

**AN
ADVANCED LEARNER'S
ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY**

**INCLUDING
AN ENGLISH INDEX**

BY

H. ANTHONY SALMONE

AL-BIRUNI

**1st Floor, Al-Rahman Building,
65 - THE MALL, LAHORE
PAKISTAN**

**Collection of Prof. Muhammad Iqbal Mujaddidi
Preserved in Punjab University Library.**

پروفیسر محمد اقبال مجددی کا مجموعہ
پنجاب یونیورسٹی لائبریری میں محفوظ شدہ



First Edition in Pakistan : 1976

Published by : Al-Biruni, Lahore

**Printed by : Nawa-i-Waqt Printers, Ltd.
Lahore**

القَامُوسُ الْعَرَبِيُّ لِلْمُتَعَلِّمِ

عَرَبِي - انْكَلِيزِي

مَعَ مَسْرَدِ انْكَلِيزِي

تَأَلِيفُ

هَبِيبُ انْطُونِ سَامُونِي

اَسْتَاذُ اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ فِي الْمَدْرَسَةِ الْكَلِيَّةِ فِي لَنْدُنْ
وَفِي مَدْرَسَةِ الْعُلُومِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ وَعَضْوُ الْجَمْعِيَّةِ
الْمَكِّيَّةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ

اَلْبَيُوتِي

لَاهُور

132498

P R E F A C E.

It is universally acknowledged that Arabic is the most important of all Oriental languages. Indeed, it may be regarded as the Latin and Greek of the Muhammadan languages of the East, and even bears a closer relation to them than the classical languages bear to the vernaculars of the West. It is, moreover, the language of the sacred book of the Muhammadan world; and it has a vast and varied literature. Apart from the fact that Arabic is a key to a proper knowledge of several other Oriental languages and dialects, it is a living language spoken or understood throughout the world of Islam.

One of the obstacles to the study of this language has been the want, keenly felt for many years, of a suitable and practical Arabic-English Dictionary. The existing Dictionaries are either too bulky and expensive, and of no practical utility to the ordinary student, or too small and of vocabulary-like dimensions. The Dictionary that is needed is one which, while possessing all the comprehensiveness of the larger works, is in a portable form and within the reach of all students. To strike the happy medium is never an easy matter; but I believe I have succeeded in founding a system by which the object of producing a Dictionary which is comprehensive, handy and cheap has been attained. The system I have devised is one which has not only enabled me to save a vast

amount of space and expense, but it is one which will most assuredly facilitate the study to the beginner, familiarize him with the different forms (which constitute the basis of the language), and, moreover, will impart to the student such a knowledge of the philological analysis of the language as he could only otherwise acquire after very trying labour and by devious paths.

Instead of giving under each root the various nouns, adjectives &c., with their plurals, I refer by figures to a table of model forms which will be found attached to the Dictionary, and in which the consonants and vowel-points, characteristic of every derivative form, are printed in red—so as to be readily distinguished from the radical letters. For the use of this table and for other particulars the learner is referred to the accompanying notes.

An alphabetical Arabic Dictionary, or anything like a successful attempt at it, is, as every one who is in the least acquainted with the language knows, an impossibility. For even in the so-called alphabetical Dictionaries the beginner has to look for many words under their respective roots, although they may be quite as perplexing as others which are given in alphabetical order—and, indeed, in many instances they are far more so. Moreover, as it is quite impossible to give all the persons of all the tenses of the verb, this system can never be consistent with itself. Hence, the assistance given to the student is more apparent than real.

My chief aids in compiling this work have been LANE'S *Arabic-English Lexicon*, as far as this work has been published—*i.e.* excepting the last two letters (و & ي); CUCHE'S *Vocabulaire arabe-français* and the *Muhit-ul-Muhit* by BUTROS BUSTANY, Beyrout 1869. I have also made use of the following works in checking and revising my Dictionary:—FREYTAG'S *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum*; KAZIMIRSKI'S *Arabic-French Dictionary*; *Handwörterbuch der Arabischen und Deutschen Sprache* by Dr. WAHRMUND; DOZY'S *Supplément aux*

Dictionnaires arabes; RICHARDSON'S *Arabic and Persian-English Lexicon*, and others. Moreover, much careful reading of both classical and modern writing has enabled me to add several words hitherto unrecorded.

The work is accompanied by a comprehensive English Index.

Critics and scholars will, I hope, appreciate the difficulties which beset such a work, and the enormous labour it entails. It is well-nigh impossible to have a work of this kind free from a few clerical errors and some omissions, but I have put down in the Errata what mistakes I have met with so far; and I should be grateful to scholars and students, who may come across any errors which I may have passed, if they would communicate them to me, so that they may be rectified in a future edition. (*)

I am glad to be able to state that I have received much kind encouragement in my work from some of the most eminent scholars of the day, including several Orientalists, native Arab and Indian scholars, and others well-versed in scientific and philological work. Those who have had experience in such laborious tasks can readily understand the valuable assistance and stimulus such encouragement affords. Amongst these I have much pleasure in mentioning the names of Major-General Sir H. C. RAWLINSON, G. C. B., Prof. MAX MÜLLER, Monsieur ERNEST RENAN of the 'Collège de France', Monsieur BARBIER DE MEYNARD of the 'École pour les langues orientales vivantes', and the learned Sheikh DJAMAL-UD-DIN AL-HUSAINY. I am particularly indebted to Dr. CHARLES RIEU, Keeper of the Oriental Manuscripts at the British Museum, and to Dr. R. ROST, Librarian to the India Office, for their kindness and support and for

(*) In a few cases some of the final vowel-points of roots and other words have been broken off in printing, but this is of little consequence considering that every root takes *fatha* (◌َ) over the final letter, and in the other instances it is decided by the case.

many valuable suggestions which I have adopted; also to Prof. ROBERTSON-SMITH and to the late Dr. W. WRIGHT of Cambridge for their kind sympathy and for some very useful hints.

I have further to acknowledge the valuable assistance which I have received in the work from my friend Mr. N. R. HYDE, also in his helping me in correcting the proofs of the Dictionary.

Mr. W. DRUGULIN, the Printer, deserves much praise for the pains and care which he has given to the work. Several scholars both here and abroad, who have seen specimens of the Dictionary, have expressed their great admiration of its typography.

I am particularly indebted to my wife for the devoted assistance which she has afforded to the work, and especially for working at and copying out the greater part of the Index.

My thanks are also due to the Secretary of State for India in Council who has been pleased to make me a grant towards defraying the heavy cost of printing and publishing the Dictionary. Amongst other patrons of the work I have the honour of mentioning the following:—His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, G.C.S.I., His Highness the Raja of Kolhapur, His Highness the Senior Raja of Dewas, His Highness the Maharaja of Baroda, G.C.S.I., Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal, G.C.S.I., M.C.I., His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, G.C.S.I., and others.

H. ANTHONY SALMONÉ.

21st November 1889.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
LONDON.

TABLE OF DERIVED FORMS.

TABLE OF ARABIC DERIVED FORMS
DEvised BY H. A. SALMONÉ.

1	فَعَلَ	19	مَفْعُلٌ	37	أَفَاعِلٌ	54	فُعِّلٌ
2	فِعِلٌ	20	مِفْعَلٌ	38	أَفْعَالٌ	55	فُعِّلٌ
3	فُعِّلٌ	21	فَمْلِلٌ	39	إِفْعِيلٌ	56	فَعَلَّلٌ
4	فَعَلٌ	22	فَعَالٌ	40	فَأَعُولٌ	57	فُعَلَّلٌ
5	فَعِلٌ	23	فِعَالٌ	41	فَوَاعِلٌ	58	فِعَلَّلٌ
6	فُعَلٌ	24	فُعَالٌ	42	فَعَلَاءٌ	59	فَعَلَّلِلٌ
7	فِعِلٌ	25	فِعِيلٌ	43	فُعَلَاءٌ	60	فَعَلُّوتٌ
8	فِعِلٌ	26	فَعُولٌ	44	مَفَاعِلٌ	61	تَفَعَّلٌ
9	فُعَلٌ	27	فُعُولٌ	45	مِفْعَالٌ	62	تَفَعَّلٌ
10	فُعَلٌ	28	فَعَالٌ	46	فَعَائِلٌ	63	تَفَاعِلٌ
11	فُعَلٌ	29	فُعَالٌ	47	فَعَائِلٌ	64	تَفَاعِيلٌ
12	فِعَلٌ	30	فِعِيلٌ	48	فَعَالٌ	65	مَفَاعِيلٌ
13	فُعَلٌ	31	فَعُولٌ	49	فَعَالٌ	66	فَوَاعِيلٌ
14	أَفْعَلٌ	32	فُعُولٌ	50	فُعَالٌ	67	فَعَائِلٌ
15	أَفْعِلٌ	33	فَعَلَانٌ	51	فَعَلٌ	68	أَفْعَلَاءٌ
16	أَفْعَلٌ	34	فِعَلَانٌ	52	فَعَلٌ	69	أَفَاعِيلٌ
17	مَفْعَلٌ	35	فُعَلَانٌ	53	فَعِلٌ	70	فَعَائِيلٌ
18	مَفْعِلٌ	36	فَعَلَانٌ				

NOTE.—t, ya, yi, yit placed after any of the above numbers represent respectively ة-ي-ي-ي —e. g. 5t = فَعَلَةٌ (Fa'ilat); 5ya = فَعَلِيٌّ (Fa'ilā); 5yi = فَعَلِيٌّ (Fa'ilī); 5yit = فَعَلِيَّةٌ (Fa'iliat).

[All rights reserved.]

NOTES.

1)—*A, I* or *U* placed before any of the meanings in the 1st conj. (the root) indicates that the vowel-point of the 2nd rad. in the Ao. has —, — or —.

2)—(—) or (—) placed in the margin under a root signifies that the latter is also of the form فَعَلٌ or فَعُلٌ.

3)—The form of the noun of action or verbal noun is indicated by a reference to the number of the model form in the table as:—from صَعِدَ *n. ac.* 27 would be فَعُولٌ (فَعُولٌ).

4)—(a), (b), (c) &c. represent the 1st, 2nd, 3rd &c. meanings of the verb or derived form.

5)—The Roman figures I, II, III &c. represent the derived conjs., see *Expl. notes* 10. The other numbers 1, 2, 3 &c. refer to the table.

6)—*N. Ag.* stands for Noun Agent (*Active participle*).

N. P. stands for Noun Patient (*Passive participle*).

N. Ac. stands for Noun of Action (*Verbal noun or Infinitive*).

7)—The preps. Bi | Fi | Min | La | Ila | 'An | 'Ala | stand
for ب | في | مِنْ | ل | إِلَى | عَنْ | عَلَى |

8)—The following letters represent **Ch.** *Chaldaic*; **G.** *Greek*; **H.** *Hebrew*; **P.** *Persian*; **S.** *Syriac*; **T.** *Turkish*.—showing that the word is derived from that language.

9)—[*coll.*] after a word shows that the meaning is especially modern or used in the colloquial language only.

10)—The asterisk indicates that the root or most of the derived forms are used in the modern language.

11)—(و) & (ي) placed near a root indicate that the 2nd rad. was originally و or ي; see *Expl. notes* 15(7).

12)—For *A, I, U* after numbers see *Expl. notes* 15(a, 2); also for — on certain forms in the table see *Expl. notes* 9. For numbers underlined see *Expl. notes* 13.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

1) THE ROOT.

The root (from which are formed by means of prefixes, suffixes & interpolations all the other conjugations and words) is either trilateral or quadrilateral (the latter is, comparatively speaking, rare)—i. e. it is composed of three or four letters termed radicals. To find the root of a word therefore it is necessary to strip it of the servile letters, then find what form it is by reference to the Table &c. The servile letters are ا, و, ن, م, ت, ي, س, comprised in the word **سَيَتَمَتُوا**.

The first meaning given in the root is invariably the most important one, and the one that generally runs throughout the other conjugations and the various forms of the same.

All verbs are given as in the root in the 3rd pers. mas. sing. of the preterite, but for the sake of brevity the pronouns *he*, *she* and *it* have been omitted and the preterite form used alone in the English.*

2) PREPOSITIONS.

When a preposition is not given after a verb it takes the accusative. Sometimes the verb takes both, in which case it is stated.

3) NOUN AGENT &c.

Every verb whether a root or a conjugation can have a noun agent (*active participle*), noun patient (*passive participle*) and a noun of action (*verbal noun or infinitive*); but when any of these have a special signification they are given immediately after the number of forms as separate words.

* In the English Index, however, the infinitive form is given, although the reference is made to the preterite.

4) NOUN OF ACTION.

The root often takes more than one noun of action, and sometimes varies its meaning accordingly: these are given by reference to the Table; but in the other conjugations there is generally only one noun of action to each. These, therefore, are not given, excepting where the conjugation sometimes takes a different noun of action, as in the III.

5) REFERENCES.

When it happens that the root is used with فَعَّلَ , فَعَّل or فَعَّل and a reference is made in the conjugations to the I as:—see I(a), (b) &c. it only refers to the root with فَعَّل : otherwise the reference is given thus:—see فَعَّل or فَعَّل (a), (b) &c.

When a reference is made to another conjugation or derived form and no particular meaning is indicated, it refers to them all, should there be more than one.

6) THE PASSIVE.

When the root has a special meaning in the passive form it is indicated thus—(b) or (c) &c. [pass.].

In the case where the meaning سَأَى of the V or VII is mentioned as Pass. I or II it must be understood that they contain the same meaning as the one mentioned but in a passive sense.

The II of quadrilateral roots is generally the passive of the I. In a very few instances this, as well as the V & VI conjugations of the trilateral root, when only having the passive sense of the II & III respectively, are not given.

7) QUADRILITERAL ROOTS.

The vowel of the aorist of quadrilateral verbs never varies from the rule, therefore is not given. See tab. of Conj. Words like نَحْرَجَةٌ would be represented by 516 (فَعَلَّتْ): which is also a noun of action.

8) ACCUSATIVE.

When a word is in the indefinite accusative and has ة on the last letter it always has an alif (ا) suffixed unless the word ends in ة (the feminine suffix).*

* In a very few instances in the first few pages of the work such words are given in the body of the article instead of being given at the end. For instance, under the root أَبَد , [acc. Alif] = أَبَدًا . In the same part and in the same way a few idioms have been given; for instance under root بَلَط [فَعَال] 98 بَلَطُ الْمَلِكِ occurs the meaning (c), [foll. by الْمَلِكِ of the king] Palace; which equals بَلَاطُ الْمَلِكِ .

9) DIPTOTES.

Forms in the Table having $\text{ـ}^{\text{ـ}}$ (*damma*) on the final letter are generally diptotes—*i. e.* only capable of two inflections &c.; whereas the others can take $\text{ـ}^{\text{ـ}}$, $\text{ـ}^{\text{ـ}}$ or $\text{ـ}^{\text{ـ}}$, with or without the nunation, as the case may be. In modern Arabic the final vowel-point of a word is very rarely written or pronounced.

10) ORDER OF WORDS.

The order of each article, *i. e.* every fresh root is:—(1st), the meanings of the root; (2nd), those of the root with $\text{ـ}^{\text{ـ}}$ (*kasra*) or $\text{ـ}^{\text{ـ}}$ (*damma*) on the 2nd rad., represented thus—($\text{ـ}^{\text{ـ}}$), ($\text{ـ}^{\text{ـ}}$); (3rd), the meanings of the derived conjugations II, III, IV &c.; (4th), in a new paragraph, the nouns, adjectives &c. represented by the numbers 1, 2, 3 &c.; (5th), the nouns agent patient and the nouns of action of different conjugations; (6th), words the form of which is not given in the Table; (7th), underived words; (8th), the idioms connected with the root, if any.

11) UNDERIVED WORDS.

Underived words &c. are generally given alphabetically and often with a cross reference. The plural of such words is formed from the singular as: عِرْزَال *Lair* (pl. 67) = عِرْزَالِي (فَعَالِي) — the radical letters in عِرْزَال being عِرْزَال (فَعَال).

12) THE DUAL.

The dual forms being regular they are not given unless having a special meaning. The dual is formed by suffixing ان in the nominative, and ين in the accusative and genitive; as:

كِتَاب *A book*, كِتَابَان (nom.) & كِتَابَيْن (acc. & gen.) *Two books*.

13) THE PLURAL.

When no plural is given to a word then it takes, if capable of having one, a regular plural. This is formed in the masculine by suffixing ون in the nom. and ين in the acc. & gen.; as:

مُسْلِم *Mussulman*, pl. مُسْلِمُونَ (nom.) مُسْلِمِينَ (acc. & gen.).

The regular fem. plural is formed by changing the fem. ending ة into ات in all cases, as:

عَلَامَاتُ Emblem, pl. عَلَامَاتُ

In the case of an irregular or broken plural the number of form is given, and when there is more than one plural to a word the most common is underlined thus: —, unless they are all equally common. Sometimes a word takes both regular and irregular plural which is then indicated.

14) FEMININE FORMS &c.

Number 14 (أَفْعَلٌ) is generally an adjective, the feminine of which is 42 (فَعْلَاءُ) and the plural 8 (فُعُلٌ). It is also the form of the comparative, and when only used as such it is not as a rule given. When number 42 is only a fem. of 14 it is not always mentioned; the same with 1ya (فَعْلَى) when fem. of 38 (فَعْلَانٌ). In a very few cases, especially in rare words, the nouns of unity such as فَعْلَةٌ [14] and words ending in ة such as فَاعِلَةٌ [214] are not given, though as a rule they are indicated thus: 214 fem. of 21 &c.

15) IRREGULAR OR DEFECTIVE ROOTS &c.

The following notes will be found useful, especially to the beginner to enable him to master the different forms and trace them to the root, also to familiarize him with the main principle of the language, which is the formation of all words from the root.

a. GENERAL REMARKS.

1)—In certain defective verbs when any of the radical letters is a َ (hamza), ا, و or ي and any change in the form occurs, either in the nouns of action or in the derived forms (as in the Table), the word is generally written out with the number of form given in brackets. Thus under the root فَازَ (و) (for فَوَزَ) will be found فَوَزَ [1] (form فَعْلٌ) page 729 line 53. Should the form be written out once in the article it is not generally repeated. In rare roots and when the form does not undergo any changes, the number of form alone is given.

2)—When A, I or U is placed after any of the numbers 1, 2, 3 &c. it stands for ا, ي or و and shows that the defective radical letter of the word whether a weak letter i. e. ا, ي, و or َ (hamza) is changed into ا, ي or و

respectively. For instance under **فَارَ (و)** page 729 line 60 is found **مَفَاذَةٌ** [17^A] (**مَفْعَلَةٌ**), the 2^d rad. **و** (from **فَوَزَ**) being here changed (owing to the **ـَ** preceding) into **ا** represented by **A**.

3)—In the VIII conjugation of certain roots whose 1st rad. is **د, ذ, ط, ظ &c.**, the interpolated **ت** of the VIII is often elided and the 1st rad. tashdeeded, or the **ت** is changed into another letter. When this is the case, the letter into which the **ت** is changed is given in brackets, as—under **ضَرَبَ**, in page 474, line 65 VIII (**اِفْتَعَلَ**) stands for **اِضْطَرَبَ** instead of **اِضْتَرَبَ**.

β. TASHDEEDED OR ASSIMILATED ROOTS.

A tashdeed **ˆ** over a letter shows that it is doubled and this sign represents the assimilated letter instead of its being written: the rule being that the 1st of the two assimilated letters should have **ˆ** and the 2^d a vowel-point.

These roots are treated as the regular or sound verbs; for instance under **مَدَّ** number 1 (**فَعَّلَ**) would be **مَدَّ** for **مَدَّد**.

In the case of the aorist of such roots the vowel of the 2^d rad. (whatever it be) is transferred to the 1st, as—from **مَدَّ** the aorist is **يَمُدُّ** for **يَمَدُّ**.

γ. HAMZATED ROOTS.

The **ا** is often only a seat of the **ء** (*hamza*). If two Alifs occur in a word, one is elided and represented by **ˆ** (*maddah*) which is placed over the remaining one, as in **أَمَّنَ** for **أَامَنَّ**. Alif never takes a vowel-point unless it has a **ء** (*hamza*).

When a quiescent hamza is preceded by a hamza having a vowel-point it is changed into a letter analogous to that vowel, as **إِيمَانٌ** becomes **إِيمَانٌ**.

When hamza is the 1st letter of a word it is always written with **ا** (*alif*), as:—**اِضْرَبَ** (imp. of **ضَرَبَ**).

If it falls in the middle it takes for seat a letter analogous to its own vowel-point, as:—**سَمِئَ** and **يَسْأَلُ**; unless followed by an **ا** in which case it takes as seat a letter analogous to the vowel preceding it, as:—**سُؤَالٌ** (**فَعَالٌ**, 24 from **سَأَلَ**).

When hamza falls last in a word and is preceded by a letter with a vowel it takes as seat a letter analogous to that vowel, as:—**قَرَأَ**; if preceded by **ـَ** it takes no seat, as **جَزَاءٌ**, but if the letter preceding is a **و** or **ي**, as in **وَضُوءٌ** and **مَجِيئٌ**, the hamza may be elided and **ـَ** written over the **و** or **ي**.

δ. WEAK VERBS. (*) GENERAL RULE.

When و is preceded by a letter with — (kasra) or ي by — (damma) or ا by — or —, the و, ي or ا is changed into a letter analogous to the preceding vowel-point, as: — مُفَعِّل (مُفَعِّل) مُيَسِّر for مُوسِر (وَعَدَ from مُفَعِّل—45), مِيَعَاد for مِيَعَاد— (ن. Ag. IV from يَسِر) شَاهِد for شَاهِد (فُعِلَ pret. pass. of the III from شَهَد).

α. و AS FIRST RADICAL.

In roots where the 1st rad. is و and the 2nd rad. in the aorist takes — the و is elided in the aorist and in the noun of action, as: وَعَدَ aorist يَعِدُ (for يُوَعِدُ), n. ac. عِدَّة [24] (for وَعْدَةٌ). The 2^d in such cases stands for such words, as عِدَّة.

The و in the VIII conjugations of such roots is generally changed into ت and then assimilated, as: — اِتَّحَدَ for اِتَّوَحَّدَ. In all such cases the ت is indicated in brackets in the Dictionary.

β. و OR ي AS SECOND RADICAL.

In roots where و or ي is 2nd rad. they are changed in the 3rd pers. pret. into ا, as: — قَامَ for قَوْمَ and بَاعَ for بَيْعَ. The rule being that when و or ي has a vowel-point and is preceded by a letter with — (fatha), the و or ي is changed into ا. The original letter in such cases is always given in brackets in the Dictionary, thus قَامَ (و) and بَاعَ (ي).

In the aorist of such roots the 1st rad. takes the vowel of the 2nd, as: — يَقُومُ for يَقُومُ.

In the imperative the 2nd rad. is elided owing to the fact that two — (sukouns) cannot meet in Arabic, thus قُمْ stands for قُومُ.

In the nouns of action of the IV and X conjugations of roots whose 2nd rad. is و or ي the 2nd rad. is elided and compensated for by a ة which is suffixed to the form, as: — اِقْوَامَ and اِسْتِقْوَامَ for اِقْوَامَ and اِسْتِقْوَامَ.

In the noun agent or 21 (فَاعِل) of such roots the weak rad. is changed into ء, as: — قَائِمٌ for قَائِمٌ and بَائِعٌ for بَائِعٌ.

When in the IV, VII, VIII or X conjugations of such verbs a و or ي is placed in brackets near them it is to indicate that the 2nd rad. is written in

(*) Weak verbs are those the root of which has ا, و or ي as one of its radicals.

its original character as **و** or **ي** instead of its being changed into **ا** as in the root and according to rule. *See above.*

Number 14 (أَفْعَل) of such roots always takes the original rad., contrary to rule, as:—**أَجُود** from **جَادَ** (و).

٧. **و** OR **ي** AS THIRD RADICAL.

In roots where the 3rd rad. is **و** it is changed into **ا**, as:—**غَزَا** for **غَزَوَا**. When it is **ي** it is written without dots, as: **رَمَى** for **رَمِي**.

In some cases the 3rd rad. is elided where the verb takes the mas. pl. in the pret., as: **غَزَوْا** for **غَزُوا** or the 3rd pers. fem. sing. and dual of the pret., as:—**غَزَت** for **غَزَوَت**.

In the II conj. of such verbs the noun of action is of the form **تَفْعِلَةٌ**, as:—**تَعْدِيَةٌ** from **عَدَى**.

In the V and VI conjugations the nouns of action **تَفَعَّل** and **تَفَاعَل** are changed into **تَفَعَّل** and **تَفَاعَل**, as:—**تَرَجَّي** and **تَرَاضِي**.

The noun agent of the root (I) (**فَاعِل**) and also such forms as 41 (**فَوَاعِل**), when indefinite, lose the 3rd rad., which is compensated for by **ـ** placed under the preceding letter, as:—**قَاضِي** for **قَاضِي** whereas when definite they retain the rad., as:—**القَاضِي**.

When in such roots the rad. **و** or **ي** is the last letter of a form such as **فَعَال** (22) where an **ا** precedes it the **و** or **ي** is elided and a **ـ** is substituted for it, while a **ـ** (*maddah*) is placed over the **ا** (*alif*) as **رَجَاء** for **رَجَاوُ**.

THE ALPHABET. (*)

ا-ب-ت-ث-ج-ح-خ-د-ذ-ر-ز-س-ش-ص-ض-ط-ظ-ع-غ-ف
f gh ʿ g̣ t d s sh s z r th d kh h j th t b a
 ق-ك-ل-م-ن-ه-و-ي
q k l m n h w y

VOWEL-POINTS &c.

َ (hamza) | ِ (in) | ِ (an) | ِ (un) | ِ (kasra) | ِ (damma) | ِ (fatha)
 ِ | ِ | ِ (†) or ِ | ِ
i | u | ā

PARADIGMS.

I. PRETERITE

<i>Feminine</i>				<i>Masculine</i>			
PLURAL	DUAL	SINGULAR	PERS.	PLURAL	DUAL	SINGULAR	PERS.
فَعَلْنَا	فَعَلْنَا	فَعَلْتُ	(1)	فَعَلْنَا	فَعَلْنَا	فَعَلْتُ	(1)
فَعَلْتُمْ	فَعَلْتُمَا	فَعَلْتِ	(2)	فَعَلْتُمْ	فَعَلْتُمَا	فَعَلْتِ	(2)
فَعَلْنَ	فَعَلْتَا	فَعَلْتِ	(3)	فَعَلُوا	فَعَلَا	فَعَلَ	(3)

2. AORIST.

<i>Feminine</i>				<i>Masculine</i>			
PLURAL	DUAL	SINGULAR	PERS.	PLURAL	DUAL	SINGULAR	PERS.
تَفَعَّلْنَ	تَفَعَّلْتَا	تَفَعَّلْتِ	(1)	تَفَعَّلْنَ	تَفَعَّلْتَا	تَفَعَّلْتِ	(1)
تَفَعَّلْتُمْ	تَفَعَّلْتُمَا	تَفَعَّلْتِ	(2)	تَفَعَّلْتُمْ	تَفَعَّلْتُمَا	تَفَعَّلْتِ	(2)
تَفَعَّلْنَ	تَفَعَّلْتَا	تَفَعَّلْتِ	(3)	تَفَعَّلُوا	تَفَعَّلُوا	تَفَعَّلُوا	(3)

(*) The alphabet &c. is given here to show the order of the letters.

(†) When the ى is final and is preceded by َ (fatha).

3. IMPERATIVE

Feminine			Masculine		
PLURAL	DUAL	SINGULAR	PLURAL	DUAL	SINGULAR
افْعَلْنَ	افْعَلَا	افْعَلِي	افْعَلُوا	افْعَلَا	افْعَلُ

TABLE OF CONJUGATIONS.

TRILITERAL. (*)

	NOUN ACTION	N. PATIENT	NOUN AGENT	IMPERATIVE	AORIST	PRETERITE	
	<i>irregular</i>	مَفْعُولٌ	فَاعِلٌ	افْعَلْ	يَفْعَلُ (⊕)	فَعَّلَ	I
تَفَعَّلَ (2)	تَفَعَّلٌ (1)	مَفْعَلٌ	مَفْعَلٌ	فَعَّلْ	يَفْعَلُ	فَعَّلَ	II
مُفَاعَلَةٌ (2)	فَعَالٌ (1)	مُفَاعَلٌ	مُفَاعِلٌ	فَاعِلْ	يُفَاعِلُ	فَاعَلَّ	III
	افْعَلْ	مَفْعَلٌ	مَفْعَلٌ	افْعَلْ	يَفْعَلُ	افْعَلَّ	IV
	تَفَعَّلْ	مُتَفَعَّلٌ	مُتَفَعَّلٌ	تَفَعَّلْ	يَتَفَعَّلُ	تَفَعَّلَ	V
	تَفَاعَلْ	مُتَفَاعَلٌ	مُتَفَاعِلٌ	تَفَاعَلْ	يَتَفَاعَلُ	تَفَاعَلَّ	VI
	انْفَعَلْ	مُنْفَعَلٌ	مُنْفَعَلٌ	انْفَعَلْ	يَنْفَعَلُ	انْفَعَلَّ	VII
	اِفْتَعَلْ	مُفْتَعَلٌ	مُفْتَعَلٌ	اِفْتَعَلْ	يَفْتَعَلُ	اِفْتَعَلَّ	VIII
	افْعَلْ	—	مَفْعَلٌ	افْعَلْ	يَفْعَلُ	افْعَلَّ	IX (†)
	اسْتَفْعَلْ	مُسْتَفْعَلٌ	مُسْتَفْعَلٌ	اسْتَفْعَلْ	يَسْتَفْعَلُ	اسْتَفْعَلَّ	X
	افْعَيْلْ	—	مَفْعَالٌ	افْعَالْ	يَفْعَالُ	افْعَالَّ	XI (†)
	اِفْعَيْعَلْ	—	مُفْعَوَعَلٌ	اِفْعَوَعَلْ	يَفْعَوَعَلُ	اِفْعَوَعَلَّ	XII (†)

QUADRILITERAL.

فَعَّلَلْ (2)	فَعَّلَلَةٌ (1)	مَفْعَلَّلٌ	مَفْعَلَّلٌ	فَعَّلَلْ	يَفْعَلَّلُ	فَعَّلَلَّ	I
	تَفَعَّلَلْ	مُتَفَعَّلَلٌ	مُتَفَعَّلَلٌ	تَفَعَّلَلْ	يَتَفَعَّلَلُ	تَفَعَّلَلَّ	II
	اِفْعَلَّلَلْ	مَفْعَلَّلَلٌ	مَفْعَلَّلَلٌ	اِفْعَلَّلَلْ	يَفْعَلَّلَلُ	اِفْعَلَّلَلَّ	III (†)
	اِفْعَلَّلَلْ	مَفْعَلَّلَلٌ	مَفْعَلَّلَلٌ	اِفْعَلَّلَلْ	يَفْعَلَّلَلُ	اِفْعَلَّلَلَّ	IV (†)

(*) The 3d pers. mas. sing. is given throughout.

(⊕) The vowel-point of the 2nd rad. of the Pret. & Ao. can only be found in the Dictionary. The Imperative takes the same vowel as the Ao.

(†) The IX is not often used, but the XI and XII are extremely rare. So are III and IV conjugations of the quadrilateral.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A		G		<i>nom.</i> nominative.	
<i>acc.</i>	accusative.	G.	Greek.	<i>num.</i> number.	
<i>act.</i>	active.	<i>gen.</i>	genitive.	P	
<i>adj.</i>	adjective.	H		P.	Persian.
<i>adv.</i>	adverb.	I		<i>part.</i>	participle.
<i>ao.</i>	aorist*).	H.	Hebrew.	<i>pass.</i>	passive.
<i>art.</i>	article.	Persian.		<i>pers.</i>	person.
C		Persian.		<i>pl.</i>	plural.
Ch.	Chaldaic.	I		<i>pref.</i>	preposition.
<i>coll.</i>	colloquial.	<i>imp.</i>	imperative.	<i>pret.</i>	preterite.
<i>comp.</i>	comparative.	<i>inf.</i>	infinitive.	<i>pro.</i>	pronoun.
<i>con.</i>	conjunction.	<i>interj.</i>	interjection.	R	
<i>conj.</i>	conjugation.	<i>intrans.</i>	intransitive.	<i>rad.</i>	radical (<i>letter</i>).
D		<i>irreg.</i>	irregular.	<i>reg.</i>	regular.
<i>damm.</i>	damma $\text{◌}^{\text{◌}}$.	K		S	
<i>def.</i>	definite.	<i>kas.</i>	kasra $\text{◌}^{\text{◌}}$.	S.	Syriac.
<i>dim.</i>	diminutive.	M		<i>sing.</i>	singular.
<i>du.</i>	dual.	<i>mas.</i>	masculine.	T	
E		N		T.	Turkish.
<i>Expl.</i>	Explanatory.	<i>N. Act.</i>	Noun of Action.	<i>tab.</i>	table.
F		<i>N. Ag.</i>	Noun Agent.	<i>trans.</i>	transitive.
<i>fatha</i>	fatha $\text{◌}^{\text{◌}}$.	<i>N. P.</i>	Noun Patient.		
<i>fem.</i>	feminine.				
<i>fol.</i>	followed.				

* These in the future tense.

1 Alif; the first letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is One, (1).

5 ^{هـ} ^ا Vocative particle Hie! Here!—
(b), Interrogative particle, placed at the head of a sentence.

10 ^{هـ} ^ا I, U (n. ac. 1, 22, 22^{هـ}, 25) [La], Prepared, got ready to, for.—
(b) [Ila], Yearned for, longed to see (home).—X, Adopted as father.

1, Herbage, pasture.

^{هـ} ^ا Father (see ^{هـ} ^ا).

15 ^{هـ} ^ا August (month).—(b) [art.],
The Father (God).

^{هـ} ^ا U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was warm (day).

(^{هـ} ^ا) A —(b), Was inflated.

^{هـ} ^ا Ever.—(b), Never.

20 ^{هـ} ^ا The first of a series of eight words comprising the letters of the alphabet. In this order each letter represents a number.—
(b) [art.], The Alphabet (sometimes called ^{هـ} ^ا).

25 ^{هـ} ^ا I (n. ac. 27), Endured, lasted.—
(b) [Bi], Stopped, stayed, re-

mained, settled in, at.—(c), U (n. ac. 27), Was enraged, wild.

^{هـ} ^ا A (n. ac. 4), see supra (c).—II, Made lasting, perpetual.—(b), 30 Scared, frightened.—V, Was lasting, permanent, perpetual, eternal.—(h), Was far from home.

4, (pl. 27, 38), Duration, 35 time.—(b), Endless duration, perpetuity, eternity.—(c) [prec. by Ila or 'Ala], For ever!—
4, [acc. Alif], Ever, always.—
(b), Never.—4yi, Everlasting, 40 eternal.—5, Unsociable, shy.—
21, (pl. 41), Lasting, enduring; permanent.—(h), Wild animal.—21^{هـ}, (pl. 11, 41), Memorable deed; great calamity.— 45
25, Endless.

^{هـ} ^ا } For ever and
^{هـ} ^ا } ever!
^{هـ} ^ا }
^{هـ} ^ا }
^{هـ} ^ا } 50

^{هـ} ^ا I, U (n. ac. 1, 23, 23^{هـ}), Gave (an animal) a needle in its food; pricked, stung; spoke evil of; reviled.—(b), Fecundated (palmtree).—II, see I. 55

2^t, (*pl.* 7, 23), Needle.—20,
20^t, (*pl.* 44), Needle-case.—
(*b*), Calumny.

أَبْرَشِيَّة *G.*, Diocese.

5 إِبْرِيْز *P.*, Pure gold.

إِبْرِيْشِيْم *P.*, Silk.

إِبْرِيْق *P.*, (*pl.* 69), Jug.

إِبْرِيْم *P.*, (*pl.* 69), Kind of clasp.

10 أَبْض *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Tied the
(*camel's*) fore leg.—(*b*), Loosed.

3, Time.—(*b*), Eternity.—18,
Inner side of the knee.

* أَبْط *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Threw down.—

V, Placed beneath his arm-pit
(Hence تَابَطَ سَرًّا became the
15 surname of Thābit son of
Jābir Al-Fahmi because they
assert the sword never quitted his
arm-pit).

20 2, (*pl.* 38), Arm-pit.—(*col.*)

Bat (*pl.* Batat).

أَبَق *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 23), Hid (*him-*

(*—*) *A* (*self*), stole away.—V, see
I.—(*b*), Denied.

25 21, (*pl.* 11), Fugitive; run-
away.

30 أَبَل *U* (*n. ac.* 4, 22^t, 23^t), Was skilled
in the management of camels,
&c.—(*b*), Were numerous (*ca-*
mels).—(*c*), *I* (*n. ac.* 1), With-
stood, resisted.

(*—*) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), see *supra* (*a*). & (*b*).—
II, IV, V, Had many camels.

2, (*pl.* 36), Camel.—2^t, En-
mity.—3^t, Blight, blast.—4^t, 35

Unwholesomeness.—8, see 2.

—23^t, 24^t, Bundle of fire-
wood or of hay.—25, Monk,

devotee, elder (*of the Christians*).

—25^t, see 23^t.—28, Camel- 40

herd.

إِبْلِيْس (*pl.* 37, 37^t, 69), Devil.

أَبْن *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1), Suspected; ac-
cused.—II, Followed the foot-
prints of, tracked. 45

2, Son, (see بَنَى).—2^t,

Daughter, (see بَنَى).—3^t, Knot.

—(*b*), Fault, blemish.—21, Dry.

آبَنُوس *G.*, Ebony.

أَبِه *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Knew of, under- 50

stood.—(*b*) [La], Had his at-
tention called to.—(*c*) [Bi],

Imputed to, accused of.—II,

Apprised of.—V, Was pomp- 55

ous.—(*b*) [ʿAn], Disdained.

3^t, 11^t, Greatness, majesty,
splendour.—(*b*), Pride.

* أَبَا *U* (*n. ac.* 23^t, 27^t), Became a
father.—V, Adopted, consid- 60

أَب [4] (*pl.* أَبَاء [38]), Father;

ancestor, forefather; patriarch

(when a *poss. pron.* is suff. the

3rd rad. is waw in the *nom.*, alif
in the *acc.* and ya, in the *gen.*). 65

4yi, Paternal.—27^t, Patern-

ity, fatherhood.

أَبُو جَابِر Bread.

أَبُو جَعْدَةَ Wolf.

أَبُو الْكَارِثِ Lion.

أَبُو الْكُصَيِّنِ Fox.

5 أَبُو مَالِكِ Extreme old age.

أَبُو النَّوْمِ Poppy.

أَبُو الْيَقْظَانِ Cock.

أَبُ August (month).

أَبَاهُ, أَبَتُهُ, أَبَتَاهُ, Father.—

10 (b) Abbot.

* أَبَى A, I (n. ac. 23 A, 23^t), Refused; refrained.—IV, Made to refuse, refrain.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Withheld from.—V, Was unyielding.

15 أَبَاءُ [23 A, 24 A], Refusal.—(b), Dislike, disdain.

أَتَبَ II, Put on (him) a shirt &c.—V, Wore, put on a shirt &c.

20 2, (pl. 23, 27), Shirt.—(b), Breast-plate, cuirass.—(c), Husk of barley.—20^t, see 2(a) & (b).

أَتْرَجٌ, أْتْرَجٌ Citron.

أَتَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Cut.—(b) [Bi], Dwelt in.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Tarried, stayed.

25 20, (pl. 44), Party of mourners.

أَتَنَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27) [Bi], Stayed, settled in (a place).—X, Became like a she-ass (i. e. object, base).

30 —(b), Bought a she-ass.

22, (pl. 3, 10), She-ass.—

26, 31, 40, (pl. 70), Oven, furnace, fire-place, stove.

* أَتَا U (n. ac. 1), Came.—(b), Grew.—(c), Hastened. 35

1, Way.—(b), Present, gift.—

23^t, Tax, tribute, impost.—(b), see 1(b).

أَتُونٌ Lime-pit; lime-kiln.

* أَتَى I (n. ac. 34), Came; came to; 40 entered into, did (thing).—(b) [Bi], Came with, brought.—(c) ['Ala], Came upon, fell upon; overtook, came up with; reached.—III, Requited, com- 45 pensated.—(b), Drove along.—IV, Made to come, brought.—V [La], Was well-disposed to. (b) [La], Prepared for.—(c) ['Ala], Befell.—(d) [Min or 50 'An], Resulted from.

34, Arrival, coming.

أَتَى Same as حَتَّى Even, unto.

هَاتِ Bring!

أَثَّ A, I, U (n. ac. 22, 22^t, 27, 27^t), 55 Was abundant, luxuriant.—

II, Furnished.—V, Procured furniture.—(b), Was furnished.

1, Plentiful.—22, Goods, furniture, utensils.—25, see 1. 60

N.P.II, Furnished.

* أَثَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 3^t, 23^t), Made an incision in, marked.—(b), Removed.—(c), Honoured.

اثر ^ع *A* (n. ac. 4) [La], Gave his whole attention to.—(b) [ʿAla], Determined, resolved upon.—(c), Chose.—(d), Began.—II [Fī], Left an impression, mark, trace on, in; impressed, affected.—IV [ʿAla], Preferred, chose, selected.—V [Bi or Min], Was impressed, affected by.—(b), Followed, traced, tracked.—VIII, see V (b).

1, (pl. 9, 27), Glitter, wavy marks on a sword-blade.—2, see 4.—3, (pl. 38), Scar.—3^c, Brand (on a camel).—4, (pl. 27, 38), Impression, mark, trace, print; vestige.—(b), Remains, memorials, relics.—17^c, (pl. 44), Exploit.—21, Story-teller, traditionist.—25, (pl. 43), Honoured; possessing authority, man of mark.—(b), Pure clear air, aether.—(c), see 21.

اثر ^ع *I* (n. ac. 1), Chased away.—3yt, (pl. 22yi), Cooking-pot.

اثر ^ع *I* (n. ac. 27) } Had or took root;
(ع) *U* (n. ac. 22^t) } was founded; became firm, well-established; became great.—II, Was wealthy.—(b) [Ila], Gave away the legal alms to, was benevolent to.—V, see I.—(b), Was gathered; was gained, amassed (wealth).—(c), Was dug (well).

1, Species of tamarisk.—35 1^t, (pl. 23), Noble origin or descent.—25, Nobly-born, noble.—(b), Firm, solid.

*اثر ^ع *U* (n. ac. 1), Regarded as a sinner (God). 40

(ع) *A* (n. ac. 2, 4, 17), Sinned; committed a crime, did that which is unlawful.—II, Accused of crime, of wrong-doing.—IV, Caused to fall into sin, crime, 45 led astray.—V [Min], Abstained from sin.

2, (pl. 38), Sin, crime; fault, offence.—(b), Drunkenness; gambling.—17^t, see 2.—21, 50 Sinning, sinful; sinner.—22, Punishment of sin.—(b), see 23(a).—23, Valley in Hell.—(b), Crime; punishment of crime.—25, (pl. 43), see 21.—55 26, Sinful; liar.

اج ^ع *U* (n. ac. 25, 27), Blazed, flamed.—(b), Was stale, putrid (water).—II, Inflamed, kindled.—V, Was inflamed. 60

1^t, (pl. 23), Intensity of heat, fierce burning.—24, Brackish, stale (water).—26, 38, Ardent; bright, luminous.

ياجوج و ماجوج Gog and Magog. 65

اجد ^ع *IV*, Strengthened, gave strength (God).—34, Finding.

اجر *I, U (n. ac. 1, 28^t)* ['Ala], Rewarded, recompensed; compensated.—(b) [Bi], Hired.—(c), Let out on hire.—(d), Served, worked for hire.—(e), *U (n. ac. 1, 22, 27)*, Set the bones of.—III, *see I(c)*.—(b) [Fi or 'Ala], Took on hire, hired.—IV, Rewarded, recompensed, paid.—(b), Hired; let out on hire.—VIII, Gave alms to.—(b), Let one's self out for hire.—X, Hired.

1, (*pl. 27, 38*), Reward, recompense; compensation; retribution.—(b), Dowry, marriage-gift.—1^t, *see 3^t*.—2, Foot. 3^t, (*pl. 9*), Salary, wages.—(b), *see 1(a)*.—23^t, 24^t, *see 3^t*.—25, (*pl. 43*), Hired servant or slave.

N. Ac. IV, Lease.—*N. Ag. X*, Tenant.

انجاص, **انجاص** Kind of plum or pear.

اجل *I, U (n. ac. 1)* ['Ala], Excited.—(b) [La], Gained, obtained subsistence.—(c), *U (n. ac. 27)*, Was fixed (a term).—(d) ['An], Hindered, prevented.

* (—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Restricted, withheld, debarred.—II, Fixed the term or period of.—(b), Granted a delay or respite to.—V, Asked for a delay or respite.—(b), Gathered.—X, *see V(a)*.

1, Company, troop.—(b), Cause.—(c) [*declin. & prec. by Min or La*], For the sake of.—(d) [*prec. by La*], For the purpose of.—4, (*pl. 38*), Term, 40 period.—(b), End (of life).—(c), Yes, certainly; yea, verily!—21, Dilatory.—(b), *see 21^t*.—21^t [*art.*], The Hereafter.—25, *see 21(a)*.

اجلا او عاجلا Sooner or later.

اجم *I (n. ac. 1)* } Loathed, disliked;
(—) *A (n. ac. 4)* } disapproved of.—(b) Was warm, hot (day).—(c) ['Ala], Was provoked with.—V, Entered a thicket (lion).—(b) ['Ala], Was angry with.—(c), *see I(b)*.

1, Square-roofed house.—4, 4^t, (*pl. 3, 10, 23, 38*), Haunt of a lion: thicket, jungle.—10, (*pl. 38*), Fortress, stronghold.—25, Anger.—(b), Impetuosity; intensity.—38, Frogs.

اجن *I, U (n. ac. 1, 27)*, Became undrinkable, brackish, stale (water).—(b), Bleached (cloth).

1, (*pl. 27*), Impure water.—5, 21, 25, *see 1*.

اجاجين (*pl. اجاجين*) 65
P., Urn; tub.

* **احد** *A (n. ac. 1)*, Recognized, acknowledged, owned.—II, Made one; added one; called out one.—VIII, Became isolated, solitary.

—(b) [Bi], Was united to, became one with.—X, see I, & VIII(a).

Sya [fem.], One.—4, (pl. 35, 38), One, one of.—(b) [art.], Sunday, the first day of the week.—4yit, Unity, oneness.—24 [acc.], One by one.—38, Units.

اتحاد Unity.

10 ^ااحن A (n. ac. 1, 2^t, 4) ['Ala], Was vexed, angry with.—III, Quarreled with.

2^t (pl. 7), Anger, malice.

اآخ Oh! Alas!

15 ^ااخ Brother (see ^ااخو).

^ااآ Sister (see ^ااخو).

* ^ااخذ U (n. ac. 1), Took; seized, laid hold of.—(b) [Bi], Took by (the hand).—(c) [acc. & Bi or 'Ala], Blamed, reproached, reprehended for; punished for.—(d) [acc. or Bi], Began, commenced, set about.—(e) ['An], Received, learned from; copied from; derived from.—25 (f) [acc. & Min], Took, received, accepted from.—(g) [Fi], Began by; affected, overpowered.

30 (—) A (n. ac. 4) Suffered from indigestion.—(b), Became mad, frantic (animal).—(c), Was affected with ophthalmia (eye).

(—) U (n. ac. 27^t), Became sour

(milk).—II, Captured, took prisoner; captivated, fascinated, charmed.—III, see I(c).—VIII, Took, got, took possession of.—(b), Made, prepared.—(c), Wrestled.—X, Bent or hung 40 (his) head.

1, Habit.—(b), see 1^t.—(c), Robbery.—1^t, Punishment, chastisement.—3^t, (pl. 9), Enchantment, fascination, spell.—45 10, Ophthalmia.—17, (pl. 44) Road, way; course.—(b), Source.—21^t, Stiffness, numbness (in the joints).—23, (pl. 10, 38), Pool of rain-water.—25, Cap- 50 tive, prisoner.

^ااخذ (Imp.) Take!

* ^ااخر II, Drove back; left behind; delayed, kept back.—V, X, Retreated, hung back.—(b), 55 Was in straits, was bankrupt.

Sya [fem.], Another.—5, Distant, remote.—10, Behind, posterior.—14, Another, other. 21, (pl. 41), Last, hindermost. 60 —(b), End.—(c) [art. & prec. by Fi], Finally, at last.—(d) [prec. by 'An], To the last (man).—21^t [art.], The Hereafter.—25 [acc. Alf], Finally, 65 at last.—(b), see 21(a).

N.P.II, Delayed, kept back.—N.Ag.V, Late, behindhand; behind.

* أَخَا U (n. ac. 27^t), Was the brother of; became a brother to.—III, IV, Fraternised with, became a brother to.—V, Adopted as a brother.—(b), Endeavoured to obtain.

4yi, Fraternal, brotherly.—

4yi^t, Confraternity, brotherhood.—23A, 23^t, see 27^t.—

10 أَخَوَاتُ [27^t], Brotherliness, union; good fellowship.

أَخ [4], (pl. 2^t, 3^t, 24A, 27^t, 34, أَخَاء [38]), Brother; friend, companion (declin. like *âb father*).

15 أُخْت (pl. أَخَوَات) Sister.

وِخَاء, مُوَاخَاة, see 27^t.

أُخُور P., Stable.

أَمِيرُ أُخُور Master of the Horse.

20 —(b), Equerry.

أَد I, U (n. ac. 1), Befell.—(b), Carried off.

1, Strength, power.—2, 2^t,

(pl. 7), Calamity, evil.—(b),

25 Wonder, marvel.—25, Strong, powerful.

* أَدَب I (n. ac. 1), Invited to a banquet.—(b), see II.

30 (أَدَب) U (n. a. 4), Was well-educated, cultured, polished, mannerly.—II, Educated, trained.—(b), Punished, corrected.—IV, Diffused justice (*in the land*:

king).—V, Was well-educated, cultured, polished.—(b) [‘An], 35 Copied, imitated.—X, see V.

1, Wonder, marvel, prodigy.

—1^t, see 3^t.—2, see 1.—3^t, Repast, banquet.—(b), see 1.—

4, (pl. 38), Education, training, 40

good breeding; learning, culture.—(b) Polite learning, literature; the fine arts; science.

—4yi [art. & prec. by عِلْم knowledge], Ethics.—17^t, 19^t, 45

(pl. 44), see 3^t.—21, (pl. 4^t),

Host, master of the feast.—

25, (pl. 43), Well-educated,

cultured; well-bred, accomplished; learned man, scholar, 50

savant.

بَيْتُ الْأَدَب Water-closet.

أَدِر A (n. ac. 4), Suffered from scrotal hernia.

3^t, 4^t, Scrotal hernia. 55

أَدَم I (n. ac. 1), Seasoned, flavoured (bread).—(b) [Bain], Reconciled, made peace between.—(c), Pared (*hide*).—(d), Was a pattern, example. 60

(أَدَم) A (n. ac. 4) } Became brown,
(أَدَم) U (n. ac. 27) } tawny, bronzed.

1, Agreement, companionship, intercourse.—(b), see 23.—

3, see 23(a).—3^t, Tawny, brownish 65

red (*colour*).—(b), Agreement,

friendship, concord.—4, Skin,

hide.—(b), Grave.—4^t, Pattern,

example, exemplar.—(b), Chief, provost.—(c), Human skin.—14, (pl. 3), Tawny, brownish-red.—14yi, Human; human being.—23, Seasoning for bread.—(b), see 4^t(a).—25, (pl. 21^t, 30), Seasoned food or bread.—(b), Tanned hide.—28, Seller of hides or skins.

10 آدم Adam.

أدا U (n. ac. 27), Ripened (*fruit*).—(b) [La], Laid snares for.—IV, Aided, assisted.—VI [Bi], Equipped himself for.—X, Asked aid of.

15 أَدَاة [4^tA], (pl. أَدَوَات) Instrument, tool; utensil; implement.

أدي I (n. ac. أَدِي), see II(a).—(b), Fulfilled.—(c), Was abundant.—(d) [La], Laid snares for.—II, Brought, delivered; conveyed.—(b), Paid.—IV, Was strong.—(b) [La], Prepared for (*journey*).—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Helped, aided against.—X, Demanded payment.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Asked for help against. أَدَاء [22A], Delivery.—(b), Fulfilment.

30 يَدَيَّ (for أَدِي) Hands.

إِذْ When, whereupon; then, thereupon.—(b), Lo!—(c), As; since; because.

إِذَا, see *supra* (a) & (b).—(c), If.

35 إِذًا Then, in that case; therefore.

إِذْ ذَاكَ When, at that time.

إِذَا مَا When, whereupon.

آذار March (*month*).

أَذَنَ U (n. ac. 1), Hit or hurt the ear of. 40

(أَذِنَ) A (n. ac. 2, 4, 22, 22^t) [La or Ha], Listened, harkened to; longed for, desired.—(b) [La & Fi], Permitted, granted to.—(c) [Bi], Knew, was apprised of.—II, Pulled or twisted the ear of.—(b), Made known, announced, proclaimed; called to prayer.—IV, Prevented, repelled.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Apprised, informed of.—V, see IV(b).—(b), Swore.—X, Asked permission, leave of.—(b) [Min], Took leave of.

2, Permission, leave; acquiescence.—(b), Leave of absence, furlough.—3, (pl. 30), Ear; anything having the shape of an ear: handle &c.—10, see 3.—17^t, 20^t, (pl. مَوَازِين, 60 مَوَازِين), Place from which the time of prayer is notified: minaret.—21, Doorkeeper; chamberlain, usher.—(c), Surety (*person*).—22, Announcement, notification.—(b) [art.], Azān: the call to prayer.—25, Announcer, appriser.—(b), Responsible, answerable, surety for.

N. Ag. II, Caller to prayer. 70

* **أَذِيَ** *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was harmed, hurt, injured; was molested, annoyed.—IV, Harmed, hurt, injured; molested, annoyed.—
5 V [Min], Suffered injury from.—25, Waves.

أَذَى [4], **أَذَاة** [4A], **أَذِيَّة** [25A],
Harm, injury.

أَرَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Drove away.—(b), Kindled.
10 —(c), Inivit eam.—VIII, Hastened.—(b), Was excited.—
(c), see I (c).
2^t, Fire.—(b), Thunder-bolt.

أَرَبَّ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Adjusted, set
15 (necklace).

* (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [Bi], Was or became skilful, expert in.—(b), [Fi], Exerted his power in.—
20 (c) [Ala], Obtained power over.—(d) [Ila], Needed.—(e) [Min], Was cut off from.—(f), Was
disordered (stomach).

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 2, 22^t*) Was sagacious, intelligent, clever.—II, Rendered sagacious, intelligent, clever, skilful &c.—(b), Cut to pieces, hacked.—(c), Set right.—
25 (d), Sharpened.—IV [Ala], Overcame.—V [Fi], Exerted his strength in.—(b), Was sly, crafty.—X, Contradicted; found fault with.

1, Sagacity; cunning; skill.
—2, Mischievousness, malign-

ity, deceit; guile, cunning.—35 (b), Mind, wisdom.—(c), Religion.—(d), Need.—(e), (*pl. 38*), Limb, member.—2^t, Mischief, cunning.—3, Guile.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Necklace; ear-ring.—4, (*pl. 38*),
40 Desire, object, aim.—5, Skilful, expert.—17, (*pl. 44*), Desire, object of desire.—25, (*pl. 43*), Sagacious, intelligent; cunning.

أَرَبًا *In bits, piecemeal, fragmentarily.*

أَرْبًا, **أَرْبًا** Europe.

أَرْبًا European.

أَرَثَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Kindled, lit (*fire*).—
50 (b) [Bain], Caused dissension amongst.—II, see I.—V, Was kindled.

2, (*pl. 23*), Inheritance, heritage.—(b), Ashes.—(c), Origin.—3^t, Fire.—23, see 25.—25, 55
Tinder; dung used as fuel.

أَرَجَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Deceived.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4, 25, 25^t*), see II(a), & see V.—II, Perfumed, scented.—
60 (b), Excited discord.—V, Diffused or exhaled an odour, perfume.

3^t, 4, Sweet odour, perfume; fragrance.—5, Fragrant.—25, see 3^t.—28, Liar.—33, Wild
65 almond tree.

N.P.II [*art.*], Lion.

أَرْجَوَان P., Purple.

- * **أَرَخَ** *U* (n. ac. 1), Timed, dated.—
II, Dated, chronicled.
N. Ag. II, Historian; Annalist; Chronicler.
- 5 **تَأْرِيخٌ** (تَوَارِيخٌ *pl.*) Date, era, epoch.—(b), History, chronicle.—(c) [*prec. by علم science*], Historiography.
- 10 **أَرْخُونٌ** *G.*, Chief, archon.
أَرْدَابٌ Ardab (*weight of about 2,500 Pounds*).
- أَرَزَ** *I, U* (n. ac. 27) } Shrank.—(b), Was
(—) *A* (n. ac. 4) } cold (night).—(c),
Was firm.
15 25, Cold.—(b), Ice.—(c), Chief.
أَرَزٌ Cedar.—(b), *see infra*.
أَرَزٌ, رَزٌّ Rice.
- أَرَسَ** 2, Good origin, noble descent.—
4, Beach (*tree*).—30, Prince.
- 20 **أَرَشَ** *U* (n. ac. 1), Scratched.—(b) ['Ala],
Deceived.
1 Blood-money.—(b) Bribe.
—(c), Discord, dissension.
- * **أَرْضَ** *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was productive.
25 (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was blistered, ulcerated.—II, Cropped, depastured (*herbage*).—X, Was blistered, ulcerated.
1, (*pl.* 22, 27, 38, **أَرَاظِي**),
30 Earth, ground, land.—(b) [*art.*],
The world, the earth.—1yi,
Terrestrial, earthly.—2^t, 3^t,

- Luxuriant herbage or pasture.
—4, 4^t, Wood-louse; worm.—
28, Mattress.—25, Productive 35
land.—(b), Fair.—(c), Broad.
- أَرْضِي سَوِيٌّ** Artichoke.
- أَرْضِيَّةٌ** Ground floor.—(b), Urinal,
chamber.
- أَرْضِيَّةُ الْجُمُعَةِ** Middle of the 40
week, course of the week.
- أَرْفَنٌ** (*pl.* أَرَاغِنٌ) Organ.
- أَرَفَ** II, Put a limit, boundary to.
3^t, (*pl.* 9), Limit, boundary.
- أَرِقَ** *A* (n. ac. 4), Watched by night, 45
kept vigil.—(b), Was blighted
(*plant*).—II, IV, Rendered
wakeful, kept awake.
5, 6, 10, Sleepless, wakeful.
—24, 38, 36, Blight, mildew. 50
—(b), Jaundice.
- أَرَكَ** *I, U* (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Remained,
stayed in.—(b) [Fi], Was slow
in, over.
55 (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Persisted, persevered.—II, Placed in an alcove
(*bride*).
2, *see* 22.—22, (*pl.* 10, 46),
The Arāk tree, [*the wood of which is used for cleansing 60 the teeth*].—25, (*pl.* 46), Seat; throne.—25^t, (*pl.* 25, 46), Couch, bed; curtained canopy or alcove for a bride.
- أَرَمَ** *I* (n. ac. 1), Ate.—(b), Uprooted; 65
eradicated.

2, Fallow land.—3^t, (*pl.* 9, 27), *see* 7.—5, *see* 2, & *see* 7.—7, Sign-post, land-mark.—26, 26^t, Root; base, bottom.

5 ^{اَرِن} *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Bit, nibbled.

(^{اَرِن}) *A* (*n. ac.* 4, 23, 25), Was energetic.

3^t, Green cheese.—(*b*), Rennet.—23, Bier; coffin.—(*b*),
10 Sword.—25, Place.—(*b*), Spoilt.

اَرَنْب (*pl.* 47), Rabbit; hare.

اَرْنَاوَط Albanian.

اَرْوَبَة Mountain-goat: chamois.

15 ^{اَرِي} II, Confined.—(*b*), Established, made permanent.—V [Bi], Remained, stayed in; was confined to, in.

1, Scrapings.—2, 5, 25, Imprisoned, confined.

20 ^{اَرِي} Manger; stall.

اَرِيَان Persia.

اَرِيَانِي Persian, Aryan.

25 ^{اَرِي} *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 22, 25), Boiled, bubbled.—(*b*), Flamed, blazed.—(*c*), Kindled.

1^t, Confusion.—4, Fullness.—25, Cold.

30 ^{اَرَب} *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Flowed, ran (*water*).—V [*acc.* & *Bain*], Divided amongst.

1^t, Famine.—5, Long.—45, (*pl.* 65), Water-spout; gutter.

^{اَرَج} II, Built a colonnade, gallery &c. 4, (*pl.* 2^t, 38), Portico, gallery, colonnade, piazza; vaulted chamber. 35

^{اَرَج} *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Surrounded, encompassed.—II, Arrayed, enveloped, covered.—(*b*), Strengthened.—III, Aided.—V, VIII, 40 Enrobed, cloaked (*himself*); was cloaked.

1, Strength.—(*b*), Weakness.—2, Origin.—(*b*), *see* 23.—20, (*pl.* 44), *see* 23.—23, (*pl.* 10), 45 Mantle, cloak, shawl.—45, *see* 23.

^{اَرَادِرِحْت} P., The free tree; poplar tree.

^{اَرَف} *A* (*n. ac.* 4, 27) [IIa], Drew near 50 to.—IV, Urged to hasten, hurried on.

3^t, (*pl.* 9), Limit, end.—4, Misfortune, adversity.—21, Hastening.—21^t [*art.*], The 55 Resurrection.

^{اَرَق} *I* (*n. ac.* 1) } Became narrow;
(^{اَرَق}) *A* (*n. ac.* 4) } was straitened.

^{اَرَل} *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Was in straits, distress.—(*b*), Confined; checked. 60 —IV, *see* I(*b*).—V, Became straitened, embarrassed.

1, Straits, distress.—2, Calamity.—4, (*pl.* 38), Eternity; infinity.—(*b*) *see*, 1.—4yi, Eternal; infinite.—4yi^t, Eternity. 65

^اازم I (n. ac. 1, 27), Bit.—(b) [Bi], kept to, persevered in.—(c) ['An], Refrained from.—(d), [acc. & Bi], Cut with.

5 1^ا, (pl. 1, 2), Bite.—(b), Poverty, straits.—18, (pl. 44), Narrow place, defile, pass.—(b), Place of combat, arena.—21, (pl. 10), Tooth.—21^ا, (pl. 41), Poverty, distress.

10 ^اازا U (n. Ac. 1) [IIa], Added to.—(b), Grew short, lessened (shadow).

15 ^اازي I (n. ac. 1, ^اازي) [IIa], Was joined to.—(b), Added.

(—) A (n. ac. 1), Grew short, lessened, became less.—II, Put or made a spout (to a water-tank).—III, Faced, fronted; opposed, withstood.—(b), Corresponded to.—VI, Confronted, faced each other.

20 ^اازاء [23A], Leader, director.—(b), Fronting, facing, opposite.—(c), Spout.

25 ^ااس U (n. ac. 1, 2, 3), Built.—(b), Corrupted.—(c), Angered.—II, Laid the foundations of, founded.—V, Was founded.

30 1, 3, 4, (pl. 10, 23), Foundation, base.—22, (pl. 38, ^ااساسات), Foundation, origin, root, basis.—22yi, Fundamental; rudimentary.

N.Ac.II, Foundation; prin- 35
ciple.

^ااسباناج P., Spinach.

^ااسبيداج P., White-lead, ceruse.

^ااست Podex, anus.—(b), The first, the beginning. 40

^ااستاذ P., (pl. 37^ا, 69), Master, preceptor, professor.

^ااستار G., (pl. 69), Certain weight (about 6¹/₂ drams).—(b), Coin.—(c), Curtain. 45

^ااستانبول, ^ااستانة T., Constantinople.

* ^ااسد I (n. ac. 1), Excited, roused.—(b), Injured.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was lion-like.— 50
(b) ['Ala], Raged, raved at.—(c), Was astounded, terror-stricken.—II [acc. & 'Ala], Set on (dog).—IV, see II.—(b) [Bain], Excited discord, 55
strife amongst.—V, Was brave, lion-hearted.—X, see V.—(b) [pass.], Was roused, stirred up, excited.

1, 3yi, Kind of cloth.— 60
4, (pl. 3, 10, 16, 27, 35, 38), Lion.—(b) [art.], Leo (constellation of); Cor Leonis (star).—5, Lion-hearted.—17^ا, (pl. 44), Jungle, thicket.—23^ا, 24^ا, Pil- 65
low.—25, see 5.

* ^ااسر I (n. ac. 1, 23), Bound, made captive, prisoner.—(b), Created,

formed, fashioned, shaped.—
II, IV, see I(a).—V ['Ala], Was
slow, tardy over.—X [La],
Yielded himself prisoner, sur-
rendered to.—(b), see I(a).

1, 2, Captivity, bondage.—
(b), Bond, thong &c.—3^t, Affin-
ity, relationship.—(b), Coat of
mail.—4, Glass.—23, (pl. 10),
Shackles, fetters; bracelets.—
(b), Left (hand &c.).—23^t, see
23(a).—25, (pl. 1ya, 22ya,
24ya, 43), Captive, prisoner.

15 (مَوَاسِيرِ) مَاسُورَةٌ Stem (of
a pipe); barrel (of a gun).

بِأَسْرِهِ All; entirely.

إِسْرَائِيلِ H., Israel.

إِسْطَبَلِ G., Stable.

أَسْطُرْلَابِ G., Astrolabe.

20 إِسْطَقْسِ The four elements.

أَسْطُورَةٍ G., (pl. 69), Story, tale.

أَسْطُولِ G., (pl. 69), Fleet.

* أَسِفَ A (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Grieved
for, at; was vexed, angry with.
25 —IV, Grieved; angered.—
V ['Ala], Regretted, was
grieved at.

4, Grief, regret; vexation,
anger.—5, see 25(a).—25, (pl.
30 43), Grieving, lamenting, sor-
rowful, sad.—(b), Slave, captive.

إِسْفَنْجِ G., Sponge.

إِسْفِيدَاجِ P., White-lead, ceruse.

أَسْفَافِ G., (pl. 37^t), Bishop.—
(b) [yi], Episcopal.—(c) [yit], 35
Bishopric.

إِسْفَنْقُورِ G., Certain fish.

إِسْكَلَةٍ G., (pl. 37), Port, harbour.

إِسْكَمَلَةٍ P., Stool, small table.

إِسْكَندَرِ G., Alexander. 40

إِسْكَندَرُونَ G., Alexandretta.

إِسْكَندَرِيَّةِ G., Alexandria.

أَسَلِ A (n. ac. 4) } Was long, oblong.

(ع) U (n. ac. 22^t) } —(b), Was smooth.

II, Made long, lengthened.— 45
(b), Sharpened.

4, Rush, rushes, reed, cane.

—25, Smooth, even; oval.—

38, Resemblance, likeness.

إِسْمِ, see samawa. 50

إِسْمَاعِيلِ H., Ishmael (Ismail).

أَسَا U (n. ac. 1, 4), Treated, attended;
dressed (wound).—(b) [Bain],
Made peace between, recon-
ciled.—(c), Consoled, com- 55
forted, condoled with.—II, see
I(a), & (c).—III, Imitated.—
(b), Shared with.—(c), Aided,
succoured.—V, Was patient,
resigned.—(b) [Bi], Imitated.— 60
VIII, see V(b).

1, 2, 3^t, (pl. إَسَى [7], إَسَى
[9]), Example, exemplar.—(b),
Consolation, comfort.—23A,
Medicine, remedy.—24^t, Med. 65

ical, surgical, curative.—38,
Grieving, sorrowful.

آسى (أساة pl.) Doctor.

أسى, أسا Sadness; Grief.

5 آسى A (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Grieved,
mourned for, over.

21^t, 33, Grieving, sorrowful.

آسى (in the def. the ya is re-
placed), see 21^t.

10 أشب I, U (n. ac. 1), Mixed.—(b), Re-
proached, blamed, shamed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became entwined,
entangled (branches).—II, En-
twined, entangled, interlaced.

15 —(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Incited,
set against.—V, Was entwined,
entangled (branches).—(b), see
VIII.—VIII, Was mixed to-
gether, mingled.

20 4, Confusion; complication;
medley.—23^t, (pl. 37), Riff-raff,
rabble, mob.—24^t, see 4.—
36yi, Red, ruddy.

أشح A (n. ac. 4), Was angry, enraged.

25 أشر I (n. ac. 1), Filed, sharpened
(teeth).—(b), I, U (n. ac. 1), Di-
vided; sawed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Exulted, rejoiced,
was merry, glad, gay.—II,
Sawed, filed.

30 1, Joy, mirth, gladness.—
(b), see 5.—4, see 1 & 5.—

5, 6, 38, Merry, gay, joyous,
boisterous.

أشنان G., Alkali; alkaline dye. 35

أشنة White fungus (on trees).

أص I, U (n. ac. 1), Broke.—(b), Smooth-
ed down.—(c), Glistened.—(d),
Thronged.—(e), Was firm-
fleshed, fat.—II, Rendered firm. 40

2, 3, (pl. 38), Foundation,
basement, base.—(b), Origin.

أصبهان Ispahan.

أصد IV, Closed.—(b), Covered.

2^t, Company.—3^t, (pl. 9, 23), 45

Chemise, vest; shirt.—25,

Court, courtyard.—23, (pl.

10), Door-step, threshold.—

25^t, Cattle-pen.

أصر I (n. ac. 1), Confined, restricted.— 50
(b), Broke.—III, Settled near,
in the neighbourhood of.—
VIII, Became numerous, plen-
tiful.

2, (pl. 38), Bond, compact; 55
league.—(b), Burden.—(c), Sin,
crime.—3, see 2.—7, see 23.—

21^t, (pl. 41), Relationship.—

(b), Favour.—23, (pl. 10, 21^t),

Hemp-bag.—(b), Grass.—(c), 60

Short rope.—25, Plaited (hair).

—(b), Thick, heavy.

إصطبل G., Stable.

إصطرك G., Storax.

إصطرباب G., Astrolabe. 65

أصف Caper (tree).

* **أَصَلَ** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Touched or injured the root of.—(b), Knew thoroughly, mastered.—(c), Darted upon (*serpent*).

5 (ـ) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was foul, putrid, decayed.

(ـ) *U (n. ac. 1, 22^t)*, Took root; had foundation; was firm; was of noble origin.—II, Deemed noble.—(b), Traced the origin of.—(c), Rooted or grounded firmly.—IV, *see* I(b).—V, Took root, was firmly founded.—(b) [**Min'**], Took its origin from, originated in.—X, Uprooted, eradicated; extirpated, exterminated, annihilated.—(b), *see* V(a).

1, (*pl. 27*), Root, origin; lineage, descent; foundation, basis, base.—(b), Fundamental principle, axiom; rudiment; element.—1 [*acc. Alif*], not at all.—1yi, Radical, fundamental; original, primitive, primary.—1^t, 2^t, All, the whole.—4^t, (*pl. 4*), Certain serpent with venomous breath.—22^t, 23^t, Firmness; soundness.—25, (*pl. 43*), Noble; well-bred; thorough-bred.—(b), Well-rooted, firm, solid.—(c), Perdition, death.—27yi, Fundamental; proper.

35 **أَصَا** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Became abundant, numerous.

أَصِي II, Was confused, dubious, perplexing, difficult.

أَض VIII, Asked for.—(b) [**'Ala**], Was in need of.

أَضِم *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was angered.—(b) 40 [**Bi**], Hung to.

4, Anger, malice, spite; envy, jealousy.

أَطَرَ I, *U (n. ac. 1)*, Bent, curved.—(b), Bound round.—II, *see* 1.—45 V, Was confined, pent up.—(b), Was bent.

1, Rain-cloud.—23, (*pl. 10*), Hoop, ring, circlet.—(b), Fence, boundary.—25, Sin, crime. 50

أَطَلَّ 2, (*pl. 38*), Waist; zone.

أَطَّلَا ... مَا Nothing.

أَطَم I (*n. ac. 1*), Bit.

(ـ) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was angered.—(b) [**Ila**], Was joined to.—II, 55 Veiled.—IV, Closed.—V, Was angry; was turbulent, agitated, heaved, tossed (*sea*).—(b), Was dark, gloomy, obscure.

3, 10, (*pl. 27, 38*), Palace, 60 castle; fortress.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Chimney; fire-place.—26, Turtle, sea-urchin.—(b), Hedgehog.

آغَا (**آغَاوَات** *pl.*) T., Agha: police- 65 officer, constable.

أَفِي Fy, fie!

- يَافُوخُ Crown, top, vertex (of the head).
- أَفْرَنْجِ Europeans, Franks.—(b)[yi], European, Frank, stranger, foreigner.
- أَفْسَنْتِينِ P., Absinth, vermouth, worm-wood.
- أَفْشِينِ S., Formula of prayer.
- أَفِدَ A (n. ac. 4), Hastened.—(b), Tarried.—(c), Came up, approached.—II, Was delayed.—X, see I(c). 4, Term, duration.—(b), Death.
- أَفْرَ I (n. ac. 1, 27), Ran along.—(b), Jumped.—(c), Rose in temperature, grew intensely hot.—(d), Became fat.—X, see I(d). 18^t, Company.—(b), Adversity, trouble, misfortune.—(c), Confusion.—20, Sprightly, quick (servant).
- أَفَقَ I (n. ac. 1), Went at random.—(b), Lied.—(c), Circumcised.—(d) [FI], Was partial in (giving). (e) ['Ala], Overcame, surpassed.
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), Excelled in knowledge, excellence, worth, generosity. 3, (pl. 38), Horizon.—(b), Country, region, clime.—(c), Lateral, border.—(d), Decline of day.—3^t, Prepuce.—4yi, Horizontal.—10, see 3.—10yi, Horizontal.—14, Uncircumcised.—20^t, Waist.—21, Quick.

—(b), Excelling.—28, Tramp, 35 vagrant, wanderer, adventurer.

- أَفَكَ I (n. ac. 1, 2, 27), Turned, changed.—(b), Lied.
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), Lied.—II, see I(a). 2, 2^t, Lying, falsehood.—40 25, Liar.—(b), Weak, helpless, shiftless.—25^t, (pl. 48) Lie.—28, Great liar; mendacious.

- أَفَلَّ I, U (n. ac. 27), Set (sun).—II, (—) A Economised, saved.—V, 45 Was proud, haughty.

- أَفَنَ V, Diminished, dwindled away.—(b), Was pretentious. 22, Nick of time.—25, Weak-minded.—(b), Cockscomb. 50

أَفَنْدِي T., Effendi, Squire.

أَفْيُوسَ G., Wild radish.

أَفْيُونَ G., Opium.

رُوحُ الْأَفْيُونِ Laudanum.

أَفَّةٌ An okka (weight equal to 55 400 drachms).

- أَقَطَ I (n. ac. 1), Made cheese.—(b), Mixed.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, Cheese, curds. 60

أَقْلِيمَ G., (pl. 69), Climate; clime, region.

أَقْدُومَ (pl. 69), Person (of the Trinity).

- أَكَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Trod; threshed (wheat). 65 —II, Confirmed, strengthened.

(b), Certified; verified.—V, Was verified, confirmed.

23, (pl. 46), Thong, strap.—25, Firm.—(b), True, certain, sure, authentic, reliable.

5 **اَكْر** I, U (n. ac. 1), Dug.

3^t, Hole, cavity, hollow.—28, (pl. 4^t), Tiller of the ground, plougher, ploughman.

10 * **اَكَل** U (n. ac. 1, 17), Ate; chewed, gnawed; ate up, consumed, devoured.—(b), Itched (camel).—(c), (n. ac. 2^t, 22, 24), Scratched.

15 (ـ) A (n. ac. 4, 22), Was corroded, decayed.—II, Fed, gave to eat to.—(b), Charged with, accused of.—III, Ate with.—IV, see II(a).—V, VIII, Shone, gleamed, glistened.—(b), Became corroded.—(c) [Min], Became vexed, angry with.

1^t, see 3^t(a).—2^t, Itch, itching.

3, Food, nourishment, sustenance; produce, fruit; pasturage; provender.—(b), Good fortune.—3^t, (pl. 9), Morsel, mouthful, bit.—(b), Defamation.—5, see 21(b).—10, see 3.—

20 17, (pl. 44), Food, provision; viand, victual.—18, (pl. 44), Profit, gain.—20^t, Plate; bowl; dish.—21, (pl. 4^t), Eater.—(b), (pl. 38), King, tyrant.—21^t, Cancer; gangrene.—(b),

Scab, itch.—23, 24, Corrosion, decay.—26, Voracious eater, glutton.—26^t, Fatling.—45, Spoon.

اِكْبِيل Crown, diadem; wreath. 40

اَكَم 4^t, (pl. 3, 4, 10, 23, 38), Hill, mound.

اَل I, U (n. ac. 1), Hastened.—(b), Was agitated.—(c), Shone, glittered.—(d), Chased.—(e), (n. ac. 4, 45 25), Groaned, moaned.

2, Covenant, compact.—(b), Oath.—(c), Relationship.—(d), Anger, enmity.—(e), Noble origin.—(f), Inspiration.—(g), 50 Faith.—(h), Sacred.—22, Error.

اَل House, race, dynasty, family, clan.

اَلَّة (pl. reg.), Instrument, implement; machine. 55

اَلَّ (def. art. Always prefixed), The.

اَلَّا (interrog. & neg. particle), Does it not? Is there not? Is it not? May there not? 60

اَلَّا In order not to.—(b), Wherefore not?

لَعَلَّا That not, so that not, lest.

اِلَّا Except, save; but; unless, besides; otherwise; other 65 than.—(b), Less, minus.

وَالَا Or else, nevertheless; if not.

1 **أَلَبَّ** *I, U (n. ac. 1) [IIa]*, Came upon, gathered round, beset, overwhelmed.—(b), Hastened, went quickly.—(c), Collected.—(d), Hunted, chased, drove away.
5 —II, *see I(d)*.—(b) [**Bain**], Raised, excited strife amongst.—V, Collected together.

10 1, Energy.—(b), Love, passion.—(c), Thirst.—(d), Intensity.—(e), Company, band of men.—(f), Surprisal.—2, Poisonous tree.—3^t, Hunger.—4^t, Melancholy.—(b), Anguish.—
15 (c), Misfortune.

20 **أَلَّتْ** *I (n. ac. 1)*, Decreased, diminished; abridged.—(b), Defrauded.—(c), Withheld, restrained; imprisoned.—(d), Averted.—(e) [**Bi**], Demanded, required (*an oath*); conjured.—III, *see I(b)*.

1, Deficiency.—(b), Oath.—(c), Calumny.—3^t, Oath.—(b), Small gift.

25 **أَلَّيْ** (*pl. أَلَّوَاتِي*), [*rel. pron. fem.*], Who, which, that.

إِلَّجِي *P.*, Ambassador, envoy, plenipotentiary.

إِلَى آخِرَةٍ *إِلَى* Et cetera, &c.

30 **أَلَّذِي** (*pl. أَلَّذِينَ*), [*rel. pron. mas.*], Who, which, that.

أَلَّسَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Deceived, betrayed.—(b), Stole.—(c), Was deranged,

mad.—III, *see I(a)*.—V, Suffered or feigned pain. 35

1, Deception.—(b), Madness.—24, *see I(b)*.

* **أَلَفَّ** *I (n. ac. 1)*, Gave a thousand (*pieces*).

(**→**) *A (n. ac. 1, 2)*, Was sociable, friendly with; frequented; became familiar with, accustomed to; grew tame.—II, Made up a thousand.—(b) [**Bain**], United, brought together; pacified.—(c), Wrote an alif.—(d), Composed; edited (*a book*).—III, Was friendly, familiar with.—IV, *see III*.—(b), Made familiar; familiarized. 50
—(c), *see II(a)*.—V, Assembled, became united.—(b) [**Min**], Was composed of.—(c), Was familiar with; made up to; made free with.—VI, VIII, *see* 55
V(a).—X, Sought the friendship of.

1, (*pl. 27, 38*), Thousand.—
2, (*pl. 38*), Companion, acquaintance, associate, intimate friend.—3^t, Intimacy, friendship, familiarity.—5, Alif.—(b), Bachelor.—(c), *see 2*.—
17, Familiar spot.—25, (*pl. 46*),
26, (*pl. 10*), *see 2*. 65

مَوْلَفٌ Author; composer; editor.

تَأَلَّفَ Composing, editing (*of a work*); composition.

علم التآليف Music.

إيلاف Compact, alliance.

إيتلاف Agreement, harmony, friendship, concord.

الق *I* (n. ac. 1, 23), Lied.—V, VIII,
(—) *A* Shone, gleamed, flashed, sparkled.

2, Wolf.—(b), Evil disposition.—2t, She-wolf.—(b), She-ape.—3t, Brightness, radiancy.—23, Summer lightning, sheet lightning.—26t, Dainty food, delicacy.

الك *U* (n. ac. 1), Chewed, champed the bit.—(b), *I* (n. ac. 1, 17, 27, 27t) [Bain], Acted as messenger between.

17, Angel.—26, Message.—(b), Messenger.—26t, Letter, missive.

* ألم *A* (n. ac. 4), Was in pain, suffered.—II, IV, Pained.—V, Was pained.—(b), Was irritated.
4, (pl. 38), Pain, ache, suffering.—(b), Anger, passion; irritation.—25, Painful.—(b), Pained.—(c), Rancorous.—38, Passion; pains, sufferings.—(b) [foll. by المسيح *The Messiah*], The Passion of Jesus Christ.

ألم، أَلَمْ [interrog. & neg. particle], Does it not? Is there not? Is it not? May there not?

الماس G., Diamond.—(b), Adam-35 ant.

* آله *A* (n. ac. 22t, 23t, 27t, 27yt),
Worshipped, adored.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was bewildered.—(b) [Ala], Was enraged against. 40—II, Deified.—(b), Enslaved.—V, Was pious, devout, religious.—(b), Was deified; claimed divinity, made himself a god.—X, see V(b). 45

21, Bewildered.—23, (pl. 15t), Object of worship, a god.—23t, Goddess.—(b), Idol.—(c), Crescent.—(d), Serpent.—(e) [foll. by الشجر *verse*], Muse 50 of poetry.—23yi, Divine.—24t, see 23t.—(b), Divinity, god-head.—25t, Sun.—27t, 27yt, 35yt, see 24t(b).

N.Ac.II, Deification, apo- 55 theosis.

إله (pl. آلِهَة), A god.

إلهي Divine; god-like.—(b), Moral philosophy.—(c) [art. & prec. by 'ilm *science*], Theology. 60

الله God, Allah.

اللهم O God! O Lord!

ألا *U* (n. ac. 1, 27), Fell short of, was not equal to.—II, see I.—IV, V, Swore, took an oath.— 65 VIII, see I, & IV.

1, Gift.—1t, Aloe-wood.—

(b), Dye.—22A, Aloe-tree.—
27, 27^t, see 1^t(a).

إِلَى To, unto; until, till.

إِلَى مَتَى Until when? For how
long?

إِلَى أَنْ [Corrj.], Until.

الْأَيَّاتِ (pl. آيَات), T., Regiment.

* أُم A (n. ac. 27^t), Became a mother.

—(b), U (n. ac. 1), Repaired to,
betook himself to.—(c), Went
at the head, was the leader
of.—(d), A (n. ac. 4), Ap-
proached.

(أَمَّ) A (n. ac. 22^t), Placed before, in
front.—II, see I(b).—V, Took,
considered as a mother.—

(b), Cleansed himself with sand.
VIII [Bi], Imitated, followed.
—(b), Repaired to, sought.—
X, see V(a).—(b), Accepted as
chief, Imām.

2^t, Office of an Imām.—

(b), Headship, authority, dom-
inion.—(c), Religion; law.—

3, (pl. أُمَمَات), Mother.—(b),
Source; principle; prototype.

—(c), Banner, standard.—3^t,

(pl. ٥), Nation, people.—(b),

Imām.—(c), Way or course of
life.—(d), Religion; law.—(e),

Species, genus.—(f), Time,

period.—3yi, Maternal; mo-
therly.—(b), Gentile, heathen.

—(c), Rustic, vulgar.—4, Near,

nigh.—(b), Clear.—22, In front
of, before.—(b) [with pers. pron.
ك thee, suff], Beware! Take
heed!—23, (pl. أَيْمَةٌ [15^t]),
Imām: learned man; chief,
leader; exemplar; prophet; 40
khalif; general.—(b), The Ku-
rān.—(c), Proof, argument;
example.—(d), Road; high-
way.—(e), Plumber's line.

أُمِّيَّة, أُمُومَةٌ Maternity, mother-
hood. 45

أُمُّ إِحْدَى وَعِشْرِينَ Hen.

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ Centipede.

أُمُّ جَابِرٍ Bread.

أُمُّ جَبِينٍ Cameleon. 50

أُمُّ حَوَارٍ Eagle.

أُمُّ الْخَبَايِثِ Wine.

أُمُّ الدَّمَاعِ Dura mater (mem-
brane of the brain).

أُمُّ الدَّنِيَا Egypt. 55

أُمُّ الرَّاسِ Brain.

أُمُّ الرَّمْحِ Ensign, standard.

أُمُّ زَوْبَعَةٍ Whirlwind, hurricane.

أُمُّ الطَّرِيقِ Highway.

أُمُّ غَامِرٍ Hyena.—(b), Graveyard, 60
cemetery.

أُمُّ عَوْفٍ Locust.

أُمُّ عَرِيْبٍ Scorpion.

أُمُّ فَرْوَةٍ Sheep.—(b), Buffalo.

أُمُّ الْقَرَى Fire.—(b), Mecca. 65

أَمَّ النَّجُومِ Milky Way.

أَمْ Or.

أَمْأ (inter. & neg. particle), Is there not? Is it not? Does it not? May there not?

أَمَّا As for, as to; but; however, notwithstanding.—(b), Whether.

أَمْأ (sometimes written like the preceding), Either; or.

أَمَّت I (n. ac. 1), Measured.

1, (pl. 23, 27, 38), Measure of distance.—(b), Disagreement.—(c), Curvity; distortion.—(d), Weakness.—(e), Hill.

أَمَدَ A (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Was angry with.—II, Fixed a term.—(b), Finished.

4, (pl. 38), Time, term.—(b), Limit, limitation.—(c), Anger.—(d) [art. & prec. by 'Ala], For ever, eternally.—21, Chartered, loaded (vessel).

*أَمَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 15^t, 23) [acc. & Bi], Commanded, ordered, enjoined, bade to.—(b), Ruled, governed, held sway.

(أَمْ) A (n. ac. 1) } Became an
(أَمْ) U (n. ac. 2^t, 23^t) } emir, prince.

—(b) ['Ala], Ruled, held sway over.—(c), Was plentiful.—II, Made, appointed commander, governor, ruler, prince.—(b), Increased, multiplied.—III

[acc. & Fi], Consulted about. 35 —IV, see II(b).—V ['Ala], Was appointed commander, governor, ruler over.—VI, Consulted together, deliberated; conspired together.—VIII, Obeyed a command.—(b), see III.—(c), Conspired.—X, see III.

1, (pl. 41), Command, order.—(b), (pl. 27), Thing; affair, matter; event; state, condition.—(c) [art.], The Imperative.—2, Distressing, severe, grievous (matter).—2^t, Authority, command.—4, Stones, heap of stones.—4^t, Road-sign, land-mark.—21, Commander.—21^t, (pl. 41), see 1(a).—22, 22^t, Sign, mark, token. (b), Time.—23, Order, command.—(b), Consultation, counsel.—23^t, Principedom, principality; princely rank.—25, (pl. 43), Commander, governor, ruler; prince, emir.—(b), Counsellor.—(c), Guardian.—25^{yi}, 60 Tax.—28, Autocratic; imperious.

N.P.I, Official.—(b)[yi^t], Mission, commission.

N.P.VIII, Congress, conference, council.

مُرَّ (also reg.), Imp. of I.

أَمِيرِ الْخُورِ Master of the Horse.

—(b), Groom.

أَمِيرِ أَلَايِ Colonel.

أَمِيرُ الْبَحْرِ Admiral.

أَمِيرُ الْجَيْشِ Commander-in-chief, general.

5 أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ Prince or Commander of the Faithful (*Sultan*).

10 تَوْمُورٌ, تَأْمُورٌ (*pl.* 64), Vessel, receptacle: jar, jug.—(b), Soul, heart, life-blood.—(c), Vizier.—(d), Cowl.—(e), Water.—(f), Mine.

أَمْسٌ (*pl.* 16, 27, 38), Yesterday.

أَمِيسٌ P., Jelly.

15 أَمَعَةٌ Unstable, mobile, irresolute.

20 * أَمَلٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 4), Hoped for, expected; hoped in.—II, *see* I.—(b), Gave hope.—V [Fī], Meditated, reflected upon, over.—(i), *see* I.

25 1, 2, 2^t, *see* 4.—4, (*pl.* 38), Hope, expectation.—4^t, Reinforcement; support, help; auxiliary.—21^t, Lamentation, weeping.—25, (*pl.* 10), Sandhill.

30 * أَمِنَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Believed, trusted in.—(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 2, 4, 22) [Min or 'Ala], Was or felt secure, safe from.—(b) [*acc.* or Bi], Trusted, confided in.

(—) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t). Was faithful, loyal, trustworthy.—II, Trusted, be-

lieved.—(b) ['Ala], Confided in, trusted to.—(c), Reassured.—35 (d), Said Amen.—IV [*acc.* or bi], Believed, had faith in; trusted in.—(b), Reassured; rendered secure.—(c) [La], Trusted himself to, was led by. 40 —V ['Ala], Trusted, relied upon.—VIII [*acc.* or 'Ala], trusted.—X, Sought protection of.—(b), Considered trustworthy, reliable. 45

1, Security, safety.—4, *see* 1.—(b), Religion.—4^t, *see* 1.—14, Sincere; loyal, faithful.—21, Secure, sure.—22, Security, safety.—(b), Truth, honour. 50 —22^t, Trustiness, trustworthiness, faithfulness, fidelity.—(b), Trust, trustfulness, confidence.—(c), Security, safety.—(d), Deposit.—25, (*pl.* 43), 55 Trustworthy; trusty; faithful, loyal.—(b), Amen.—(c) [*fall. by* الصَّنْدُوقِ *the case*], Cashier; treasurer.—26, Trusted, trustworthy, trusty. 60

مَأْمُونٌ Trusty; trusted.

مُؤْمِنٌ Believer.—(b), Author of Faith (*God*).

إِيمَانٌ Belief, faith, creed.

مُؤْتَمِنٌ Trusty; trusted. 65

أَمِينَ H., Amen!

مُؤَيِّنٌ Author of Faith (*God*).

أَمَّ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Confessed, acknow-

132478

ledged.—(b), Forgot.—V, Took, considered as a mother.

11^t, (pl. reg.), Mother.

5 **أَمَّا** U (n. ac. 27^t), Became a slave (woman).—II, Enslaved, made a slave of (woman).

(أَمَوَاتِ pl. 23A, 34, 35, أَمَةٌ), Female slave; handmaid, servant.

10 **أَمِيَّةٌ** see supra.—(b), Name of a tribe of Kuraish.

أَنَّ I (n. ac. 1, 24, 25), Moaned. 22^t, 24, see 25.—25, Moaning, groaning.

15 **أَنْ** That.—(b) [prec. by **إِلا**], Until.—(c) [prec. by **'Ala**], But; provided that.

إِنَّ If.—(b), Verily.—(c), **إِنَّ كَمْ** Unless, except.

20 **أَنَّ** That.—(b), Verily.

إِنَّ That.—(b), Verily, surely, certainly.

أَنْتَى Whence?—(b), How?—(c), When?

25 **أَنَا** (pers. pron.) I, (pl. **نَحْنُ** We).

إِنِّي, **إِنِّي** I; that I; indeed I.

أَنَّهُ (3rd pers.), He; that he; indeed he.

أَنْبَى II, Reproved, reprimanded.

30 **أَنْبُوبٌ** (pl. 67), Spout; pipe; tube.

أَنْتَ [masc.] } Thou.
أَنْتِ [fem.] }

أَنْتُمَا [dual; masc. & fem.], You two. 35

أَنْتُمْ [masc. pl.] } You; ye.
أَنْتُنَّ [fem. pl.] }

* **أَنْثَى** U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 27^t), Was, became feminine; was effeminate.—(b), Was soft (iron). 40 —II, Made feminine, put in the feminine; rendered effeminate.—(b) [**La**], Was gentle to.—V, see I(a) & see II(b).

3ya, (pl. 22ya, 23), Female, 45 feminine.—22^t, Feminine sex or gender.—(b), Softness.—25, Soft; tender, gentle.

N.P.II, Feminine; effeminate. 50

أَنْجِيلٌ (pl. **أَنْجِيلٌ** 6., Gospel; New Testament.

أَنْحَمَ I (n. ac. 1, 25, 27), Breathed, sighed; puffed, panted, gasped.

* **أَنْسَى** I (n. ac. 1) } [**Bi or Ila**], 55
(**ـ**) A (n. ac. 2, 4, 4^t) } Became
(**ـ**) U (n. ac. 3, 4, 4^t) } sociable, friendly, familiar with; became accustomed to, familiarized with.—(b), Was affable, 60 polite.—II, Tamed; rendered familiar.—III, Associated, was friendly with.—(b), Perceived.—IV, Cheered, gladdened.—

(b), Saw; knew, felt; heard.—
V, Was sociable, affable.—
(b), Became man.—X, Became
sociable.—(b), Was human.—
5 (c) [Bi or Ila], Rejoiced in, at.
—(d) [La], Listened to.

2, (pl. 22yi, 24, 38), Soci-
ableness.—(b), Human; man-
kind.—(c), Associate, friend,
10 companion.—2yi, Human.—
3, Sociability, friendliness,
affability; politeness, courtesy,
gentlemanliness.—4, (pl. 38),
Company; tribe.—25, Soci-
15 able; companion, friend.—
(b), Cock.—26, (pl. 10), Tame,
gentle, docile (dog).—34, (pl. 24),
Man, person.—34², Woman,
20 person.—34yi, Human; hum-
ane; gentlemanly, courteous,
urbane.—34yi⁴, Humanity.
—(b), Politeness, courtesy,
urbanity.

N. Ag. V [art.], Lion.

25 نَاسٌ People; mankind.

نَاسُوتٌ Humanity; mankind.

* اَنْفٌ I, U (n. ac. 1), Struck on the
nose.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 4^t) [Min], Abstained,
30 shrank from, disdained.—V,
Abstained.—(b), Longed for.
—VIII, Began afresh, recom-
menced.—X, see VIII.—(b), Ap-
pealed (legal).

35 1, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Nose;

beak; point, end, projection;
cape, headland, promontory;
tongue of land.—(b), Chief,
lord.—(c) [prec. by حَتْفٌ], He
died a natural death.—1^t, Be- 40
ginning, commencement.—4^t,
Shame, bashfulness, modesty.
—(b), Disdain.—5, see 21.—
10, New, intact.—21 [acc. alif],
In the first place, first of all. 45
—(b), Above.—(c), Formerly.—
25, Soft.—26, High-minded,
conscientious.

اِسْتِثْنَايِي Initiatory; initiative.

—(b), Primitive.—(c), Nascent. 50

اَنْقٌ A (n. ac. 4), Rejoiced.—(b), Ad-
mired.—(c) [Bi], Liked, de-
lighted in.—II, see I(b).—(b),
Caused wonder, excited ad-
miration.—IV, Liked, was 55
pleased with.—V [Bi or Fi],
Did or spoke neatly, nicely,
well.—(b), see IV.

4, Complacency.—(b), Ostent-
ation.—(c), Vain-glorious.— 60
5, Pleasing, attractive, pretty.
22^t, 23^t, Elegance, grace,
beauty.—25, see 5.—26, Vult-
ure.

اَنْمٌ 22, 38, Mankind, creation; men 65
& Genii.

اِنْمًا Except, save.

اَنِى I (n. ac. 1, اِنَى [7], اِنَاء [22A],
Drew near.—(b), Became mat-

ure; ripened.—(c), Was backward.—II, see I(a), & (b).—(c), Agreed with.—IV, Delayed, hindered; deferred.—V [Fi], Was careful about, did with precision.—(b) ['Ala], Was patient with.—X [Bi or Fi], Was patient, gentle with.

انى [2], Time, hour.

انى [4], Extreme, highest degree.—(b), Maturity, ripeness.

اناة [4A], Patience, gentleness, forbearance.—(b), Respectfulness, deference.—(c), Hope, expectation.

اناء [22A], Postponement, delay.

اناء [23A], (أواني, آنية, pl.), Vessel, receptacle: jug, pitcher, pot, basin.

انيسون G., Aniseed [coll. Yansun].

اه U (n. ac. 1), Moaned, groaned.

اه, آه Ah! Oh! Alas!

اهب* II [La], Prepared, equipped (himself) for.—V, Furnished, provided.—(b) [La], see II.

3t, (pl. 9), Equipment.—(b), Skin, hide.—23, (pl. 10), see 3t(b).

اهل* I, U (n. ac. 27), Married.—(b) [pass.], Was inhabited.

(→) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Became familiar with, accustomed to.—

II [Bi], Welcomed, greeted.—(b) [La], Adapted, fitted, qualified for.—(c), Married (one to another).—IV, see II(b).—V, VIII, Got married.—X, Deserved, merited.

1, (pl. أهالي [38]), Family; 40 clan, tribe; community, society; sect; people; inhabitants, inmates.—(b) [foll. by الرجل the man], Wife, spouse.—(c) [foll. by الأمر the affair], 45 Masters of.—(d) [foll. by العلم knowledge], Literati, the learned, scholars; scientists.—1t, Wife, spouse.—1yi, Domestic; homely.—1yi, Fitness, 50 propriety.—(b), Parentage.—3yi, Efficiency, proficiency, suitability.

N. Ag. X, Deserving, worthy of.

اهلاً وسهلاً Welcome! 55

أو Or.

واب U (n. ac. 1, 1t, اياب [23I]) [IIa], Returned; came to.—(b), Repented.—(c), Set (sun).—II, see I(a).—(b), Journeyed.—III, see 60 II(b).—V, see I(a).

1, Return.—(b), Way, mode, manner; direction.—1t, Return.—(b), Company.—23, Repentant, penitent, contrite. 65

آب August.

أوج P., Zenith, meridian; apogee.

آَد (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Bore down, overwhelmed, oppressed.—(b), Bent, curved; plied.—(c), Declined, set.—II, *see* I(b).—V, VIII, Was bent, curved; was folded, doubled.—(b), Was overwhelmed, bowed down.

16, Weight.—4, Bend, curve, curvature; crookedness.—(b), Diligence.—(c), Fatigue.

آَر (و) II, Excited, roused, stirred up.—X, Was enraged.—(b) [Min], Shrunk back from.

24, (*pl. 8*), Heat; flame; smoke.—(b), Thirst.

اَوْز Geese; ducks.—(b) [ع], Goose, duck.

اَوْس Myrtle.—(b) [*fol. by* جَبْرِيّ *wild*], Holly.

اَوْضَة (*pl. اَوْض*) Chamber, room.

آَف (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Injured.—(b), Corrupted.

آَفَة (*pl. reg.*) Misfortune.—(b), Corruption, taint.

آَق (و) II, Brought trouble upon.—V, Was late.

اَوْقِيَّة G., Ounce.

اَوْقِيَانُوس G., Ocean.

اَوْكْسِيَجِين G., Oxygen.

آَل (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, مَال [17A]) [IIa], Returned to.—(b) [An], Returned from; turned away

from, left.—(c), Ruled, governed, was chief of, head over.—(d) [Min], Escaped 35 from.—II [*acc. & IIa*], Returned, sent back to.—(b), Explained, expounded; interpreted.—(c), *see* I(d).—V, *see* II(b).

آَل Family; clan; dynasty, house of.—(b), Mirage.—(c), Tent-peg.

آَلَة (*pl. reg.*) Instrument, implement; machine.—(b) [*fol. by* طَرْب], Musical instrument. 45

آَلَاتِي Musician.

اَوَّل [*mas.*] } First, foremost;
اَوَّلِي [*fem.*] } primary; prior;
ancient; former, pristine.—(b),

(*pl. اَوَائِل*), Principal. 50

اَوَّلًا *في الأول* Firstly, in the first place, primarily.

اَوَّلِي Primitive, original.

اَوَّلِيَّة Priority.

اَوَّلِيكَ، اَوْلَاءَ These; those. 55

اَوَّلُو Possessors of; endowed with [*in the gen. & acc. the final waw is turned into ya*].

اَوَّلِيَّة Explanation, interpretation.—(b), End, result, issue, 60 consequence.

اَوَّلِيَّة Rule, government, sway.

اَوَّلِيَّة Rule, government.—(b), Province.

آَمَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Thirsted, was thirsty, parched.

24, Thirst, parching thirst.—(b), Smoke.

5 آَنَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was at ease, at rest.—(b) ['Ala], Was gentle to.—II, V, Was forbearing, gentle.

1, Gentleness, leniency.—22, see *infra*.

10 آَنَ Time, period.—(b) [*art.*], Now, the present time.

مِنَ الْآَنِ Henceforth.

إِلَى الْآَنِ Hitherto.

15 (أَوَاوِينَ، إِيْوَانَاتِ، *P.*، إِيْوَانِ) Roofed vestibule, hall; palace

[*coll. Liwān*].

آَهَ (و) *V*, Sighed.

أَهْ، آَهْ، آَوَهْ Ah! Oh! Alas!

20 * أَوَى *I* (*n. ac. 1*، أَوِيٌّ)، Repaired to; took refuge in; alighted at.—(b) [*Ila*], Turned to.—(c), Sheltered, gave refuge to.—

25 (d) [*La*], Pitied.—II, IV, see I(c). V, Took refuge.—(b), Gathered together, assembled.—VIII, see V(a).—X, Sought refuge, shelter.

إِبْنِ أَوِي Jackal, fox [*coll. Ibn-Wāwī*].

30 مَأْوَى Refuge, shelter; abode, dwelling, habitation.

مَأْوَاةَ Hospitality.—(b), Abode, dwelling, habitation.

أَيُّ That is to say, *i. e.*—(b), Hi!

أَيُّ Ay, yea, verily (*always* 35 precedes an oath).

أَيُّ Which, what.

أَيُّ مَنْ Whoever.

أَيُّ شَيْءٍ Which?

أَيُّ شَيْءٍ [*coll.*] What? 40

آيَةٌ (*pl. reg.*) Sign, token, prodigy, miracle.—(b), Verse (*of a book*).

آيَا Oh! Hi!

إِيَّا A pronominal prefix. 45

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ Thou whom we worship.

إِيَّاكَ مِنْ Beware of . . . !

أَيُّهَا O . . . !

* آَدَ (*I* (*n. ac. 1*), Was strong, robust; 50 was solid.—II, Strengthened; fortified; aided; rendered victorious.—III, see II.—V, Was strengthened, fortified.

1, Strength, might.—(b), Aid. 55

—23, Refuge, asylum; protection.—(b), Veil.—(c), Shroud.

تَأَيَّدَ Succour.—(b), Authorization.

إِذْرُوجِينَ *G.*, Hydrogen. 60

أَيْرٍ (*pl. 27, 38*), Membrum virile; penis.

أَيْبَارَ May [*month. Also known as نَوَّارَ*].

* ايس A (n. ac. 4, 23) [Min], Despaired of.—(b), Softened.—II, IV, Made to despair.

5 5, Despairing; desperate.—23, Despair.—34, P., Man, person.

ايش [coll.] What?

10 اص I (n. ac. 1), Reiterated, repeated.—(b) [IIa], Returned, reverted to.

ايشا Also.

ايقونة G., (pl. reg.) Icon, image; medallion.

ايك Forest, wood.

15 ايل H., S., Name of God.

ايل (ايائل) Stag, hart; mountain-goat.

ايلجي P., Ambassador, envoy, plenipotentiary.

20 ايلول September.

ان I (n. ac. 1), Drew near.—(b), Was weary, tired.

اين Where?

اين من Whence?

25 ايني الى Whither?

اينما Wherever.

ب

ب Ba, the second letter of the alphabet.

Its numerical value is Two, (2).

30 ب (prep. governing the gen. case; always prefixed) In, at; by, with; for; about, concerning; during.

بَاب see بَوَّب

بابا (pl. باباوات) Papa.—(b), Pope.

باباوي Papal.

35

باباري Black pepper.

بابل Babel; Babylon.—(b) [yi],

Babylonian; sorcery, magic.

بابونج P., (pl. 66), Slipper.

بابونج P., Camomile.

40

بُوبُو Source, origin, root.—(b),

Pupil (of the eye).—(c), Baby.

باج A (n. ac. 1), Shouted.—II, see I. 1, Manner, mode, way.

بادزهر P., Bezoar (stone).

45

بادنجان Egg-plant, aubergine

(solanum melongena); [coll.] Bai-

tinjan.

* بار A (n. ac. 1), Dug a well.—(b),

Hid, concealed; did in secret.

بار (pl. آبار) Well.

بارة P., (pl. بارات), Paras (coin).

بارود Gunpowder.

بارود ابيض Nitre.

بارودة (pl. 66), Gun; rifle; musket; 55

fowling-piece.

بار (pl. بوز, بوزان) P., Falcon;

hawk.

باردار P., (pl. 47), Falconer.

بازار P., Bazaar, market.

60

بازرگان P., Shop-keeper.

* بئس A (n. ac. بوس, بوسى, بوس),

Was unfortunate; was poor.

بؤس *U* (n. ac. بؤس), Was mighty, valiant, courageous, brave.—IV, Overwhelmed with misfortunes.—VIII [Bj], Was grieved, distressed at, by.

بؤس [1A], Might, valour, prowess, courage, daring.—(b), Harm, injury, hurt; torture.

لا بؤس No matter! Never mind!
No harm!

بؤس Misfortune; punishment.

بؤس Distress; evil.

بؤس Mighty, valiant, brave.

بؤس Passport.

بؤس Artery in the arm.

بؤس T., Chief, head.

بؤس P., (pl. باشاوات) Pasha, vizier.

بؤس P., (pl. 41), Hawk, sparrowhawk, merlin.

بؤس *U* (n. ac. بؤس), Surprised, took unawares.—VII [Ala], Befell (misfortune).

بؤس (pl. reg.) Bunch; bouquet, nosegay.

بؤس Bale, package.

بؤس Bamia (vegetable).

بؤس, بؤس, بؤس Parrot.

* بؤس *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Cut, lopped off; severed, separated.—(b), Decided, settled.—(c), Testified.

—II, see I(a).—(b), Supplied, provided, furnished.—(c), Was certified.—IV, see I(a).—VII, *Pass. of I.* 35

1, (pl. 23, 27), Rough garment.—1^t, Irrevocable.—(b) [art.], Irrevocably; absolutely.—21, Sharp sword.—22, (pl. 15^t), Provision, supply; furniture. 40

بؤس see 1^t(b).

بؤس Barrel, cask.

بؤس *U* (n. ac. 1), Severed, cut off; eradicated.—VII, *Pass. of I.*

14, Mutilated, maimed.—21, 45

28, Sharp, cutting (sword).—

40, Reed-mat.

بؤس *A* (n. ac. 4, 27), Was obstinate, self-willed, stubborn.

1, Strength.—2, Hydromel. 50

—5, Strong, strongly-built.—

21, see 5.—23, (coll.—used with pronominal suffix), Belongings, possession.

بؤس *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Cut off.—II, see I. 55
21, Sharp, cutting.

بؤس *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut off; detached, separated.—(b), Distinguished.—II [Ila], Consecrated himself to God.—V, 60 see II.—VII, *Pass. of I.*

26, Virgin, maid; vestal, nun.

—(b) [art.], The Virgin (Mary).

—26yit, Virginity, maidenhood. 65

بَثُّوَجِيًّا G., Pathology.

* بَثَّ I, U (n. ac. 1), Spread about, scattered, strewed; divulged, disclosed; disseminated.—II, see I.—IV, Divulged, disclosed, revealed.—VII, *Pass. of I.*

1, Secret.—(b), Grief, sorrow. (c), Divulcation, disclosure.

N.P.I, N.P.VII, Divulged.

10 بَثْرَ U (n. ac. 1) } Was pimply,
(→) A (n. ac. 4) } blotchy (skin).—
(→) U (n. ac. 27) } V, see I.
1, (pl. 27), Pimple, blotch.

بَتَعَ A (n. ac. 4), Was red (lip).

15 بَثَقَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 2), Overflowed; brimmed over.—II, see I.—VII [Min], Poured, flowed from.

1, 2, (pl. 27), Outlet, opening.

N.Ac.VII, Procession (of the Holy Ghost).

20 بَثَنَ 1^t, Cream.—(b), Graceful, pretty (woman).—2^t, (pl. 7), Soft, even ground.

بَثَا U (n. ac. 1), Perspired.

25 بَجَّ U (n. ac. 1), Pricked, lanced.
22^t, Loutishness, clownishness.

تَبَجَّبَجَ Was fat, corpulent; was inflated.

30 بَجِمَ A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Rejoiced at.—II, Gladdened.

بَجَدَ U (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Stayed, remained in.

1^t, Foundation, source.—

(b), Desert.—14, *Numeral series.* 35

See أَبَجَدَ.—28, (pl. 10), Certain garment.

بَجِرَ A (n. ac. 4), Was paunchy, pot-bellied.—(b), Had umbilical hernia. 40

3^t, (pl. 9), Navel.—4, Umbilical hernia.—14, One having umbilical hernia.—(b), see 21.

21, Paunchy, big-bellied.

بَجَسَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Spirited out.—45
(b), Caused to flow, run.—(c), Abused.—V, VII, see I(a).

بَجَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Hewed, cut down, felled.

4, Pelican. 50

بَجَدَ U } (n. ac. 1, 27), Was pro-
(→) A } sperous, well off; was glad, joyful.

(→) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27), Was respected, honoured, esteemed.—II, Re- 55
spected, honoured, esteemed.—(b), Applauded.

1^t, Small tree.—3, see 4.

—4, Calumny, slander.—(b),

Yes, yea.—21, Prosperous; 60
joyful.—(b), Fat, stout.—22,

see 21(b).—25, Respected,

honoured, esteemed.—(b), see

21(b).

بَجِمَ I (n. ac. 1, 27), Was awe-struck, speechless, terrified.

4, Stupid, dull.

بَجِنَ II, Inculcated.—(b), Nailed.

5 1, Whiting (*fish*).

* **بَجَّ** A (n. ac. 1, 4, 22, 22^t, 27, 27^t), Was hoarse, husky.—II, IV, Rendered hoarse, husky.

1^t, 3^t, Hoarseness, huskiness.

10 **بَجِمَ** [FI] Was settled, established in, at.—(b), Lavished.—II, see I(a).

51^t, Affluence.

بُجْبُوحَةٌ Centre, middle.

15 **بَكَتَ** U (n. ac. 1), Was pure, unmixed, unalloyed, unadulterated.

1, Pure, unalloyed.

* **بَكَثَ** A (n. ac. 1) [FI], Searched into, investigated; ferreted, wormed out, grubbed, scratched up.—(b) ['An], Sought for; inquired into.—III, Discussed, argued with.—V, see I(b).—VI, see III.—X, see I(b).

25 1, (pl. 38), Search, inquiry, examination, investigation.—(b), Discussion, controversy.—(c), Mine.—17, (pl. 44), Research.—24^t, Earth, mould.

30 **مُبَاحَثَةٌ** Discussion, argument, controversy.

بَكَثَرَ Searched, examined.—(b), Dissipated, squandered.

* **بَكَرَ** A (n. ac. 1), Slit, ripped open.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was terror-stricken. 35

—IV, Voyaged, embarked upon the sea.—(b), Was salt, briny.

—(c), Became consumptive.—

V, Went deep, plunged into.—

(c), Had in abundance.—(c), 40

Was fluent, copious (*in words*).

X, see V(a).

1, (pl. 16, 23, 27), Sea.—(b),

Great river.—(c), Generous.—

1^t, (pl. 23), Pond, reservoir; 45

fish-pond.—(b), Country, land.

—(c), Meadow, park.—lyi,

Sailor, mariner.—(b), Maritime,

marine.—5, Consumptive.—

21, Stupid, silly.—(b), Officious. 50

28, Sailor.—33, Delirious.—

85, Crisis of an illness; de-

lirium.—40, The Dog days.—

(b) [art.], The Moon.

بَئْرُ الْخَزَرِ The Caspian Sea. 55

بَئْرُ الرُّومِ The Mediterranean Sea.

بَئْرُ الظُّلَمَاتِ The Atlantic.

بَئْرُ الْمَحِيطِ The Ocean.

بَئْرُ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ The Mediterra- 60
nean Sea.

الْبَئْرَيْنِ The Bahrein Islands.

بُكَيْرَةٌ Lake.

بَكَرَنَ Was delirious.

* **بَكَشَ** A (n. ac. 1), Gathered, as- 65
sembled.—(b), Dug, grubbed up.

* **بَعَّ** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Sprinkled; spirted; ejected its venom (*serpent*).—
(*b*), Drizzled.—(*c*), Snored.
1^t, Sprinkling, aspersion.—

5 (*b*), Drizzle, fine rain.
بَعَّ بَعَّ Bravo! Bravo!

بَطَّبَحَ Drizzled.

بَغْبُوْحَة Drizzling rain.

بَطَّكَتَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Smacked, slapped.
—II, Reproved.

10 1, P., Good luck, good fortune.—25, Lucky, fortunate.

* **بَطَّخَرَ** Swaggered; flitted, glided along.—II, *see* 1.

15 51^t, Elegant gait, graceful walk.

* **بَطَّرَ** *A, U (n. ac. 1, 24)*, Steamed.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Smelt, stank (*breath*).
—II, Fumigated; perfumed.—
20 (*b*), Incensed, used incense.—
V, Was perfumed; perfumed, scented himself.—(*b*), Incensed himself, put on incense.

25 20^t, (*pl. 44*), Censer.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Steamer, steam-boat.
24, (*pl. 15^t*), Vapour, steam; fume; smoke.—24^{yi} [*prec. by* مَرَكَب *ship*], *see* 21^t.—26, Incense; frankincense.—31, *see* 26.

30 بَخُورَ مَرِيمَ Cyclamen.

بَتَّسَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Diminished.—
(*b*), Wronged, defrauded.—(*c*), Put out (*the eye of*).—VI, Defrauded one another. 35

1, (*pl. 27*), Deficient, defective.—(*b*), Low (*price*).—
5, Low priced: cheap.—21, Tyrannous, tyrannical.

بَتَّشَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Made a hole, bored. 40
3, Hole; niche.—3^t, (*pl. 27*), Hole.

بَتَّشَشَ Bribed.

بَتَّشِيشَ T., (*pl. 67*), Backshish; bribe; gratuity. 45

بَطَّصَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Put or gouged out (*the eye of*).—V, Gazed at.

* **بَطَّعَ** *A (n. ac. 1, 27)*, Slaughtered (*an animal*).—(*b*), Killed himself with grief.—(*c*), Reprimanded, 50 reproved.—(*d*), *see infra*.

(—) *I (n. ac. 22^t, 27)*, Humbled himself, confessed, pleaded guilty.

1, Reprimand.—1^t, Reprimand, rebuke.—(*b*), Confusion, shame.

بَطَّقَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Was blinded.

(—) *A, U (n. ac. 4)*, Lost an eye.
4, Blindness.—14, Blind (*of 60 one eye*).

* **بَطَّلَ** *A (n. ac. 4)* } [El or Ala or An],

(—) *U (n. ac. 3)* } Was niggardly

with.—II, IV, Accused of niggardliness.—VI [Bi or Ala], Was niggardly to.

8, 4, Avarice, niggardliness, parsimony.—21, see 25.—25, (pl. 43), Niggard, miser; stingy, avaricious, penurious.

بَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Removed, separated.—II, Dispersed, scattered; lavished, squandered.—V, Was dispersed, scattered.—(b), Shared with.—X [Bi], Was exclusive, was independent; was solely occupied in; followed his own opinion.

1 [coll.], (declined with pers. pros.), Desire.—2, Like, similar.—2^t, see 3^t.—3, Chance.—(b), Escape.—(c), Idol.—3 [prec. by لَا], Assuredly, certainly, doubtless.—3 [prec. by مِنْ كَلِّ], Most assuredly; of a necessity.—3^t, Part, portion, lot, share.—4, Need.—(b), Power.—22, Fighting, duelling, wrestling.—23, see 3^t.—25, Similar, like.—(b), Saddle-bag.

*بَدَأَ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Began, commenced.—(b), Brought to light, invented, created.—(c) [Min], Went abroad, travelled.—II, Gave precedence to.—(b), Appreciated.—(c), see I(a).—IV, see I(b).—VIII [Bi], Began, commenced.

17, (pl. 44), Origin, principle, axiom.—(b), Cause.—22^t, 23^t, Commencement, outset.—[coll. إِبْدَائِيَّة].

مُبْدِي Creator, originator, 40 founder.

مُبْتَدَأٌ Inchoative, inceptive.

إِبْتِدَاءٌ, بَدَأَةٌ, بَدْءٌ Beginning, commencement.

إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ Primal, initial.—(b), 45 Heading, first (proposition).

بَدَحَ A (n. ac. 1) Divulged (a secret).—(b), Split.

3^t, Plain, moor.—(b), Park.

بَدَخَ A (n. ac. 1), Was dignified; 50 proud; haughty.—(b), Squandered, dissipated, misspent, frittered-away.

1, Pride, extravagance, squandering.—25, (pl. 43), Tall, 55 manly, handsome, noble.

*بَدَرَ A, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Beamed, bloomed; became full-grown; full-orbed.—(b) [acc. or Ila], Pressed on, pressed forward, 60 bounced upon; hastened towards.—III [Ila], Hastened to, strove to be first.—IV, Travelled by moonlight.—VIII [Ila], Hastened to. 65

1, (pl. 27), Full moon.—(b), Disc.—(c), Lord.—1^t, (pl. 7), Large sum of money.—(b), Quicksighted (eye).

بَيِّدَر Threshing-floor.

بَدَّرَق Dissipated, squandered,
misspent.

* بَدَعَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Commenced, de-
vised, invented, originated,
created.—(b), *U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 27)*,
Was incomparable, unequalled.
—II, Imputed heresy; innov-
ation to.—IV, *see I(a)*.—(b),
Excelled.—VIII, *see I(a)*.—X,
Deemed remarkable.

2, (*pl. 38*), Novelty, newness.
(b), Invention.—2^t, (*pl. 7*), In-
novation, heresy.—(b), In-
vention.—(c), Novelty.—25,
(*pl. 3*), New, wonderful, extra-
ordinary.—(b), Inventor, orig-
inator.—(c) [*art.*], God.

N. Ac. IV, & VIII, Invention,
creation.

N. Ag. IV, & VIII, Inventor,
creator.

عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ Rhetoric; elocution.

بَدَغ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Cracked.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was polluted, con-
taminated, tainted.

(—) *U (n. ac. 22^t)*, Became stout.

* بَدَّل *U (n. ac. 22)*, Changed, altered.
(b) [*Min or Bi*], Exchanged.—
II, Changed, altered.—(b) [*Bi*
or Min], Exchanged.—(c),
Substituted.—(d), Clad with.
—III, Exchanged with.—IV,

see II(a), (b), (c).—V, Received
in exchange for.—(b), Was
altered, changed, exchanged.
—(c), Changed (*clothes*).—(d),
Decked (*himself*).—VI, *see III*.
—X, Took as a substitute.

1^t, Suit of clothes, change
of dress.—(b), Chasuble.—2,
see 4.—4, (*pl. 38*), Substitute,
exchange.—22 [*coll.*], *see 4*.—
25, *see 4*.—28, Seller of
eatables. 45

N. Ac. II, & IV, Permutation.

N. Ac. VI [acc. Alif], Reci-
procally.

بَدَّلَ أَنْ In place of, instead of.

بَدَّلًا مِنْ In exchange for. 50

* بَدَنَ *U (n. ac. 1, 3)* } Became
(—) *U (n. ac. 22, 22^t, 27)* } big, bulky,
corpulent.—II, Became aged,
weak.

3^t, Corpulency, stoutness. 55
—4, (*pl. 38*), Body.—(b), Vest,
chemise.—(c), Cuirass; mail.
—4^t, Animal slaughtered at
Mekkeh as a sacrifice.—5,
Stout, corpulent.—21, (*pl. 10, 11*),
Corpulent, big, bulky.—24^t,
Corpulency.—25, *see 21*. 60

بَدَا *A (n. ac. 1)*, Happened suddenly.
—(b) [*Bi*], Surprised by.—III,
see I(b).—VIII, Extemporized,
improvised. 65

1, 3, 22^t, 24^t, 25^t, Im-

provisation.—(b), Surprise.—(c), Commencement.—(d), Intuitive knowledge.—25yi, Fundamental.—25yit, Truism.

Mag. VIII, Improviser.

* **بَدَا** *U* (n. ac. 1, **بَدَاء** [22A], 22t, 27t) [La], Appeared, became manifest to.—(b), Began.—(c), Lived in the desert.—III [acc. **بِي**], Encountered one another.—(b), Declared enmity.—(c), Repaid, rewarded (with evil).—IV, Made apparent, manifested.

1, Bedouins.—(b), Desert.—4yi, (pl. 1, 34), Bedouin, nomad.—21t, (pl. **بَوَادِي**), Desert.—22t, Manifest, apparent.—(b), Desert.—23t, see 21t.

20 **بَدَى** *I* } (n. ac. 1), Began.
(—) *A* }

بَدَّ P., Shabby; shabby-genteel.

بَدَأَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Disapproved, was displeased with.

25 **بَدِيئِي** Reprobate; scape-grace.

بَدَخَ *U* (n. ac. 1, 27) } Was lofty,
(—) *A* (n. ac. 4) } high, proud.
(—) *U* (n. ac. 22t) } —V, see I.

30 4, Pride, haughtiness.—21, (pl. 41), Lofty, high (mountain).—(b), Proud.—25, One of high degree.

* **بَدَرَ** *U* (n. ac. 1), Sowed; disseminated.—(b), Put forth (plant).

(—) *U* (n. ac. 22t), Revealed.—II, 35 see I(a).—(b), Was extravagant, squandered.—VII, Was scattered, dispersed.

1, 3, (pl. 23, 27), Seed, grain.—4, Scattered.—5, Loquacious 40 24t, Progeny.—(b), Blessing, grace.—25, see 26.—26, Calumniator, babbler, blubber.

شَدَرَ بَدَرَ Here, there & every where. 45

بَدَّرَقَ see **بَدَّرَقَ**.

بَدَعَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Terrified.

4, Fear; terror.

* **بَدَّلَ** *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Gave willingly, bountifully.—(b), Exerted himself, took pains.

1, Present, gift, bounty, generosity.—(b), Effort, exertion.—2t, Mean, shabby clothing.—21, Generous; bountiful.—26, 55 Liberal, generous, bountiful.

بَدَّلَ الْجَهْدَ Exertion; great effort.

بَدَّلَ النَّفْسَ، بَدَّلَ الذَّاتَ Devotedness; self-sacrifice. 60

بَدَّمَ *U* (n. ac. 22t), Was cool, self-possessed.

3, Opinion.—(b), Resolution. (c), Will.—(d), Patience.—25, Self-possessed, resolute, strong- 65 minded.

بَدَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*) ['Ala], Spoke foully to.—(*b*), (*n. ac. 2*) **بَدَاءَ** [22], Was foul; unseemly, obscene, dissolute (*in language*).—IV, see I (*a*).
 5 22, Obsceneness.
بَدِي [25], Obscene, foul.—(*b*), Ignorant.
بَرَّ *I* (*n. ac. 2, 17^t*), Was kind to.—(*b*), *A* (*n. ac. 1, 2, 27*), Was true to.—(*c*), Was pious.—(*d*), Was truthful.—II, Justified.—III, Behaved kindly to.—IV, Was true (*to his oath*).—(*b*), Travelled by land.—(*c*) ['Ala], Subdued.—V, Became good, just, pious.
 10 1, (*pl. 27*), Terra firma, mainland.—(*b*), Province, Continent.
بَرَّ, Obedience.—*lyi*, Savage, wild.—(*b*), Flat land; uncultivated, barren.—*lyit*, (*pl. 22yi*), Country; moor-land.—2, Piety, benevolence.—(*b*), Innocence.—(*c*), Good faith.—3, Wheat.
 15 21, (*pl. 38*), Pious.—38*yi*, Exterior, external.—(*b*), Foreigner.
بَرَّا Outside.
بَرَانِي Exterior.—(*b*), Foreign.
بَرَّ *A* (*n. ac. 1, 17^o*), Created.
بَرِي *A, U* (*n. ac. 22, 22^t*), Became secure; safe.—(*b*), Got free of, exempt from.—(*c*) [Min], Recovered, got well.—II [*acc.*

[Min], Made quit of, or clear from; proved innocent. 35
 —IV, see II.—(*b*), Cured, healed, restored.—V [Min], Declared himself free or clear from.—(*b*), Was innocent of.—X [Min], Asked to be freed from. 40
 5, Free.—21, Convalescent.—21 [*art.*], The Healer, the Creator, God.—22, Free or clear from.
بُرُو Recovery, healing. 45
بَرَاءة Guiltlessness.—(*b*), Reprieve, immunity, respite.—(*c*), Testimonial.—(*d*), Passport.
بَرِي (*pl. 27*) Free, exempt; innocent.—(*b*), Convalescent. 50
بَرِيَّة (*pl. 27*), Creation.
بَرَبَخ Conduit, passage (*of water*).
بَرَبَر Talked indistinctly.
 48, Loquacious, jabberer.—51, (*pl. 47^t*), Berbers.—51*yt*, 55
 Barbary.
بَرَبَس Muttered.
بَرَبَط P., Persian lute.
بَرَبَك Deceived; cheated.
بَرَبُور Pearl-wheat. 60
بَرَت *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut off; severed.
 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Was confounded, stupefied.—IV, Was expert in.
 1, Hatchet.—8^t, Expertness.
بَرْتَقَان Orange—[*coll.*], **Bur-** 65
dukan.

بَرْت (pl. 23, 38), Level, plain land.

بَرْتَن Palm (of the hand).—(b), Paw, claw.

* بَرَج A (n. ac. 4), Became conspicuous, elevated.—II, Built a tower.—(b), Prognosticated, augured, predicted.—IV, see II(a).—V, Decked, ornamented (herself: a woman).

3, (pl. 27, 38), Tower, temple, citadel, palace, castle, mansion, bridge.—21, Sailor.—21^t, (pl. 41), War-ship, man of war, frigate, iron-clad.—(b), Inn, hostelry.—27, Signs (of the Zodiac).—(b), Mansions (of the Moon).—39, Skimmer.

بَرَجْمَة (pl. بَرَاجِم) Deaf and dumb language.

بَرَجِيس [art.], Jupiter.

* بَرَح U (n. ac. 1), Was angry, vexed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22) [acc. or Min], Ceased, desisted, left off; quitted, abandoned, left.—(b) [prec. by neg. مَا], Did not cease to [treated like the verb زَالَ].—II [Bi], Grieved, vexed, troubled.—III [coll.], Departed.—IV, Caused to quit.—(b), Pleased, delighted.

1, (pl. 38), Distress, trouble, difficulty; pain.—21, Past (time).—(b) [art.], see 21^t(a).—

21^t [art.], Yesterday; yesterday night.—(b) [foll. by الأَوَّلَى], 35 The day before yesterday.—22, Moorland.

بَرَحَاش P., Row, uproar; tumult.

* بَرَد U (n. ac. 27^t), Became cold.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Was cooled; was cold, chilled.—(c), Became weak.—(d), Hailed.—(e), Filed.—(f), (n. ac. 24, 27) ['Ala], Was proved, incontestable (right).—II, Cooled, iced.—(b), Weakened.—(c), Neglected.—(d), Proved.—(e) ['Ala], Made obligatory, binding upon.—IV ['Ala], Gave a cooling-drink to.—(b), Despatched an express.—V, Was refreshed.—(b), Was weakened.—VI, Was cool, cold; was apathetic.—X, Felt cold.

1, Coldness, coolness; cold, cool.—(b), Sleep.—1^t, Ewe.—3, 3^t, (pl. 9, 27, 38), Striped garment.—4, Hail.—4^t, Hailstone.—(b), Indigestion.—5, Hail-cloud.—20, (pl. 44), File (tool).—21, Cold, chilly; cool.—(b), Weak, feeble.—24^t, Snail, slug.—25, (pl. 10), Mail, post, express; telegraphic message.—(b), Stage (of 12 miles).—25yi, Courier, messenger.—26, see 40(a).—27^t, Freshness, coolness.—28^t, Water-cooler,

- refrigerator, ice-machine.—33,
Cold, chilly.—40, Gunpowder.
(b) [foll. by الأبييض], Nitre.—
40^t, (pl. 66), Gun: rifle; mus-
ket; fowling-piece.—48, Ague.
- 5
بُرْدَايَةٌ Curtain.
بُورِدٌ [coll.], Cooled.
- * بُرْدَخٌ [coll.], Polished.
48, Polish.
- 10 بُرْدَعَةٌ (pl. 47), Saddle, pack-
saddle.
بُرْدُقَانٌ Orange.
بُرْدَعَةٌ see بُرْدَعَةٌ.
- بُرْدَنٌ Became heavy, sluggish.
- 15 بُرْدُونٌ (pl. 67), Hack, pack-
horse; jade.
- * بُرَزٌ U (n. ac. 27), Came forth,
issued.—(b), Adorned, decked
(bride).
- 20 (ـ) A (n. ac. 4) [La], Appeared to.
(ـ) U (n. ac. 22^t) ['Ala], Excelled,
surpassed.—II, Manifested.—
III, Confronted, went out
against.—IV, Brought out;
brought to light.—(b), Publish-
ed.—V, Went to stool,
evacuated.—VI, see III.—X, see
IV(a).
- 25 1, Prepossessing.—(b), Pure.
—1^t, Prepossessing.—(b), Aged,
venerable (woman).—(c), Toilet-
powder, rouge &c.—21, Salient,
projecting.—22, Open country,
- 30

champaign.—(b), Excrement.
—23, see 22(b).—27, Sortie, 35
sally.

N. Ag. III, Champion, com-
batant; duellist.

مُبَارَزَةٌ Single combat; duel.

إِبْرَازٌ Publication. 4ⁿ

بُرْزَخٌ (pl. 47), Bar, barrier.—
(b), Isthmus.

بُرْسَمٌ [49], Pleurisy.

بُرْسِيمٌ Clover, trefoil (Egyptian).

بُرْشٌ U (n. ac. 1), Grated (cheese).— 45
IX, Was spotted, speckled,
piebald.

4, Specks, spots.—13, P.,
Brush.—14, Speckled, spotted,
piebald.—20^t, see 13. 5ⁿ

بُرْشْتٌ [coll.], Soft-boiled (egg).

بُرْشَمٌ Brushed.

بُرْشِيمَةٌ Brush.

بُرْشَانٌ Wafer.

* بُرْصٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was leprous. 55
4, Leprosy.—14, (pl. 3),
Leprous; leper.—[art.], The
Moon.

بُرْصٌ U (n. ac. 1), Spouted, spirted.
—(b), Doled out, gave piece- 60
meal.—VIII, see I(a).

21, Germinating.

بُرْطِينُخٌ Melon-plant.

بِرطاش (pl. 67), Threshold; sill,
window-ledge.

مِبْرَطِش Auctioneer.

بِرْطَم Was gloomy, looked black;
fumed, swelled with rage.

49, 50, Thick-lipped.

* بَرَطَل Bribed.

بِرْطِيل (pl. 67), Bribe.—(b),
Miller's pick.

10 * بَرَع U (n. ac. 27), Conquered, over-
came.

(—) A (n. ac. 22^t, 27), Surpassed,

(—) U excelled, was superior to.—

(b), Ascended (*mountain*).—V

15 [Bi], Gave gratuitously, spont-
aneously to.

21, Excellent, superior.—

22^t, Excellence, merit,
superiority.

20 بَرَعَم Budded, blossomed.

54, 54^t, (pl. 67), Bud, blos-
som; calyx.—67, Mountain
heights; pinnacle.

بِرْغَش (pl. 67), Gnat, mosquito.

25 بَرَنْز Calf.

بِرْغَل Pearl-wheat.

بِرْغُوْث (pl. 67), Flea.

بِرْغِي T., Screw; gimlet.

بِرْفِير P., Purple, scarlet.

30 * بَرَق U (n. ac. 1, 25, 27, 36), Flashed,
gleamed, shone; glittered,
glistened; glowed, beamed;

sparkled, scintillated.—(b),

Adorned, beautified (*herself*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was confounded, 35
stupefied, dazed.—II, Glanced,
looked at intently, keenly.—
(b), Adorned.—IV, Lighten-
ed; brandished (*sword*).—(b),
Threatened.—(c), Was struck 40
by lightning.

1, (pl. 27), Lightning, flash;
brightness, brilliancy, splend-

our.—1^t, Fear, consternation;

panic.—3, Species of lizard.— 45

3^t, (pl. 9), Rugged ground.—

4, (pl. 34, 35, 38), Lamb.—

17, (pl. 44), Break, peep of

day, daybreak, dawn, first

blush of morning.—21, Flash- 50

ing, gleaming, shining, re-

splendent.—21^t, Lightning-

cloud.—24, Animal on which

Muhammad ascended to

Heaven.—25, *see* 1.—(b), Two- 55

masted schooner, brig.—27,

Small plum.—35, Yellow

locusts.—39, (pl. 69), Ewer, jug.

بِرْق Nitre.

بِرْقَش Variegated; daubed; bedizen- 60
ed, decked out.

53, Finch.

بِرْقُوش Clout, old shoe.

بَرَق Veiled himself.—II, *see* I.

54, (pl. 47), Veil, mantilla, 65
mantle, cloak, burnous (*worn*
by women).

برقوق see 54 supra.

برقوق Apricot; yellow plum.

*برك U (n. ac. 27), Knelt; squatted, crouched down.—(b) [Bi], Remained, stayed in.—(c) ['Ala], Sat upon.—II, Made to kneel down.—(b) ['Ala or Fi], Blessed, invoked blessings upon.—III, see II(b).—IV, see II(a).—V, Was blessed.—VI, Was blessed.—(b), Asked for blessing.—(c) [Bi], Augured good from.—VIII, Knelt down.—(b), Brought to his knees.—(c) [Fi], Applied himself to.—X, Knelt down, fell on his knees.—(b), see VI(c).

1, Chest, breast.—2, see 24(a).—24, (pl. 7), Pond, pool, basin.—(b), Genuflexion, kneeling down.—34, Aquatic bird.—(b), Frog.—44, Blessing, benediction; beatitude; bliss, blessedness.—28, Miller.—40, Nightmare.

25 بركار P., Compasses.

بركان (pl. 67), Volcano.

بروكة Hedgehog.

*برم U (n. ac. 1), Twisted, plaited, wove.—(b), Turned round.

30 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Loathed, was weary of.—II, see I(a).—(b), Sent round.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Importuned, bored, wearied, disgusted.—

(c), Settled, arranged, established.—V, Wearied of. 35

14, Turn, twist; circuit, round.

—4, (pl. 38), Miser, screw, skin-flint.—(b), Weariness.—

20, (pl. 44), Spindle.—28,

Rope, cord, yarn, twine.—40

25, Rope.—(b), Girdle.—(c),

Necklace.—(d), Prow.—254,

see 304.—28, Weaver.—304,

Cork-screw.—(b) Awl, gimlet.

N.P.IV, Assured, settled; 45

inevitable.

برما T., Certain sweetmeat.

برمكى Barmecide.

برميل (pl. 67), Barrel, cask.

برنس (pl. 47), Burnous, cloak. 50

برنية Earthen jar.

برنيطة Hat.

*برهن [acc. or 'Ala or 'An], Proved, demonstrated.—II, Was proved, demonstrated. 55

50, (pl. 67), Proof, evidence; argument.

برهة Space of time.

براهمة (pl. 67) Brahman.

برا U (n. ac. 1), Smoothed, planed; 60 fashioned, shaped.

برة Brass ring.

برواز P. Frame.

بروتستو Protest.

بروميتر G., Barometer. 65

* **برى** *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Planed, shaved; pared; mended (*pen*).—(*b*), Fatigued, jaded.—III, Vied, emulated, competed with.—VI, see III.—VII, Was smoothed, cut, mended (*pen*).—(*b*) [La], Opposed; presented himself.—VIII, see I(a).

21, Creator.—24^t, Clippings, parings; chips, shavings.

مِبْرَاءٌ, مِبْرَاءٌ Penknife.

بز *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Carried off, seized, stole.—VIII, see I.

1, (*pl. 27*), C., Byssus; garment, vestment, clothing.—(*b*), Furniture.—2, (*pl. 38*), Breast, bosom; nipple.—(*b*), Tube, stem; mouthpiece.—3, see 2.—22^t, Constraint, force, violence.—28, Draper, cloth-merchant.

بزر *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Sowed.—(*b*), Struck. 1, see 2.—(*b*), Foetus.—2, (*pl. 27*), Seed, grain; silkworm's eggs.—28, Seedsman.

بزغ *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was graceful, winning. 24, Pert, forward, saucy, (*child*).

* **بزغ** *U* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Came forth, peeped forth; rose, arose. 20, Lancet.—27, Sunrise.

* **برق** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Spat, expectorated. 20^t (*pl. 44*), Spittoon.—24,

Spittle, saliva.—28^t (*pl. 28*), Snail, slug. 35

بزَل *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Pierced, split; broached, tapped (*barrel*).—II, see I. V, VII, Was pierced, split; was bored, was broached, tapped.—X, Distilled. 40

1, Distress.—23, Borer, gimlet.—24, Bung-hole.—31^t, Pap, teat.—42, Calamity, misfortune.

بزم *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*) ['Ala], Bit. 45 39, P., (*pl. 69*), Clasp, buckle; aigrette.—(*b*), Lock, fastening.

بزن 14, (*pl. 37*), Bath, watercan.—39, see 39, of **بزم**.

بزا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Raised his head; so perked.—(*b*), see IV.—IV, ['Ala], Vanquished, overcome.

(بِيزَان, بَوَازِ, *pl.* [بَازِي]) Kind of hawk or falcon.

بَزُونَكَ Cuckold. 55

بس *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Drove slowly (*camel*).—(*b*), Crushed, bruised.—(*c*), Strove, endeavoured.—IV, see I(a).

1, 1^t, 2, (*pl. 7*), Cat.—25^t, 60 Bruised wheat mixed with butter and olive oil.

بَسْ Enough!

بَسَا } *A* (*n. ac. 1, 22, 24*) [Bi],
Was sociable, friendly with. 65
بَسِي } —IV, Gladdened, cheered.

بسبب Hurried, scurried along.

48, 48^t, Fennel.—(b), Mace
(spice).

بستان P., (pl. بساتين),

5 Garden; orchard.—(b) [yi],
Gardener.—Coll. بستنجي.

بسر U (n. ac. 1), Hastened, acceler-
ated.—(b), Anticipated, did
prematurely.—(c), Frowned,
scowled.—(d), Fecundated.—

10 IV, Was becalmed (ship).

3, Fresh, juicy, moist.—
26, Lion.—40, (pl. 66),
Hemorrhoids, piles.

15 * بسط U (n. ac. 1), Spread, stretched
out, expanded; dilated.—(b),
Gladdened.—(c), U (n. ac. 22^t),
Was witty, smart.—II, Spread
out, unfolded.—III, Was free
and easy.—IV, Gladdened.—
20 V, Was spread out &c.—(b),
Roamed, roved.—VII, see V.(a).
—(b), Was joyful, glad, merry;
light-hearted.

25 1^t, Width, ampleness, capac-
ity.—21, All-embracing.—22,
Extended, spacious, even.—
22^t, Simplicity, naiveness.—
23, (pl. 10), Carpet.—25, (pl.
30 43), Simple, open-hearted;
naive.—25^t, (pl. 46), The earth,
'surface of the earth.—46 [art.],
The elements.

35 N.P.I, Well, contented,
pleased, glad.

* بسق U (n. ac. 1), Spat, expector-
ated.—(b), (n. ac. 27), Was
high, lofty.—(c) ['Ala], Excell-
ed, surpassed.

21, High, lofty, tall (tree).— 40
24, Spittle, saliva.

بسل U (n. ac. 27), Was stern, severe,
austere.—(b), Prevented, hind-
ered, debarred.

(ب) U (n. ac. 22^t, 23), Was brave, 45
courageous.—IV, Hindered,
debarred.—(b), Anathematized,
—V, Frowned, scowled, knit
his brows.—X, Was daring,
courageous, heroic. 50

1, Prohibition.—(b), Ana-
thema.—(c) [acc. Alif], Amen,
indeed, in sooth.—5, Scowl-
ing; scowler.—21, (pl. 3, 10,
43), Brave, courageous, heroic; 55
warrior, hero.—(b) [art.], The
lion.—22^t, Courage, bravery,
intrepidity.—26, see 21(a).

* بسم I (n. ac. 1), Smiled.—V, VIII,
see I. 60

17, Smile.—18, (pl. 44), Front
teeth, mouth; lips.—21, Smil-
ing.

N.Ac.V, N.Ac.VIII, see 17.

بسمل Spoke or wrote the name of 65
God.

بسن IV, Was goodly, beautiful.

21^t (pl. 21), Ploughshare.—
(b), Tools.

بُشَيْرِين Cat.

* **بَشْرٌ** *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 22^t), Was affable; was cheerful.—(b) [La], Was kind, gentle to.

5 1, 14, Affable, kindly, gentle, smiling.—(b), Cheerful.—22^t, Affability.—(b), Cheerfulness.—26, see 1.

10 * **بَشَّرَ** *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Pared, peeled (*hide*); laid bare, exposed to view, stripped.

(—) *I* } (*n. ac.* 4, 27), Rejoiced at,
(—) *A* } was delighted with.—II, Brought glad tidings; gladdened, rejoiced.—III [*acc.* or **Bi**], Busied himself with, engaged in, took in hand; practised, exercised (*profession*).—(b), Lay with.—IV [**Bi**], Rejoiced at, over.—X, see IV.

20 2, Cheerfulness.—3ya, Good news, glad tidings; gospel.—4, Mankind.—4^t, Epidermis.—4yi, Human.—21, Gladsome.—23^t, Good news, glad tidings; gospel; Annunciation (*Feast of the*).—(b) Gratuity; recompense.—24^t, see 23^t(a).—25, (*pl.* 43), Bringer of good news, messenger of gladness; Evangelist.

N.Ac. of II [*art.*], The Angelus.—*N.Ag.* II, see 25.—

(b), Preacher, missionary.

35 **بَشِطٌ** *T.*, Vagabond.

* **بَشِعَ** *A* (*n. ac.* 4, 22^t), Was unsavoury, unpalatable, nauseous.—(b), Was ugly, hideous, repulsive.—II, Gave a bad flavour to.—(b), Disfigured, de- 4, formed.—X, Disliked, was disgusted with.

5, Unsavoury.—(b), Ugly, hideous, repulsive, unsightly.—22^t, Bad taste.—(b), Ugli- 45 ness, disfigurement.—25, see 5.

بَشَقَ *I* } (*n. ac.* 1), Struck.—(b),
(—) *A* } Seized.—(c), Was late, behind hand.—III, Look- ed sharply, intently at.—VIII, 50 Lied.

21, Sparrow-hawk.—28, Mendacious, liar.

بَشَكَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1), Hurried along.—(b), Lied.—(c), Stitched, ran 55 up, caught up.

بَشَلَل Embarrassed, confused.

51^t, Embarrassment, confusion.

بَشِمَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Suffered.—(b) [**Min**], 60 Suffered from (*indigestion*).—II, Rivetted.—IV, Caused suffering to.

4, 5, Pain.—(b), Indigestion.—22, Balsam-tree. 65

بَشْنِين Egyptian Lotus, lote- tree.

بَصَّ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Shone, beamed,

gleamed, glimmered.—(b),
Glared at.

1^t, Burning-coal, ember.—
(b), Spark.—28, Spy.—(b),
5 Sentinel; outpost, vedette.—
28^t, Eye.

بَصَبَصَ Wagged (the tail).

بَصْبُومَ Pupil, apple of the eye.

* بَصَرَ A (n. ac. 4) } Saw, perceiv-
ed; under-
10 (ـ) U (n. ac. 22^t) } stood, compre-
hended, grasped.—II, In-
formed, instructed; enlight-
ened; initiated.—(b), Stared.—
IV [acc. or Bi], see I.—V [Fi],
15 Considered, reflected about,
thought over, meditated,
mused about.—X, Observed,
scrutinized.—(b), see V.

1^t, Look, glance.—4, (pl. 38),
20 Sight, seeing, vision; sight,
spectacle.—(b), Insight, per-
spicacity, discernment, pene-
tration.—17, Proof.—21^t, (pl.
41), Eye.—22^t, see 4(b).—25,
25 (pl. 43), Seeing; sharp-sighted,
penetrating, discerning, intel-
ligent.—25^t, (pl. 46), Look,
sight; insight, perception,
comprehension, intelligence;
30 circumspection, cautiousness.
—(b), Proof.

N.Ag.II, Sorcerer, diviner;
clair-voyant, thought-reader.

بَصَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Flowed, trickled.—

V, Fell, trickled down (per- 35
spiration).

14, (pl. 8), Stupid.—25, Per-
spiration.

* بَصَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Spat, expector-
ated.—(b), Milked. 40
24, Spittle, saliva.

بَصَلَّ II, Stripped, divested.

4, Onion, (*allium cepa*).

بَصَلَّ صَغِيرَ Chalotte.

بَصَلَّ أَخْضَرَ Scallion, green 45
onion.

بَصَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Printed, stamped.
1^t, Mark, stamp.

بَضَّ A, I (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was fine-
skinned. 50

(ـ) I (n. ac. 1, 25, 27), Trickled;
dripped.—(b), Tuned.

1, Fine-skinned, delicate,
tender; sensitive.—25^t, Fine
rain. 55

* بَضَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut up, chopped,
minced.—(b), Compressed.—
(c)[n. ac. 27], Comprehended.
—II, see I(a).—III, see I(b).—
IV, Gave in marriage.—V, Pur- 60
chased goods, stock; traded.—
VII, Was cut off.—X, see V.

1^t, Piece, slice of meat.—
2, 2^t, Any small number (*under*
ten); some, a few.—3, Sexual 65
intercourse.—20, (pl. 44),
Lancet, scalpel.—25^t, (pl. 46),

Goods, merchandise, stock.—
25, Meat.—(b), Island.—(c), Sea.
(d), Perspiration.

بَطَّ U (n. ac. 1), Pricked, snicked.—
5 (b), Flattened.

1^t, (pl. 1), Duck.—(b), Calf
(of the leg).

* بَطَّوْ U (n. ac. بَطَّ [3], بَطَّاء [23]),
Was slow, dilatory.—II ['Ala
10 & Bi], Retarded, hindered,
delayed, deferred, postponed.
—IV, see I & II.—VI [Fi],
Was slow, tardy, dawdled,
procrastinated, dawdled over.

15 بَطَّ Slow, tardy, dilatory.

بَطَّارِخ, بَطَّارِخ G., Caviare.

بَطَّاطَا Potato.

* بَطَّحَ A (n. ac. 1), Threw down;
laid flat.—(b), Extended.—V,
20 Was thrown down; fell down
(upon his face).—(b), Spread far
and wide, overflowed (river).
VII, see V(a).

14, Water-course, channel.

25 25^t, (pl. 23, 46), Pond, pool;
marsh, swamp, morass, fen.

بَطَّحَ U (n. ac. 1), Gulpd.—IV, Had
abundance of melons.

5, Large, bulky, big.—30,

30 Melon; gourd, pumpkin, pump-
ion.

بَطَّيْخِ أَحْمَرِ Water-melon.

* بَطَّرَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Lanced; slit.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Exulted; boasted;
was petulant.—(b), Was un 35
grateful, ingrate, thankless.—
(c), Was perplexed, confound-
ed.—IV, Perplexed; confound-
ed.—(b), Elated, rendered over-
bearing, insolent. 40

2 [acc. Alif], For nought.—
4, Conceit; insolence; petul-
ance.—(b), Recklessness, dis-
sipation.—5, Conceited, boast-
ful; insolent, overbearing.— 45
(b), Reckless, dissipated.—33,
see 5.—40, Rush-mat.

* بَيْطَرَ Shod.

بَيْطَارِ Veterinary surgeon; farrier.

بَطَّرَشِيلِ (pl. بَطَّارِشِ), Stole. 50

بَطَّرِيقِ Leader of an army
(patricius).

بَطَّرِيْكِ (pl. 47^t), G.,
Patriarch.

* بَطَّشَ I, U (n. acc. 1) [Bi], Seized, 55
laid hold of, grasped, gripped,
clutched.—III, Strove, struggled
with.—IV, see I.

1, Courage; strength, might.

—(b), Force, violence.— 60

1^t, Assault.—21, 25, 28,
Courageous, strong, powerful.

بَطَّاقَةِ (pl. 46), Note, billet,
letter.—(b), Ticket, label.

* بَطَّلَ U (n. acc. 3, 27, 35), Was 65
vain, futile, ineffectual, un-

profitable; went for nothing, was wasted.—(b), Was false, spurious, unfounded, unreal.—(c), (n. ac. 22^t) [Fī], Jested with.—(d), Was inactive, idle; was unoccupied, unemployed.

(²) U (n. ac. 22^t, 23^t, 27^t), Was brave, courageous, valiant, heroic.—II, see IV(a).—IV, Annulled, nullified, cancelled, abrogated, repealed, abolished; wasted; vitiated.—(b), Lied.—V, Was brave, courageous, valiant, heroic.—(b), see I(c).

3, Unsubstantial, unreal.—(b), Vanity.—(c), Lie, falsehood.—4, (pl. 38), Brave, courageous, intrepid; warrior, hero.—21, False, incorrect, erroneous, unfounded; spurious.—(b), Vain, futile, worthless; null, void, invalid.—(c), Vanity.—(d), Falsehood, lie.—(e), Devil, fiend.—(f), Sorcery; sorcerer.—(g), Incest.—22^t, Vacation, holiday; leisure.—(b), see 27^t.—23^t, see 22^t(a).—27^t, Bravery, heroism.—28, Null, void, invalid.—(b), Unemployed; lazy; idle; idler, vagabond.—35, see 3.—69, Vanities, frivolities.

بُطْم Terebinth-tree.—(b), Turpentine (aromatic).

* بَطْن U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was hidden.—(b), Penetrated.

(¹) A (n. ac. 4) } Was, became
(²) U (n. ac. 22^t) } big, inflated, distended; was big-bellied.—II, Lined.—(b), Tightened the girth of (horse).—III, Confided in.—IV, see II.—V, Was lined. (b), Compressed.—X, Penetrated.

1, (pl. 27), Belly; paunch.—2^t, Gluttony.—5, Big-bellied, paunchy.—(b), Glutton.—21, (pl. 41), Hidden: inner, inward, internal; intrinsic; esoteric.—(b), Recess (of the mind). 23, (pl. 8, 15^t), Girth.—23^t, (pl. 40), Lining, inner-covering.—(b), Secret.—(c), Intimate (friend); kinsman.—25, see 5.—45, see 5.

مِبْطَنَة Felucca, bark. 55

بِظْر A (n. ac. 4), Was loquacious.
2 [acc. Alif], Of no account.

* بَعَث A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi or Ila], Sent, despatched.—(b), Woke, awoke, roused, aroused; raised up, resuscitated.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Roused, excited against.

* بَعِث A (n. ac. 4), Was sleepless, wakeful.—V, Flowed, gushed forth.—VII, Was sent, despatched.—(b), Was roused, aroused; was raised.—(c), see V.—VIII, see I(a).

1, Sent.—(b), Army; expedition.—(c), Resurrection.—70

1^t, Message; mission (*prophetic*).—4, see 1(*b*).—17, see 1^t.
—21, 21^t, (*pl.* 41), Cause, motive, impulse.—40, S., Easter.

بَعَثَ Scrutinized.—(*b*), Scattered, overturned.

بَعَجَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Slit, ripped up.—(*b*), Dented, battered.—II, see I(*a*).—V, Burst (*cloud*).—(*b*), Was dented, battered.

* بَعَدَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4) } Was, became
(ع) *U* (*n. ac.* 3) } distant, far off, far away, remote; became alienated, estranged.—II, Removed, sent away; estranged.—(*b*), Held aloof, kept away.—III, Was far off, distant from.—(*b*), see II(*a*).—IV, Removed; sent away.—VI, see VIII.—VIII [‘An], Withdrew, went away, quitted.—X, see VIII.

1 [*acc.* Alif], After; behind; afterwards, later; beyond.—(*b*), Hereafter.—3, Distance; remoteness, farness.—(*b*), Absence.—3^t, 4, see 3.—5, see 25.—14, Far from.—24, see 25.—25, (*pl.* 43), Distant, far off, remote.

فَارَّكَ الْأَبْعَدَ Far be it from thee!
يَا بَعْدِي O thou precious!

بَعَرَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Dunged.

1, Dung.—25, (*pl.* 15^t, 35, 37, 69), Camel.

بَعَرَصَ II, Quivered.

بَعَزَقَ Squandered.

51^t, Prodigality.

بَعَضَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Stung (*mosquito*).—II, Divided, parted; dissected, dismembered; portioned out.—V, *Pass.* of II.

1, (*pl.* 38), Part, portion, lot.—(*b*), Some, a few; one, some one.—26^t, (*pl.* 28), Gnat, mosquito.

بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا Amongst themselves; each other.

* بَعَقَ *A* (*n. ac.* 24), Shouted.—(*b*), Burst (*cloud*).—(*c*), Slaughtered (*camel*).—V, VIII [Fi], Burst out into (*abuse*).

24, Storm-cloud; sudden storm, tempest.—(*b*), Vociferation; abuse.—25, see 24(*b*).

* بَعَلَ *A, U* (*n. ac.* 22^t, 27^t), Married, wedded; mated.

(ع) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was perplexed, at a loss.—III, see I(*a*).

1, (*pl.* 23, 27, 27^t), Husband (*b*), Master, lord, owner, possessor.—(*c*), Baal.—1^t, Wife, spouse; mistress, lady.

بَعْلَبَكْ Baalbec (*city*).

بَغْبَغَةٌ Gurgling.

بَغَتَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Happened suddenly,

unexpectedly, took by surprise.—(b) [coll.], Sent.—III, Surprised.—VII, Was surprised.

1^t, Surprise, surprisal; suddenness.

5 **بَغْتَةً** *U* (n. ac. 1), Unexpectedly, suddenly, on a sudden.

بَغِثَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was speckled, spotted.

10 4, Dust-colour.—14, Ash-coloured, dust-coloured.—24, (pl. 34), Kite.

بَغْدَاد Bagdad.

15 **بَغْرٌ** 1, Vivacity, sprightliness.—21, Vivacious, sprightly.—(b), Libertine.

بُؤَاغِيزٌ (pl. **بُؤَاغِيزٌ**) Strait (of water)

بَغَشَّ *A* (n. ac. 1), Drizzled.

1, Fine rain, drizzle.

20 * **بَغُضٌ** *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was hateful, odious.—(b), see IV.—II [acc. & IIa], Rendered hateful, odious to.—IV, Hated, detested.

25 2^t, see 3.—3, Hatred, hate; enmity, animosity, bad blood, bitterness; antipathy, aversion; dudgeon, spleen; detestation, abhorrence.—25, 26, Hateful, odious, detestable.—(b), Hating.

30 * **بَغُلٌ** *U* (n. ac. 27^t), Was dull, stupid, mulish.—II, V, see I.

1, (pl. 28), Mule.—28, Muleteer.

بَغِمَ *I, U* (n. ac. 27), Moaned plaintively (camel, gazelle).—III, Whis- 35 pered, murmured to.

3^t, (pl. 9), T. Necklace.—

24, Plaintive cry.

بَغَا *U* (n. ac. 1), Observed, scrutinized, contemplated. 40

1, Unripe, green (fruit).

* **بَغَى** *I* (n. ac. 2^t, 3^t, **بَغَى** [9], **بَغَاءٌ** [24A]), Desired, wished, sought for.—(b) ['Ala], Tyrannized over, oppressed.—(c), Pro- 45 stituted; fornicated.—III, see I(c).—IV, Helped to obtain, sought for (another).—V, see I(a).—VI, Oppressed one another.—VII, Was suitable, 50 proper, fitting, behoved, was necessary; must be.—VIII, X, see I(a).

1, Injustice, oppression; transgression, iniquity.—(b), 55 Rebellion.—(c), Downpour.—2^t, see 3^t.—3^t, Object of desire, need; requisite.—21, (pl. **بُغَاةٌ** [9^tA]), Seeking, desirous of.—(b), Tyrant, oppressor.—60 (c), Rebellious.—24A, Desire, request.—25, Prostitute.—25^t, see 3^t.

بَقَّ *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Fell in torrents, poured down.—(b), Dispersed, 65 scattered.—(c) (n. ac. 1, 28) ['Ala], Chattered about.—II, see I(b).

1^t, (*pl.* 1), Bug.—22, Loquacious, talkative; chatterer.—22^t, see 22.

* بَقِبَ Gurgled; bubbled.—(b) ['Ala], Chattered, jabbered.

بُقْجَة (*pl.* 9), P., Parcel, bundle.

بَقِعَ II, Stained, spotted.

بَقْدُونَس Parsley.

بَقَرَ A, U (*n. ac.* 1), Split, ripped open.—V, Was rich (*in wealth or knowledge*).

4, (*pl.* 38), Head of cattle, cattle; bull, ox.—(b) [*art. prec. by جُوع hunger*], Bulimy.—4^t, Cow.—21 [*art.*], The Lion.—28, Herdsman; drover.—40, Cattle.

بَقْسِ, بَقْسِ G., Box-tree.

بَقْسِمَات P., Biscuit.

بَقَطَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Packed up.—II, Ascended (*mountain*).—V, Pecked at.

4, Piece, fragment.

بَقِعَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Went away.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was spotted, speckled; was stained.—II, Spotted, speckled; stained.—V, Was stained &c.—VII, Ran.

1^t, Pool.—3^t, (*pl.* 9, 28), Piece, plot of land, spot.—(b), Stain, spot.—4, (*pl.* 9), Spot, speck.

* بَقَلَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Germinated, put forth (*earth*).—II, IV, see I.

1, (*pl.* 27), Vegetable, herb. 35

1^t, Purslain.—28, Greengrocer, herbalist.—40, (*pl.* 66), Goblet.

بَقْلَاوَا A kind of confectionery.

بُقُول see 40 *supra*.

بَقَمَ Brazil-wood.—(b), Red dye. 40

بَقَا U (*n. ac.* 22^t), Watched, observed; looked for, expected.

* بَقِيَ I (*n. ac.* 1), see preceding root & see *infra*.

(—) A (*n. ac.* بَقَاء [22A]), Remained, continued, lasted; survived, lived long.—II, Made to remain, last; left over.—(b) ['Ala], Spared, pardoned.—IV, see II.—V, Remained, lasted &c.—(b), see X(b).—X, Guarded, preserved, kept.—(b), Spared, pardoned.—(c) [Min], Left of; let off.

21, Remaining, continuing, lasting, surviving; survivor.—55

(b) [*art.*], The Eternal.—(c), Rest, remainder.—21^t, Vetch.

—22A, Duration; continuance.

بَقِيَّة [25^t], (*pl.* بَقَايَا), Rest, remainder, remnant. 60

بُقْيَا, بَقْوَى see 25^t.

بَكَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Pressed, jostled.—(b), Tore, rent.—(c), Was rough.—VI, Jostled one another.

21, Blockhead, nincompoop. 65

بَكَاءُ } A (n. ac. بَكَاءُ [22, 24], بَكَاءَةٌ [22^t], بَكَوْءٌ [27]), Had poor, scanty (milk).—(b), was scanty; dry, drained (well).

5 * بَكَتَ U (n. ac. 1), Reprehended, reproved, chid.—(b), Overcame.—II, see I(a).

N.Ac.II, Reprimand, reproof; remorse (of conscience).

10 * بَكَرَ U (n. ac. 27), Rose betimes, went forth early.—(b) [F1], Did early, in the morning.—(c), see II.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [IIa], Went early, hastened to.—II, Preceded; anticipated; was early; did betimes.—III, Hastened to; was early in.—IV, see II.—VIII, Obtained the first, the first fruits of.—(b), Deflowered, devirginated.—(c) [IIa or 'Ala], Arrived at, reached early.

1, (pl. 16, 35), Young camel.—1^t, (pl. 4, بَكَرَات), Pulley.—(b), Water-wheel.—(c), Reel.—25 2, (pl. 88), First-born, eldest.—(b), First fruits.—(c), Intact; virgin.—2^t, Virgin, maid, maiden.—2^{yt}, Primogeniture; birth-right.—3, see 1.—3^t, Early morning, daybreak.—(b), Tomorrow.—(c) [acc.], see 21—4, see 3^t.—21 [acc.], Early, in the morning, betimes.—21^t, (pl. 41), see 2^t.—22^t, Virginitv.

—26, The early rain.—(b), Early fruit.—26^{yt}, Birth-right.—(b), see 22^t.

N.P.VIII, First-fruits.

بَكَّيْر Early. 40

بَكْرَج (pl. 47) [coll.], Coffee-pot.

بَكَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Reprimanded; chid, scolded, snubbed.—(b), Beat, thrashed.

1^t [coll.], Fortune; wind-fall, 45 pot of money.

بَكَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Mixed.—II, see I.—(b), Buckled; buttoned.—V [F1], Was incoherent in (his talk).

2^t, (pl. 7), Quality, nature; 50 characteristic.—(b) [coll.], Clasp.—22^t, 25^t, Kind of confection.

بَكِّيْكَ T., Pachalic.—(b), Crown Property.

* بَكِمَ A (n. ac. 4) } Was dumb, 55
(—) U (n. ac. 22^t) } silent; was confounded, silenced, dumb-founded.—IV, Rendered dumb; silenced.

14, (pl. 8), Dumb, mute.—60 25, see 14.

* بَكَى I (n. ac. بَكَّى [9], بَكَاءُ [24A]), Wept, cried, shed tears; wailed; lamented, grieved.—II, Wept over, for; bewailed, 65 wailed over.—(b), see IV.—IV, Made to weep, moved to tears.

9, see 24.—21^t, (pl. بَوَاكٍ [41]), Wailing-woman.—24, Weeping, tears.—25, Tearful.

* بَدَّ U (n. ac. 1, 2^t), Moistened, damp-
ed, wetted.—(b), I (n. ac. 1, 4, 27) [Min], Recovered from, got over, was convalescent.—

بَدَّلَ A (n. ac. 4), Obtained, got possession of.—II, see بَدَّلَ (a).—IV, Yielded, bore fruit.—(b), see I(b).—V, VIII, Was moist, damp, wet.—(b), see I(b).—X, see I(b).

1, Moistness, dampness, humidity.—2, Convalescence.—(b), Allowable, lawful.—(c), Wealth, competence.—2^t, moisture, dew.—(b), Good fortune; sustenance; health, soundness.—4, Moist, damp, wet.—(b), see 1.—9, Seed, grain.—22, 23, 24, Water; dew, moisture.—25, Damp air.—33, 6., Hot bath.—(b), Bathing attendant.—(c), Fern.

بَلَّ But; on the contrary; nay; in fact; much more, rather.

* بَدَّدَ Threw into confusion; disordered; mixed; confounded, made discordant.—(b), Roused, excited.—II, Was confused, mixed, discordant.—(b), Was troubled, grieved.

47, Worry, trouble, anxiety.—

48, Commotion.—(b), Anxiety,

worry.—51^t, (pl. 47), Confusion, agitation, disorder.—54, (pl. 47), Nightingale, philomel, bulbul.—54^t, Mug, can.

بَلْبُوسٍ P., Garlic.

بَلَّتَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut off.—IV, Swore (another).

25, Taciturn, reserved.—

30, Discreet, prudent.

بَلَجَ U (n. ac. 27), Beamed, shone, radiated; dawned.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was cheerful.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Gladdened, brightened.—(c), Disclosed.—V, see I(a).—(b), Was glad, joyous.—VII, VIII, see I(a).

1^t, see 3^t(a).—3^t, Morning-light.—(b), Brightness.—5, Bright, radiant, cheerful, joyous. 14, Bright, serene, cheerful, smiling; jocose.—25, see 5.—31, Arrow.

أَبْتُوجٍ Sugar-candy.

* بَلَمَّ A (n. ac. 1), Was dry, dried up.—(b) (n. ac. 27), Was fatigued, done up.—II, see I(b).—IV, Bore dates.—V, see I(b).

4, Dates, green dates.—21, Sterile, barren.

بَلِخَ A (n. ac. 4), Was haughty, proud.—V, see I.

1, Holm; oak.—24, P., see 1.

* بَلَدَ I, U (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Dwelt, resided in, inhabited.

- * **بَلَدٌ** *A* (*n. ac. 4*) } Was stupid,
 (ع) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*) } dull, inert.—
 II, Lay down, sank down;
 was weary, languid.—(b), Natur-
 alized.—III, Fenced with.—
 5 IV, Was at a standstill; was
 stupid, dull.—V, Emigrated
 to, settled in, colonized; be-
 came naturalized.—(b), Con-
 10 quered.—(c), Was languid,
 slow.—(d), Was perplexed,
 dumb-founded, at his wit's
 end.
 1^t, (*pl. 35*), Town, city.—
 15 4, (*pl. 23, 35*), see 1^t.—(b),
 Country, region, land; pro-
 vince.—(c), (*pl. 39*), Earth,
 dust; grave; cemetery.—4th,
 Native, indigenous; domestic.
 20 —(b), Citizen, townsman; urban.
 14, see 25.—22^t, Stupidity,
 dullness, inertness, apathy.—
 25 25, Stupid, dull, inert,
 apathetic; lout, bore.
 25 **بَلُّورٌ** *P.*, Beryl; crystal.—(b)(y),
 Crystalline, crystal.
بَوْلَادٌ Steel.—(b), Razor.
بَلَسَ Was discouraged, mournful,
 despondent, disheartened.—
 30 IV, Was broken-spirited.—
 (b) [*Min*], Despaired of.—(c),
 Caused to despair.
 10, Lentils.—22, *P.*, Sack-
 cloth.—(b), Horsecloth.—39,

(*pl. 37^t, 69*), Satan, devil, 35
 demon, fiend.

بَلَسَمَ Was dumb-founded. —(b),
 Embalmed.
 49, Pleurisy.—51, Balm;
 balsam. 40

بَلَسَانٌ Balsam-tree.—(b), Balm
 of Gilead.

بَلَشَ II [*acc. or Bl*], Began, engaged
 in, set about, set to.

* **بَلَصَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Oppressed with 45
 taxation, ground down; black-
 mailed.—V, Hankered after.
 1, 1^t, Oppression, extortion.

* **بَلَطَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Paved.—II, see I.
 —(b), Tacked about (*maritime*). 50
 —III, Fought, fenced (*with*
swords).—IV, see I.—VI, see
 III.—(b), Was giddy, wild.
 1^t, *P.*, Axe.—3, see 1^t.—
 5, Mischievous, naughty; 55
 impish.—8, 10, see 5.—22,
 Ground, floor, pavement.—
 (b), Paving-stones; marble.—
 (c) [*fol. by المَلِكِ of the*
king], Palace.—22^t, Flag-stone, 60
 paving-stone.—31, Acorn.—
 (b), Oak.—(c) [*prec. by نَشَاة*],
 Chestnut tree.

بَلَطَجِيٌّ Executioner, heads-
 man.—(b), Sapper. 65

* **بَلَعَ** *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Swallowed; gulped
 down.—II, Made to swallow.

—(b), Became hoary, grey.—
IV, see II(a).—VIII, see I.

1, Swallowing.—1^t, Gulp.—
3^t, Glutton.—9^t, see 3^t.—
28^t, 31^t, see 40.—40, (pl. 66),
Gullet, throat.—40^t, (pl. 66,
70), Gutter.—(b), Sink, sink-
hole.—(c), Sewer, drain.

بلعم Swallowed, gulped; devoured.
54, Throat, gullet; eso-
phagus.

بلعموم see 54.

* بلغ U (n. ac. 27), Arrived at,
reached.—(b), Attained ma-
jority, became of age.—(c),
U (n. ac. 22^t), ُ &c. Was
eloquent, rhetorical.—II [acc.
& IIa], Conveyed, delivered,
brought to.—(b) [ʿAn], Inform-
ed of; acquainted with.—III
[Fi], Exerted himself in.—(b),
Exaggerated.—IV, see II(b).—
(b), Conducted to.—V, Laid
hold of (disease).

1, see 25.—3^t, Subsistence;
sustenance.—7, see 25.—17,
(pl. 44), Amount.—(b), Extreme
point, limit; term; goal.—21,
Of age, grown up; nubile.—
(b), Excellent, good; efficient.
—22, Efficiency.—(b) [foll. by
أخير last], Ultimatum.—22^t,
Eloquence; rhetoric; elocution;
grand eloquence.—25, Elo-
quent, oratorical; rhetorical;

orator, rhetorician.—(b), Ef-
ficacious.—27, Majority; age
of discretion, responsibility;
puberty; maturity.

N.Ag.II, Messenger.—(b), In-
former.

مبالغة Exaggeration; hyper-
bole.

بلغم (pl. 47), G., Phlegm.

بلغمي Phlegmatic.

بلق U (n. ac. 27), Hurried along,
hastened.—(b), Threw open
(door).—(c), Deflowered.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was bewildered,
dazed, stupefied.—(b), see IX. 50

(—) U (n. ac. 6), see IX.—IV, Threw
open (door).—IX, Was black
and white, piebald.

3^t, see 4.—4, Black and
white (colour).—(b), Variegated
marble.—(c), Door, gate.—14,
(pl. 3), Black and white,
piebald.—42, see 14.

العَيْنُ البتقاء Impudence,
brazenness, audacity.

بلقع Was barren, uncultivated.

51, 51^t, (pl. 47), Barren,
sterile.—(b), Immodest, wicked.

بلكي T., Perhaps, possibly,
probably.

بلم IV, Was silent.—(b) [ʿAla], Re-
viled.

4, Small fish.—39, Amber-
gris.—(b), Honey.—42, Night
of the full moon.

* **بَلِيَّةٌ** *A* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was foolish, stupid, silly.—III, Humbugged, befooled.—V, *see* I.

14, (*pl.* 3), Foolish, stupid, silly; simpleton, moon-calf.

بَلْدَةٌ [*imp. particle*], Let alone.—(*b*) [*inter.*], How? What?—(*c*), Irrespective of.—(*d*), Condition, case, state.

10 **بَلْتَوَانٌ** [*coll.*], Acrobat.

* **بَلَاءٌ** *U* (*n. ac.* 1, **بَلَاءٌ** [22A]), Tried, tested, essayed.—(*b*), Grieved, afflicted.—III [*acc. or Bi*], Cared for, heeded, paid attention to.—IV, Inflicted upon.—(*b*), Swore, put upon his oath (*another*).—VIII, *see* I(*b*).—(*b*) Was tried, tested.—(*c*), Enquired about.

20 **بَلَاءٌ**, 2, *see* 22.—22A, Trial, trouble, affliction; probation.

بَلِيَّةٌ (*pl.* **بَلَايَا**), Trial, affliction.

مُبَالَاةٌ Care, regard, solicitude, heed.

25 **بَلُّورٌ**, **بَلُّورٌ** *P.*, Beryl; crystal.—(*b*), Crystalline, crystal.

بَلِيٌّ *A* (*n. ac.* **بَلِيٌّ** [7]), Was worn out, used up, consumed.—IV, Wore out, used up, consumed.

30 2, *see* 21.—21, Worn out, wasted, decayed; consumed.—25, Wearied, jaded, exhausted.

بَلِيٌّ Worn, wasted; wear; wear 35 and tear.

بَلِيٌّ Yes, Yea, verily.

بَمٍ *P.*, (*pl.* 27), Bass-note (*music*).

بِمٍ Why? Wherefore?

بِمَانٍ Because. 40

بَنْ 1^t, Perfume, fragrance.—3, Coffee-berry.—3yi, Coffee-coloured, brown.—22, Finger-ends, finger-tips.—24^t, Meadow; park. 45

بَنِيٌّ Son. *See* **بَنِيٌّ**.

بَنَادُورِيٌّ Tomato.

* **بَنْجٌ** II, Drugged, stupefied; chloroformed.

1, Chloroform.—(*b*), Henbane. 50

بَنْجَرَةٌ *P.*, (*pl.* 47), Window, lattice; balcony.—(*b*), Touch-hole (*cannon*).

بَنْدٌ *P.*, (*pl.* 27), Standard, banner, flag.—(*b*), Knot, tie.—(*c*), 55 Dam, dyke.—(*d*), Stratagem, trick, dodge.—(*e*), Section, chapter.—(*f*), Legion.

بَنْدَرٌ *P.*, (*pl.* 47), Port, harbour, sea-port; emporium.—(*b*) [*prec.* 60 *by* **بَنْدَرٌ**], Prince of merchants: syndic, mayor.

بَنْدِيرَةٌ Standard, banner, flag.

* **بَنْدَقٌ** Made bullets, pellets.

54^t, *P.*, (*pl.* 47, 54), Nut, 65 filbert.—(*b*), Bullet, ball; shot.

—54yit, Gun; musket; rifle.—

(b), Venice.

بندوق (pl. 67), Bastard.

بنس A (n. ac. 4), Shunned danger.

—IV see I.

بنش T., A kind of invernness.

بنصر (pl. 47), Ring-finger.

بنطالون Pantaloon, trousers.

بنظر Clitoris.

بنفسج P., Violet (*violeta odorata*).

—(b) [yi], Violet (colour).

بنق U' (n. ac. 1), Joined.—II, Put
in a gore (of a shirt).

25t, (pl. 46), Gore (of a
shirt).

بنك 1, (pl. 27, 27t), Bank.—3, Root,
origin.—(b), Kernel, heart of,
bloom of (*life*).

* بنى I (n. ac. 1, 2t, [23A],
23t, 35), Built, constructed,
erected.—(b), Treated as a
son; reared, brought up.—
II, Built solidly, firmly.—IV,
Made to build.—(b), Gave a
building to.—V, Adopted as
a son.—(b), Was built, erected.
VIII, see I(b).

2t, (pl. بنى [7]), Build, form,
make; frame, constitution.—

(b), see 3t.—3t, (pl. بنى [9]),
Construction.—21, (pl. بناء
[9tA]), Founder.—(b), Builder.
—23A, (pl. 15t, 35), Building,

edifice, structure; tent.—25t,

see 2t.—35, see 23.—(b), Wall. 35

بنيان صالح Good example;
edification.

ابن (ابناء, بنون, pl.), Son; boy.

ابنة see بنت.

ابن (abbreviation of ابن), son, 40
son of.

بنت (بنات, pl.), Daughter;
girl.—(b), Doll.

ابن see ابنم.

بنوي Filial. 45

بني My son! (*filiolus*).

بنوة Sonship.

بناء [28], Builder, architect.

مبنى Foundation, basis.

مبناة Curtain. 50

مبني Constructed.—(b), In-
declinable.

ابن آوي Jackal.

ابن حرب Warrior.

ابن السبيل Wayfarer, tra- 55
veller.

ابن طريق Robber, highway-
man, brigand.

ابن عرس Weasel.

ابن الهلاك Son of perdition: 60
the damned.

بنت الفكر Idea, conception,
conceit.

بنت الكرم Wine.

بنت اليمن Coffee.

بها } A (n. ac. بءء — بءء —
بهي } [Bi], Became fam-
5 بهو } U Understood, comprehend-
ed.—VIII, see I(a).

بها دور P., Champion, warrior.
—(b), Acrobat.

* بهت A (n. ac. 1), Surprised.—(b),
10 (n. ac. 1, 4, 35), Slandered,
reviled.

(—) A (n. ac. 1), Was amazed, be-
wilderer, perplexed, con-
founded.—(b), Became pale,
15 pallid: changed colour.

(—) U (n. ac. 1), Was bewildered,
perplexed, confounded.—II,
Perplexed, confounded.—III,
Lied.—(b), Calumniated.

20 1, Magnetic stone.—(b),
see 35.—3, Falsehood.—21,
Calumniator, slanderer.—(b),
Blockhead.—(c), Faint, dim,
pale (colour).—26, see 28.—
25 28, Slanderer, reviler.—35,
Calumny, slander.

* بهج A (n. ac. 1), Delighted,
gladdened, charmed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was glad, joyful,
30 delighted.

(—) U (n. ac. 1, 22), Was comely,
beautiful, elegant, graceful,

handsome, winning.—II,
Rendered beautiful, elegant,
handsome.—V, Was glad, 35
joyous.—VI, Blossomed,
bloomed.—VII [Bi], Was
astonished, amazed at.—VIII
[Bi], Was delighted, pleased
with; was hopeful.—X, see VIII. 4

1, Beauty; brightness,
splendour; joy.—5, Glad,
joyful, joyous.—25, see 5.—
(b), Beautiful, handsome.

* بهدر Dissipated, squandered. 45

* بهدل Was nimble, active.—(b),
Rebuffed, vilified, cried down,
scoffed at.

* بهر A (n. ac. 1, 27), Shone, glitter-
ed.—(b), Dazzled, outshone; 50
surpassed, excelled, outdid.—
(c), Aspersed, accused falsely.
—(d) [pass.], Was dazzled,
blinded, dazed.—II, Peppered,
seasoned, spiced.—IV, Was 55
fortunate; was wedded to
fortune.—(b), see I(d).—V,
Glowed (sky).—VIII, Was in-
famous.—X, Was gloomy,
overcast (sky). 60

1, Beauty; splendour.—(b),
Triumph.—(c), Wonder.—(d),
Disappointment, distress.—8,
Breathlessness.—(b), Middle;
best part of.—(c), Wide tract 65
of land.—8, see 8(b).—14,

Artery.—21, Surpassing, ex-
 celling.—(b), Clear, unclouded,
 bright.—22, Pepper, spice.—
 (b), Buphthalmum, ox-eye.—(c),
 Perfume.—(d), Beauty, come-
 liness.—24, Certain weight
 (about 600 lbs.).—(b), Swallow.
 —(c), Raw cotton.—(d), Tackle,
 rigging.—25^t, Lady of rank.
 —(b), Buxom.

بَهْرَج Led astray, misdirected.—
 II, Strutted, swaggered.

51, Vain, futile.—(b), Bad,
 false, spurious.

بَهْرَمَان P., Carbuncle.

بَهْرَمَة Brahmanism.

بَهْرَامَج P., A species of willow.

بَهَش A (n. ac. 1) [La], Was ready
 to.—(b) ['An], Searched into,
 investigated.—(c), Assembled.
 —II, Assembled.—V, see II.

*بَهَظَ A (n. ac. 1), Weighed down,
 overburdened, overpowered.—
 (b), Distressed.

1, Weight, burden.—(b), Im-
 portance, gravity.—21, Griev-
 ous, distressing, burdensome,
 onerous.—(b), Weighty, im-
 portant, grave.—(c), Exorbi-
 tant.

بَهَقَ A (n. ac. 4), Was affected with
 alphas.—(b), Emerged (sun).
 4, Alphas (a kind of leprosy).

بَهَلَّ A (n. ac. 1), Left free, left at
 large. 35

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was free, at large.
 —(b), Was stupid, idiotical.—
 IV, Left free, at large.—
 (b), Stupefied.—VII, Became
 stupid, was stupefied.—VIII 40
 [IIa], Asked, begged, implored,
 besought, supplicated.—X, Set
 free; left alone.

1^t, Curse, imprecation.—(b),
 stupidity, foolishness, imbecil- 45
 ity.—14, Juniper; juniper-
 berry.—(b), Stupid, silly; block-
 head.—21, (pl. 3, 11), Waver-
 ing, hesitating, uncertain, un-
 decided.—(b), At large. 50

بَهْلُول (pl. بَهَالِيل), Lord,
 nobleman.—(b), Stupid; idiot,
 fool.—(c), Jester, buffoon.

بَهْلَوَان P., Acrobat, clown.

*بَهَمَ U (n. ac. 22^t), Left vague, 55
 doubtful; concealed.—II, Was
 silent, perplexed, confounded.
 —(b), Weaned (lambs, calves).
 —IV, Was dubious, vague,
 obscure.—(b), Closed, locked. 60
 —(c), see I.—(d) [acc. & 'An],
 Turned away from.—V, see
 IV(a).—VII, see IV(a).—X, see
 IV(a).—(b) ['Ala], Was closed
 against. 65

1^t, Young animal.—3^t, (pl. 9),
 Rock.—(b), Intrepid, daunt-

less.—**8ya**, A species of barley-grass.—**14**, (*pl.* **3**), Mute.—**21**, (*pl.* **41**) [*coll.*], Thumb; middle finger; big toe.—**25**, (*pl.* **10**), Black.—(*b*), Deaf.—**25^t**, (*pl.* **46**), Beast, brute, animal.—**25yi**, Bestial, brutish, animal.—**25yi^t**, Animal nature.—**60**, Dragon.

10 *N.P.IV*, Vague, dubious; equivocal.

N.Ac.IV, Dubiousness, incertitude, vagueness; equivocation.—(*b*) [*pl.* **37**, **69**], Thumb; middle finger; big toe.

15

*** بها** *U* } (*n. ac.* **بَهَاء** [**22A**]), Was comely, handsome, beautiful.—**III**, Surpassed, excelled in beauty.—(*b*), Was self-conscious.—**IV**, *see* **I**.—**VI**, *see* **III**.

20

21, Comely, handsome, goodly; beauteous.—(*b*), Uninhabited (*house*).—**22A**, Beauty, elegance, goodliness.

25

بهي [**25**], Beautiful, pretty, excellent, goodly, comely.

بهو (*pl.* **أَبْهَاء**), Ampleness, spaciousness.

بو (*coll. short for* **أَبُو**), Father.

30 **بَاء** (*و*) *U* (*n. ac.* **بَوَّء**) [**IIa**], Returned to.—(*b*) [**Bi** & **IIa**], Brought back to.—(*c*) [**Bi**], Confessed.—**II** [**Bi**], Stopped, halted at, lodged, stayed in.—(*b*), Lodged.—**IV**,

brought back.—(*b*), Lodged.—**35** *V* [*acc. or* **Bi**], Entered into, took possession of.—**VI**, Was equal, equivalent; balanced.—**X**, *see* **V**.—(*b*), Lodged.

مَبَاة [**17A**], **بَيْتَة** [**21I**], **بَاءَة** [**17A**], Lodging, quarters; inn, hotel.

بَوَاء [**22**], Equality.—(*b*), Equivalent.

بَوَاء دَم بَوَاء Retaliation, blood for blood.

*** بَاب** (*و*) *U* (*n. ac.* **1**), [**La**], Was door-keeper to.—**II**, Classified; divided into chapters.—(*b*), Directed.—**V**, Took, engaged a door-keeper.

28, Door-keeper, gate-keeper, hall-porter.—**28^t**, Gate.

بَاب [**1A**], (*pl.* **أَبْوَاب** [**30**]), Door, gate, entrance; port.—(*b*), Chapter; category; article.

بَابَة [**1A**], Point, extremity.—(*b*), Manner, mode; conduct; kind; species.

بَوُو Source, origin; pupil (*of* **60** *the eye*).—(*b*), Baby.

بَوْتَقَة *P.*, Crucible, melting-pot.

بَاج (*و*) *U* (*n. ac.* **1**, **38**), Gleamed (*lightning*).—(*b*), Shouted.—(*c*), Was fatigued, jaded.—**II**, *see* **65** **I(a)(b)(c)**.—(*d*), Directed.—**V**, **VIII**, *see* **I**.

21^t, (*pl.* **46**), Calamity.

5 * **بَاح** (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, **بَوَّح** [27]), Was disclosed, made known.—(b), [Ba & Bi], Revealed, disclosed to.—IV, Revealed, disclosed, made known.—(b), Permitted, allowed.—(c) [Bi], Professed (a religion).—X, see IV(b).—(b), Took captive.

10 **3**, Penis, pudendum.—21, Divulger, discloser, informer; traitor.—(b), Licentious.

بَوَّاحًا Publicly, openly.

بَاحَةٌ [1A], (*pl. 3*), Court, courtyard.—(b), Sheet of water.

15 **بَاخ** (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Abated, lessened, cooled down (*anger*).—(b), Was fatigued.—(c), Lost lustre.—II, IV, Extinguished, quenched.

20 **3**, Perplexity, confusion.—27. Bad, decayed, stinking.

بَوْدَقَه (*coll.*), Crucible.

بَوْدِينُو (*coll.*), Pudding.

25 **بَار** (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1, 3, 22*), Perished.—(b), Was ruined, spoiled.—(c), Was uncultivated, fallow, waste.—(d), Was dull, slack (*market*).—(e), Tried, examined.—II, Left fallow.—IV, Destroyed.—V, Lamented.—VIII, see I(e).—(b), Compressed, covered.

30 **1**, Uncultivated, fallow.—**3**, Bad, worthless, reprobate.—(b), Fallow land.—21, 21t,

see 3(b).—22, Perdition, ruin. 35

—(b), Slackness of trade.—

(c) [*art. & prec. by* دَار *place*], Hell.

بَوْرَغِي T., Borer, screw-driver.

بَوْرَق G., Borax, nitre, saltpetre. 40

بَوْرِي Mullet.

بَار II Pouted.

بَار (*pl. بَيْرَان*) P., Falcon; hawk.

بَوَز P., Mouth; snout; muzzle.— 45 (b), Ice-cream.

بَوَزَة Ice-cream.

* **بَاس** (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Kissed. **1**, Kissing.—1t, Kiss.

بَوْسِير (*pl. 66*), Hemorrhoids, 50 piles.

بَوْسَطَة Post, mail.

بَوْسَتَان P., Garden.

بَاش (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Mixed, confounded, jumbled up.—(b), 55 Vociferated, shouted, made a din or hubbub.—V, Was huddled together pell-mell.—VI, Jostled one another.

1, (*pl. 38*), Crowd, mob, riff- 60 raff, rabble, populace.—(b), Up-roar, din; racket.—(c), Vain, vainly: bosh.—3. see 1(a).

بَاص (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was first, pre- 65 ceded.—II, Was bright coloured.

- 1 (pl. 38), Fatigue.—(b), Colour.—3, Tint, tinge, hue, shade, colour.
- بَاط (و) U (n. ac. 1), Fell into misfortune.
- 5 3^t, Crucible, melting-pot.
- بَاط [1A], Arm-pit.
- *بَاعَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Extended his arms.—(b), Measured by the cubit.—(c), Strode along.—V, Was measured by the cubit.—(b), Sprang (*serpent*).—VII, see V.
- 10 باع [1A], (pl. أَبْوَاع), Cubit, ell.—(b), Arm.—(c), Rank.—(d), [art. prec. by طَوِيل long], Generous.—(e), [art. prec. by قَصِير short], Avaricious.
- 15 باع (و) U (n. ac. 1), Vanquished.—(b), Was the equal of.—V, Boiled (*blood*).
- 20 باع Straits.
- باق (و) U (n. ac. 1, بَووق [27]), Brought about, effected.—(b), Ill-treated.—(c) [’Ala], Attacked, assaulted.—II, Blew a trumpet.—(b), Packed.
- 25 باع (pl. 38), Trumpet, horn, clarion.—(b), Vain, false.—21, Valueless.—21^t, Calamity.—28, Trumpeter.
- 30 باقة [1A], Bundle, bunch; flowers, bouquet, nosegay.
- بوقات Rattle.

بوقيصا Elm.

35

*بَالَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, مَبَال [17]), Urinated, pissed; staled.—II, see I.

1, (pl. 38), Urine, piss.

مِبْوَلَة Urinal, chamber.

40

بَال Mind, heart, spirit.—(b), Well-being.—(c), Attention.

بَالَة Scent-bag.—(b), Flask, bottle.

(c), Bale, package.

بَوْلَاد Steel.—(b), Razor.

45

بَوْلَصَة Draft, bill of exchange; bill-of-lading, circular note; policy.

بَوْلِيَتِكَة Politics.—(b) [yi], Politician; statesman.

50

بَوْم Owl.

بَانَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Excelled, surpassed.

1, 3, Excellent.—(b), Space, interval.

55

بان Ben-tree, (a species of moringa).

بَاة (و) (n. ac. 1) [La], Called to mind, remembered; understood.—(b), Lay with.

3, Owl.—3^t, see 3.—(b), 60

Stupid.

بَاة [1A], Copulation.

بَو Young camel's skin stuffed.

بَوِيَا T., Varnish.—(b), Blacking.

بِيَانُو Piano.

65

*بَات (ي) A, I (n. ac. 1, مَبِيَّت [18]),

22), [Fi], Passed, spent the night in.—(b), [Bi or 'Ind], Passed the night at, with.—(c), Continued (*doing*).—II, Built, constructed.—(b), Did by night.—IV, Made to pass the night.—(b), Gave a night's lodging to.—X, Asked for shelter for the night.—(b), Provided for the night.

بَيْت [1], (pl. 27, 28), House, abode, dwelling; tent; house of.—(b), Nobleman.—(c), Strophe, stanza, couplet.—21, Stale (*bread*).—22, Night attack.

بَيْت الرّاحَةِ, بَيْت الخَلَا, بَيْت المَاءِ, بَيْت الفِضَاءِ
Water-closet.

بَيْت العَنكبُوتِ Spider's web.

بَيْت المَالِ Public Treasury.

بَيْت المَقَدِّسِ Jerusalem.

*بَانَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 22, 27), [بيود], Perished, became extinct.—(b), Set (*sun*).—IV, Destroyed, annihilated.

1, Destruction, ruin.—21, Lost, destroyed, done for.—28yi, P., (pl. 28t), Foot-soldier; infantry.—(b), Footman.

بَيِّدَاءَ (pl. 2, 2), Desert, wilderness.

بَيِّدَر (pl. 47), Threshing-floor.

بَيِّدِق (pl. 47, 47t), Pedestrian.

—(b), Pawn (*Chess*).—(c), Snail.

بَيْر (pl. 28), Well.

بَيْرًا—بَيْرَةٌ Beer.

بَيْرَق Flag, standard.

بَيْرْمُون Vigil; eve of.

بَاش (ي) II, Dug a hole.—IV, Caused to germinate, sprout, shoot. 2, (pl. 28), Aconite.—(b), Hole, excavation.

بَيِّص Trouble, misfortune, difficulty, strait.

*بَاص (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Laid eggs.—(b), Surpassed in whiteness.—(c) [Bi], Stayed in.—(d), Rained. (e), (n. ac. 22), Was white.—II, Whitened; bleached; blanched; whitewashed.—(b), Tinned.—(c), Copied out.—V, *pass. of* II.—IX, Was white.

1, (pl. 27), Egg.—(b), White paper.—(c), Wheat.—1t, Egg. (b), Testicle.—1yi, Oval.—14, (pl. 2), White; fair.—(b), Silver.—(c), Sword.—21, Oviparous.—22, Milk; dairy produce.—(b), see 22t.—22t, Whiteness.—28, Fuller.—42, White; fair.—(b), Silver.

بَيَّاض البَيِّض Albumen, white of the egg.

بَيَّاض الوَجْهِ Fair fame; pleasurable recompense.

بَيَّاض اليَوْمِ Daylight.

- * **بَاعَ** (ي) *I* (*n. ac.* 1, **مَبِيع** [18]), Sold. —III, Sold to.—(b), Bargained with.—(c) [*acc.* & **BI**], Did homage to, swore allegiance, fealty to; recognized as (*Caliph*).—IV, Offered for sale.—VI, Did business, bargained together.—VII, Was sold; had a ready sale.—VIII [*acc.* & **Min**], Bought, purchased of.
- 1, Thing bought or sold.—(b), Bargain.—(c), Homage.—(d), Installation (*of a Caliph*).—1^t, Bargain.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Church; synagogue.—21, (*pl.* **بَاعَة**), Seller, vendor.—28^t, Merchandise, wares.—29, Dealer, tradesman; salesman.
- مَبِيع** Market; place of sale.—(b), Sold, bought.
- بَيْقَة** — **بَاقِيَة** Vetch.
- بَيَّرَ** Doubted.—(b), Abandoned, forsook.—(c), Destroyed.—(d), Perished, was lost.
- بَيْك** T., Bey, Lord.
- بَيْكَار** Compasses.
- بَيْكْسَان** Elder-tree.
- بَيْمَارِسْتَان** P., Hospital.
- * **بَانَ** (ي) *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 22, 62), Was clear, distinct, evident, manifest.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 27^t, **بَيْنُونَة**) [*'An*], Was separated from.—II, Showed, proved, demonstrated; expounded, ex-

- plained.—(b), Separated, distinguished.—(c), *see* I(a).—III, Left, abandoned, forsook.—IV, *see* I(a).—(b), Separated, severed, cut off.—V, Was clear, lucid.—(b), Rendered clear, explained, elucidated.—(c), Scrutinized, investigated.—VI, Became separate.—X, *see* I(a).—(b), Rendered clear, &c.—(c), Recognized as clear &c.
- 1, Separation.—(b), Distinction, difference.—2, Region.—21, Clear, distinct, evident, manifest.—(b), Divorced (*wife*).—22, Exposition, argument, demonstration.—(b), Eloquence; perspicacity.
- بَيْن** [25], *see* 21(a).
- بَيِّنَة** [25^t], Proof; testimony.
- بَيْن** Between, amongst.
- بَيْنَمَا** Whilst.
- بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ** Meanwhile.
- بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ** Before him: in his presence.
- بَيْنَمَا بَيْن** In between: amongst.
- بَيْوَرْدِي** — **بَيْوَرْدِي** T., Firman; decree.

ت

- ت Ta, The third letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Four Hundred, (400).
- ت A servile letter. In the Preterite

it is used as a suffix in the 1st and 2nd pers. mas. & fem. sing.; & in the 3rd pers. fem. sing. In the Aorist it is used as prefix in the 2nd pers. mas. & fem. sing., du. & pl.; & in the 3rd pers. fem. sing. & du. As a verbal suffix it is always long (ت).

10 ت (Prefixed to the noun in oaths),
By—!—ت (for أَنِّي) Come!
ة Is suffixed to nouns, adjectives &c.
to indicate the fem. sing.
تَا (demon. pron. fem.), This.

15 قَار IV [acc. or IIa], Gazed, looked
fixedly at.
تَارَة (تَبَّر, تَارَات pl.), A time,
turn; once.

تَارَة Sometimes.

20 تَارَا P., Fresh, new.
تَاسِهَمَت B., Wild sorrel.

تَثِقَ A (n. ac. 4), Was full.—(b), Was
enraged.—(c), Was sorrowful.
—IV, Filled.

25 تَأَفَّة Irritability, irascibility.

* تَامَ III, IV, Was twin-born with.—
IV, Bore twins.

تَوَام (pl. 24, 41), Twin.

تَوَامِيَّة, تَوَامِيَّة Pearl.

30 تَامُورَة Steeple, tower, belfry.—
تَامُوسَة (pl. 66), Shoe: slipper.

تَبَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 4, 22, 25), Perish-

ed.—(b), Destroyed, caused to
perish.—(c), Cut; cut off.—
II, see I(b).—IV, Weakened, 35
enervated.—X, Became weak,
feeble.—(b), Was prepared,
made ready, arranged (thing).

1, Misery, wretchedness.—
2^d, see I.—21, Old, decrepit, 40
weak.—22, Ruin, destruction;
loss.

تَبَّالِكَ Woe to thee! Curse thee!

تَبَّت 31, 40, (pl. 66), Chest case,
coffer; coffin.—(b), Ark (of 45
the Covenant).—(c), Watering-
trough.

تَبَّر I (n. ac. 1), Broke, smashed.—
(b), Destroyed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Perished.—II, Broke 50
to pieces.—(b), Destroyed.

2, Virgin gold or silver;
gold dust.—22, Destruction,
perdition, ruin:

تَبَّرَكَ [Bi], Stayed, halted in, at. 55

* تَبَعَ A (n. ac. 4, 22^d, 23), Followed,
walked behind; was a follower,
adherent of; succeeded, came
next.—II, Followed after,
pursued.—(b), Caused to be 60
followed.—III, Followed.—
(b), Executed, accomplished
(thing).—(c)[acc. & 'Ala], Aided,
assisted in.—IV, Made to
follow: sent after; placed 65
after, put behind.—V, see II(a).

—VI, Followed, was consecutive.—X, Desired to follow.

2, Follower.—(b), Lover, suitor.—(c), Persistent, sedulous, assiduous.—4, (pl. 38), Follower; servant; adherent.—(b), Belongings, possession.—5t, Consequence, result.—

11, (pl. 67), Appellation of certain kings of El-Yemen.—

(b), Shadow.—21, (pl. 4, 4t, 29, 41), Follower: servant; adherent.—(b), Noun in apposition.—21t, (pl. 41), see 5t.—

(b), Female Jin.—23t, see 5t.—25, (pl. 23, 46), see 21(a).—(b), Prosecuted, sued.

بِالتَّبَعِيَّةِ Consecutively, successively, in succession; by degrees, gradually.

تَبْوَعُ الشَّمْسِ Morning breeze.

تَبِغِ Tobacco.

تَبَّلَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Weakened, exhausted.—(b), Rendered mad, frantic (love).—(c), Smote, destroyed (time, change).—II, III, Seasoned, spiced (food).—IV, see I(a), (b), (c).

1, (pl. 27, 38), Weakness; sickness, illness.—(b), Enmity, revenge, vengeance.

تَوْبَلِ تَابِلِ Seasoning, condiments.

* تَبِنَ I (n. ac. 1), Fed with straw (animal).

تَبِنَ A (n. ac. 4, 23t), Was intelligent, sagacious.—II, Stored (straw).

—(b), Looked minutely into, inspected, investigated.

2, Straw.—5, Intelligent, sagacious.—17, 17t, Granary, barn.—22t, Intelligent, sagacity.—28, Seller of, dealer in straw.—(b), see 17.—29, P., Small breeches.

تَبْوَدَكِ P., GIBLETS. 45

تَتَرِ The Tartars.

تُتْنِ T., Tobacco.

* تَجَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 17, 23t), Engaged in commerce, traded, trafficked.—III, IV, VIII, see I. 50

17, (pl. 44), Commerce, trade, traffic; merchandise.—17yi, Commercial.—21, (pl. 23, 29), Merchant; trader.—28t, see 17.

تُجَاةِ Opposite, facing; vis-a-vis. 55

تَكَتَ A (n. ac. 1), Took a low place; was lowly.

1, Under, beneath, below; lower part, underneath.—27 [art.], The lower classes.—60 33yi, Lower, under; inferior.

* تَكَفَّ IV [acc. & El], Presented with (a gift).

3t, 9t, (pl. 9, 46), Goodness, gentleness.—(b), Precious thing. 65

تَكَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Tinted, tinged.—Was black, brown.

14, Black, brown.—14yi,

14yit, A certain kind of cloth made in Arabia.—21, Weaver.

* تَعَمَّ I, U (n. ac. 27, 27^t), Turned sour, fermented.—(b), Was worm-eaten (*wood*).

1, Leaven, sour dough.—(b), Oil of sesame.—24, Worm-eaten.

تَحْتِ P., (pl. 27), Throne; seat; bedstead; litter.—(b), Wardrobe.

تَحْتِ الْمَدِينَةِ Capital; metropolis.

تَحْتِ نَخْلٍ see تَعَمَّ (b).

تَحْرَبُوتَ Choicest camels.

تَحْسِ Dolphin.

تَكْمَ I (n. ac. 1), Set a limit or boundary to.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had indigestion.—III, Was conterminous with, contiguous to, adjoined.—IV, Gave indigestion to.

1, 3, (pl. 27), Limit, boundary, confine.—3^t, 9^t, (pl. 9), Indigestion, fit of indigestion.

تَدْرَجُ P., (pl. 47), Pheasant.

تَرَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was separated, severed.—(b), Quitted (*a country*).—(c), A (n. ac. 22^t), Was fat, corpulent.—IV, Cut off, severed.—(b), Drove away.

1, see 21.—3, Origin, stock.—(b), Plumber's line.—3^t, Pretty, smart.—21, Fat, stout, cor-

pulent.—21^t, Weak (*woman*).—22^t, Stoutness, corpulency. 35

* تَرَبَّ A (n. ac. 4, 17), Clave to the earth, the dust.—(b), Became dusty.—(c), Suffered loss, became poor.—(d), Became possessed of much land.—II, 40 Covered with earth, dust.—(b), Threw down.—(c), Became poor.—(d), Became rich.—(e), Turned to dust.—III, Matched; was associated with.—45 IV, Sprinkled earth or dust upon, defiled.—(b), Became poor.—V, Was covered with earth or dust, was defiled.

1, Earth, dust.—(b), Poor.—50
2, (pl. 38), Friend, companion; equal, match; fellow, compeer; co-etanean.—3, Earth; dust; mould.—3^t, (pl. 9), see 3.—(b), Grave, tomb; burying- 55 place, cemetery.—5, Earthy, clayey.—(b), Poor.—5^t, A certain plant.—17^t, Poverty, misery.—24, (pl. 15^t, 34), Earth, mould.—25, Earth, ground, 60 soil.—25^t, (pl. 46), Rib.—42, Earth; the Earth.—(b), A certain plant.—43, Earth, mould, ground.—60, Tractable (*camel*).

تَرْتَرَ Shook.—(b), Chattered.—(c), Be- 65 came stale (*meat*).

48, Ditch.—(b), Abyss; bed (*of a river, of the sea*).

تَرَجَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Was veiled, hidden.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Was obscure to.

أَتْرَجَ (pl. أَتْرَجَةٌ), Citron.

أَتْرَجَ (pl. أَتْرَجَةٌ), see *supra*.

5 * تَرَجَمَ *Interpreted, translated.—(b)*
[*pass.*], Was dubious, vague.

51^t, (pl. 47), Interpretation,

translation; version.—(b), Bio-
graphy.—(c), Introduction, pre-
face.

10 تَرَجَّمان (pl. 47, 47^t),
Interpreter, dragoman; trans-
lator.

15 تَرَحَّ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was grieved,
sorrowful.—II, IV, Grieved,
pained, saddened.—V, see I.

1, Poverty, indigence.—4,

(pl. 38), Grief, sorrow; misery;
poverty.—5, Wretched, miser-

20 able, unhappy.

تَرَسَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Shut, closed, fastened
(*door*).—II, Armed with a shield.
—V, Shielded himself.

25 3, (pl. 5^t, 15^t, 23, 27, 38),
Shield, buckler.—20, 20^t, (pl.

44), Rampart, entrenchment;
barricade; stockade.—28^t, Art
of making shields.—28, Shield-

30 maker.—38^t, P., Dockyard;
naval arsenal.—40, (pl. 66),
A kind of rope.—45, (pl. 65),
see 20.

تَرَسَخَانَةٌ, see 83^t *supra*.

تَرَشَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was weak; was
bad-tempered. 35

28, T., Knife.

تَرَعَ *A* (n. ac. 1) ['An], Removed.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was full.—(b),
Hastened to do mischief;
rushed headlong. (*into evil*).—40

II, Shut, closed, fastened (*door*).

IV, Filled.—V [IIa], see I (b).

3^t, (pl. 9), Door, gate.—(b),

Mouth of a stream.—(c), Canal.

—4, Full.—22, Doorkeeper, 45
hall-porter.

تَرَفَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Lived in luxury,
in affluence.—II, IV, Enervated,
demoralized, corrupted.—V, see
I.—X, Was haughty, insolent, so
overbearing.—3^t, Luxury, af-
fluence.—(b), Delicacy, dainty.
—(c), Protuberance of the
upper lip, pouting.

تَرَفَاسٍ Truffles. 55

تَرَقَّ Oyster.

تَرَقُّوة (pl. تَرَاتِقُ), Collar-bone,
clavicle.

تَرِيَّاق *G.*, Treacle.—(b), Antidote.
—(c), Wine. 60

* تَرَكَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Left, abandoned,
forsook, relinquished.—(b),
Neglected; overlooked, omit-
ted.—III, see I (a).—(b), Made
peace, made a truce with. 65

1^t, (*pl.* 46), Inheritance, heritage.—(b), Egg-shell.—3 [art.], The Turks.—3yi, (*pl.* 38), A Turk.—(b), Turkish.—5^t, see 1^t.—25, 25^t, (*pl.* 46), Fruit-stalk.

تُرْكُمَان The Turcomans.

تَرْم II, Fixed the term or limit of. 3, (*pl.* 38), Term, limit.

لَا تَرْمَا Especially.

تُرْمَس G., Lupin (*plant*).

تُرْنَج Citron.

تَرَه A (*n. ac.* 4), Wandered, rambled about; fell into error.

11^t, Trifle; vanity; falsehood.—(b), By-way.

تُرْكِيْن T., Bridle-rein.

* تَسَع A, I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Took a ninth.—(b), Was the ninth.—II, Made nine.—IV, Became nine.

تِسَع [*fem.*], Nine.

تِسَع عَشْرَة [*mas.*], Nineteen.

تِسْعُون Ninety.

تِسْعَة [*mas.*], Nine.

تِسْعَة عَشْر [*fem.*], Nineteen.

تُسَع Ninth part.

تَاسِع Ninth.

تَاسِع عَشْر Nineteenth.

تَشْرِينِ الأوَّل October.

تَشْرِينِ الثَّانِي November.

تَشَارِيْن Autumn.

* تَعِبَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was tired, fatigued, weary.—IV, Tired, fatigued, wearied, jaded.—(b), 35 Filled (*vessel*).

4, Fatigue.—5, 33, Tired, fatigued, weary, jaded.

تَقَعَّ Constrained, compelled.

47, Idle reports, rumours. 40

تَقَرَّ A (*n. ac.* 1), Screamed, cried out.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was kindled (*war*).

* تَعَسَّ A (*n. ac.* 1), Perished.—(b), Stumbled.—(c), Was lowered, degraded.—(d), Smote, destroyed.—IV, see I(c), & (d).

1, Evil, mischief.—(b), Stumbling, false step.—5, Unfortunate, miserable.—22^t, Misfortune, ruin.—25, see 5. 50

تَعَسَّا لَكَ May evil befall thee!

تَعَى A (*n. ac.* 1), Hurried along.

تَعَالَ [*imp.*], Come along!

تَغِبَّ A (*n. ac.* 4), Perished.—IV, Destroyed; corrupted. 55

1, (*pl.* 38), Crime, misdeed; evil, misfortune.—4, Ruin, destruction.—(b), Corruption, filth.—(c), Hunger, famine.

تَغَرَّ A (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Spurted forth (*blood*).—(b), Foured down rain (*clouds*).

(—) A (*n. ac.* 36), Boiled (*cooking-pot*).

تَفَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Spat (*blood*).—II,
Cried Fie! upon.

تُفَّا، تُفُّ Fie!

تَفْكِيَّةٌ *T.*, Pelisse.

* تَفَّحَ *IV*, Gave an apple to.
1^t, Sweet odour. 17^t, Orchard.
—29, Apple.—29^t, An apple.

تَفَّرَ *IV*, Budded, sprouted.

2^t, 3^t, Dimple in the upper
lip.—5, 21, 33, Dirty, filthy,
unkempt.

تَفْرُوكٌ Base of a date.

* تَفَّلَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Spat.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Smelt (*breath*).

1, 3, Saliva, spittle.—17^t,
Spittoon.—24, see 1.

تَفْلِيْنٌ *H.*, Phylactery (*A slip of
parchment on which passages of
Scripture are written and which is
carried by the Jews when praying*).

تَفِهَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was insipid, weak,
foolish.—(b), Was small, paltry,
insignificant.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Was thin, meagre.

1, 5, Insipid.—(b), see 21(a).—
21, Small, paltry, insignificant.
—(b), Distressed.—28^t, Insipid
(*food*).

تَفْتَقَ Ran, hurried along.—(b) [*Min*],
Fell from (*a mountain*).

تَفْرِدٌ، تَفْرَةٌ، تَفْدَةٌ Caraway-seed.

تَفَّنَ *II*, Watered.—*IV*, Finished,
perfected.

2, Character, disposition;
characteristic.—22^t, Finish, 35
completeness.

تَقَى *I* } (*n. ac. 1, 8*, تَقَاءَ), Was god-
(—) *A* } fearing, pious.

تَقِيٌّ God-fearing, pious.

تَقْوَى Piety. 40

تَدَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut.—(b), Overcame.
(c), Ticked (*clock*).—(d), *I* (*n.
ac. 27*), Was stupid, idiotic.

2^t, (*pl. 7*), Waist-band.—

(b), A second of time, a tick. 45

تَدَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Prostrated, knocked
down.—(b), Lowered, let down.
—(c), Led along (*animal*).—
IV, see I(b), & (c).

1, (*pl. 23, 27, 38*), Hill, so
mound.—25, Prostrated.

تَلْتَدَ Moved, shook.—(b), Drove.
51^t, Nonsense; prattle.

تَلَدَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 27*), Was born in
the house, was hereditary. 55

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [*Bi*], Lived, resided in,
(*a place*).—II, Amassed (*wealth*).
—IV, Was possessed of hered-
itary property.

21, (*pl. 41*), Hereditary pro- 60
perty.—23, see 21.—25, Born
on the hereditary estate
(*persons, animals*).

تِلْسَكُوبٌ *G.*, Telescope.

تَلَّصَ *II*, Polished, varnished, 65
venerated.

تَلَع *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Ascended.—(*b*), Raised his head.—(*c*), Dawned (*day*).

1^t, (*pl. reg. & 23*), Height, acclivity.—(*b*), Watercourse, stream, waterfall.—**4**, Lankiness.—**5**, Full.—(*b*), Fidgety. **14, 25**, Long-necked; lanky.

تِلْغَرَاغ **6**, Telegraph, telegram.

*** تَلَف** *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Perished; died.—(*b*), Was spoilt.—**IV**, Destroyed, caused to perish; spoilt, ruined.

4, Destruction; perishing; spoiling.—**4** [*acc. Alif*], Fruitlessly, to no purpose.—**5, 21, 25, 33**, Perishing.—(*b*), Spoilt, ruined; rotten, decayed; tattered (*garment*).

تَلِك (*demons. pro. fem.*) That.

تَلَم [**II**], Furrowed, made furrows.

2, (*pl. 23*), Boy, lad; apprentice.—(*b*), Goldsmith.—**22**, Pupil, scholar, school-boy.—**4**, (*pl. 38*), Furrow.

تَلَمَد **H.**, **I, II** [**La**], Was, or became the disciple, or pupil of.

تَلْمِيذ (*pl. 47^t, 67*), Pupil, disciple.

تَلْمُود **H.**, The Talmud.

تَلِه *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Perished.—(*b*), Was amazed, astonished, bewildered.—**IV**, Destroyed.

21, Amazed, astonished, bewildered. **35**

*** تَلَا** *U* (*n. ac. 23^t*), Read; recited; related.—(*b*), (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Followed, came after.—(*c*) [**'An**], Left, abandoned, forsook.—**II**, Followed, pursued. **40**—**IV**, Made to follow.—**VI**, Followed consecutively, in succession.

2, (*pl. أَتْلَاءَ* [**38A**]), Following.—**21**, Follower.—(*b*), **45** Consequence; deduction.—**21** [*art. prec. by* **Bi**], Consequently.—(*b*), Subsequently, afterwards.—**21^t**, (*pl. تَوَالٍ*), see **21**.—**22 A**, Guarantee, pledge, bond.—**23^t**, Reading, recitation.—**24^t**, Balance (*of an account*).

تَلِي *A* (*n. ac. تَلَى* [**7**]), Remained.—**IV**, Preceded. **55**
25^t, Remnant, rest, remainder.

*** تَم** *I* (*n. ac. 1, 22, 22^t, 23, 23^t, 24*), Was complete, whole, entire, finished.—(*b*) [**Bi or 'Ala**], **60** Achieved, performed, accomplished, completed, finished.—(*c*) [**Ila**], Reached, arrived at.—(*d*) [**'Ala**], Signed.—**II**, Completed, terminated, finished, **65** accomplished; made complete, perfect.—(*b*), Destroyed.—(*c*) [**'An**], Repelled.—**IV**, Was

full-grown, fully developed; was full, at the full (*moon*).—*(b)*, see II(*a*).—*(c)*, Completed (*gestation*).—V, Despatched, finished off (*a wounded man*).

5

1, Completion, consummation; completeness, entireness.—2, see 1.—*(b)*, Spade, shovel; kind of hoe.—3, see 1.—*(b)*, Mouth.—4, Complete, entire, whole; perfect; full-grown, fully developed.—7, 9, Locks (*of hair*).—21, see 4.—22, 23, Conclusion, termination, finish, accomplishment.—24^l, Remainder; complement.—25, Well-developed, well-made, perfect.—25^l, (*pl.* 46), Amulet.

10

20 **بِالتِّمَامِ، تَمَامًا** Completely, entirely, altogether.

25 **تَمَر** I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Fed on dates.—II, Dried dates.—*(b)*, Produced dates.—*(c)*, Minced (*meat*).—IV, Possessed large quantities of dates.

25

1, (*pl.* 27), Date.—1 [*fol.* by **هندي** *Indian*], Tamarind.—4^l, Knot in a whip.—5^l, Good, kind.

30

تموز، تموز July.

تمساح (*pl.* 67), Crocodile.

35 **تمك** I, U (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Was high, (*camel's hump*).—*(b)*, Was plump, compact, well-developed.—IV, Fattened.

35

31, Camel's hump.—*(b)*, High, tall.—*(c)*, Plump, compact, well-developed.

قن I (*n. ac.* 1), Stayed, dwelt.—III [Bain], Measured.—IV, Was distant, remote.—*(b)*, Stunted.—V, Deserted.

2, Equal, match, fellow.—3, Tunny (*fish*).—30, (*N.* 67), Dragon, great serpent.—*(b)* 45 [art.], The Dragon, Draco (*Constellation of*).

تنبک Kind of tobacco used for narghilies or hookahs.

تنبال، تنبل (*pl.* 67), Sluggish, so slothful, lazy, lackadaisical.

تنجرة T., Cooking-pot.

تنح U (*n. ac.* 27) [Bi], Stayed, stopped, halted in, at (*place*).—II, see I.—IV, Caused indigestion.—V, see I.

تنده Deck-awning.

تنر 31, (*pl.* 67), Baking-stone.—31^l, Petticoat.

تنف 26^l, (*pl.* 46), Desert, plain. 60

تنك Tin.

تنه Solitude.

تهته Had an impediment in his speech, stuttered, stammered.

* **تهم** A (*n. ac.* 4, 22^l), Suffered from the hot winds.—*(b)*, Stank, was decayed, putrid.—*(c)*, Ac-

cused.—IV, Suspected, thought evil of.

1^t [art.], The people of Mecca or Tihamah.—3^t, Suspicion, doubt.—4, 4^t, Excessive heat, hot droughts.—(b), Maritime region.—9^t, see 3^t.—21, Suspicious.—(b), Accuser.—23^t, Name of Mecca.—25, Suspected.

تَهَا U (n. ac. 1), Was negligent, careless, heedless.

تَوّ P., One, single, sole.

تَوَّة A time, once.

15 * تَابَ U (n. ac. 1, 1^t, مَتَابَةً — تَابَةً) [IIa], Turned to (God), repented.—X, Besought to repent.

20 تَوْبَةٌ [1^t], Repentance, penitence, contrition.—21, Penitent, contrite.

تَابَتْ see تَابُوت

تَوْت Mulberry.

25 تَوْتِيَاءَ P., Zinc; tutty, sulphate of zinc; pompholyx.—(b), Tutty (fish).

تَوَّبَدَ Seasoned.

* تَاجَ U (n. ac. 1), Crowned.—II, see I.—V, Wore a crown or turban.

30 تَاجَ (م. تَيْجَان), Crown, diadem; mitre; turban; wreath —(b) [art.], Lion.

تَارَ U (n. ac. 1), Flowed.—IV, Repeated. 35

1, Messenger.—(b), Drinking-vessel.—1^t, Lover's messenger.

تَارَةً (م. تَارَات), A time, turn; once.

تَارَةً Sometimes. 40

تَوْرَاةَ H., The Old Testament.

تَافَ U (n. ac. 1), Was dimmed (sight).

1^t, 1^tA, Blunder, error, mistake.

—3^t, Error, crime, misdeed. 45

* تَاقَ U (n. ac. 1, تَيَافَةً [23^tI], 27, 33) [IIa], Yearned, longed, sighed for, panted after.—(b) [IIa], Was prompt in doing.—V [IIa], see I(a). 50

1, Yearning, longing, craving, ardent desire.—3, Crookedness.—21, 28, Yearning, longing, ardently desirous of.—33, see 1. 55

تَالَ U (n. ac. 1), Practised magic.

1^t, 3^t, Misfortune.—7^t, 9^t,

Sorcery, magic.—(b), Amulet, charm.

تَامَ U (n. ac. 1, 3), Garlic.—3^t, (م. 3, 9), Large pearl.—(b), Ostrich's egg. 60

* تَاهَ U (n. ac. 1, 3), Went astray, strayed; perished.—(b), Behaved haughtily.—II, IV, Led astray; perplexed, bewildered; 65 caused to perish, destroyed.

3, (*pl.* 38), Astray, out of the way; lost.—3^t, Girl.—9, see 3.—33, Straying; distraction, bewilderment.

5 تَوِيَّ A (*n. ac.* تَوَى [4]), Perished, passed away (*wealth*).—Destroyed, brought to nought.

تَاوِي (تَاوِي), Perishing, transitory.

تِي This (*demon. pron. fem.*).

10 تِيَاثِرُو G., Theatre.

تِيْبَل S., The world.

تَاحَ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1) [La], Was appointed, ordained, predestined to.—IV [La], Appointed, prepared (*evil*) for.

15 تَارَ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 36), Swelled, raged (*waves*).—IV, Repeated.

2, Beam (*between two walls*).—(*b*), Disdainfulness, contemptuousness.—28, Wave, breaker, surge.—(*b*), Disdainful, contemptuous.

20 تَاسَ (ي) II, Broke in (*horse*).

1, (*pl.* 7^t, 27, 38), He-goat.—(*b*), Stupid, besotted.—1yit, 26yit, Goatishness, stubbornness, stupidity.—28, Goat-herd.

30 تَاعَ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 36), Flowed.—II, see I.—IV, Vomited.—(*b*), Repeated.—V [IIa], Was prone to (*evil*).

تَامَ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1), Was enslaved

by love.—(*b*), see II.—II, Enslaved, reduced to slavery.

1, Servant or worshipper of 35 God.—2^t, She-goat, ewe.—(*b*), Kind of amulet.—42, Desert, wilderness.

تَان (ي) 2, 2^t, Fig; fig-tree.

مَتَان Fig-garden. 40

* تَاهَ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1, 2, 36), Went astray, strayed.—(*b*), Became distracted.—(*c*), Was haughty, proud. II, IV, Led astray.

2, (*pl.* 38), Desert, wilderness.—(*b*), Pride, haughtiness.—21, Wandering, gone astray.—(*b*), Conceited, haughty, supercilious.—33, see 21. 45

ث

50 ث Tha, The fourth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Five Hundred, (500).

ثَبَّبَ A (*n. ac.* 1A, 4A), Yawned, gaped.—V, VI, see I. 55

ثَاجَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Bleated.

ثَوَاجَ A bleating.

* ثَارَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Avenged, revenged.—(*b*), Took vengeance on.—

IV [Min], Avenged (*a wrong*). 60

—(*b*), see I(*b*).—VIII (ث), see IV.—X, Sought aid in avenging blood.

1, (*pl.* 38), Vengeance, revenge; blood-revenge.—21, 65

Revengeful, vindictive; blood-thirsty.

ثأى (ثأىل، ثأول) Wart.

ثأى *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Wounded; hurt, injured.

ثب *U* (*n. ac. 23*), Sat firmly.—(b), Was completed.

21^t, Young maid.

* ثبَّت *U* (*n. ac. 22, 27*), Continued, lasted, endured; was or became fixed, stationary, immovable, permanent.—(b), Was established, proved, authenticated, confirmed.—(c) ['Ala], Became binding on; was proved against.—(d) ['Ala], Persevered, persisted in.

(ث) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t, 27^t*), Was firm in intellect or judgment; was resolute, self-reliant; was stout-hearted, intrepid, dauntless, unflinching.—II, Fixed, established; made good, substantiated, proved.—(b), Confirmed (*in religion*).—III, Ascertained.—IV, *see* II(a).—V [Fī], Acted firmly, deliberately in.—(b), Was, or became fixed, stationary, settled &c.—(c), Was confirmed.—X, *see* V(a).

1, Firm, steady; intrepid.—

4, Firmness, steadiness, constancy; perseverance, persistency.—(b), (*pl. 33*), Proof, evidence; authority.—21, Con-

tinuing, lasting, permanent; fixed, stable, stationary, immovable.—(b), Firm, steady, steadfast, unwavering.—(c), Established, well-authenticated, true, certain, reliable.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Fixed star.—22, Continuance, firmness, steadiness, steadfastness, constancy.—(b), Certainty; authenticity; correctness.—24, Loss of the power of motion; seizure; state of coma.—25, Firm, steady.—27, Continuance, endurance, persistency.

ثَبَجَ *I* (*n. ac. 27*), Squatted, crouched.—(b), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Spoke or wrote indistinctly, unintelligibly.—II, Made obscure, unintelligible.

4, Base of the neck.—(b), Middle; chief or principal part.—(c), Indistinctness, incongruity.—4^t, Middling, mediocre.

ثَبَّرَ *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Perished, was lost.—(b), Destroyed, cursed.—(c), *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Restrained, hindered, prevented, frustrated.—(d) [Bi], Confined, limited, restricted to.—II [Bi], *see* I(d).—III ['Ala], Was assiduous, persevering in.

1^t, Plain, moor.—23, Assiduity, application.—27, Destruction, perdition; calamity.

ثَبَطَ *U* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Hindered, delayed.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 1, 4), Was stupid, dull, slow.—II, see I.—IV, Settled upon (*disease*).—5, (*pl. 23, 38*), Stupid, dull.—(b), Weak.

ثَبَقَ *I* (n. ac. 1, 33), Flowed, streamed. V, see I.

ثَبَنَ *I* (n. ac. 1, 23), Sewed or folded over, made a tuck in.—(b), Carried in his garment.—V, see I.

3^t, (*pl. 9*), see 23.—17^t, (*pl. 44*), Toilet-bag.—23, (*pl. 10*), Fold of a garment (*used for carrying things in*).

ثَبَى *I* (n. ac. 1), Collected, gathered together.—II, see I.—(b), Added to, increased.—(c), Kept, guarded.—(d) ['Ala], Kept to, persevered in, with.—(e), Improved.

ثَبَّةُ Troop, band.

ثَجَّ *I, U* (n. ac. 1, 27), Flowed, streamed, ran.—(b), *U* (n. ac. 1), Made to flow, poured forth. VII, Was poured forth, out.

25, Torrent.—28, Heavy, pouring (*rain*).

ثَجَّرَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Mixed.—II, Widened.—VII, Overflowed.

1, 5, Thick; broad, wide.—25, Juice of pressed dates.

ثَجِدَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was corpulent. 3^t, Corpulency. 35

ثَجِمَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Dispersed, scattered.—IV, Continued.—(b), see I.

ثَجَا *U* (n. ac. 1), Was silent.

* ثَكَّنَ *U* (n. ac. 2, 7, 22^t, 27^t), Was or became big, thick, 40 coarse, tough, hard.—IV, Rendered languid, exhausted.—(b), Struck, hit; wounded.—(c) [acc. or Fi], Discomfited, routed, slaughtered, made 45 havoc amongst.—(d) [Fi], Exerted himself, did his utmost in.—VIII(ث), Was exhausted (*by wounds*).—X [Min], Weighed down, overpowered 50 (*sleep*).

3, 7, Thickness; coarseness; toughness.—22^t, Coarseness, vulgarity, rudeness, roughness. 25, (*pl. 43*), Thick, coarse, 55 tough.—(b), Completely or heavily (*armed*).—(c), Grave, sedate.—(d), Bore, heavy company.—27^t, see 3.

ثَدَّقَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Poured in tor- 60 rents (*clouds*).—(b), Persevered, kept on.

ثَدَّا *U* (n. ac. 1), Watered, wetted, moistened.

ثَدِي *A* (n. ac. 4A) [4A], Was wet, 65

moist, damp.—II, Nourished, fed.

أَنْدَاءٌ [15], (pl. أَنْدٍ [1]), أَنْدِي [38A], Breast, pap, teat, nipple; dug.

أَنْدَى [4], see 1.

ثَرَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 27, 27^t), Yielded abundantly.—(b), Scattered, dispersed.

1, (pl. 23, 27), Abounding in, full of.—1^t, Gossip (woman).

ثَرَّبَ I (n. ac. 1), Reproved, reprimanded, upbraided.—(b), Stripped off the garment of.—II, see I.—(c), Folded.

1 (pl. 16, 27, 37), Suet.—42, Fat (sheep).

ثَرَّثَرَ Chattered, gossiped, jabbered.

46^t, Chatterer, gossip.—(b), Hopper (of a mill).

ثَرَّدَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Crumbled into the broth (bread).—(b), Dipped, dyed.

1, Fine rain.—4, Chapped (lips).—25, 25^t, (pl. 10, 46), Sop (bread crumbled and soaked).—(b), Effervescence (in wine).

ثَرَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Pulled out or broke the teeth of.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Lost his front-teeth.—IV, see I(a).

ثَرْمُومِترٌ G., Thermometer.

ثَرَّأَ U (n. ac. ثَرَّاء [22]), Was abundant,

extensive (wealth).—IV, Was rich, wealthy, affluent. 35

1^t, 22A, Wealth, plenty, competence, affluence.—(b), Large number or quantity.

ثَرِيٌّ [25], Rich, wealthy, affluent, opulent. 40

ثَرَّى A (n. ac. ثَرَّى [4]), Was moist, damp, wet.—II, IV, Moistened, besprinkled, wetted.

ثَرَّى [4], (pl. أَثْرَاء [38A]), Moisture, humidity, dew.—(b), 45 Earth, clay.

ثَرَّاء [22A], see supra (a).

ثَرِيًّا The Pleiades; the third Mansion of the Moon.—(b), Chandelier. 50

ثَعَبَ A (n. ac. 1), Made to flow or spurt out.—VII, Flowed, spurted, rushed forth.

1, (pl. 35), Torrent, stream.—4, (pl. 35), Water-course, channel.—35, (pl. ثَعَابِين), Long serpent.—(b), A certain fish found in the Nile.

ثَعَّرَ A (n. ac. 4), Was covered with warts.—IV, Sought to know a thing by lying, by artifice; played the spy.

1, 3, 4, Poisonous herb.

ثَعْلَبَ Skulked, slunk away.

51, (pl. 47), Fox; jackal. 65

دَاءُ الثَّعْلَبِ Alopecia.

ثَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ Otter.

- ثَعْلَبَةٌ She-fox, vixen.—(b),
Buttocks, rump.
- ثَعْلَبَانٌ Male fox.
- ثَعَمَ A (n. ac. 1), Removed.—V, Pleased.
- 5 ثَغَبَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut the throat of.—
[acc. & Bi], Pierced with (a
spear).
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), Flowed; melted.—
V, Flowed.
- 10 1, (pl. 28, 38), Pool of water.
—4, (pl. 34), see 1.
- * ثَغَرَ A (n. ac. 1), Broke; broke or
pulled down, demolished; made
a breach or gap in.—IV, Lost
15 or shed his front-teeth.—
VIII(ث), see IV.
- 1, (pl. 27), Frontier, border,
boundary.—(b), Front-tooth.—
(c), see 3^t(a).—(d), Canal.—3^t,
20 (pl. 9), Pass, defile.—(b), Breach,
gap, opening.—(c), Tract of
land, plain.—17, (pl. 44), see
1(a).—67, A kind of melon
(plant).
- 25 ثَغَمَ III, Embraced.—IV, Filled (water-
ing-trough).—(b), Angered.—
(c), Gladdened.
- 21, White.—22, A kind of
white plant called in Persian
30 دِرْمِنْدَه.—22^t, (pl. 15^t), see 22.
- ثَفَا U (n. ac. 24A), Bleated.—IV,
Made to bleat.
- ثَاغٍ (ثَاغِي) Sheep, goat.

- ثَغَاءُ [24A], A bleating.
- ثَغَاءٌ Mustard-seed. 35
- ثَفَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Was besotted.
28^t, Stupid.
- ثَفَدَ II, Lined (clothes).
30, (pl. 70), Lining.—(b),
White clouds. 40
- ثَفَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Drove on, along.—
II, IV, see I.
- 1, 4, (pl. 38), Crupper, strap.
(b), Vulva (of an animal).
- ثَفَلَ U (n. ac. 1), Settled, subsided, 45
formed sediment.—(b), Scatter-
ed.—II, Ate food with milk.
—IV, Had sediment.—V, Was
withheld from generosity.
- 2, Nether millstone.—4, 22, 50
Slow, sluggish.—28, Jug, ewer.
—(b), Bolting-cloth.—(c), see 2.
- ثَفَنَ I (n. ac. 1), Struck or pushed
with her knee (camel); struck,
pushed away.—(b), Followed, 55
pursued after.
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was rough, callous,
horny (hand).—III, Sat, con-
versed with, kept with, clave
to.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Helped 60
to.—IV, Rendered hard, callous.
—(b), see III(a).
- 4, Knee-disease.—5^t (pl. 7,
23), Knee, knee-joint (camel s).
—(b), Callosity (in the knee). 65
- ثَفَا U (n. ac. 1), Followed.—II [acc.

ثَفَى 'Ala], Placed a kettle upon
(the tripod).—IV, Married thrice.
—(b), see II.

ثَفَى Tripod.

ثَفَى I (n. ac. 1), Followed.—(b), Drove
away.

* ثَقَبَ U (n. ac. 1), Pierced, bored,
punctured, perforated.—(b),
Was penetrating, keen (*judg-*
ment &c.).—(c), (n. ac. 27),
Shone, gleamed, flashed.

(ثَقَبَ) U (n. ac. 22^t), Glowed.—II,
Penetrated, pierced through.—
(b), Soared, rose high.—(c),
Kindled, lit up.—(d), Appeared
(grey hair).—IV, see II(c).—V,
VII, Was pierced, bored, &c.

1, 3, (pl. 16, 27, 38). Hole,
puncture, perforation; cutting;
sluice.—3^t, (pl. 3, 9), see 1.—
(b), Tube, conduit.—20, (pl. 44),
Drill, awl, gimlet, borer.—(b),
Keen, sagacious.—21, Pene-
trating, keen, sagacious.—(b),
Bright, shining, brilliant.—
23, Firewood, fuel.—25, Red,
ruddy, glowing.—26, see 23.

* ثَقَفَ A (n. ac. 1, 4) } Was intel-
ligent, quick,
(ثَقَفَ) U (n. ac. 22^t) } ingenious,
clever.—(b), Came upon, over-
took.—(c), Overcame, gained
the mastery over.—(d), Thrust
through, pierced.—II, Straight-
ened, made straight.—(b),

Educated, trained.—III, Com-
peted, contended with.—IV,
see I(c).—VI, Competed, con-
tended together.

1, 2, 5, 6, Intelligent, quick,
clever, shrewd.—(b), Active, 40
nimble, agile.—22, Wise,
sagacious (*woman*).—(b), Con-
tention.—22^t, Intelligence,
cleverness, penetration.—25,
30, see 5. 45

* ثَقَلَ U (n. ac. 1), Weighed, tried the
weight of.—(b), Outweighed.

(ثَقَلَ) A (n. ac. 4), Was grievously ill.

(ثَقَلَ) U (n. ac. 2, 7, 22^t), Was heavy,
weighty, ponderous.—(b) ['Ala], 50
Was burdensome, onerous,
oppressive, grievous, trouble-
some to.—(c), Was heavy, dull,
slow, inert.—II, Made heavy;
overloaded, overburdened.— 55
(b), Placed *tashdid* over (*letter*).
—(c) ['Ala], Pressed or weighed
upon; importuned.—III, Fed
on heavy food.—IV, see II(a).
—(b), Was heavy, with child 60
(*woman*).—VI, Was heavy,
sluggish, inert.—(b) ['Ala],
Pressed heavily upon, weighed
down.—(c) ['An], Was slow,
averse to; was reluctant.— 65
X, Found heavy, burdensome,
troublesome.—(b), see VI(a).—
(c) [Bi], Felt the weight of.

1, see 2.—1^t, Heaviness,

languor; drowsiness, stupor.—
 (b), Belongings, furniture,
 household-goods; attendants.
 —2, (pl. 39), Weight, load,
 5 burden.—(b), Buried treasure.
 —2^t, see 1^t(a).—4, (pl. 38),
 see 1^t(b).—4^t, 5^t, see 1^t(a).—
 7, Heaviness; dulness.—(b),
 Gravitation.—21, (pl. 41), see
 10 25.—22, 24, (pl. 9, 23), see 25.
 25, (pl. 9, 23, 43), Heavy,
 weighty, ponderous; onerous,
 burdensome, grievous, trouble-
 some.—(b), Weighty, impor-
 15 tant.—(c), Dull, slow, heavy;
 sluggish; drowsy; languid,
 torpid.—36, Mankind.—(b),
 The Genii, Jins.—45, (pl. 65),
 A weight; weight.

20 * **تَكِدَ** A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was bereft of,
 lost.—IV, Bereaved of.
 1ya, Bereaved (mother).—3,
 4, Bereavement.—(b), Destruc-
 tion, perdition, death.—21,
 25 Bereaved.—26, see 1ya.—33,
 see 21.—45 (pl. 65), Bereaved
 of many children (mother).
 N.Ag.IV, see 1ya.—(b), Dirge.

30 **تَكَمَ** U (n. ac. 1) } Devoted himself
 to, busied him-
 (—) A (n. ac. 4) } self with.—(b)
 [Bi], Kept in (place).

تَكَنَ 3^t, (pl. 9), Banner.—(b), Well.
 —(c), Pit.—(d), Grave.—(e),
 Inclinations, deserts.

تَلَّ U (n. ac. 1), Poured out, emptied. 35
 —(b), Threw or pulled down.
 —(c), Moved, set in motion.—
 (d), Destroyed, killed.—IV,
 Repaired; caused to be re-
 paired.—(b), Was rich in wool, 40
 or in sheep.—V, Fell into
 ruin; was pulled down.—VII
 [’Ala], Poured forth upon.
 1^t, (pl. 7, 9, 23), Earth, mud.
 —(b), Wool, hair.—(c), Flock 45
 of sheep.—2^t, (pl. 7), see 4.—
 3^t, Company, party of men.—
 4, Destruction, ruin; death.—
 25, Sound, splashing (of water).

* **تَلَبَّ** I (n. ac. 1), Blamed, found 50
 fault with; spoke against,
 slandered.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was cracked, notch-
 ed.—(b), Was dirty, filthy.

1, Detraction, calumny, 55
 slander.—2, (pl. 38), Decrepit,
 feeble, old.—(b), Blamed.—14,
 Loose earth or stones.—21, 28,
 Fault-finder, slanderer, reviler;
 back-biter. 60

* **تَلَثَّ** I, U (n. ac. 1), Took a third
 of.—(b), Was the third.—(c),
 Did three times, or the third
 time.—II, Made, or counted, or
 took three; tripled; trisected, 65
 made triangular, trilateral;
 made three-pointed; did one
 third of, did three times.—IV,
 Was, or became, three.

. 2, Third, the third; tertian
(fever).—3, 10, A third, third
part.—10yi, Large ornamental
writing.—21, Third; the third.
—21^t, (pl. 41), see 21(a).—(b), Six-
teenth part of a second (astro-
nomical).—22 [fem.], Three.—
22^t [mas.], Three.—24, By
threes, three & three.—(b),
Thrice, three times.—24yi,
Threelfold.—(b), Triliteral (verb).
25, see 3.—40 [art.], The Trinity.

ثَالِثًا Thirdly.

ثَلَاثُونَ Thirty.

ثَلَاثًا Thrice, three times.

ثَلَاثَ عَشْرَةَ Thirteen [mas.].

ثَلَاثَةَ عَشْرٍ Thirteen [fem.].

مُثَلَّثٌ Triangular; triangle.—(b),
Tripled.—(c) [t], Tertian (fever).

الثَّلَاثَاءُ Tuesday, the third day
of the week.

تَثْلِيثِيَّونَ Trinitarians.

تَثْلِيثِيَّةٌ Trinitarianism.

* ثَلَجَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Snowed; snow-
ed upon.—(b), Wetted.—(c),
Felt confident.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was, or felt, easy,
relieved, light-hearted.—IV,
Was snowy.—(b), Came upon
snow.—(c), Tranquilized, set
at rest; gladdened.—(d) [ʿAn],
Abated (fever).

1, (pl. 27), Snow; ice.—5,

Cold, icy.—10, Stupid, dull,
apathetic.—17^t, (pl. 44), Ice-
house.—24yi, Snow-white.—
28, Seller of snow.

ثَلَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Split (the head of).

ثَلَعَتْ see the preceding.

ثَلَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Broke the edge of, 40
notched.—(b), Made a breach,
or gap, in.—(c), Slandered, re-
viled.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was notched,
jagged.—(b), Had a breach, or 45
gap.—II, see I(a).—V, VII, Was
notched, jagged.

1, 3^t, (pl. 9, 39), Broken
place, notch; breach, gap.

ثَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Repaired, restored; 50
put right, arranged.—(b), Col-
lected, gathered together.—
IV, Became old, feeble.

2^t, Old man.—3^t, Handful
of dry grass.—24, Furze, 55
heather.

ثَمَّ There, yonder.

ثُمَّ Then, after that; further-
more, besides.

ثَمَّأَ A (n. ac. 1), Fed on fat meat, or 60
fat things.—(b), Broke.—VII,
Was broken.

ثَمَجَ I (n. ac. 1), Mixed.

ثَمِدَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Was, or became,
fat.—(b), Exhausted, drained 65

dry.—IV, see I.—IX, see I(a).—
X, Solicited a gift, or favour, of.

1, 4, (pl. 23, 38), A pool that
dries up in the summer.

5 * ثَمَرَ U (n. ac. 27), Was, or became,
ripe.—(b), see IV(a).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was abundant (wealth).
—II, Formed its fruit (tree &c.).
—(b), Increased (wealth).—IV,
Bore fruit.—(b), see II(b).—X,
Found, or made, productive.—
(b), Enjoyed the usufruct of
(property).

4, (pl. 23, 38), Fruit, pro-
duce.—(b), Property, wealth.—
15 —4^t, A fruit.—(b), Extremity,
tip; knot.—(c), Core of the
heart; affection.—(d), Gold, or
silver.—5, Plentiful.—21, Hari-
cots (*dolichos lubia*).—(b), Rose-
20 coloured sorrel (flower of).—
(c), Fruitful, fertile, product-
ive.—22, see 4.

25 ثَمَغَ U (n. ac. 1), Dyed (hair, clothes).
—II, Enveloped, covered up
(the head).

1, Name of a place in Medina.

ثَمَلَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Remained,
stayed, tarried.—(b), Succour-
ed, became the stay of.

30 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Became intoxicated.
—II, IV, Reserved, left.
1, Intoxication.—1^t, Resi-
due; dregs, sediment.—(b),
35 Love.—3^t, (pl. 9), see 1^t(a).—

4, Stay; fixed residence.—
5, Intoxicated, inebriated.—
(b) [IIa], Charmed with.—23,
Succour, aid.—24, Poison.—
24^t, see 25^t(a).—25, Sour milk. 40
—25^t(46), Remnant, residue;
leavings, refuse.—(b), Love.

* ثَمَّنَ I (n. ac. 1), Was, or became,
the eighth.—(b), U (n. ac. 1),
Took the eighth of. 45

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was costly, pre-
cious.—II, Made eight, did
eight times; made octangular,
or an octagon.—IV, Was eight.
—(b), Did the eighth time.— 50
(c) Gave the price of.

2, The eighth young one.—
(b), The eighth night.—3, (pl.
38), Eighth, eighth part.—4,
(pl. 15^t, 16, 38), Price, value. 55
—10, see 3.—21, Eighth.—21^t,
(pl. 41), see 21.—22 [sem.],
Eight.—25, Precious, costly.

ثَمَانُونَ Eighty.

ثَمَانِيَةٌ [mas.], Eight. 60

ثَمَانِيَّةٌ عَشْرٌ Eighteen.

ثَنَيْتَ A (n. ac. 4), Was bad, putrid
(meat).

ثَنَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Split, cleft.

* ثَنَى I (n. ac. 1), Doubled, folded, 65
turned-back, bent.—(b) ['Ala],
Repeated, did over again.—
II, Made two; counted two;
put in the dual.—(b) ['Ala],

Eulogized, praised; complimented.—IV ['Ala], see II(b).—V, Was doubled, folded, over, bent back; was repeated, reiterated.—(b), Swaggered.—VII, Was doubled back, bent, folded over.—(b) ['An], Turned away from; desisted, left off.—X [acc. or 'Ala], Excepted, excluded; made an exception of.

ثَنِي [2], (pl. اَنْتَاء [38A]), Fold, bend.—(b), Repetition, reiteration.—(c), A two-year-old (animal).

مَثْنِي [17], By twos, two by two. ثَانِي (ثَانِي) [21], Second, the second.—(b), Folded over, bent back, doubled up.

ثَانِيًا Secondly, in the second place.

ثَوَانِي [ثَوَانِي] [21], (pl. ثَوَان [41]), second (of time).—(b), Joist, small beam.

ثَنَاء [22A], (pl. اَنْبِيَاء [15]), Praise, eulogy.

ثِنَاء [23A], Strands (of a rope).

ثِنَايَة [23], Rope.

ثِنَاء [24], By twos, two by two.

ثِنِيَة [25], (pl. ثِنَايَا), Praise, eulogy; compliment.—(b),

Mountain, mountain-road.—(c),

Front; front-teeth: mouth.

اَنْتَاء [38A], Intervals, pauses: entr'acte.

فِي الْاَنْتَاء In the intervals of.

فِي اَنْتَاءِ ذَلِكَ Meanwhile, in the mean time.

الْمَثْنِي The dual.

مَثْنِي Doubled, folded.

تَثْنِيَة [n. ac. II(2)], Praise, eulogy.—(b), Dualizing (gram.).—(c), Repetition.

تَثْنِيَة الْاِسْتِرَاع Deuteronomy.

اِثْنَان — اِثْنَيْن [mas.], Two.

الْاِثْنَيْن Monday.

اِثْنَتَان [fem.], Two.

* ثَاب (و) U (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Returned, turned round, turned back.—(b), Recovered, got well, became convalescent.—(c), Collected, gathered together; became abundant.—II, Recompensed, rewarded.—(b), Summoned to prayer.—IV, see II(a).—IV(و), see I(b).—X, Claimed (reward).—(b), Recovered, regained, got back.

تَوَّب [1], (pl. ثِيَاب [231], 38), Garment, vestment; clothing, apparel.—(b), Conduct; morals.

تَوَّاب [22], Reward, recompense.—(b), Price.—(c), Honey.

ثِيَاب الْبَيْت Goods & chattels, furniture.

تَوَّاب Clothier.

* ثَار (و) U (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Was raised; was roused, stirred up, excited, provoked.—(b), Broke forth;

spread, diffused itself.—(c) [Bi],
Rushed, or leapt, upon; as-
sailed.—II, Roused, stirred
up, excited, provoked.—(b),
Searched into, investigated.—
5 III, Rushed upon, assailed.—
IV, see II(a).—V, see I(a).—
X, see II(a).

ثِيرَان [1], (pl. ثِيَار [28I],
10 [34I], 38), Bull.—(b), Taurus
(sign of the zodiac).—(c), Master,
lord.—(d), Mad; madman.—
ثَوْرَة [1e], Cow.—(b), Large
number, multitude.—(c), Re-
15 bellion, rising, revolt.

ثَائِر [21], Roused, excited.—(b),
Wrath.—(c), Spreading, widely
diffused; current.

ثَائِرَة [21e], (pl. ثَوَائِر), Tumult.
20 ثَار Revenge.

ثَال (و) U (n. ac. 1, } Was deranged,
mad.—(b), Was
ثَوَل A (n. ac. 1, 4) } giddy, dizzy.—
V [Ala], Reviled, abused.—
VII [Ala], Poured, or rushed,
25 upon; swarmed upon.
1, Number, multitude, swarm.
—(b), Insanity, madness.—4,
see 1(b).—(b), Giddiness.—14,
(pl. 3), Mad, insane, deranged.
30 —(b), Giddy, dizzy.

ثَوْم Garlic.

ثَوْمَة Pommel (of a sword).

ثَوْمَة A certain tree (from which

ثَوَائِر مَسَاوِيك tooth-cleaners are
made). 35

ثَوَى I (n. ac. ثَوَى [4], ثَوَا [24A],
ثَوِي [acc. or Bi], Stopped,
stayed in, at.—(b), Died.—II
[acc. & Fi], Made to remain,
stay in; lodged, entertained 40
in.—IV [Bi], Stayed, stopped,
sojourned in, at.—(b), see II.
ثَوِيَة, ثَوِيَة, ثَوِيَة Cattle-pen.
ثَوِي Inn, hostelry.

ثَاب (ي) II, V, Was divorced, se- 45
parated.

25, Divorced.

ثَابِن Pearl-diver.—(b), Drill, bore,
(for pearls).

ثَابِيَة Pen; sheep-fold. 50

ج

ج Jim. The fifth letter of the Alphabet.
Its numerical value is Three, (3).

جَاب A (n. ac. 1), Gained, acquired
(wealth). 55

1, (pl. 27), Big, bulky.—
(b), Wild ass.

جَات A (n. ac. 1), Overloaded,
burdened.

جِثْ A (n. ac. 4), Was overloaded, 60
heavy laden.

جَار A (n. ac. جَار [1], جَوَار [24U]),
Lowed.—(b) [Ua], Implored,
supplicated, cried out to.

132498

جَاشَ A (n. ac. 1), Was troubled, dismayed.

جَافَ A (n. ac. 1), Upset, frightened.—(b), Uprooted.

جَدَلَ A (n. ac. جَال), Limped, was lame.

جَيَّالٌ Hyena.

جَاىَ A (n. ac. جَووةٌ, جَووةٌ) Was brown, bay, (horse).—(b), (n. ac. جَاو), Mended, repaired.—(c), Guarded, kept, tended, (flock).—(d), Covered, veiled.

جَيِّيَ A (n. ac. جَاىَ) see supra (a).
جَووةٌ Brown, bay, (colour).

جَبَّ U (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut off.—(b), Excelled, surpassed.—II, Fled, took flight.—(b) [ʿAn], Shrank back from; forsook, relinquished.—III, Vied, contended with.—V, Put on a vest, a tunic.

3, (pl. 23, 38), Well; cistern; pit, trench, ditch.—3^t, (pl. 9), Vest, tunic; coat of mail, cuirass.—23, Emulation, rivalry.—24, Famine.—(b), Butter made from camel's milk.—26, Earth, ground.—26^t, Clod.

جَبَّ A (n. ac. 1, 22, 23) [ʿAn], Recoiled, shrank back from.—(b), Was blunted (sword); was dimmed (sight).

جَبَّ [1], (pl. جَبَّاتٌ [7^t]), Mound,

hill.—(b), Pool.—(c), (pl. جَبَّاتٌ), truffle.

جَبَّاءُ [29], Cowardly; coward. 35

جَبَدَ I (n. ac. 1), Drew, pulled.—VIII, see I.

* جَبَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 23^t, 27), Set (a bone).—(b), Restored; made, set right; set at ease.—(c) 40 [acc. & ʿAla], Compelled, constrained to.—(d), (n. acc. 1, 27), Was restored; was set, put right.—II, see I(a), (b).—III, Pleased.—IV, see I(c).—V, Was 45 re-set (bone).—(b), Recovered.—(c) [ʿAla], Was haughty to, overbearing with.—VI, Obligated one another.—VII, see V(a).—VIII, X, Was set right, at ease. 50

1, Constraint, compulsion.—(b) [art.], Predestination.—(c) [art.], Algebra.—(d), Pride, haughtiness.—1^t [coll.], Curry-comb.—21, Bone-setter.—(b), 55 Constraining, compelling.—(c), Powerful, mighty.—23^t, Bone-setting.—(b), (pl. 46), Splint; bandage.—28, (pl. جَبَابِرَةٌ), Powerful, mighty.—60 (b) [art.], Omnipotent, Almighty.—(c), Strong, gigantic; giant.—(d), Tyrannical; tyrant, oppressor.—30, Proud, haughty.

N. Ag. V [art.], The Lion. 65

إِنجَبَارِيٌّ Mediocre, middling; common-place; lowly.

جَبْرُوت, جَبْرُوت Omnipotence.
H., Gabriel. جَبْرَائِيل, جَبْرَائِيل

جَبَز U (n. ac. 1), Cut, severed.

2, Hard, dry.—(b), Avaricious, miserly.—(c), Vile.—
25, Dry bread.

جَبَس V Swaggered, strutted.

2, (pl. 27, 38), Heavy.—(b), Wicked.—(c), Vile, ignoble, cowardly.—25, Vile.—(b), Cub (bear).—28, Worthless fellow, scamp.

جَبَس G., Gypsum, plaster, cement.

* جَبَل I, U (n. ac. 1), Formed, created; shaped, modelled.—(b), Mixed.—IV, Went to, was amongst, the mountains.—V, see IV.

1, Creation, formation.—(b), Kneading.—(c), Rough, coarse.—(d), Hall, court.—
20 2^t, Make, composition; constitution; nature, temperament.—3^t, Camel's hump.—
4, (pl. 16, 23, 38), Mountain; mountain-range.—4yi, Mountainous.—(b), Mountaineer; rustic.—8^t, see 2^t.—13^t, Troop, band.

جَبَلَة see 2^t, & 13^t.

* جَبْن U (n. ac. 3, 10, 22^t), Was timid, cowardly, faint-hearted, pusillanimous.

(—) [ʿAn], Shrank from, shirked.—

II, Rendered cowardly, &c.—
(b), Accused of cowardice.—35
(c), Curdled.—IV, see II(b), & (c).
—V, Was curdled, made into cheese.—VIII, Made cheese of.

3, Cowardice, timidity, pusillanimity.—(b), Cheese.—10, 40 see 3(b).—17^t, Clotted cream.—
(b), Rennet.—22, Cowardly, dastardly; coward, dastard.—
22^t, see 3(a).—25, (pl. 15^t, 16), Forehead.—(b), see 22.—28, 45 Cheesemonger.—(b), Dastard.

* جَبَة A (n. ac. 1), Struck on the forehead; browbeat; affronted.
II, Held up to shame, disgraced.

1^t, (pl. 23), Forehead; front.
—(b), Foremost; head, chief.

جَبَا U (n. ac. جَبَاة [2^tU]), Collected taxes, tribute.—(b), 55
جَبَاة [23^tU] }
جَبِي I (n. ac. جَبِي [11]), } see VIII.
جَبَاة [23^tI] }
—II, Bowed down (in prayer).
—VIII, Chose, selected.

جَبَاة [2^tU], Tax-gathering.

جَبَا [4A], (pl. جَوَابِي) Trough, 60 tank, cistern.

جَبَاب (جَابِي) [21], Tax-gatherer; collector.—(b), Locust.

جَابِيَة [21^t], see 4A.

جَابِيَة [23^t], Tax, impost.—65
(b), see 2^tU.

جَث U (n. ac. 1), Cut off, cut down.—

(b), Pulled up, uprooted.—
VIII, see I.

1, Wax.—3, see 1.—(b), High
ground, upland.—3^t, (pl. 9,
38), Body, person, figure.—
5 (b), Corpse.

جتل I (n. ac. 1), Drove along (wind).

(—) A (n. ac. 22^t) } Was bushy,
(—) U (n. ac. 27^t) } tufted, tangled.

10 1, Bushy, tangled, thick.—
1^t, Foliage; tuft of hair.—
(b), Large ant.—25, see 1.

جتم I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Crouched,
squatted; roosted (bird).—(b),
15 Was far spent (night).

24, Nightmare.—28^t, Slug-
gish, inert; poltroon.—35, Body,
person; bulk.—40, see 24.

* جتا U (n. ac. 27), Knelt, stooped
20 down.—III, see VI.—(b), Sat
cross-legged, squatted.—IV;
Made to kneel down.—VI,
Sat knee to knee with.

1^t, (pl. جتا [9A]), Heap of
25 stones; mound, hillock.—3^t,
Knoll; grave, tomb.—27,
Kneeling.

جججم Reached, attained to.—
(b) [ʿAn], Abstained from.

30 48, (pl. 67), Chief, prince.

* جكد A, U (n. ac. 1, 27) [acc. or
Bi], Disavowed; disowned;
denied.

جكد A (n. ac. 4), Was poor, scanty;
was niggardly. 35

1, Scantiness, straitness;
niggardliness.—5, Scanty;
niggardly.—21, Denying.—
(b), Apostate, renegade.—27,
Denial.—(b), Renunciation.—40
28, Sceptic; unbeliever.—(b),
Ungrateful, thankless, cynical;
cynic.

* جكر A (n. ac. 1), Entered its
burrow, or den (animal).—(b), 45
Retreated, retired.—IV [acc. &
Bi], Compelled to retreat to.—
V, VII, see I(a).—VIII, Bur-
rowed; chose a lair.

1, Cavern.—1^t, Year of 50
dearth.—3, (pl. 7^t, 15^t, 35, 38),
Burrow, hole; den, lair.—17,
(pl. 44), Hiding-place, covert.

جكس see next root.

جكش A (n. ac. 1), Scratched, grazed. 55
—III [acc. & 'An], Repelled,
warded off, pushed away from.

1, (pl. 7^t, 23, 27, 34, 38),
Young ass.—(b), Foal, colt.
—(c), Trestle; clothes-horse, 60
towel horse.—(d), Blockhead,
donkey, dummy.—21, Detach-
ed, isolated.—25, Side; ad-
jacent part.

جكيشا Apart, alone. 65

جكظ A (n. ac. 23, 27), Had pro-

minent eyes.—II [Ila], Gazed, stared at.

23, Eye-socket.

جكف *A* (n. ac. 1), Scraped, stripped off, peeled.—(b), Swept, carried away.—(c) [La], Inclined to, sided with.—(d) [pass.], Had diarrhoea.—(e), Kicked.—III, Pushed, pressed against, jostled. (b) [Bi], Clave to, kept near to.—(c) [An], Pushed back, repelled.—IV [Bi], Carried, took away, removed, swept off.—(b) [Bi], Injured.—(c) [Bi], Approached, drew near; was near to.—VIII, Seized, carried off.

1^t, 3^t, Piece, portion.—24, Torrent.—(b), Death.—(c), Diarrhoea.

جكف Threw down.—(b), Reproved, reprimanded, chid.—II, Assembled.

51, (pl. 47), Army, host.—(b), Great man.—51^t, (pl. 47), Lip (animal).

جكف *A* (n. ac. 1), Threw down. 1, (pl. 27, 35), Chameleon.—(b), Queen bee.—(c), Beetle, may-bug.

جكف *A* (n. ac. 1), Kindled, lit.—(b), see II.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4, 27) } Burned, blazed.

(—) *U* (n. ac. 1) } —II[Bi], Glared at.—V, Was tormented.

25, Blazing fire.—(b) [art.], Hell-fire, hell.

جكف *A* (n. ac. 4), Was badly fed, starved.—II, see I.—IV, Starved, kept short.

5, Badly fed, starved.—(b), Puny, sickly.

جكف *A* (n. ac. 1), Sank down.—(b), Roved, wandered about.—(c), Was sumptuously attired. 1^t, Luxury, sumptuousity; dandiness.

جكف *A* (n. ac. 1), Enlarged a well.—II, IV, see I.

21, Wide valley.

جكف *I, U* } (n. ac. 1, 25), Was proud, boastful.—(b), Threatened.—(c), Snored.

1, Boasting, bragging.—(b), Snoring.—25, see 1 & 28.—28, Proud, boastful, pompous; boaster, bragger.

* جد *I* (n. ac. 2^t), Was new.—(b), (n. ac. 2) [Fi], Was in earnest about, exerted himself over.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Was serious, grave, important (matter).—(d), Was wealthy, rich; was respected, honoured.—(e), *U* (n. ac. 1), Cut, lopped; pruned.—II, Renewed; renovated, repaired, restored.—(b), Repeated, reiterated.—(c), Returned to the attack.—(d), see

I(b).—III [acc. & Fī], Sued for, brought an action against.—IV, see I(b), & II(a).—V, Was renewed, renovated, restored, repaired.—X, Renewed.—(b), Began afresh.

1, Earnestness.—(b), Good fortune; riches.—(c), Glory, honour.—(d), (pl. 27, 38), Grandfather; forefather, ancestor.—

1^t, Grandmother; ancestress.—2, Earnestness; determination; assiduity, diligence.—(b), Exertion, effort.—3^t, (pl.

9), Bank, edge (river).—(b), Stretch, strip, tract (land); track, way.—(c), Jeddah (city).—4, Hard, level ground.—21^t, (pl. 41), High-road, highway.—25, (pl. 10), New, fresh.—(b), Recent; modern.

جداً Seriously, earnestly; extremely, exceedingly.

جذب I, U (n. ac. 1), Blamed, rebuked.

(جذب) U (n. ac. 27^t), Was dry, dried up; was barren, affected with drought (land).—II, Dried up.—III, Suffered from dearth, drought.—IV, Was dry, dried up; was affected with dearth, drought (country).—V, see IV.

1, Sterility, barrenness; dearth, drought; scarcity.—(b), see 25.—(c), Fault, defect.—1^t, Stupidity, folly.—14, see

25(b).—25, Sterile, barren; scarce (year).—(b), Stupid, foolish.—42, see 25(b).—45, see 25(a). 40

جَدَثَ Prepared a grave.

4, (pl. 16, 38), Grave, tomb, sepulchre.

جَدَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Mixed, stirred up; compounded. 45

* جَدَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Broke out (small-pox).—(b) [pass.], Had the small-pox.—(c), see IV.—(d) [acc. & La], Fitted, adapted, qualified for.—(e), Walled in, enclosed. 50

(جدر) A (n. ac. 4), Broke out (pustules, pimples).—(b), see IV.

(جدر) U (n. ac. 22^t) [La], Was fitted, adapted for, worthy to.—(b), see IV.—II, see IV.—(b) [pass.], Had the small-pox.—(c), Erected (wall).—IV, Budded, sprouted, shot up.—VIII, see II(c).

1, Root, origin.—(b), Root (square, cubic).—(c), (pl. 3, 10, 60

35), Wall, enclosure.—4, (pl.

38), Spot, pimple, pustule; pock-mark; scar.—(b), Bud,

shoot.—4yi, 9yi, Small-pox.—

23, (pl. 10), Wall, enclosure.— 65

25, (pl. 43), Enclosed, walled in.

—(b), [Bi or La], fitted, adapted,

suitable for, worthy to, qualified,

competent for.—25^t,

Enclosure (for camels). 70

مَجْدَرَةٌ Lentils-pilau.

جَدَس 21, Hard, firm.

* جَدَع *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Maimed, mutilated; cut off (*the nose*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was mutilated.—
5 (*b*), Was badly fed, stinted.—
II, Treated badly, cruelly.—
III, Reviled, abused, derided.
—IV, Fed, stinted, starved.—
VI, Mangled, mutilated each
10 other.—(*b*), Abused each other.

I. Mutilation.—5, Badly fed,
stinted, half-starved.—14, Mu-
tilated, maimed.—22, Year of
dearth.

جَدَف *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut, cut off.—
15 (*b*), *I, U* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Fluttered
along with clipped wings (*bird*).
—(*c*), Walked fast swinging the
arms.—II [*'Ala*], Blasphemed.

20 45, [*pl. 65*], Wing.—(*b*),
Oar; paddle.

N. Ac. II, (*pl. 64*), Blasphemy.

* جَدَل *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Twisted
firmly.—(*b*), Threw down.—
25 (*c*), (*n. ac. 27*), Became hard,
solid.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Disputed, wrangled.
—II, Threw down.—III, Dis-
puted with.—V, Was thrown
30 down; fell down.—(*b*), Was
firmly twisted.—VI, Disputed,
argued together.—VII, *see* V.

I, Hard, strong, firm, com-
pact.—(*b*), (*pl. 27, 38*), Limb;

sinew, tendon.—(*c*), Syllogism. 35
—4, Dialectics, skill in argu-
ment.—5, Contentious, quarrel-
some; disputant.—20, (*pl. 44*),
Castle.—(*b*), Disputant.—25,
(*pl. 10*), Firmly twisted (*rope*). 40
—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Strap; thong;
leather-belt.—(*b*), Mode, man-
ner, way, course.—(*c*), Region,
country.—(*d*), Tress, plait.—
28, Contentious, quarrelsome; 45
disputant, arguer.—(*b*), String
of onions.—45, (*pl. 44*), Dis-
puter, controversialist, dialect-
ician.

جَدَوَل (*pl. جَدَاوِل*), Index, 50
column, table, rubric (*of a book*).
—(*b*), Streamlet, rivulet, rill.

جَدَم *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut off.—VII, Was
cut off.

* جَدَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*'Ala*], Benefited, 55
served; profited.—(*b*) [*'Ala*],
Gave to, bestowed upon.—
(*c*), Asked for (*gift*).—IV, Bene-
fited, served, profited.—(*b*),
Procured, obtained.—VIII, X, 60
Asked for (*gift*).

جَدَوَى Gift, present.

جَدَى [4], جَدَاء [24A], Gift;
bounty.—(*b*), Profit, utility,
service, advantage. 65

جَدَى IV, Bled (*wound*).

1, (*pl. أَجْد* [15], جَدَاء [23],
جَدِيَان [34]), Kid.—(*b*), Capri-

cornus.—(c), Polar star.—1^t,
Pad, saddle-stuffing.

* **جَدَّ** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Cut off; broke off.
—(b), Plucked up, uprooted,
extirpated.—VII, Was cut,
severed.

1, (*pl. 38*), 3^t, (*pl. 9*), Piece,
fragment.—24, see 1.

* **جَدَبَ** *I (n. ac. 1)*, Drew, dragged,
pulled.—(b), Attracted, cap-
tivated.—(c), Supped, sipped,
took a draught of.—(d), Drew
off; dragged away.—(e), Passed,
passed by.—III, see I(a).—(b),
Wrestled, contended, struggled
with.—V, see I(c).—(b), Stretched
himself.—(c), Was bored, an-
noyed.—VI, Pulled against each
other.—VII, Was dragged,
pulled, drawn; was strained.—
(b), Was removed, carried off,
transferred.—(c), Went along;
journeyed.—VIII, see I(a).

1, Attraction.—(b), Ecstasy,
rapture.—1^t, (*pl. جَدَبَات*),
Attraction, charm.—(b), Strip,
tract (*of land*).—(c), Thread,
yarn.—21, (*pl. 23, 41*), Drag-
ging, pulling; carrying off;
putting off, protracting.—21^{yt},
Attraction, fascination.—22,
Death.—23, Pulling, hauling;
plucking; twitching, twinge.—
28, see 21.

35 **مُجَادِبَةٌ** see 23.

جَذَرَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Cut off, severed.—
(b), Uprooted; extirpated.—
II, see I(a), (b).—(c), Extracted
the root of (*number*).—IV, see
I, & II.

1, 2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Root;
origin, stock.—(b), Root (*of a
number*).

جَدَعَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Kept short (*of food*;
animal).—IV, Shut up, con-
fined.—(b), Became full-grown.

2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Trunk of a
palm-tree.—4, (*pl. 23, 24, 34,
35, 38*), A youth.—(b), Full-
grown (*animal*).—(c), Novice,
beginner.—(d) [*acc. Alif*], Anew,
afresh; newly.—27^t, Youth,
youthfulness, adolescence.

جَذَفَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Cut, cut off.—(b),
Flew rapidly (*bird*).—(c), Took
short steps.—(d), Rowed,
paddled; propelled.

45, (*pl. 65*), Oar, paddle.

جَدَلَّ *U (n. ac. 27)*, Stood, was firm,
steady; was erect, upright;
stood up.

(**ج**) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Rejoiced, was glad,
joyful, merry.—IV, Gladdened.
—VIII, Was joyous.

1, 2, (*pl. 23, 27, 27^t, 38*),
Trunk, stem; stump.—(b), Post,
prop.—5, Glad, joyful, merry.
—33, (*pl. 35*), see 5.

* **جَذَمَ** *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Cut off; maimed, mutilated.—(b) [*pass.*], Had elephantiasis.

(**جَزَمَ**) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was maimed, mutilated; was amputated, cut off.—IV, Was quick, fleet.—(b) [*'An*], Abstained, desisted from.—(c) [*'Ala*], Decided, resolved upon.—V, Had elephantiasis.—(b), *see* VII.—VII, Was cut off.

1, Mutilation; amputation.—2, (*pl.* 27, 38), Stock, origin.—(b), Foundation, bottom.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Fragment; stump.—(b), Whip.—24, Elephantiasis.

جَذْمُور Root; stump.

جَدَا *U (n. ac. 1, 27)*, Was firm, steady, upright.—(b) [*Fī or Bī*], Clung, held fast to.—IV, *see* I(a).—(b), Raised, lifted up.

جَدْوَةٌ [1^t, 2^t, 3^t], (*pl.* **جَدْيٌ** [7], **جَدْيٌ** [9], **جَدَاءٌ** [23]), Firebrand, log.—(b), Live coal, ember.

جَدَاةٌ [1^tA], **جَدْيَةٌ** [2^tI], (*pl.* **جَدَاءٌ** [23]), Root.

* **جَرَّ** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Drew, pulled, dragged along; led, drove along slowly.—(b), Was long about, delayed over.—(c), (*n. ac.* 25^t) [*'Ala*], Imputed to; visited upon (*fault, offence*).—II, Pulled, jerked, tugged at.—III, Delayed, deferred, put off.—

(b), Paid by instalments.—IV, Dragged, trailed along.—(b), Granted a respite, delay to.—VII, Was dragged, pulled along; was drawn, attracted. 40—VIII, Chewed the cud, ruminated.—X, Recovered by instalments (*debt*).

1, Pull, tug; jerk.—(b), Traction.—(c), Lair, haunt.—1^t, (*pl.* 1, 23), Jar, pitcher.—2^t, Emigrants.—(b), Rumination.—2^{yt}, Crop (*of a bird*).—8^{yt}, Eel.—17, Watercourse, stream.—(b), Beam.—17^t, Milky way. 50—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Offence, transgression, crime.—26, Restive (*horse*).—(b), Deep (*well*).—28, Army, host.—(b), Potter.—(c), *see* 40(c).—40, Pivot, hinge.—55 (b), Brook, torrent.—(c) [*coll.*], Drawer.

هَلُمَّ جَرًّا Up to now.—(b), And so on, and the rest, &c.

حُرُوفُ الْجَرِّ Prepositions governing the genitive case & causing the following noun to take Kasra (**جَرَّ**).

جَرُّ الْأَنْقَالِ Mechanism.

* **جَرَّ** *U (n. ac. 3^t)*, (*pl.* **جَرَّاءَةٌ** [22^t]), Was bold, daring, courageous.—II, Encouraged, emboldened, cheered on.—VIII, Was encouraged, emboldened.—(b) [*'Ala*], Ventured upon.—70

(c) [Bi & Ala], Attempted against.

3^t, 22^t, Boldness, daring.

جَرِيءٌ [25], (pl. أَجْرَاءُ [38]), Bold, daring.

جَرِبَ A (n. ac. 4), Was scabby, mangy; had the itch.—II, Tried, tested, experimented upon.—V, Was tried, tested.

2^t, (pl. 7^t), Seed-field.—4, Scab, mange, itch.—5, (pl. 1ya, 3, 23, 37, 38), Scabby, mangy, itchy.—14, (pl. 3), see 5.—23, (pl. 10, 15^t), Saddle-bag, provision-bag, holster; scabbard.—25, (pl. 15^t, 27, 35), Sown field.—(b), Valley.—(c), A certain measure.—33, see 5.—42 [art.], Star-strewn sky.

N.P.II, Experienced.

تَجْرِبَةٌ (pl. 63), Trial, test; experiment.—(b), Temptation.

جَرِبَةٌ Troop.

جَوْرِبٌ P., Socks, stockings.

جَرْثُومَةٌ (pl. 67), Root, source, origin.—(b), Mound; ant-hill.

جَرَجَ A (n. ac. 4), Turned, shifted (ring).—(b), Wavered, tottered. 3^t, Saddle-bag.

جَرَجَرَجَ Gurgled (water).

48, Ripe olives.—51, Gurgling.—54, see 48.

جَرْجِيرٌ Water-cress.

جَرْجِسٌ Sealing wax.

جَرْجِيسٌ, جَرْجِسٌ George; 35 St. George.

* جَرَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Wounded, injured, hurt.—(b), Annulled, rejected (testimony).—(c), Worked for, earned. 40

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was wounded.—(b), Was annulled, rejected, discredited (testimony).—II, Wounded sorely.—VII, Was wounded.—VIII, Obtained, 45 gained (sustenance).—(b), Committed a crime.—X, Was rejected, discredited; was worthless (thing).

1, 3, (pl. 23, 27, 38), Wound; 50 hurt.—21^t, (pl. 41), Bird or beast of prey.—(b), Knife; blade.—(c), Organ, limb, member (of the body).—(d), Broodmare.—23, (pl. 23, 46), 55 Wound.—23^t [prec. by عِلْمٌ science], Surgery.—23yi, see 28.—25, (pl. 1ya) [mas. & fem.], Wounded.—28, Surgeon.—46yi, see 28. 60

* جَرَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Stripped, laid bare; devastated.—(b), Peeled, pared, shaved off.—(c), Unsheathed (sword).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was naked, bare, 65 nude; was threadbare, worn.—(b), Had little or no hair.—II, see I(a), (b), (c).—(d), Sep-

arated; detached; isolated; made abstract.—V, Was stripped, bared; stripped himself.—(b) [An], Detached himself, withdrew from.—(c) [La], Applied himself to.—(d), Was abstract.—VII, *Pass. of I.*

1, Worn, threadbare; smooth.—(b), Shield.—3, High, bare mountains.—3^t, Nakedness, nudeness.—4, 5, Barren place, waste.—14, (*pl. 3*), Beardless; bald.—(b), Whole, entire (*day, year*).—20, (*pl. 44*), Toothbrush.—22^t, (*pl. 22*), Locust.—25, Leafless palm-branch.—(b), Twelvemonth.—(c), Blunted javelin.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Detachment; squadron.—(b), Roll, scroll; tally, register; catalogue.—(c), Gazette, journal, newspaper.—27, Old clothes.

N.Ac.II, Abstraction.—(b), Isolation.

N.P.II, Abstract.

مَجْرَدًا Solely.

تَجَرَّدَ see *n. ac. II*.

أَجْرُودِي see 14(a).

بِمَجْرَدِ مَا Inasmuch as.

جَرَدَبَ Ate greedily; was gluttonous.

مَجْرَدِبٌ, جَرْدَبَانٌ Glutton; sponger, parasite.

جَرْدَيْبِيلٌ, جَرْدَيْبِي see *supra*.

جَرَدَمَ Devoured, ate up.—(b), Gabbled.

جَرْدُونُ Rat. جَرْدُونُ

جَرْدُونُ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Had a swelling, tumour (*horse &c.*).—(b), Gathered, drew to a head (*swelling*). II, Knotted (*a tree*). 4⁺

4, Swelling, tumour.—9, (*pl. 34*), Rat.

جَرْدُونُ (*pl. جَرْدَانُ*), see 9.

جَرَزَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Cut off; devoured, consumed.—(b), Killed.—(c), 4⁺ Satirized.—III, Joked, rallied, quizzed.—IV, Was barren, waste.—VI, Abused, inveighed against each other.

1, (*pl. 38*), Barren; waste. 50

1^t, Extermination, annihilation.

3, (*pl. 7^t*), see 1.—3^t, (*pl. 9*),

Bundle.—4, 10, see 1.—21,

(*pl. 41*), Barren.—24, Sharp,

cutting.—26, Voracious. 55

جَرَسَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Spoke softly, whispered.—II, Rendered notorious, infamous; put to shame.—IV, see I.

1, 2, Faint sound, under- 60

tone.—3^t, Notoriety; infamy,

ignominy; disgrace.—4, (*pl.*

38), Bell, hand-bell.

* جَرَشَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Ground, pounded, crushed.—(b), Rubbed; 65

scratched.

24^t, Dressings.—(b), Scurf.

25, Ground, pounded, crushed.

—(b), Meal.—40, (pl. 63),
Handmill.

جرَضَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Choked, strangled,
suffocated, smothered.

5 (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was choked, chok-
ing.—(b), Swallowed down.—
IV, see جَرَضَ.

4, Choking, suffocation,
death-rattle.—25, Choking;
choked.—(b), Suffocation;
death.

* جَرَعَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Sipped, swallow-
ed, gulped down.

15 (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Took courage.—
II, Made to swallow.—(b), En-
couraged.—V, Swallowed
down, drank.

1t, 3t, Draught, drink; gulp,
mouthful.—22t, Boldness,
courage.

جرَفَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Carried off; swept,
shovelled, scooped away; raked,
hoed.—V, see I.—VII, Pass. of I.
VIII, see I.

25 1, Promiscuous property;
odds and ends.—3, 10, (pl. 7t,
27, 38), Water-worn bank,
ridge, ledge.—20t, Broom.—
(b), Shovel; hoe; rake.—24,
Torrent.—(b), Glutton.

جرَفَسَ Threw, knocked down.

جرَلَّ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was hard, stony.
4, (pl. 38), Hard, stony
ground.—5, Stony.

جرِبَال Redness: red gold; red 35
wine.—(b), A certain red dye.

جرَمَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut off.—(b) [La],
Gained, earned for.—(c) ['Ala],
Sinned, offended against.—
II, Lopped off, cut off, cut out. 40
IV ['Ala], see I(c).—V, Was cut
off.—(b), Was ended; passed;
was completed.—(c) ['Ala], Ac-
cused falsely.—VIII ['Ala],
Offended, transgressed against. 45

1, (pl. 27), Boat, bark.—
2, (pl. 10, 27, 38), Body; bulk,
volume.—3, (pl. 27, 38), Fault,
crime, offence.—22, Dried
dates.—25, (pl. 23), Cut, cut 50
off.—(b), Bulky.—25t, (pl. 46),
see 3.—(b), A fine, mulct.

N. Ag. IV, Criminal; culprit.

لا جَرَمَ Verily, assuredly.

جرَمَزَ Contracted, shrunk. 55
47, Body; limbs.

جرَمَشِقْ Maple-tree.

جرَمُوقَ P., (pl. 67), Over-alls;
galoche.

* جَرَنَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Ground (*grain*). 60
—(b), (n. ac. 27), Was worn,
thread-bare.—(c) ['Ala], Was
accustomed, inured to.

2, (pl. 38), Body.—3, (pl. 38),
Stone basin, trough; mortar. 65
—(b), Font.—(c), see 25.—25,
(pl. 10, 15t, 38), Threshing-
floor.

جُرْنَال Journal.

جَرَاهِيَّة Cries, shouts.—(b), Fine (horses).—(c), Grave, serious.

جَرَهَدَ Made haste.

5 جِرْهَام Lion.

جَرَا IV, Whelped.—(b), Bore small fruit.

10 أَجْرِيَّة [2], (pl. أَجْر [15], أَجْرِيَّة [15^t], أَجْرَاء [23], أَجْرَاء [38]), Whelp, cub.—(b), Small fruit.

15 * جَرَى A, I (n. ac. 1, 2^t, جَرَاء [23], 38), Ran; flowed; pursued its course.—(b) ['Ala], Happened to.—(c) [Ila], Betook himself to; aimed at.—(d), Agreed with; was like, similar to.—II, Made to run or flow; set going; sent, despatched.—III, see II.—(b), Regulated, settled.—(c) [acc. & Ila], Entrusted with.—(d) ['Ala], Inflicted upon (punishment).—VI, Competed, contended together.

20 1, Course, current.—(b), Diarrhoea.—21, Running, flowing.—(b), Current (month).—21^t, (pl. 41 & reg.), Girl; servant; female-slave.—(b), Ship.—22^t, Pay, wages.—(b), Daily allowance, rations.—(c), Girlhood.—30 23^t, Commission; mission.—25, (pl. 68), Commissioned agent, representative; mes-

senger, hired servant.—36, see 1.

35 مَجَارِي [17], (pl. مَجَارِي), Course, way.

مِنْ جَرَاك For thy sake!

* جَزَّ U (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut off, sheared. 2^t, (pl. 7, 46), Cutting, shear- 40 ing.—(b), Cut off.—(c), Mulberry-leaves.—20, Shears.—(b), Pruning-hook, reaping-hook.—(c), Knife, chopper.—22, 23, Harvest, shearing-time. 45 24, 24^t, Clippings, cuttings, shearings.—25^t, (pl. 46), Fleece.—28, Reaper; shearer.

* جَزَا Ao. A (n. ac. 1), Divided.—(b) [Bi], Was content, satisfied 50 with.—II, Divided, allotted, apportioned.—IV, Satisfied, sufficed.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Satisfied without; served instead of, as a substitute for.—V, Was 55 divided.—(b), see (b).—VII, see (b). جَزَاء [3], (pl. أَجْرَاء [38]), Part, portion, share, lot.

جَزَائِي Partial. —(b), Special.—(c), A particular, 60 detail.—(d), Small quantity. أَجْرَائِي Druggist, chemist.

جَزَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Gave munificently. —(b), Went about his business. 4, Gift, present. 65

* جَزَزَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Cut off, cut.—(b), Slaughtered.—(c), Sank,

flowed away, ebbd.—IV, Gave to, for, slaughter.—(b), Was fit for slaughtering.

1, Ebb (*of the tide*).—4, Prey.—(b), see 7.—7, P., Carrot; parsnip.—17, (*pl. 44*), Slaughter-house.—24, Slaughterer's dues.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Island, isle.—28, 30, Butcher, slaughterer.—(b), Tyrant.

* جَزَعٌ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut through.—(b), Passed through, traversed.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4, 27*) [Min], Was disturbed, troubled at.—(b), [Ala], Was distressed for (*person*).—II, Cut into pieces.—(b), Had but little of.—(c), Was partly ripe.—(d), Soothed, consoled.—IV, Left a part of.—(b), Distressed, troubled.—V, Broke, or cut, up, off.—VII, Broke in half.—VIII, see V.

1, Onyx.—2^t, 3^t, Small quantity or portion.—4, Distress, perturbation of mind.—5, 21, 26, Distressed, grieved, agitated.—27, see 4.

جَزَفٌ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Bought wholesale, in large quantities.—VIII, see I.

20^t, Fishing-net.—28, Fisherman.

جَزَلٌ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut in two; halved, bisected.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Had a sore or gall (*camel*).

* جَزَلٌ *U* (*n. ac. 28^t*), Was large, considerable.—(b), Was firm, sound. IV, [Ala & La], Gave liberally to.

1, (*pl. 28*), Great, large; abundant; numerous.—(b), Firm, sound; discreet, judicious.—22^t, Prudence, sagacity; penetration.—(b), Eloquence.—25, Much; abundant; numerous; great, large.

* جَزَمٌ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut off.—(b), Placed (—) over (*letter*).—(c) [Ala], Made obligatory, binding upon.—(d), Decided.—(e) [An], Was silent respecting.—(f) [An], Held back, refrained from.—II, see I(a), (e).—(c) [An], Was powerless, unable to.—VII, Was cut off.—(b), Was marked with (—) (*letter*).—VIII, Took; purchased.

1, Decision; sentence; decree.—1^t, Syllabic sign (—).—(b), Boot.—21, (*pl. 41*), Cutting.—(b), Deciding.

N.P.I, Marked with (—) (*letter*).

* جَزَى *I* (*n. ac. جزاء [22A]*) [*acc. & Ala or Bi*], Repaid, remunerated, recompensed, rewarded, required, compensated for.—(b), Satisfied, sufficed.—(c) [An], Served instead of, as a substitute, a satisfaction for. III [*acc. & Bi*], see I(a).—IV

['An], Compensated, satisfied.
—VI [acc. or Bi], Demanded
repayment, compensation, for.
—VIII, Asked for payment.

5 جزاء [2], (pl. جزى [7]), جزية [23A], Capitation-tax, poll-tax.
—(b), Land-tax.—22A, Repay-
ment; remuneration, recom-
pense, requital, compensation.

10 * جس U (n. ac. 1), Felt, touched.—
(b), Scrutinized, scanned, in-
vestigated; explored.—(c),
Spied out, pried into.—V, see
I(b), (c).—VIII, Enquired into,
about.

15 17, 17t, (pl. 44), Seat of
feeling: mouth, palate; bosom
&c.—28, see 40—40, (pl. 66),
Informer, spy.—(b), Busy-body.

20 جسا U (n. ac. جسا [3t], جسوء [27]),
Was, became hard, callous.
جسء [1], Rough-skin.—(b), Ice.

25 * جسد A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Stuck, ad-
hered to.—(b), Dried, clotted,
co-agulated.—II, Dyed with
saffron.—(b), Stuck, glued.—
IV, Was stiff, starched (gar-
ment).—V, Became corporeal,
incarnate.—(b), Was corpulent,
fleshy.

30 4, (pl. 27, 38), Body, flesh.
—(b), Saffron.—4yi, Bodily,
corporeal.—(b), Fleshly, carnal.
23, Saffron.—30yi, see 4yi.

35 V.Ac.V, Incarnation.

* جسر U (n. ac. 22t, 27), Was daring,
venturesome, bold; was rash,
fool-hardy.—(b) ['Ala], Dared,
ventured to.—(c), Made a bridge
over; crossed.—II, Embolden- 40
ed, encouraged.—VI, see I(a).—
VIII, Crossed over.

1, see 2 & 26.—2, (pl. 16,
27), Bridge, causeway, dam.
—(b), Cross-beam.—22t, Dar- 45
ing; rashness; boldness, audac-
ity.—26, (pl. 8, 10), Bold,
daring, venturesome, auda-
cious; rash, fool-hardy.

* جسيم A (n. ac. 4) } Was, became 50
big, large,
(جس) U (n. ac. 22t) } bulky, corpulent.—II, Made big, large &c.
—(b), Rendered corporeal; em-
bodied, incorporated.—(c), En- 55
larged; exaggerated.—V, see I.
—(b), Was, became incarnate,
corporeal; was embodied, in-
corporated.

2, (pl. 27, 38), Body; sub- 60
stance; mass, bulk, volume.
—22t, Bulk; bulkiness.—(b),
Enormity.—24, 25, Big, large,
bulky, voluminous; corpulent,
portly.—(b), Bulk, main part.— 65
35, Body, bulk, mass, volume.
—35yi, Corporeal; material.

جسا U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was hard,
tough, stiff; was harsh, rough.
—(b), Froze, congealed.—III, 70
Treated harshly, roughly.

جش *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Ground, bruised, pounded; smashed.—(b), Swept, cleaned.—(c) [*acc.* & Bi], Beat with.

5 1, Stony ground.—20, 20^t, Hand-mill.—25, Roughly ground.—25^t, Coarse meal.

جشأ *A* (*n. ac.* 3, 4, 22, جشوء [27]), Heaved, rose.—(b); Belched, vomited, threw up.—II, V, Eructed, belched.

3^t, 9^t, 24, Belch, eructation.

جشب *U* } (*n. ac.* 1, 22^t), Was
(—) *A* } coarse, bad.—(b), Ground
roughly.

15 (—) *U* (*n. ac.* 27^t), Ate coarse food.
1, 5, Coarse, bad (*food*).—
25, Coarse, bad; rough, rude.

جشر *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Drove to pasture.—(b), Forsook, neglected.—
20 (c), *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Broke (*dawn*).
II, see I(a).

3^t, Cough, cold.—4, Animals at pasture.—14, (*pl.* 3), Hoarse, having a cold.—21, (*pl.* 11, 29), Herdsman.—21y^t, Morning draught.—28, see 21.

جشع *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Coveted, hankered after.—V [*'Ala*], Coveted.
5, Covetous; greedy.

30 جشم *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 22^t), Burdened (*himself*) with.—II, Tasked, troubled with.—V, see I.

1, 4, Task; trouble.—25, Big, bulky.

جص *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Was bound, tied.— 35
II, Plastered, rough-cast, cemented, mortared.—(b), Germinated, sprouted, shot up.—
(c), Opened its eyes (*puppy*).

1, 2, Plaster, gypsum; cement, 40
mortar.

جص *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*'Ala* & Bi], Fell upon with (*the sword*).—(b), Cried, bawled.

2^t, Uproar, din; bawling. 45

جظأ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Was short and fat, was squat.—IV, Was proud, froward.

1, Corpulent, fat.—(b), Proud, froward. 50

جعب *U* (*n. ac.* 1). Prostrated, threw down.—(b), Made quivers.—II, see I.—V, VII, Was thrown down.

1^t, (*pl.* 23), Quiver. 55

جعبجة Hopper (*mill*).—(b), Noise, racket, din (*of camels*).

جعباع Narrow space.—(b), Battle-field.—(c), Stallion.

* جعد *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t, 27^t), Was curly, 60
crisp, frizzed, crimped.—II, Curled; frizzed, crimped.—V, see I.—(b), Was rumped, crumpled, creased.

1, (*pl.* 23), Curly, crisp; 65
frizzed, crimped (*hair*).

جَعِيدِي Miser.—(b), Low, ill-bred, vulgar.

جَعْر A (n. ac. 1), Dunged (animal).—(b), Bellowed, lowed.

5 1, (pl. 27), Dung.—17, Rump, anus.—22, She-hyena.—23, Mark, brand.—(b), Rope; girdle.

*جَعْر [coll.], Was disturbed, troubled.—VII, see I.

10 جَعَطَ A (n. ac. 1), Drove away, repelled.—IV, see I.—(b), Fled.

جَعَطَر Fled away.
49, Thick-set.—49^t, Prig.—51yi, see 49.—(b), Lout.—(c),
15 Glutton.

جَعَفَ A (n. ac. 1), Threw down.—(b), Pulled, plucked up.—VI, Pass. of I.
24, Torrent.

20 جَعْفَر Brook, stream, river.—(b), Man's name.

*جَعَلَ A (n. ac. 1, 3, 17, 22^t, 23^t), Made; made to be, rendered.
25 (b), Put, placed; appointed.—(c), Began to, set about.—III, Bribed.—IV, Set, put down.—(b) [acc. & La], Gave, assigned to.

3, (pl. 10), Wages, pay, stipend, salary.—(b), Bribe.—9, (pl. 34), Dung-beetle, cantharis.—22, 23, 23^t, see 3.—25^t, (pl. 46), Pay.—(b), Flock of sheep.

N.P.I, (pl. 65), Salary.—(b), 35 Pension.

جَعِمَ A (n. ac. 4), Had no appetite.—(b) [Fī], Wished for.—IV, Uprooted.

جَعِمَ Hungry, famished. 40

جَعَا U (n. ac. 1), Gathered.—VII, Lolloed.

جَعْرَافِيَه, جَعْرَافِيَا G., Geography.

جَعْرَافِي Geographical.—(b), Geo- 45 grapher.

*جَفَ I (n. ac. 22, 27), Was, became dry; dried up.—(b), U (n. ac. 1), Gathered up, took away.—II, Dried; rendered 50 dry.—V, see I(a).

1, 1^t, Company, band; cavalcade.—3, (pl. 27), Spathe or envelope of the palm-tree.—(b), Bucket.—3^t, see 1.—(b), 55 Large bucket.—21, 25, Dry, dried; dried up, shrivelled.

جَفَا A (n. ac. 1), Threw down; turned upside down.—(b), Threw up scum (cooking-pot).—(c), Skimm- 60 ed off.—IV, see I(b).—VIII, Pulled up; uprooted.

24, Scum, filth; rubbish.

جَفَتَ II, VIII, Appropriated all.

2, Pressed olives.—(b), 65

Double-barrelled gun.

جَفْتَا فَرِيدَ P., A kind of fruit.

جَفَجَفَ Collected, gathered to-

gether.—II, Ruffled its feathers
(bird).

47, Expression; physiognomy.

جَفَجَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Was proud, haughty;,
was boastful.

28, Bombastic.

جَفَرَ *U* (n. ac. 1, 27), Became wide,
swollen, inflated; filled out
(sides).—(b), Was full-grown
(lamb).—(c) [Min], Recovered
from.—(d) ['An], Abstained
from.—II ['An], see I(d).—(b)
[acc. & 'An], Cut off, with-
held from.—IV, see I(d).—(b),
Abandoned, relinquished.—
(c), Was hidden.

1, see 1^t.

1^t, (pl. 4^t, 23, 27, 38), Full
grown lamb or kid; child.—
(b), Well.—3^t, (pl. 9, 23), Cavity,
hollow.—25, Quiver.—25^t,
Pocket-book; portfolio.

عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ Divination, sooth-
saying.

جَفِسَ *A* (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Suffered
from indigestion.

5, 25, Vile, ignoble; de-
generate.

جَفَشَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Milked.

جَفَصَ *U* (n. ac. 27^t), Was acid, sour,
sharp.—VI, Was rude.

5, Acid, sour, sharp, biting.
—(b), Cross-grained, fretful,
fractious; ill-tempered.—22^t,
Fretfulness; rudeness.

جَفَظَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Filled.

25, Swollen (corpse).

* جَفَلَ *I, U* (n. ac. 1, 27), Took
fright; ran or fled away.—
(b), Scared, drove away.—(c),
Threw down, overturned.—
(d), Removed, carried away.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).

(—) *U* (n. ac. 27), Was dishevelled,
ruffled, matted (hair).—II,
Frightened, scared away; put
to flight.—IV, Drove away,
scattered.—V, Started.—(b),
Ran away.—VII, Was driven
away.—(b), Was thrown down,
overturned.

1, Fear, alarm.—(b), Start,
starting.—(c), Flight.—21,
Frightened, scared.—(b), Swift,
fleet.—26, (pl. 3), Gale, blast.
—27, see 1.

* جَفَنَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Slaughtered &
served up (camel).—(b) ['An],
Kept aloof from (sin).

1, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Eyelid; 60
eye-lash.—(b), Vine-stock.—
(c), Sheath, scabbard.—1^t, (pl.
7, 23), Large bowl; deep dish.
—2, see 1(c).

* جَفَاَ *U* (n. ac. جَفَاءَ [22A], جَفَاوَةً [22^t]), 65
Treated harshly, tyrannized
over, vexed.—(b), Recoiled,
turned away from; slipped,
shifted (saddle).—(c), Was rough,
rude, repulsive.—II, see I(b).— 70

(b), Trimmed, pruned, lopped.—III, Removed, took away.—(b), Was rude, obnoxious to.—IV, Took off, removed.—(b), Ill-treated (cattle).—V, Was trimmed, pruned, lopped.—VI ['An], Moved, shifted away from; withdrew, drew back from.—(b), Abused one another.

1^t, 2^t, Harshness, tyranny, oppression.—21, Harsh, cruel, inhuman.—(b), Rude, rough.—22A, see 1^t.

15 جَقَل P., Jackal.

جَقَم VI ['Ala], Was insolent, impertinent to.

5, Insolent, arrogant.—(b), Unruly, unmanageable.

20 جَكَر * A (n. ac. 4), Urged on; pressed, importuned.—(b), Was offended, nettled, enraged at.—III, Vexed, annoyed.—IV, Was importunate, pressing.

25 22^t, 22yi^t [foll. by Fī], In spite of, out of opposition to.—33, Offended, annoyed.

30 * جَل I (n. ac. 22, 22^t), Was great, exalted, illustrious.—(b), Was mature, of a ripe age; was aged, old.—(c), U (n. ac. 1), Took the main part of.—(d), Picked up dung.—(f) ['Ala], Brought upon.—(g), I, U (n. ac. 1), Covered over (horse).—

35

(h) (n. ac. 27) ['An], Moved, emigrated from.—II, Honour-ed, respected.—(b), Included; was inclusive; was general, common.—(c), see I(g).—(d), 40 Mounted; surmounted.—IV, Magnified, honoured, exalted.—(b), Was strong, robust.—(c), Was feeble.—V, see I(a), (c).—(c), Mounted.—(d), Was cover- 45 ed, clad.—VI ['An], Was above, disdained, scorned to.—VIII, see I(c).

1, see 25(b).—(b), (pl. 23, 33), Covering; cover; horse-cloth; 50 pack-saddle.—1^t, Dung, manure.—2, see 25(a).—2^t, see 1^t & 25(a).—3, The greater or main part of.—(b), see I(b).—(c), Cover, binding (book).— 55 (d), Sake of.—3^t, (pl. 9, 23), Basket made of palm-leaves. 4, (pl. 33), Great, momentous matter or event.—14, Most respected, venerated.—17^t, 60 Book; code.—21^t, Poll-tax.—22, Greatness, majesty.—(b), Pack-saddle.—22^t, see 22(a).—23, Deck (ship).—24, see 3(a).—25, (pl. 2^t, 15^t, 33), 65 Great, exalted, illustrious, venerable.—(b), Great, large; thick, coarse.—29, see 25(a).

جَل P., White rose; jasmine.

جَلَاتِي Pack-saddle maker, 70 saddler.

جَلَّ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Threw down, knocked over.

* جَلَبَ *I, U (n. ac. 1, 4)*, Imported; transported, conveyed; brought. —(b) [*acc. & La*], Procured, got for. —(c) [*'Ala*], Shouted at, called out after. —(d), Brought together, assembled.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Assembled, collected. —II [*'Ala*], see I(c). —(b), Assembled together. —IV, see I(c) & II(b). —(c), Helped, assisted. —VII, Was imported; was conveyed, transported, brought. —VIII, see I(a). —(b), Asked for, required, ordered (*goods*). —X, Had brought; imported. —(b), see VIII(b).

1, Importation. —3^t, (*pl. 9*), Scab. —(b), Patch (*of leather*). —4, (*pl. 58*), Imports: merchandise, slaves, cattle &c. —4^t, Clamour, tumult. —25^t, Importation. —(b), see 4^t. —28, Importer; trader, merchant; slave-merchant. —29, Rose-water.

جَلَبَبَ 49, (*pl. 67*), Veil; outer garment.

جَلَبَانِ *P.*, Peas; beans.

جَلَبُوطَ (*pl. 67*), Fledgeling.

جَلَّتْ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Beat, struck. —VIII, see I. —(b), Ate, drank greedily.

25, Ice. —40, H., Goliath.

جَلَجَلَ Cried; thundered, pealed. —(b), Shook; stirred up. —(c), Threatened. —(d), Put bells on (*horse*). —II, Was shaken.

48, Resounding, reverberating. —51^t, Sound, noise, reverberation. —(b), H., Calvary, Golgotha. —54, (*pl. 47*), Little bell. —54^t, H., Skull.

جَلَجَلَانِ *P.*, Core. —(b), Coriander-seed, sesame-seed.

جَلَحَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Stripped, laid bare.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was bald (*over the temples*). —(b), Was stripped, laid bare. —II, Was bold, determined.

4, Baldness (*over the temples*). —4^t, The temples. —14, Bald.

جَلَحَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Overflowed, inundated. —(b), Sharpened. —(c) [*Bi*], Threw down. —II, see I(b).

1, Grindstone. —24, Devastating torrent.

* جَلَدَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Hit, struck; beat, thrashed, whipped, flogged; scourged. —(b) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Forced, compelled to. —(c), Threw down. —(d) [*pass.*], Was frozen; was frost-bitten. 65

(—) *U (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 27^t)*, Was strong, sturdy, enduring. —II, Skinned, flayed. —(b), Bound (*book*). —(c), Rendered strong, sturdy, enduring. —III, Fought 70

with.—IV, see I(b).—(b), Was frosty.—V, Was persevering, patient.—VI, Fought together.

1, (pl. 3, 23, 38), Hardy, sturdy, robust.—(b), Whipping, thrashing, flogging; flagellation, scourging.—2, (pl. 27, 38), Skin, hide; leather; binding.—(b), (pl. 38), Body, person.—2^t, Piece of skin; hide.—(b), Miser, skin-flint.—4, Firmament.—(b), Hardiness, sturdiness; endurance; firmness.—(c), Skin, hide.—20^t, (pl. 44), Whip; scourge.—(b), Discipline.—22^t, Strength, endurance; firmness; patience.—25, (pl. 43), Strong, sturdy, hardy.—(b), Frost; ice.—27^t, see 22^t.—27yi, Seller of hides, leather-merchant.—28, Executioner.

N.Ag.II, Book-binder.

N.P.II, Bound (book).—(b), Volume, tome.

جلد, إجلود, Strode along, passed rapidly.—(b), Was long.

3, Mole.—3yi, 24yi, (pl. 22yi), Artisan.—(b), Monk; priest.

جلز I (n. ac. 1), Bent, twisted.

1, Thong, strap.

جلوزة Quick walking.—(b), Filbert; pistachio (nut).

35 جلاوة (pl. 47^t), Gendarme;

soldier; myrmidon.—(b), Tax-gatherer.

* جلس I (n. ac. 17, 27), Sat, sat down; was seated.—(b) [IIa], Gave audience to.—(c), Was placed upright, stood up.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Came to Nejd.—II, see IV.—(b), Placed upright, stood up.—III, Sat with.—IV, Made to sit down, seated.—V, Was settled (affair).—VI, Sat together; held a sitting.—X, Desired to be seated.

1, Upland, highland.—(b) [art.], Nejd.—1^t, Sitting; session.—2^t, Mode of sitting. 17, 18, (pl. 44), Place of sitting; sitting room; divan, council-chamber; court; tribunal.—(b), Council.—(c), Sitting, session, audience.—21, Sitting, seated.—(b), Straight, upright.—25, (pl. 43), Companion, friend.—27, Sitting, session.—(b), Assembly.

جاليش Standard-bearer.—(b), Spearman.

جلط I (n. ac. 1), Swore.—(b), Lied.—(c), Shaved the head.—(d), Drew (sword).—III, Tried to outwit. 26, Immodest, brazen.

جلع A (n. ac. 4), Was uncovered, bare.—(b), Was barefaced, impudent, talked ribaldry.—(c), Had projecting teeth.—III, 7

Acted shamelessly.—(b), Quarrelled at play.

5, 21, Shameless, impudent, barefaced.

5 جَلَعٌ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut, slashed.—II, Sharpened, ground.—III [Bi], Fought with (*swords*).

* جَلَفَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Scraped off; stripped, tore off, carried away.—(b), Cut, cut down.—(c), *A* (*n. ac. 4, 22^t*), Was rough, coarse.—II, Destroyed, reduced to nothing.—VIII, Tore off, up; uprooted.

15 1^t, Nib (*of a pen*).—2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Pot, jar.—(b), Skin; carcase, trunk.—(c), Rough, rude, uncivil.—2^t, (*pl. 7*), Slice, piece (*bread*).—(b), *see 1^t*.—3^t, Piece of skin.—(b), Scratch.—20 25, (*pl. 3, 10, 46*), Scraped, peeled, excoriated.—30, *see 2(c)*.

جَلَفَ جَلَفًا, جَلَفَ جَلَفًا Caulked (*a ship*).

25 جَلَقَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Shaved.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Shot at, pelted with.—V, Showed his teeth (*in laughing*).

24^t, Fragment, piece.—41, (*pl. 66*), P., Large sack.

30 جَوَالِقُ *see supra 41*.

مَنْجَلِيْقُ *see supra 41*.

جَلَمَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut off; clipped, sheared.—VIII, *see I*.

1^t, 3^t, The whole of a thing.

—4, Shears.—(b) [*art.*], Moon. 35

4^t, *see 1^t*.—24^t, Shorn wool.

جَلْمُودُ, جَلْمُودُ (*pl. 47, 67*), Rock.

جَلَنَارُ P., Flower of the pomegranate.

جَلَنَجَبِيْنُ P., Preserved roses. 40

جَلَنَسْرِيْنُ P., Dog-rose; wild-rose; sweet-brier.

جَلَّهَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Uncovered; took off.—(b) [*acc. & 'An*], Removed, divested of. 45

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was bald on the fore-part of the head.

14, (*pl. 3*), Bald.—(b), Hornless (*ox*).

* جَلَاَ *U* (*n. ac. جَلَاءُ* [22A]), Was, 50 became clear, unobserved, manifest, disclosed, displayed; appeared, showed himself.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 22A*) ['An], Emigrated, went out from.—(c), (*n. ac. 55 1, 23A*) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Made clear, disclosed, displayed to.—(d), Cleansed, cleaned; polished.—(e), Removed; drove away, expelled; dispelled.—60 II, Showed, declared, disclosed, manifested, revealed.—(b), Made a present to the bride.—III [*acc. & Bi*], Showed open hostility to; was open with.—65 IV ['An], Emigrated, removed from.—(b) [*acc. & 'An*], Caused to remove, expelled, drove

away from.—V, Showed, manifested, revealed himself; appeared.—(b), Was disclosed; became manifest, evident.—
5 VI, Made known, disclosed to one another.—VII, see V(b).—
(b), Was cleared away, removed, dispelled, dissipated; was
10 cleared up.—(c), Was polished, shining.

1, Brightness, brilliancy.—
(b), Emigration.—2^٤, Marriage-gift, wedding-present.—14,
Smooth, clear.—(b), Handsome,
15 good-looking.—21, (pl. 41),
Emigrating, removing; exiled,
driven forth.—22A, see 1.—
23A, Collyrium.

جَلِي [25], Clear, manifest, evident.—(b), Shining; polished.
20 —(c) [acc. Alif], Clearly, evidently.

جَلِيَان [361], Revelation, Apocalypse.

25 الجالوت H., Captivity of the Jews.

جَلِي I (n. ac. 1), Polished, burnished.

(—) A (n. ac. جَلِي [4]), Was bold.—
II, Made apparent, manifest;
30 disclosed.

14, Bald.

* جَم I, U (n. ac. 27), Was, became
full, abundant, plentiful, copious.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 22), Filled,
35 filled up; let collect together.

—(c), Rested, recruited his strength.—II, Filled up, made to brim over; gave full measure.—(b), Shot up, became luxuriant (*vegetation*).—IV, Al-
40 lowed to accumulate (*water*).
—(b), Rested; allowed to rest.
—V, Was full; was plentiful, abundant, was luxuriant (*veg-*
etation).—X, see IV(a).—(b), Was
45 covered with vegetation (*earth*).

1, (pl. 10, 23), Full, abundant, plentiful, copious; much, many.—(b), Great number, crowd.—(c), Full measure. 50

1 [acc. Alif], In great numbers, in a crowd.—1^٤, Company, crowd.—(b), Hold (*ship*).—3^٤,
Flowing hair.—(b), see 1^٤(a).—
14, (pl. 3), Hornless (*ox*).—55
(b), Unarmed.—17, Breast, bosom; mind, heart.—22, Full
measure.—(b), Rest, repose.—
23, 24, Rest, remainder, excess.—25, (pl. 68), Plentiful; 60
luxuriant.

N.P.II, Hairy, shaggy.

جَمِي A (n. ac. جَمَاء [22A], جَمَاء [4]).—
[Ala], Was irritated, incensed
against.—V [Fi], Wrapped him- 65
self up in.

جَمَاء [4A], جَمَاء [22A], Body, person; bulk.

جَمِي Volume.—(b), Pro-
jection, protuberance. 70

جَمَجَم Spoke indistinctly, mumbled.

—(b), Concealed, kept close.

51^t, Indistinct pronunciation, mumbling.—54^t, (pl. 47), Skull, cranium.

جَمَجَم A (n. ac. 1, 23, 27), Bolted (horse).—(b), Was capricious, head-strong, self-willed.

21, 26, Restive; refractory, obstinate, perverse.—(b), Mettle-some, skittish (horse).—29, (pl. 69), Blunted arrow (used by boys).

جَمَجَم U (n. ac. 1), Was proud, haughty.—III, Vaunted over; boasted against.

21, (pl. 11), Proud, haughty.

* جَمَد U (n. ac. 1, 27), Hardened, stiffened; solidified; was frozen, congealed.—(b), Was fixed, motionless; was inanimate.—(c), Was niggardly, avaricious.—II, Condensed; curdled; froze, congealed.—IV, Was hard, avaricious.—(b) [acc. و 'Ala], Asserted, established, made good against (claim).—(c), see II.

1, Condensation; solidification; congelation.—21, (pl. 4, 41), Hard, solid; frozen, congealed; dry, tearless (eye).—(b), Fixed, motionless; lifeless, inanimate; dull.—(c) [foll. by اليَد the hand], Niggardly, miserly, grasping, close-fisted.

—22, (pl. 10), Dry, parched.

—(b), Inorganic; inanimate; mineral; solid.—24^{ya}, The 5th & the 6th months of the Arabian year.—26, Dry, ⁴⁰tearless.—27, see 1.—41 [art.], Solids; minerals.

* جَمَز U (n. ac. 1), Gave burning coals to.—(b) ['Ala], Assembled, met together to.—II, Gathered, ⁴⁵united.—(b), Bound up.—(c), Quartered (army).—(d), Placed in the embers; became carbonized, calcined.—IV, Banded together.—(b), Hastened, hurried along.—(c), Made up, built banked up (fire).—(d), Estimated, calculated.

1^t, (pl. 1), Live coal, ember.

—(b), (pl. 23), Pebble.—20^t, ⁵⁵(pl. 44), Brazier.—(b), Censer.—22 [acc. Alif], All together, in the aggregate.—25^t, (pl. 46), Tress, plait (hair).

جَمَز I (n. ac. 1), Strode along.—(b), ⁶⁰Leaped, bounded.

جَمِيزِي سَمِيْرِي Sycamore-tree.

جَمَس U (n. ac. 27), Became congealed.

1, Dried fruit.—21, Clarified ⁶⁵butter.—40, (pl. جَوَامِيس [66]), P., Buffalo.

جَمَسْت A kind of turquois.

جَمَش U (n. ac. 1), Shaved.

* جمع *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Collected, gathered together.—(*b*) [Bain], Reconciled.—(*c*), Added up.—(*d*), Formed the plural.—(*e*), Included, comprised, contained. 5
—II, Collected, amassed; heaped up, gathered, brought together.—(*b*), Assembled, met together, congregated.—III, 10
Combined with.—(*b*) ['Ala], Suited, agreed with.—(*c*), Lay with (*coitus conjugalis*).—IV, Gathered, assembled &c.—(*b*) 15
['Ala], Agreed upon; decided upon.—V, VIII, Was collected, drawn together; came together, assembled, met.—(*b*) ['Ala], 20
Agreed upon.—(*c*) ['Ala], Combined; banded, leagued together against.—(*d*), Was arranged, settled (*affair*).—X, Collected, summoned (*one's energies &c.*).—(*b*), Went well, prospered.—(*c*), Levied (*troops*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Collection; gathering, assembly, company; multitude, host; herd, flock &c.—(*b*), Plural.—(*c*), Addition, total.—(*d*), Contemplation.—**lyit**, 25
Assembly, congregation; community.—(*b*), see I(*d*).—2, 3, (*pl. 38*), Fist.—(*b*), [*prec. by Bi*], Wholly, entirely.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Union.—(*b*), Friday: day of 30
congregation.—(*c*), Week.—(*d*), Handful.—10^t, Friday.

—14, Whole, entire, complete; all, all together.—17, (*pl. 44*), Place of meeting, reception-room, sitting-room; 40
council-chamber.—(*b*),^{*} Collection.—21, (*pl. 41*), Mosque; synagogue.—(*b*), All-embracing, universal; comprehensive.— 45
22^t, Assembly, company.— 25, Assembled, gathered together.—(*b*), All; the whole.—(*c*), Entire, sound.—25 50
[*acc. Alif*], All together.—(*b*), Wholly, entirely, altogether.— 25^t, (*pl. 48*), Assembly, gathering, meeting.

N. ac. IV, Unanimity, accord.

جَامِكِيَّة (*pl. 41*), P., Wages, salary, pay. 55

* جمَل *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Collected, assembled, gathered together.—(*b*), Melted (*fat*).

(—) *A* } (*n. ac. 22*), Was beautiful, handsome, goodly, comely. 60
* (—) *U* } —II, Made beautiful, beautified, embellished, adorned, decorated.—(*b*), Did well, elegantly.—III, Coaxed, used blandishments to.—(*b*), Treated 65
well, was obliging, courteous to.—IV, Collected, gathered.—(*b*), Added up; summed up.—(*c*), Acted well, wisely; managed well.—V, Beautified, adorned 70
(*himself*).—(*b*), Was graceful,

decorous, polite, refined.—
VIII, Anointed himself.

3^t, (*pl.* 3, 9), Sum, total.—
(*b*), Large quantity or number.

—(*c*), Phrase, sentence; period,
paragraph.—(*d*), Strand (*of a*
rope).—(*e*) [*art. prec. by Bi or Fi*],

To sum up, in a word, in short.
—4, (*pl.* 3, 16, 22^t, 23, 23^t,

24^t, 37, 38), Camel.—(*b*) [*fol.*
by اليَهُود], Chameleon.—

11, Cable, rope.—(*b*) [*art. prec.*
by حِسَابٍ account], Chrono-
graphy.—14, All; all together.

—(*b*), Most beautiful.—22,
Beauty, elegance.—(*b*), De-
corum, propriety; good man-
ners.—25, Beautiful, elegant,

graceful, goodly, comely, pre-
possessing.—(*b*), Good action;
benefit, service; favour; grace.

—(*c*), Grease, fat.—28, Camel-
driver, camel-herd.

في الإجمال بالاجمالم To sum
up, in general terms, in the
abstract.

مُجْمَلٌ [*N.P.IV*], Total, sum.—
(*b*), Summary, abstract.

جَمَلُونَ (*pl.* 67), Dome, cupola;
ridge-roof; gable.

جَمَانٌ P., Pearls; silver beads.

جَمَهَرَ Collected, gathered together,
assembled.—(*b*), Threw earth
upon (*grave*).—II, Gathered
together.—(*b*) [*'Ala*], Exalted

himself above; domineered
over.

جَمَلُونَ (*pl.* 67), Multitude.—
(*b*), Generality, greater part.

جَمَلُونِي Popular; vulgar.—(*b*), 40
Republican.—(*c*), Heady, in-
toxicating (*beverage*).

جَمَلُونِيَّة Republic.

* جَنٌّ U (*n. ac.* 1, 27) [*acc. or 'Ala*],
Covered, veiled, concealed.— 45
(*b*), Was, became dark.—(*c*),
Was, became mad, insane,
possessed; was frantic, frenzied.
—II, Maddened, frenzied;
drove mad, bereft of reason. 50
—IV, *see* II.—(*b*), Covered,
veiled, concealed.—(*c*), Buried,
interred.—(*d*) [*'An*], Was hid-
den, concealed from.—V, Was
mad, insane; showed symptoms 55
of insanity.—VI, Feigned mad-
ness; appeared mad.—VIII, X,
Was covered up, concealed;
hid, concealed himself.

1^t, (*pl.* 23), Garden.— 60

(*b*) [*art.*], Paradise.—2, 2^t,
Darkness, obscurity; conceal-
ment.—(*b*), Genii, Jinn.—(*c*),

Madness; insanity; frenzy.—
2yi, Jinnee, demon.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), 65
Armour, shield; veil, covering;
protection.—4, (*pl.* 38), Grave.

—(*b*), Shroud.—(*c*), Corpse.—
20, (*pl.* 44), *see* 3^t.—22, (*pl.*

38), Heart, interior.—25, (*pl.* 70

15^t, 16), Covered, veiled, concealed; buried.—(b), Embryo, foetus.—27, Madness, insanity, demoniacal possession.

5 جَنَارٌ Plum-tree.
N.P.I, (pl. 65), Mad, insane, possessed.

جَنِينَةٌ Small garden.

10 جَنَأٌ A (n. ac. جَنُوءٌ [27]) ['Ala], Bent over; fell over upon.

جَنِيٌّ A (n. ac. جَنَأٌ [4A]), Stoop-
ed, was bent, hump-backed.

أَجْنَأٌ [14], Stooping, bent, hump-
backed.

15 * جَنَبٌ U (n. ac. 1), Hit in the side.
—(b), Thrust, put, turned aside.
—(c), Led along by his side.
—(d) [Fī], Alighted amongst;
settled amongst.—(e), Suffered
20 from pleurisy.—(f), U (n. ac.
27), Was in the south (wind).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had the side-ache,
the stitch.—(b), Leant side-
ways, was on one side.—II,
25 Turned aside from; avoided;
eluded, evaded,—III, Kept,
walked by the side of.—(b), see
II.—IV, see I(b).—V, see II.—
VII, see I(b).—VIII, see II.

30 1, (pl. 27, 38), Side, flank.
—(b), Vicinity, neighbourhood;
tract, region.—(c) [prec. by Fī],
By the side of; in comparison
with; with respect to.—1^t,
35 Retirement, seclusion.—(b),

Apart, aside.—10, Intractable,
refractory.—14, 14yi, (pl. 37),
Stranger; settler.—(b), see 10.
—21, (pl. 41), Side.—22, (pl.
15^t), see 1(b).—(b), Excellency, 40
Lordship (titles).—24, Pleurisy.
—25, (pl. 41, 46), Led (horse).—
26, (pl. 16, 46), South.—(b), South
wind.—26yi, Southern, south.
N.Ac.V, VIII, Elusion, 45
evasion; avoidance.

جَنَبَارٌ جَنَبَرٌ Young owl.—(b),
Young bustard.

جَنَبَظٌ Overcharged.—(b), Was proud.
—II, see I. 50

48, (pl. 47^t), P., Cheat.

جَنَبُونٌ Ham; bacon.

جَنَثٌ V, Claimed high pedigree.—
(b), Swooped down (bird).—(c),
Had affection, liking for. 55
2, (pl. 27, 38), Race,
descent, lineage, pedigree.

جَنَجَلٌ Sea-kale.

جَنَجُونٌ جَنَجِنٌ Rib (breast).

مَنَجُونٌ Water-wheel. 60

* جَنِمٌ A, I, U (n. ac. 27), Inclined,
leant, stooped, bent over.—
(b), Was near (night).—(c), Broke
the wing of.—II, Gave wings
to, winged.—IV [IIa], Inclined, 65
leant towards.—(b), Made to
lean, inclined, bent.—V, In-
clined, leant over.—VIII, see I.
—X, Fell (darkness, night).

2, Side, edge.—(b), Vicinity; quarter; direction.—(c), see 3.—

3, Darkness, night; part of the night.—21, (pl. 38), Leaning

over, inclining, bending.—(b), Wing.—21^t, (pl. 41), Rib.—22,

(pl. 15^t, 16), Wing; fin (of a fish).—(b), Arm; arm-pit.—(c),

Protection; refuge, shelter.—24, Sin, crime, transgression.

N.P.II, Winged.

جند II, Raised, enlisted, levied (troops).—V, Became a soldier, enlisted.

3, (pl. 27, 38), Army; troops, soldiers.—(b), (pl. 38), Province; military district.—3yi, Soldier.

جندار (pl. 47^t), Body-guard.

جندج, جندب (pl. 47), Black locust.—(b), Grass-hopper.

جندل Threw down.

51, (pl. 47), Stone, boulder.—(b), Cataract (of the Nile).

جنرال General.

جنز I (n. ac. 1), Covered, veiled, concealed.—II, Placed upon the bier.—(b), Carried.

22^t, 23^t, (pl. 46), Bier.—

(b), Corpse.—(c), Funeral.—

29, (pl. 70), Funeral.

جنزر* Was covered with verdigris.—(b), Chained.—II, Was chained, bound.

49, Verdigris; rust.

جنزیر (pl. 67), Chain. 35

* جنس II [Bi], Made homogeneous with, similar, conformable to.—(b), Specified; classified, classed.—III, V, Was, appeared homogeneous, similar, conformable to.

2, (pl. 27, 38), Genus, species, kind, category, class.—(b), Gender, sex.—(c), Family, race, lineage.—2yi, Belonging to the genus, to the same sex; generic.—2yit, Homogeneity, similarity; common origin.

جنف I (n. ac. 27) } ['An], Deviated from.— 50
(—) A (n. ac. 4) } (b) [Fi], Acted wrongfully, unjustly, unfairly in.—IV, see I(b).—(b) ['Ala], Overcharged.

4, Injustice; unfair dealing, extortion.—5, 14, Unjust, unfair.—(b), Hump-backed.

جنتیم, جنفاس G., Canvas.

جندق I (n. ac. 1), Cast stones with the ballista.—II, see I. 60

مجانق, منجنيق (pl. 60)

مجانیق P., Ballista, catapult.

جندك II Waxed hot (fight).

1, P., War.—(b), Combat.

جندك (pl. 27), Chinese junk. 65

جند Orange.

جناية, جنی, جنی [1], جنی [4] I (n. ac. جنی)

- [23⁶], Gathered, plucked; picked, collected, got together.—(b), (*n. ac.* 23⁶), Did evil.—III ['Ala], Wronged, injured; brought evil upon.—(b) ['Ala], Accused of an evil action.—IV, Was ripe.—V ['Ala], Accused falsely.—VIII [Min], Plucked, gathered; culled from.
- 10 أَجْنَاءَ [4⁶A] (pl. 4⁶), Fresh fruit.—(b), Crop. [38A], مَجْنَى [17], (pl. 44), Picked, gathered (fruit).—(b), Reaped.
- 15 جُنَاةٌ (pl. 21), (جَانِي) [21], جُنَاةٌ [2⁶A], [39A], Fruit-picker.—(b), Offender; criminal. جُنَايَةٌ [23⁶], Evil action, crime. جُنْيَةٌ [25⁶], Blood-money.
- 20 جِهْدٌ P., (pl. 47⁶), Keen, sharp; discriminating.
- جَهَجَهَ Cried out.—(b), Shone, gleamed.
- * جَهَدَ A (*n. ac.* 1) [Fi], Strove, laboured, toiled hard; did his utmost at.—(b) [Bi & 'An], Tried, tested, examined respecting.—(c), Distressed, harassed, exhausted.—(d), Desired, longed for.—III, Strove, fought against; waged war against.—IV, Made to strive, labour hard; urged on; distressed; importuned.—
- 30

(b), Strove hard, laboured, toiled.—(c), Wasted, dissipated. 35
—(d), Desired, longed for.—(e), Appeared, came in sight, presented itself.—VI, VIII, see I(a).—X [Fi], Meditated upon, pondered. 40

1, 3, Effort, exertion.—(b), Power, ability; vigour, energy.—(c), Weariness; distress; pain.—21, (pl. 38), Toiling, labouring, striving.—(b), Painful, laborious, toilsome.—22, (pl. 10), Hard, sterile land.—(b), The open country.—23, Fight, strife.—(b), Holy War, Jihād.—23yi, Belonging or relating 50 to the Jihād.

N.P.I, Overwrought, exhausted.—(b), Zeal; efforts, pains, one's utmost.

N.Ag.VIII, Diligent, assiduous, painstaking. 55

مُجَاهِدَةٌ see 23.

- * جَهَرَ A (*n. ac.* 1, 28), Was, became known; was divulged, made public.—(b) [acc. or Bi], Made known, public, divulged; uttered aloud, publicly.—(c), Saw, noticed, noted, remarked.—(d), Cleared out (well).
- (—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was dazzled, blinded. 65
- (—) U (*n. ac.* 23⁶, 27⁶), Was big, great, conspicuous, prominent.—(b), Was sonorous, loud.—

III, Did, uttered publicly, openly.—IV, Made known, published, divulged.—(b), Made conspicuous.—VI, Showed himself openly; was open, frank with.

1, 1^t, Publicity, notoriety.—(b) [acc. Alif], Publicly, openly.—5, Sonorous, loud, high (voice).—14, Weak-sighted.—(b), Dazzled.—22, 23 [acc. Alif], Publicly, openly.—23^t, Sonorous voice.—(b), Good looks.—25, (pl. 43), Handsome, striking.—(b), Sonorous, loud.—45, Out-spoken.

N.P.I, Public, notorious.—(b), Vocal (letter); vowel.

N.P.IV, Spoken aloud.

جوهر see under جوهر

* جهز II, Fitted out, equipped, prepared; organized.—IV [ʿAla], Dispatched, finished off (wounded man).—V [La], Equipped, prepared himself for.—(b) [La], Was fitted out, equipped for, prepared, ready to.

22, 23, (pl. 15^t), Requisites; outfit, equipment, accoutrements; furniture, utensils.—(b), Trousseau.—(c), Rigging, tackling (vessel).

جهش A (n. ac. 1, 27, 36) [Ila], Ran, hurried, flew towards.—(b)

[Min], Ran away from.—IV, see I.—(c), Made to haste, hurried, accelerated.

1^t, Fit of weeping, flow of tears.—(b), Large company, 40 multitude.

جهض A (n. ac. 1) [ʿAn], Drove away from.—III [acc. & ʿAn], Anticipated, thwarted in, prevented.—IV, see I.—(b), Miscarried. 45 25, Abortion. N.P.IV, see 25.

* جهل A (n. ac. 1, 22^t), Was ignorant; was in ignorance of.—(b), Was foolish, stupid.—(c) [ʿAla], 50 Showed his ignorance in.—II, Accused of ignorance.—III, Acted in a silly or foolish manner with.—VI, Feigned ignorance.—X, Reckoned, con- 55 sidered ignorant.—(b), Led into folly.

1, Ignorance.—(b), Folly.—17, (pl. 44), Trackless desert.—17^t, That which leads to, 60 or causes, ignorance, folly.—21, (pl. 11, 29, 43), Ignorant.—(b), Foolish, silly.—21y1, Pagan Arab.—21y1^t, Time of ignorance (i. e. the time when 65 the Arabs were idolaters); spiritual ignorance.—22^t, Ignorance.—(b), Folly, stupidity.—26, Ignoramus.

N.P.I, (pl. 65), Unknown.—70

(b), Anonymous.—(c), Passive
(verb).

N.Ac.VI, Assumed ignorance.

5 **جَهْمٌ** A (n. ac. 1), Looked at crossly,
morosely; frowned, scowled.

(ج) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Had a cross,
morose look, or appearance.—
V [acc. or La], Looked at crossly,
morosely.

10 1, Severe-looking, cross,
morose.—1^t, 3^t, (pl. 9), The
darkest part of the night.—
5, 25, see 1.—26, Weak, im-
potent.

15 **جَهْنٌ** U (n. ac. 27), Was near.

جَهَنَّمَ H., Hell, Gehenna.—
(b) [yi], Infernal, fiendish,
hellish.

20 **جَهِي** A (n. ac. جَهِي [7]), Became
dilapidated, fell into ruins
(house).—III, Boasted, vaunted.
—IV, Was serene (sky).—(b),
Was wide, open (road).—
(c) ['Ala], Acted miserly with.
25 —VI ['Ala], Boasted about.—
(b), Boasted one against the
other.

14, Bald.—(b), Roofless.

30 * **جَابٌ** (و) U (n. ac. 1, 62), Made a
cut, a hole in; cut, hollowed
out.—(b), Traversed, crossed.
—(c) [coll.], (n. ac. 1), Brought,
brought forth (a child).—
III, Answered, replied to;

conversed, argued with.— 35

(b), Reverberated, resounded,
echoed.—IV [acc. & Ila],
Answered, replied, responded
to.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Answered
for.—VI, Answered one an-
40 other, conversed, argued
together.—VII, Was rent, slit.
—(b), Cleared away (mist).—
VIII, Hollowed, dug out.—
(b), Traversed, passed through. 45
—X [acc. or La], Answered
favourably; heard.

1, (pl. 36), Bucket; shield;
shirt; chemise; fire place.—
(b), Kind, sort.—(c), Journey.— 50
1^t, (pl. 9), Hollow, cavity.—(b),
Interval, interstice; opening,
gap.—21^t, (pl. جَوَائِب [46]),
News, tidings.—22, (pl. 15^t),
Answer, reply, response.—(b), 55
Correlative complement.—26,
Great traveller; guide across
the desert.—46, Echoes.

N.Ag.IV,X, [art.], The An-
swerer of Prayer (God). 60

جَاخٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1) ['An], Deviated,
turned aside, swerved from.—
(b), Destroyed, devastated.—IV,
VIII, Destroyed, devastated.

21^t, (pl. 41), Calamity, dis- 65
aster, plague, pestilence, blight,
blast.

جَاخٌ (و) [II], Overthrew, overturned.
—V, Was thrown down, over-
thrown. 70

3, (pl. 38), Cloth, stuff.—
38, Piece of cloth.—(b), Cloak.
38, Clothier.

5 *جَادَ (و) U (n. ac. 1st, 3rd), Was
good, excellent; was copious,
abundant.—(b), Was fleet, swift
(horse).—(c), Overcame, over-
powered.—(d), (n. ac. 3)
10 [Ala], Was liberal, generous,
bountiful.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 37),
Poured forth water (cloud);
ran with tears (eye).—II, Made
good, excellent.—III, Vied
15 with in goodness, generosity
&c.—IV (ا or و), Made good,
approvable.—(b), Did or spoke
well.—V, Deemed good,
choice.—(b), Was dainty, re-
20 fined.—X, Deemed good, ex-
cellent.—(b), Appealed to the
goodness, generosity of.

1, Copious, abundant rain.
—1st, see 24.—3, Liberality,
generosity.—3rd, Goodness,
25 excellence, superiority.—14,
(pl. 37), Better, best, more
excellent.—(b), More liberal.—
22, (pl. 3, 37, 38, 43, 69),
Liberal, generous, bountiful.—
30 (b), (pl. جِيَاد [231], أَجِيَاد
[381]), Fleet, swift (horse).—
24, Thirst.—(b), Drowsiness.
—69, The principal men, the
heads (of a tribe).

35 جِيَدٌ [251], (pl. جِيَاد [231]),
Good, goodly, excellent.

جَيِّدًا Well, excellently.

*جَارَ (و) U (n. ac. 1) ['An], Turned
aside, strayed from.—(b) ['Ala],
Acted wrongfully, unjustly 40
towards.—II, Accused of in-
justice; considered unjust.—
(b), Threw, struck down.—
(c), Hollowed out.—III, Was
neighbour to, lived near.— 45
IV, Protected, sheltered, suc-
coured.—(b) ['An], Turned out
of (the way).—V, Was thrown
or struck down; threw himself
down.—VI, VIII, Were neigh- 50
bours.—X, Sought the pro-
tection, succour of.—(b) [acc.
& Min], Implored the pro-
tection of, against.

1, Injustice, tyranny.—3rd, 55
(pl. 9), Hollow, cavity.—21,
(pl. 4th), Unjust.—(b), Oppressor.
—22, Court-yard.—23, 24,
Neighbourhood, vicinity.—(b),
Protection, patronage. 60

مُجَوَّرٌ [N.P.II], Overturned.—
(b), Hollow, concave.
مُجَاوِرٌ [N.Ag.III], Neighbouring;
neighbour.

65 (أَجْوَارٌ، جِيرَانٌ، جِيرَةٌ) جَارَ
Neighbour.—(b), Friend; kins-
man; client.—(c), Protector.
—(d), Partner, sharer.—(e),
Pudendum; anus.

إِجَارَةٌ Protection. 70

- ورْد جُورِبِي Rose of Bengal.
- جُورِب Put on socks.—II, see I.
51, (pl. 47, 47*), Socks;
short stockings.
- جُورِف Donkey.
- جُورِق Ostrich.
- * جَاز U (n. ac. 1, 17, 22, 27) [acc.
or Bi], Passed through; passed
by.—(b), Was or became
allowable, lawful; was current.
—II, Allowed.—(b), Rendered
lawful; made current.—(c),
Carried out, executed (plan &c.).
—III, Passed over; went too
far, overstepped due bounds,
transgressed; exceeded, over-
passed.—IV, Made to pass
through, over.—(b), Made,
considered lawful, allowable;
made to pass, made current.—
(c), Authorized, licensed.—(d),
Carried out, executed.—(e),
Made valid, binding.—(f), Gave
to; gave to drink to.—V, Passed.
—(b) [Fī], Was remiss, lax in;
bore patiently; let pass.—(c)
[coll.], Got married.—VI [ʿAn],
Passed by, over; forgave.—
(b) [Fī], Exceeded, overstepped,
went beyond.—VIII, Passed
by; passed on.—(b) [Bi], Passed
through.—X, Asked permis-
sion, authority of.—(b), Con-
sidered lawful, allowable.
- 1, (pl. 38), Middle, midst;

heart; main part.—(b) [coll.],
Pair, couple.—(c), Husband.—
31, Passer by.—(b), Passing,
current; valid; allowable,
lawful; tolerated; admissible. 40
—31*, (pl. جَوَائِر [41I]), Pro-
visions for the way.—(b), Gift,
present; prize.—32, Passage,
transit.—(b), Authorization,
authority; pass, passport.— 43
42 [art.], Gemini (sign of the
Zodiac).

- جُوز [1], Nut, walnut; walnut-tree.
- جُوز صَنُوبَر Cone of the pine.
- جُوز هِنْدِي Cocoa-nut. 50
- جُوزَة [14], (pl. 1), Nut, walnut &c.
- جُوزَة الطَّيْب Nutmeg.
- جِيْرَة [241], (pl. جِيْر [71]), Tract;
side of a valley.—(b) [coll.],
Marriage. 55
- مَجَاز [17A], Way, road; passage.
—(b), Metaphor, figure, trope,
simile.—(c) [acc. Alif], Meta-
phorically, figuratively.—(d)
[yi], Metaphorical, figurative. 60
- جُوزِق P., Cotton-pod.
- جَاس U (n. ac. 1), Sought for,
after; rummaged about.—(b)
[n. ac. 1, 38], Went the round.
—VIII, see I(a) & (b). 65
- 38, Prowler.
- جُوسِق (pl. 41), P., Palace.
- جَاش U (n. ac. 1), Journeyed all

night.—V, Was far advanced
(*night*).

1, 3, Breast.—(b), A part (*of
the night*).

5 جَوِّشَن P., Breast.—(b), Breast-
plate, cuirass.

جَاظَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 36), Swaggered,
strutted.

36, Swaggerer.

10 جَاعَ * (و) U (n. ac. 1, 3, مَجَاعَةٌ [17A]),
Was hungry, famished.—(b)
[IIa], Hungered, longed for.—
II, IV, Famished, starved.—
V, Was hungry, fasting.—X,
15 Complained of hunger.

3, Hunger; emptiness;
gnawing.—17A, see 3.—21,
38, (pl. 11, جِيَاع [281]),
Hungry, famished.

20 جَافَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Pierced through.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was hollow,
concave.—II, Made hollow,
hollowed out.—(b), Disembow-
elled.—IV, Drove into the
25 belly of.—(b), Shut (*door*).—
V, Was hollow, empty.—VIII,
Penetrated into.

1, (pl. 38), Hollow, cavity.—
(b), Inside, interior; belly,
30 bowels; cavity of the chest.—
14, (pl. 3), Hollow, empty;
spacious, capacious; concave.

مُجَوِّف [N.P.II], see 14.

جَوَّقَ A (n. ac. 4), Was one-sided,

askew, awry, distorted.—II, 35

Assembled, gathered together.

—V, Assembled (*themselves*)
together, gathered.

1^t, Crowd; multitude.—14,
(pl. 3), One-sided, askew, awry, 40
distorted.—(b), Thick-necked.

جَالَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 3, 27, 36) Went
or circled round, about.—(b),
Turned, wheeled round.—(c),
Roamed.—II [Fī], Wandered 45
about in.—III, Wheeled round
(*in fight*); outflanked.—IV, Made
to go round, circle, revolve;
turned round, about; revolved.
—VI, Wheeled, turned round 50
(*in fight*).—VIII, X [acc. & 'An],
Turned away from.

1, (pl. 3), Large army; troop
of horsemen.—(b), Flock, herd.
—3, (pl. 23, 23^t, 33), Inner 55
side (*well, grave*).—(b), Bottom,
foundation.—(c) [*prec. by Min*],
For the sake of.—17A, Arena,
battle-field.—(b), Space, room.
—21, Wandering about, rov- 60
ing; unsteady.—33, Eddy (*of
dust*).—(b) [yi], Philanthropist.
—36, Turn, round, circuit,
revolution.

مُجَاوَلَةٌ Fight, combat. 65

(أَجْوَامٌ، أَجْوَمٌ، جَامَاتٌ، جَامٌ) P.,
Cup, goblet, bowl, flagon.

جَانَ (و) U (n. ac. 1) Was black.

- 1, (pl. 3), Blackish.—(b), Red.
—(c), White.—1⁴, Disc of sun
(when setting).—3, Bay, gulf,
creek.—3⁴, see 1⁴.—49, Sun.
- 5 **جَان** Necklace.—(b), Bracelet.
- * **جَاة** (و) *U* (n. ac. 1), Faced, fronted;
confronted, withstood.—V,
Was haughty, disdainful.
- جَاة** [1A], Rank, station; power.
- 10 **جِيَه** [2] } Face, countenance.
جُوَه [8] }
- جَوْهَر**, (pl. 41), Jewel, gem; pearl.
—(b), Substance, essence,
nature.—(c) [yi], Jeweller, lapid-
ary.—(d) [yi], Substantial,
essential; material.
- 15 **جَوْهَرَجِي** Jeweller, lapidary,
- جَوِي** II, V, Was tamed; grew tame.
جَوِي [1yi], Tame, domestic.
- 20 **جَو** [1], (pl. **أَجْوَاء** [38]), Air,
atmosphere, mid-air.
- جَوَّ البَيْت** Interior of the house,
inside.
- 25 **جَوَّاء** [28A], Low-land; wide
valley.
- جَوَّانِي** [38yi], Interior, inner,
inward; hidden.—(b), Aerial;
atmospheric.
- 30 **جَوِي** *A* (n. ac. **جَوِي** [4]), Was deeply
affected, agitated.—(b) [Min or
'An], Disliked, detested.—(c),
Stank.—VIII, Loathed, de-
tested.
- جِيَّة** [1⁴], Stink, stench.

جِيَّة [2⁴], Stinking water. 35

جَوِي [4], Passion, emotion.—
(b), Disease of the chest.—(c),
Stinking water.

جَو [5], Bad, stinking (water).

جَوَّاء [28A], Valley. 40

جَوِي [25], Taciturn.

* **جَاءَ** (ي) *I* (n. ac. **جِيَّاء** [1⁴], **مَجِيء**
[18]), Came; was present.—
(b), Befell, betided, happened.—
(c) [IIa], Went, came to; arrived 45
at.—(d) [Bi & IIa], Brought to.
—III, Faced, fronted, was
opposite to.—(b), Met with,
encountered.—IV, Made to
come.—(b) [IIa], Compelled to 50
have recourse to.

1⁴, Coming, arrival.—18,
see 1⁴.

جَاءَ (جَائِي) [21], Coming, arriv-
ing; comer. 55

جَاب (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Opened at the
front (shirt &c.).

1, 1⁴, (pl. **جِيُوب** [27],

أَجْيَاب [38]), Shirt-front.—

(b), Pocket.—(c), Heart, bosom. 60

جَاد (ي) *A* (n. ac. 4), Had a long
slender neck.

2, (pl. 27, 38), Neck.—14,

Slender-necked.

جِيْدَار Holm; scarlet oak. 65

جِيْر [coll.], Endorsed; stamped,
sealed.

جَیْر Certainly, most assuredly.

جَیْر Stork.—(b), Cricket.

جَاش* I (n. ac. 1, 27, 30), Boiled, heaved; raged; was agitated, turbulent.—II, Raised, levied troops.—V, Was assembled (army).—(b), Was agitated.

1, (pl. جَیْوش [27]), Army, troops.—(b), Voice, cry.—21^t, Soul.—30, Agitation, emotion, passion.

جَاض I (n. ac. 1), Was exhausted.—(b) [ʿAn], Turned aside from. 1^t, Inclination.

جَاف I (n. ac. 1), Stank; was putrid, rotten; rotted.—II, V, VIII, see I.

2^t, (pl. 7, 30), Corpse.—(b), Carrion.—20, Body-snatcher.

جَیْل [2], (pl. جَیْلان [34]), جَیْال [30], Nation, people, tribe.—(b), Generation; century. جَیْلاً بَعْدَ جَیْل From generation to generation.

جَیْم Jim, (5th letter).—(b), Silk-robe.

جَیْوَلُوجِیَا G., Geology.

ح

Ha. The sixth letter of the alphabet.

Its numerical value is Eight, (8).

حَوَّاب Wide valley.

حَاشَى, حَاشَا Except; besides.

—(b), Far be it from! God forbid that!

حَبَّاءُ Courtier.

35

حَبَّ* U (n. ac. 3) [IIa], Was, became dear to.—(b), I (n. ac. 2, 3), Loved, liked, was fond of.—

حَبَّ U. see supra (a).—II [acc. & IIa], Endearred to.—(b), 40 Seeded, ran to seed (plants).—III, Loved, liked; was friendly to.—IV, Loved, liked.—(b) [IIa or Bi], Was dear to.—(c), see II(b).—V [IIa], Showed 45 love, affection, to.—VI, Loved, liked one another.—X, Loved, liked, took pleasure in; found agreeable, pleasant.—(b) [ʿAla], Preferred, liked better. 50

1, (pl. 23, 27, 35), Grain, seed; pip, kernel, stone; berry; bead.—(b), Pill.—(c), Pimple, spot. (See حَبَّ below.)—1^t, see 1(a), (c).—(c), Trifle, 55 mere nothing.—2, (pl. 34, 38), Loved, beloved.—(b), Love, affection, liking.—3, see 2(b).—(b), Jar.—3^t, Loved, beloved.—4, Beautiful teeth.—(b), 60 Bubble.—(c), Dew-drop.—14, Dearer; liked best, preferred.—(b), Preferable.—17^t, (pl. 44), Love, affection, liking.—22, Aim, object, endeavour.—(b), 65 Utmost endeavour.—24, see 25(a).—25, (pl. 38, 69), Be-

loved, loved, liked.—(b), Loving; lover; friend.

N.P.I., Loved, beloved; liked.

N.Ag.IV, Liked, esteemed; friend; lover; loving.

5 **حَبَّ الْأَفْرَنْجِيِّ** Syphilis.

حَبَّ السَّلَاطِينِ Seed of the castor-oil plant.

حَبَّ الْمُلُوكِ Cherry.

10 **حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ** Patriotism.

حَبَّةُ الْحَلْوَى Aniseed.

حَبَّةُ السَّوْدَاءِ Coriander-seed.

حَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ Liver.—(b), Heart, core.

15 **حَبَّةُ النَّوْمِ** Clove of garlic.

حَبَجَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Appeared suddenly; drew near, approached.—(b), Walked fast.—(c), Beat, thrashed.—IV, Appeared suddenly.—(b), Began, commenced.—(c), Caused to draw near, approach.

20 **حَبَكَبَ** Was slight.—(b), Flowed gently.—(c), Took out the pips, seeds &c.

48, Small; mean.—(b), Fleet.

(c), Glow-worm.—51, Trickling.

—(b), Slight, slender.

حُبَاجِبَ Glimmering fire; sparks.—(b), Glow-worm.

30 **حَبَدَ** II, Applauded.

يَا حَبْدَا، حَبْدَا Bravo! Well done!—(b), Would that...!

* **حَبَّرَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Beautified, embellished, adorned; did well, 35 beautifully.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 1^c*), Gladdened, enlivened, cheered up.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4, 27*), Was glad, happy, gay.—II, Beautified, embellish- 40 ed, adorned.—(b), Put ink in.—IV, Gladdened, enlivened, cheered up.—V, Adorned himself.

1, Theologian, doctor, learned 45 man.—(b), High Priest; pontiff.

—(c), Joy, gladness.—(d), Benefit.—2, (*pl. 27, 28*), Mark.—

(b), Figuring, ornamentation.—

(c), Beauty.—(d), Ink.—2yi, 50

Seller of ink.—4^c, 7^c, Woman's

out-door silk garment.—17^c,

20^c, (*pl. 44*), Inkstand.—

24ya, Bustard.—25, (*pl. 8*),

see 4^c.—27, Joy, gladness, 55

gaiety.—28, see 2yi.—40,

Company of revellers.

الْحَبِيرُ الْأَعْظَمُ The sovereign pontiff: the Pope.

* **حَبَسَ** *I* (*n. ac. 1, 17*), Confined, 60 imprisoned.—(b) [*acc. & 'An*], Held back, restrained, withheld from.—(c) [*acc. & Bi*], Wrapped up, enveloped in.—II, Wrapped up; veiled.—(b), 65 Dedicated to pious uses.—IV, see II(b).—V [*'Ala*], Withheld himself from.—VIII, Was held

back, restrained, restricted, confined.—(b), Held back, restrained &c.—(c) [Bi], Controlled, restrained (*himself*).—
5 X, Became a hermit.

1, (pl. 27), Prison; dungeon.—(b), Imprisonment.—2, (pl. 23, 38), Dam, embankment.—(b), Covering for a bed, counterpane.—3, (pl. 38), Pious legacy or gift.—3^t, Self-control.—(b), Difficulty or slowness of utterance.—17, (pl. 44), Prison; dungeon.—
15 (b), Convict-prison; bagnio.—(c), Ring, wedding-ring.—17^t, (pl. 44), Hermitage; solitude.—25, (pl. 10), Bequeathed, dedicated (*to pious uses*).—(b), (pl. 43), Hermit, recluse.—
20 25^t, Necklet.—28, Jailer, prison-warder.

N.P.I, Retained, held back; arrested.—(b), Imprisoned.—
25 (c), Bequeathed, dedicated to pious uses.

حبش U (n. ac. 1, 24^t), Collected, gathered together.—(b) [acc. & La], Collected for; gained for.—
30 —V, Assembled together.—4, 4^t [art.], The Abyssinians.—4yi, Abyssinian.—24^t, Medley, mixed gathering.

بلاد الحبش Abyssinia, Ethiopia.
35

حبص I (n. ac. 1), Ceased to beat

(heart &c.).—(b), Died.—(c), Lessened; dwindled.

حبص A (n. ac. 1, 4), Fell to the ground (arrow). 40

4, Beating, pulsation, throbbing.

حبط I (n. ac. 1, 27) } Was fruitless, useless; went
(—) A (n. ac. 4) } for nothing, 45

was of no avail (*labour, blood &c.*).—(b), Was swollen, inflated, blown out.—IV, Rendered fruitless, nullified.—(b) [ʿAn], Shunned, turned away from. 50

4, Mark, trace; scar.—(b), Tumour, swelling.

حبق I (n. ac. 1, 5, 24), Broke wind.—(b), Whipped.—II, Gathered together; arranged, put in 55 order.—IV, Was docile, patient.

حبق [4], (pl. 23), Mint; basil.

حبق البقر Camomile.

حبق التمساح Water-mint.

حبق الراعي Mugwort. 60

حبق الشيوخ Marum.

حبق الصغرى Basil-royal.

حبق الفييل Marjoram.

حبق الماء Water-mint.

حبق Hail. 65

* حبك I, U (n. ac. 1), Bound, tied; wove strongly, firmly.—II, Made firm, fast, tied, tightened

fastened.—IV, Did carefully and well.—II(b) Wove; twisted, plaited.—V, Girded himself; wrapped round himself.—(b), Was well geared (*machinery*).—VIII, *see* I & V(a).—(c), Was full (*room*).—(d) [Bi], Wrapped or bound round himself.

3^t, (*pl.* 9), Girdle, belt, strap.—25, Bound, tied, taut, fast, firm, tight.—(b), Interlaced; woven.—(c), Well-geared.—25^t, (*pl.* 10, 25, 46), Track, orbit (*of stars &c.*).—28, Lace-maker.

N.P.I, Well-woven, compact. N.Ac.II, Firmness, tightness.—(b), Gear, gearing.

* حَبَلٌ U (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Bound, tied with (*a rope &c.*).—(b), Laid snares for; snared, ensnared, trapped.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4) [Bi], Conceived, became pregnant with.—(b) [Min], Was full of (*wine, anger*).—VIII, Snared, ensnared, trapped.

1, (*pl.* 16, 28, 27, 38), Rope, cord, cable.—(b), Bond, covenant.—3ya, (*pl.* 22ya), Pregnant, enceinte.—4, (*pl.* 38), Foetus; conception.—(b), Anger, grief.—21, Snarer, fowler, hunter.—(b), Enchanter.—23^t, (*pl.* 46), Snare, net, noose.—25, Trapped game.—(b), Steadfast.—28, Cord-

wainer, rope-maker.—33, Full.—(b), Full of anger.

N.P.I, VIII, Snared, trapped, caught, entangled. 40

حَبَالَةٌ Opportunity.

أَحْبُولَةٌ (*pl.* 69), *see* 23^t.

حَبِينٌ A (*n. ac.* 4) ['Ala], Was enraged, incensed against.

2, (*pl.* 27), Boil, tumour.— 45 (b), Ape, monkey.

حَبَاً U (*n. ac.* حَبْوٌ [27]), Drew near; was close together.—(b), Crawled, crept along.—(c), (*n. ac.* حَبْوٌ [1], حَبْوَةٌ [1^t], حَبَاءٌ 50 [23A]), [acc. & Bi], Gave to gratis or freely.—III, Favoured.

حَبَاءٌ [1^t], حَبْوَةٌ [3^t], حَبْوَةٌ [23A], (*pl.* حَبِيٌّ [7], حَبِيٌّ [9]), Gift, present. 55

مُحَابٌ (*N. Ag.* III), Partial (*to*).

مُحَابَةٌ (*N. Ac.* III [2]), Preference, partiality.

* حَتٌّ U (*n. ac.* 1), Scraped, rubbed, wiped off.—(b), Stript off (*bark, 60 leaves*).—(c), Dropped off.—VI, VII, Fell or peeled off.

1, (*pl.* 38), Fleet, agile.—(b), High-bred, noble, ancient.—2^t [*coll.*], Tiny bit, morsel.— 65

24, Fragments, rubbish, debris.

حَتَّى Until, up to; even.—(b), In order to, so that.

حَتَّى مَتَى حَتَّامٌ Till when? How long! 70

حَتَّأ *A* (n. ac. 1), Sewed, stitched (garment).

حَدَّأ *I* (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Remained, settled in.

5 (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was of noble origin. 5, Of pure descent.—10, Perennial spring.—(b), Origin; nature.—18, (pl. 44), Race, lineage.—(b), Natural disposition, temperament.

10 حَتَّرَ *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Tied, tightened, fastened.—(b), Fed.—(c), Fed sparingly, scantily.—II ['Ala], Was determined upon.—VIII, see I(a).

15 1, 2, 3^t, Trifle.—(b), Small gift.—23, (pl. 10), Edge, border, rim; outline, contour.

20 حَتَّرَشَ II, Gathered together. 51^t, Noise (of Locusts).

حَتْرُوشَ Slender, slight.—(b), Sprightly child.

* حَتَّفَ *I* (n. ac. 1, 27), Died.—(b), Killed.

25 1, (pl. 27), Death; decease.

مَاتَ حَتَّفَ أَنفِهِ He died a natural death.

حَتْفَلٌ Sediment, dregs.—[Coll.], حَتْمَلٌ

30 حَتَّكَ *I* (n. ac. 1, 36), Walked with quick, short steps.

حَتَّلَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Gave.

21, Similarity.—24, Escape.

* حَتَّمَّ *I* (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Settled, established; decreed, ordained; decided.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Imposed; enjoined, enforced, upon; obliged to do.—(c), Finished, completed.—II, see I(b), (c).—VII, Was necessary. 40 1, (pl. 27), Decree; ordinance; order; decision, sentence.—21, (pl. 27), Judge.—(b), Crow; magpie.—24^t, Scraps, fragments, debris. 45

حَتَّيْنَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was intense (heat).—VI [Fi], Were equal in. 1, 2, (pl. 38), Equal, like, similar.

* حَتَّأ *U* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], 50 Urged, exhorted, encouraged, incited, instigated to.—II, IV, see I.—VIII, see I.—(b), Pass. of I.—X, see I.

25, (pl. 23), Incited, instigated; quick, eager.—26, see 25.

حَتَّرَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was pimply, spotty, blotchy.—IV, Fertilized (palm-tree).

24^t, A straw. 60

حَتَّلَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was inflated.—IV, Nourished badly (child).

24^t, Refuse, rubbish; dregs.—25, Badly fed.

حَتَّمَّ *U* (n. ac. 1), Rubbed.—(b) [acc. & La], Gave to. 65

—(b), Protection.—**2**, (*pl.* **27**, **27^t**, **38**), Forbidden, unlawful; tabooed; sacred.—(b), Bosom, breast; lap.—(c), *see* **2^t**.
 5 —**2^t**, Mare, brood-mare.—**3**, *see* **2(a)**, (b).—**3^t**, (*pl.* **9**), Room, chamber, cell.—(b), Cattle-pen.—(c), Tomb.—**4**, (*pl.* **16**, **23**, **23^t**, **39**), A stone.—**4^{yt}**, Macadam;
 10 beton.—**5**, Stony.—**17**, **18**, (*pl.* **44**), Socket (*of the eye*).—(b), Pasture-land.—**25**, Stony.—**28**, Stone-mason, stone-cutter.

15 **حَجَرِ جَهَنَّمَ** Caustic: *lapis infernalis*.

حَنَاجِرَةٌ (*pl.* **47**), Throat, gullet; larynx.

حَنَاجُوزٌ (*pl.* **67**), *See supra*.—(b), Scent-bottle.

20 * **حَكَزَ** *I, U (n. ac. 1, 23^t, 30^{ya})*, Prevented, restrained.—(b) [**Bain**], Intervened, stepped between.—(c) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Sequestered; distrained upon
 25 (*property*).—III, Repulsed, repelled.—VII, Was restrained, held in check; restrained himself, forbore.—VIII [**Bi**], Wrapped round himself.—(b) [**Bi**], Was surrounded, encompassed by.

30 **1**, Obstruction, hindrance.—**3^t**, (*pl.* **9**), Girdle, waist-band.—(b), Waist.—**21**, (*pl.* **41**), Barrier; partition.—(b), Dyke, dam.—

35

28, Rope.—(b) [*art.*], Hijāz: Arabia Petrea.

شَدِيدُ الْحُجْرَةِ Enduring, patient.

حَكَفَ III, Opposed, resisted.—VII, 40 Besought, supplicated.—VIII, Appropriated.

* **حَجَلٌ** *I, U (n. acc. 1, 36)*, Hopped; shuffled along.—II, Shackled, trammelled. 45

1, 2, (*pl.* **27, 38**), Shackle, fetter; trammel.—(b), Anklet.—(c), White mark (*on a horse's foot*).—**4**, (*pl.* **34**), Partridge.—**4^t**, (*pl.* **4, 23**), Nuptial chamber; alcove.—**8**, *see* **1**. 50

N.P. II, White-legged (*horse*).

* **حَكِمَ** *U (n. acc. 1)*, Developed (*breast*).—(b), Cupped.—(c), Sucked.—(d), Muzzled.—IV, 55 *see* I(a).—(b) [**La**], Suckled.—(c) [**An**], Abstained, recoiled from.—VIII, Required to be cupped.

1, (*pl.* **27**), Projection, protuberance.—(b), Bulk, volume. 60
 —**20, 20^t**, (*pl.* **44**), Cupping-glass.—**23**, Muzzle.—**23^t**, Cupping; scarification.—**28**, Cupper.

حُوجِمَةٌ P., Red rose. 65

حَكِنَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Bent, made crooked.—(b), Hooked.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)* [**Ala or Bi**], Was tenacious of, sparing with stuck to. 70

14, (pl. 3), Hooked, crooked, curved.—20, 20^t, (pl. 44), Hooked stick, crook.

5 حَجَا U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Remained, stayed in.—(b) [Bi], Believed, opined.—(c) [Bi], Was sparing of, stingy with.—(d), Kept close (a secret).—(e), Guessed, found out, solved (riddle).—
10 III, Proposed enigmas, riddles to.—V [Bi], Clung; fastened on to (thing).—VI, Asked one another riddles.

15 أَحْجَاءُ [7], (pl. أَحْجَاءُ [38A]), Intelligence, acuteness.—(b), Insanity.

أَحْجِيَّةٌ (pl. أَحْجِيَّةٌ) Enigma, riddle.

20 * حَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Marked out the limits or boundaries of; defined.—(b), Prevented, restrained.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Forbade (a thing) to.—(d) [acc. & 'An], Distinguished from.—
25 (e), Sharpened, ground.—(f), I (n. ac. 1, 2^t), Was sharp, pointed; was keen, penetrating.—(g) ['Ala], Was enraged, exasperated against; stormed at.—(h), I, U (n. ac. 1, 23), Wore or put on mourning; laid aside her ornaments (woman).—II, Limited, bounded; confined; defined.—(b),

Sharpened, ground.—(c), 35 Forged, wrought (iron).—III, Bordered upon, was contiguous to.—(b), Opposed.—(c), Was enraged with.—IV, see I(h).—V, Was limited, bounded; was 40 defined.—VIII ['Ala], see I(g).

1, (pl. 27), Limit, boundary; frontier, border, confine.—(b), Term; goal; end, extremity; edge.—(c), Definition.—(d), 45 Manner, fashion.—(e), Place, region.—(f), Hindrance, obstacle.—2^t, Sharpness.—(b), Irascibility, passionateness, hastiness; impulsiveness, im- 50 petuosity.—(c), Promptitude.—(d), Pungency, piquancy.—2yt^t, see 2^t.—4, Anything forbidden, prohibited.—21, Sharp, cutting; keen.—(b), 55 Pungent; piquant.—(c), In mourning.—23, Mourning, mourning garments.—25, see 21(a).—(b), Violent; hasty.—(c), Contiguous, adjacent, neigh- 60 bouring.—(d), Iron.—25^t, (pl. 46), Piece of iron; iron-work, iron-instrument &c.—(b), Share (of a plough).—28, Smith, blacksmith.—(b), Cutler.—(c), 65 Jailer.—44^t, Contiguity, proximity, nearness.

N.Ag.IV, In mourning.

حَدَى A (n. ac. حَدَا [4A]) ['Ala or Ha & Min], Protected against. 70

—(b) [IIa], Fled to.—(c) [Bi],
Grew attached to (place).

حَدَّاءَةٌ [4^t], (pl. 4, 28), Double-
headed axe.

5 حِدَاءٌ [7^t], (pl. حِدَاءٌ [7], حِدَاءٌ
[28]), كِتَابٌ [34]), Kite (bird).

* حَدَبَ I (n. ac. 1) ['An], Warded
off from.

10 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was convex, gibbous,
curved, arched; bulged out.
—(b), Was hump-backed.—(c),
['Ala], Was kind, devoted to.
II, see IV.—IV, Arched, bent,
curved.—(b), Rendered hump-
15 backed.—V, Was, became
hump-backed.—(b) ['Ala], Was
kind, devoted to.

4, (pl. 23, 38), Unevenness,
curvature; curve.—4^t, Hump,
20 protuberance.—(b), Convexity.
—5, see 14.—(b), Kind, com-
passionate.—14, (pl. 8), Hump-
backed; hunchback.

N.P.II, Convex, gibbous,
25 curved, arched.

* حَدَثَ U (n. ac. 27), Happened,
took place.—(b), Came into
being, originated.

30 (—) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27), Was new,
fresh, recent; was young.—
II, Related, told.—(b) ['An],
Related of, cited.—III, Con-
versed, talked with.—IV,
Originated, brought into exist-
35 ence, created; produced;

brought about, gave rise to.
—V [Bi or 'An], Related, told.
—VI, Conversed, talked to-
gether.—X, Heard, learnt
(news &c.).—(b), Reproduced. 40

2, Relater, narrator, teller
of stories; talker, conversation-
alist.—4, (pl. 38), New thing;
novelty; innovation.—(b), Event,
occurrence; accident.—(c), 45
Young; young man, youth.—5,
6, see 2.—21, New, fresh, recent;
original.—21^t, (pl. 41), Novelty,
change.—(b), Vicissitude.—
(c), Event; news.—22^t, New- 50
ness, freshness, novelty.—(b),
Youth.—(c), Commencement.
—25, (pl. 23, 43), New, fresh,
recent; young.—(b) (pl. 34, 69),
Story, narrative; tale, tradition. 55
—(c), Conversation, talk, chat.
—27, Rise, origin; appearance.
—(b), see 22^t(a).—30, see 2.—
34, see 22^t(a).

حَدَثَانِ الدَّهْرِ Vicissitudes of 60
fortune.

مُحَادَاةٌ Conversation, con-
verse, talk.

مُحَدَّثٌ Parvenu.

المُحَدَّثُونَ The moderns. 65

أَحَادِيثٌ (pl. أَحَادِيثُ), News,
tidings, intelligence; report,
rumour.—(b), Story, tale.

حَدَجَ I (n. ac. 1, 28), Laded, loaded;

saddled.—(b) [acc. & BI], Shot, cast at (arrow, glance).

2, (pl. 10, 27, 38), Load, burden.—(b), Pack-saddle.—
28^t, (pl. 46), Litter (for women).

5 **حَدَرَ** I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Lowered, let down, let fall; shed (tears).—(b), Launched (ship).—(c), Descended, went down.—(d), Became hard, swollen (skin).

10 (—) U (n. ac. 1, 22^t), Was big, fat, thick-set; was large, wide; was short and thick.—V, Descended; flowed, trickled down
15 (tears).—VII, Descended, got down; tumbled down.—(b), Was hard, horny (skin).

1^t, Tumour, swelling; sty (in the eye).—4, Descent, declivity, slope, incline.—26, Declivity, steep; precipice.—
20 27, Descent.

N. Ag. VII, Sloping, inclining.

25 **حَدُورٌ** P., Pupil of the eye.

حَيْدَرٌ Small-made.—(b), Lion.

30 **حَدَسَ** I, U (n. ac. 1) [FI], Surmised, conjectured, formed hypotheses about.—(b), Wandered; spoke at random.—(c), Threw down, trod under foot, trampled.—V, Made inquiries about, inquired into (news &c.).

1, Intelligence, quickness,

acuteness.—25 [coll.], see 35

حَدَثَ 25.

حَدَفَ [Coll.], Threw back; put off.—III, see I(a).

* **حَدَقَ** I (n. ac. 1, 27), Surrounded, enclosed, encircled, encompassed.—(b), see II.—II [IIa], Eyed narrowly, gazed, stared, peered at.—IV, see I(a).

4^t, (pl. 4, 28, 38), Pupil or black of the eye.—21, 45 Ingenious, clever.—25^t, (pl. 46), Garden, orchard &c.

حَدَلَّ I (n. ac. 1, 27) ['Ala], Was unjust to.—(b), Rolled, levelled.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had one shoulder 50 higher than the other.

1, Injustice.—14, Partial.—(b), Lop-sided.—20^t, (pl. 44), Roller.

حَدَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Was burning hot.—55 V ['Ala], Burned with anger against.—VIII, Blazed; boiled furiously.—(b), see V.—(c), Was intensely red, dark (blood).

1, 4, Burning heat.—4^t, 60 Crackling; rustling.

حَدَا U (n. ac. 1, **حَدَّامٌ** [28A], **حَدَّامٌ** [24A]), Drove, urged on (camels &c.).—V, Vied, contended, competed with. 65

حَادٍ [21], (pl. **حَدَّاتٌ**), Camel-driver.

حَدَّامٌ [28A], Camel-driver.

حَدَوَاء [42], North wind.

حَادِي One.

أَلْحَادِي عَشْرَ Eleventh.

أَلْحَادِي وَالْعِشْرِينَ Twenty-first.

5 أَحْدِيَّةُ أَحْدُوَّةُ Camel-driver's chant.

حَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Cut off.

4, Sleight of hand.—14,

Light-handed.

10 حَذَرَ* A (n. ac. 2, 4) [Min], Was on his guard against, was beware of; mistrusted.—II, Put on his guard, warned, cautioned.

15 —(b), Alarmed, frightened.—III, Avoided, mistrusted one another.—(b), see V(b).—V, VIII [Min], see I(a).—(b), Feared, apprehended.

20 2, 4 (pl. 39), Care, caution, wariness, vigilance, circumspection.—(b), Mistrust, distrust.—5, 6, Cautious, wary, vigilant, circumspect, guarded, on his guard.—25, Warner, monitor.

25 مُكَادِرَةٌ (N. Ac. III [2]), Mistrust, distrust, suspicion.—(b), Vigilance, circumspection.

حَذَارِ Beware!

30 حَذَفَ* I (n. ac. 1), Clipped off.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.—(c), Elided, erased, suppressed; abridged.—II, Clipped, trimmed.—III, Put off.

1, Elision; apocope.—24^t, 35 Clippings, parings.—(b), Mouthful, scrap.

* حَذَقَ I (n. ac. 1, 22^t), Was proficient, skilled, well versed in.—(b), Cut.—(c), (n. ac. 27), Was 40 sharp, biting (vinegar).

(—) A (n. ac. 2), see supra (a).—V, see I(a).—VII, Was cut, severed, broken off.

2, Skill.—(b), Sagacity, penetration.—21, (pl. 29), Skilled, proficient, skilful, well-versed in.—(b), Sharp, biting.

حَذَلَّ A (n. ac. 4), Lost the eyelashes; was red, inflamed (eye). 50 —IV, Inflamed (eye).

حَذَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut, slashed off.—(b) [Fi], Was quick about, hurried over.

5, Sharp, cutting.

55

حَذِيمَ see 5.

حَدَّا U (n. ac. حَدُو [1], حَدَاء [23A]), [acc. & Bi], Measured, cut out by.—(b), Imitated.—(c), Put on (shoes).—III, Was over against, 60 opposite to.—(b), Matched; imitated.—IV, Put shoes on, shod.—VI, Faced one another.—(b), Matched one another.—VIII, Wore, put on 65 shoes, was shod.—(b), Imitated.

حَدْوَةٌ [2^t], Opposite, over against; vis-a-vis.

حذاء [28A], (pl. أَحْذِيَّة [15⁴]),
Shoe, sandal.—(b), see 2⁴.

حذوة see 2⁴.

حَدَى I (n. ac. حَدِي [1]), Bit (the
5 tongue: acidity).—(b), Cut; rent.
—(c) [acc. & El], Reviled, hurt
with (the tongue).—IV, Gave to.
2⁴, Piece, part, portion.

حُذِيَا Share of the spoil.

10 حَزِيَّة [25], see supra.—(b), Pre-
sent; gratuity.

* حَرَّ A (n. ac. 22), Was, became free;
was free-born; was of noble
birth.—(b), A (n. ac. 1⁴), Was
15 thirsty.—(c), I, U (n. ac. 1, 22⁴,
27), Was hot, burning.—II,
Set free, freed, liberated;
emancipated.—(b), Dedicated
to God.—(c), Composed, drew
20 up accurately (writing &c.).—
(d), Wrote a letter.—(e), Smooth-
ed.—IV, Made thirsty, dry.—
V, Was set free, emancipated.
—X, Was, waxed, hot, furious
25 (fight).

1, (pl. 27), Heat.—2⁴, Violent
thirst.—3, (pl. 23, 38, 46),
Free, free-born; freeman.—
(b), Ingenuous.—(c), Generous,
frank, good.—3⁴, (pl. 46),
30 Free woman.—(b), Modest,
refined, retiring, high-minded,
virtuous, noble (woman).—3yl⁴,
Freedom, liberty.—21, Hot,

burning; ardent, fervent.—35
22⁴, Heat, caloric; ardour,
fervour.—(b), Inflammation,
burning.—(c) [coll.], Thrush
(disease).—25, Heated, burning.
—(b), Silk, silk stuff.—25yl, 40
Silk-mercer.—(b), Hariri (cel-
ebrated Arabic Author).—26,
Heat of the sun.—26⁴, 26yl⁴,
see 3yl⁴.—23, (pl. 23ya, 23,
24ya), Thirsty, parched. 45

تَحْرِير (pl. 64), Composition;
letter.—(b), Enfranchisement.

* حَرَبَ U (n. ac. 4), Plundered, pil-
laged.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was enraged, furious. 50
—(b), Was rabid.—II, Angered,
provoked, exasperated.—(b),
Sharpened.—III, Waged war,
warred, fought against.—V,
VIII, Waged war, warred, 55
fought against one another.

1, (pl. 27), War.—(b), Battle,
combat, fight.—(c), Enemy.—
(d), Warrior.—1⁴, (pl. 23),
Lance, spear, javelin, halberd. 6⁴
—(b), Bayonet.—(c), Spear-
head.—5, (pl. 1ya), Angry, en-
raged, wrathful.—20, Warrior.
—(b), Warlike, martial.—25,
Plundered, pillaged, despoiled 65
of.—45, (pl. 65), Hall.—(b),
Upper-chamber.—(c), Syna-
gogue.—(d), Warrior.

وَأَحْرَبَا Alas!

حَرْبَاءَةٌ حَرْبَاءَةٌ (pl. 22yi), Chameleon.

حَرْبَاءَةٌ [Coll.], see supra.

حَرْبَاءَةٌ see حَرْبٌ 20.

إِحْرَابًا Prepared for conflict.

* حَرْثٌ I, U (n. ac. 1), Tilled, cultivated (ground).—(b), Acquired, gained (wealth).—(c), Studied.—(d), Stirred, poked (fire).—

II, Tilled, ploughed (ground).—(b), Stranded, ran aground (ship).—VIII, see 1(b).

1, (pl. 27), Agriculture, husbandry; tillage.—(b), Ploughed field, arable land.—20, (pl. 44), Plough.—21, see 28.—23^t, see 1(a).—25^t, (pl. 46), Gain, profit.—28, (pl. 29), Husbandman; farmer.—45, (pl. 65), see 20.

* حَرْجٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was narrow, strait; was straitened; was oppressed; was contracted; was dazzled (eye).—(b), Was guilty.—II, Narrowed, straitened, restricted.—(b) [Fī or 'Ala], Importuned, urged, harassed.—(c), Sold by auction.—IV, Drove into crime.—(b), Reduced to poverty.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Forbade to (thing).—V [Min], Shunned.—(b), Restrained himself; abstained, refrained.

4, Narrow place; narrowness, difficulty.—(b), Sin, crime.

—(c), Bier; stretcher.—4^t, (pl. 23, 38), Copse, thicket.—5,

Narrow, confined (place).—22,

Auction, public sale.—25, see 5.

لَا حَرْجَ عَلَيْكَ You are not responsible; you are not to blame!

حَرْجًا Jostled together.

إِحْرَابًا see supra.—(b), Wavered; hesitated.

حَرْحٌ Burned, bit the tongue (spices). 45

* حَرَدٌ I (n. ac. 1), Intended, purposed.

—(b), Prevented, withheld.—(c), (n. ac. 27) ['An], Withdrew, separated from.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Was angry with.—(b), Was rancorous, spiteful; sulked; pouted.—II, Prevented, withheld.—(b), Plaited.—III, Yielded a scanty supply.—VII, Isolated himself, kept aloof.

1, see 4.—2, (pl. 27), Intestine, gut (camel).—3yi, (pl. 22yi), Bundle of reeds, rushes.—4, Anger, rancour, spite, malice.—5, 25, (pl. 23), Isolated, solitary.—33, Sulky.

حَرْدَبَةٌ Lightness, agility.—(b) [coll.], Crookedness, hump-backedness.

حَرْدُونٌ (pl. 67), Land-crocodile, Lybian lizard.

* حَرْزٌ U (n. ac. 1), Guarded, watched.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was cautious,

circumspect.—(b), Was important (*affair*).

حَرْز *U* (*n. ac.* 22⁶), Was strongly fortified.—II, Guarded, watched; kept, preserved, secured.—(b), Sheltered, afforded refuge to (*place*).—IV, *see* II.—V, VIII [Min], Guarded, secured himself against.

2, (*pl.* 38), Cautiousness, circumspection, discretion.—(b), Refuge, shelter; stronghold, fastness.—(c), Charm, amulet.—4, (*pl.* 38), Dice.—(b), Guarded, kept.—25, (*pl.* 46), Guarded, kept.

* حَرَسَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 23⁶), Guarded, watched over.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Lived long.—V [Min], Guarded against; was guarded against.—VIII, *see* V.

1, Guard, watch, surveillance.—(b), Circumspection.—14, Ancient, antique.—21, (*pl.* 4, 4^t, 29, 38), Guardian, keeper; guard, policeman.—23^t, Guard, watch, surveillance.

* حَرَشَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 62), Hunted, caught (*lizards*).—(b), Scratched.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was rough, hard.—II, Roused, set against one another.—V [Bi], Challenged; attacked.—VIII, *see* I(a).

2, *see* 3.—3, (*pl.* 38), Forest, wood.—3^t, 4, Roughness, harsh-

ness, asperity.—25, Rough.—(b), Millipede, centipede.

حَرَصَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Rent, tore (*cloth*).

(—) *I* (*n. ac.* 2) } ['Ala], Craved
(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4) } for, coveted.—II 40
['Ala], Made eager, desirous.—VIII, Craved, longed for.

2, Eagerness, avidity; craving; cupidity.—25, (*pl.* 28, 43, 46), Eager, covetous; 45 avaricious.

حَرَضَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27) } Was languishing, sick, disordered.—(b),
(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4) } ordered.—(b), Was corrupt, vitiated; was 50 depraved.—II [acc. & 'Ala], Urged, exhorted to.—IV, Rendered sick, disordered; corrupted, vitiated.

4, Corruption.—(b), *see* 5.—55 5, (*pl.* 7^t, 35, 38), Shattered, disordered; decrepit; vitiated, corrupt.—21, *see* 5.—25, Prostrate, unable to rise.

* حَرَفَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1) [acc. & 'An], 60 Turned aside, altered from.—(b) [La], Gained a livelihood, provided for.—II, Altered; inverted; transcribed.—(b), Falsified.—(c), Cut obliquely. 65 —III, Requited.—(b), Probed (*wound*).—IV, Grew rich.—(b), Treated ill, maltreated.—V [An], Turned aside, away from.—VI ['Ala & Ft], Dealt 70

craftily with in.—VII ['An],
Turned aside, deviated from.
—(b), Became upset, was ill.
—VIII, Worked at a trade.

5 1, (pl. 16, 27), Side, edge;
end, extremity; margin, border.
—(b), Letter.—(c), Particle; pre-
position.—(d), (pl. 7), Crag,
ridge, brow (*mountain*).—1yi,
10 Literal, verbatim, word-for-
word.—2t, (pl. 7), Occupation,
trade, handicraft.—(b), Guild,
corporation.—22t, Pungent
flavour, pungency.—25, (pl. 43),
15 Fellow-worker; fellow, com-
rade.—30, Pungent, burning.
—45, (pl. 65), Probe.

N. Ag. VII, Oblique; diagonal.

20 N. Ac. VII, Declination, de-
flexion; inversion.—(b), Dis-
temper, defect, disease.

حَرْفِيًّا Literally; word for word.

* حَرَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Set on fire,
kindled, ignited.—(b), Filed;
25 ground, grated, rubbed to-
gether.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Fell off; was thin,
scanty (*hair*).—II, IV, Burned,
scorched; burned up, con-
sumed.—V [Bi], Fell into (*the*
30 *fire*); burned; was burnt, was
roasted.—VIII, Was burnt up,
consumed.

35 1, Burn, scorch.—1t, 3t,
Heat, burning pain.—4, Com-

bustion, burning.—(b), Burn,
scorch.—23, Consuming, de-
vouring.—24, Salt, briny water,
brine.—(b), see 23.—25, (pl.
1ya), Burning; burnt.—(b), 40
Fire, conflagration.—25t, see
1t.—26t, (pl. 46), Kind of
broth.—28t, Fire-ship.—(b),
Bomb, shell.—(c), Blister;
plaster.—29, see 24.—29t, 40t, 45
Sharp sword.

حَرْقَصَ Fried (*meat*).—(b), Tormented,
enraged.

حَرْقُوصَ (pl. 67), Gnat, fly.—
(b), Slice of fried meat. 50

* حَرَكَ U (n. ac. 4, 4t), Moved, stirred.
—II, Moved, set in motion;
induced.—(b), Made movent,
put a vowel on (*letter*).—V,
see I. 55

4t, Motion, movement;
gesture.—(b), Vowel-point.—(c),
Commotion, disturbance; in-
surrection, revolution.—5,
Agile, nimble, sprightly, brisk. 60

—17, Nape of the neck.—21,
Upper part of the back.—(b),
Withers (*horse*).—22, Move-
ment, motion.—45, Poker.—
(b), Intriguer, agitator. 65

N. Ag. II [art.], The Mover or
Turner (*God*).—(b), Moving.

N. P. II, Moved; agitated.—
(b) Having a vowel (*letter*).

حَارَكَ see 21 supra. 70

حرکش Moved, agitated; stirred.

حرکوشة Agitation; disturbance, tumult.

حرکة (pl. 47), Hip-bone, hip.

5 * حرَم I (n. ac. 2, 2^t, 5, 5^t, 17^t, 25, 25^t, 34), Withheld from, refused; deprived of.—(b), Forbade; prohibited, declared unlawful.—(c), Excluded.—(d), Excommunicated.

10 (—) A (n. ac. 4, 22) } ['Ala],
 (—) N (n. ac. 3, 3^t, 10, 22, 27) } Was forbidden to, unlawful for.—
 (b), Was sacred, inviolable.—
 15 II, Forbade, prohibited; declared unlawful.—(b), Declared sacred, inviolable.—IV, see II(a) (b).—(c), Entered the sacred territory.—V, Pass. of
 20 II.—VIII, Respected, revered, revered.

2, (pl. 27), Prohibition.—
 (b), Prohibited, forbidden, unlawful.—(c), Anathema; excommunication.—3^t, (pl. 9), Inviolability.—(b), Reverence, respect.—(c), That which is sacred, inviolable: woman; honour; covenant &c.—4, (pl. 38), Forbidden, unlawful.—(b), Sacred.—(c) [art.], The sacred territory of Mecca.—(d) [art. & dual], Mecca & Medina.—
 30 5, see 22.—17, (pl. 44), see 22(a).—17^t, (pl. 44), Pocket-hand-

kerchief.—22, (pl. 10), Forbidden, prohibited; illicit.—
 (b), Sacred, inviolable; venerable; hallowed.—22yi, Thief, robber, highway-man.—(b), 40 Rascal, scoundrel.—23, Cloak; coverlet, blanket.—25, (pl. 10), Sacred, inviolable.—(b), Precincts (of a house &c.).—(c), Haram [Harim].—25^t, Un- 45 attainable wish, impossibility; disappointment.—34, Check, rebuff of fortune, disappointment.

مَحْرَم The 1st month of the 50 Muhammadan year.

مُحْتَرَم Respected, revered, venerable.

حَرْمَل Rue (plant).

حَرْن U (n. ac. 23, 24, 27), Stopped 55 suddenly (animal).—(b), Was restive, refractory; reared.

24, Restiveness, refractoriness.—26, (pl. 10), Restive, refractory.—27, see 24. 60

حَرَا — حَرَوَة [1^t], Heat, burning.—(b), see 22^t.

حَرَا [4A], (pl. أَحْرَاء), Sound, noise.—(b), Warbling (of birds).

حَرَاة [4^tA], Crackling (of the 65 fire).—(b), Rustling (of the wind).

حَرَاوَة [22^t], Pungency, burning taste (mustard &c.).

حَرِي I (n. ac. حَرِي [1]), Decreased, diminished, lessened, dwindled. 70

حَرِيَّ *A (n. ac. حَرَى [4]) [Bi],*
Was well-adapted, suitable
for.—IV, Reduced, diminished,
lessened.—V, Sought, aimed
at.—(b) [Bi], Remained, stopped
in.—(c), Chose, selected the
best of.

بِكْرًا In the neighbourhood of,
at the house of.

بِالْحَرِيِّ Rather; preferably.

أَحْرَى More suitable, fitting,
better adapted, worthier.

بِالْأَحْرَى With all the more
reason, so much the more.

حَارِبَةٌ Small viper.

حَرِيَّ [25], (pl. أَحْرِيَاءَ [68])
[Bi], Suitable, fitted for; fit,
adapted to; worthy of.

* حَزَّ *U (n. ac. 1),* Cut, notched.—
II, Cut, notched; jagged,
serrated.—III, Supervised,
examined.—V, Was notched,
jagged, serrated, indented.—
VIII, see I.

1, Cut, incision, notch, nick.
—17, Instrument for cutting.—
21^t, (pl. 41), see 28(a).—22, 22^t,
Scurf, dandruff.—(b), Tetter.—
(c), Violent anger, grief, heart-
ache.—25, (pl. 10, 15^t, 34, 35),
Rugged ground.—(b), Active,
bustling man.—28, Painful,
pain-giving.—(b), Heart-burn.
—(c), see 25(b).

حَزَّ *A (n. ac. 1),* Gave rise to, caused
to appear (*mirage*).—(b), Watered
(*Camels*).

* حَزَبَ *U (n. ac. 1),* Befell; weighed down
(*misfortune*).—II, Assembled,
got together (*partisans*); formed
a party.—(b), Divided into
chapters, sections (*book*).—III,
Was, became a partisan of.—V,
Gathered together; coalesced;
leagued, banded together. 45

1, Misfortune, calamity.—

2, (pl. 38), Band, company,
troop; party, faction; sect.—
(b), Section, division.—21, 24^t,

25, see 1. 50

حَيْرَبُونَ Hag.

* حَزَّرَ *I, U (n. ac. 1, 17^t),* Gessed,
surmised, conjectured.—(b),
Estimated; reckoned, com-
puted.—(c), *U (n. ac. 1, 27),* 55
Became sour, acid.—II, Gave
to guess, propounded to (*riddle*).
—VI, Asked one another
(*riddles*).

1, Conjecture, supposition, 60
surmise, guess.—1^t, The best
or choice of.—17^t, see 1.—21,
Guesser, diviner.—(b), Sour,
acid.—31^t, Enigma, riddle.

حَزْبَرَانُ June. 65

حَزَقَ *I (n. ac. 1),* Tightened, bound
tightly, strained; pressed.—
(b), Pinioned, garrotted.

2, 2^t, Company; body (*of men*); flock (*of birds*); swarm (*of bees*).—21^t, see 2.—40^t, Hiccough.

5 حَزَكَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Bandaged, bound up.—(b), Tightened.—II [*coll.*], Wavered, hesitated; lost time, dilly-dallied.—VIII [Bi], Wrapped himself up in.

10 * حَزَمَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Bound; tied, corded.—(b), Put the girth on (*horse*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Choked, was choked.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 1, 22^t*), Was firm, decided, determined, resolute.—IV, Put on the girth.—V, VIII, Was girded, girded himself.

1, Firmness, decision, determination, resolution; discretion.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Bundle, packet, parcel, package; bale; sheaf (*wheat*).—18, Girth (*of an animal*).—20, 20^t, (*pl. 44*), Girth.—21, (*pl. 4^t, 10, 11, 29*), Firm, determined, decided, resolute.—22^t, see 1.—23, 23^t, (*pl. 10, 15^t, 48*), Girth; girdle.—(b), Swaddling-band.—25, (*pl. 48*), see 21.

30 * حَزَنَ *U* (*n. ac. 3*), Grieved, saddened, afflicted.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 34*) [*'Ala or La*], Grieved, mourned over, at, for.—II, Grieved, saddened, afflicted.—IV, see II.—(b), Walked

over rough ground.—V, VIII, 35 Grieved, mourned, lamented.

1, (*pl. 27*), Rough, rugged ground.—3, 4, (*pl. 38*), Grief, sadness, sorrow.—5, see 25.—24^t, Cause of care, or of trouble: family; household.—25, (*pl. 22 ya, 23, 48*), Grieving, sorrowing, lamenting; sad; plaintive (*voice*).

N.P.I., IV, Grieved, sad, 45 afflicted.

حَزَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*) } Divined, predicted,
حَزَى *I* (*n. ac. 1*) } augured.—(b), Caused
to appear (*mirage*).—II, see I(b).—IV, Was elevated, 50 towered aloft.—(b) [Bi], Knew (*a thing*).

حَازَ [21], (*pl. حَزَاة* [4^tA], حَوَازٍ [41]), Diviner, soothsayer, augur. 55

* حَسَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Felt; perceived; knew.—(b), Destroyed, annihilated; killed.—(c), Curried, rubbed down (*animal*).—(d), Placed upon the embers.—60 (e), *A* (*n. ac. 1*) [Bi], Was certain, sure of.—II, Caused to feel.—(b), Woke; awoke.—IV [*acc. or Bi*], Felt; perceived, saw; knew.—V, Listened to; sought 65 to ascertain.—(b) [Min], Asked, enquired about.—VII, Was pulled out, extracted (*tooth*).

2, Sensation; feeling; sense, perception.—(b), Low sound. 70

—2^t, State, condition.—2^{yi},
Sensible, perceptible by the
senses; sensuous, relating to
the senses.—20^t, Curry-comb.
—21^t, (*pl.* حَوَاسٍ [41]), Sense;
organ of sense.—22, Per-
ception.—25, Low sound.—
40, Scout.—41 [*art.*], The
senses.

N.P.I., see 2^{yi}.

حَاسِيَّة see 21^t.

* حَسَبَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 2^t, 23, 23^t,
34, 35), Numbered, counted,
reckoned, calculated.

15 (→) *A, I* (*n. ac.* 17^t, 18^t, 34), Reckoned,
accounted, considered, thought,
believed; supposed, surmised.

(↵) *U* (*n. ac.* 4, 22^t), Was respected,
esteemed.—II, Contented,
satisfied.—III, Reckoned with,
settled accounts with.—(*b*) [*acc.*
& 'Ala], Called to account
for.—IV, see II.—(*b*) [*acc.* &
Min], Sufficed, served instead
of.—V, Reclined.—(*b*), Enquired
into.—VI, Settled accounts
together.—VIII, Reckoned
upon; took into account; made
account of.—(*b*), Calculated,
estimated; accounted, thought,
considered.

1, Sufficiency; lot, share,
portion; equivalent.—2^t, (*pl.*
7), Account; reckoning, cal-
culation.—(*b*), Recompense,

reward.—4, (*pl.* 38), Quantity;
measure; number; amount;
value.—(*b*), Merit; distinction,
honour.—21, (*pl.* 4^t, 11, 29),
Reckoner; accountant.—(*b*), 40
Arithmetician.—23, (*pl.* 15^t,
35, حسابات), Account, bill.
—(*b*), see 1.—25, (*pl.* 43), see 21(*a*).
—(*b*), Respected, esteemed.
—34, Opinion; conjecture, 45
surmise.

N.Ag. VIII, Inspector of
weights & measures.

حَسَبًا According to.

بِحَسَبٍ بِحَسَبٍ Equal to; so
corresponding to; in ac-
cordance with.

يَوْمَ الْحِسَابِ The day of
Judgment.

حِسَابُ الْجَمَلِ Chronography 55
(counting by the numerical value
of letters).

حَسَكَسَ Ailed.—(*b*), Grilled.—(*c*),
Felt, groped.

حَسَدَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 22^t, 25^t, 27) 60
[*acc.* or 'Ala], Envied.—VI,
Envied one another.

4, Envy, jealousy.—21, (*pl.*
4^t, 11, 29), Envyng.—26,
(*pl.* 10), Envious, jealous. 65

حَسَدَل تike.—(*b*), Ape.

* حَسَرَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Uncovered,
bared, stripped.—(*b*), Was

fatigued, weary, jaded, exhausted.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra* (*b*) & see *V(a)*.—II, Vexed, ill-treated, grieved.—(*b*), Moulded (*bird*).—IV, Exhausted, overdrove (*cattle*).—V [*'Ala*], Sighed, grieved for, over.—(*b*), see VII.—VII, Was uncovered, bared, stripped.—X, see I(*b*).

1^t, Sigh, moan; grief, pain, anguish.—5, see 25.—18, (*pl. 44*), Face: any exposed part of the body.—20^t, Broom.—21, (*pl. 11, 41*), Uncovered, exposed; unarmed.—25, (*pl. 1ya*), Fatigued, weary, jaded.—(*b*), Grieving, sighing; sad, sorrowful.—33, see 25(*b*).

N. Ac. II, (*pl. 64*), Misfortune.

يَا حَسْرَتِي Alas! Woe is me!

حَسَفَ *I* (*n. ac. 1, 25*), Hissed; rustled; rattled.—(*b*), Went along.—(*c*), (*n. ac. 1*), Sorted, cleaned (*dates*).—(*d*), Drove, led (*flock*).—(*e*), (*n. ac. 1, 24*), Reaped.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [*La*], Was angry with.—VII, Was broken up, crushed.

1, Hiss, hissing.—24^t, Refuse of dates.—(*b*), see 25^t.—25, see 1.—25^t, Hatred, enmity.

حَسَبَكَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [*'Ala*], Was angry with, bore a grudge against.

4, Thistle.—(*b*), Caltrops, 35 chevaux-de-frise.—(*c*), Hatred.—(*d*), Fish-bones.—4^t, Prickle.—(*b*), Fish-bone.—24^t, Hatred, enmity.—25^t, Hedge-hog.—(*b*), see 24^t.

حَسِكِل Flying sparks.

حَسَل *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Drove (*cattle*).—(*b*), Despised; rejected.—(*c*) [*Bi*], Demeaned, debased (*himself*).

2, (*pl. 7^t, 27, 34, 38*), Young lizard.—24^t, Filings of silver.—(*b*), Dregs of the people.—25, (*pl. 10*), Cattle.—(*b*), Refuse.—25^t, (*pl. 25*), Bad dates.

حَسَمَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Eradicated; cauterized.—(*b*), Stopped, prevented from doing.—(*c*), Cured.

17^t, Efficacious remedy.—24, Sabre.—(*b*), Sword-edge.—(*c*), Long (*night*).—27, Inauspicious, unlucky (*days*).

*حَسَنَ *U* (*n. ac. 3*), Was beautiful, comely, fair; goodly, handsome.—II, Made beautiful; adorned, embellished.—III, Treated handsomely, well, kindly.—IV, Acted, behaved well.—(*b*), Knew well, was proficient in.—(*c*) [*Ila*], Did good, gave alms to.—(*d*) [*coll.*], Was able to.—V, Was, became beautiful &c.; was adorned;

adorned himself.—X, Deemed beautiful&c., approved, praised.

3, (*pl.* 44), Beauty, grace, comeliness, goodliness; good quality.—3ya, (*pl.* 9), Good, goodness, virtue.—(b), Good action; beneficence.—4, (*pl.* 23), Beautiful, handsome, comely, goodly.—(b), Good.—(c), Hasan (*name*).—4^t, Good deed or action; good works, alms.—(b), (*pl.* 23), Beautiful, fair; good (*woman*).—14, (*pl.* 37), Better, best.—(b), *see* 4(a).—31, Goldfinch.—42, Beautiful, fair; good (*woman*).—44 [*art.*], Good actions; good qualities.—45, Beneficent, generous; benefactor.

N. Ag. IV, see 45.

N. Ac. IV, Benefit; beneficence; charity.

لا يُحْسِنُ أَنْ [*coll.*], He cannot.
الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى The 99 Attributes of God.

حَسَنًا Well, excellently.

حَسَا *U (n. ac. 1)*, Supped, sipped; lapped.—II, Gave to sip.—V, VIII, *see* I.

1, Sup, sip.—(b), *see* 22A.—

1^t, 3^t, Sup, sip, spoonful.

حَسَاءَ [22A], Broth.

حَسَى *I (n. ac. 1)*, Dug for water.

حِسِي [2], (*pl.* حِسَاءَ [23]),

أَحْسَاءَ [38]), Sandy ground which, when dug yields water; artesian well.

حَسَى [4], حِسِي [7], *see* 2.

*حَشَّ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Dried up.—(b), Cut, mowed.—(c), Fed on hay.—(d), Kindled, stirred up (*fire, war*).—IV, Became dry, ready for cutting.—VIII, Gathered, collected (*hay*).

1, 2, 3, (*pl.* 34, 35), Orchard, garden.—(b), (*pl.* 27), Privy.—17, Place abounding in hay. 20, 20^t, (*pl.* 44), Scythe.—(b), Poker.—24, 24^t, Last breath of life.—25, Dry herbage; hay, fodder, grass.—(b), Hashish: Indian hemp (*kind of opium*).—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Wisp of hay.—26, Great hashish-smoker.—(b), Mower; seller of hay.—46yi, Herbalist.

حَشَدَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Assembled, gathered together, combined.—(b) [La], Rallied round.—V, VI, VIII, Gathered together, combined.

1, 4, (*pl.* 27), Troop, gathering.—5, Perennial.—21, (*pl.* 11) [La], Prepared for.

*حَشَرَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Gathered together, congregated.—(b), Expelled, exiled.—(c), Pressed, squeezed together; heaped up.—(d), Pointed, made slender,

sharp.—V [Fi], Meddled with, interfered in.

1, Gathering, congregation.

—(b), (pl. 3), Slender, slim, taper, sharp.—(c) [art], The

5 Last Judgment.—3yi, Inquisitive, curious.—(b), Meddlesome

person; intriguer.—3yit, Inquisitiveness, curiosity.—4t,

10 Creeping animals.—(b), Insects.

—7yi, 8yi, see 3yi.—17, 18, (pl. 44), Place of assembly.

يَوْمَ الْحَشْرِ The Day of Resurrection.

15 حَشْرَج Had a rattling in the throat (dying man).

51, (pl. 47), Artesian spring.

—51t, Death-rattle.

20 حَشْف IV, Bore bad dates (palm tree).

—V, Was shabbily dressed, poorly clad.

4, Bad dates.—25, Shabby clothing.

25 حَشَك I (n. ac. 1, 27) } Was full; was

heavy, heavily-

loaded.—(b), Gathered together.—(c), Blew from every

quarter (winds).—(d), see II.—

II, Filled, stuffed full (sack).—V,

30 Was full of milk (teat).

1t, Heavy rain, downpour.

—21, Full (of milk); heavily loaded.—(b), Consecutive, con-

tinuous, uninterrupted.—21t,

(pl. 41), Winds which blow 35 from every quarter.—28, 24t, Gag.

حَشَل U (n. ac. 1), Despised, slighted, contemned.

1, Worthless. 40

*حَشَم I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Annoyed, mortified, angered.—(b), Abashed; awed.

(ح) A (n. ac. 4), Grew angry.—II, IV, Annoyed, mortified; 45 angered.—V [Min], Reddened, was ashamed, abashed at.—VIII [Min or 'An], Was, felt ashamed at; was abashed, awed at, by. 50

1t, see 4.—2t, Modesty, reserve; shyness, bashfulness.

—(b), Politeness.—(c), Anger.

—4, Family; dependents.—

(b), Suite.—25, (pl. 43), Re- 55 spected, revered; held in awe.

N. Ag. VIII, Venerable; venerated.

N. Ac. VIII, Reverence, re- 60 spect.—(b), Deference, respectfulness.

حَشَا U (n. ac. 1), Filled, crammed, stuffed, padded; wadded.—

(b), Hit, hurt in the entrails. 65

—III, Gave (him) the refuse of.—VIII, Pass. of I(a).

حَشُو [1], Stuffing; padding;

wadding.—(b), Digression; redundancy.

حَشَوِيّ [1yl], (pl. 1yl^t), Bombastical.

5 حَشَوَة [2^t, 3^t], Intestines, entrails, bowels, guts.—(b), Thicket, jungle.

حَشَا [4A], (pl. أَحْشَاء [38A]), see 2^t(a).

10 مَحْشَاة [17^tA], (pl. مَحْشَاة [44]), Rectum.

حَاشِيَة [21^t], The refuse or worthless portion of a flock.

15 حَشِيَة [25^t], (pl. حَشَايَا), Mattress, bed.—(b), Padded, wadded garment; woman's bustle.

مَحْشِيّ Stuffed vegetables (dish).

20 حَشِيّ A (n. ac. حَشِيّ [4]), Panted, breathed short; was asthmatical.—II, Trimmed, hemmed, put a border to.—(b), Annotated, glossed (book).—III [acc. & Min], Excepted.—V, see III.—(b), see VI.—VI [Min or 'An], Avoided, shunned, recoiled from.

30 حَشِيّ [4], Shortness of breath; asthma.

حَشِيّ [5], Short of breath; asthmatical.

حَاشِيَة [21^t], (pl. 41), Border, selvedge, hem, trimming.—

(b), Margin; marginal note, 35 gloss, scholium, annotation.—

(c), Family, dependents; suite.

حَشِيَان [33], see 5.

حَاشَا Except, save.

حَاشَاكَ, حَاشَاكَ Far be it from 40 thee!

* حَصّ U (n. ac. 1), Fell to the lot, share of.—(b), Shaved.—II, Was clear, evident.—III, Shared, divided with.—IV, 45 Allotted, assigned to.—VI, Shared, divided amongst themselves.—VIII, Fell off; was cut off.

2^t, (pl. 7), Share, portion, 50 lot, quota.—4, Partial baldness.—14, (pl. 3), Partially bald.—(b), Having little plumage (bird).—(c), Clear, cloudless (day).—21^t, Alopecia.—24, 55 Mange, scab.

حَصَب I, U (n. ac. 1), Threw pebbles at, pelted.—(b), see II.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had the measles.—II, Strewed, paved with 60 pebbles.—IV, Kicked up the pebbles (horse).

1^t, see 4^t.—4, Pebbles, stones.—(b), Fuel, firewood.—4^t, Measles.—21, (pl. 41), 65 Violent wind.—42, Pebbles.

حَصَّص Was, became manifest,

came to light (*truth*).—(b), Was firm, steady.

51^t, Rapid pace.

*حَصَدَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 22, 23), Reaped, mowed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was firmly twisted, solid, compact.—IV, Was ripe, ready for reaping.—VIII, Reaped, mowed.—X, Banded, leagued together.—(b), see IV.

5, Strongly twisted, compact & strong in make.—20, (pl. 44), Reaping-hook, sickle.—21, (pl. 4^t, 29), Reaper, mower.—22, 23, Harvest.—(b), Crop.—25, Reaped (*corn*).—25^t, (pl. 46), Harvest; harvest field.—(b), Gleanings (*wheat*).—28, see 21.

20 حَصَائِدُ الْأَبْسِنَةِ Slanders calumniators, evil speakers.

*حَصَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Straitened, cramped, crowded together; pent up; hindered, prevented.—(b)[Bi], Surrounded, hemmed in, beset, encompassed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was straitened; was faint, sick.—(b)[Fī or 'An], Was unable to; faltered in.—(c), Was avaricious.—III, Besieged; blockaded.—IV, Troubled, sore beset (*illness*).—(b)[acc. & 'An], Prevented, hindered.—VII, *pass. of I*.

1, Hindrance; restriction.—35 (b), Anguish.—8, Constipation.—(b), Retention of the urine.—4, Depression; pain, anguish of heart.—22, Pillow or cushion used as a saddle.—40 23, see 22.—(b), Siege, blockade.—25, (pl. 3, 10, 15^t), Prison.—(b), Reed-mat.—25^t, (pl. 46), Reed-mat.—(b), Wicker-work-tray.—26, Sick at heart.—(b), 45 Avaricious, miserly.

مُحَاصِرَةٌ see 23(b).

حَصَمَ Drew, bent (*bow*).—(b) Turned acid.

53, Green fruit.—(b), Verjuice. 50

حَصِفَ A (n. ac. 4), Had the dry mange or scab.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was firm, compact, solid; was sound in judgment.—IV, Made firm, compact.—(b), Settled, executed with ability.—(c), Went at a canter or quick run.—X, Was firm, solid well made; was well executed. 60

4, Dry mange or scab.—5, see 25.—22^t, Firmness, soundness of judgment.—25, Firm, sound in judgment.

*حَصَلَ U (n. ac. 27), Was left over, remained; resulted.—(b), Happened, took place, befell.—(c), Was obtained, was realized

(profit).—(d) ['Ala], Recovered (a debt).

***حَصَلَ** *A* (n. ac. 4), Had the gravel.—II, Obtained, acquired.—(b), Summed up, recapitulated.—IV, Produced, bore unripe dates.—V, Resulted from.—(b), Was obtained; was realized.—(c), Was recovered (debt).

4, 4^t, Hard, unripe dates.—21, (pl. 41), Remainder; sum, product, quotient.—(b), Result, outcome; profit, advantage.—(c), Ware-house, depot.—21 [art.], To sum up; in other words; in fact.—24^t, Tail corn; sweepings.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 21(a)(b).—27, The happening of an event.

N.P.I, (pl. 65), Product; result; profit, returns.—(b), Produce.

***حَصَّنَ** *U* (n. ac. 22^t) Was strong, fortified.

25 (—) *U* (n. ac. 1, 2, 3, 22^t), Was chaste, continent.—II, Fortified; entrenched; walled in.—(b), Kept secluded at home (woman).—(c), Gave in marriage.—IV, Protected, preserved (chastity).—(b), see II(b), (c).—V, Established himself in a fortified place; entrenched himself.—(b), see IV(a).—(c), Became fit to cover (horse).

2, (pl. 7^t, 27, 38), Fort-

ification, fortress, fort, stronghold; citadel.—(b), Continnence, chastity, virtue.—21, (pl. 41), Virtuous woman.—(b), Married woman, wife.—22, (pl. 10), see 21.—23, (pl. 10, 15^t), Horse, thorough-bred horse; stallion.—25, Strongly-fortified, difficult of access; stronghold. *N.P.IV*, Married man.

N.P.IV^t, Virtuous woman: wife.

حَصَا *U* (n. ac. 1) } Abounded in pebbles (land); 50
حَصَى *A* (n. ac. 1) } cast a pebble.
 —IV, Numbered, counted, calculated.—(b), Understood; comprehended; retained in his memory.—V, Stood on his guard. 55

حَصَى [4], Small pebbles.—(b), Number.

حَصَاة [4^tA], (pl. **حَصَايَات**), Stone, gravel.—(b), 60 Pebbles.—(c), Prudence.

لَا يُحْصَى Unbounded; innumerable.

***حَضَّ** *U* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], Urged, excited, incited against or to. 65
 —III, VI, Urged, excited one another.

25, (pl. 10, 15^t), Foot, bottom, base of a mountain.

N.Ac.II, Instigation. 70

حَضَّ *A* (n. ac. 1), Lighted; stirred

(*fire*).—(b), Was lighted; burned up.—IV, VIII, Lighted; stirred up.

مِخَضًا, مِخَضًا Poker.

5 حَضِبَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Stirred, raked, poked (*fire*).

2, (*pl. 38*), Twang of a bow.—(b), Side; slope of a mountain.—4, Combustible.—10 20, Poker.—(b), Firebrand.

حَضَجَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Struck.—(b), Kindled, raked (*fire*).—(c), Drowned.

15 حَضَرَ* *U* (*n. ac. 22^t, 27*), Was present at, with.—(b), Came to; occurred to, came into the mind of.—(c) ['An], Removed, went away, from.—(d) [Ila], Presented himself before.—(e), Stayed at; had a fixed habitation.—II, *see* IV.—III, Was present at, witnessed.—(b), Was quick in replying.—(c), 20 Conversed with.—(d), Raced; competed, contended with.—25 IV, Caused to come; brought, presented to.—V, VIII, Was present.—(b), Presented himself.—X, Caused to come into his presence.—(b), Presented 30 itself to the mind.—(c), Reined up (*horse*).

1^t, Presence.—(b), Vicinity.—(c), Lordship, Excellency;

Highness (*titles*).—4, Presence. 35 —(b), Vicinity.—(c), *see* 22^t.—17, (*pl. 44*), Fixed dwelling, habitation.—(b), Assembly; persons present.—(c), Presence.—(d), Deed signed by witnesses.—21, (*pl. 4^t, 11, 27, 29*), Present; arrived.—(b), Prepared, ready.—(c), Non-nomadic Arab.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), *sem. of 21*.—(b), *see* 22^t.—22^t, 45 Country inhabited by non-nomadic tribes.—25^t, Band, troop of men.—(b), Vanguard.—(c), Place of meeting.

في الحاضر At the present 50 moment; at once.

حَضَرَمَ Pronounced badly.

51yit, Faulty pronunciation.

*حَضَنَ *U* (*n. ac. 1, 23^t*), Took, carried in his arms; fondled, 55 fostered.—(b), Reared, brought up.—(c) [*n. ac. 1, 23, 23^t, 27*], Sat upon, hatched (*eggs*).—(d) (*n. ac. 1, 23^t*) [*acc. & 'An*], Precluded, debarred from; re- 60 moved from.—IV [*acc. or Bi*], Discredited; made little of.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Deprived, defrauded of (*right, due*).—VI, Embraced one another.—VIII, 65 *see* I(a), (b), (d).

2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Bosom.—(b), Lap.—(c), Side, flank.—3^t, Embrace.—21, (*pl. 4, 29*),

Foster-father; fosterer.—21^t,
(*pl.* 41), Wet-nurse; foster-
mother.—22^t, 23^t, Bringing
up, rearing, nurture.

5 *حَطَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Put, placed, set,
lay down.—(*b*), Descended,
alighted.—II, Took off, put
down (*load*).—VII, Was put,
set down, lowered; was de-
10 graded.—(*b*), Fell, lessened;
gave way (*prices, strength*).—
X, Asked to be eased of, have
taken off.—(*b*)[*Min*], Asked for
a reduction, abatement (*of*
15 *price*).

1, Deposition; degradation.
—(*b*), Reduction (*of fractions*).
—2^t, Unloading, discharging;
lightening, alleviation; re-
20 mission.—17, 17^t, (*pl.* 44),
Place of unloading; halting
place, stage; station; posting
house.—(*b*), Pause, full stop.—
20, 20^t Tool for embossing
25 leather.—22, Pimples.—(*b*),
Froth (*of milk*).—25^t, (*pl.* 46),
Abatement, reduction (*price*).
—30^{ya}, see 2^t.

30 حَطَّ *A* (*n. ac.* 1)[*Bi*], Threw down.—
(*b*), Slapped, smacked; thumped.

*حَطَبَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Gathered, brought
firewood.—(*b*), Abounded in
firewood.—(*c*) [*Bi* or '*Ala*],
Accused falsely, slandered.—

IV, Abounded in firewood.— 35
VIII, see I(*a*).—X, Required
pruning (*vine*).

4, (*pl.* 38), Firewood; logs.
—5, Very lean.—20, Pruning-
knife.—21, Gatherer of fire- 40
wood.—25, Abounding in fire-
wood.—28, Woodcutter.

حَطَل (*pl.* أَحَطَال), Wolf.

*حَطَمَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Broke into pieces;
crushed. 45

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was, became de-
crepit, broken down.—II,
Smashed, crushed, pounded.—
V, VII, Broke, got broken.—
(*b*), Thronged, pressed (*crowd*). 50
2^t, (*pl.* 7), Fragment, piece,
bit; morsel, crumb.—3^t, Barren
year.—5, Breaking; broken
down, decrepit.—9^t, Devouring
fire, hell.—(*b*), Voracious; 55
glutton.—24, Fragments, pieces.
—24^t, see 24.—25, Wall of the
temple of Mecca.—26, 28,
Lion.—40, Year of dearth.

*حَظَّ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was fortunate, 60
lucky; was well off.—(*b*), Gave
pleasure, delighted.—IV, see
I(*a*).

1, (*pl.* 3, 16, 23, 27, 27^t), Lot,
portion.—(*b*), Chance, fortune, 65
luck, good fortune.—(*c*), Hap-
piness, felicity; pleasure,
enjoyment.—1^{yi}, Fortunate,

lucky; well-off; well pleased.
—25, (pl. 68), see 1yi.
N.P.I, see 1yi.

حَظَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 28) ['Ala], Rendered
inaccessible, interdicted, pro-
hibited.—(b), Made an en-
closure; enclosed.—IV, VIII,
Made an enclosure; enclosed.
23, (pl. 46), Enclosure;
sheepfold, pen.—25^t, see 23.

حَظِيرَةُ الْقُدْسِ Paradise.

حَظَلَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 34) ['Ala], Pre-
vented, hindered, debarred,
restrained from.—(b), (n. ac. 36),
Walked with short, abrupt
steps.
5, 28, Avaricious, mean;
miser, screw.

* حَظِي A (n. ac. حَظْوَةٌ, حِظَّةٌ, حِظْوَةٌ),
Was in favour with.—(b) [Bi],
Obtained.—IV [acc. & Bi],
Caused to obtain; procured
for; favoured with.—(b),
Rendered happy, fortunate.—
25 (c) ['Ala], Favoured in pre-
ference to, above.—VIII, Was
in favour with, enjoyed the
esteem of.

حِظْوَةٌ [1^t], (pl. حِظْوَاتٌ, حِظَاءٌ),
Small arrow (used by children).
—(b), Twig, rod.

حِظْوَةٌ [2^t], حِظْوَةٌ [3^t], (pl. حِظَى
[7, 9]), Esteem, consideration,
—(b), Good fortune, advantage.

حَظِي [25], (pl. 42), Esteemed, 35
held in consideration; fa-
vourite.

حِظَّةٌ see 2^t.

حَفَّ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Went
round; surrounded, enclosed. 40
—(b), Plucked out the hair of;
clipped; shaved.—(c), I (n. ac.
27), Was, became dry.—(d), I
(n. ac. 25), Rustled, pattered
(leaves &c.).—VIII, see I(a), (b). 45
—X, Seized the whole (par-
sessions of).

1, Trace, track.—1^t, Web-
beam, roller of a loom.—4, see
1.—20^t, Woman's litter, having 50
a flat top.—21, Going round,
surrounding.—(b), Dry (bread).
—21^t, Side, margin, border;
brim.—23, (pl. 15^t), Side.—
(b), Trace.—25, Rustling, 55
pattering.—33, Servants.—(b),
Young ostrich.

حَفَدَ I (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Was quick,
prompt, alert; went quickly.
—(b), Served.—IV, Urged on, 60
incited.—VIII, see I(a).

4, Quick pace; springing,
elastic tread.—21, (pl. 4, 4^t,
29), Agile, sprightly; alert.—
(b), Servant, valet.—25, (pl. 4^t, 65
38, 48), Grandchild.

* حَفَرَ I (n. ac. 1), Dug out, excavated,
hollowed or cleared out.—

(b), Searched into, investigated.
—(c), Lost the milk teeth.

حَفَرَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was unsound, cankered (*tooth*).—III, Burrowed deep.—IV, Lost, shed the milk teeth.—VIII, Dug out.

1, Canker.—(b), see 4(a).—**3^t**, (pl. 9) Hollow, excavation; pit, ditch; grave; hole, burrow.—4, (pl. 38, 69), Wide well.—(b), Loose earth.—20, 20^t, (pl. 44, 65), Spade, mattock.—21, (pl. 41), Digger, excavator.—(b), Hoof.—(c), see 21^t.—21^t, Beginning, first or original state.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 3^t.—28, Grave-digger.—45, see 20.—45^t (pl. 65), Sand-quarry.

حَفَزَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Pushed from behind; drove on.—(b), Succeeded, followed immediately.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Thrust, pierced with (*spear*).—(d) [acc. & 'An], Removed, hurried away from.—III, Sat opposite to.—V, Was on the qui-vive, was all ready.—VIII, Pressed forward, onward.—(b), Sat up, upright.

حَفَشَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Flowed, ran together.—(b), Gathered together, collected; amassed (*wealth*).—(c), Ran several times in succession (*horse*).—(d), Barked (*tree*).

2, (pl. 36), Basket.—21^t,

Water-course.—38, Lumber, rubbish; old clothes.

حَفَصَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Collected, got together.

1, (pl. 27), Leather bucket used for cleaning out wells.—(b), Lion's cub.—23^t, Collection.

حَفَضَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Bent, curved (*piece of wood*).—(b), Threw behind one.

4, (pl. 23, 38), Household goods & chattels (*packed up*).—(b), Baggage-camel.

*** حَفِظَ** *A* (n. ac. 2), Kept, guarded, kept watch over, took care of, was mindful of.—(b), Knew or learned by heart, committed to memory.—(c) ['An], Kept, preserved from.—II, Made to learn by heart.—III, Defended, protected.—(b) ['Ala], Was attentive to; observed, was observant of.—IV, Angered, irritated.—V, Was circumspect, vigilant, careful.—(b) [Min], Kept himself from, was on his guard against.—(c), Committed to memory.—VIII [Bi], Kept, guarded.—(b) [acc. & La], Took, appropriated for (*himself*).—X, Asked to keep, take care of, intrusted to.

2, Attention, vigilance, care; watch, guard; preservation.—

- (b), Memory.—(c), Observance, keeping (*law*).—2^t, see 25^t.—
 5 9^t, Having a retentive memory.—21, (*pl.* 4^t, 29), Guardian, keeper, preserver.—(b), Knowing by heart; having a retentive memory.—(c), (*pl.* 4^t & *reg.*), The Watchers or Guardians: the Angels.—(d) [*art.*], Preserver, keeper; guardian (*God*).
 10 —21^t, Memory.—25, see 21.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Protection.—(b), Amulet, charm.
N. Ag. III, Keeper, preserver, protector.
 15 * حفَل I (*n. ac.* 1, 25, 27), Collected, gathered (*water &c.*).—(b), (*n. ac.* 1), Assembled, gathered together (*people*).—(c), Flowed, streamed, poured.—(d) [Bi], Was full up to (*its banks: river*).—(e) [Bi], Managed the affairs of.—(f) [*acc. or Bi*], Cared for, heeded, regarded.—II, Allowed, caused to collect.—
 20 (b), Adorned, set off.—V, Was full; was numerous.—(b), Gathered together in large numbers.—(c), Was adorned, embellished.—(d), Was, became clear, distinct, conspicuous.—
 25 VIII, Gathered together from every quarter.—(b) [Bi or Fi], Applied himself to, took pains over.
 30 1, Numerous company, mul-

titude.—(b), Meeting, gathering.—(c), Care, painstaking.—1^t, Application, assiduity.—17, see 18.—18, (*pl.* 44), Assembly, meeting, audience.—(b), Place of assembly.—(c), Elevated platform (*in a mosque*).—21, (*pl.* 11, 41), Full, copious.—(b), (*pl.* 10), Producing much milk (*ewe &c.*).—24^t, Refuse, dregs.—25, Assiduous.—(b), Numerous.

N. Ac. VIII, Solemnity, pomp.

- حَفَنَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Took a handful 50 of.—(b), Took up or threw with both hands.—(c) [La], Gave a handful, a little to.—VIII, Uprooted.—(b), Appropriated. 55
 1^t, Double handful.—3^t, Hollow, cavity.—(b), see 1^t.
 حَفَا U (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi or acc.], Honoured.—(b), Gave to.—(c), Refused, denied. 60

- * حَفِيَّيَ A (*n. ac.* حَفَا [4A]), Went barefoot.—(b), Was worn, abraded, was sore (*foot, hoof*).—(c), (*n. ac.* حَفَاوَةَ حَفَاوَةَ), Was gracious, obsequious to, 65 made much of.—III, Disputed, argued with.—IV, Made to go barefoot, made foot-sore.—(b), Questioned, importuned.—(c), Clipped (*mustache*).—VIII, Took 70 off his shoes; went barefoot.—

(b), Cast his shoe (*horse*).—(c) [Bi], Welcomed, made much of.—X, Was importunate, inquisitive.

5 حَفِي [5], see 21.

حَفَاةٌ (حَافِي) [21], (حَفَاةٌ [96A]), Barefoot, shoeless; unshod.

10 حَفَاوَةٌ [22U], حَفَاوَةٌ [28U], Warm welcome.

حَفِي [25], حَفَوَاءٌ [48], Well-informed; well acquainted with.

15 * حَقَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was certain, convinced of; deemed right, correct.—(b), Declared or rendered necessary.—(c), Made good his right against.—(d), Realized, justified (*one's apprehensions, fears*).—(e) [*pass.*] [La], Was the duty of.—(f), *I* (*n. ac. 1, 1st*), Was certain, evident.—(g), *I, U* (*n. ac. 1, 1st, 2nd*), Was right, just, proper, fitting, necessary; behoved, was the duty of.—II, Verified, established, proved.—(b), Certified; assured; confirmed.—(c), Necessitated.—III, Disputed, contended with.—(b), Contested (*one's right, claims*).—IV, Got the better of, made good his right against.—(b), Spoke truly.—(c), Rendered necessary, made binding,

20

25

30

35

established, confirmed.—V, Was proved to be, true, right, correct; was certain, indubitable.—(b), Confirmed; rendered or declared binding, 40 valid.—(c), Was certain of.—VI, Contended, disputed together (*for a right &c.*).—VII, Was tied, made fast (*knot*).—VIII, Hit, pierced.—(b), Was 45 lean, lank (*horse*).—(c), see VI.—X, Merited, deserved, was worthy of; was fit for.—(b), Had a right, was entitled to; claimed.—(c), Became due 50 (*payment*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Right.—(b), Truth, reality, certainty.—(c), Right, due, claim.—(d), Duty, obligation.—(e), Right, correct, true, real. 55 —(f) [Bi], Deserving, worthy of; fit for.—(g) [*acc. Alif, or art. & prec. by Bi*], Really, truly, in truth.—3, (*pl. 23*), Head, socket.—(b), see 3rd.—60 (c), Tube.—(d), Jar.—3rd, (*pl. 9, 23, 27, 33*), Small box: snuff-box; compass; ciborium, pyx.—14 [Bi], Worthier, more deserving of, better entitled to.—65 (b), Better fitted, more suitable for.—21, True, veritable.—(b), Perfect.—(c), Middle.—21st, Certainty.—(b) [*art.*], Resurrection.—25, (*pl. 63*), Worthy, 70 deserving of.—(b), Fit, suitable

for.—(c), True, correct.—25^t,
(pl. 46), Truth; reality; real
state.—(b), Proper sense (of a
word).—25^{yl}, see 1(c).

5 **بِالْحَقِيقَةِ، حَقِيقَةً** Truly,
really; in fact, indeed, in truth.

حَقَبَ A (n. ac. 4), Was withheld,
kept back (milk, rain).—(b),
Was without rain (year).—
10 (c), Ceased to yield (mine).—(d),
see VIII & X.—IV, Put a girth on
(camel).—(b), Put behind; made
to ride behind.—(c), see I(a),
(b), (c).—VIII, Carried behind
15 (rider).—(b), Committed (sin).—
(c), see X.—X, Kept in reserve.

2^t, (pl. 7, 27), Period, space
of time.—(b), Year.—3^t, (pl.
16, 23, 38), see 2^t(a), (b).—(c),
20 Period of eighty years.—4,
(pl. 38), Camel's hind girth.
—(b), see 23(a).—23, (pl. 10),
Woman's ornamental girdle.—
(b), White of the nail.—25,
25 One who rides behind (another).
—25^t, (pl. 46), Saddle-bag.—
(b), Crupper, pad.

* **حَقَدَ** I (n. ac. 2) ['Ala], Bore,
cherished rancour, malice, spite
30 against.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Withheld itself (rain).
—(b), Ceased to yield (mine).—
IV, Caused to bear malice.—
(b), Found empty (a mine).—
35 V ['Ala], see I(a).—VIII, With-
held itself (rain).

2, (pl. 27, 38), Malice,
rancour; spite; grudge.—5,
31, Malicious, rancorous, male-
volent, spiteful.—25^t, (pl. 46), 40
see 2.—26, see 5.

* **حَقَرَ** I (n. ac. 1, 3^{yl}, 17^t), Despised,
contemned, slighted.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } Was despicable,
(—) U (n. ac. 1, 22^t) } vile, despised. 45
—II, Disdained, despised,
slighted, scorned.—(b), De-
preciated, disparaged; abused.
—(c), Used the diminutive form
of a noun.—IV, VIII, X, 50
see II(a).

1, see 22^t.—3^{yl}, Contempt,
disdain, scorn.—22^t, 23^t, 24^t,
Contemptibleness, despicabile-
ness, paltriness, meanness, 55
baseness.—25, Contemptible,
despicable; mean, paltry, in-
significant.—40^t, The Fourth
Heaven.

N.P.II, VIII, Despised, held 60
of no account; insignificant,
small &c.

حَيْقَطَان، حَيْقَط Attagen, heath-
cock, wood-cock, rail (bird).

حَقَفَ U (n. ac. 27), Was curved, 65
bent, winding.

2, (pl. 7^t, 23, 27, 38, 46),
Narrow winding sandhill.

حَقَلَدَ A (n. ac. 1^t, 4), Had the gripes
(horse, camel).—III, Sold corn 70
whilst green.—(b), Let out

land.—IV, Put forth its head
(*corn*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Green corn.—
(*b*), Fertile field.—(*c*), Columns
(*of a book*).—1^t, (*pl. 28*), Fertile
field.—(*b*), Gripes, colic.—17^t,
(*pl. 44*), Seed-plot, sown field.
—21, Husbandman; farmer.

* حَقَنَ I, U (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & FI*],
Poured into.—(*b*), Collected,
stored up (*water, milk*).—(*c*),
Prevented (*bloodshed*), spared
(*the blood of*).—(*d*), Administered
a clyster to.—IV, Mixed to-
gether.—VIII, Suffered from
strangury.—(*b*), Made use of
a clyster.

1^t, (*pl. 38*), Pain in the
belly.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Clyster,
injection, enema.—20, 20^t,
Syringe.—(*b*), Funnel.—21^t,
(*pl. 41*), Stomach, belly.—25,
Collected (*water, milk*).—45,
(*pl. 65*), Pond, pool; reservoir;
fishpond.

حَقَا U (*n. ac. 1*), Hit in the side.

1, (*pl. أَحَقَّ* [15], حِقَاءَ [23],
حُقُو [27], أَحْقَاءَ [38]), Loins;
flank, side.—(*b*), Girdle, belt.
—1^t, 23, Colic.—(*b*), *see* 1(*b*).

* حَكَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Scratched, scraped,
rubbed.—(*b*), Impressed, affect-
ed (*the mind*).—III, Imitated.—
IV, Itched (*head*).—(*b*) [*FI*], *see*
I(*b*).—V [*Bi*], Vexed, harassed,

tormented.—VIII[*Bi*], Scraped,
rubbed himself against.—(*b*),
see IV(*a*).—X, *see* IV(*a*).

1, Friction, rubbing.—2,
Uneasiness, disquietude.—2^t, 40
Itch.—(*b*), Pricking, tingling.—
4, Soft white stone resembling
marble.—20, Touchstone.—
20^t, Rasp.—21^t, Tooth; grinder.
—23, Rubbing-post.—24, 45
Scratching.—(*b*), Itch, mange.
—24^t, Scrapings, powder.—(*b*),
Itch.—25, Scratched, scraped,
rubbed, chafed, worn.—28,
Lapidary; jeweller.—28^t, Im- 50
pression; suggestion.—(*b*), [*reg.*
pl.], Murmurings.

حَكَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Tied, tightened (*knot*).
—IV, *see* I.—VIII, Was tied,
tightened. 55

حَكَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Wronged, injured.—
(*b*), Bought up, monopolized,
made a monopoly of.

($\bar{\text{ـ}}$) A (*n. ac. 4*) [*Bi*], Appropriated, kept
for himself, monopolized.—II, 60
Enclosed, monopolized (*land*).
—III, Quarreled, wrangled
with.—V, VIII, Bought up,
made a monopoly of (*wheat*
&c.). 65

1, Injustice; extortion.—(*b*),
see 3.—2, Land-grabbing.—
3, Drinking-cup.—(*b*), Trifle.
—3^t, Usurious corn-trade.—
4, Monopoly.—5, Monopolist. 70

—8, see 4.—40^t, Plantation, enclosure.

حکل *U* (*n. ac. 1*) ['Ala], Was doubtful, obscure, confused to.—IV, see I.—VIII, see I.—(b), [IIa], Was obliged to.

3, Mute, dumb (*insects &c.*).—

3^t, Impediment, stuttering.—

(b), Urgent natural necessity.

10 * حکم *U* (*n. ac. 3, 27^t*), [Bi], Judged, pronounced sentence on.—(b) ['Ala], Exercised rule, authority over.—(c) [Bain], Judged between.—(d) [La], Decided in favour of.—(e) ['Ala], Decided against.—(f), (*n. ac. 3*), Curbed; put a curb on (*horse*).

15 (ح) *U* (*n. ac. 2^t, 3*), Was wise, learned, was a sage, savant.—II, Made a judge.—(b), Was a doctor; practised as a doctor.—(c) [*acc. & 'An*], Withheld from.—III, Cited, summoned before the judge, went to law with.—
25 IV, Did well, made firm, strong, stable.—(b), see I(f) & II(c).—V[Fi], Decided about; followed his own judgment in.—(b) ['Ala], Had authority over.—
30 VI, Summoned one another before the judge, went to law.—VIII [Fi], see V(a).—(b) [IIa], see VI.—X, Was well done, well managed.—(b), Got firm hold of.

2^t, (*pl. 7*), Wisdom, under-

standing; knowledge; science.

—(b), Philosophy.—(c), Medicine (*art of*).—3, (*pl. 38*), Judgment, decision; sentence.—(b), De- 40 cree, statute, law, ordinance, commandment; rule.—(c), Jurisdiction, authority, rule.—(d), Wisdom, knowledge.—4, Judge; arbitrator.—(b), Old 45 man, greybeard.—4^t, Curb, martingale.—17^t, (*pl. 44*), Tribunal, court of justice.—21, (*pl. 4^t, 29*), Judge; magistrate; governor, ruler.—(b), Arbitrator, 50 umpire.—25, (*pl. 43*), Wise, prudent, judicious; sage.—(b), Philosopher, sage.—(c), Doctor, physician.—(d) [*art.*], The All-wise.—27^t, Authority, 55 power.—(b), Judgment, sentence, decision.—(c), Government.

N.P.IV, Well made, well executed, arranged; made firm, stable.—(b), Clear, precise. 60

* حکی *I* (*n. ac. 23^t*), Related, narrated, told.—(b) [*acc. & 'An*], Related, repeated, after, from.—(c) ['Ala], Spoke evil of, slandered.—(d), Talked, conversed.— 65 (e), Resembled.—(f), Imitated, emulated.—III, Resembled.—(b), Talked, conversed with.
حکی [1], Talk, discourse, conversation. 70

حکایة [23^t], Narrative, story, tale, anecdote.—(b), Imitation.

* **حلّ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Untied, undid, loosened; solved; analyzed; melted, dissolved, liquefied; absolved, remitted.—(b), Unbent, unstrung (*bow*).—(c), Spun, wound (*cocoons*).—(d), *I, U* (*n. ac. 1, 17, 18, 27*) [*acc. or Bi*], Alighted, stopped, settled in; inhabited, dwelt in.—(e) [*'Ala*], Befell (*misfortune*).—(f), *I* (*n. ac. 27*) [*'Ala*], Was obligatory, binding upon.—(g), Fell due (*payment*).—(h), (*n. ac. 2, 22*), Was permitted, allowable, lawful.—(i) [*Min*], Was, became free from, quit of.—(j) [*pass.*], Melted, thawed (*ice*).—(k) [*pass.*], Was inhabited.—II, Annulled (*oath*).—(b), Declared lawful, legitimised; regarded as lawful.—(c) [*acc. & Bi*], Caused to alight in.—III, Stayed, lodged, abode with.—IV, Permitted, rendered lawful; made, declared free, quit.—(b), Dissolved, annulled (*covenant*).—(c) [*acc. & Bi*], Caused to alight, stay in.—(d) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Imposed upon (*condition &c.*).—V, Dissolved, melted; passed away, vanished.—(b) [*Fi*], Made conditional, inserted a saving clause in (*oath*).—VII, Was, became untied, undone, loosened; was solved; was analyzed; was melted, dissolved, liquefied.—

(b), Became, was rendered null (*oath*).—VIII [*acc. or Bi*], Alighted, stayed in.—X, Considered, regarded as lawful, allowable.—(b), Asked to have loosed, to be freed from.

1, Act of untying, loosening; solution; liquefaction; dissolution; absolution.—(b), Piece of poetry turned into prose.—(c), Oil of sesame.—1^t, Permission; dispensation; absolution.—(b), Copper-kettle, cocking-pot.—(c), Large reed-basket.—2, Lawful, legitimate, permitted, allowable.—(b), Profane, not sacred (*territory, month*).—(c), Free, under no constraint or obligation.—(d), Disconnection.—2^t, (*pl. 7, 23*), Quarter; place of alighting; abode.—(b), Tribe.—3^t, (*pl. 9, 23*), Mantle, robe; dalmatic.—17, (*pl. 44*), Halting-place.—(b), Place.—(c), A gathering at the house of one dead.—17^t, Halting-place, encampment.—(b), Inn, hostelry.—(c), Quarter (*of a city*).—21, (*pl. 11, 27, 29*), Untying, loosening &c.—(b), Alighting, encamping, settling.—(c), Due (*debt*).—22, *see 2(a)*.—22^t, *see 23^t*.—23, *see 2(a)*.—25, (*pl. 46*), Consort, spouse.—27, Alighting.—28^t, Spinning-mill.

N.P.I., Untied, unbound, loosened; relaxed, enfeebled; dissolved; absolved.

5 ^عحَلَا *A* (*n. ac.* حَلَّ [1]) [*acc.* & **Bi**], Struck with (*a sword*).—(*b*) [*acc.* & **Bi**], Threw on the ground, knocked down.—(*c*), Shaved, shaved off.—(*d*), Gave to (*money*).

10 ^عحَلِي *A* (*n. ac.* حَلَا [4A]), Was spotty, pimply, blotchy.

4, Spots, blotches on the lips.

15 * حَلَبَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 23), Milked.—(*b*), Allowed to milk.—III, Milked with (*another*).—IV, Allowed to milk.—(*b*) [*acc.* or **La**], Milked for.—(*c*), Aided.→ V, VII, Flowed, distilled, oozed out.—VIII, X, Milked.

20 1, Milking.—1^t, (*pl.* 46), *see* 1.—(*b*), Race-horses.—3^t, Fenu-greek (*plant*).—4, Fresh milk.—(*b*), Beverage prepared from dates.—(*c*), Aleppo.—17, Aromatic wild cherry.—20, Milk-pail; milk-pan.—21, (*pl.* 4^t, 41), Milker.—25, *see* 4(*a*).—26, 26^t, (*pl.* 10, 46), Milch-camel &c.—28, Milker.—45, *see* 20.

25 *N.P.I.*, *see* 20.

30 حَلَّتْ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Shaved.

14, Bald.—(*b*), Beardless.—24^t, Fleece.—31, *Assa foetida*.

حَلَّتَيْت *see* 31.

* حَلَجَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1), Carded, cleaned 35 (*cotton*).—(*b*), Rounded (*cake of bread*).—(*c*), Journeyed by night.—(*d*), Walked slowly.—(*e*), Hopped.—V, Lightened (*clouds*).—(*b*), Was troubled, 40 uneasy.

1^t, Distance to be traversed.—20, 20^t, *see* 45.—24^t, Cotton-carding, cotton-cleaning.—25, Carded, cleaned.—26, 45 Lightning-cloud.—28, Carder.—45, (*pl.* 44, 65), Table on which cotton is carded.—(*b*), Spindle, roller.

حَلَكَلَ Shook; disturbed, moved.— 50 (*b*), Loosened.—II, *pass.* of I. حَلَاجِل (*pl.* 47), Chief, head of a tribe.—(*b*), Powerful; prudent; sedate, staid.

حَلَرَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Removed the hair 55 from (*skin*); barked (*tree*).—V [**La**], Prepared to, got ready for.

حَلْرُون Snail.—(*b*) [^ع], Gimlet.

حَلَسَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1), Rained con- 60 tinuously.—IV, Covered the soil (*vegetation*).—(*b*), *see* I.

2, 4, (*pl.* 7^t, 27, 38), Woollen covering (*placed under the saddle*).—(*b*), Undergarment.— 65 5, Courageous.—(*b*), Eagerly desirous.—14, Chestnut colour.

حَلَشَ *As.*, *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Cut, reaped.

28^t, Harvest.—40, Reaping-hook, sickle.

حَلَطَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Got into a rage, swore.—IV, Enraged, angered.—(b) [Fi], Was addicted to (swearing).—VIII, see I.

14, Beardless.

* حَلَفَ *I* (*n. ac. 1, 2, 5*), Swore, took an oath, affirmed by oath.—(b) [La & Bi], Swore to by.—(c) [La & 'Ala], Took his oath to upon.—II, Made to swear, administered an oath to.—(b), Caused to be sworn.—III, Bound by an oath; formed covenant &c. with by oath.—IV, see II.—VI, Swore to one another; bound themselves by oath.—X, see II(a). (b), Adjured.

1, 1^t, Oath.—2, 2^t, (*pl. 38*), Confederacy, league; compact, covenant.—(b), Friendship.—(c), Confederate, ally.—4, 5, see 1.—25, (*pl. 43*), Confederate, ally; sworn friend.—28, Swearer.—34, Swearing.

N.P.I(^t), Oath.

حَلِيفَ اللِّسَانِ Voluble, fluent.

30 * حَلَقَ *I* (*n. ac. 1, 23, 62*), Shaved.—II, Circled, hovered in the air (*bird*).—(b), Had a halo round it (*moon*).—(c), Became swollen with milk (*teat*).—(d),

Shaved off, plucked out (*hair*). 35—V, Sat in a circle.—(b), see II(b).

1, (*pl. 10, 27, 38*), Throat, gullet; fauces.—(b), Mouth.—1^t, (*pl. 4*), Circle; ring; ferrule; 40 hoop; ear-ring.—(b), Coat of mail.—(c), Cord, rope.—1yi, Guttural, faucial.—2^t, 4^t, 5^t, (*pl. 7, 23*), see 1^t(a).—20, (*pl. 44*), Razor.—21, (*pl. 4^t*), 45 Shaving; shaver, barber.—(b), (*pl. 11, 41*), Teat or udder swollen with milk.—(c), Mound, hillock.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Woman who shaves her head as a 50 sign of mourning.—(d), Unlucky, unhappy.—22, Death.—22^t, Hair-dressing.—25, (*pl. 1ya, 23*) Shaven, shorn.—28, Barber, hair-dresser. 55

حَلَقَمَ Cut the throat of.

حَلَقُومَ (*pl. 67*), Throat, wind-pipe.

رَاحَةَ الحَلَقُومِ Rahat-lakoum: Turkish-delight. 60

حَلَكَ *U* (*n. ac. 27, 27^t*) } Was intensely
(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), } black.

3^t, 4, Blackness, deep, jet black.—21, Intensely black, 65 coal-black, jet-black.

* حَلَمَ *U* (*n. ac. 3, 10*), Dreamed; saw in a dream.—(b), Attained to puberty.

حَلِمَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Had ticks; was worm-eaten.

(ح) *U* (*n. ac.* 2) ['An], Was gentle, clement, patient, forbearing to.—II, Rendered gentle, mild.—(b), Plucked out the ticks from.—V ['An], Became gentle, forbearing &c.—(b), Told false dreams.—VI, Affected forbearance, kindness.—VIII, Attained to puberty.

2, (*pl.* 27, 38), Gentleness, mildness, clemency, patience, forbearance, long-suffering.—3, (*pl.* 38), Dream, vision.—4, Tick.—4^t, *see* 4.—(b), Nipple, teat; mouth-piece (*of a pipe*).—5, 5^t, Full of ticks; worm-eaten.—10, Puberty.—(b), *see* 3.—21, Dreamer.—25, (*pl.* 38, 43), Gentle, mild, patient, forbearing, longsuffering.—31, 40, Coagulated milk; cheese.

حَلَا *U* } (*n. ac.* حَلْو [1], حَلَاوَة [22^t], حَلْوَان [35]), Was, became sweet, pleasant to the taste.—(b) [Bi or Fi], Pleased, was pleasant to, was good in (*the eyes of*).

حَلَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 35), Gave to, in consideration for.—II, Sweetened, rendered sweet, pleasant, agreeable.—III, Made himself pleasant to, flattered.—IV, Found pleasant, liked.—(b), Rendered

pleasant.—(c), Said or did 35 pleasant things.—V, Pleased, was pleasing to.—VI, Made himself pleasant, agreeable.—X, Deemed or found pleasant, agreeable, pleasing. 40

حَلْوَى [1ya], (*pl.* 22ya), Sweetmeat.

حَلْو [3], Sweet, pleasant, agreeable, amiable.

حَلَاوَة [22^tA], حَلَاوَة [22^tU], 45 Sweetness.

حَلَاوَى [22ya], Sweets, pastry, confectionery.

حَلْوَانِي [33yi], Confectioner, pastry cook. 50

حَلْوَان [35], Gift, present; fee, gratuity.

حَلْوَاء [42], Sweet-meats; confectionery, pastry, halwa.

مُحَلِّي Pastry, sweets. 55

* حَلَّى *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Adorned, ornamented.

حَلَّى *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was adorned, ornamented.—II, Adorned with jewels.—(b), Described, 60 depicted.—V, Was adorned, decked out, decorated.

1, (*pl.* حَلِّي), Ornament, adornment.—2^t, (*pl.* حَلِّي), *see* 1.—(b), Outward appearance; characteristic. 65

* حَمَّ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was, became hot.

—(b), (n. ac. 1, 4), Was black.
 —(c), U (n. ac. 1), Heated,
 made hot.—(d), Melted (fat).
 —(e), Urged on (animal).—(f)
 [pass.], Had the fever.—(g), De-
 creed, appointed.—II, Heated.
 —(b), Blackened.—(c), Sprouted
 (hair, feathers, vegetation).—(d),
 Washed, bathed (another).—
 10 III, Approached, drew near
 to.—IV, Heated.—(b), Washed,
 bathed (another).—(c), Was
 fever-stricken (country).—(d),
 Drew near; was imminent; was
 15 at hand.—V, Took a hot bath.
 —(b), Was, became black.—
 VIII, Was troubled, restless.
 —X, Took a hot bath; washed
 himself.

20 1, Heat.—1^t, Thermal spring.
 —3^t, Blackish-brown.—3ya,
 Fever; feverish heat.—9, Char-
 coal.—14 (pl. 3), Black.—20,
 Kettle.—21^t, Relations, kins-
 25 men; family.—22, Pigeon,
 dove.—22^t, (pl. 46), see 22.—
 (b), Middle of the breast.—
 23, Death; fate.—25, (pl. 46),
 Midsummer.—(b), Hot water.
 30 —(c), Rain that falls after
 heat.—(d), (pl. 68), Relation,
 kinsman; friend.—28, Hot
 bath.—28yi, Bath-keeper;
 bathing attendant.

35 حما A (n. ac. 1), Cleaned out (a
 well).

حبي A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was thick, muddy.—
 (b) ['Ala], Was, got angry with.

حما Mud, slime; ooze.

حبي Muddy, miry, foul. 40

حيت A (n. ac. 4), Was rank, musty
 (nut).

(و) U (n. ac. 27^t), Was hot, sultry
 (day),—V, Was clear, bright
 (colour). 45

1, Hot, sultry (day).—(b), Very
 sweet (fruit).—25, Violent
 (anger).—(b), see 1(b).

حج II, Screwed up, half shut,
 his eyes.—(b) [Ila], Peered, 50
 gazed, stared at.

* حيد A (n. ac. 1, 17^t) [acc. & Ala],
 Praised, thanked for.—II,
 Praised, magnified, glorified,
 lauded (God).—IV, Merited, 55
 deserved praise, was praise-
 worthy.—(b), Praised, com-
 mended; approved of, liked.
 —V [Bi & 'Ala], Was kindly
 disposed to; bestowed upon. 60
 —VI, Praised one another.

1, Praise, glory honour.—
 (b), Worthy, deserving of
 praise; praiseworthy, laudable.
 —9^t, see 28.—17^t, 18^t, (pl. 65
 44), Praiseworthy action &c.
 —25, 26, Praised, commend-
 ed, approved; praiseworthy,
 laudable, commendable.—28,
 Sycophant, adulator. 70

N.P.II, One much praised; praiseworthy.—(b), Muhammad (Mahomet).

الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ Praise be to God!

5 حَمْدًا (n. ac. 51^t), Praised God, said
الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ.

حَمَرَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Pared, peeled; skinned, flayed.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Had indigestion (horse).—II, Made, coloured red.—(b), Called an ass (person).—(c), Spoke the idiom of Himyer.—IX, Reddened, became red.—(b), Was hard to bear (misfortune).

3^t, Redness, red.—(b), Rouge.—(c), Brickdust.—(d) [art.], Erysipelas.—5, Burning with rage & anger, wrathful.—9, Tamarind (fruit).—(b), Asphalt, bitumen.—11, Lark, sparrow.—14, (pl. 3, 37), Red; ruddy, of a fair complexion.—20, (pl. 44, 65), Instrument for flaying or for scraping off hair &c.—(b), Jade, mongrel-bred horse.—23, (pl. 10, 15^t, 25, 27), Ass, donkey.—23^t, (pl. 46), She-ass.—28, (pl. 28^t), Owner of asses.—(b), Donkey-driver.—42, Disastrous, unfortunate (year).—46, Large stones round the mouth of a well.

35 حَمَارَةً (pl. حَمَارٍ), Intense heat.

حُمَيْرَةٌ Measles.

حَمَزَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Was sharp, biting, nipping.—(b), Stung (the tongue).—(c), Grieved, pricked (the heart).

(—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was rough to the touch.—(b), Was sturdy, hardy, robust.

1, 1^t, Acritude, sharpness, tartness, pungency.—21, Sharp, tart, pungent, acid, sour.

حَمَسَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Fried (meat).—(b), Irritated.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was steadfast, firm; was rigorous.—(b), (n. ac. 22^t), Was brave, courageous.—II, IV, Irritated.—V, Was firm, steadfast, unyielding.

5, 14, Steadfast, firm.—22^t, Bravery, intrepidity.

حَمَشَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Angered; irritated.—(b), *I* (n. ac. 1), Was slender, slim (leg).

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was slender, slim (leg).—(b), Got irritated, angry.

(—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was slender, slim (leg).—IV, Stirred up (fire).—(b), Irritated.

1, 5, 14, 25, (pl. 3, 23), Slender, slim.

حَمَصَ *U* (n. ac. 1, 27), Went down, subsided (swelling).—II, Roasted (coffee).—V, Was roasted (coffee).—VII, see I.

2, Emessa (city).—20^t, Coffee-roaster (*stove*).

حمص, حمص, حمص, Chick-pea.

* حمض A, U (n. ac. 1), Was, became sour, acid.—(b), U (n. ac. 1, 27), Browsed on bitter herbage.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), } see I(a).—II,
(—) U (n. ac. 27^t), } Rendered, turned sour, acid; acidulated; leavened.—(b), Treated shabbily, stingily.—IV, see II(a) & I(b).

1, (pl. 27), Bitter herbage.—21, (pl. 41), Sour, acid, sharp; soured.—حامض, see 21.—27^t, Sourness, acidity; sour taste.—29, Sorrel.

حميض see 29.

حبط I (n. ac. 1), Peeled; skinned.—II, Tapped gently.—(b), Made small, diminutive.—V [coll.] [La], Set snares, lay in wait for.

22^t, (pl. 22, 46), Wild fig.—(b), Lump in the throat.—(c), Black blood.

حطيط Canker-worm.

* حيق A } (n. ac. 3, 10, 22^t), Was,
(—) U } became foolish, stupid, dull, senseless.—(—) [coll.], Got angry.—II, Rendered foolish, stupid &c., stupefied.—(b), Called a fool &c.—(c), Set down to foolishness.—IV,

Considered, called, foolish &c. 35—VI, Pretended to be foolish, stupid.—VII, Was foolish &c. acted foolishly.—X, see VII.—(b), Considered foolish &c.

3, Foolishness, stupidity, 40 senselessness.—4, Anger, passion.—5, see 14.—10, see 3.—14, (pl. 1ya, 3), Foolish, dull-witted, senseless; idiotical; fool, stupid.—(b), Irritable.—22^t, see 3.—27^t, Foolishness, folly.—33, Irritated, angry.

* حمل I (n. ac. 1, 35), Bore, carried; supported.—(c), Knew by heart. 50—(d), Made (*charge, attack*).—(e), (n. ac. 1), Was, became pregnant, conceived.—(f), Bore, produced fruit.—(g), Swelled, overflowed (*river*).—55 (h), Mounted, provided with a beast.—(i), (n. ac. 22^t) [Bi], Made himself responsible for, guaranteed.—(j) [acc. & 'Ala], Urged on, instigated.—II, 60 Made to bear, loaded, burdened with; imposed, laid upon.—III, IV, Helped to bear, or carry.—V, Bore, carried, supported; took upon himself, 65 made himself chargeable with.—(b), Laded (*the beasts*) & departed.—VI ['Ala], Bore, or pressed heavily upon.—(b) ['Ala], Was prejudiced, 70

biased against.—(c) ['Ala & Bl or Fi], Charged, burdened (*himself*) with.—VII ['Ala], Was urged, induced, impelled to.—VIII, Carried, bore; supported, tolerated, endured; was forbearing with.—(b), Was possible, admissible; admitted of.—(c), Carried away.—X, Asked to carry; charged with, thrust upon.

1, (pl. 23, 30), Carriage, portage.—(b), Pregnancy.—(c), Foetus.—(d), Fruit.—1st, Charge, attack (*cavalry*).—2, (pl. 27th, 38), Load, burden.—2nd, 3rd, Carriage, portage.—4, (pl. 35, 38), Lamb, young ram.—(b) [*art.*], Aries, The Ram, (*sign of the zodiac*).—18, (pl. 44), Pannier, dorser; basket.—(b), Stretcher; bier.—21, (pl. 4th), Bearing, carrying; bearer, carrier.—(b), Pregnant.—(c), Laden with fruit.—(d), Swollen, overflowing.—21st, (pl. 41), Basket (*for grapes*).—22, (pl. 10), Tax, taxation.—22nd, Bloodwit.—23rd, Occupation of a porter.—(b), see 25th.—25, Borne, carried; transported; conveyed; imported.—(b), Stranger, foreigner; captive.—(c), Rubbish, refuse.—(d), Surety.—25th, (pl. 46), Sword-belt.—26, Gentle, patient.—26th, Beast

of burden.—29, 28th, Porter, street-porter, carrier.—41, Sinews, tendons of the arms or legs.—(b), Legs. 40

مُحْتَمَل Possible, probable.

حَمَلَق Opened his eye wide, looked hard, stared.

49, (pl. 67), Inner side of the eyelids. 45

حَمَا — حَمَو [1], Prime, vigour.—(b), Heat, glare (*of the sun*).—(c), (pl. أَحْمَاء), Father-in-law.—(d), Husband's relatives.

حَمَاة [4thA], Mother-in-law.—50 (b), Wife's relatives.—(c), Muscle of the thigh-bone.

حَم see 1.

* حَمِي مَنَعِيَّة [1], حَمِي (n. ac. [19th], حَمَاة [28th]), Defended, 55 protected.—(b), Forbade, cut off access to.

حَمِي A (n. ac. 1, حَمَو [27]), Was heated, hot.—(b) ['Ala], Was angry with, enraged against. 60 —(c) [Min or 'An], Disdained, scorned to.—II, Heated, made red hot.—III ['An], Defended against.—['Ala], Paid marked attention to (*guest*).—IV, 65 Heated, made red hot.—(b), Cut off access to, shut off.—V, see VIII(a).—VI, Kept aloof from, shunned, avoided.—VIII [Min], Abstained from, for- 70 bore to.—(b), Guarded himself.

حَمِيَّة [24], Abstemiousness.

حَامٍ (حَامِي) [21], (pl. حُمَاة [94], 21), Defender, protector.—

(b), Hot, burning.—(c) [art.],
The lion; the dog.

حَامِيَّة [21], (pl. 41), Protection,
defence, safe-guard.—(b), Rear-
guard.

حِمَايَةَ [23], Protection.—(b),
One under the protection of
a foreign power.

حَمِيَّة [25], Anger, indignation.
—(b), Sense of honour, punct-
iliousness, chivalrousness.

أَحْمَاءَ [15], (pl. أَحْمِيَّة [15], 38A),
[38A], Forbidden; reserved,
private.

* حَنْ I (n. ac. 25), Resounded,
sounded, vibrated.—(b) [IIa],
Yearned, longed for.—(c), (n.
ac. 1, 1, 22) ['Ala], Had com-
passion on.—(d), U (n. ac. 1)
['An], Turned away from.—
II, Rendered compassionate.
—(b), Retreated; turned back.
—(c), Was in blossom, in
flower.—(d), Was spoilt, bad
(cheese &c.)—IV, Caused to
resound, twanged (bow-string).
—V ['Ala], Felt pity for.—VI,
X [IIa], Yearned, longed for.
1, Wife.—(b), Grumbling
cry of the camel.—2 [art.],
The lowest grade of the Genii,
existing before Adam.—2,

2yi, see 22(a).—21, She camel.
—22, Compassion, pity, tender-
ness of heart.—(b), Mercies,
blessings, abundance of worldly
goods, increase &c.—25, (pl. 40
15, 27, 46), Yearning, desire,
longing, intense affection.—
(b), Moaning, sobbing.—26,
Tender, affectionate.—(b),
Merciful, clement.—33, Pitiful,
affectionate.—(b), Plaintive.—
(c) [art.], The Most Merciful
(God).—34, Egyptian privet,
henna.

حَنَّ II, Dyed with henna.—V, Was
dyed, stained with henna.
حَنَّاء Henna, or Egyptian privet
(used as a dye).

حَنْبٍ A (n. ac. 4), Was bow-legged
(horse).—V, Was bent, bowed
down (old man).—(b) ['Ala],
Felt pity for, pitied.

حَنْبَلٍ Dwarf.

حَنْتَ 40, (pl. 66), Wine-shop.—(b),
Shop.—40yi, Tavern-keeper. 60
—(b), Shop-keeper.

حَنْمٍ Glazed with green (jar).
51, Colocynth.

حَنْثٍ A (n. ac. 2, 4) [Fi], Broke
(his oath).—IV, Caused to
commit perjury.—V [Min],
Abstained, desisted from.
2, (pl. 38), Perjury.—(b), Sin,
crime.—21, Perjurer.

حَنْثَر Block-head, idiot.

حَنْج *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Bent down.—IV, Bent down, leant over, inclined.—(b), see I.—(c), Hurried along.—(d), Uttered gibberish, nonsense.

1, Root, origin.

حَنْجَرَة (*pl. 47*), Throat, gullet; larynx.

حَنْجُور (*pl. 67*) see *supra*.—(b), Scent-bottle.

حَنْدَس Was pitch-dark (*night*).—II, see I.

58, (*pl. 47*), Pitch-dark night; darkness.

حَنْدَقُوقِي, حَنْدَقُوق (*Lotus*).—(b), Trefoil.

حَنْدَل Short; corpulent; dwarfish, squat.

حَنْد *I* (*n. ac. 1, 62*), Roasted on red-hot stones.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 23*), Sweated, made to sweat (*horse*).—(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Burnt (*sun*).

25, Roast (*meat*).—(b), Sweating.—(c), Hot water.

حَنْز *I* (*n. ac. 1*, Vaulted, arched; made (*a vault, an arch*).

25^t, Vault, arch.—(b), Keystone.—(c), Instrument used for carding cotton.

حَنْش IV [*acc. & 'An*], Drove away from.

4, (*pl. 34, 36*), Vermin: insect, reptile, serpent. 35

حَنْط *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Was ripe.—(b), *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Sighed.—(c), Turned red (*leather*).—II, IV, Embalmed.—V, Was embalmed.—(b) [La], Was irritated against.—40 X, Risked his life recklessly.—(b) [La], Was irritated against.

2^t, (*pl. 7*), Wheat, corn; flour.—23, Spices.—23^t, Em- 45 balming.—26, see 23.—28, 28yi, Corn-merchant, corn-factor.

حَنْظَل Colocynth (*plant*).

حَنْف *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Inclined, leant on one side.

($\overline{\text{ـ}}$) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), } Had his feet
($\underline{\text{ـ}}$) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*) } turned in, was pigeon-toed.—V, Belonged to the sect of Haneefites.—(b), 55 Abandoned the worship of idols.—(c) [Fi], Was exact in.

4yi^t, The sect of Haneefites.—(b), Vessel or tank furnished with taps (*used for 60 ablutions*).—14, Pigeon-toed.—25, (*pl. 43*), Mussulman.—42, Razor.—(b), Bow.—(c), Tortoise.

حَنْفِيش Viper.

حَنْق *A* (*n. ac. 4, 5*) ['Ala or Min], 65 Was angry with.—IV, Angered, enraged.—(b), Became lean, thin (*animal*).

4, (pl. 28), Anger, rage, wrath.
—5, 25, Angered, wrathful.

• **حَنَكٌ** I, U (n. ac. 1), Bridled (horse).
—(b), Disciplined, taught (experience &c.).—(c), see II(a).—
II, Chewed.—(b), Disciplined, taught, instructed.—IV, see II(b).—V, Turned down beneath the chin (band of the turban).
—VIII, Ate up, consumed (the herbage &c.: locusts).—(b), see I(a), (b).

2, 3, 3t, Prudence, firmness of judgment.—4, (pl. 38), Palate.—(b), Chin; lower jaw.
—10, see 25.—14, Voracious.
—20, Chin-piece.—23, Rope-bridle; thong, band.—25, Prudent, experienced.

20 **حَنَا** * U (n. ac. حَنُو [1]), Inclined, bent, curved.—(b), (n. ac. حَنُو [27]) ['Ala], Inclined to; was well-inclined, kind to.

25 **حَنِي** I (n. ac. حِنَايَةٌ [28t]), Inclined, bent, curved.—II, Bent, curved.—IV ['Ala], see I(b).—V, Was bent, curved; stooped.—(b) ['Ala], see I(b).—VII, see V(a).
حَنُو [1, 2], (pl. أَحْنَاء [38A]), Bend, inflection, curve, sweep.—(b), Region, tract of land.

حَنِِي see 1.

أَحْنَى [14], Stooping, bow-backed.

35 مَحْنِيَّة [18t], (pl. مَكَانٍ [44]),

Curve, curvature, sinuosity; circuit, detour.

حِنَايَةٌ [28tI], see 18t.

حِنِيَّة [25t], (pl. حِنَايَا), Bent bow.

حَنُو [27], Inclination, pity, tenderness, fondness.

مُتَحَنِي Bent, inclined; curved, arched.

حَانِيَّة, حَانَاة Wine-shop, tavern. 45

حَانُوِي Inn-keeper, vintner.

حَانُوْت (pl. حَوَانِيْت), Wine-shop, tavern.

حَانِيَّة Wine.—(b), Wine merchants. 50

حَوْب [1A], (و) U (n. ac. حَاب [1A]), Committed a sin, crime.—IV, (و) [IIa], Followed evil, crime.—V, Kept away from sin. 55

حَوْب [1], Sin, crime.—(b), Grief, sorrow; misfortune.

حَوْبَةٌ [1t], Maternal love.—(b), Anxiety, distress.—(c), see 2t.

حِيْبَةٌ [2tI], Relationship on the mother's side.—(b), Necessity, need.—(c), State, condition.

حُوْب [3], see 1.

حَات (و) U (n. ac. 1, 38) ['Ala], Hovered round.—III [acc. & 'An], Beguiled from.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Deceived by.

حُوْت [3], (pl. حِيْتَان [34I]), [38]), Fish; large fish, whale.

—(b), Pisces (sign of the zodiac).

حَاثَ (و) IV, Dug up, threw up, searched (earth).—(b), Scattered.—X, see I(a).

1, Vein of the liver.—42, The liver & gall &c.

* حَاجَ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [IIa], Wanted, needed.—(b) [IIa], Was obliged to.—II [Bi & 'An], Turned, diverted from.—IV [IIa], see I(a).—(b), Made to want, need.—V, Asked for what he wanted; begged.—(b), Made purchases; purchased stock (tradesman).—VIII [IIa], see I(a).—(b), Was needy, poor, in want.

1, see [1^aA].

حَاجَ [1^aA], (pl. حَاجَاتٍ), [1A], حَوَائِجَ [48], حَوَجَ [7], Need, necessity; natural necessity.—(b), Request.—(c), Affair, business, matter.—(d), Effects, things.—(e), Unmentionables (drawers).

حَوَجَاءَ [42], Need, necessity.

مُحْتَجٍ إِلَى Needing; want, requiring.

إِحْتِيَاجٍ Need, necessity, want.

حَانَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Drove fast, hurried along (animal).—IV, see I.—X ['Ala], Overcame.

1, Kind of tree.—1^a, State, condition.

حَاذَ [1A], (pl. 88), Back.—(b), see 1. 35
حَوْدَانٍ [88], Nenuphar; water-lily.

* حَارَ (و) U (n. ac. مَحَارَ [17A], مَحَارَةٌ [17^aA], حَوَّزَ [27]), Returned; turned back.—(b), Decreased, diminished.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Was confused, bewildered.

حَوَّرَ A (n. ac. 4), see IX(b).—II, Rolled, flattened.—(b), White-washed (wall).—III, Spoke, conversed with.—IV, Answered, replied, responded to.—(b), Gave, produced, yielded (result).—VI, Talked, conversed together.—IX, Was white; dazzling.—(b), Was bright, brilliant (eye).—X, Cross-examined; interrogated.

1, Bottom; depth.—(b), see 4.

—3, Loss, injury, detriment.—55

4, (pl. 35), Red leather.—(b),

Thin skin.—14, (pl. 8), Bright-eyed.—20, (pl. 44), Rolling-

pin.—(b), Axis, pivot.—22yi,

Disciple.—(b), The Apostles. 60

مَحَارَ [17A], مَحَارَةٌ [17^aA], Shell; oyster.

حَوَّرَ Poplar.

حَوَّرَ رُومِي White-poplar.

حَوَّرَ فَارِسِي Black-poplar. 65

* حَازَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, حِيَازَةٌ [28^aI]), Got, possessed.—(b), Drove (camels).—II, Took to water

(camels).—III. Associated, had relations with.—V, Writhed, coiled up (*snake*).—(b), Turned back.—VI, Separated.—VII [ʿAn], Withdrew, retired from; fled.—VIII, *see* I(a).

1, Possession.—(b), Enclosure.—1^t, Tract, region, side.—(b), Possession.—14, Black.—(b), Sharp, agile.

حَاسَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Searched, looked about, amongst (*place*), came looking about.

حَوَسَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was brave, courageous.—V, Behaved bravely.

1^t, The followers of.—14, Daring, courageous.—(b) [*art.*], Lion,—(c), Wolf.—28, Night-watchman.

حَاشَ * (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Surrounded, hemmed in; snared, tracked (*animal*).—(b), Collected; drove (*camels*).—II, Collected, gathered.—III [*acc. & 'Ala*], Urged to.—IV, (ا or و), *see* I(a).—V [ʿAn], Withdrew, retired from; shrank back, was ashamed of.—VII, Was tracked, snared.—(b) [ʿAn], Ran away from.—VIII [ʿAla], Formed a circle round, surrounded, encompassed.—(b), *see* I(a).

1, (*pl.* حَيْشَان [34I], 38), Enclosure for cattle; farm-

yard.—(b), Cloister.—8yi, Misanthropist.—4, Company of people of different countries, mixed assembly.—21, Group of palm trees.

مَكَاش [17A], Furniture.

حَاصَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, حِيَاصَة [23^t]), Mended, stitched up, darned.—(b), Went round.—(c), Was troubled, in difficulty, straits.

حَوَّصَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was narrow-eyed.—VIII [Fī], Was guarded, prudent in.

أَحْوَصَ [14], (*pl.* 3), Narrow-eyed.

حَوَّاصَ [23], Wooden needle.

حِيَاصَة [23^t], Strap of the saddle-girth.

حَوَّصَلْ Filled its crop (*bird*).

51, 51^t, Crop (*bird*).

حَاصَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Stored up, collected.—(b), Constructed a water-tank.—X, Flowed into a water-tank.

حَوْضَ [1], (*pl.* حِيَاض [23I]),

أَحْوَاضَ [38], Reservoir, cistern, tank, pool.

حَاطَ * (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, حَيْطَة [2^t], حِيَاطَة [23^t]), Watched, guarded.—II, Surrounded, closed in; enclosed.—(b), *see* I.—III, Importuned, beset.—IV [Bi], Surrounded, closed in; besieged, blockaded.—

(b), Understood perfectly.—VIII
['Ala], Watched over.—(b), Was
on his guard, took heed.—
(c) [Bi], see IV(a).

5 1^t, 2^t, Heed, care, pre-
caution.

حَائِط [21], (pl. حِيَاط [231],
حِيَطَان [34]), Wall.

10 حَوَّاط [28], Purveyor.—(b), Tax-
gatherer (of a village).

مُحَوَّطَةٌ [coll.], Court-yard.

مُحِيطٌ That which surrounds,
closes in on every side; circle,
circumference; all-embracing.

15 اِحْتِيَاظٌ Siege, blockade.—(b),
Vigilance; precaution.

حَيْطٌ [coll.], see 21.

الْبَحْرُ الْمَحِيطُ The Ocean.

20 حَافٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Placed on the
edge.—II, see I.—V, Cut or
gnawed the edges of.

حَافَةٌ [1^tA], Edge, extremity;
margin.—(b), Distress, indig-
ence.

25 حَاقٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Surrounded;
clasped tight.—II ['Ala],
Effaced, cancelled.—(b), Spoke
in an incoherent, rambling way.
—24^t, Sweepings.

30 حَوَّقَلٌ Was decrepit.—(b), Walked
hastily (with short steps).—(c),
Ran zigzag.—(d), Kept an eye
upon.

51^t, Decrepitness, decre-
pitude.

35

حَيْثَالٌ see 51^t.

* حَاكَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, حِيَاك [23],
حِيَاكَةٌ [23^t]), Wove, spun;
composed (a poem).

حَوَّكٌ [1], Purslain (plant). 4^t

مَحَاكٌ [17A], Weaver's work-
shop.

حَاثِكٌ [21] (pl. حَاكَةٌ [1^tA], 4^t),
Weaver.

حَاثِكَةٌ [21^t], (pl. 41), Weaver, 45
spinner (woman).

* حَالَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 27) [11a],
Changed, altered; changed to;
was transmuted.—(b) ['Ala],
Came, passed over (year).—(c) 50
[Fi], Jumped on (a horse).—(d),
Was altered for the worse.—(e)
['An], Evaded, receded (from an
agreement).—(f) [La], Went to.

حَوَّلٌ A (n. ac. 4), Squinted, was cross- 55
eyed.—II [acc. & 11a], Changed,
transformed into.—(b), Sowed
every other year (ground).—
(c), Made to squint.—(d),
Rendered impossible.—(e) 60
['An], Dismounted; turned (his
eyes) away from.—(f) ['Ala],
Distraigned upon (debtor).—III,
Desired, wished to do.—(b),
Deceived, tricked, put off.— 65
(c) [acc. & La], Fixed (his gaze)
upon.—IV, Changed, altered.

—(b) [Bi], Stayed a year at.—

(c), Lasted for a year; was a

year old.—(d), Talked extra-

vagantly.—(e) [Fī], *see* 1(c).—

5 (f), Took to, did.—V [Ila],

Changed, was changed into.

—(b) ['An & Ila], Changed

- from to.—(c) [Min & Ila],

Went from to.—(d) [Fī],

10 Cheated, tricked over.—(e)

[acc. & Bi], Seized the op-

portunity of giving (*advice*) to.

—VIII, Was cunning, crafty,

wily.—(b) (و), Surrounded.—

15 X, Changed, became trans-

mutated, altered.—(b), Was ab-

surd, unreasonable; was im-

possible.

حَوْل [1], (*pl.* 27, 38), Faculty,

20 power, strength.—(b), Year,

twelvemonth.—(c), Around,

about.

حَال [1A], (*pl.* 15^t, 38), State,

25 condition, circumstance.—(b),

Station, profession.

حَالَة [1^tA], State, condition,

position.

حَوْلَة [1^t], Perspicacity.

حَوْلَى [1ya], Around; about.

30 حَيْلَة [2^tI], (*pl.* حَيْل [7]), Ruse,

stratagem, artifice.—(b), Pre-

text.—(c), *see* 1^t.

حَوْل [4], Squinting, the being

cross-eyed.

أَحْوَل [14], (*pl.* حَوْل [8]), Squint- 35
ing, cross-eyed.

لَا مَحَالَةَ [17^tA], Doubtless, of
course; necessarily.

حَائِل [21], (*pl.* 3, 11, 23),

40 Changed, altered.—(b), Newly

born, young.

حَوَال [22], Change.—(b), Op-

posite to.

حَوَالَة [22^t], Transfer of a note-

of-hand to a third party.— 45

(b), Warrant-officer sent to a

debtor to oblige him to pay.

حَوَالَى [22ya], Around, about.

حِوَال [23], One who interposes,

mediator; third party. 50

حَوْلَان [36], *see* 22.

أَحْوَال الدَّهْرِ Changes, vicis-

situdes of fortune, time.

مُسْتَحِيلٌ مُكَالٌ Absurd;

absurdity; unreasonable, un- 55

achievable.—(b), Impossible;

improbable; infeasible, im-

practicable.

فِي الْحَالِ، حَالًا Immediately, at

once. 60

حَالَمَا As soon as.

حَالِي Actual, visible.

* حَامٌ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1, حَوْمَان [36])

[Ala], Encircled, hovered

around; ran round.—(b), (*n.* 65

ac. 1, حِيَام [23], حُووم [27])

[Ala], Desired, sought after.

حَام [1A], Ham (*son of Noah*).

حَوْمَة [1^U], Main part; thick of the fight.

حُوم [3], Liquor; wine.

5 حَائِم [21], (*pl.* حُوم [11]), Hovering round (*bird*).—(b), Thirsty.

حَوْمَل Carried water, was a water-carrier.

10 51, Stream of clear water.—(b), Beginning.—(c), Black rain-cloud.

* حَوَى I (*n. ac.* حَيّ [1], حَوَايَة [22^U]), Collected, gathered together.
15 —(b), Enclosed, contained.—(c), Possessed; got possession of.—(d), Used craft, artifice.

حَوِي A (*n. ac.* حَوَى, حَوَى), Was of a dark red or green colour.—
20 II, Seized.—(b), Preserved.—V, Was seized; shrunk together, coiled itself up (*snake*).—VIII [*acc. or 'Ala*], see I(a) & II(b).

25 حَيَّة [1^U], Serpent.

حَوَى [3^U], Dark red or green (*colour*).

أَحْوَى [14], (*pl.* حَوَى), Dark red or green in colour.

30 حَاوِي [9^UA], (*pl.* حَوَايَة [21], حَاوِي), Uniting different things.—(b), Containing.—(c), Serpent-tamer.

حَوَايَة [23A], (*pl.* أَحْوَايَة [15^U]), Row of tents or houses.

حَوَايَة [25^U], (*pl.* حَوَايَا), Small 35 reservoir or tank.—(b), Gut, intestine.—(c), Cushion which is placed on a camel's hump.

حَوَاء [42], Eve.

مُحْتَو see 21(a), (b).

40 حَيْثَمَا, حَيْث Where, in the place which, wheresoever, whither; whenever, wherever; everywhere.

مِنْ حَيْثُ, بِحَيْثُ So that; 45 as, inasmuch, insomuch as; in respect of; whence.

حَاج Wild asparagus.

* حَاد (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1, 1^U, مَحْيِيد [18], حِيدَان [36], حِيدُ [27], 50 [An], Turned away from.—II, Knotted.—(b), Held aloof, kept neutral.—(c), Put aside.—III, Shunned, avoided.—(b), see II(b).—IV [*acc. & 'An*], Turned 55 from.—VI, see III(a).

حِيدُ [1], (*pl.* حِيد [7], حِيدُ [27], أَحْيَاد [38]), Projection; knot.

حَيْدَة [1^U], Evil look.—(b), Knot. 60

* حَار (ي) A (*n. ac.* 1, حَيْرَة [1^U], حَيْرَان [36], 4), Was confused, bewildered, dumb founded; whirled, eddied (*water*).—(b) [Fi], Was embarrassed 65 at, by (*affair*).—II, Confused, embarrassed, bewildered.—(b),

Was developed, grown (*youth*).
—(c), Was amassed (*water*).—
X, Was confused, bewildered,
embarrassed.

1, Enclosure, garden.—1^t,
see 2^t.—2^t, Stupefaction, stupor;
embarrassment, perplexity, be-
wilderness.—21, Confused,
confounded, perplexed, irres-
olute.—(b), (pl. 34, 35U), Re-
servoir.—(c), Garden.

حَارَةٌ [1^tA], House.—(b), Street,
quarter.

حَيَارَى [33], (pl. حَيَارَى,
حَيَارَى), see 21(a).

حَازَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Urged on (*camel*).
—II, Drew lines, strokes.—
V, Coiled up (*serpent*).—(b) [La],
Was invaded, occupied by
(*country*).

2, (pl. 38), Line, stroke;
trace.

حَاسَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Mixed, mingled.
—(b), Twisted (*rope*).

1, Dates mixed with butter
and curdled milk.—(b), Bad
affair.

حَيْشَانٌ Fearful, fearing; cow-
ard.

حَاصَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 18, 27), Turned
aside; fled.—III, Disputed the
victory with.—VII, see I.

مَحِيصٌ [18], Refuge, place of
shelter, safety.

حَاضَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, مَحَاض [17], 35
مَحِيصٌ [18]), Overflowed
(*torrent*).—(b), Menstruated
(*woman*).—II, Cause to flow.—
X, Was flooded (*a woman*).

1, Menstrual-blood; men-
struation.

حَافَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was unjust to.

1, Injustice.—(b), Edge of a
stone.—2^t, (pl. 7), Side.—(b),
Piece let into a shirt.—14, 45
Dry land.—21, Unjust.—(b),
Side, slope (*mountain*).

الْحَيْفُ عَلَيْكَ [coll.], Shame
on thee!

حَاقَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, حَيُّوق [27], 50

حَيْقَان [36]) [Bi], Surrounded.
—(b), Was inevitable.—(c) [Fi],
Penetrated into the body of
(*sword*).—IV [Bi], Visited his
evil deeds upon.—(b), Fell upon.

1, Penalty, punishment,
chastisement.

حَاكَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Walked affectedly.

—(b), see IV.—IV [Fi], Made
an impression upon; wounded
(*sword*).

حَالَ (ي) I (n. ac. 27), Was changed.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Power, force,
vital power.—(b), Stagnant pool.

* حَانَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, حَيْنُونَةٌ, 65

Had arrived (*favourable mo-
ment*).—(b), Fell into misfortune.

- II, Assigned a time for.—
 (b), Did not direct (*God*).—
 (c), see V(a).—III, see II(a).—
 IV [Bi], Fixed himself, settled
 5 in (*place*).—V, Fixed the hour
 for the milking (*of a camel*).—
 (b), Was unlucky.—(c), Perished.
 —(d), Was wealthy.—X, Bided
 his time.
- 10 حَيْن [1], Misfortune, trial, ad-
 versity.
- حَان [1A], حَانَةٌ [1A], P., Inn,
 tavern.
- 15 حِين [2], (pl. أَحْيَان), Time;
 moment, hour; season, epoch.
- حِينَةٌ [2A], Hour; moment.
- حَائِن [21], Foolish, idiotic.
- حَائِنَةٌ [21A], (pl. 41), Foolish
 (*woman*).—(b), Calamity.
- 20 أَحْيَانًا [38 acc. Alif], Some-
 times, from time to time.
- لِلْحَيْنِ At once.
- حِينًا One day.
- حَانَتْ see حَانُوت 40.
- 25 حِينِيذٍ Then, therefore; at
 that time.
- * حَيَّيَ A (n. ac. حَيَاة [4A]), Lived;
 came to life.—(b), (n. ac. حَيَاء
 [22A]) [Min], Was ashamed
 30 of.—II, Kept alive; let live;
 brought to life; made to live,
 preserved.—(b), Saluted, greet-
 ed.—III, Made to blush.—
 (b), Fed (*child*).—(c), Stirred

- (*fire*).—IV, see II(a).—(b), Vivi- 35
 fied; fertilized (*ground*).—(c),
 Raised from the dead.—(d),
 Watched (*at night*).—(e),
 Flourished.—X, see II(a).—(b)
 [Bi or Min], Blushed at, was 40
 ashamed of; refrained from.—
 (c), Veiled (*herself: woman*).
- حَيَّيَ [1], (pl. أَحْيَاء [38]), Living,
 alive; animated, lively.—(b),
 Tribe.—(c), Neighbours; neigh- 45
 bourhood.
- حَيَّيْ [1, 2], Be quick! Make
 haste! Hasten!
- حَيَّة [1A], Serpent.—(b), Wicked,
 vile (*man*). 50
- حَيَا [4A], Rain.
- حَيَاة [4A], Life.
- حَاوٍ [21], Serpent-tamer, juggler.
- حَيَاء [22A], Shame, modesty;
 fear of blame. 55
- حَيَوَان [36], Living creature;
 animal.—(b) (yi), Bestial,
 brutish, animal.
- مُحَيِّي [N.P.II], Face, visage.
- مُحَيِّي [N.Ag.IV], Author of 60
 life, life giver.—(b), He who
 raises from the dead (*God*).
- تَحِيَّة [N.Ac.II(2)], Salutation,
 greeting.
- إِحْيَاء [N.Ac.IV], Preservation 65
 of life.—(b), Act of vivifying.
- حَيَوَانَةٌ see [4A].
- حَيَوَان see [36].

خ

خ **Kha.** The seventh letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Six Hundred, (600).

5 **خَبَّ** A (n. ac. 1, 2), Was deceitful, dissimulating, wicked; was a mischief-maker.—(b), U (n. ac. 2, 23), Rose high, tossed, raged (sea).—(c), (n. ac. 1), Was, became tall, stately (plant).—
10 (d), (n. ac. 1, 4, 25), Trotted, ambled.—(e) [Fi], Walked in (mud).—II, Deceived.—IV, Made to trot.—VIII, see I(d).
15 2^t, (pl. 7, 46), Rag, strip, shred; fragment, scrap.—23, Heaving, tossing, raging of the sea.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 2^t.

20 **خَبَأَ** A (n. ac. 1), Hid, concealed; stowed, stored, away.—II, see I.—V, Hid himself; was hidden.—VIII, see I & V.

[3^t] خُبَاةٌ [2] خَبَاءٌ [1] خَبَّءٌ [5] خَبِيٌّ, Hidden, concealed.

25 [17] مَخْبَأٌ, Hiding-place. [41] خَوَابِي (pl. 21^t), Large jar.

[15^tI] أَحْبِيَّةٌ (pl. 23) خِبَاءٌ, Tent.—(b), Veil.

30 [25^t] خَبِيَّةٌ (pl. خَبَايَا) see 1. [مَخَابِي (pl. 25^t), Treasurehold; hidden treasure.

خَبَّتْ IV, Was lowly, humble, submissive.—(b) [La], Humbled himself before (God). 35

1, (pl. 7, 38), Plain; low-land.—1^t, 2^t, Humility.—25, Base, vile, despicable.

* **خَبِثَ** U (n. ac. 3, 22^t), Was bad, foul, corrupt; was wicked, 40 deceitful.—IV, Corrupted, depraved.—(b), Acted badly, wickedly.—(c), Associated with bad, wicked companions.—VI, Showed himself to be bad, 45 base, deceitful.—X, Considered bad, vile.—(b), Was bad &c. 3, 22^t, Badness, wickedness, depravity.—(b), Deceit; guile; malignity.—25, (pl. 4^t, 10, 50 23, 27, 38, 43), Bad, unclean; wicked, corrupt, base.—(b), Deceitful; malignant.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 25.—(b), Base, bad action or quality; villainy. 55

خَبَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Hit, struck.—(b), Had intercourse with. 5, Insipid; stupid.

خُبْدَعٌ Frog.

* **خَبَّرَ** U (n. ac. 2, 3), Tested, tried; 60 experienced.

(—) A (n. ac. 2, 2^t, 4, 17^t, 19^t) } Was informed, well aware of, knew.—
(—) U (n. ac. 3, 3^t, 27) } in-
II, see IV.—III, Farmed; took 65 on hire (land).—IV [acc. or Bi], Informed of; announced to.—

V, Was well acquainted with, was informed of, knew.—(b), see X.—VIII, see V(a).—(b), Tested, tried.—X, Enquired of, asked.—(b), Asked about, wanted to know.

1, (pl. 27), Leather provision bag.—2, 2^t, 3, 3^t, Knowledge, information.—(b), Experience.—(c), Test, trial, probation.—

4, (pl. 38, 69), News, tidings, intelligence, information.—(b), Narrative, tradition; record.—

(c), Attribute, enunciative.—4yit, News.—(b), Tale, story.—

17. Real, inward state or quality.—(b), Experience.—17^t, see 17.—(b), see 2.—21, Trying, testing.—(b), Experienced; expert.—25, (pl. 43), Well-

informed; knowing; experienced.—38, Annals, records. Discussion; investigation, inquiry; question at issue.

مُخَابَرَةٌ

خَيْبَرِي Artful, sly.

أَخْبَارِي Annalist, historian.

خَيْرَبَج Goodly, fine, excellent.

خَبْرُوع Informer, mischief-maker; sycophant.

30 * خَبَزَ I (n. ac. 1), Made, baked bread.—(b), Fed on bread.—VIII, see I(a).

3, Bread.—3^t, Loaf, cake of bread.—17, Oven.—17^t, (pl. 44), Baker's shop, bakery.

—23^t, Bread-making.—(b), Business of a baker.—24ya, Mallow; sea-gull.—25, Baked bread.—28, Baker.—29^t, see 24ya.

40 خَبَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Gained possession of.—(b), Deceived.—V, Seized upon.—VIII, Gained possession of.

24^t, Prey; booty.—26, 28 [art.], Lion.

25. خَبَّتْ see خَبَّيسَ

* خَبَّصَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Mixed together.—(b), see II(b).—II, V, Bungled, blundered over.—50 (b), Prepared a certain sweet dish (see 25).—VII, Was spoilt, ruined (affair).

1^t, Blunder, mistake.—20^t, Spoon.—25, 25^t, Dish made of dates, clarified butter & starch.—28, Spendthrift, squanderer.

N.Ac.II, Medley, jumble, hotch-potch.

60 * خَبَطَ I (n. ac. 1), Beat violently, struck hard.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Stamped, pawed; trampled with (the hoof).—(c), Beat the leaves off (a tree).—(d), Asked a favour of.—(e) [acc. & Bi], Bestowed, conferred upon (benefit, favour).—(f) [pass.], Had a cold in the head.—V, Beat, struck violently.—(b), 70

Injured, prostrated (*demon*).—
VIII, Beat, struck violently.—
(*b*), Asked a favour of.—(*c*),
Beat the leaves off (*a tree*).

1^t, (*pl. 7*), Cold in the head.
—(*b*), Remainder.—(*c*), Trifle,
trace, touch.—4, Leaves beaten
off (*a tree*).—14, (*pl. 8*), Stamping,
pawing (*horse*).—20, (*pl. 44*),
Long stick, pole.—21, *see* 14.
—22, Dust.—24, Insanity.—
25, (*pl. 10*), Watering-trough
trampled on by cattle.—(*b*),
Clotted milk.—(*c*), *see* 14.—
26, *see* 14.—45, (*pl. 65*), Linen-
beater.

N.P.I., One who has a cold
in the head.

خَبِيع *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Was choked, con-
vulsed by sobs.—(*b*) [Bi], Stayed
at.—(*c*), Entered into.

خَبِيعَتْنِ Lion.

خَبِيق *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Despised.—V, Was
raised, elevated.

12, Tall, lanky.

* خَبِلَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Maddened,
turned the brain of.—(*b*),
Maimed.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4, 22*), Was mad, furious
(*animal*).—(*b*), Was maimed.—
II, Maddened.—(*b*), Maimed.—
IV, Let out on hire (*cattle*).—
V, Was maimed (*limb*).—VIII,
see II.—X, Asked as pledge
(*an animal*).

1, 4, (*pl. 27*), Insanity; fury.
—(*b*), Paralysis; palsy; epilepsy.
—(*c*), Weakness, debility.—
5, 14, Mad, insane, deranged;
disordered.—(*b*), Lunatic, de-
moniac.—21, Corrupting, dis-
ordering.—(*b*), Demon.—22,
Unsoundness, corruptness; de-
fect, deformity.—(*b*), Weariness,
fatigue.—(*c*), Deadly poison.—
(*d*), Destruction, ruin.

N.P.I., Impotent; sluggish.

—(*b*), *see* 5.

N.P.II, Mutilated.—(*b*), *see* 5.

خَبِنَ *I* (*n. acc. 1, 23, 24*), Put a tuck
in; tucked up (*dress*).—(*b*), Hid,
stored up (*provisions*).—IV, Hid
about his person.—VIII, *see* IV.

3^t, (*pl. 9*), Fold of a garment.

—(*b*), Stock of provisions. 55

خَبَا *U* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Went out (*fire*).
—(*b*), Calmed, cooled down
(*anger*).—IV, Put out, ex-
tinguished (*fire*).

خَابِيَةَ *see* خَبَا 21^t.

60

خَبِي *II, IV, V, X* Erected, pitched
(*tent*).

خَبَاء [23], (*pl. أَخْبِيَّة* [15^t]),

Tent made of wool, or of
camel's hair.—(*b*), Husk of
wheat or barley.

خَبِيَار Fish-roe.

خَت *IV*, Humbled, abased.—(*b*) [Min],

Blushed, was ashamed at.

25, Vile, base.—(b), Faulty; of inferior quality.

خَتَا A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Prevented from.—VIII, Blushed.—(b) [Min], Was ashamed, afraid of.

خَتَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Deceived, betrayed.

(خَتَرَ) A (n. ac. 4), Was disordered through drink (*mind*).—V, Was slothful, sluggish.

1, Perfidy, treachery.—21, 25, 26, Perfidious, treacherous.—27, see 1.—28, 30, see 21.

خَتَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Served as night-guide.—(b), Fled; hurried away. 5, 26, A sure guide.

خَوَّتَع see 5.

خَيْتَعُور Perishable.

* خَتَلَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 36), Deceived, beguiled, circumvented, entrapped.—(b), Lay in wait for.—III, see I(a).—VI, Deceived one another.—VIII, Listened to secretly; practised eaves-dropping.

1⁶, Corner, angle of a wall.—

2, Hiding-place.—(b), Burrow.

خَوَّتَل Elegant.—(b), Ingenious.

* خَتَمَ I (n. ac. 1, 23), Sealed, stamped, put his seal to.—(b) [acc. or 'Ala], Sealed up.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Finished, ended, concluded.—

(d), Healed, closed up (*wound*).—II, Sealed, stamped.—(b), 35 Put a signet-ring in the finger of.—V, Put on a signet-ring.—(b) [Bl], Kept secret.—(c) ['An], Was silent about.—VIII, Finished, completed, con- 40 cluded.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Seal, stamp; impression.—1⁶, 2⁶, Recitation of the whole of the Kuran.—(b), Copy of the Kuran.—4, 45 Sealing clay or wax.—21, (pl. 41), Signet ring; seal.—21⁶, End, conclusion.—(b), Peroration, epilogue.—23, (pl. 10), End, conclusion.—(b), 50 Sealing-wax; clay.

خَاتَم see 21.

* خَتَنَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Circumcised.—(b), (n. ac. 27, 27⁶), see III.—III, Allied himself to by 55 marriage.—VIII, Was circumcised.

4, (pl. 38), Relation by marriage; wife's kinsman.—23, 23⁶, Circumcision; circum- 60 cising.—25, Circumcised.—27, 27⁶, Relationship on the wife's side.—40, P., (pl. 66), Lady of rank.—(b), Queen.

خَتَا U (n. ac. 1), Was overwhelmed 65 (by grief, fear).—(b) [acc. & 'An], Drove away from.—VIII, see I(a).

خَشَّ 1^t, 3^t, Bundle of firewood.

خَشَّ U (n. ac. 1, 27, 36) } Was, became
(خَشَّ) A (n. ac. 4) } thick, curdled
(milk).

خَشَّ I (n. ac. 1) } Was troubled,
(خَشَّ) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27) } disturbed, dis-
ordered (mind).—II, Thickened,
curdled.—IV, see II.—(b), Did
not melt, clarify.—V, Was,
became thick, turgid, curdled.

21, Thick, turgid; curdled,
clotted.—21^t, Body of men.—
24, Remains, leavings.—24^t,
Sediment, dregs, lees.

خَشَّلَ Pot-bellied.

خَشَّ A (n. ac. 4), Was flat-nosed.
4, Flatness of the nose.—
14, Flat-nosed.

خَشَّى I (n. ac. 1), Dunged.

خَشَّى [2], خَشَّى [4], (pl. خَشْيٍ,
أَخْتَاء) Dung.

خَشَّى U (n. ac. 1), Warded off; threw
back.—(b), Cleaved, split,
chopped (wood).—(c), Paddled
along.

خَشَّى Rippling (water).

* خَشَّى A (n. ac. 4), Blushed, was
ashamed, abashed, con-
founded, dumb-founded.—(b),
Was tall, bushy (plant).—
(c) [Bi], Was embarrassed by.
—II, IV, Covered with shame;

confused, confounded.—VII,
see I(a).

1^t, 4, Shame, confusion, 35
embarrassment.—5, Ashamed,
confused, embarrassed.—(b),
Tall, bushy (plant); luxuriant,
verdant (valley).—22^t, see 1^t.
—33, see 5(a). 47

* خَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Marked, scored;
split, cleft; furrowed.—II,
Wrinkled, furrowed, shrivelled
(skin).—(b), see V(b).—V, Pass.
of I.—(b), Was wrinkled, 45
shrivelled; became shrunken,
wasted (skin, flesh).

1, (pl. 27), Cheek.—(b), (pl.
15^t, 23, 34, 69), Furrow, trench.
—(c), Cleft, chasm.—3, see 50
1(b).—3^t, (pl. 9), Furrow.—
20^t, (pl. 44), Cushion, pillow.
—(b), Coulter, ploughshare.

أَخْدُوْدُ (pl. أَخْدَائِدُ), see 1(b).

خَدِيدِيَّةُ Small cushion, pad, 55
bolster.

خَدَّبَ U (n. ac. 1), Lied.—(b), Stung.
—(c) [acc. & Bi], Slashed,
wounded with (the sword).

4, Stupidity.—(b), Tallness, 60
lankiness.—5, 14, Stupid.—
(b), Tall, lanky, gawky.

N. Ag. V, see 5.

خَدَجَ I, U (n. ac. 23), Miscarried.—
IV, see I. 65

23, Incompleteness; that

which is incomplete, defective,
—25, Abortion (camel).

* خَدْرٌ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Kept at home,
kept secluded (*young girl*).—
5 (b) [Bi], Remained, stayed,
settled in.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was, became be-
numbed, stiff.—(b), Was heavy,
languid (*eye*).—II, Kept at
10 home, kept secluded.—(b), Be-
numbed; stupefied; drugged.
—IV [Bi], Remained, stayed,
settled in.—(b), see V.—V, VIII,
Hid himself; was, lay hidden,
15 concealed.

2, (*pl. 27, 38, 69*), Curtain,
veil.—(b), Couch, throne.—(c),
Inner room (*woman's apart-*
ment).—(d), Darkness, black-
20 ness.—(e), see 23.—3^t, Dark-
ness, blackness.—4, Numb-
ness; torpor; lethargy, apathy;
non-chalance.—5, Benumbed,
torpid; drowsy.—(b), Dark,
25 murky.—21, Secluded, lying
hid, keeping close.—(b), Sloth-
ful, sluggish.—23, Lair, den,
covert.

N. Ag. II, Benumbing.—(b),
Soporific.

30 مُخَدَّرَةٌ, مُخَدَّرَةٌ [*N. P. II^t, IV^t*],
Young girl keeping seclusion;
guarded; modest, refined.

خَدَشٌ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Scratched, clawed;
35 lacerated.—(b), Scraped.—II,
see I.

1 (*pl. 27*), Scratch.

N. Ag. II, III, Cat.

* خَدَعٌ *A* (*n. ac. 1, 2*), Deceived, cir-
cumvented, outwitted, played 40
false.—(b), Hid.—(c), Fluctuated;
was dull, slack (*market*).—III,
Tried to deceive, outwit.—
VI, Pretended to deceive.—
VII, Was deceived; allowed 45
himself to be deceived.

1^t, 2^t, 3^t, Deception, deceit,
imposture; trick.—3^t, 9^t, Im-
postor, deceiver; cheat.—14,
Deceitful, cunning.—(b), Certain 50
vein in the neck.—20, (*pl.*
44), Chamber; closet; apart-
ment.—21, Deceiving, decept-
ive; deceitful.—(b), Under
weight (*money*).—(c), Fluctu- 55
ating, uncertain (*business*).—(d),
Versatile.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), see 21.
—(b), Inner chamber.—23,
see 1^t.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Ruse,
subterfuge; fraud.—26, (*pl. 10*), 60
Leading astray, uncertain,
bewildering (*road*).—28, De-
ceiver, cheat.—(b), Treacher-
ous; fallacious, delusive.

مُخَدَّعٌ see 20. 65

خَيْدَعٌ Impostor, deceiver, cheat.

خَدَفٌ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Lived in com-
fort, plenty.—VIII, Carried off.

خَدِيلٌ *A* (*n. ac. 4*) } Was plump,
round (*arm, etc.*)
(—) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*) } &c.)

1, (*pl.* 23), Plump, round.—
4, 22^t, 27^t, Plumpness, round-
ness.—42, *see* 1.

خَدَجِج *see supra* 1.

5 * خَدَمَ *I, U (n. ac. 1^t, 2^t), Served,*
was in the service of.—II,
Took into his service.—IV,
Gave a servant to.—VIII,
Served himself.—(*b*), *see* X(*b*).—
10 X, Made to serve, be a servant
to.—(*b*), Asked for a servant.

2^t, (*pl.* 7), Service.—(*b*),
Present (*offered to a superior*).—
21, (*pl.* 4, 29), Servant, domestic.
15 —21^t, Female servant.—
21y^t, Condition or status
of a servant.—22^t, Service;
servitude, bondage.—25, Slave;
attendant, valet.—28^t, Urinal,
20 chamber.—(*b*), *see* 21^t.

خَدِيمِ *see* 25.

خَدِيمَةَ *see* 21^t.

خَدَنَ III, Was the friend, com-
panion, comrade. of.

25 2, (*pl.* 38), 25, (*pl.* 43),
Friend, companion, comrade.

خَدَى *I (n. ac. 1, 36), Went at a quick*
pace (*horse &c.*).—IV, Went
at a gentle pace.

30 خَدْيَوِيّ, خَدْيَوِيّ P., Lord,
noble.—(*b*), Viceroy, Khedive.

خُدَّ Take, get hold of! (*imp.*
of أَخَذَ).

خَدَا *A (n. ac. 1, خَدَاء, خُدُوْء)*
[La], Submitted, yielded to. 35
—IV, Humbled.—X, *see* I.

خَاذِرِ Refugee.

خَذَعَ *A (n. ac. 1), Cut; chopped,*
hashed; shred, sliced.

خَذَعَ مِدْعَ Scattered, dispersed; 40
here there & everywhere.

خَذَفَ *I (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Threw, hurled,*
shot (*pebbles &c.*).

20^t, Sling, catapult.—26,
(*pl.* 10), Swift.—36, Rapid 45
pace.

خَذَاقِ A kind of fish.

* خَذَلَ *U (n. ac. 1, 33, 34), Left,*
abandoned, forsook, deserted;
remained behind.—II [*acc.* & 50
'An], Caused to forsake.—III,
Abandoned, left without suc-
cour.—VI, Forsook, left one
another.—VII, Found himself
deserted, forsaken, without 55
succour.

9^t, Forsaker; coward.—21,
(*pl.* 29), Forsaking, deserting,
failing.—(*b*), Straggler.—26,
see 9^t & 21. 60

N.P.I, Refused, rejected;
abandoned, helpless.

خَدَمَ *I (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut off.*

(—) *A (n. ac. 4), Went quickly, hastened.*
—IV, Intoxicated.—V, Cut 65
off.—(*b*), Was cut off.

1^t, Stroke, blow,—(b), Slit, cut.—2^t, Piece, portion.—5, Cutting, sharp.—(b), Liberal, generous.—20, Cutting, sharp.—24^t, see 2^t.—25, (pl. 10), Intoxicated.—26, (pl. 10), Cutting, sharp.—(b), Swift, fleet.

خَدَا U (n. ac. 1) } Drooped,
خَدِي A (n. ac. 1 [4A]) } hung down
(ear).—X,
Humbled himself.

14, Flap-eared.

* خَرَّ I, U (n. ac. 25), Murmured; gurgled; rustled; whizzed.—(b), Snored, purred (cat).—(c), (n. ac. 1, 27), Fell, fell down.—(d) [La], Prostrated himself before (God).—IV, Cut down.

8, 8yi, Hole in the millstone (into which the corn is thrown).—25, Murmuring, rippling (water).—(b), Snoring.—(c), (pl. 15^t), Plain lying between two ranges of hills.—27, Prostration.—(b), Snoring.—28, Murmuring, rippling (water).—(b), Snorer.—28^t, Cascade, water-fall.—(b), Top, humming-top.

* خَرَى A (n. ac. خَرَى [1], خَرَاءَةٌ [22^t, 23^t], خَرَوَى [27]), Voided excrement, went to stool. خَرَى [1], خَرَى [3], (pl. 10, 27, 35), Excrement. مَخْرَأَةٌ [17], مَخْرَأَةٌ [17^t], Water-closet, privy.

خِرَاءٌ [28], see 1.

* خَرَبَ U (n. ac. 1, 28^t), Ruined, devastated, laid waste, depopulated; demolished (country; house).—(b), Became a robber, brigand.—(c), Pierced, bored.—(d), I, U (n. ac. 1, 28^t, 28^t, 27) [Bi], Stole, carried off (camels &c.).

(—) A (n. ac. 22), Was ruined, devastated &c.—(b), (n. ac. 4), Had his ears pierced; was pierced, bored.—II, IV, Ruined, devastated &c.—(b), Damaged, spoilt, destroyed.—V, Was demolished, pulled down.—(b), Gnawed.—X, Was overwhelmed, crushed by misfortune.—(b), Bore up bravely against misfortune.—(c) [IIa], Sighed, longed, yearned for. 1, 1^t, see 3, 4^t.—2^t, (pl. 7), Ruin.—3, 3^t, (pl. 9, 27, 38), Hole, perforation, bore; eye (of a needle).—(b), Loop.—(c), 6, Wallet.—4, (pl. 34), Male bustard.—(b), see 4^t.—4^t, Vice, fault; unsoundness in religion.—5, Devastated, laid waste, depopulated, desolate, ruined.—(b), Empty.—5^t, (pl. 48), Ruin, waste place, desolation.—14, (pl. 3), Pierced, slit (ear).—21, (pl. 29), Robber, brigand, devastator.—22, Ruin, devastation.—24^t, 28^t, 29^t, see 3(a).

—31, P., Carob-bean.—31^t,
P., Carob-tree.

خرنوب P., see 31.

خرنوبه P., see 31^t.

5 خربز P., Melon.

* خربش Defaced, spoilt (*book*).—(b),
Scrawled, scratched, scribbled.
51^t, Scrawl, scribble.

خربص Carried off, removed.

10 * خربط Threw into disorder, dis-
arranged, unsettled; upset.—
II, *pass.* of I.
51^t, 61, Disorder, confusion.

خربق Spoilt, tore.

15 اِخْرَبَق Bided his time, waited
for his chance.
51, Hellebore.

خربندیه P., Muleteer.

خرمندیه [*coll.*], see *supra*.

20 خرت U (*n. ac.* 1), Pierced, bored,
slit (*ear*).

(خ) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was a skilful, ex-
pert guide.

1, 3, 3^t, (*pl.* 9, 27, 38),
25 Hole, bore.—(b), Loop, ring.
—30, (*pl.* 70), Skilful, expert
guide.

خریت see 30.

خرتی Lumber, rubbish; worth-
less articles, goods.

30 * خرج U (*n. ac.* 17, 27) [Min], Went,

came out from, quitted; was
or got quit of.—(b) [Bi], Went
or passed out with.—(c) [Fi],
Was skilful, distinguished in 35
(*an art*).—(d) [Ala], Revolted,
rebelled against.—II [*acc.* &
Min], see IV(a).—(b) [Fi],
Educated, disciplined, trained
in (*polite accomplishments*).—(c), 40
Explained, rendered (*saying,*
meaning).—(d), Made of
different kinds, rendered
various, different; passed over,
left out parts of.—(e), Imposed 45
a land-tax.—IV, Made to go
out, drove out, excluded.—
(b), Paid (*land-tax*).—V [Fi],
Was well educated; was well-
trained, proficient in (*polite* 50
accomplishment &c.).—(b); Was
explained, rendered (*saying,*
meaning).—VI, Shared, shared
in(*inheritance*).—(b), Contributed
a share to.—VIII, Took, 55
brought, pulled out.—(b), De-
rived.—X, see VIII.—(b), Got
at, extracted, a total.—(c),
Translated (*book*).

1, Disbursements, expenses, 60
expenditure, outlay.—(b), see
22.—(c), (*pl.* 27^t), Trimmings
(*buttons, braid &c.*).—(d), Ne-
cessary, needful, fitting, fit.—
1^t, Sortie.—1yit, Allowance, 65
pocket-money.—3, (*pl.* 7^t, 23,
38), Saddle-bag.—(b), see 22.—

17, (*pl.* 44), Exit, egress, outlet; issue.—(*b*), Orifice of the anus.—21, Going, coming out; issuing, emanating.—(*b*),
 5 Outside, exterior, external; extrinsic.—21*yi*, Outside, outsider; apostate, rebel.—21*yi*^t [*art.*], Foreign affairs.—22, (*pl.* 15, 38, 69), Revenue.—(*b*),
 10 Tribute, toll; subsidy; tax, land-tax; poll-tax.—24, (*pl.* 15^t, 34), Pimples, blotches.—(*b*), Ulcer, abscess.—(*c*), *see* 22.—25, The mora (*a certain game*).—27, Going forth, emanation.—(*b*), Resurrection.—(*c*), Motion (*bowels*).—28, Cunning, wily.—30, Well educated.

20 *N.P.*IV, Expelled, banished, exiled.

خرخر Snored.

51^t, Murmur (*of water*).

25 * خرن *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was a virgin.—(*b*), Was bashful, modest, retiring; pure.—IV, Was silent, quiet.

30 3^t, P., Ironmongery, hardware.—(*b*), Small change, coppers.—25, Soft, gentle (*voice*).—25^t, (*pl.* 10, 11, 46), Virgin, maid.—(*b*), Unbored pearl.

35 (خرنجية *pl.*), P., Iron-monger.

خرندق Small shot, buck-shot, slugs.

خرذل Hashed (*meat*).

47, Hash.—51, Mustard, mustard-seed.—51^t, Grain of 40 mustard-seed.

خرذل *see supra*.

* خرز *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Sewed, stitched, pierced with an awl.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Put his affairs 45 into order.

1^t, Stitch; puncture.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Seam.—(*b*), *see* 1^t.—4, Beads, bugles; shell-work.—4^t, Gem, precious stone.—(*b*), 50 Curb-stone (*of a well*).—20, (*pl.* 44), Awl, bodkin, packing-needle.—23^t, Cobbler's trade; cobbling.—27, Seams (*of a ship*).—28, Cobbler. 55

* خرس *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was dumb, mute.—(*b*), Marched in silence (*army*).—IV, Rendered, created dumb.

1, 2, (*pl.* 27, 38), Wine-jar.—3, 3^t, Dainty, delicate 60 food (*for delicate woman*).—4, Dumbness.—14, (*pl.* 3), Dumb, mute.—28, Maker, seller of wine-jars.

خرستان P., Armour.—(*b*), Cup- 65 board, niche.

خرش *I (n. ac. 1)*, Scratched.—(*b*), Drew towards himself (*camel*).—(*c*), Earned for.—III, Snapped,

snarled (*dog*).—VI, Snapped, snarled at one another.

1, (*pl. 27*), Gain, earnings.—20, Hooked stick, crook.—
5 (*b*), Packing-needle.—23, Snapping, snarling (*dog*).—24^t, Filings.—(*b*), Trifles.—40, see 20.—45, see 20.

10 خَرَشَاءَ (*pl. 22yi*), Skin, slough of a serpent.—(*b*), Broken egg-shell.—(*c*), Film on milk.

خَرَشَبَ Botched, cobbled.

15 خَرَشُوم (*pl. 67*), Steep, craggy mountain; peak.—(*b*), Rough, hard ground.—(*c*), Passage leading from the nose to the mouth.

20 خَرَصَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. or Fī*], Conjectured, surmised; guessed at.—(*b*), Lied.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was cold and hungry.—V, VIII [*'Ala*], Made up a lie against: libelled.

25 2, 3, (*pl. 34*), Ring.—(*b*), Ear-ring.—(*c*), Conjecture, hypothesis.—28, Liar.

خَرَضَةَ *P.*, Ironmongery, hardware.—(*b*), Copper; coin.

30 * خَرَطَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Stripped, pulled off (*leaves &c.*).—(*b*), Turned (*with the lathe*).—(*c*), Chattered, gossiped; made up stories.—(*d*), see II.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see IV.—II, Purged

(*medicine*).—IV, Suffered from 35 disordered milk.—VII, Was stripped of.—(*b*), Blundered.—(*c*) [*Fī*], Floundered, dashed headlong into.—(*d*), Was slender, little (*body*).—VIII, 40 Unsheathed (*sword*).

4, Milk-disorder (*of animals*).—(*b*), Bodily weakness, debility.—20^t, (*pl. 44*), Lathe.—23^t, Turning.—(*b*), Moulding. 45 —25^t, (*pl. 46*), Bag, pouch, receptacle, satchel.—26, (*pl. 10*), Fidgety, restless animal.—(*b*), Wicked woman.—(*c*), Blunderer.—28, Turner.—(*b*), 50 Talker, speechifier; jabberer, bragger.

N.P.I., Cone.—(*b*) [*yi*], Conic.

* خَرَطَشَ Scrawled, scribbled.

51, Scribble, scrawl. 55

خَرَطَال Oats.

خَرَطُوم (*pl. 67*), Nose, muzzle, snout; proboscis, trunk.—(*b*), Heady wine.

خَرَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Slit, split, broke off. 60

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was slit, split.—(*b*), Was, became feeble, languid.—(*c*), Was dislocated.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 3, 22^t, 27^t*), Was languid; was soft, flabby, 65 feeble in the limbs.—II, Relaxed, weakened, enfeebled.—(*b*), Discouraged.—VII, Was slit, split.—(*b*), Was feeble,

relaxed.—(c), Was dislocated.
—VIII, Broke off.—(b),
Squandered.—(c), Robbed, de-
frauded.—(d), Invented, de-
vised; created, originated, pro-
duced.

1, Slit, incision (*in a sheep's
ear*).—4, Feebleness, languor,
flabbiness.—5, Feeble, infirm,
languid.—(b), Tender; supple,
flexible, binding.—22^t, Proflig-
acy, lasciviousness.—25, 25^t,
(*pl.* 11, 27, 46), Soft; tender;
yielding.—(b), *see* 5(a).

15 *V.Ac.* VIII, Invention, dis-
covery.

خِرْوَع (*pl.* 67), Castor-oil plant:
palma Christi.

20 خِرْعُوبٌ Comely, graceful,
beautiful (*woman*).

خَرَفَ *A, U (n. ac. 1, 17, 22, 23),*
Gathered, plucked, picked
(*fruit*).

* (ـَ) *A (n. ac. 4),* } Was, became
25 (ـُ) *U (n. ac. 22^t)* } doting, crazed;
doted, wandered in his talk,
rambled.—II, Regarded as
crazed or doting.—III, Entered
into an engagement with, for
30 the autumn.—IV, Entered upon
the autumn.—(b), Brought forth
in autumn.—VIII, Gathered
(*fruit*).

1yi, 2yi, Autumnal, in au-
35 tumn.—4, Dotage.—(b), Rambl-
ing; raving.—5, Doting;

dotard.—17, 17^t, (*pl.* 44),
Garden.—(b), Grove (*of palm
trees*).—(c), Dotage.—20, (*pl.*
44), Small fruit-basket.—22, 40
Fruit-picking; fruit-season.—
(b), Crop of fruit.—22^t, *see* 4
—23, *see* 22.—24^t, Dotage;
rambling.—(b), Fictitious, im-
possible story; superstition.— 45
25, Autumn.—(b), Autumnal
rains.—25yi, Autumnal.—26,
(*pl.* 15^t, 23, 34, 66), Lamb;
sheep.—(b), Colt.—33, *see* 5.
—40, (*pl.* 66), Lamb; sheep. 50

خَرَفَشَ Mixed, mingled.—(b), Mixed
up, muddled.—(c) [F], Spoke
incoherently, confusedly.

خِرْفَيْشِر P., Lumber.

* خَرَقَ *I, U (n. ac. 1),* Rent, tore, 55
made a hole in; penetrated,
pierced.—(b), Traversed.—(c),
Lied.

(ـَ) *A (n. ac. 4),* Was confounded,
stupefied, dazed.—(b), *see infra.* 60

(ـُ) *A, U (n. ac. 27) [F],* Stayed,
stuck (*at home*).

(ـِ) *U (n. ac. 3, 22^t),* Was awkward,
clumsy, rough.—(b) [B], Was
ignorant of.—II, Tore to rags. 65
—(b), Lied impudently, de-
liberately.—IV, Stupefied,
completely bewildered.—V,
Was torn, rent; ragged.—(b)
[F], Was lavish, profuse in. 70
—VII, Was torn &c.; was

pierced through.—VIII, Traversed, passed through.—(b), Invented (*a lie*); was quick, ready-witted.

1, (pl. 27), Rent, tear, split.—(b), Open country, campaign.—2, (pl. 29, 30), Liberal, generous, open-handed.—2^t, (pl. 7), Rag, tatter, piece, strip.—3, 3^t, Awkwardness, clumsiness, roughness.—14, (pl. 3), Awkward, clumsy, loutish fellow.—17, (pl. 44), Desert.—21, (pl. 10), Tearing &c.—(b), Keen, sharp (*sword*).—(c), Liar.—(d), (pl. 41), Extraordinary, marvellous.—(e), Perfect.—25, (pl. 46), Variable wind.—(b), (pl. 10), Plain, low (*land*).—30, *see* 2.—45, (pl. 65), Handsome.—(b), Experienced, expert.—(c), Generous.—(d), Knotted-rags, twisted kerchief (*boy's plaything*).

25 خَرْمَاة P., Tent, pavilion.

* خَرَم A, I (n. ac. 1), Pierced, slit; bored (*jewel*).—(b) [Fī], Violated, broke (*promise*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had the nostrils slit, mutilated.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Led a reckless, abandoned life.—II, Pierced, bored (*jewel*).—(b), Embroidered, figured.—(c), Carved, chased; sculptured.—V, Was broken, cracked, split, spoilt.

—VII, Was split, pierced, cut off.—VIII, Cut off.—(b), Brought down, wore out (*illness, cares*).

1, (pl. 27), Peak, crag 40 (*mountain*).—3, Eye (*needle*).—14, (pl. 3), Having the nostrils or ears perforated.—18, (pl. 44), Peak, crag (*mountain*).—(b), Point (*sword*).—21, (pl. 29), 45 Abandoned; dissolute, profligate.—42, Perforated, pierced ear.—(b), Steep, inaccessible hill.

خَوْرَمَة Tip of the nose. 50

خَرْمَش Spoilt, defaced (*book*).—(b), Scratched, clawed.

خَرْنِق (pl. 47), Leveret.

خَرْنُوب Bean-pods.

خَرْنُوص Sucking-pig. 55

خَز U (n. ac. 1), Covered with thorns &c. (*wall*).—(b), *see* VIII.—VIII, Pierced, ran through the body.

1, (pl. 27), Coarse silk-stuff. 60—(b), Green slime.—9, (pl. 15^t, 34), Male hare; leveret.—28, Seller of silk-stuffs.

خَزَب A (n. ac. 4), Was swollen.—(b), Had her teats swollen 65 (*camel*).

خَزْخَز Was brackish.

* خَزَز U (n. ac. 1), Screwed up his eye, winked.—(b), Looked at

askance, out of the corner of his eye.

خَزَرَ *A (n. ac. 4), Was, became contracted (eye).—VI, Contracted his eyelids; screwed up his eye, winked.*

1⁶, Pain in the spine.—4, Smallness, narrowness of the eyes.—(b), Tribe living near the Caspian Sea.—9⁴, see 1⁶.—14, (*pl. 3*), Narrow-eyed.—25, 25⁴, Hashed meat mixed with flour.

بِكْرُ الْخَزْرِ The Caspian Sea.

خَيْرِي, خَوَزِي Unsteady, tottering gait.

خَيْرِي (*pl. 67*), Hog, swine, pig.

خَنَازِيرُ Scrofula, swine fever.

خَرَّاقَةٌ Loquacious.

خَيْرَان (*pl. 47*), Bamboo.—(b), Spear made of bamboo.—(c), Helm, tiller.

خَيْرُور see *supra*.

خَزَع *A (n. ac. 1) ['An], Remained behind, separated from.—II, Cut off, detached.—V, see I.—VII, Was cut in two.—VIII, Separated from.*

2⁴, Piece of meat.—24⁴, Piece, bit.

خَزَعِبِل, خَزَعِبَل Amusing stories, tales.

خَزَعَال Limping, lameness.

خَزَق *I (n. ac. 1), Walked proudly. 4, Pottery.—4yl, Earthen, 35 of clay.—(b), Fragile.—(c), see 28.—28, Potter.*

* خَزَق *I (n. ac. 1), Hit, stuck into, pierced, penetrated.—(b), Rent, tore.—V, VII, pass. of I. 40*

1, Rent, tear.—20⁴, Dart, javelin.—21, Piercing, penetrating.—(b), Spear-head.

خَوَزَق Impaled.—II, Was impaled. خَاوَزُق (*pl. 68*), Stake (*for 45 impaling*).

خَزِكَ *A (n. ac. 1), Importuned, pressed.*

خَزَل *I (n. ac. 1), Cut off, separated. (b) [acc. & 'An], Prevented, withheld from. 50*

(—) *A (n. ac. 4), Had his back broken.—V, VII, Walked heavily.—VIII [Bi], Was alone in (his opinion).—(b) [acc. & 'An], Separated from. 55*

8⁴, Obstacle, hindrance.—(b), see 14.—14, Broken-backed.

خَيْرِكِي Disjointed, embarrassed walking.

خَزَم *I (n. ac. 1), Pierced, put a ring through (camel's nose).—(b), Spitted; strung together (grasshoppers; pearls).—II, see I(a).—V [Fi], Pierced, ran into (thorn).*

4, Tree of the bark (*of 65 which ropes are made*).—23,

23^t, (*pl.* 46), Camel's nose-ring (*made of goat's hair*).—24^{ya}, Lavender-plant.

* خَزَنَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Reposited, stowed away, stored up.

(^ـ) *A* (*n. ac.* 4) } Stank

(^ـ) *U* (*n. ac.* 3, 22^t, 27) } (*meat*).—IV, Grew rich.—VIII, Amassed (*riches*).

1^t, Treasure.—(*b*), Treasury, treasure-room.—17, (*pl.* 44), Magazine; repository, store-room.—21, (*pl.* 4^t, 29), Treasurer.—(*b*), Cashier.—23^t, (*pl.* 46), Treasury, treasure-house.—(*b*), Secret chamber, treasure-room; strong-room.—(*c*), Magazine, depôt.—(*d*), Wardrobe.—25^t, *see* 23^t.

خِرَانَةُ الْكُتُبِ Book-case; library.

خِرَانَةُ السَّلَاحِ Arsenal, armoury.

خَزَنَدَارٍ P., Treasurer.

خَزَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Broke in, trained; subdued.

* خَزِيَ *A* (*n. ac.* خَزِي [2]), Was, became wretched, abject, vile.—(*b*), (*n. ac.* خَزَى [4], خَزَايَةَ [22^t]), Blushed, was ashamed, confounded, humiliated.—IV, Confounded, abased, put to shame, humiliated.—(*b*), Affronted, mortified.—X, *see* I(*b*).

1^t, Disgrace, humiliation;

affliction.—2, Humiliation, 3^t confusion.—2^t, *see* 1^t.—22^t, *see* 2.—33, (*pl.* خَزَايَا), Ashamed, full of shame.

مَخْرَاةٌ [17^tA], (*pl.* مَخْرَاةٌ), Affront; insult; disgrace. 40

مَخْرِيٌّ The devil: the vile, disgraced.

* خَسَّ *A* (*n. ac.* 2^t, 22^t), Was base, vile, ignoble, contemptible.—(*b*), Was mean, sordid, 45 avaricious.—(*c*), *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Lessened, diminished, reduced.—II, *see* I(*c*).—IV, Committed a base, vile action.—X, Deemed base, vile.—(*b*), 50 Deemed mean, sordid, avaricious.

1, Lettuce.—2^t, 22^t, Sordid avarice.—23, Alternate.—25, (*pl.* 15^t, 23, 46, 68), Base, 55 vile, ignoble, contemptible, paltry.—(*b*), Mean, sordid, avaricious.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Low condition, estate.—(*b*), Baseness, vileness. 60

خَسَا *A* (*n. ac.* خُسَاء [1], خُسَاء [27]), Drove away (*a dog*).—(*b*), Was, became dim, weak (*sight*).

خَسِيَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Fled away (*a dog*). 65—(*b*), Was disappointed.—VII, *see supra*.

خَسَّرَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 35), Made de-

ficient, defective (*weight, measure &c.*).

5 ***خَسِرَ** *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 3, 4, 10, 22, 22^t, 35) [*acc. or FI*], Lost, suffered losses.—(b), Was lost; went astray, erred.—II, Caused to lose, caused loss to; caused to perish.—(b), Met with losses (*in business*).—IV, Lessened, diminished.—(b), Met with losses (*in business*).

10 3, see 22^t(a).—(b), Punishment.—21, Losing, suffering-loss.—(b), see 25.—22, Error; baseness, treachery.—22^t, Loss.—(b), see 22.—25, Going astray, erring; perishing.—33, see 21.—35, see 22^t(a).

20 **خَسِرَ** 51, Loss; loser.—(b), Weak, petty.—53, Villainous, worthless, base.

خَسِيرٌ see 53.

خَسَع 5, Feeble, weak.—21, 25, The lowest (*of the people*).

25 ***خَسَفَ** *I* (*n. ac.* 27), Sank.—(b), Became eclipsed (*moon*).—(c), (*n. ac.* 1), Caused to sink, sank (*a well*).—(d), Put out (*an eye*).—VII, see I(a), (b).

30 1, Depreciation.—(b), Sinking, wasting away.—(c), Depression, hollow; pool of water.—21, (*pl.* 10), Lean, emaciated; wasting away.—(b), Nearly dry (*spring*).—25, 26, (*pl.* 10), Well

sunk in the rock.—27, Eclipse (*of the moon*).—37, Tracts of soft land.

خَسَقَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 37), Hit, pierced (*arrow*). 40
28, Liar.

خَسَل *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Rejected, disdained accepting.—24^t, Refuse, rubbish.—25, (*pl.* 23, 46), Worthless. 45

خَسَمَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Cut; removed.

خَسَا II, Played at hazard, odds (*with walnuts*).—III, see II.—VI, see II.

خَسَا Odds! 50

***خَشَّ** *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*FI*], Entered, advanced into.—(b), Chinked, jingled.

23, Insects.—(b), Small birds.

—(c), (*pl.* 15^t), A camel's wooden nose-ring, to which the rein is tied.—25, Miry, stony land.

خَشَاء [42], Bees' nest.

خَشَاء [43], Protuberant bone behind the ear. 60

خَشْرٌ P., Good, excellent.

خَشْرٌ [*coll.*], Enter, pass through!

***خَشِبَ** *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Mixed.—(b), Sorted, picked over.—(c), Forged, fashioned, shaped (*sword, arrow*).—II, Became like wood.—(b), Put wooden hand-cuffs

on.—V, Gnawed, ate (*branches, dry herbage: camel*).

4, (*pl. 3, 10, 35*), Timber, wood.

—4^t, Piece of wood or timber.

—5, Big, big-boned, raw-boned.—(b), Hard, rough (*life*).

—14, (*pl. 37*), Rough, rugged.

—24, P., Intoxicating beverage (*prepared from dates or dried grapes*).

—25, (*pl. 10, 46*), Shaped, welded.—(b), Polished, tempered.—(c), Bad.—(d), *see*

5(a).—28, (*pl. 28^t*), Timber-merchant.—42, Hard, rough

(*ground*).

اِحْشَوْشَب [XII], Was big-boned.—(b), Fared badly, suffered privations; was hardened.

خَشَخَش Clinked, jingled, chinked, rattled; rustled.

48, Poppy.—48^t, Charnel-house.—51^t, A clinking, jingling, &c.

خَشَر I (*n. ac. 1*), Picked over.—(b), Rendered vile.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Fled in terror.

21, Rabble, scum.—24, 24^t, The bad or refuse of anything.

خَشْرَمَة Swarm of bees or wasps.—(b), Bees' nest.—(c), Queen bee.

خَشَع A (*n. ac. 27*), Was humble, lowly, submissive.—(b), Was low;

was sinking, setting (*sun*).—

(c) [La], Humbled himself before.—IV, Humbled, abased.

—V, VI, Humbled himself.—

(b), Was touched, affected, 40 moved.—(c), *see* I(c).—VIII [La], *see* I(c).

21, (*pl. 4^t, 11 & reg.*), Humble, lowly, submissive.—(b), Low (*voice*).—(c), Deeply affected, 45 moved.—27, Humility.—(b), Compunction, contrition.

N.Ac.V. Supplication.

خَشَف I, U (*n. ac. 1, 1^t*), Crackled.

—(b), U (*n. ac. 27, 36*), Tra- 50 versed, journeyed through (*a country*).—(c) [Fi], Entered, penetrated into.—(d), Walked rapidly.—(e), Froze (*water*).

1, 1^t, Crackling.—2, 3, (*pl. 55 27*), Young gazelle.—4, Frozen snow.—17, Ice-house.—20, Rapid walker.—(b), One who journeys by night.—23, Sherbet of dried boiled grapes. 60 —26, *see* 20.

خَاشُوْقَة [coll.], Large spoon, ladle.

خَشْكَار, خَشْرُ P., Bran-bread.

خَشَل U (*n. ac. 1*), Rendered vile. 65

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was worn out (*garment*).—V, Was, became vile.

1, Empty egg-shell.—(b),

Date-stone.—(c), Head of a bracelet.—4, Vile, worthless.

خشم I (n. ac. 1), Injured the cartilage of the nose.

5 (—) A (n. ac. 4, 27), Had a big nose.—(b), Smelt unpleasantly (nose).

2, Cartilage of the nose.—

24, Big-nosed.—(b) [art.], Lion.

10 خيشوم see 2.

* خشن U (n. ac. 3^t, 22^t, 27^t), Was rough, coarse.—(b), Was refractory, stubborn.—II, Made rough, coarse.—(b), Made supple, took the stiffness out of (new garment).—(c), Exasperated, irritated, ruffled.—V, Was rough, uneven.—(b), Behaved rudely, roughly.—
15 (c), Was made supple, soft.—X, Deemed rough, hard, coarse.

3^t, Hardness, asperity.—(b), Rudeness, roughness.—5, (pl. 23), Hard, rough.—(b), Refractory, stubborn.—(c), Coarse.—14, (pl. 3), see 5.
25

* خشي A (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 2, 33), Feared, dreaded.—II, Frightened, terrified.—V, see I.
30

1^t, Fear, dread; fright, terror.—5, Fearful, timid.—21, 33. see 5.—36, see 1^t.

مخشاة [17^tA], see 1^t.

خشي [25], see 5.

35

خشية أن For fear that! Lest!

* خص U (n. ac. 1, 26, 27, 27^t) [acc. & Bi], Ascribed to specially; distinguished by.—(b), Distinguished, singled out; specified.—(c) [La], Was peculiar to, specially characteristic of.—(d), A (n. ac. 22, 22^t), Was, became poor, indigent.—II [acc. & Bi], Rendered special, peculiar to.—(b), Distinguished, singled out; specified.—V [Bi], Was, became peculiar to, specially characteristic of; was assigned to exclusively.—(b) 50 [Bi], Appropriated; was sole possessor of.—VIII [acc. & Bi], Attributed, assigned specially, exclusively to.—(b) [Bi], Was, became particularly, specially 55 distinguished by.—(c), Belonged to.—(d), see V(b).—X, Wished to have exclusively for himself.

3, (pl. 23, 27, 27^t, 38), Reed-hut.—(b), Plantation of mulberry-trees, silk-worm nursery.—21, see 21^t(a).—21^t, (pl. 34, 35, 41) [La], Peculiar, special, particular to.—(b) [art.], The 65 nobles, the principal citizens.—(c), Retinue.—(d), (pl. 41), Property, virtue (of a plant &c.).—(e), Essence.—21yit, (pl. 41),

Property, virtue.—(b), Energy, force of character, courage.—
22, 22^t, Interstice, interval.—
(b), Poverty, indigence.—24^t,
(pl. 24), Remnants on the
vine.—26, 27, Peculiarity,
particularity, speciality; dis-
tinguishing characteristic.—
27yi, Special, particular, pe-
culiar.

N.P.I, Especial to.—(b), De-
termined.

خَوَاصُّ نِحَّانِ Nobles, notables,
leading citizens.

خَاصَّةً عَلَى الْخُصُومِ—خُصُومًا
Especially, particularly.

* خَصَبَ I } (n. ac. 2), Was fertile,
(→) A } productive.—II, Rend-
ered fertile, fertilized.
—IV, see I.—(b), Had abund-
ance.—(c), Lived in a fertile
country.

1^t, (pl. 23), Productive
palm-tree.—2, (pl. 38), Fertility,
productiveness; abundance.
—(b), Productive (land).—5,
Fertile, productive.—25, see 5.
—(b), Generous, bountiful.

خَصِرَ A (n. ac. 4), Was cold; was
chilled, numbed —III, Walked
hand in hand; walked side
by side.—V [Bi], Took, held
in his hand (staff).—VI, Walk-
ed hand in hand.—VIII,
Placed his hand upon his hip.

—(b), Abridged, curtailed.— 35
(c), see V.

1, (pl. 27), Waist.—(b), Hollow
of the foot.—(c), Road traversing
a ravine.—4, Cold, sensation
of cold.—5, Cold, icy.—20^t, 40
(pl. 44), Staff, rod, sceptre.—
21^t, (pl. 41), Flank, haunch, hip.

N.P.VIII, Summary, epi-
tome, compendium.

N.Ac.VIII, Abbreviation. 45

خَصَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Sewed, stitched
(sole).—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Sewed,
patched over.—II, see I.—(c),
Rendered grey (hoariness).—IV,
see I.—(c), Hurried in walking. 50
—VIII, see I.

1, Clumped sole.—1^t, Clump.
—4, Black & white.—4^t, (pl.
4, 23), Basket, mat, matting
(of palm leaves).—(b), Coarse 55
garment.—14, Dappled (horse).
—(b), Black & white; ash-colour.
—20, (pl. 44), Awl.—25,
Ashes.—(b), Clumped sole.—
(c), Milk.—28, Cobbler.—(b), 60
Liar.—29, (pl. 70), Palm-
matting.

* خَصَلَ U (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut off.—
(b), (n. ac. 1, 23), Overcame,
vanquished in shooting.—II, 65
Cut, cut to pieces, divided.—
(b), Led into vice.—III, Com-
peted with in shooting.—IV,
Hit the mark.

1, (*pl.* 27), Stake, wager.—
 (b), Feat, hitting the mark.—
 1^t, (*pl.* 23, 46), Nature, pro-
 perty, quality; peculiarity,
 5 whim; habit, characteristic.—
 (b), *see* 1(b).—(c), Bunch of
 grapes.—(d), Branch covered
 with thorns.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Lock,
 tuft of hair.—(b), Bunch,
 10 cluster of grapes.—25^t, (*pl.*
 46), Piece, strip of flesh.—
 45, Reaping-hook, sickle.

* خَصِمَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Vanquished, over-
 came, had the advantage of
 15 (*in a dispute*).—III, Had a
 dispute, altercation, a law-suit
 with.—VI, Disputed together;
 went to law.—VIII, *see* VI.—
 (b) [IIa], Appealed to as arbi-
 20 trator.

1, (*pl.* 23, 27, 38), Adversary,
 antagonist.—3, (*pl.* 27, 38),
 Side, edge; corner.—5, Con-
 tentious, quarrelsome.—23,
 25 Dispute, quarrel; litigation.—
 25, (*pl.* 35, 43), Opponent.—
 27^t, *see* 23.

خَصِيْن Hatchet.

خَصَاء I (*n. ac.* خَصِي [1], خَصِي
 30 [22, 23A]), Castrated, gelded.

خَصِيَّة, خَصِيَّة (pl. خَصِي),
 Testicle.

خَصِيَّان (pl. خَصِيَّة),
 Castrated; eunuch.

35 خَصَاص Trinket, gee-gaw, bauble.

—(b), Collar (*for animals*).—
 (c), Ink.

خَضِبَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Dyed, coloured,
 tinged.—(b), *see infra*.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 27), Became green, 40
 verdant.—II, *see* I(a).—IV, Be-
 came green, verdant.—V, VIII,
 Was dyed, coloured, tinged.

1, (*pl.* 27), Verdure.—20,
 (*pl.* 44), Trough, washing-tub. 45
 —28, Dye, colouring-matter.
 —25, Dyed, coloured.

خَضُوْضَبِ Was green, verdant.

خَضَخَضَ Shook about, stirred up.

—(b), Rinsed.

50 51^t, Agitated water.

خَضَدَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Broke, bent down
 (*branch, fruit*).—(b), Craunched.

—V, Swayed to & fro.—(b),
see VII.—VII, Was broken, 55
 bent down; was crushed.

4, Weakness; pain & weariness.—5, Lacking power to rise.

خَضَرَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Lopped, hewed.

* (—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was green, verdant; 60
 greened.—VIII, Cut off while
 green.—IX, Became green;
 was dark.

2 [*art.*], Elias, Elijah (*the
 always present*).—(b), *see* 3^t(a).— 65
 3^t, (*pl.* 3, 9), Greenness, green;
 any dark colour; verdure;
 green plant, vegetable.—(b),
 Softness, tenderness.—3yi, *see*

24yi.—4, Verdure, freshness.
—5, Verdant, green.—(b), A
certain leguminous plant.—(c),
see 2(a).—9yi, see 28.—14, (pl.
3), Green; dark in colour.—
17t, Verdant meadow.—(b),
Turf, sward, grass, lawn.—
24yi, Wild duck; green buck.
—25, Green, verdant.—(b),
Green herbs, plants.—28,
Green-grocer.—41 [art.], The
sky, firmament.

خَضْرَجِي see 28.

خِضْرًا مِضْرًا In vain; uselessly.

15 خَضْرَمٌ 53, (pl. 47, 47t), Abundant,
numerous.—(b), Bountiful, mun-
ificent.—(c), Having much
water (well).—(d), Vast (sea).

20 * خَضَعٌ A (n. ac. 27) [La], Was humble,
submissive, submitted to;
obeyed.—(b), Was near setting
(star).—(c), Bowed down, bent
(old age).—(d) [acc. & IIa], En-
ticed into (evil).—II, Humbled,
25 abased.—IV, see I(c) & II.—V,
VIII, Humbled himself, be-
came submissive.

30 9t, Submissive; cringing; ab-
ject, craven.—14, Humble, sub-
missive.—21, (pl. 11), Humble,
lowly, submissive, obedient.—
25t, Rumbling.—26, (pl. 10),
see 21.

خَضِلٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was moist, damp,

wet.—II, IV, Moistened, damp- 35
ed, wetted.—IX, see I.

5, 21, Moist, damp, wet.—
(b), Juicy, succulent (meat).—
25t, Garden; flower-bed.

خَضَمٌ I (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut off.—(b), Ate. 40

(—) A (n. ac. 1), Ate.—VIII, Cut, cut off.

12, Generous.—(b), Great
mass, large crowd.—25t, Young
plant.—(b), Boiled wheat.

* خَطٌّ U (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Lined, 45
marked; traced, ruled, drew.
—(b) [Bi], Traced characters,
wrote with (pen).—(c) [acc. &
La], Marked (for himself).—II,
see I(a).—VIII, Marked; marked 50
out, for his own (ground).—(b),
Traced the plan of, founded
(town).—(c), Showed the first
down (youth).

1, (pl. 27, 38), Line, streak, 55
stripe; stroke; furrow.—(b),
Track, path; road, street.—
(c), Writing, hand-writing.—
(d), Magic, geomancy.—1yi,
Spear, lance.—2t, (pl. 7), Plot 60
of ground; allotment; site;
area.—3, Main thoroughfare,
high road, highway, main
street.—3t, (pl. 9), Affair,
matter; case; course.—(b), 65
Proof, plea.—20, Ruler.—(b),
Marking pencil.—28, Draughts-
man; calligraphist.—(b), Geo-
mancer; magician.—45, see 20.

N.P. II, Streaked, striped.

حَطَّ الإِسْتِوَاءَ Equator.

حَطَّ الإِغْتِدَالِ Equinoctial line.

حَطَّ نِصْفَ النَّهَارِ Meridian;
noon.

5 * حَطِيٌّ *A* (*n. ac.* [4], [22]),

Erred, sinned, committed an
offence, transgressed.—(b), (*n.*

ac. [2], [2^t]), Made

10 a mistake, error, slip.—II,

Accused of error, of wrong
doing.—IV, *see* I.—(c), Missed

the mark.—(d), Led astray, into

error.—V, VI, Made a mis-

15 take, error.—(b), Led astray,

into error; caused to blunder.

حِطَاءٌ [2], Error, fault, mistake.

حِطَاءٌ [4], Error, sin, transgression.

حِطِيٌّ [21], (*pl.* [4^t]), Errant,

20 erring; offender, sinner, trans-
gressor.

حِطَاءٌ [22], *see* 4.

حِطِيَّةٌ [25^t], (*pl.* حِطِيَّاتٌ),

Fault, offence, sin.

25 حِطِيٌّ *see* 21.

* حَطَبٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 3^t, 22^t), Preached,

delivered a sermon.—(b), (*n.*

ac. 1, 2^t), Asked in marriage.

—(c), Became engaged.

30 (→) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was striped, streaked
(wild ass; pigeon).

(↗) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was, became a
preacher.—II, Gave to in

marriage.—III, Addressed,
spoke to.—(b), Made a speech, 35
discourse.—(c) [Fi], Talked, dis-
coursed about.—IV, *see* II.—
VIII, Asked in marriage.—(b),
Plighted his troth, became
affianced to. 40

1, (*pl.* 27), Affair, business,
matter.—(b), Calamity.—2, (*pl.*
38), Suitor.—2^t, Woman asked
in marriage; betrothed.—(b),
Betrothal, engagement.—3, (*pl.* 45
29), *see* 2.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Dis-
course, oration, harangue; ser-
mon, exhortation.—(b), *see* 2^t(a).

—21, (*pl.* 43), *see* 2.—23,
Allocution; address, harangue. 50

—23^t, Office of preacher in
a mosque.—25, (*pl.* 43), Preach-

er; orator.—(b), *see* 2.—25^t,

see 2^t(a).—28, Match-maker.

—30, *see* 2.—30^t, *see* 2^t(a). 55

N.P. I^t, Affianced to, be-
trothed: fiancée.

حَطَطَ Swaggered.

تَحَطَّطَ Penciled her brows
(woman). 60

* حَظَرَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 25, 36) [Bi],

Swished (*tail*).—(b) [Bi], Brand-

ished, flourished (*spear*).—(c),

(*n. ac.* 36), Swaggered, strutted,

—(d), Quivered, vibrated, shook 65

(*spear*).—(e), *U* (*n. ac.* 4, 27)

[Fi or Bi, 'Ala], Presented itself,

occurred to, came into (*the*
mind).

خَطْر *U* (*n. ac.* 4, 27^t), Was, became distinguished, eminent.—II, Won a bet, wager, stake.—III [Bi], Endangered, imperilled; risked, hazarded.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Bet, wagered, staked.—IV [acc. & Bi or 'Ala], Reminded, brought to (*his recollection*).—(b), Was the rival or equal of.—(c), Staked, hazarded (*his property*).—V, Surpassed, excelled.—VI, Betted together.

1^t, Once; now & again.—

(b), Touch, stroke; visitation.—(c), Journey.—2, (*pl.* 38), Milk & water.—(b), Large herd of camels.—4, (*pl.* 23, 38), Danger, peril, jeopardy.—(b), Bet, wager, stake.—(c), Rank, dignity, station.—(d), Equal.—5, Dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous.—21, (*pl.* 41), Idea, thought, fancy.—(b), Will, good pleasure.—25, Eminent, distinguished.—28, Sling, catapult.—(b), Spear.—(c), Spearman.—28^t, Enclosure for camels.—(b), Tricky, skittish (*camel*).—44, Dangers, perils.

N. Ag. IV, see 5.

N. Ac. IV, Notice, intimation.

خَاطِرَكَ [*coll.*], Good-bye!

بِخَاطِرِكَ As you will!

35 * خَطَفَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Seized, snatched,

carried off, stole.—(b), (*n. ac.* 36), Sped along.—II, Carried off by violence, by force.—IV, Left, quitted (*fever*).—(b), Missed.—V, *see I(a)*.—VII, Was enraptured; fell into ecstasy. VIII, *see I(a)*.

1, Seizure.—1^t, *see 1*.—(b), Recovery, cure.—21, (*pl.* 41), Seizing, snatching.—(b), 45 Rapacious.—25, Swift, fleet.—29, (*pl.* 70), Swallow, martin.—(b), Grapple; harpoon.

خَيْطَفَ (*pl.* 47), *see 25*.

خَطَل *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Indulged in idle chatter, in obscene talk.—(b), Was shaky; flabby, pendulous. IV, *see I(a)*.

4, Idle chatter.—(b), Obscene talk.—5, Chattering; loquacious; idle talker, chatterer.—14, (*pl.* 3, 10), Flabby, pendulous (*ear*).—(b), *see 5*.

خَطَمَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Struck; branded (*on the nose*).—(b) [acc. & Bi], 60 Muzzled, bridled.—II, *see I*.

1, Nose, muzzle.—(b), Bill, beak.—(c), Brand.—14, Long-nosed.—18, 20, (*pl.* 44), Nose.—23, (*pl.* 10), Halter, rope.—65 (b), Bow-string.—(c), Brand.

خَطْمِي Marsh-mallow.

خَطَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Stepped, walked.—II, Made to pass over, to step, walk.—IV, Made to step or 70

walk.—V, Stepped; passed over; over-stepped; out-stepped, surpassed, exceeded.—VIII, see I.

5 **خَطْوَةٌ** [1⁶], (pl. **خَطَوَاتٌ**, **خَطَائًا**), Step, pace, foot.

خَطْوَةٌ [3⁴], (pl. **خَطَوَاتٌ**, **خَطَى**), Step, pace, stride.

خَطِيئَةٌ [25⁴], Fault, error, sin.

10 **خَطًّا** U (n. ac. 27), Was compact, firm (*flesh*).—IV, Was fat.—(b), Rendered fat, fattened.

خَاطٌ [5], **خَاظٌ** [21], Fleshy, plump, fat.

15 **خَيْعَلٌ** Fur.—(b), Chemise.—(c), Wolf.—(d), Ogre.

خَيْعَامَةٌ Sodomy.

* **خَفٌّ** I (n. ac. 1, 1⁴, 2⁴), Was light; was nimble, active.—(b), Was lightly esteemed, of little account, unimportant.—(c), Became lighter; diminished, decreased.—(d), (n. ac. 27) [ʿIla],

25 Hastened towards.—II, IV, Rendered light, lightened; alleviated, eased, relieved.—V, Put on, wore boots.—VI, Was lightened; was alleviated, eased, relieved.—X, Considered light, easy.—(b) [Bi], Made light of, despised.

2, Light.—(b), Small number; a few.—3⁴, Lightness.—(b), Levity, inconstancy, instability.

—(c), Slightness; unimportance; 35 insignificance.—3, (pl. 23, 33), Boot, shoe.—(b), (pl. 33), Hoof (*camel*); foot (*ostrich*).—24, see 25.—25, (pl. 23, 33, 63), Light.—(b), Frivolous, giddy. 40 —(c), Active, nimble, sprightly. —(d), Unimportant, of little consequence, insignificant.—27, Nimbleness, quickness, agility.—28, Boot-maker. 45

خَفًّا A (n. ac. 1), Tore off, threw down.—(b), Destroyed, demolished.

خَفَّتْ U (n. ac. 1, 22, 24, 27), Became silent, still; died away (*sound*).—(b), Was weak, faint 50 with hunger.—(c), Died.—III, VI [Bi], Spoke, read in a low voice.

21, Faint, dying away (*sound*).

—(b), Ceasing to speak, dying 55 (*man*).—(c), Waterless cloud.—33, Exhaustion, faintness.

خَفْتَانٌ P., Caftan (*garment*).

خَفِجٌ A (n. ac. 4), Had the staggers (*camel*). 60

4, Trembling in the legs, staggers.—14, Suffering from the staggers (*camel*).

خَفَدٌ U (n. ac. 1, 30) } Strode along.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } 65

خَفْدُودٌ, **خَفْدُدٌ** Bat.

* **خَفْرٌ** I, U (n. ac. 1, 23⁴, 24⁴), Protected,

granted his protection to.—
(b), *I* (n. ac. 1, 27), Broke,
violated (*covenant, engagement*).

5 **خَفِرَ** *A* (n. ac. 4, 22^t) [*Min*], Felt
confused, ashamed at.—II,
Protected.—(b), Fortified (*town*).
—IV, Betrayed; broke (*a*
covenant).—(b), Gave a guard,
escort to.—V [*Bi*], Placed him-
10 self under the protection of.
—(b), see *I(a)*.

3^t, (*pl. 9*), Protection, de-
fence; patronage.—(b), Pre-
sent or fee given to one's
escort &c.—4, Guard, escort.
—(b), Shame; bashfulness,
15 modesty.—5, Bashful, modest,
sedate.—22^t, see 3^t.—23^t, 24^t,
see 3^t.—25, (*pl. 43*), Protector,
defender.—45, (*pl. 65*), Bash-
20 ful, modest, coy (*woman*).

خَفَسَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Mocked, ridiculed,
laughed, jeered at; talked
ribaldry to.—(b), Threw, knock-
25 ed down.—IV, Made unpleas-
ant remarks.—V, Was thrown,
knocked down.

خَفِشَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Had small,
purblind eyes.

30 4, Purblind sight.—14, (*pl.*
3), Purblind.—29, (*pl. 70*),
Bat (*bird*).

* **خَفَضَ** *I* (n. ac. 1), Lowered; humbled,
humiliated.—(b), Marked the

final letter with *Kasra*.—(c) 35
[*Bi*], Rested, stayed in.

خَفُضَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Was low, soft,
gentle (*voice*).—(b), Was tranquil,
at ease.—II, see *I(a)*.—(b),
Calmed, quieted.—V, Was or 40
became easy.—(b), see VII.—
VII, VIII, Was lowered; be-
came depressed; fell (*prices*).

1, Abatement &c.—(b), Ease,
repose.—(c), *Kasra* (—).—1^t, 45
Kasra (*vowel-point governing*
the genitive).—21, Lowering
&c.—(b), Particle.—21 [*art.*],
The Abaser (*God*).—25, Abased,
humbled.—(b), Low.—(c), Easy, 50
tranquil (*life*).

خَفَعَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Turned giddy &
fell down.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 36*),
Was feeble, relaxed; gave way
(*joints*).—IV, Weakened, ex- 55
hausted (*hunger*).—VII, Became
crystallized, shrivelled (*the liver*).

* **خَفِقَ** *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Struck lightly,
tapped.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 27,*
36), Beat, throbbed, palpitated 60
(*heart*).—(c), Waved, flapped,
fluttered, quivered (*flag, mirage*).
—(d), Rustled; whizzed (*wind;*
arrow).—(e), Nodded.—(f), Set
(*star*).—II [*coll.*], Rambled, 65
doted.—(b), Came & went to
no purpose.—IV, Failed, failed
to obtain.—(b), Flapped its
wings (*bird*).—(c), Set (*star*).—

VIII, Quivered, danced up & down (*mirage*).

1, Pulsation, beat, throb.—
(b), Nod, nodding.—2⁴, Thong;
knotted handkerchief.—5⁴, 9⁴,
Thin in the flanks (*horse*).—
20⁴, Whip.—21, (*pl. 41*), Beat-
ing, throbbing, quivering &c.
—28, Broad-footed.—(b), Chat-
terer.—41 [*art.*], The four
cardinal points.

الخَافِقَان The East & West.

خَفْن Diarrhoea.

خَفَا U (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Gleamed, flashed
(*lightning*).

خَفِيَ I (*n. ac. خَفِيَ* [1], *خَفِي*), Dis-
closed, revealed.—(b), Hid,
concealed.

خَفِيَ A (*n. ac. خَفَاء* [22]), Was
hidden, concealed.—(b), Ap-
peared, became manifest, clear.
—(c), (*n. ac. خَفِيَّة* [2⁴, 3⁴]),
Hid, concealed (*himself*).—II,
IV, Hid, concealed, kept hid.
—V, Hid, concealed himself;
disguised, cloaked himself.—
VIII, Disclosed, revealed.—
(b) [Min], Hid, concealed him-
self from.—X, *see* V.

خَفِيَ [4] Hidden, unperceived;
imperceptible.

الخَافِي [21] [*art.*], The Jinns:
Genii.

خَفَاء [22A], Veiled, hidden,
obscured, concealed.

خَفَاء [22A], (*pl. 15⁴*), Veil,
covering; cloak.

خَفِي [25], (*pl. خَفَايَا*), *see* 22.

خَفِيَّة [25⁴], (*pl. خَفِيَّات*,
خَفَايَا), Secret; hidden (*thing*). 40

—(b), Well.—(c), Thicket.

خَفِيَّة Secretly; stealthily.

خَقَّ I (*n. ac. 25*), Bubbled.

1, (*pl. 27, 38*), Crevice, cleft.

خَقَّن II, Made, proclaimed king. 45

خَقَّان T., (*pl. خَوَاقِين*), King,
emperor.

* خَلَّ I, U (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Became
lean, spare; wasted away.—

(b), U (*n. ac. 1*), Pierced, trans-
fixed.—(c) [Fi], Specified,

particularized.—(d), Became
poor, needy.—II, Became sour,

acid, turned (*wine &c.*).—(b),

Rendered sour, acid, made
into vinegar; pickled.—III, Was

friendly with, cultivated the
friendship of.—IV [Bi], Was

remiss in; threw into con-
fusion, disorder.—(b), Deceived,

failed, forsook, left in the
lurch.—(c) [Bi], Absented him-
self from, left (*place*).—V

[Fi], Entered on, engaged in.

—(b) [Fi], Penetrated, pierced
through.—(c) [Fi], Intervened,

interfered in.—(d), Was partial.

—VII, Were, became fast,
firm friends.—VIII, Was or

became disordered, confused. 70

—(b), Turned sour.—(c) [IIa],
Wanted, needed.

1, (pl. 16, 23), Vinegar.—
(b), Sandy road.—(c), Old
garment.—(d), Thin, spare,
lean.—1^t, (pl. 4, 23), Breach,
gap.—(b), Want, necessity;
poverty, need.—(c), Property,
quality; nature, disposition.—

2, (pl. 38), True friend.—3^t,
(pl. 9), Certain plant (called the
bread of camels).—(b), True,
sincere friendship.—4, (pl.
23), Interstice, intervening
space, break, breach, gap.—
(b), Disorder, confusion.—(c),
Flaw, defect, fault.—22, Green
dates.—22^t, Sincere friend-
ship.—23, (pl. 15^t), Wooden
pin; peg.—(b), Tooth-pick.—
(c), Hole of a seton.—23^t,
Tooth-pick.—24^t, see 22^t.—
(b), Remnants of dates on a
palm tree.—25, (pl. 29, 68),
25^t, (pl. 46), True, sincere
friend.

N.P.VIII, Deranged, dis-
ordered; mad.

خَلَا A (n. ac. خَلَّ [1], خَلَاء [23],
خَلْوَاء [27]), Was refractory;
would not stir (camel).

*خَلَبَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Scratched, rent,
tore.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 23), De-
ceived, beguiled.—II, III, VIII,
Deceived, beguiled.

2, (pl. 38), Claw, talon.—
(b), Diaphragm, midriff.—20,
(pl. 44), Claw, talon.—(b), Reap-
ing-hook.—21, (pl. 4^t), Deceit-
ful; deceiver.—23^t, Flattery, 4^o
blandishment.—26, 28, Arch-
deceiver.

خَلَابِس Flattering, honey-sweet
speeches.—(b), Falsehood.

خَلَابِيس Falsehoods.—(b), 45
Swindles.—(c), Failures.

خَلَبُوس Flint.

خَلَجَ I (n. ac. 1), Drew, pulled.—
(b), Busied, occupied; engrossed.
—(c), Winked to.—(d), Moved 50
(thing).—(e), I, U (n. ac. 27, 36),
Quivered, throbbed (eye).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Felt fatigued, tired.
—(b), Was, became stinking,
putrid.—III, Contended with. 55
—(b), Troubled, disturbed.—
V, Quivered, trembled.—(b),
Staggered, tottered.—VI [Fi],
Busied, occupied; disturbed,
distracted (the mind: affair).— 60
VIII, Quivered, trembled.—
(b), see VI.

21^t, (pl. 41), Trouble, worry.
—25, (pl. 10, 35), Bay, gulf.
—(b), River.—(c), Bank, shore. 65

خَلَّصَدَ Shook; moved.—II, Put on
silver anklets.—(b), Was shaken.
48, 49, (pl. 67), Silver anklet.

*خَلَدَ U (n. ac. 27), Endured, lasted;
continued for ever, was eternal. 70

—(b) [Bl], Settled, dwelt, re-
sided in.—(c), Carried his years
well; aged late.—II, Made to
endure, last, continue; made
perpetual, eternal.—IV, see II.
5 —(b) [Ila], Inclined towards;
attached himself to.

1, see 3.—2, (pl. 34), Mole
(animal).—3, Eternity, endless
10 duration; eternal life, im-
mortality.—(b), see 2.—(c), (pl.
7^t), Ornament, bracelet.—4,
Mind, thoughts.—21, Eternal,
everlasting.—(b), Settled; stable,
15 durable; permanent, station-
ary.—(c), Hale, hearty (old man).
—41 [art.], The rocks, the
mountains.

N.P.II, see 21.

20 مَخْدًا Eternally, everlastingly.
مُخَدَّ Hale, hearty (old man).
دَارِ الْخُلُودِ, دَارِ الْخُدِّ Paradise: The Eternal Mansion.
خَنَّرَ Peas, beans.

25 خَلَسَ I (n. ac. 1), Seized, snatched,
stole, filched.—II, see I.—IV,
Began to turn grey; was
grizzly (hair).—VI, Snatched
at.—VIII, see I.

30 1, 3, see 25.—3^t, (pl. 9),
Snatch, grab; theft, robbery.
—(b), Opportunity.—(c), Grizzly
hair.—25, Partly grey, grizzly
(hair).

35 * خَلَصَ U (n. ac. 21^t, 22, 27), Was

clear, pure, unmixed, genuine;
was white.—(b) [Min], Was,
became safe, secure, clear,
free of.—(c), Was finished,
ended, done with.—(d), Retired, 40
withdrew.—(e) [Ila], Came to.

خَلَصَ A (n. ac. 4), Was fractured,
broken (bone).—II, Rendered
clear, pure; clarified, purified,
refined; separated, disent- 45
angled.—(b), Saved, delivered.
—(c), Escaped, extricated him-
self, got free, rid of.—III,
Acted, behaved towards with
sincerity, straight forwardness. 50
—IV, Purified, clarified.—(b),
Was pure, sincere.—(c), Ap-
propriated, took the best part
of (for himself).—V [Min], Was
saved, delivered from; saved 55
himself, got rid, free of, escaped
from.—X, Wanted pure, un-
adulterated &c. (thing).—(b),
Claimed, appropriated.—(c),
Extracted the essence of. 60

2, (pl. 43), see N.Ag.IV.—
21, (pl. 10), Clear, pure,
genuine, unadulterated; white.
—(b), Safe; delivered.—22, Re-
fined, purified, purged.—(b), 65
Deliverance; salvation, re-
demption.—(c), End.—22^t, In
fact; the long & short of it;
to be brief.—22y₁, Salutary.
—23^t, 24^t, Extract, essence. 70
—(b), Substance of speech.—

(c), Final judgment of a tribunal.—25, see 21(a).—27, Sincerity, purity.

N. Ag. II, Saviour, Redeemer.

N. Ag. IV, Friend; intimate, true friend.

فِي الْخَالِصِ Finally; in short, briefly.

بِالْخَالِصِ Entirely, completely.

* خَلَطَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Mixed, mingled, blended together.—II, see I.—(b) [F], Confused, disordered.—(c), Ate injurious food.—III, Mixed, mingled, became mixed with.—(b), Disordered, threw into disorder; attacked.—(c), Intermingled with.—IV, Mixed, mingled with.—(b), Flagged, fell behind (*horse*).—VIII, Mixed, mingled, blended together; was confused, disordered.—(b), Flagged, fell behind (*horse*).

2, (*pl.* 38), Mixture.—(b), Humour (*of the body*).—(c), Riff-raff, rabble.—2^t, see 3^t(a).—3^t, Social intercourse.—(b), Co-partnership.—5, Good-natured, affable, sociable.—22^t, Foolishness, stupidity.—23, Mixed multitude, medley.—(b), Collusion, fraud.—25, (*pl.* 10, 43), Mixed.—(b), Promiscuous assemblage, mixture.—(c), Partner.—(d), Husband.—

(e), Cousin (*son of a paternal 35 uncle*).

مَخْلُوطَةٌ Dish consisting of lentils, peas & meal.—(b), Hotch-potch.

مِطَّ خَلَطَ Pell-mell.

40

* خَلَعَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Took, pulled, threw, cast, stripped off (*clothing*).—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Bestowed upon, invested with (*a robe of honour*).—(c) [acc. & Min], 45 Divested, deprived of, dismissed from (*an office*).—(d), (n. ac. 3), Repudiated; put away (*wife*); disowned (*son*).

(ع) *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was repudiated; 50 was disowned, cast off.—II, Displaced; sprained, dislocated.—III, Repudiated, divorced.—IV, Produced, bore leaves or seeds.—V, Was displaced, 55 was sprained, dislocated, disjointed; was relaxed (*muscle*).—VI, Dissolved, annulled, broke (*league, covenant*).—(b), Divorced.—VII, see V.—(b), Was 60 stripped off.—(c) [Min], Was stripped, divested, deprived of, removed from (*an office*).—VIII, Was repudiated, divorced.—(b), Despoiled. 65

1, Dislocation.—2, Spiced meat.—(b), see 1.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Robe of honour.—(b), The best or choice part of.—3,

Divorce.—21, One separated from his wife.—(b), Debauched, dissolute; unrestrained.—22^t, Debauchery, dissoluteness.—
 5 25, (pl. 43), Cast off, worn out garment.—(b), Bad; scape-grace, prodigal.—(c), Disowned.
 N.P. II, Dislocated.—(b), Weak, flabby, nerveless.—(c),
 10 Paralytic.
 *خَلَفَ U (n. ac. 1, 2^t, 23^t), Succeeded to, replaced, followed, came after.—(b) ['An], Remained behind.—(c) [La or 'Ala],
 15 Replaced, restored to.—(d), (n. ac. 22^t, 27), Was stupid, wanting in sense (*young man*).—(e), (n. ac. 27, 27^t), Was bad (*food*).—II, Left behind.—(b),
 20 Made, appointed, as his successor.—(c), Begot, brought into the world.—III, Disagreed with, differed, dissented from, contradicted.—(b), Opposed.—
 25 IV, Sent, put back; replaced.—(b), Broke (*promise*).—(c), Mended, patched.—(d) [La], Drew water for.—(e), Reproduced.—V ['An], Remained
 30 behind.—VI, Differed, was at variance with.—VIII, Succeeded; replaced.—(b), Did by turns.—(c), see VI.—X, Named, appointed, left as his
 35 successor.—(b), Took as a substitute, in exchange.

1, (pl. 27), Behind, after.—
 (b), Back; opposite side.—(c), Successor, descendant; progeny; posterity.—(d), Evil saying.—(e), Axe-head.—2, (pl. 7^t, 27, 38), Different, differing.—2^t, (pl. 7), Difference, disagreement, dissension.—(b), Following, succeeding, replacing.—3, (pl. 38), False promise or prediction.—3^t, Disagreement, difference, dissension, contrariety, opposition.—(b), Diversity, variety, discrepancy.—(c), Vice.—4, Successor, descendant; progeny.—14, Substitute.—17^t, Road.—21, 21^t, (pl. 41), Remaining behind.—(b), Left-handed; per-
 55 verse.—(c), Squint-eyed.—(d), Foolish, stupid; worthless, fit for nothing.—28, Opposition, contradiction.—(b), Opposite, contrary; other.—(c), Osier.—60
 28^t, Successorship; caliphate.—25, Gap, valley, road between two mountains.—25^t, (pl. 43, 46), Successor; caliph; vicegerent; lieutenant; proxy; 65
 deputy; substitute.—34, Contrast.—36yi, Coming behind, after.—45, (pl. 44), Promise-breaker.

مُخَالَفَةٌ Opposition, contra-
 70 diction.—(b), Disobedience, transgression of the law.

مُخْتَلِفٌ *see* 2.

خِلَافَهُ Other than he.

بِخِلَافِ ذَلِكَ Contrary to that; otherwise.

5 * خَلَقَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 1^t), Created, formed, originated.—(b), Measured, proportioned.—(c), Forged, made up (*lie*).—(d), Smoothed, polished.

10 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), } Was, became
(—) *U* (*n. ac.* 22, 27^t) } old, worn.—

(b), Was smooth, even.—II, Smoothed, polished.—(b), Perfumed.—III, Behaved kindly towards.—IV, Was worn, shabby.—(b), Wore out.—(c), Dressed shabbily, clothed in old, worn out (*garments*).—(d)

15 [acc. & La], Disclosed, revealed to.—V, Forged (*a lie*).—(b) [Bi], Imitated, copied.—(c) ['Ala], Was angry with.—VIII, Forged, fabricated a lie.—(b) [Bi], Was adapted, fitted, suited to, for.

20 1, Creation; creatures; people, mankind.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Make, fashion, form.—(b), Face, visage, countenance.—(c), *see* 1.—3, (*pl.* 38), Nature, disposition, character, temperament.—(b), Bravery.—(c), Anger, temper.—3^t, Smoothness.—(b), Character, nature.—4, (*pl.* 35, 38), Smooth, even.—(b), Old, worn,

35

shabby.—10, *see* 3(a).—14, Smooth, even.—(b), Poor.—(c), Better fitted, adapted.—21, Creator.—22, Lot, share.—24, Polished, shining.—25, 40 (*pl.* 10, 43), Well-proportioned, shapely, comely.—(b) [Bi], Well fitted, suited, adapted, worthy to.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Creature, created thing, creation.—(b), 45 Nature, disposition, character.—26, Perfume of saffron.—28, *see* 21.

المَخْلُوقَاتِ The creatures, created things, creation. 50

عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ Phrenology.

خِلْقَيْنِ *G.*, (*pl.* 67), Kettle, cauldron, copper.

خَلْتَبُوسٍ Flint.

خَلَنْجٍ *P.*, (*pl.* 47), Certain tree 55 (*of which bowls &c. are made*).

* خَلَا *U* (*n. ac.* خَلَاءَ [22A], خُلُوًّا [27]), Was empty, vacant, void, unoccupied.—(b), Was, alone, by himself.—(c), Passed, passed 60 away.—(d) ['An or Min], Was free, void of.—(e), (*n. ac.* خَلُو [1], خَلْوَةٌ [1^t], خَلَاءَ [22A]) [Bi or Ila], Was alone with, withdrew apart with.—(f) 65 [Ila], Occupied himself with exclusively, devoted himself to entirely.—II, Left empty, unoccupied; abandoned, quitted.—(b), Kept alive, preserved 70

- (*God*).—III, Left, abandoned.—
IV, Was lonely, retired; was
alone, solitary.—(b) [*acc. or Bi*],
Was alone with.—(c), Made to
5 leave or evacuate (*a place*).—
(d) [*'An*], Deprived himself of.
—V, Satisfied a want of nature.
—(b) [*Min or 'An*], Separated
or freed himself from, aband-
10 oned, deserted.—(c) [*La*], Was
free to, at leisure for; devoted
himself exclusively to.—(d)
[*Bi*], Withdrew apart with.—
VIII, Isolated himself, led a
15 solitary life.—X, Was empty,
unoccupied; was solitary.—
(b), Asked for a private inter-
view.—(c) [*Bi*], Had a private
interview with.
- 20 خَلْوَةٌ [1^٤], Solitude, loneliness,
privacy.—(b), Empty, un-
occupied place.—(c), Private
place; retreat solitude; cell;
closet.—(d), Temple (*of the*
25 *Druses*).
- خَلْوٌ [2], (*pl. أَخْلَاءُ* [38A]), Alone,
solitary.—(b), see 21(b).
- خَلَا [4A], Except, save.
- 30 خَالِي [21], (*pl. خُلُوٌّ* [27]), Empty,
vacant, void, unoccupied.—
(b), Devoid, destitute of; free,
quit, exempt.—(c), Past,
elapsed.—(d), (*pl. أَخْلَاءُ* [38]),
Bachelor, unmarried.
- 35 خَلِيٌّ [25], (*pl. أَخْلَاءُ* [38]), see
21(a), (b), (c).

خَلِيَّةٌ [25^٤], (*pl. خَلَايَا*), Ship.
—(b), Hive.

خُلُوٌّ [27], Emptiness.

عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ Aside, apart, in secret. 4^٥

مَا خَلَا see 4A.

بَيْتُ الْخَلَاءِ Water-closet.

خَلَى I (*n. ac. خَلِيٌّ* [1]), Cut (*herbage*);
cut fodder for (*the cattle*).—(b),
Put firewood under (*the cooking* 45
pot).—(c) [*acc. & Fi*], Put into
(*a sack: barley*).—(d), Put the
bit in the mouth of (*the horse*).
—III, Deceived.—IV, Abound-
ed in herbage.—VII, Was cut 5^٥
(*herbage*).

خَلِيٌّ [4], (*pl. أَخْلَاءُ* [38A]), Fresh
herbage, grass.

مِخْلَى [20], Scythe.

مِخْلَاةٌ [20^٤A], (*pl. مِخَالِي* [44]), 55
Sack or bag for fodder.—(b),
Nose-bag.

مِخْلَايَةٌ [45^٤], [*coll.*] see 20^٤.

* خَمَّ I, U (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Smelt bad,
stank.—(b), U (*n. ac. 1*), Swept, 6^٥
cleared out.—(c), Searched,
explored (*a country*).—(d), Eulo-
gized.—V, Ate the leavings of
a repast.—VIII, Swept, cleared
out.—(b), Cut, cut down. 6⁵
3, (*pl. 7^٤*), Hen-coop.—20^٤,
Broom.—21, Stinking, decayed.
—24^٤, Sweepings, rubbish.—
29, Sweepings, refuse, rubbish.

—(b), Dregs, refuse of the people.

N.P.I, Clean (*of heart*), free from malice &c.

N.Ag.IV, see 21.

خَمَام see 29.

خَمِج *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was weak.—(b), Was bad, turned bad (*meat*).—(c), Became corrupt (*morals*).

N.P.II, Corrupt (*in morals*).

خَمَمَ Spoke through his nose, snuffled.—(b), Stank.

* خَمَدَ *U* } (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Died down
(*fire*).—(b), Subsided,
(*—*) *A* } became allayed (*fever, anger*).—(c), Swooned, fainted.—IV, Extinguished.—(b), Caused to die, took away (*his breath: God*).—(c), Was, became still, calm, silent.

21, Dying down (*fire*).—(b), Still, calm, silent.—31, Place in which fire is buried.

* خَمَرَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Concealed, covered, veiled.—(b), Leavened; caused to ferment (*dough; liquor*).—(c), Gave wine to, rendered intoxicated.

(*—*) *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [*'An*], Hid from.—(b), Was changed, altered.—II, Veiled.—(b), Leavened (*dough*).—III, Mixed, mingled; intermingled with; pervaded, permeated.—(b), Deceived in sell-

ing.—(c) [*'Ala*], Intrigued against.—(d), Remained at.—35 IV, Hid, concealed, veiled; hid himself.—(b) [*La*], Cherished enmity against.—V, Wore a veil.—VI, Conspired, plotted, intrigued.—VIII, Was leavened; rose, fermented (*dough; liquor*).—(b), see V.

1, 1^t, (*pl. 27*), Wine; alcohol.—2^t, Hiding.—(b), Veiling.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Dregs or fumes of wine.—(b), Jar for leaven.—(c), Small mat of palm leaves.

—(d), Intoxication, heaviness, languor.—4, Covert, thicket.—(b), Press, throng, crowd.—

23, (*pl. 3, 10, 15^t*), Veil, muffler.—24, see 3^t(d).—25,

25^t, Ferment, leaven.—(b), Leavened; leaven (*bread*).—

28, Vintner; wine-merchant.—

28^t, Wine-shop, tavern; public-garden.—30, Topper, tippler, drunkard, wine-bibber.

N.P.II, Fermented.—(b), Muddled, fuddled. 60

N.Ag.X, see 30.

خَامِيَز Jelly.

* خَمَسَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Took a fifth of.—(b), *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Was the fifth, made five.—II, Formed a pentagon.—(b), Did five times or on the fifth day; brought forth her fifth (*female*).—IV, Became five.

1 [*fem.*], Five.—1^t [*mas.*],
Five.—3, 10, (*pl.* 38), A fifth;
the fifth.—17, *see* 24.—21,
Fifth.—24, By fives.—24^{yi},
5 Quinqueliteral (*word*).—(b), A
youth five spans high.—25,
Army consisting of five divi-
sions: vanguard, centre, right
wing, left wing, rearguard.—
10 (b), Five cubits long.—(c) [*art.*],
(*pl.* 15^t, 37, 68), Thursday:
the fifth day of the week.

N.P.I., Five cubits long.—
(b), Rope of five strands.

15 *N.P.II*, Pentagonal.

خَمْسُونَ, خَمْسِينَ Fifty.

خَمْسِينَ Hot wind (*common to
Egypt*).

عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ Pentecost.

30 يَوْمُ الْخَمِيسِ *see* 25(c).

خَمَشَ I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Scratched, or
slapped the face of.

1, (*pl.* 27), Scratching.—
24^t, Slight wound or injury.
25 —26, Gnats, mosquitoes.

25 خَبَصَ U (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Subsided,
went down; became lank (*in-
flammation; belly*).—(b), (*n. ac.*
17^t), Rendered lank in the
30 belly (*hunger*).

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), } Was hollow,
(—) U (*n. ac.* 1, 3, 17^t) } empty (*belly*).
—(b), Was hungry.—VI, Dis-

persed, retreated (*darkness*).—
—(b) ['An], Discharged (*debt*). 35

14, (*pl.* 37), Hollow of the
foot.—25, (*pl.* 23, 46), Empty,
lank; hungry.—25^t, (*pl.* 46),
Black robe.—35, *see* 25.

خَبَطَ U (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Had an agree- 40
able smell, aroma (*wine, milk*).
—(b), Roasted (*kid*).—V, Was
angry, wrathful.—(b), Roared.
1, 1^t, Perfume, aroma, bou-
quet.—25, Roasted whole (*kid*). 45

خَمَطِرِيْر Salt-water; brine.

خَمَعَ A (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 36), Limped.—
(b), Dislocated.

2, (*pl.* 38), Wolf.—21, Limp-
ing.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Hyena.— 50
24, Limping.

* خَمَلَ U (*n. ac.* 27), Was obscure,
of no reputation.—(b), Was
faint, low (*voice*).—IV, Made
obscure, left in obscurity.— 55
(b), Fringed.—VII [*coll.*], Was
besotted.

1, Fringe; plumage of the
ostrich.—1^t, Fringed garment;
velvety garment.—(b), Embar- 60
rassment; confusion.—2^t, *see*
1^t(a).—(b), Character, disposi-
tion.—17, Glossy texture.—
21, (*pl.* 4, 4^t), Obscure, un-
known.—(b), Faint, low, soft 65
(*voice*).—22, *see* 24^t.—24, Dis-
ease in the joints.—24^t, Plum-

age of the ostrich.—**35^t**, (*pl.* **46**), Thicket, copse.—(*b*), Sandy tract covered with vegetation.—(*c*), *see* **24^t**.—**27**, Obscurity.
N.P.IV, Velvet; plush.

* **خَمِنَ** *U* (*n. ac.* **1**), Conjectured, surmised; thought, believed.—(*b*), (*n. ac.* **27**), Was obscure.—II, *see* I(*a*).

4, Stink, stench.—**22**, Elder-tree.

N.Ag.II, Valuer.

تَحْمِينًا About, nearly; possibly.

* **خَنَّ** *I* (*n. ac.* **25**), Spoke &c. through the nose, snuffled.—(*b*), *U* (*n. ac.* **1**), Emptied little by little (*basket*).—(*c*), Cut through (*trunk of a tree*).—IV, Deprived, bereft of reason.

3^t, **4**, Nasal twang.—(*b*), Nasality.—**14**, (*pl.* **3**), Having a nasal twang; nasal.—**17^t**, *see* **3^t**.—**24**, Certain disease in the nose.—**25**, Snuffling laughter in crying.

خَبِبَ *A* (*n. ac.* **4**), Was weak, unsteady (*foot*).—(*b*), Limped, halted.—(*c*), Perished.—IV, Destroyed.

22, Tall, lanky.—(*b*), Simpleton, sawney.

خُنَابِسُ Sturdy, powerful.—(*b*) [*art.*], The Lion.

خَنَّتْ *I* (*n. ac.* **1**), Folded, doubled.

خَنِثَ *A* (*n. ac.* **4**), Was bent, doubled up.—(*b*), Was languid; was effeminate.—II, Bent, doubled up.—(*b*), Rendered effeminate.—(*c*), Spoilt (*child*).—V, Was bent, doubled up.—(*b*), Was languid; was effeminate.—(*c*), Was spoilt, badly brought up (*child*).—VIII, Was folded, doubled: was bent.

2, (*pl.* **23, 38**), Fold, crease.

3, Languor, listlessness; effeminacy.—**3ya**, (*pl.* **22ya, 23**), Hermaphrodite.—(*b*), Asphodel (*plant*).—**5**, Feeble, languid, listless.—(*b*), Effeminate.—(*c*), Spoilt (*child*).

خُنْثِرٌ Remnants, refuse, rubbish.

خَنْجَرٌ **51**, (*pl.* **47**), Dagger, poniard, stiletto; hanger, cutlass.

52, 53, see 51.

55

خَنْكَنَ Spoke through the nose, snuffled.

51^t, Snuffling, nasal twang.

خَنْدَرِيسٌ **6.**, Old wine.

خَنْدَفٌ Straddled: was duck-toed.

خَنْدَقٌ Dug a moat or fosse round.

51, (*pl.* **47**), P., Moat, fosse.

—(*b*), Ravine, gully.—(*c*), Alley; lane.

خَنْادِلٌ Cataracts of the Nile.

خَنْذِيذٌ (*pl.* **67**), Mountain peak.

—(*b*), Eloquent speaker, orator.

خنز *U* (*n. ac.* 27) } Was stinking,
 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4, 27) } maggoty.

5, Stinking.

خَنزَب Satan.

5 خَنْزَجَة Pride.

خَنْزِير (*pl.* خَنَازِير [67]), Hog,
swine, pig.

خَنْزِير البرّ Wild boar.

خَنْزِير البَحْر Dolphin.

10 خَنْزِيرَة Sow.

خَنَازِير Swine-fever.

خَنْزَوَان Boar.—(b), Pride,
haughtiness.

خَنْزَوَانَة *see supra* (b).

15 خَنَس *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 24, 27), Remained
behind, in the rear; held,
hung back; retreated, receded.
—(b), Hid, hid himself.

20 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was turned up,
camous, snub (*nose*).—II, Hid,
concealed.—IV, Made to go
back, recede.—(b), Kept back;
hid.—(c), Left behind.—V [Bi],
Hid, hid away.—VII, VIII,
25 Drew back; hid himself.

11 [*art.*], Stars; planets.—

14, (*pl.* 3), Flat, snub-nosed.

—21, (*pl.* 11), Receding, retir-
ing; hanging back.—28 [*art.*],

30 Satan.

خَنْشَار Fern (*plant*).

خَنْصَر (*pl.* 47), The little finger.

خَنْزُوص (*pl.* خَنْزَائِيص), Sucking-
pig, porker.

خَنْظَى [Bi], Affronted.—(b) [Bain], 35
Excited discord amongst.

خَنَعَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 27) [La or IIa],
Humbled, abased himself to.—
(b), (*n. ac.* 27) [Bi], Acted treacher-
ously towards.—IV, Render- 40
ed submissive; humbled,
abased.

1⁶, Foul action; debauchery.

—(b), Retired spot.—4, Vileness.

—5, Base; abject.—21, (*pl.* 4⁶, 45

10), Debauchee; lewd person,

N.P.II, Broken in (*camel*).

خَنَفَ *I* (*n. ac.* 28), Turned round,
turned aside (*camel*).—(b),
Pulled away its head; jibbed. 50

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Had a rib broken.

14, Having a bone broken

(*back, chest*).—21, Proud, stuck

up.—(b), *see* 26.—26, Jibbing

(*camel*). 55

خَنْفَسَاءُ, خَنْفَسَة (*pl.* 47),

Black beetle.

خَنْفَقِيْق Calamity.

* خَنَقَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 5), Throttled,
strangled, choked, stifled.—60

(b), Put up half-mast (*flag*).—

II, Asphyxiated silkworms in
their cocoons.—(b), Covered

a place (*mirage*).—VI, Disputed

together, quarrelled.—VII, 65

VIII, *Pass. of I*.

17, (*pl.* 44), Stove in which silkworms are asphyxiated.—20^t, (*pl.* 44), Necklace.—21, (*pl.* 41), Gorge, defile.—(b), Narrow street.—23, Bow-string (*for strangling*).—24, 24^t, Quinsy, angina; laryngitis.—25, Strangled, choked; hanged.—28, Strangler; executioner.—40, *see* 24.

N.P. II, Slender-waisted, slim.

خَنَا *U* (*n. ac.* خَنُو [1], خَنَا [4A]) } Used indecent, obscene

خَنِي *A* (*n. ac.* خَنَى [4]) } language.—IV [Ala], Destroyed, ruined.

خَنَى [4], Foul, obscene language. خَنَى الدَّهْر Calamities, misfortunes.

خَوّ Hunger.—(b), Wide valley; soft ground.

خَوَّة Wide valley; soft ground.

* خَابَ (و) *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Was, became poor, needy, destitute. 1^t, Want, poverty, destitution.

خَاتَ (و) *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 22^t), Pounced, swooped down (*upon its prey: bird*).—(b), Broke his promise.—(c), (*n. ac.* 22), Flapped, beat its wings (*eagle*).—V, Pounced down upon, seized, snatched away.—VII, VIII, *see* I(a).

14, (*pl.* 3, 35), Foolish, hare-brained.

خَوَاجَا, خَوَاجَة Master: Mr., Sir.

خَوَخ Peach; plum. 35

خَوَخَة *see supra*.—(b), Peach-tree; plum-tree.—(c), Wicket; small door; casement.

خَادَ (و) II, Ran, went quickly.—V, Swayed from side to side (*branch*).

1^t, (*pl.* 3 و *reg.*), Maiden.

خَادَ (و) III [*acc.* و 'Ala], Disagreed with about.—VI, Concluded an agreement. 45

3^t, (*pl.* 9), P., Casque, helmet.

* خَارَ (و) *U* (*n. ac.* خَوْر [1], خَوَار [24]), Bellowed, lowed.—(b), (*n. ac.* خَوْر [27]), Was weak, feeble, languid.—(c), Lessened, abated. 50 —(d), Thawed, melted (*snow*).

خَوْر *A* (*n. ac.* خَوْر [4]), *see supra* (b), (c), (d).—II, Was weak, feeble, languid; was faint with hunger.—(b), Lessened, abated (*heat*). 55 —IV, Bent, curved.—X, Endeavoured to bend, turn.

خَوْر [1], (*pl.* أَخْوَار [38]), Gulf, inlet; mouth of a river, estuary.—(b), Low land lying between two ranges of hills.

خَوْرَة [3^t], The best of (*the camels*).

خَوْر [4], Feebleness, listlessness, inanity. 65

خَوَار [24], Bellowing, lowing.

- خَوَّار [28], Weak, feeble, nerveless, inanimate.
- خَوْرِيّ (pl. خَوَارِنَة) Clergyman, priest, curate, cure.
- 5 خَوْرِنَة Priestess, sacerdotess.—(b), Priesthood.
- خَوْرِنِيَّة Parish.
- خَوْرِبَة Priest's, clergyman's wife.
- 10 خَاس (و) U (n. ac. 1), Proved unsaleable (merchandise).—(b) [Bi], Broke (promise).
- خَاش (و) U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with (a lance).
- 15 حَوْص A (n. ac. 4) Had sunken, deep-set eyes.—II, IV, Put forth leaves (palm-tree).
3^t, (pl. 3), Leaf (of the palm-tree &c.).—14, (pl. 3), Having the eyes sunken, deep-set.
- 20 خِياض (و) U (n. ac. 1) [23I], Entered, plunged into; waded through, forded (water).—(b), Mixed, stirred up.—(c) [Fi], Engaged in (conversation).—(d), Braved, risked.—III, IV, Made to enter, plunge into.—(b), see V.—V [Fi], Entered, plunged into; engaged in (conversation).—VI, see V.—VIII, see I(a).
- 30 مَخَاوِض [17^tA], (pl. مَخَاوِض [44]), Ford.
- خَوَّاض [28], Plunger; diver.

- خَاع (و) II [Min], Diminished, took from.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Exhausted by repeated blows.
- * خَيْفَة [1], خَوْف (n. ac. 1) (و) خَاف [23I], مَخَافَة [17^tA] [acc. or Min], Feared, dreaded.—(b) [Ala], Feared for, was uneasy 40 about.—II, IV, Frightened, alarmed, terrified.—V [Min], Was frightened, terrified, took fright at.—(b) [Ala], Trembled for, was alarmed about. 45.
- خَوْف [1], Fear, dread.
- خَاف [1A], Timorous, fearful.
- خَيْفَة [2^tI], see 1.
- مَخَاوِض [17^t], (pl. مَخَاوِض [44]), Source of fear. 50
- خَائِف [21], (pl. خَائِفِين), Fearing, timid; frightened, affrighted, terrified.
- مُخِيف Terrible, dreadful.
- تَخْوِيف Intimidation. 55
- خَوِّف Fearful, timorous.
- مَخَوِّف Dangerous (road).
- خَاق (و) II, Widened.—IV, Went on a journey.
- خَوِّق Ear-ring. 60
- * خِيَال (و) U (n. ac. 1) [23I], Managed, administered (property).—(b) [Ala], Took care of, cared, provided for.—II, Granted to, conferred upon. 65

—IV, Augured or thought well of.—V, Had or adopted, as uncle.—(b), Augured or thought well of.

5 أَخْوَالَةٌ [1A], (pl. خَوْلٌ [11], أَخْوَالَةٌ [15^t], خَوْلَةٌ [27], خَوْلَةٌ [27^t], أَخْوَالٌ [28]), Maternal uncle, mother's brother.

10 خَالَةٌ [1^tA], Maternal aunt, mother's sister.—(b), Cruel step-mother.

15 خَوْلِيٌّ [1yi], (pl. 4), Steward, superintendant, overseer, farm-bailiff.—(b), (pl. 1yi^t), Keeper (of gardens).

خَوْلٌ [4], Property; possessions.

خَائِلٌ [21], (pl. 4), Manager.

خَوْلَةٌ [27^t], Relationship of maternal uncle.

20 أَمْخَوْلٌ أَمْخَوْلٌ In all directions!

خَامٌ (pl. أَخْوَامٌ), Unbleached cotton; cloth.

خَامَةٌ Unhealthy (country).

25 * مَخَانَةٌ [1], (n. ac. خَوْنٌ [1], مَخَانَةٌ [17^tA], خِيَانَةٌ [23^tI]), Deceived, betrayed; was unfaithful to, abused (trust, confidence).—(b), (n. ac. 1), Was weak-sighted.—II, Accused of perfidy, treachery.—(b), see V.—V, [acc. or Min], Took from, lessened, impaired.—VIII, see I(a).—X, Tried to deceive.

30 خَوْنٌ [1], Treachery, perfidy,

unfaithfulness.—(b), Weakness 35 of the sight.

خَانَ [1A], P., Caravanserai, hostelry, inn.—(b), Khan; Emperor.

خَانَةٌ [1^tA], P., Tone, note (singing).

40 خَوَّانٌ [4^t], (pl. خَوَّانَةٌ [21], خَوَّانٌ [29]), Deceitful, perfidious, disloyal, unfaithful; deceiver, traitor.

أَخْوَانَةٌ [3], (pl. خَوْنٌ [23], خَوَّانٌ [15^t]), P., Low table. 45

خِيَانَةٌ [23^t], see 1.

خَوَّانٌ [24], see 23.

خَوَّوْنٌ [26], Perfidious, treacherous.—(b), Arch-deceiver, traitor.

خَوَّانٌ [28], see 26. 50

خَوْنَدٌ Lord, Master.

خَوَى I (n. ac. خَوَاءٌ [22]), Was deserted, ruined (house).—(b), Was hungry, famished.—(c), Set.—II, Fell upon his face.—(b), 55 Was, became fat (cattle).—IV, see I(a), (b).—VIII, Became childish, doted.—(b), Traversed (country).

60 خَوَى [4], Hunger.

خَوَى (خَوَى) [5], Hungry.

خَاوٍ (خَاوِيٌّ), [21], Empty; uninhabited, deserted, ruined.

خَوَاءٌ [22], see 4.

* خَابَ (ي), I (n. ac. خَيْبَةٌ [1^t]), Was 65 disappointed, frustrated, baffled, unsuccessful.—II, IV, Dis-

appointed, frustrated, baffled.
—V, see I.

1^t, Disappointment.—21,
Disappointed, frustrated, baffled.—28, Flint that gives
5 no fire.

*خَارَ I (n. ac. خَيْر [1]), Obtained an
advantage, a favour; was good;
II (b), see I did well.—(b) [La], Did good
10 to; was favourable, propitious
to.—(c), (n. ac. 2^t, 7, 7^t) [acc.
& 'Ala], Preferred to, before.
—II [acc. & 'Ala], Preferred,
regarded as better than.—(b)
15 [acc. or FI], Gave the choice
or option of.—III, Stroved to
excel in goodness, excellence.
—(b), see II (b).—V, VIII, Chose;
preferred.—X, Asked, sought
20 after that which is good, or
the best.

أَخْيَار [23], (pl. خَيْر [1]),
[38]), Good, excellent.—(b),
(pl. خَيْر [27]), Good; good-
25 ness, excellence; good thing:
prosperity, good fortune, well-
being; good action or quality.
—(c), see 14.

خَيْرَة [1^t], see 1 (b).—(b), Good
30 woman.—(c), see 14.

خَيْرِيَّة [1yit], Goodness.—(b),
Good fortune, happiness.—(c),
Advantage.—(d), Option.

خَيْر [2], Generosity, kind-
35 heartedness, liberality.—(b),

Eminence, noble origin, no-
bility.

خَيْرَة [2^t], خَيْرَة [7^t], The best,
choice, elite of.—(b), Favour,
40 grace, blessing.

أَخْيَر [14], Better, best.

خِيَار [23], Choice, option.—(b),
P., Cucumber.

خَيْر [25], Good, excellent.—
(b), Generous, liberal. 45

مُخَيَّر Having freedom of
choice.

إِخْتِيَار Choice, option; free-will.
—(b), Old man.

إِخْتِيَارَة Old woman. 50

إِخْتِيَارِي Free, voluntary; spont-
aneous.

خِيَار شَنْبَر P., Cassia-tree.

*خَاسَ I (n. ac. 1, 36), Stank,
(corpse).—(b), Decreased, went
55 down in value.—(c) [Bi], Broke
(promise).—II, Humiliated.—
(b), Imprisoned.

خَيْس [1], Pain, grief.—(b), Error;
60 crime.—(c), Lie, falsehood.

خَيْس [2], Brushwood, thicket.
—(b), Lair (lion).

مُخَيَّس Prison.

خَيْش [1], (pl. 27, 38), Cloth
of coarse texture made from
65 flax.—(b), Vile, mean man.

خَيْشَة [1^t], Large sack or bag.

خَاصَ I (n. ac. 1), Was small in
quantity.

خَيْص [1], Small quantity, trifling amount, trifle.

خَائِص [21], Small in quantity, trifling, insignificant.

خَيْصَان [38], see 21.

* خَاطَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Sewed, stitched together.—II [Fi], Appeared on (the head: white hair).—V, Was sewn, stitched together.—(b) [Bi], Was, became covered with (white hair).

خَيْط [1], (pl. 27, 27^t, 34, 38), Thread; string.—(b), see 2.

خَيْط [2], (pl. 34, 38), Flock, swarm (ostriches, locusts).

مِخْيَاط [20], Needle.

خِيَاط [23], Needle-work.

خِيَاطَة [28^t], Sewing.—(b), Tailoring; millinery.

خِيَّاط [28], Tailor, cutter-out.

مِخْيَاط [45], see 20.

الْخَيْطُ الْأَيْضُ The glimmering of dawn.

الْخَيْطُ الْأَسْوَدُ The gloom of night.

خَيْطُ مَصِيصٍ [coll.], String; cord.

خَيْعَلُ Fur.—(b), Chemise.—(c), Wolf.—(d), Ogre.

خَيْعَامَة Sodomy.

خَيْفَ A (n. ac. 4), Had one eye grey, & one black.—II, IV, Descended into, settled in the plain.—V,

Was, became altered (in colour) or of different (colours, tints).

خَيْف [1], (pl. 27, 38), Slope, declivity (mountain).

خَيْفَان [38], Locusts of different colours.

أَخْيَاف [38], Men of mixed race; descended from different stocks.—(b), Uterine.

* خَالَ (ي) A (n. ac. خَيْل [1], خَالَ [1A], مَخِيْلَة [2^t], مَخِيْلَة [18^t], خَيْلَان [38], خَيْلَوَة), Thought, surmised, fancied.—II, Imagined, fancied, saw signs of.—(b) ['Ala], Imagined, fancied about (another).—(c), Set up a scarecrow.—(d), Looked like rain (sky).—(e), Rode; made to gallop (horse).—III, Assumed airs of superiority over, behaved conceitedly.—(b), Gave promise of rain (cloud).—IV, Showed signs of rain.—(b), Set up a scarecrow.—(c), Became adorned (with verdure: earth).—V, see II(a), (d).—(c), Became a cavalier.—VI, Showed signs, had the appearance of.—(b), see VIII.—VIII, Was proud, presumptuous, conceited; walked, stepped proudly.

خَيْل [1], (pl. 27), Horses; horsemen.

خَالَ [1A], (pl. 34), Thought, opinion; surmise, fancy, suspic-

ion.—(b), Mark, sign; mark of beauty (*male, spot*).—(c), Cloud.—(d), Bachelor.—(e), Overseer, superintendent, manager.—(f),
see 43.

خَيْلِي [1yi], Equerry; groom.

أَخِيل [14], (*pl. 3*), Having beauty-spots, moles upon the face.—(b), (*pl. 37*), Green bird, wood-pecker.

مَخِيلَة [18^t], (*pl. 44*), Sign, indication.—(b), Ensign.

خَيْال [22], (*pl. 15^t*), Phantom, spectre, apparition; image, form; shadow.—(b), Scarecrow.—(c), Imagination.

خَيْالَة [22^t], Phantom; form, image.

خَيْالِي [22yi], Imaginary; fanciful.

خَيْال [28], (*pl. 28^t*), Horseman, rider, cavalier.

خَيْلَان [33], Syren (*fabulous monster*).

خَيْلَاء [43], Pride, arrogance, vanity, conceit.

مُخْتَال [N.P.VIII], Proud, arrogant, vain, conceited, stuck-up.

مُخِيل Dubious, vague.

خَيْلَاء see 43.

خَام (ي) I (*n. ac. 1, 23, 27, 27^t, 30*), Acted in a cowardly manner.—(b) [ʿAn], Held, shrank back from.—II, IV, Pitched his tent.

—(b) [Bi], Remained, settled 35 in.—V, see II(d).

خَيْم [1], see 1^t.

خَام [1A], P., Anything unprepared for use; untanned skin, hide; unbleached cloth; raw 40 sugar; raw silk; &c.

خِيَام [1^t], (*pl. خِيم [7]*), خَيْمَة [23], خَيْمَات, Tent, booth; tabernacle; arbour.

خِيَام [28], Nomad. 45

د

د Dāl. The eighth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Four, (4).

دَابَّ A (*n. ac. دَابَّ [1], دَابَّ [4], دَابَّ [27]*) [Fi], Toiled at, 50 applied himself to diligently, kept on at.—IV, Made to toil at.

دَابَّ [1], (*pl. 16*), Custom, manner, habit.—(b), State, condition, case. 55

دَثِب [5], see 21.

دَاثِب [21], Striving, toiling.

الدَاثِبَان The Night and Day.

دَأَتْ A (*n. ac. 1*), Was heavy.—(b), Was dirty, soiled (*clothing*).—60 (c), Dirtied, soiled.—(d), Ate.

دَادَا Ran quickly.—(b) [Fi], Followed in (*his track*).

51^t, (*pl. 47*), Creaking.—

(b), Splash.—(c), Dark night. 65

دَار صِينِي Cinnamon.

دَال A (n. ac. 1, 4, 4ya, 38), Plodded, toiled, laboured along.

دَال [1], Jackal.

دَوَالَة [24t], Fox.

5 دَيْل see 1.

دَام A (n. ac. 1), Propped, shored up (wall).—V, Engulfed (waves).—VI, Overwhelmed.

دَائِي A (n. ac. 1) [La], Lay in wait for.

10 دَائِي [1], (pl. دَائِي [25]), Withers (camel).

دَائِي P., Mid-wife; wet-nurse.

دَائِي ابن Crow.

15 *دَبَّ I (n. ac. 1, 17, 25), Crept, crawled along; went on all fours.—(b) [Fī], Spread, diffused itself throughout (the body: illness).—IV, Made to crawl, toddle (child).

20 1t, (pl. 23), Mound of sand.—(b), Down; soft fur.—(c), Receptacle for oil.—2t, Creeping, crawling.—3, (pl. 7t, 38), Bear.—3t, She-bear.—(b), Way, road.—(c), Quality, disposition.—4, Down; soft fur or hair.—(b), Calf.—14, Downy; furry, hairy.—17, 18, (pl. 44), Track, course (of water).—21t, (pl. 41), That which creeps, crawls.—(b), Beast of burden; she-ass.—25, Insect.—26, Tale-bearer, mischief-maker.—28, see 21t(a).

—(b), Quadruped.—28t, Testudo, musculus (machine form- 35 crly used in sieges).

دَوَيْبَة see 21t.

دَيْبُوب see 26.

دَبَج U (n. ac. 1), Decorated, ornamented, embellished.—(b), Embroidered, figured. 40

دَبَج P., Silk brocade, embroidered silk; tapestry.

دَبَجَة Preface, introduction, proem.—(b), Face. 45

دَبَح [coll.], Cut the throat of.—II, VII, Bent down, stooped; made a pick-a-back.

دَبَخ II, see supra II.

29, The game of pick-a-back. 50

*دَبْدَب Pattered, clattered over the ground.—(b), Crawled along (child).

48, Drum.—51t, (pl. 47), Clattering.—(b), Crawling.—(c), see 48. 55

*دَبَّر I, U (n. ac. 27), Came behind, after; followed; succeeded.—(b), U (n. ac. 1, 22, 27), Turned his back, fled; perished.—(c), Grew old.—(d) [Bi], Ran away with, carried off.—(e) [acc. & 'An], Related of.—(f), (n. ac. 27), Changed into the west (wind). 60 65

(دَبَّر) A (n. ac. 4), Was covered with sores.—II, Managed, directed,

guided, regulated.—(b) [ʿAla], Applied himself to.—(c) [ʿAla], Plotted against.—(d), see V.—
 5 III, Turned his back upon.—(b), Opposed, withstood.—(c), Died.—IV, Turned his back, turned, went back, retreated.—(b), Died.—(c), Was exposed to the west wind.—
 10 —V, Considered carefully; considered consequences.—VI, see III(a).—(b), Back-bit, slandered.—X, Turned his back to.—(b), Followed, came after.—(c), Knew in the end.

1, (pl. 16, 27), Swarm (of bees).—(b), see 3.—1^t, (pl. 23), Flight, rout.—(b), Misfortune, adversity.—2, Wealth, riches.—(b), see 1(a).—2^t, Place behind, in the rear.—3, (pl. 23, 38), Hinder part, back; rear.—(b), Posterior, buttocks.—(c), End, conclusion.—4^t, (pl. 4, 38), Sore, gall.—4^{yi}, Behind-hand, late; late-comer.—5, (pl. 1ya), Galled; ulcerous.—10, see 3.—21, Past, gone.—(b), Last; left behind, remaining.—(c), Overshooting the mark (arrow).—(d), Root, stock.—
 21^t, (pl. 41), Hinder or back-part.—(b), Tendon (foot).—(c), Spur (of certain birds).—22, 35 Ruin, destruction.—26, (pl. 10, 46), The west wind.—(b), (pl.

70), Hornet.—31, see 26(b).—31^t, Mason's hammer.—36 [art.], The Hyades: 5 stars in Taurus; the 4th Mansion of the Moon.

N.Ag.II, Administrator; director.

N.Ac.II, (pl. 64), Administration; management. 45
 دَبْرِيَا Too late!

دَبَس II, Boiled down must; made grape-preserve.—IV, Was reddish-brown, black.—(b), Put forth its first shoots (ground). 50
 —IX, Became reddish-brown, black.

2, Dibs; syrup, treacle, must.—3^t, Reddish-brown (colour).—3^{yi}, Wood-pigeon.—14, (pl. 3), 55 Reddish-brown, dark black.—28, Maker of dibs (see No. 2).—31, (pl. 70), P., Mace, club.—(b), Pin.

دَبَش U (n. ac: 1), Peeled.—(b), Ate. 60
 1, Broken stones.—1^t, Brushwood; thicket.—4, Furniture.—5, Ungainly, uncomely.

دَبَغ A, I, U (n. ac: 1, 23, 23^t), Tanned.—(b) [coll.], Branded.—(c) [coll.], 65 Stained.

2, Tanning materials, tan.—(b) [coll.], Stained.—(c), Brand.—2^t, see 2(a).—17^t, (pl. 44), Tannery, tanner's yard.—28, 70 Tanner.—40, P., Water-melon.

* دَبَقَ *A (n. ac. 4) [Bi]*, Stuck to.—
II, Limed (*birds*).—IV, Made
to stick, adhere; glued together.
—V, Was sticky, glutinous.—
5 (b), Was limed (*bird*).

2, Bird-lime.—(b), Lime-twig.
—5, Sticky, glutinous, viscous.
—40, see 2.

دَبَكَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, see II.—II, Stamp-
10 ed; thumped.

دَبَلَّ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Formed into pellets,
lumps.—(b), Beat, thrashed.—
(c), Befell; overwhelmed (*mis-*
15 *fortune*).—(d), (*n. ac. 1, 27*),
Prepared, manured (*ground*).—
(e), Repaired, put into order.—
II [*coll.*], Drooped (*the eyelids*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Pestilential tum-
our.—(b), Rivulet, streamlet.—
20 (c), Misfortune, calamity.—1^t,
Internal ulcer in the stomach.
—2, see 26.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Lump,
large mouthful.—(b), see 1^t.—
24, Manure, dung.—26, Mis-
25 fortune, bereavement.

دَبَيْكَةَ see 1^t & 26.

دَبَّان see ذَبَّ 34.

دَبِي *I (n. ac. 1)*, Walked leisurely.—II,
Wrought.

30 دَبِي [4], Young locusts.—(b),
Mice.

دَبَاة [4^tA], Young locust.

دَبَاء [29A], Gourd.

دَثَّ Light rain.

دَثَرَ *U (n. ac. 27)*, Was effaced, 35
obliterated; was forgotten.—
(b), Got rusty.—(c), Got dirty,
was soiled.—II, Covered over
(*with a garment*).—(b), Arranged
its nest (*bird*).—(c), Destroyed. 40
—V, Wrapped himself up in
his clothes.—(b), Rode.—VII,
see I(a).—(b), Was destroyed,
ruined.

1, Abundant (*wealth*).—21, 45
Perishing.—(b), Negligent, care-
less.—23, (*pl. 10*), Loose outer
garment, cloak.—(b), Coverlet,
mosquito-curtain.—23ya, see
26.—26, Lazy, slothful; 50
laggard, sluggard.

دَثَنَ II, Flew about (*bird*).—(b) [Fi],
Made a nest in.

* دَجَّ *I (n. ac. 1, 25, 36)*, Went along
at a slow pace.—II, Became 55
clouded, overcast.—(b), Armed
(*another*).—V, Armed himself.
—(b), Was armed to the teeth.
3, Chicken.—3^t, Intense
darkness.—21, Slow walker.— 60
22, (*pl. 10, 46*), Fowls, poultry.
—22^t, Hen.—22yi, Poulterer.
—23, 24, see 22.—26yi, In-
tensely dark or black.

مُدَجَّج Completely armed.—(b), 65
Hedgehog.

دَجَرَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was confused, be-
wildered, stupified.—(b), Be-

came intoxicated.—(c), Was brisk, sprightly.

1, 2, 3, Plough-tail.—5, (pl. 1ya, 22ya), Confused, stupefied.—(b), Intoxicated.—10, P., Haricot-bean.—33, see 5(a).

دَيْتَجُور (pl. 67), Darkness.—(b), Dust.

دَجَل U (n. ac. 1), Smear'd or covered over with tar.—(b), Lied.—(c), Deceived, deluded.—II, Covered over (with tar &c).—(b), Gilded.

1t, The Tigris.—22, Dung.—24t, Tar.—28, Liar, impostor.—28t, Numerous company of men.

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ Anti-Christ.

دَجَم U (n. ac. 1), Was gloomy, dark.
3t, (pl. 9), Darkness, gloom.

دَجَن U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was gloomy, rainy (weather).—(b) [Bi], Stayed, remained in, became accustomed to (place).—(c), Became tame, domesticated (pigeon).—III, Duped, deceived; coaxed, wheedled.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Was dark.

3t, 13t, (pl. 9), Dark & gloomy weather; dullness, darkness, gloom.—14, (pl. 3), Dark, black.—21t, Heavy rain-cloud.

مُدَجَّنَةٌ [N. sg. IVt], see 21t.

دَجَا U (n. ac. 1, 27), Covered, overspread everything (gloom).—III, Dissimulated; feigned.

دَجُو Friend, companion; equal.

دُجِيَّة Obscurity, darkness.—(b), 40
Covert, hiding-place.

دُجَا Darkness.

دَاجِي Gloomy night.

دَحَّح U (n. ac. 4), Hid, concealed.—VII, Spread itself out. 45

دَحْدَر Rolled.

دَحْر A (n. ac. 1, 27), Drove away, repelled.

21, 26, Driving away, banishing, expelling. 50

* دَحْرَج Rolled, rolled along.—(b), Rounded.—II, Rolled, tumbled, toppled down, over.

دَحَس A (n. ac. 1), Sowed enmity, discord (between). 55

21, Hang-nail.—28, 29, Insect used for bait.—40, see 21.

دُوْحَاس see 21.

* دَحَش A (n. ac. 1), Inserted, put in; hid.—VII, Was put, inserted (in a place). 60

دَحَض A (n. ac. 1, 27), Slipped; kicked its feet about, floundered (animal).—(b), Sank, was low (sun).—(c), Was refuted, rejected (argument).—(d), see II.—II, Refuted, rejected (argument).—IV, Made to slip; render-

ed slippery.—(b), see II.—VII,
Was refuted, rejected.

1, 4, Slippery place.

دَحَقَّ A (n. ac. 1), Drove away, re-
pulsed, rejected.

25, Driven, repulsed, reject-
ed; far removed.

دَحَلَّ A (n. ac. 1), Dug into the sides
of a well.—(b), Crouched down
in a corner.—III, Endeavoured
to deceive, acted in an under-
hand manner, used subter-
fuges, artifices with.

1, (pl. 16, 23, 27, 35, 38),
Hollow, cavity, lateral ex-
tension in a well or grave.—
(b), Side or corner of a tent.—
1^t, Well.—5, Deceitful, guile-
ful.—40, Deer-trap.

دَحَا U (n. ac. أَحْو [1]) } Spread out;
دَحَى A (n. ac. أَحَى [1]) } stretched,
expanded.

—(b), Threw; dispersed.

رَحِيَّة Headman, chief; general.

دَخِرَّ A (n. ac. 4, 27), Was or be-
came abject, mean, contempt-
ible.—IV, Rendered abject,
mean.

*دَخَلَ U (n. ac. 17, 27) [acc. or Fī],
Entered; entered upon, com-
menced.—(b) [Bi], Brought in,
introduced.—(c) ['Ala], Came
in upon, called upon.—(d),
['Ala], Was prefixed, placed
before (preposition).—(e), Inter-

vened (between).—(f), (n. ac. 1), 35

Came in, accrued (revenue).—

II, see IV.—III, Entered into;

took part in with.—IV, Made

to enter, brought in.—(b), In-

serted.—V, Got in by degrees, 40

slipped, or wormed himself

into.—(b) ['Ala], Begged for,

asked as a favour.—VI, Enter-

ed into, became intermixed,

blended, entangled.—(b), Enter- 45

ed into the mind of.—(c),

Intefered.—VII, VIII, Entered,

penetrated into.

1, Revenue, income, re-
ceipts.—(b), see 2^t & 3^t.—2^t, 50

3^t, Intention.—(b), Way of act-

ing, conduct.—4, Corruptness;

perfidiousness, treachery; vice.

—17, (pl. 44), Entry, ingress;

entrance, vestibule.—(b), Way 55

of acting.—(c), Introduction,

preamble, prelude.—21, Enter-

ing.—(b), Interior, inner, in-

ward, internal.—(c), Interior,

inside.—(d) [acc. Alif], Intern- 60

ally, within.—21^t, (pl. 41),

Bottom or inside of a thing.

—(b), Intention.—25, (pl. 43),

Interior, inward, internal.—

(b), Stranger.—(c), Intruder.— 65

(d), Guest.—25^t, Interior, in-

side.—(b), Secret, inward

thoughts; the secret workings

of the mind.—54, Companion,

intimate friend.

N.P.I., (*pl.* 65), Income, receipts.

دَاخِلِيَّة Internal, home (*affairs*).

مِنْ دَاخِل *see* 21(*d*).

5 أَنَا دَخَيْتُكَ [*coll.*], I am thy guest, under thy protection: I beg of you!

* دَخَنَ *A, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Smoked, sent up smoke.—(*b*), Steamed, sent up vapour.

10 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was smoked, smoky (*meat*).—(*b*), Was smoky (*fire*).—II, Smoked, made smoky; fumigated.—V, Was fumigated.

15 3, Millet (*grain*).—3^t, Dusky colour, dinginess.—(*b*), Incense.—4, Smoke.—(*b*), Wickedness, corruptness, badness; apostasy.—(*c*), Rancour, spite.

20 —14, Dusky, dingy (*colour*).—17, Fire-place, hearth; chimney.—(*b*), Heated room (*for silkworms*).—20^t, (*pl.* 44), Vessel used for fumigation; censer.

25 —21^t, (*pl.* 41), Chimney.—24, 29, (*pl.* 15^t, 41, 66), Smoke.—(*b*), Tobacco.

دَدَ Sport, diversion.

دَدَدَ Sportive, playful, jesting.

30 دَيْدَبَ Was on guard.

51, Guard, sentinel; out-post.

دَدَنَ Sport, play, jesting.

دَدَانَ Sword.

دَيْدَنَ Custom, habit.

* دَرَّ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Streamed, flowed, 35 poured, yielded plentifully & continuously.—(*b*), Was brisk (*market*).—(*c*), Shone brightly, gave a good light (*lamp*).—(*d*), (*n. ac.* 1^t, 25), Ran swiftly 40 (*horse*).—(*e*), *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1), Yielded her milk plentifully.—(*f*), Grew, shot up, became luxuriant (*plant*).—(*g*), *A, I* (*n. ac.* 1), Filled out again, re- 45 gained its usual colour (*after an illness: face*).—IV, Made to flow forth plentifully; drew forth (*milk, rain*).—(*b*), Twirled, turned round rapidly (*spindle*). 50 —X, Flowed, streamed, poured forth.—(*b*), *see* IV(*a*).

1, Milk.—(*b*), Natural qualities (*of man*).—(*c*), Soul.—1^t, *see* 2^t(*a*).—1yi, (*pl.* 22yi), Shining 55 brightly, gleaming.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Milk; abundance, flow of milk.—(*b*), Dug, teat.—(*c*), Cowhide whip.—2yi, *see* 1yi.—3^t, (*pl.* 3, 9), Pearl.—(*b*), Parrot. 60 3yi, *see* 1yi.—4, Direction (*of the wind*).—(*b*), Right course or direction, direct line.—21, (*pl.* 11, 27, 29), Flowing, streaming, pouring forth.—(*b*), Having 65 much milk (*camel*).—28^t, Spindle.—45, *see* 21(*a*) & (*b*).

دَرَّ لِلَّهِ دَرَّةً To God be attributed his deed!—What an excellent man!

دَرَأَ A (n. ac. 1, 1^o), Drove, thrust away, back, along; repelled.—(b), Spread out (*upon the ground*).—(c) ['Ala], Came upon unexpectedly.—(d), see VII(a).—(e), (n. ac. **دَرُوءٌ** [27]), Shone brightly, gleamed.—III, Repelled.—(b), Flattered, cajoled.—V, Lay in ambush (*hunter*).—(b) ['Ala], Regarded with contempt, domineered over.—VI, Repelled one another.—(b), Quarrelled, disagreed.—VII, Rushed, tore along headlong (*torrent*).—(b), Shone brightly, gleamed.—(c), Came suddenly upon.—VIII(d), see V(a) & VI(a) & (b).

دَرَّءٌ [1], (pl. 27), Sudden onrush.—(b), Bend, curve, unevenness.

دَارِيٌّ [21], (pl. 43), Coming unexpectedly (*enemy*).

دَرِيَّةٌ [25^t], A shielding object for a hunter.—(b), Ring at which spears are thrown.

دَرِيٌّ [30], Brilliant, gleaming brightly (*star*).

دَرِيٌّ see 30.

دَرَّاقِنٌ G., Peach.

* **دَرَبَ** A (n. ac. 3^t, 4) [Bi], Was, became habituated, accustomed to.—II [acc. & Bi or Fi or 'Ala], Habituated, accustomed to, exercised, trained to.—IV,

Entered the territory of (*the Greek Empire: Musulman army*).

—(b), Beat a drum.—V [Bi], see I.

1, (pl. 28), Gate; mountain-
pass.—(b), (pl. 27), Street, road.

—(c), Habit, custom.—3^t, Habit, practice, experience, skill.—

4, see 1.—5, 21, Experienced,

skilful, well-versed.—26, Do-
cile, tractable (*camel*).

دَرَبَانٌ (pl. **دَرَابِنَةٌ**), P., Porter, door-keeper, gate-keeper.

دَرَابِرُونٌ, **دَرَبْرِينٌ** P., Balustrade, hand-rail; parapet.

دَرَبْنَدٌ P., Lock, bolt; shutters (*shop*).

دَرُونْدٌ [coll.], see *supra*.

* **دَرَجَ** U (n. ac. 27, 36), Walked, went along step by step; passed along, on; perished, passed away.—(b), Died childless.—(c), Was exterminated.—(d), Chanted.—(e), (n. ac. 1), see II(c), (d).—II, Made to step (*child*).—(b) [acc. & Ila], Brought to, accustomed to, by degrees.—(c), Made into storeys (*house*).—(d), Folded, rolled.—IV, Destroyed, exterminated.—(b), Drew up (*bucket*).—(c), Folded, rolled.—(d) [acc. & Fi], Folded, wrapped in, inserted.—(e), see II(d).—V, Rose, got advancement by degrees.—(b), Drew

near; became accustomed to gradually.—VII, Perished, passed away.—(b), Was folded.—(c) [FI], Was wrapped up in; was implied, included in. —X [acc. & IIa], Brought by degrees to.—(b), Deceived, beguiled.

1, (pl. 38), Roll; scroll; fold. —3, (pl. 7^t, 38), Box, jewel-case.—4, (pl. 28, 38), Way, road, path, track, course.—4^t, (pl. 4), Step, stair; ladder, steps, staircase.—(b), Degree; stage, grade.—9^t, 11^t, A species of bird.—17, (pl. 44), see 4.—17^t, (pl. 44), Scroll, roll.—21, Walking step by step (*child*). —(b), Spreading & covering everything (*dust*).—(c), [coll.], In general use; vernacular, current (*Arabic*).—28, Slanderer.—(b), Hedgehog.—28^t, Go-cart (*for children*).—29^t, Heathcock, francolin, rail.

N.Ac.II, Gradation; graduation.

دَرَجَةً دَرَجَةً Gradually, by degrees.

30 بالتدريج By degrees.

دَرَخ II, Layered (*vine*).—VII, Was extended, lay down.

دَرَدَ A (n. ac. 4), Lost his teeth. 14, (pl. 8), Toothless.

35 دَرَدَر Mumbled, chewed.

54, (pl. 47), Toothless gums.

دُرْدُور P., Whirlpool.

دُرَز U (n. ac. 1), Sewed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Lived in ease, comfort. 40

1, (pl. 27), Seam.—(b), Comforts, conveniences of life.

دُرُزِي (pl. 27), Druses (*Inhabitants of south-east Lebanon*).

* دَرَس I, U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 23, 28^t), 45 Studied; read.—(b), U (n. ac. 27), Became effaced, obliterated.—(c), Became old, worn-out, shabby.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Effaced, obliterated.—(e), Wore out, made shabby.—(f), (n. ac. 1, 23), Thrashed, beat or trod out (*corn*).—II, Made to study.—(b), Taught, gave lessons.—III, Studied, read with. 55 —IV, see II(a), (b).—VI, Studied, read together.—VII, Was or became effaced, obliterated.

1, (pl. 27), Study; lesson, lecture.—(b), see 2(a).—2, (pl. 60 38), Trace, mark (*partially obliterated*).—(b), Old, worn out.—3^t, Discipline, training, exercise.—17^t, (pl. 44), School, college.—21, (pl. 41), 65 Effaced, obliterated; old, worn, shabby.—(b), Student.—23, 23^t, Thrashing or treading-out of corn.—25, see 2.—(b), Camel's tail.—28, Thrasher 70

or treader-out of corn.—(b),
Studious, devoted to study.—
45, (pl. 65), School or college
in which the Kurān is studied.

N.Ag. of II, Professor, lect-
urer, tutor, teacher.

دَارِشِ Tinged with black.

دَرِصَ A (n. ac. 4), Had the teeth
broken off.

1, 3, (pl. 7^t, 38), Young of
the cat, rat &c.

أَمَّ أَدْرَاصِ Misfortune, calamity.

دَرَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Skimmed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had the fore part
of the body black & the rest
white (horse &c).—II, Clad with
a cuirass.—IV, Entered upon
the second half (of the month).
—(b), Made to ender into the
middle of.— V, Girded on a
coat-of-mail; wore a tunic.—
VII, Was dislocated (bone).—(b),
Went forward.—VIII(د), see V.

2, (pl. 16, 23, 27, 38),

Cuirass; coat-of-mail, armour.

—(b), (pl. 38), Chemise.—9,

First three nights of the lunar

month.—20^t, (pl. 44), Woollen

tunic.—(b), Alb (ecclesiastical).

—21, Having on a coat of

mail; cuirassier.—29^t, (pl. 70),

see 20^t.

N.P.II, see 21.

دَرَفَ 1, Side, flank.—(b), Shadow,

ægis (protection).—1^t, (pl. 7), 35
Shutter.

دَرَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Went along quickly,
hurried.

4^t, (pl. 4, 38), Shield made
of hides.—(b), Sluice, river-
gate; wicket.—28, 6., Theriac.
—29, 6., Peach.

دَرِبَاقِ see 28.

دَوْرَقِ (pl. 47), Narrow-necked
bottle, made of porous earth. 45
—(b), Wine-measure.

* دَرَكَ II, Followed one another in
close succession.—(b) [acc. &
Bi], Made to be followed by.
—(c), see IV.—III, Made to
follow uninterruptedly.—(b),
Foresaw (an evil).—(c), Over-
took, came up with.—IV,
Followed; overtook, caught
up; reached, attained.—(b), 55
Grasped the meaning of,
comprehended.—(c), Reached
the age of discretion; became
ripe, ready, mature.—VI,
Caught up, overtook one an-
other.—(b), Followed one an-
other closely, continuously;
continued.—(c), Put or set right,
repaired, rectified.—X, Re-
paired, rectified; retracted 65
(error, slip).—(b) [acc. & Bi],
Set right, corrected by.

1, see 4.—4, Overtaking;
reaching; attainment.—(b), Sur-

- veillance, inspection.—(c), (*pl.* 38), Consequence, result.—
 (d), Bottom, lowest depth.—
 4^t, (*pl.* 4), Step, stage (*lead-*
ing down).—(b), Abyss, gulf.—
 22, Take, catch hold!—23,
 Successive, uninterrupted.—
 25^t, Game.—28, One who
 generally attains (*his purpose*).
 —(b), Quick of apprehension.
 10 *N.Ac.IV*, Intelligence; dis-
 cretion.
N.Ac.VI, Act of repairing,
 rectifying.
 15 *N.P.X*, Repaired, rectified.
 —(b), Retracted.—(c), Possible;
 attainable.

- دَرَمَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 36), Ran along swiftly.
 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was plump, rounded
 20 (*limb*).—(b), Lost its teeth (*camel*).
 —IV, Lost its first teeth (*child*).
 14, Plump, rounded, chubby.
 —(b), Toothless.—28^t, Hare.
 —(b), Hedgehog.

- دَرِنَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was dirty, grimy,
 25 filthy (*garment*).—IV, Dirtied,
 defiled, covered with filth.
 4, (*pl.* 38), Dirt, filth, filth-
 iness.—5, Dirty, filthy.—(b),
 30 Worn out.—25, Dry leaves or
 branches.—(b), Worn out.—
 45, (*pl.* 65), see 5(a) & (b).

أَمَّ دَرَنَ The World.

- دَرَا *A* (*n. ac.* 1) ['Ala], Came upon
 35 suddenly, unawares.—(b) ['An],

Defended, protected.—II, Ex-
 ceeded.—V, Threatened.

20, (*pl.* 44), Chief, head-
 man, lord, leader.

دَرَقَمَ Produced round leaves like 40
 the dirhem.

52, (*pl.* 47), Drachm, dram,
 eighth part of an ounce.—(b),
 Dirhem: silver coin.

دَرَوِيْشِ (*pl.* 67), P., Dervish. 45

* دَرَى *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 1^t, 2, 2^t, 23^t, 34,
 36) [*acc. or BI*], Knew; under-
 stood; learnt, comprehended.
 —(b), (*n. ac.* 1), Watched, lay
 in wait for.—(c), Disentangled, 50
 combed (*hair*).—III, Flattered,
 cajoled; coaxed.—(b), Dealt
 with cautiously, warily; watch-
 ed over.—IV, Acquainted with,
 informed of.—V, VIII, Watch- 55
 ed, lay in wait for.—(b), Disen-
 tangled, combed out (*hair*).

دَارَ [21], Informed, acquainted
 = with, knowing.

دِرَايَةَ [23^t], Knowledge, inform- 60
 ation.

مِدْرَى [20], مِدْرَاةُ [20^t], (*pl.*
 44), A kind of comb.—(b),
 Horn (*of a bull*).

دِيرَ بِأَلِكِ [*coll.*], Be wary, be 65
 careful!

دَرِيْنَةَ Dozen.

* دَسَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 30ya) [*acc. & FI*],
 Hid, concealed in or beneath.

—(b), Felt, touched.—(c), Spied, played the spy.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Daubed with pitch under the arm-pits (*camel*).—(e) ['Ala], Plotted, schemed against.—II, Hid, concealed from view.—VII, Was hidden, concealed.

25, (pl. 10), Spy, informer, secret agent or emissary.—(b), Baked in ashes (*bread*).—25^t, (pl. 46), Intrigue, scheming, secret machination.—28^t, Earth-worm.—40, (pl. 66), Spy.

دَسْت (pl. 27), P., Desert plain.—(b), Upper end of a chamber, seat of honour.—(c), Cushion, pillow.—(d), Trick.—(e), Suit of clothes.—(f), Victory, game (*chess*).—(g), Quire of paper.—(h), Copper cooking-pot.

الدَّسْتُ لِي The game is mine:
I have won!

الدَّسْتُ عَلَيَّ The game is
against me: I have lost!

دَسْتُور P., (دَسَاتِيرُ), Official register; common-place book.—(b), Rule, basis, model.—(c), Permission, leave.

دَسْدَس [coll.], Felt, groped about.

دَسْر U (n. ac. 1), Struck, drove back or in.—(b), Calked (*ship*).

28, (pl. 3, 10), Cord with which a ship is calked; nails used for fastening the

planks.—42, (pl. 3), Skiff; 35 vessel.

دَوَسْر Big; bulky.—(b), Lion.

دَسَع A (n. ac. 1, 25^t), Drove away, back.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Vomited, cast forth.—(c) [Bi], Brought up the cud into his mouth (*camel*).—(d), Filled (*bowl*).

25, Base of the neck.—25^t, (pl. 46), Rich gift.—(b), Natural disposition.—(c), Large bowl. 45 —(d), Well served table.

دَسِيق A (n. ac. 4), Overflowed, ran over (*basin*).

دَسْكَرَة (pl. 47), Village.—(b), Cloister, cell.—(c), Wine tavern. 50

دَسَم U (n. ac. 1), Stopped up; shut, closed.—(b), Watered slightly (*the ground: rain*).—(c), I (n. ac. 1), Smearred over with tar.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was greasy (*meat*). 55 —(b), Was dirty, filthy (*clothing*).—II, Greased; seasoned with fat, gravy (*meat*).—(b), Watered slightly (*the ground: rain*).

1, End.—3^t, Dark grey 60 colour.—(b), see 23.—4, Grease, gravy, dripping.—5, (pl. 3), Greasy; savoury.—(b), Dirty.—14, Dirty.—(b), Black.—(c), Milking vessel.—23, Stopper, 65 plug.—27^t, see 4.

دَسْمَة أم Cooking-pot.

دَشَّ U (n. ac. 1), [Fi], Travelled in
(a country).

25^t. Broth made from
bruised wheat.—(b), Measles.

5 دَشَّت Desert.

دَشَّر II, Left, abandoned.—(b), Turned
out, away; drove away.—(c),
Allowed to graze at Kberty.

دَشَّن U (n. ac. 1), Gave.—II, Wore
10 for the first time (clothing).—
(b), Dedicated, consecrated
(temple).—V, Took.

3, see 21.—21, New clothing.

دَشَّا U (n. ac. 1), Rushed into the
15 thick of the fight.—V, Eruct-
ated, belched.

دَصَّق U (n. ac. 1), Broke, smashed
(glass).

دَعَّ U (n. ac. 1), Drove away roughly,
20 harshly (the poor).

دَعَّ [imp.], Let alone, leave un-
disturbed!

* دَعَبَ A (n. ac. 1, 24^t), Jested,
joked with.—(b), Pushed, thrust.
25 —III, Jested, joked, played
with.—(b), Teased, worried
(child).—V [‘Ala], Acted pre-
sumptuously towards.—VII,
Jested, joked one with another.

30 5, see 21.—21, Jesting, jok-
ing; facetious.—24^t, Jesting,
joking; facetiousness, pleas-
antry.—28, 29^t, see 21.

مُدَاعَبَةٌ [N.Ac.III (2)], see 24^t.

دَعِبُ Singer. 35

دَعِبُوبُ Brisk.—(b), Stupid.—(c),
Effeminate.

دَعَبَلٌ [coll.], Rounded or moulded
with the hand (clay, wax).

دَعْبُولَةٌ Ball. 40

مُدَعْبَلٌ Round; plump.

دَعَتَ A (n. ac. 1), Drove, pushed
along, impelled.

دَعَثَ A (n. ac. 1), Flattened, made
level (earth).—(b), [pass.], Was
45 taken ill.—IV, Kept.—(b), Stole.
1, First symptoms of illness.
—2, (pl. 39), Malice.

دَعَثَرُ Destroyed, ruined (a reservoir).

دَعَثُورُ Ruined reservoir. 50

دَعِجَ A (n. ac. 4), Was large & black
(eye).

3^t, 4, Largeness & black-

ness of the eyes.—14 (pl. 3),

Black.—42, fem. of 14.—(b), 55

Insanity.

دَعْدُ Daad (a proper fem. name).

دَعْدَعٌ Ran heavily, limped along.

—(b), Filled.—II, Had a heavy,
lumbering gait. 60

51^t, Slow & heavy gait.

دَعِرَ A (n. ac. 4), Smoked, but gave
no flame (green wood).—(b),

Transgressed, acted wickedly.

—V, Was bad, corrupt, wicked. 65

—(b), Was gloomy, dull (face).

3, Worm or grub that eats

into wood.—4, 4^t, see 22^t.—
5, Smoking, but giving no
flame; rotten (*wood*).—(b), Harsh,
severe, ill-natured.—9, 9^t, see
21.—21, (*pl.* 29), Bad, corrupt,
wicked, immoral.—22^t, 23^t,
Badness, corruption, wicked-
ness.—(b), Ill-nature.

* دَعَسَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Trod under foot.
(b), see II.—II [*acc.* & Bi], Thrust
through with (*a lance*).—III,
Pierced one another.—V, VII,
Was trodden under foot.

1, Trace, track.—(b), Beaten
track.—1^t, Footstep, footprint.
—20, 45, Lance.—(b), Beaten
track.

دَعَسَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Overpowered &
killed (*heat*).—IV, see I.

2, (*pl.* 38), Sand-heap.—42,
Hard, smooth & burning soil.

دَعَقَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Trod down (*a road*).
—(b), Spoilt (*a reservoir: camel*).
—(c), Urged on (*horse*).—(d),
Forced through.

1, Trodden, beaten (*track,*
road).—1^t, Troop of camels.

* دَعَكَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Rubbed, rendered
soft by rubbing (*skin*).—(b),
Softened down, appeased.—
III, Contended, strove with.—
(b), Exercised, practised; be-
came skilful by practice.—VI,
Contended, came to blows.

5, Contentious, quarrelsome.

—21, 21^t, Foolish.—(b), Beaten,
trodden (*road*).

مُدَاعَاةٌ Struggle.—(b), Usage,
custom; exercise, practice.

دَعَلَّ I (*n. ac.* 1), Deceived.—III, see I. 40
21, Fugitive.

دَعَلَجَ Went to & fro; frisked,
gambolled about.

* دَعَمَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Propped, stayed,
shored up.—VIII, (د), Was
propped, stayed &c.

1, Stay, support, strength;
prop.—2, (*pl.* 7), see 23.—23,
(*pl.* 10), Prop, support; pillar,
column.—23^t, (*pl.* 46), see 23. 50

دَعَمَصَ Swarmed with insects or
animalcules (*water*).

دَعَمُوصٌ (*pl.* 67), A certain
animalcule (*found in water*).

* دَعَا U (*n. ac.* دُعَاءٌ [24]), Cried, 55
called out.—(b), Cried out to,
called, summoned; convoked;
invoked, called upon (*God*).—
(c) [La], Prayed for, blessed.—
(d) ['Ala], Imprecated, invoked 60
curses upon.—(e) [*acc.* & Ila],
Urged, called upon to; sum-
moned to.—(f) [Bi], Called
for, desired; needed, required.
—(g), (*n. ac.* دَعْوَةٌ [1^t], مُدَاعَاةٌ 65
[17^tA]), Invited.—(h), [*acc.* or
Bi], Called, named; called by
name.—III, Contested with.—
(b), Was at variance with.—

(c), Proposed enigmas, riddles to.—(d), Pulled down a wall.—IV, Made a son to attribute himself to one who was not his father.—V, Cried; lamented, wailed (*wailing woman*).—VI, Called, summoned one another.—(b), Threatened to fall (*wall*).—(c), Claimed.—(d) ['Ala], Agreed upon.—(e), Were at strife, at variance.—VII [La], Answered, responded to (*invitation, call*).—VIII (د) [Bi], Claimed.—(b) ['Ala], Preferred a claim against, summoned, brought an action against; went to law with.—(c), Asserted, pretended that he was (*of such a race*).—X, Called, made to come.—(b), Called for, desired; required.—(c), Called upon, invoked.

دَعْوَةٌ [1^٤], Call; invocation; invitation.—(b), Banquet.—(c), Affair, matter.—(d), see 22^٤.

دَعْوَى [1ya], (*pl. دَعَاوِي*), Claim, demand, pretension.—(b), Law-suit, action.

دَعْوَةٌ [2^٤], Claim to relationship; kinship.

دَاعِي [21], Summoner, caller, inviter.—(b), (*pl. دَوَاعِي*), see 21^٤.

دَاعِيَةٌ [21^٤], A cause, motive, means.

دَعَاوَةٌ [22^٤], دَعَاوَةٌ [23^٤], Claim, pretension.

دُعَاءٌ [24١], (*pl. أَدْعِيَةٌ* [15^٤I]), Invocation, prayer; appeal, request, demand.—(b) ['Ala], Imprecation, curse.

دَوَاعِي الدَّهْرِ Circumstances, requirements or exigencies of the time.

مُدَّعِيٌ Pretending to, claiming; claimant, plaintiff.

مُدَّعَىٌ Claimed, made the subject of litigation (*property*).

مُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ Defendant.

أَدْعَاءٌ see 22^٤.—(b), Law-suit, action.

الدَّاعِي لِذَلِكَ The motive of this is

(الدَّاعِي لَكُمْ) الدَّاعِي Your well wisher: yours truly.

دَغَّتْ A (*n. ac. 1*), Strangled, choked.

دَغْدَغٌ Tickled.—(b) [Bi], Slandered; reviled.

دَغَّرَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Repulsed, pushed, drove back.—(b), Mixed, mingled.—(c) [Fi], Entered, penetrated into.—(d) ['Ala], Rushed upon.—(e), Raised the uvula of an infant.

(دَغَّرَ) A (*n. ac. 4*), Had a bad character.—(b) [La], Submitted to, obeyed.—(b), (*n. ac. 1ya, 4*) ['Ala], Rushed upon.—VII,

Was repulsed, driven back, overturned.—(b) ['Ala], Rushed upon.

1, Ist, Act of seizing, snatching, carrying away suddenly.—21, Humiliated, disgraced.

دُفْرِي Straight; direct, without turning, straight forward.

دَغَشَّ A (n. ac. 1) [Fī], Entered, plunged into (*the darkness*).—(b), Became dark, the night fell.—(c) ['Ala], Rushed upon.—III, Crowded (*around the water*).—(b), Drank hurriedly, gulped down (*water*).—IV, see I(a), (b).
4, Darkness, obscurity.—(b), Night-fall.

دَغِصَّ A (n. ac. 4), Choked, was choked (*with anger, food*).—III [Fī], Hurried over.—IV, Irritated.

21st, Knee-pan, patella.

دَغْفَل Cub, whelp (*bear, wolf*).—(b), Bushy feathers, tuft.—(c), Easy, ample state (*of life*).—(d), Plentiful, fruitful (*year*).

دَغْفَلِي see supra (c) & (d).

دَغَلَّ A (n. ac. 1) [Fī], Slipped into by stealth.—(b), Festered (*wound*).—IV, Was full of bushy, tangled trees.—(b) [Fī], Made to go wrong, spoilt (*affair*).—(c) [Bī], Took unawares, deceived.

4, (pl. 23, 28), Anything that vitiates or spoils: unsoundness, corruption, defect.

—(b), Bushy, tangled trees.—(c), see 21st.—21st, Secret hatred, grudge.—26, Malicious.—41, 40 Calamities, misfortunes.

* دَغَمَّ A (n. ac. 1), Seized upon; overpowered (*heat, cold*).—(b) [acc. & Fī], Made to enter into.—(c), Muzzled (*horse*).—(d), Made to turn black, gather blackness (*face*).—IV, Contracted, incorporated an assimilated letter into another; removed, elided one assimilated letter & placed tashdid over the other.—(b), see I(a).—VIII (د), see IV(a).

3rd, 4, A dark part of the body.—14, (pl. 3, 35), One having one part of the body blacker than the rest.—(b), One who speaks through the nose.—24, Pain in the throat.

دَغْمَر Confused, mixed up.—(b), Told in a confused manner.

دَغَنَّ A (n. ac. 1), Was lowering, overcast (*sky*).

دُغْنَة Storm.

دَفَّ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Went along slowly.—(b), Flapped its wings in flying.—(c) ['Ala], Advanced slowly towards (*the enemy*).—

II, III [acc. or 'Ala], Despatched (wounded man).—IV, Flapped its wings in flying.—X, Flew along just above the ground, flapping its wings.—(b), Was put in order, arranged (affair). (c) [La], Was possible, easy to. 1, (pl. 27), Side, flank.—(b), Board, leaf (door).—(c), see 3. —1⁴, Helm.—(b), see 1.—3, (pl. 27), Tambourine.—26, A bird that skims the surface of the ground when swooping down upon its prey.

15 * دَفِيَ A (n. ac. دَفَا [4]) } Was, became
Dَفُو U (n. ac. دَفَاة [22⁴]) } came warm.—
II, IV, Warmed, heated; aired by the fire.—V, X, Was warmly clad, put on warm clothing.—(b), Warmed himself (at the fire).

دَفِء [1], see 2.

دِفِء [2], Warmth, heat.—(b), Offspring of camels.

25 دَفِيء [5], Warm.

دِفَاء [23], Warm clothing.

دَفَان [33], Warm, feeling warm.

دَفِيَان see 33.

30 دَفْتَر (pl. دَفَاتِر) P., Register, book; list, catalogue; inventory, notebook; album.

دَفْتَر دَار High Treasurer; Chancellor of the Exchequer.

دَفَدَفَ Flew along, skimming the surface of the ground & flapping its wings (bird).

* دَفَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Drove back by striking in the chest, knocked down.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Stank.—(b), Was vile, despicable.—(c), Became maggoty.

1, 4, Stink, stench.—5, 14, Stinking.

دَفَشَ U (n. ac. 1), [coll.], Pushed, pushed back.—VII, Was pushed, pushed back.

1⁴, Push, shove.

مَرْكَب دَفَاش Screw-steamer.

* دَفَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 17, 22), Pushed or drove back, away; removed, repelled.—(b) ['An], Warded off, averted from, defended.—(c), Poured, poured forth.—(d) [Ila or La], Gave, delivered, restored, paid to.—III, Deferred, put off, postponed.—(b), see I(a), (b).—VI, Strove, struggled together, jostled one another.—VII, Was pushed or driven back, away.—(b), Ran quickly, pressed on (horse).—(c) [Fī], Launched out into; was profuse, prolix (in conversation).—X, Prayed (God) to avert.

1, Repulsion; propulsion.—

(b), Payment.—1⁴, A push,

thrust.—(b), One go.—(c), A payment.—3^t, (pl. 9), One go; one part.—(b), Shower, down-pour.—17, (pl. 44), Channel, bed (*torrent*).—20, (pl. 44), Any instrument used for repelling or for driving forward.—(b), Cannon.—21, Repelling, driving back.—(b), One who pays or delivers.—23, Ewe.—26, see 21(a).—41, Hollow ground or basin into which torrents pour.

دَقَق I, U (n. ac. 1), Poured forth, out.—(b), U (n. ac. 1, 27), Poured or was poured forth, out; overflowed.—II, IV, Poured forth all at once, emptied.—V, VII, Poured or was poured forth, out; overflowed.

1, Effusion, outpouring.—3^t, (pl. 9), That which is poured out all at once.—(b), see 1.—14, Bowed, bent.—(b), Swift, rapid.—21, Poured out; pouring forth.—24, Far-spreading (*torrent*).—26, Swift, rapid.

دَقَل [2], Tar, pitch.—2ya, Rose-laurel, oleander.—(b), Rhododendron.

* دَفَن I (n. ac. 1), Buried; hid.—V, VII, Was buried; was hidden. 1, (pl. 10), Burial, interment.

—(b), Obscure, unknown.—(c), see 25(a).—2, 5, see 25(a).—18, (pl. 44), Place of burial; tomb, sepulchre.—25, (pl. 38, 43), Buried; hid; filled up (well).—(b), Latent, lurking (*disease*).—25^t, (pl. 46), Anything buried, hidden; buried treasure.—26, Run-away (*slave, camel*).

دَفَنَس 49, Foolish.—(b), Avaricious.—(c), Lazy, idle (*shepherd*).—53, Foolish.

دَفَا U (n. ac. 1), Despatched, fell upon & slew (*wounded man*).

دَفِي A (n. ac. دَفَا [4A]), Was bent, hump-backed.—III, Despatched &c.—IV, Had very long horns (*ram*).—(b), see III.

أَدَفَى [14], Bent, stooping, hump-backed.

دَقَوَاء [42], Long-necked (*camel*).—(b), Great, overhanging (*tree*).

* دَق I (n. ac. 2^t), Was beaten small; was or became thin, fine.—(b), U (n. ac. 1), Crushed, pounded, beat; shelled out.—(c), Knocked at (*the door*).—(d), Rung, sounded (*the bell*).—II, Beat fine, small.—(b), Attenuated, rendered thin.—(c) [Fi], Was precise, minute, exact in.—III, Was exact with.—IV, see II(a).—VII, Was crushed, pounded,

beaten fine, small.—X, Became thin, fine, flimsy.

1, Pounding, crushing.—1^t, Blow, knock.—2, Thin, fine, beaten small.—(b), Wasting disease: consumption, hectic fever.—3^t, Thinness, fineness.

—(b), Niceness, exactness, precision; subtility.—3^t, (pl. 9),

Fine dust.—20, 20^t, Pestle.—

24, Thin, fine.—(b), Fragments, particles; crumbs.—25, (pl.

15^t, 23), Thin, fine, small, minute; imperceptible; subtile,

nice.—(b), Flour, farina.—25^t, (pl. 46), Minute (time; circle).

N.P.L, Thin, fine, beaten small.—(b), Wasting away, in consumption.

N.Ag.II, Precise, exact.

مَدَّقَة Minced-meat.

أَدَقَّ النَّظْرَ فِي Examined minutely, looked narrowly into.

دَقَقَ Made a noise, row, racket, uproar.

دَقِرَ A (n. ac. 1), Piqued, offended.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was satiated, cloyed.—(b), Vomited, retched.—(c), Was or became verdant.

1, 1^t, Well-stocked, flourishing garden.—2, 3, Piece of wood used to secure a door.

—25^t, see 1.—35, Trellis-work on which a vine is trained.—

49, (pl. 67), Short drawers.—

49^t, (pl. 67), Short drawers.—

49^t, (pl. 67), Short drawers.—

(b), Calumny, slander.

دُقْرُورَة, دُقْرُور see 49.

دَقَسَ U (n. ac. 27) [FI], Penetrated, made one's way into (a country). 40 —(b), Fell (upon the enemy).— Filled (well).

دَقِمَ A (n. ac. 4), Clave to the dust; was reduced to misery, brought low.—(b), Was seated in the dust.—IV, Reduced to misery, made to cleave to the dust.

5, One content with the smallest means of gain; groveling.—14, Hunger, starvation. 50 —21, see 5.

N.Ag.IV, see 5.

دَوَقَعَة Great misery.

دَقَلَ U (n. ac. 1), Prevented; withheld from.—IV, Produced bad dates.—(b), Was small, weakly, measly (sheep).

4, (pl. 35), Poor dates or date-palms.—(b), Mast.—4^t, 5^t, (pl. 23), Small, weakly sheep. 60

دَوَقَلَ Mast (ship).

دَقِمَ U (n. ac. 1), Knocked out the teeth of.—(b), Knocked back by a blow in the chest.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Lost his front-teeth. 65 14, One having his front-teeth broken.

دَقِمَ see 14 supra.

دَقْن *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [Fī], Hit, struck on
(the chin).

1, [coll.], Chin; beard.

* دَكَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Pounded, crushed;
broke or beat down, laid flat,
levelled.—(b), Stopped up
(well).—(c), Traced, marked
out (road).—(d) Loaded (gun).
—(e), [pass.], Was ill.—II,
Mixed.—VII, Was pounded,
crushed; was beaten down,
flattened, levelled.—(b), Was
loaded (gun).

1, (*pl. 23, 27*), Flat, even,
level.—1^t, Charge (gun).—(b),
see 35.—2^t, Drawing-strings.
—3, (*pl. 7^t*), Flat hill.—14,
(*pl. 3*), Broad & flat in the
back.—20, Ramrod; rammer.
—25, Complete.—35, (*pl. 70*),
Bench.—42, Flat, low hill.

دُكَّان see دَكْن 29.

دَكَّدَكَ Stopped, filled up (well).—
(b), Passed a string through
the slips of the trowsers.

دَكَّس *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Piled, heaped up
earth.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was piled, heaped
up.—VII, Relapsed, had a
relapse.

1^t, Relapse.—21, Ill-omened.
—24, Sleepiness, drowsiness.

دَكَّش Exchanged, bartered with.—
III, see I.

دَكَّل *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Picked up mud.— 35
V, Was vain, proud, pre-
sumptuous.

4^t, Fine, black mud.—(b),
Proud, turbulent people.

دَكَّم *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Knocked back by a 40
blow in the chest.—II [acc. &
Fī], Drove or forced (one thing
into another).—(b), Struck, hit
on the head.—VI, Drove or
pushed one another back- 45
wards.

دَكَّن *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Put or arranged
one upon another (household
goods & utensils).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was of a blackish 50
colour.

1, 3^t, 4, Blackish colour.—
14, (*pl. 3*), Of a blackish colour
or hue.—29, (*pl. دَكَّاكِين*), P.,
Shop. 55

* دَلَّ *U* (*n. ac. 22^t, 23^t, 24^t, 27^t*)
[acc. & 'Ala], Directed, guided
into; showed, pointed out
to.—(b), *I* (*n. ac. 1, 22*), Be-
haved in a coquettish or 60
amorous manner; dallied,
toyed.—II, Rendered coquet-
tish, inclined to dalliance.
—(b), Coddled (child).—(c)
['Ala], Put up for sale by 65
public auction.—IV ['Ala], Be-
haved in a coquettish or
amorous manner with, dallied
or toyed with.—(b) ['Ala],

Rushed or darted upon.—V
['Ala], see IV(a).—VII, Was
directed, guided.—X, Asked
to be directed, guided.

- 5 1, Amorous behaviour,
dalliance; coquetry.—21^t, 22^t,
see 1.—22^t, see 28^t.—23^t,
Salary, hire of a guide or of
a public crier.—(b), Services
10 of a guide.—(c), Auction, sale
by public auction.—(d), see
25(a), (b).—25, (pl. 15^t, 40),
Indication, sign.—(b), Proof,
argument.—(c), (pl. 15^t, 68),
15 Guide, conductor.—(d), Pilot.
—28, Broker.—(b), Auctioneer.

إِسْتِدْلَالِي Inferred, deductive.

دَلَب 3, Plane-tree.—21, A smouldering
coal.

- 20 دَوْلَاب [دَوَالِيْب (pl.)], Wheel.
—(b), Water-wheel with buckets
attached to it (used in irrigation).
—(c), Any wheel revolving on
a pivot.

- 25 دَلَّت I (n. ac. 25), Walked with
quick, short steps.—VII ['Ala],
Used abusive language to.
23, (pl. 3, 10), Quick
walking.

- 30 دَلَج 1, U (n. ac. 27), Transferred
water from the well to the
watering-trough.—IV, Jour-
neyed in the beginning of
the night.

1^t, 3^t, Journey performed 35
in the latter part of the night.—

4, Journey performed in the
early part of the night.

دَوَلَج Covert, lair.

المُدَلَج Hedgehog. 40

دَلَح A (n. ac. 27), Walked along
with slow measured steps,
carrying a burden.—VI, Car-
ried a burden between them
on a stick. 45

21, (pl. 11, 41), 26, (pl. 10),
Giving forth much rain (cloud).

دَلَح U (n. ac. 1), Became fat.

5, (pl. 11, 41), Fat, stout.

دَلَدَل Swung his arms about in 50
walking.

54, Hedgehog.

دَلَس I (n. ac. 1), see II.—II, Cheated
by concealing the defects of
what he had for sale.—III, 55
Endeavoured to deceive.—V,
VII, Was or became con-
cealed, hidden.

3^t, Darkness.—4, see 3^t.—(b),
(pl. 30), A plant that puts forth 60
its leaves at the end of summer.

دَلَص U (n. ac. 25), Was polished,
shining, glistening.—II, Pol-
ished, rendered shining,
smooth.—VII, Became shining, 65
smooth.—(b), Fell, slipped
(from the hand).

28, 25, Polished, shining, glistening, smooth.—28, see 28.—(b), Furbisher, burnisher, polisher.

5 دَلَجَ A (n. ac. 1), Protruded, put or lolled out (*the tongue*).—(b), A, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Protruded, lolled or hung out (*tongue*).—
10 II, Petted up, coddled, spoilt (*child*).—IV, see I(a).—VII, Hung out (*tongue*).—(b), Was spoilt, badly brought up (*child*).
25, Wide road.—26, One that gets in front of the others
15 (*camel*).

دَلَفَ I (n. ac. 1, 4, 25, 27, 36), Walked along or advanced slowly & painfully; advanced at a measured pace.—(b), Penetrated or trickled through
20 (*water*).—V [IIa], Advanced towards.

2, Courageous, strong-hearted.—(b), Gutter.—21, (*pl.* 10, 11, 29, 46), One who walks heavily.—(b), That which hits an object in its course & glances off (*arrow &c.*).—25, Slow pace, feeble gait.

30 دَلْفِينِ Ch., (*pl.* دَلْفِينِ [67]), Dolphin (*fish*).

دَلَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Drew out, unsheathed (*sword*).—(b), Poured forth, out.—IV, see I.—V, Rushed or dashed along

(*torrent*).—VII, Fell or slipped out (*of the scabbard*).—(b), Dashed forward (*horseman*).—(c), Was poured out.

5, 21, A sword loose in the 40 scabbard.—26, Dashing onward, impetuous.

دَلَقَى A species of weasel.

* دَلَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Rubbed (*with the hand*).—(b), Polished, smoothed. 45 —(c), Formed, trained, taught (*practice, experience*).—(d), (n. ac. 27), Set (*sun*).—III, Delayed, put off (*creditor*).—V, Rubbed & pressed his body (*in the* 50 *bath*).—(b) [Bi], Rubbed himself over with (*perfumes*).

4, Feebleness, languor.—20, 20*, Rubber, smooth stone used for rubbing.—25, Fine 55 dust blown about by the wind.—(b), Certain dish made of dates, honey & clarified butter or cream.—(c), (*pl.* 10), Experienced, inured.—26, Paste 60 &c. with which the body is rubbed.—28, Shampooer; bath attendant.

دَلِمَ A (n. ac. 4), Was intensely black.—(b), Was pendulous, hanging 65 (*lip*).

9, Elephant.—14, Intensely black.—22, Blackness.—(b), Black.—42, [*art.*], Last day of a lunar month.

دَلَمَسَ 49, Misfortune.—55, Intense darkness.—(b), see 49.

دَلَامِس see 55.

دَلَامِصٌ Brilliant, resplendent, glistening.

دَلِهَ A (n. ac. 4, 27), Was or became frenzied, frantic (with grief &c.).—II, Frenzied, drove frantic.—V, see I.

21, Weak-minded.

دَلِهًا In vain, to no purpose, for nothing.

دَلِهَمٌ — ادْلَهَمَ Became intensely dark. 51, Gloomy, dark.—(b), Wolf.

دَلَا * U (n. ac. 1), Pulled up or let down (the bucket of a well).—(b), Treated with gentleness; drove gently.—(c) [Bi & Ila], Made use of as mediator or intercessor with.—II, Let down or drew up.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Made to fall into (error).—III, Used blandishments with; coaxed, cajoled.—IV [Fi], Let down into (the well).—(b) [Fi], Spoke evil of.—(c) [Bi & Ila], Offered as (a gift) to the (judge); sought to gain access to by means of.—V, Hung down; was let down.—(b) [Ala], Was familiar with.—(c) [La], Was submissive to, lowered himself to.

دَلَو [1], (pl. ادْلٍ [15], دَلَاء [23],

دَلِيّ Bucket; pitcher.—(b), 35 Aquarius.—(c), Misfortune.

دَالِي [21], (pl. دَلَاة [94A]), Drawing up (a bucket).

دَالِيَّة [21e], (pl. نَوَالِي [41]), Water-wheel, machine for irrigation.—(b), Vine, vine-stock.

دَم U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Smearred, daubed or covered over with.—(b), Made even, flattened down (ground).—(c), Beat about the head; tormented.—(d), I, U, (n. ac. 22e), Was vile, contemptible.

(دَم) A, U (n. ac. 22e), see supra (d).—IV, Did what was bad, evil, so abominable.—(b), Had a bad, vile son.

1, (pl. 23), Ointment with which the foreheads of children are smeared.—(b), Blood (see 55 دَمِي).—3e, 9e, The jerboa's hole &c.—25, (pl. 23, 46), Short.—(b), Vile, contemptible.

دَامَاء (pl. 41), see 3e.

دَمِث A (n. ac. 4), Was soft & even (soil).

(دَمِث) U (n. ac. 22e), Was gentle, easy-going.—II, Made soft & even; macerated, mashed.

4, (pl. 23, 38), Soft & even tract of land.—5, (pl. 23), Soft & even; easy-going.—5e, (pl. 46), see 4.—25, see 5.

دَمَجَ *U* (*n. ac.* 27) [Fī], Entered into & remained in.—(b), Arranged, settled.—(c), Plaited (*the hair*).—II, Made to enter or penetrate.—IV, Wrapped up; rolled up.—(b), Arranged, put in order; completed.—VI, Leagued together in mutual defence.—VII, VIII (د), Entered into; became fixed one in another.—(b), Was well made, well arranged.

1, A plaited lock of hair.—

2, Companion, friend.—21,

Dark (*night*).—23, 24, Firm,

solid, well-knit; firmly est-

ablished.—45^t, Turban.

دَامِجَانَةٌ P., Demi-john.

دَمَدَمَ ['Ala], Burst out into invectives against.—(b), Destroyed (*Gen*).—(c), Rolled, rumbled (*thunder*).—(d), Mumbled.

دَمَرَ *U* (*n. ac.* 22, 22^t, 27), Perished, came to nought.—(b) ['Ala], Intruded or burst in upon.—II [acc. or 'Ala], Destroyed, exterminated, annihilated.—(b), Fumigated his hiding-place with burnt hair (*hunter*).—III, Passed the night awake or watching.—V ['Ala], Murmured, grumbled at.—(b), Got angry.

21, Loser.—(b), Small hooded cloak or cape.—22,

22^t, 27, Perdition, ruin, de-struction.

تَدْمُرُ Palmyra.

دَمَسَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 27), Was thick, dense (*darkness*).—(b), *U* (*n. ac.* 1), see II(a) & (c).—II, Hid, concealed.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Concealed from.—(c), Slew secretly.—V, Anointed himself with ointment.—VII, Entered into a cavern. 45

3, Important affairs.—4, 25,

Hidden, concealed, covered.

دَيْمَاسٌ Veil; wall.—(b), Passage;

cavern; dungeon; catacomb.

دُمَاسِقُ (pl. **دُمَاسِقُ**), Governor (under the Greek Empire). 50

دَمِشَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was excited, disturbed (*through heat*).

دِمِشْقُ Damascus.

دَمَصَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [Fī], Made haste over.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Began to fall off (*hair*).

2, Row or layer of stones in a wall.—14, Bald; thin-haired. 60

دَمَعَ* *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 36) } Wept, shed tears.—(b),
(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4) } Discharged blood, bled (*wound*).—V, see I(a). 65

1, (pl. 16, 27), Tears.—1^t, Tear.—5, Quick to shed tears, lachrymose.—17, (pl. 44),

Channel of the tears, inner angle of the eye.—(b), Lachrymal gland.—21, 21^t, (*pl.* 41), Shedding tears, weeping (*eye*).—(b), Discharging blood, bleeding (*wound*).—23, Mark or brand made upon the face.—24, *see* 29.—25, *see* 5.—28, Weeping, in tears; weeper.—(b), Rainy, showery.—(c), Dewy, covered with dew.—29, Water or lymph that flows from the eye in old age &c.—(b), Liquid which the vine exudes.

15 **دَمَغَ*** A, U (*n. ac.* 1), Injured the brain of; brained.—(b), Brought to nought, destroyed; humbled, abased.—(c), Branded; stamped or marked with a seal.

20 1^t, Brand; impression made by a seal.—21^t, Wound that penetrates to the brain.—(b), Spadix that comes forth from the pith of the palm-tree.—25, (*pl.* 10, 16^t), Brain.—25, (*pl.* 1ya), One having the brain injured or affected, deranged.

N.P. of II, see 25.

30 **دَمَقَ** U (*n. ac.* 27) ['Ala], Intruded or burst in upon suddenly.—II, IV [*acc.* & Fī], Inserted, made to enter (*one thing into another*).—VII, *see* I.

35 4, Squall, sudden tempest.—(b), Snow-storm.—21, 26, Detestable; ignoble.

دَمَقَسَ Silk; damask.

دَمَكَ U (*n. ac.* 27), Bounded along (*hare*).—(b), Was smooth, even.—(c), Ground (*wheat*).—(d), 40 Twisted, platted (*cord*).

20, Rolling-pin.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Misfortune.—26, (*pl.* 10), Agile, nimble; fleet.—45, (*pl.* 65), Row or layer of stones 45 in a wall.

دَمَلَّ U (*n. ac.* 1, 36), Prepared by manuring (*ground*).—(b), Made peace, effected a reconciliation (*between people*).—(c), (*n. ac.* 1), 50 Healed (*wound: remedy*).

(→) A (*n. ac.* 4), *see* VII.—III, Treated gently, was affable with.—V, Was prepared by manuring.—VI, Became reconciled. 55 VII, Healed up, was healed (*wound*).

9, 11, (*pl.* دَمَائِل [70], دَمَائِل), Pimple; boil; tumour; abscess.—11^t, Pimple.—22, 60 Dung, manure.—(b), Refuse; old dates.

دَمَلَجَ Adjusted nicely; made round & smooth.

54, Armlet, bracelet. 65

دَمَلُوجُ *see* 54 *supra*.

دَمَلَقَ Made smooth, even.

51, 55, Smooth, round.

دَمَلُوقُ A kind of truffle.

دَمَلَك Made round, smooth, even.

دُمْلُوك Round, smooth, even.

دَمَن U (n. ac. 1), Manured (*field*).—
(b), Applied himself constantly,
perseveringly to.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [ʿAla], Bore an
inveterate hate against.—II,
Defiled with dung.—IV, Ap-
plied himself to without inter-
mission, persevered in.—V,
Was defiled with dung.

1, Rottenness or canker in
a palm-tree.—2, Dung.—2^t,
(pl. 2, 7), Dung-heap.—(b),
Place covered with dung:
traces of an encampment;
ground round a house.—22,
see 1 & 2(a).—31, Foul; un-
seemly.—38, see 1.

دَمَة A (n. ac. 4), Was burning (*sand*).

* دَمِي A (n. ac. 4A), Was covered
with blood, bloody; bled.—
II, Made to bleed, bled; smear-
ed with blood.—(b), Made easy
for.—(c), Brought near to.—

IV, see II(a).

دِمَاء (for دَمَوْ or دَمِي), (pl. دِمَائِ)
[23], دَمِي, Blood.

دَمِيَة Effigy, image.

دَمَوِي Impetuous; sanguine;
sanguineous.

الدَّمَوِيَة Hectic fever.

* دَن U (n. ac. 1), Buzzed, hummed.

—(b), (n. ac. 25), Mumbled,
spoke in a faint, low voice. 35

—(c), A (n. ac. 4), Was bent
in the back, stooped.—(d), Was
short in the fore legs (*horse*).

1, (pl. 7^t, 16, 23), Wine-
jar.—lyit, Judge's cap.—4, 40
Bending.—14, (pl. 3), Bent,
stooping.—(b), Short in the
fore legs.—25, Humming,
buzzing.—(b), Voice faint &
indistinct. 45

دَنَاءَ A } (n. ac. دَنَاءَة [22^t], دُنُوْءَة
دَنُو } [27^t], Was base, vile,
U } ignoble, worthless.

دَنِي A (n. ac. دَنَاء [4]), Was hump-
backed.—IV, Committed a vile, 50
base action.—V, Incited to
commit vile, base actions.

دَنَاءَة [22^t], Baseness, vileness,
ignobleness; pusillanimity.

دَنِيَاءَ [25], (pl. دَنَائِ [38], 55
[68]), Base, vile, ignoble, pusill-
animous.

دَنِيَّة [25^t], Vice, fault.

دَنَب, دَنَب, see under دَنَب 1, 4.

دَنَج U (n. ac. 27), Established; ar- 60
ranged.

دَنَح U (n. ac. 27), Was abject,
despised.

2, The Epiphany.

دَنَح U (n. ac. 36), Trod heavily, as 65
if carrying a burden.—II,

Humbled himself; bowed the head.

* دَنَدَلَ *I, U (n. ac. 27)*, Was suspended to a cord, let swing.—II, Was suspended.

5 دَنَدَنَ *Hummed, buzzed.—(b), Muttered, jabbered.*

51^t, 58, Humming, buzzing.—(b), Muttering.—(c), Murmurings, complainings.

10 دَنَرَ *II, Glistened, shone (face).*

(دَنَانِيرُ *pl.*), دينار, P., A certain gold coin: dinar.

* دَنَسَ *A (n. ac. 4, 22^t)*, Was dirty, filthy, sullied (*clothing, reputation*).—II, Defiled, sullied, polluted; profaned.—V, Defiled himself.

15 4, (*pl. 38*), Dirt; stain, soil; pollution; defilement.—5, (*pl. 38, 65*), Dirty, foul; defiled, polluted.

دَنَعَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was famished (*child*).—(b), Was vile, base.

20 4, Offal.—5, 21, 25, Vile, base, contemptible.

25 دَنَفَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was grievously ill; was at the point of death.—(b), Was of a yellowish hue & near setting (*sun*).—IV, see I(a).—(b), Rendered grievously ill; brought to the point of death.

4, Grievous illness or dis-

ease.—5, Grievously ill, at the point of death.

35

دَنَقَ *I, U (n. ac. 27)*, Was observant of small things; was exacting, niggardly.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4, 25)*, Died of cold.—II, Looked into all the details of.—(b) [IIa], Continued looking at, for a long time.—(c), Became thin, emaciated, sunken (*face; eye*).—(d), Was near setting (*sun*).

45

1^t, Tares.—21, Foolish, stupid.—(b), Thief.—(c), Emaciated, worn.—21, (*pl. 41, 66*), Sixth part of a dirhem.—25, (*pl. 10*), Parsimonious, niggardly.

دَنَكَسَ Kept to, shut himself up in, the house; isolated himself.

* دَنَا *U (n. ac. دَنَاوَةٌ [22^t], دُنُوٌّ [27])* [Min or IIa], Was near, drew near, approached.

دَنِيَ *A (n. ac. دَنَاءٌ [4A], دَنَائَةٌ [22^t])*, Was vile, contemptible.—II, Drew near, made to come near.—(b) [Fi], Busied himself about trifles.—III, Drew together, connected, contracted.—IV, Drew near, made to come near.—V, Drew near little by little.—VI, Were or drew near to one another, close together.—X, Asked to come nearer.

دَانٍ [21], (دَنَاةُ [9A]), Near; approaching.

دَنَاوَةٌ [22], Proximity, nearness.—(b), Relationship.

دَنَايَةٌ [22I], Baseness; pusillanimity.

دَنِيٌّ [25], (أَدْنِيَاءُ [68]), Vile, base, contemptible.—(b), Near.—(c), Relative; friend.

دَنِيَّةٌ [25], (دَنَايَا), Vile; base (thing).

دُنْيَا (pl. 9), World, this present world.

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ, دُنْيَوِيٌّ Worldly, of the world.

دَهَجٌ 1, Remarkable.

دَهْدَرٌ False, vain; a lie.

دَهْدَقٌ Broke; cut up (meat).—(b), Tossed about in the boiling water (pieces of meat).

48, 51, Boiling, bubbling (of water in the pot).

دَهْدَمٌ Caused to fall down (house).

دَهْدَةٌ Rolled down or over (stone).—II, Rolled (itself) down (stone).

48, (pl. 47), Young camel.—51, Hundred camels; many camels.

دَهْدُوَةٌ Pellet of dung.

دَهْرٌ A (n. ac. 1), Befell (misfortune).—(b), Overcame, gained the mastery over.

1, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Time; age, generation.—(b), Fortune, vicissitudes of fortune.—lyi, 35 One who believes that the soul perishes with the body.—21, Prolonged, indefinite.—23, Indefinite period of time.—25, see 21. 40

دَهْسٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was soft, yielding (ground).—IV, Walked over soft, yielding ground.

3, Reddish colour.—(b), see 22.—14, (pl. 3), Reddish.—45 22, Gentleness of character.—28, Gentle in character.

دَهَشٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was astonished, stupified, bewildered.—II, IV, Astonished, confounded, bewildered. 50

5, 33, Astonished, stupified, confounded, bewildered.

دَهَقٌ A (n. ac. 1), Filled to overflowing.—(b), Emptied.—(c), 55 Broke, smashed.—IV, see I.

4, Instrument of torture.—23, Full (cup).

دَهْقَنٌ Made chief or headman of a village.—(b), Retarded, delayed. 60

49, 50, (pl. 47, 67), Chief, headman of a village.—(b), Energetic & active man.—(c), Merchant.—51, Chieftainship. 65 —(b), Delay.

دَهَكَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Crushed, pounded.

—(b), Trampled (*the ground*).

—(c), Dissipated his fortune.

دِهْلِيْز (pl. 67), P., Entrance, vestibule.—(b), Subterranean passage; catacomb.

دِهْمَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Came upon unexpectedly.—II, Blackened.—

IV, Vexed, grieved.—IX, Was black or dark green.

1, (pl. 27), Multitude, host.

—3, Last three nights of a lunar month.—3^t, Blackness.—

14, (pl. 3), Black or dark green.

—42, Cooking-pot blackened by the fire.—(b), Last night of a lunar month.—(c), Blackened (*traces of an encampment*).

—(d), Very verdant (*garden*).—

(e), Multitude or mass of people.

دُهْمُوْث Generous.

دُهْمَشْت, دُهْمَسْت P., Laurel (*tree*).

* دَهَنَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Greased, oiled; anointed with oil or pomade.

—(b), Moistened (*the earth: rain*).—(c), see III.

(—) *A* } (n. ac. 22^t, 23), Gave but

(—) *U* } little milk (*camel*).—III, Dissimulated with, deceived; flattered, buttered.—IV, see III.—V, Was greased, oiled &c.; anointed himself with oil or pomade.—VIII (د), see V.

3, (pl. 23, 28), Grease, fat; 35 pomade; oil.—3^t, A little grease &c.—5, Oily, greasy.—23, Red leather.—(b), Slippery place.—

25, Greased, oiled, anointed with grease or pomade.—(b), 40

Giving but little milk (*camel*).—26, One who greases or anoints.—(b), Oil-merchant.—

(c), House-painter or decorator.

مُدَاهَنَةٌ Flattery; dissimulation. 45

دَهَاءَ } *A* (n. ac. دَهِي [11], دَهَاءَ [22A], دَهَاءَةٌ [22^tA]), Was astute, sagacious, cunning.—(b), Attributed cunning or treachery to.

دَهِي *A* (n. ac. 11), Befell (*misfortune*).—II, Was astute &c.—III, Endeavoured to outwit, circumvent.—V, Acted cunningly; was astute, clever, adroit.

دَهْو [1U], see 22.

دَاهٍ [21], (pl. دَهَاءَةٌ [9^tA]), Ingenious, quick-witted; crafty, cunning, wily, astute.

دَاهِيَةٌ [21^t], (pl. دَوَاءٌ [41]), Misfortune, calamity.—(b), Very cunning or astute, wily.

دَهَاءَ [22], Astuteness, quick-wittedness.

دَهِي [25], (pl. أَدِيَّةٌ [15^t], دَهْوَاءٌ [43]), Wise, prudent; acute.

دَهْوَر Threw into a deep hole.—(b),
Gulped down (*great mouthfuls*).
—(c), Threw down (*wall*).—II,
Pass. of I.

5 * دَاءٌ (و) A (n. ac. 1), Was ill, sick,
unsound.—IV, Made ill.—(b),
Suspected, thought ill of.

دَاءٌ [1A], (pl. أَدْوَاءٌ [38]), Illness,
sickness, malady, complaint.
—(b), see 25.

10 دَيْبِيٌّ [251], Ill, sick, suffering.
دَاءُ التَّعَلُّبِ The scald (*disease*).

دَاءُ الدُّبِّ Hunger.

دَاءُ الطَّبِيِّ Faultless.

15 دَاءُ الْغَيْلِ Leprosy.

دَاءُ الْمَلُوكِ Gout.

دَاجٍ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Served as a valet.
دَاجَةٌ [1A], Followers of an
army.

20 دَاحٍ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was big, great
(*belly, tree*).—II, Squandered
(*one's property*).

دَاحٍ [1A], دَاحَةٌ [1A], Child's
rattle or plaything: gewgaw,
bawble.—(b), Twisted bracelet.

25 دَاشِكَةٌ [1A], (pl. 1, 38),
دَاشِكَةٌ [21A], (pl. 41), High, wide-
spreading tree.

30 * دَاخٍ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was sub-
missive, abject, was humili-
ated.—(b), Was or turned
giddy, dizzy.—II, Subjugated

(*country*).—(b), see IV(a).—IV,
Humiliated, abased. II(b), Made
giddy, dizzy. 35

دَوَّخَةٌ [1A], Vertigo, giddiness,
dizziness.

دَاثِغٍ [21], Giddy, dizzy.—(b),
Dark (*night*).

* دَانٍ (و) A (n. ac. 1), Was full of 40
worms, wormy, maggoty.—II,
Played at seesaw.—(b), see I.—
IV, see I.

دِيدَانٍ [3], (pl. دُودٌ [34]), Worm, maggot. 45

دُودَةُ الْقَزِّ Silk-worm.

* دَارٍ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 17A, 27, 38),
Turned, went round, revolved.
—(b) [Bi or 'Ala], Turned or
went round, about; encircled, 50
encompassed.—(c) [Bi], Went
about with, colported, hawked
about; turned round with.—
(d) [pass. دِيرٍ] ['Ala or Bi], Was
giddy; reeled.—II, Turned 55
round, revolved; put in motion,
set going (*machine*).—(b), Took
round about.—(c), Rounded,
made round.—III, Went round
about or took a turn with.— 60
(b), Endeavoured to get or
turn round; tried to outwit
or deceive.—(c), Looked at
furtively, stealthily.—IV, Made
to go round or circle; set in 65
motion.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], In-
duced to.—(c) [acc. & 'An],

Turned or dissuaded from.—

V, Was round, circular.—X,

Coiled or wound itself round;

was wound round.—(b) [Bi],

Went round about.

دَوْر [1U], (pl. 38), Circle, cir-

cuit; turn, twist; tour; detour;

round-about way.—(b) [Bi],

Vicissitude, revolution, change

(of fortune).—(c), Couplet.—

(d), Attack (of fever).—(e) [art.

& prec. by Bi], By turns;

periodically.

دَار [1A], (pl. دُور [3], دِير [7],

دِيرَة [74], دِيَار [28],

دُورَان [284], دِيرَان [34],

دُورَان [35], اَدْوَار [38]), Abode,

habitation, dwelling, house;

court-yard.

دِير [1I], (pl. اَدِيرَة [154I], دِيرَة [11],

اَدِير [274], اَدِيرَان [38]), Convent,

monastery, cloister.

دَوْرَة [14U], see 1U(a).

دَارَة [14A], (pl. 3), see 1A.—(b),

Plateau, table-land surrounded

by mountains.—(c), Circle; halo.

مَدَار [17A], Pivot, axis.—(b),

Cause, motive; motive power.

دَائِر [21], Turning, revolving.—

(b), Wandering about.—(c), De-

scribing (a circle).—(d), Round,

circular, spherical.

دَائِرَة [214], (pl. 48), Circuit, com-

pass, circumference.—(b), Any-

thing round: circle, sphere. 35

—(c), Turn, vicissitude,

change of fortune; misfortune,

calamity.

دَوَار [24], Vertigo, giddiness.

دَوَار [28], Turning round, re-

volving.—(b), Colporteur, ped-

lar, hawker.—(c) Vagabond,

vagrant.

دَوَارَة [284], Pair of compasses.

—(b), Circular tract of land. 45

—(c), Gossiping woman, who

is always going to her neigh-

bour's houses.—(d) [art.], The

Kaabeh.

دَوَارَة [284], Anything round, so

spiral or coiled; round hill of

sand.—(b) [art.], The Kaabeh.

دُورَان [38], Rotation, revolution;

circulation.

مَدَوْر [N.P.II], Round; circular. 55

مُدَارَاة [N.ac.III(2)], Watchful-

ness, care.

مُدِير [N.Ag.IV], Governor, pre-

fect; director inspector, over-

seer. 60

مُدِيرِيَّة [N.Ag.IVyi6], Territory

under the jurisdiction of a

prince, satrapy.

اِدَارَة [N.Ac.IV] Administration.

دَائِرَة المَعَارِفِ, دَائِرَة العُلُومِ 65

Encyclopædia.

عِلْمِ الأَدْوَارِ Music.

في مَدَارِ ذَٰلِكَ In the meantime:
during.

دَوَّزَنَ Tuned (an instrument).

دَيَّاسَ * (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 27), Was
[231], دِيَّاسَةٌ [231^t], Trod
down, trampled under foot;
trod out (corn).—(b), Abased,
humiliated.—(c), Polished, fur-
bished.—VII, Was trampled
under foot; was trodden out
(corn).

مَدَّاس [17A], Shoes; slipper.

مِدَّوَس [20], (pl. 44), Kind of
drag used for beating out corn.

—(b), Polishing-instrument.

دَائِس [21], (pl. 3), Polisher, fur-
bisher.

دَوَّاسَةٌ [22^t], Band of men.

دَوَّاس [23], Brave, courageous.

دَوَّاسَةٌ [23^t], Nose.—(b), Pedal.

مِدَّوَّاس [45], see 20.

دَوَّش Quoit.

دَاغَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was ravaged by
sickness (people).—(b), Were
cheap (provisions).—(c), Killed,
destroyed (heat).

دَوَّغَةٌ [1^t], Cold.—(b), Foolishness,
stupidity.

دَاَفَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Mixed, pre-
pared (medicine).

35, Nightmare: incubus.

مَدَّوْفَ Diluted.

دَاَقَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 27), Was
senseless.—(b), Was thin.—
(c), Tasted (a dish).—IV [Bi], 35
Surrounded.—VII, Was or be-
came swollen (belly).

1^t, Foolishness, stupidity,
folly.—21, Foolish.—(b), Of
little value. 40

دَيِّقَ [coll.], Narrow.

مَدَّكَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 27), Was
[17A], Was perturbed, agitated,
thrown into commotion.—(b),
Pounded, bruised, crushed 45
(perfumes).—VI, Jostled one
another.

دَوَّكَةٌ [1^t], (pl. 7), دَوَّكَةٌ [3^t], (pl.
3), Fray, brawl, tumult, fight.

مَدَّكَ [17], مِدَّوَك [20], Stone 50
used for pounding perfumes&c.

دَاَلَ * (و) U (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Succeeded,
followed one another; changed
(seasons).—(b), Was or became
old, worn out.—(c), Was 55
flabby, hung down (belly).—
(d), (n. ac. 1, دَاَلَةٌ [1^tA]), Be-
came well-known, public, no-
torious.—III, Made to follow
in turn, did by turns.—IV 60
[acc. & Min or 'Ala], Made to
turn or transferred from one
to another (victory, power).—VI,
Took or did by turns.—(b),
Took counsel or conferred 65
together.—VII, Removed, em-

- igrated.—(b), Was flabby; hung
down, dangled.
- دَوَّلَ [1], Turn, change, mutation,
vicissitude.
- 5 دَوَّلَةٌ [1^c], (pl. دَوَّلٌ [9]), Period,
revolution of time.—(b), Change,
vicissitude.—(c), Power, state;
empire, kingdom.—(d), Dy-
nasty.
- 10 دَاكَّةٌ [1^aA], Notoriety, publicity.
- دَوَّالِيكَ By turns, in turn, alter-
nately.
- دَوَّلْتَلُو T., Excellency (title of
honour).
- 15 دَوَّلَابٌ see under دَكَبٌ.
- * دَامَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22, دَائِمَةٌ),
Lasted, continued, endured,
remained.—(b), Stopped, stood
still.—II, Circled, turned round
20 (bird, sun).—(b), Rendered giddy
(wine).—(c), Made to turn round,
spun (top).—(d), Moistened,
sprinkled; threw cold water
into a cooking-pot when boil-
25 ing.—(e), Rained incessantly.
—III, Waited, paused; granted
to, or asked of, a delay or
extension, continuation of a
thing.—(b) ['Ala], Persevered,
30 kept on with.—IV, Made to
last, endure, continue; rendered
permanent, perpetual.—V,
Waited for; was awaiting, ex-
pecting.—X, see III(a) & V.—
35 (c), Circled (bird).

- دَوَّمٌ [1], see 21.—(b), Duration.—
(c), Theban-palm.
- دَائِمَةٌ [2^aI], (pl. 71), Continuous
& still rain, unaccompanied by
thunder or lightning. 40
- مَدْوَمٌ [20], Piece of wood, thrown
into the cooking-pot in order
to still its boiling.
- دَائِمٌ [21], Lasting, enduring,
permanent, continual, per- 45
petual.
- دَوَّامٌ [22], Duration, continuation.
- دَوَّامٌ [24], Vertigo, giddiness.
- دَوَّامَةٌ [29^c], (pl. 29), Top (play-
thing). 50
- دَائِمًا عَلَى الدَّوَامِ Ever; always,
continually.
- دَائِمَةٌ see 22.
- مَدَامٌ Wine, liquor.
- دَوَّامَةُ البَحْرِ Whirlpool 55
- * دَانَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was or became
base, vile, contemptible; was
inferior.—II, Collected, gather-
ed into one, arranged.—(b),
Entered or inscribed in a 60
register, registered.—IV, Rend-
ered base, vile, inferior.—V,
Was rich, opulent.—(b), Was
inscribed, registered.
- دُونَ [3], Low, base, vile; in- 65
ferior, middling.—(b), Superior.
—(c), Below, beneath; on this
side of.—(d), Beyond; other
than, beside.—(e), Before.

دُونَكَ Here! Take! Behold!

دُونَ أَنْ Without.

مُدُونٌ Inscribed, registered.

دِيْوَانٌ (دَوَائِبُنْ *pl.*), Divan,
council-room; large apart-
ment; reception-room.—(b),

Register, list, entry-book, roll-
book.—(c), Collection of poems.

أَرْبَابُ الدِّيْوَانِ Ministers,
members of the council.

دَوَى II, Journeyed through a desert.

دَوٌّ [1], Desert, waterless, waste.

دَوِيٌّ [1yi], دَوِيَّةٌ [1yi²], *see* 1.

* دَوِيٌّ A (n. ac. 4), Was ill, diseased.

—II, Became settled (*milk*).—

(b), Hummed, buzzed, mur-
mured.—(c), Turned or wheeled
round.—III, Tended, ad-
ministered medicine to, doctor-

ed.—IV, Rendered ill, dis-
eased, disordered.—VI, Took
medicine, nursed or doctored
himself.

دَوِيٌّ [4], (دَوَائِيٌّ *pl.* [38]), Ill-
ness, sickness, disease.

دَوَاةٌ [4^A], (دَوَائِيَّاتٌ *pl.*), Ink-
bottle, inkstand.

دَوَاءٌ [22], (دَوَائِيٌّ *pl.* [15²]), Medicine,
drug, remedy.

دَوَائِيَّةٌ [22²], *see* 4^t.

دَوَائِيَّةٌ [23², 24²], Cream (*of*
milk).

دَوِيٌّ [25], Buzzing, humming,

murmuring of the wind.—(b),
Unhealthy (*country*). 35

دَاثَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was soft, supple.

—(b), Was a wittol, tame cuck-
old.—II, Softened, made easy,
smooth; rendered submissive.

—V, *see* I. 40

دِيَاثَةٌ [23²], Conduct of a wittol.

دِيُوْثٌ [31], Wittol, cuckold.

دَاصَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 36), Turned or

swerved aside; slipped or
moved about.—(b), Fled from 45

war or battle.—(c), Fell into
a state of degradation, abase-

ment.—VII, Slipped out of
the hand.—(b) [ʿAla], Fell upon
unawares. 50

دَاصَةٌ [1^A], Thief.

—28, Intrepid; powerful; awe-
inspiring.—(b), Stout.

أَدْيَاكُ, دِيُوْكَ, دِيَكَةٌ *pl.* دِيَكٌ,
Cock. 55

دَامَ (ي) *see* دَوْمٌ.

* دَانَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was in debt,

borrowed, bought on credit.
—(b), (n. ac. 2, 23²), Was

religious, professed a religion. 60

(c) [La], Submitted to, obeyed.
—(d), (n. ac. 2), Abased, en-

slaved, subdued, had or gained
authority over.—(e), Recom-

pensated, requited.—(f), Judged. 65
—(g), *see* IV(a).—II, Allowed
to practise his religion.—(b),

- Gave a loan to.—III, Bought & sold with, upon credit.—IV, Lent money to; sold upon credit.—(b), Borrowed; bought on credit.—V [Min], Got into debt to; borrowed money of.—VI, Bought & sold with one another on credit; were mutually indebted.—VIII(د), X, see V.
- 10 دِيُون [1], (pl. اَدِيُون [16]), دِيُون [27], Debt, obligation; note-of-hand, credit.
- دِيْن [2], (pl. اَدِيَان [38]), Religion, belief; religious ordinances.—(b), Retribution, requital.—(c), Custom, habit, practise.
- 15 دِيْنَة [2٤], Debt.—(b), Continuous rain.—(c), Obedience.
- 20 مَدِيْن [18], Abased, kept under; slave.
- دِيَانَة [23٤], Worship; religion, religious feeling.
- دِيْن [25], Religious, devout, pious.
- 25 دِيَان [28], Requirer, recompenser; judge.
- دَنَر see under دِيْنَار.
- دِيْنُونَة Judgment.
- 30 يَوْمَ الدِّيْنِ The Day of Judgment.
- مَدَن see under مَدِيْنَة.

ذ Thāl. The ninth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Seven Hundred, (700).

ذَا [mas.], This (pl. اَوْلَاءُ These).

ذَاكَ [mas.], That (pl. اَوْلِيَاكَ Those).

ذَلِكَ [mas.], That (pl. اَوْلِيَاكَ & اَوْلِيَاكَ).

هَذِهِ هَذِي (fem. of ذَا &c.), This.

مَاذَا What? who? 45

لِمَاذَا Why? wherefore?

هَكَذَا كَذَا Thus, so.

كَذَا وَكَذَا In this way & that; in one way or the other.

ذَابَ A (n. ac. ذَاب [1]), Drove, surged on.—(b), Drove away, frightened.—(c), Despised.—(d), see IV(a).

ذَيْبَ A (n. ac. ذَاب [4]) } Was like
ذَوْبَ U (ذَابَة [22٤]) } a wolf (in
maliciousness &c.).—(b), Was afraid of wolves.—(c), [pass.], Was terrified by wolves.—IV, Dressed the hair of.—(b), Was afraid
of wolves.—V, VI, Blew from different directions (wind).

ذَاب [2], (pl. اَذْوَاب [16]), ذَاب [2]

[33], [34] ذَبَّان, [35],

Wolf.

ذَبَّة [24], She-wolf.—(b), A certain throat disease.

ذَوَابَّة [24], (pl. ذَوَائِب [41]), Tuft of hair, forelock; mane.

ذَاءُ الذِّئْبِ Wolf-hunger, ravenous hunger.

كَوْكَبٌ ذُو ذَوَابَّة Comet.

ذُوبَانُ الْعَرَبِ Brigands, marauders, thieves.

ذَاتٌ A (n. ac. 1), Strangled, throttled. ذَاتٌ see under ذُو.

ذَاجٌ A (n. ac. ذَاج [1]), Drank.—(b), Rent, tore (water-skin).

ذَبَجٌ A (n. ac. ذَاج [4]), see supra (a).

ذَبَّرٌ A (n. ac. 4) ['An], Was averse to, shunned, avoided; fled from.—(b) ['Ala], Rebelled against.—(c) [Bi], Became accustomed to.—IV, Angered, irritated.—(b) ['Ala], Incited, encouraged to.—(c) [Bi], Excited against.

21, Angry.—(b), Disdainful.

ذَاطٌ see ذَاتٌ.

ذَافٌ A (n. ac. ذَافَان [36]), Died, expired.—(b), Dispatched (a wounded man).—VII, see I(a).

24, Sudden (death).—33, Death.—(b), see 34.—34, 35, Deadly poison, venom.

ذَاكٌ see under ذَا.

ذَالٌ A (n. ac. 1, 36), Stepped lightly.—VI, Was insignificant, ignominious; cowered.

24, (pl. 34, 35), Wolf.

ذَامٌ A (n. ac. 1), Blamed, found fault with, chid, reproved, reprehended.—(b), Despised; vilified, abused, railed against.—IV, Frightened.

1, Blameworthy action, vice, fault.

ذُونُونٌ A kind of fungus. 45

ذَبٌّ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Drove away; repulsed, repelled from.—(b) ['An], Defended.—(c), Forbade to.—(d), I (n. ac. 1, 4, 27), Became dry; dried, withered up.—(e), Became lean, emaciated.—(f), Drew to its close (day).—(g), [pass.], Became possessed, insane.—II, see I(b), (f).—(c) [Fi], Exerted, tired himself in.

1 [art.], Buffalo, wild bull.—(b), Restless; fidget.—14, Buffalo, wild bull.—20, (pl. 44), Fly-swisher.—24, (pl. 15, 34), Fly.—(b), Edge of the sword.—24, see 34.—28, Protector, champion.—34, Fly.

ذَبَحٌ A (n. ac. 1, 22, 24), Slit, split; ripped open.—(b), Slaughtered, slew; immolated, sacrificed.—(c), Covered the chin (beard).—

II, Slaughtered; massacred.—
VI, Slew one another.—VIII(ذ),
Selected for sacrifice.

1, Immolation; sacrifice.—

- 5 1^t, see 23.—2, Victim, sacrifice.—3^t, see 23.—7, 9, Wild
carrot.—17, (pl. 44), Place of
slaughter: slaughter-house.—
(b), The gullet, windpipe.—(c),
10 Chancel; altar.—(d), Trench;
gully.—20, (pl. 44), Knife,
butcher's knife; cutlass.—23,
Angina pectoris: quinsy.—24,
see 23 & 29.—25, (pl. 1ya,
15 22ya), Slaughtered, slain.—
(b), Victim, sacrifice; offering.
25^t, (pl. 46), see 25(b).—28,
Slaughterer; executioner.—29,
(pl. 70), Crack, fissure in the
20 feet.

ذَبَدَبَ Dangled; fluctuated, wavered,
vacillated; oscillated.

- ذَبَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Wrote, copied;
pointed, dotted (book).—(b),
25 Read, recited; perused, studied.
—(c), I (n. ac. 23^t), Looked
searchingly at.—(d), U (n.
ac. 23^t), Mastered, learned
thoroughly.

30 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Became angry.—
II, Wrote &c.

1, (pl. 23), Writing; book.
—20, Reed-pen.—21, Learned.

- 35 * ذَبَلَّ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was, became
withered, dried up, shrivelled,

wrinkled.—(b), Was lean &
lank, weak, feeble.—IV, With-
ered, shrivelled; dried up
(heat).

1, Tortoise-shell.—21, (pl. 40
10, 11), Withered, dried up,
shrivelled, wrinkled.—(b),
Flabby; feeble; lean & lank.
—24, Ulcer.—24^t, (pl. 24),
Wick.—26, Calamity, mis- 45
fortune.—27, Weakness, feeble-
ness; thinness, leanness.

ذَجَلَّ U (n. ac. 1), Oppressed.

ذَحَجَّ A (n. ac. 1), Peeled.—(b), Swept
away (wind). 50

ذَحَلَّ 1, 4, (pl. 27, 36), Hatred, hate,
rancour.—(b), Vengeance,
blood-revenge.

ذَحَى I (n. ac. 1), Beat (wool); lashed
(violent wind). 55

* ذَخَرَ A (n. ac. 3), Reserved, put by,
saved up.—II, Hoarded, treas-
ured, stored up.—(b), Pro-
visioned; equipped (army).—(c),
Primed (a gun);—VIII(ذ), see I. 60
3, (pl. 38), see 25^t(a).—17,
(pl. 44), Store; store-house;
magazine.—25, Priming (gun).
—25^t, (pl. 46), Store, hoard;
provision; supply.—(b), Am- 65
munition.—(c), Relic.—46,
Supplies, stores; ammunition.

* ذَرَّ U (n. ac. 1), Scattered, strewed
about, sprinkled.—(b), (n. ac.

27), Sprouted, shot up; rose (plant; sun).—(c), A, U (n. ac. 4), Began to get gray (man).

1, Particles, atoms; specks, motes.—(b), Ants.—1^t, Particle &c.—(b), Ant.—(c), The hundredth part of a barley-corn.—8^{yt}, (pl. 22^{yi}, ذرّيات), Offspring, progeny, posterity.—20^t, Seed-drill.—28, Violent anger, rage.—24^t, Specks, motes.—(b), see 25^t.—25^t, (pl. 46), 26, (pl. 15^t), Any aromatic powder sprinkled on meat &c.

ذراً A (n. ac. ذرّاء [1]), Created.—(b), Multiplied.—(c), Sowed.—(d), see infra.

ذري A } (n. ac. ذراً [4]), Began to turn gray.—IV, Angered, provoked.—(b) [acc. & IIa], Provoked, incited to.

1, Somewhat, a little.—8^t, Whiteness, hoariness.

ذرية Offspring.—(b), Progenitors.

* ذرب A (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Was sharp, cutting.—(b), Was incurable (wound),—(c), (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 27^t), Was disordered; was sound, healthy (stomach).—(d), (n. ac. 22^t), Dripped (nose).—II, IV, Sharpened.

2, Ganglion.—4, (pl. 38), Incurable disease.—(b), Obscene,

foul language.—4^{ya}, Defect. 35—4^{yi}, Calamity.—5, (pl. 3), Sharp, keen.—(b), Sharp-tongued, clamorous.—(c), Bad, corrupt.—24, Poison.

ذربياً see 4^{ya} & 4^{yi}.

ذرة see under ذرو.

ذرح A (n. ac. 1), Put cantharides into (food).—(b), Winnowed.—II, see I(a).

24, see 29.—29, (pl. 70), 45 Cantharis, spanish fly.

ذردّر Scattered, strewed about, sprinkled.

48, Loquacious, talkative; babbler, chatterer.

* ذرع A (n. ac. 1), Measured by the arm or cubit.—(b), Strangled, throttled from behind; garroted.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [IIa], Interceded with.—II, Strangled, throttled from behind.—(b) [Fi], Swung his arms about in walking.—III, Sold by the cubit.—IV [Fi], Went to great lengths, was violent in (his talk).—V, Measured by the cubit &c.—(b) [Bi], Took measures to obtain.—X, Used as a screen.—(b), see V(b).—(c) [Fi], Hurried along in walking.

1, Arm's length; reach; power, ability, capacity.—4, (pl. 34), Desire, longing;

covetousness, cupidity.—(b), Calf of the buffalo or wild bull.—5, One who journeys night & day.—(b), Sharp tongued, evil-speaking.—20^t, (pl. 44), see 45.—28, (pl. 16, 35), Fore-arm; arm.—(b), Cubit; ell, yard.—25, Quick, swift, rapid, fleet.—(b), Wide, broad, large, ample.—(c), Sudden (death).—(d), Intercessor.—25^t, (pl. 46), Hunter's screen.—(b), Means (of access &c.)—45, (pl. 65), Outskirts, suburbs.

* ذَرَقَ I, (n. ac. 1, 4, 25, 27, 36, 62), Fell, flowed (tears).—II, Let fall, shed tears.
17, (pl. 44), Tear-channel.
—25, Flowing (tears).

* ذَرَقَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Voided its excrement (bird).—IV, see I.
1, Bird's dung, birdlime.—9, Sweet trefoil (plant).—24, see 1.

* ذَرَاَ U (n. ac. ذَرَوُ [1]), Raised, scattered (wind).—(b), Winnowed, fanned (wheat).—(c), Scattered, sowed (seed).—(d), U (n. ac. 1), Ran.

ذَرَى I (n. ac. ذَرَى [1]), see supra (a), (b).—II, Winnowed, fanned (wheat).—(b), Praised.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Threw (its rider: horse).—V, Was winnowed &c.—(b) [Bi], Protected or sheltered

himself by means of.—(c), Mounted.—X, see V(b).—(b) [Bi], Sought shelter or protection of.

ذُرْوَةٌ [2^t], (pl. ذَرَى [7]), ذُرْوَةٌ [3^t], (pl. ذَرَى [9]), Summit, 40 top; apogee.

ذَرَى [4], Shelter, protection.—(b), Court-yard.

ذَرَى [9], see 24^t.

مِذْرَاةٌ [20], مِذْرَاةٌ [20^tA], 45 (pl. مِذَارٌ [44]), Winnowing-shovel.—(b), Winnowing-basket.

ذُرَاوَةٌ [24^t], Chaff; dust.

ذُرَّةٌ Maize.

ذَعَبَ V, Frightened, scared.—VII, 50 Flowed, streamed (water).
35, Young wolf.

ذَعَجَ A (n. ac. 1), Thrust, shoved away.

ذَعَدَعَ Dissipated, squandered.—(b), 55 Divulged (secret).—(c), Shook (trees: wind).

* ذَعَرَ A (n. ac. 1), Frightened, terrified.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was astonished, stupified.—(b) [pass.], Became 60 frightened.—IV, Frightened, terrified.—V, Was frightened, terrified.

8, 3^t, Fear, fright; consternation, terror.—4, Astonish- 65 ment, amazement.—9^t, Wag-tail (bird).

ذَعَطَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Slew unawares, suddenly.

ذَعَفَ *A* (*n. ac. 1, 24*), Poisoned.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4, 36*), Died, expired.—
IV, Slew quickly.—VII, Stopped (*breath*); became broken, burst (*heart*).

1. Deadly (*poison*).—24, (*pl. 10*), *see 1*.—36, Sudden death.

10 * ذَعَقَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*) [*Bi*], Shouted at, scared.

ذَعَلَّ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Confessed after having denied.

ذَعَلْبَةُ (*pl. 67*), Ostrich.

15 ذَعْلُوقٌ Leek, scallion.

ذَعِنَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [*La*], Obeyed, submitted to.—IV, *see 1*.—(*b*) [*Bi*], Confessed, avowed, owned to.

ذَعْمُورٌ Implacable, vindictive.

20 * ذَفَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1, 4, 23*) [*acc. or 'Ala*], Dispatched (*wounded man*).—(*b*), *I* (*n. ac. 1, 22^t*) [*Fi*], Was quick about, dispatched, finished off.—II, III, IV, *see I(a)*.—X, Was, became easy; was prepared, arranged.

1, Sheep; goats.—3, 4, 22, Little, but little.—23, 24, (*pl. 10*); Deadly poison.—(*b*), Small quantity.—25, Quick, rapid, prompt.

N.P.II, see 25.

30 ذَفَرَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Smelt strong, stank.

2ya, (*pl. 22ya*), Bone behind the ear.—4, 4^t, Strong smell, stink, stench.—5, *see 14*.—14, (*pl. 3*), Stinking.

* ذَقَنَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Struck on the chin.—(*b*), *see II*.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Had a projecting rim (*bucket*).—II [*'Ala*], Rested his chin upon.

2, Old man, greybeard.—

4, 7, (*pl. 27, 38*), Chin.

ذَكَّذَكَ [*coll.*], Tickled.

51^t, Liveliness, vivacity.

* ذَكَرَ *U* (*n. ac. 2, 2ya, 3, 62*), Recollected, remembered, called to mind; was mindful of.—(*b*), Mentioned, spoke of, related.—II, Reminded of, caused to remember; impressed upon.—(*b*), Exhorted, admonished.—(*c*), Made masculine.—III, [*acc. & Fi*], Spoke to of; conversed, conferred with about.—IV, *see II(a), (b)*.—(*c*), Begot or brought forth a male.—V, *see I(a)*.—(*b*), Was masculine (*word*).—VI [*acc. & Fi*], 60 Conversed, conferred together about.—VIII (*ذ or ذ*), *see I(a)*.—X, *see I(a)*.—(*b*), Endeavoured to recollect.

2, Recollection, remembrance; memory.—(*b*), Mention; relation, narration.—(*c*), Renown, fame, honour, eminence.

- (d), Invocation, prayer.—**2^z**, (*pl.* 7), Reminiscence, souvenir.—**2ya**, Admonition, exhortation, warning.—(b), Mention.—(c), Repentance, contrition.—**3**, see **2(a)**, (b).—**3^t**, Steel edge (*of a sword*).—(b), Strength, vigour.—(c), Renown; commendation; praise.—**4**, (*pl.* 7^t, 23, 27, 27^t, 35), Male; masculine; virile, manly, manful.—(b), Membrum virile, penis.—(c), Strong, hard; wrought; tempered (*iron; sword*).—**5**, **6**, One having a good memory.—**21^t**, Memory.—**25, 26, 30**, Renowned, famous.—**62**, Remembrance.—(b), Commemoration, celebration.—(c), Souvenir, keepsake, present.—(d), Memorial, record.

N.P.I., Above-mentioned.

N.P.II., Masculine.

- تَزْكِرَةٌ** (*pl.* 63), Writing: letter, note; receipt; certificate, testimonial; memorandum; memoir.—(b), Passport.

- ذَكَأَ** *U* (*n. ac.* **ذَكَأَ** [4A], **ذَكَأَ** [22A], **ذُكُو** [27]), Blazed, flamed up.—(b), (*n. ac.* **ذَكَأَ** [4A], **ذَكَأَ** [4A]), Cut the throat of, slaughtered (*animal*).—(c), see *infra*.

- ذَكِيٌّ** *A* } (*n. ac.* 4A, 22A), Was
ذُكُو *U* } sagacious, sharp, quick-witted.—II, Made to

- blaze.—(b), Cut the throat of, 35 slaughtered.—IV, Made to blaze up; kindled, lit.—(b) [Ala], Sent out against (*spies*).—X, Blazed, flamed up.

ذُكُوَّةٌ [1^t], Fuel, firing. 40

ذَكَأَ [4A], Slaughter.

ذَكَأَ [22A], Sagacity, quickness of perception, penetration.—(b), Completeness; full age, ripe years. 45

ذَكَأَ [24A], Sun.

ذَكِيٌّ [25], (*pl.* **أَذَكِيَاءٌ** [68]), Sagacious, sharp, quick-witted.—(b), Powerful, strong (*perfume*). 50

مُذَكٌّ, **مُذَكٌّ** Full-grown (*horse*).—(b), Giving much rain (*cloud*).

ذُكُوَّةٌ **إِبْنٌ** Dawn, daybreak, the aurora.

- * **ذَلٌّ** *I* (*n. ac.* 2^t, 3, 17^t, 22^t, 24^t), Was 55 low, base, vile; was obscure, insignificant, despised.—(b), Was submissive, tractable.—(c), Was easy, well beaten, trodden (*road*).—II, Rendered 60 easy, tractable, submissive; subdued, broke in, trained.—IV, Lowered, abased, humbled; rendered or regarded as low, base &c.—(b), Associated with 65 low, vile companions.—V, see I(a).—(b) [La], Submitted, humbled himself to.

ذ, (pl. 88), Submissiveness; submission, lowliness, self-abasement, humility; tractableness, docility.—(b), Beaten, track, course.—2t, Lowness, baseness, vileness, contemptibleness; abasement, obscurity, insignificance.—3, see 2(a) & 2t.—17t, 22t, see 2t.—25, (pl. 15t, 23, 68), Low, base, vile, despicable.—(b), Humbled, abased; submissive; docile, tractable; broken in.—26yi, Easy-going, sweet-tempered.

ذَذَلَّ II, Moved about, shook, swung to & fro, swayed, oscillated. 54, (pl. 47), Train, skirt.

ذَلَّغَ A (n. ac. 1), Mouthed, mumbled, ate.—(b), Lay with.

ذَلَّفَ A (n. ac. 4), Had a small nose.—(b), Was small (nose). 14, (pl. 3), Small-nosed.—(b), Small (nose).

* ذَلَّقَ U (n. ac. 1), Sharpened.—(b), Weakened, exhausted.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was sharp, cutting, keen, pointed; was sharp, keen, caustic, eloquent.—(b), Shone, gave light.—(c), Was shaken, shook.—II, Sharpened, pointed.—IV, Sharpened, pointed.—(b), Weakened, exhausted.—VII, Was sharpened, pointed.

1, Tip of the tongue.—5, see 14.—14, (pl. 8), Sharp, cutting, keen, pointed.—25, see 14.

ذَلَّكَ see under ذَا.

ذَلَّى A (n. ac. 1), Gathered, plucked (fruit).—IV, see I.—V [La], Was humble, submissive to.

* ذَمَّ U (n. ac. 1, 17t), Blamed, censured; rebuked, reprovved.—45 (b), Dripped (nose).—II, Blamed; criticised.—IV, Committed a blameworthy action.—(b), Blamed, found fault with.

1, (pl. 27), Blame, censure, rebuke.—(b), see 17t.—2t, (pl. 7), Pact, league, covenant, alliance, protection.—(b), Pledge, guarantee; responsibility.—(c), Conscience.—2yi, Client; protégé, dependent.—(b), Tributary.—17t, (pl. 44), Fault, defect; vice.—23, (pl. 15t), Obligation; engagement.—25, Blamable, blameworthy; reprehensible.—(b), Unpalatable, nasty (water).

أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ Christian or Jewish subjects of a Mussulman government. 65

ذَمًّا A (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Was a charge to.

ذَمَّتْ I (n. ac. 1), Became lean, thin; wasted away.

ذَمَّرَ U (n. ac. 1), Excited, urged on;

threatened.—(b), Roared (*lion*).
—V, Reproached, blamed him-
self; bemoaned himself.—
(b) ['Ala], Threatened.—VI, In-
cited, urged one another on.
2, (*pl.* 38), Brave, cour-
ageous.—5, *see* 2.—23, Hon-
our, principle.—25, *see* 2.

ذَمَطَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Slaughtered.

5, Digestible (*food*).

ذَمَلَّ I, U (*n. ac.* 1, 25, 27, 36), Went
along slowly (*camel*).

ذَمِمَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was intense (*heat*).

ذَمِيَ I (*n. ac.* ذَمَاء [22A]), Was in
the death-throes.

ذَمَى [4], Stink, stench.

ذَنَّ I (*n. ac.* 4, 25), Flowed (*from the
nose: mucus*).—(b), Was weak,
decrepit (*old man*).—(c), A (*n.*
ac. 4), Was dirty (*nose*).—II,
see I(a).

24^t, Need.

* ذَنَبَ I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Followed be-
hind, followed step by step.—
II, Made a tail to; added an
appendix to.—(b), Stuck its
tail into the ground; put forth
its tail (*locust, lizard*).—IV,
Committed a sin, crime; was
guilty.—V, Accused of a sin,
crime &c. (*unjustly*).—X, *see* I.
—(b), Considered guilty.

1, (*pl.* 27), Sin, crime, offence.
—4, (*pl.* 38), Tail.—4^t, *see* 24^t.
—20^t, (*pl.* 44), Torrent, water-
course.—23, (*pl.* 46), End, ex-
tremity.—(b), Bed, channel of
a torrent.—23^t, Kinsfolk;
followers; adherents.—(b), *see*
24^t.—24^t, End, extremity (*of*
a valley &c.).

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ Followers, ad-
herents.—(b), Rabble.

أَبُو ذَنْبٍ [*coll.*], Comet.

ذَا } This, that (*fem.*)

45

* ذَهَبَ A (*n. ac.* 17, 22, 23, 27), Went
or passed away, departed;
vanished, disappeared; died.
—(b) [Bi], Went away with,
took away, did away with.
—(c) [Ila], Held, believed,
thought, considered, deemed,
regarded.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Found a large
quantity of gold in a mine.—
II, Gilded.—IV, *see* II.—(b),
Carried off, took away; did
away with; made to go away;
destroyed.

4, (*pl.* 27, 34, 35, 38), Gold.
—(b), Yolk (*egg*).—4yi, Golden.
—17, (*pl.* 44), Way, path,
passage.—(b), Course, manner
of acting.—(c), Opinion, belief;
persuasion; tenet.—21, Dis-
appearing &c.—22, Departure;

disappearance; removal.—25,
Gilt, gilded.—27, see 22.

N.Ag.IV, Gilder.

ذَهَرَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Became black (*teeth*).

ذَهَلَّ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 27) ['An], Forgot,
overlooked; neglected.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 27), Was confused,
startled, astounded.—IV [*acc.*
& 'An], Caused to neglect,
overlook.—VII, Was confused,
startled, astounded.

1, 3, First part of the night.

* ذَهَنَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Surpassed in
intelligence.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 2, 4), Understood.

(—) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Had a retentive
memory.—III, Surpassed in
intelligence.

2, (*pl.* 38), Intelligence,
understanding, sagacity; pru-
dence; memory.—(b), Fat.—2yi,
Intellectual; subjective; ideal.
—4, (*pl.* 38), see 2(a).—5, In-
telligent.

ذَهَا *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was proud.

ذُو (*acc.* ذَا *gen.* ذِي) [for ذَوَى],
(*pl.* ذَوُونٌ, ذَوُو, ذَوُو), Master,
possessor, owner; possessed
of, endowed with.

ذَات (*pl.* ذَوَات), Mistress &c.
[*fem. of preceding*].—(b), Es-
sence, substance.—(c), Person,
individual.

ذَاتِيَّ Essential, innate, inherent.

—(b), Personal, own, particular. 35

ذَاتُ اللَّهِ The Divine Essence.

ذَاتُ الشِّمَالِ To the left.

ذَاتُ الْيَمِينِ To the right.

ذَاتُ يَوْمٍ Once upon a time,
one day. 40

بِذَاتِهِ In person.—(b) [*coll.*], Alone,
by himself.

فِي ذَاتِهِ In himself, in itself.

ذَوُوهُ One's relatives, one's own.

* ذَابَ (*و*) *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 36), Melted, 45
dissolved, liquefied; thawed
(*ice &c.*).—II, IV, Melted, dis-
solved, liquefied.

ذَوْبٌ [1], Liquid honey.

مِذْوَبَةٌ [20^t], Ladle. 50

ذَوَابَةٌ [24^t], see ذَابٌ [24^t].

تَذْوِيبٌ [*N.Ac.II*], Liquefaction.

إِذْوَابٌ, إِذْوَابَةٌ Clarified butter.

إِذَابَةٌ Spoil, plunder, booty.

ذَاحَ (*و*) *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Strode, stamped 55
along.—(b), Gathered together
(*flocks*).—II, Dispersed, scat-
tered.

20. Importunate, trouble-
some, obtrusive. 60

ذَادَ (*و*) *U* (*n. ac.* ذَوْدٌ [1], ذِيَادٌ [231])
[*acc.* & 'An], Drove away, re-
pelled from.—II, see I.—IV,
Assisted to drive away.

1, A few camels. 65

مَذَاد [17A], Pasture; provision.
مِذْوَد [20], (pl. 44), Manger, crib,
trough.—(b), Ox-goad.—(c),
Spear.—(d), Tongue.

ذَارَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Scared away.—
IV, see I.

3, Earth, soil, mould.

ذَاطَ (و) see ذَاتَ.

ذَاعَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Squandered (*prop-*
erty).—(b), Extirpated.—IV,
see I(a).

ذَافَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Straddled along.

ذَاقَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, مَذَاق [17A],
17A, 22), Tasted; tested,
tried.—(b), Underwent, ex-
perienced, suffered (*trial*).—
II, IV, Made or gave to taste.
—(b), Made to undergo, ex-
perience, suffer.—V, Tasted
(repeatedly).—VI, Touched or
tasted one after another.

1, Taste, sense of taste;
discernment.—17A, Palate.—
(b), Discernment.—21^t, see 1.

ذَاكَ see under 1.

ذَال The ninth letter of the al-
phabet.—(b), The comb (of a cock).

ذَانَ (و) V, Was wealthy, affluent.

ذَانَ [1A], Fault, defect; vice.

ذَوِيَ I } (n. ac. ذُوِي), Was dry,
ذَوِيَ A } withered.

ذَوِي [4], Husks, skins of grapes.

—(b), Little sheep.

ذَوَاة [4A], see 4(a).

هَذِهِ, هَذِي, ذِي [fem.], This. 35

ذَابَ see ذَابَ 2.

ذَاكَ وَذَلِكَ Thus & thus, thus-
wise.

ذَاجَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Drank; sipped.
—III, Drank with. 40

ذَاخَ (ي) II, Humbled, abased.—IV
[B], Went round.

2, (pl. 7^t, 27, 38), Wolf.—
(b), Male hyena.

ذَارَ (ي) A (n. ac. 1), Disliked. 45

ذَاعَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 27, 38, ذَاعُوَّة),
Spread, became published,
divulged, disclosed.—IV,
Spread about, divulged.—(b),
Drank, swallowed up. 50
45, (pl. 65), Babbler, blabber.

ذَافَ (ي) 33, 34, 36, Deadly poison,
venom.

ذَالَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was long; trailed,
draggled; had a long, trail- 55
ing garment.—(b), Had a skirt
(garment).—(c), Became thin,
emaciated.—(d), Was low, base.
—II, Put a tail or skirt to; added
an appendix.—IV, Let down; 60
despised, slighted, neglected.
—V, Swaggered along.—VI,
Was abased, humbled.

1, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Tail, skirt,

train, hind part.—(b), Appendix, supplement.—(c), Trail or track.—**21**, Trailing, sweeping; long-tailed.—(b), Swaggerer.—**28**, see **21**.—**28^t**, Threaded needle.

N.Ac.II, Appendix.

مَذَالَةٌ Female slave.

طَوِيلُ الذَّيْلِ Rich, wealthy; influential.

أَذْيَالُ النَّاسِ The dregs of the populace, riff-raff; ragtag & bobtail.

ذَامَ (ي) *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Blamed.
1, Fault, defect; vice.

ذَانَ (ي) see ذيم.

ر

ر *Rā*. The tenth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Two Hundred, (200).

رَابَ (ي) *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Repaired, mended; rectified.—(b) [**Bain**], Reconciled, made peace between.—(c), Put forth again (*field*).—IV, see I(a).

مِرَابٍ [20], Repairer, mender.
مَرْتَابٍ Forgiven.

رَابِلٌ Leant on one side (*in walking*), limped.

49, (*pl.* **47**, **47^t**, **67**), Lion; wolf.—**51^t**, Craftiness, insidiousness, cunning.

رَاتِينَجٍ *P.*, Rosin, resin.

رَأَانَ *V*, Was supple, soft, tender.—(b), Shook, trembled.

3, Supple, tender; youthful; 35 gentle.

رَأَرَأَ Gazed at.—(b), Shone, gleamed, glistened.

رَازِبَانِجٍ *P.*, Fennel (*herb*).

*رَأَسَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Hit on the head, 40 hurt the head of.—(b), *I* (*n. ac.* رِئَاسَةً [**23^t**]), Was the head, chief of; ruled, governed.

رُؤِسَ *U* (*n. ac. 23^t*), Was chief, head, 45 master.—II [*acc. & Ala*], Made, appointed head, chief over.—V, Became chief, supreme &c.—VIII, see V.—(b), Bent down the head of.—(c), Occupied, engaged the attention of. 50

رُؤُسٍ [1], (*pl.* أَرُؤُسٍ [16], رُؤُسٍ [27]), Head: summit, top; chief, leader; captain; cape, headland, promontory; peak.—(b), Head of cattle.—(c), 55 Principal; principal part; beginning, commencement.—(d), Chapter; heading.—(e), Capital, principal (*funds*).—(f), Great tribe. 60

رِئَاسَةً [23^t], Headship, chieftainship.—(b), Power, authority; rule, sway, command; dominion; supremacy.—(c), Ecclesiastical government. 65

رُؤَسَاءٍ [25], (*pl.* رُؤَسَاءٍ),

[48]), Head, chief; leading, foremost, first; principal; superior; supreme.—(b), Chief, leader; captain.

5 رَيْسَةَ [25^e], Abbess, Lady Superior.

رَوَائِس [41], Heights of a valley.

رَأْسًا Altogether, entirely.

10 رَأْسًا وَعَيْنًا Right willingly.

رَأْسَ الْمَالِ, رَسْمًا Capital, principal; funds.

* رَأْفٌ A (n. ac. 1^e) } [Bi], Pitied, com-
رَيْفٌ A (n. ac. 4) } passionate;
15 رَوْفٌ U (n. ac. 22^e) } was gentle, kind
to.—III, see I.

1, see 26.—1^e, Pity, compassion, kindness, gentleness.
—5, 6, 21, see 26.

20 رَوُوفٌ [26], Pitiful, compassionate; kind, gentle, gracious.

رَأْمٌ A (n. ac. 1), Twisted firmly (a rope).

25 رِيمٌ A (n. ac. 1, 34, 36), Was fond of, devoted to.—(b), Closed up (wound).—IV, Caused to heal (wound).—(b), Caused to take to (camel).

21, Devoted, tender (camel).

رُؤَامٌ [24], Saliva.

30 * رَأْيٌ A (يَرَى), (n. ac. رَأْيٌ [1], رَيْثَانٌ [3^e], رُؤْيَةٌ [1^e],

[34]), Saw, perceived; noticed; looked at, regarded.—(b), Thought, believed, deemed, considered, judged; regarded 35 as.—(c), Hit, injured in the lungs.—(d), (n. ac. رُؤْيًا), Saw in a dream.—II, Dissimulated, dissembled with.—(b), Held a mirror to.—III, see II(a).—(b), 40 Faced, confronted.—IV, [أَرَى], Showed to.—(b), [أَرَأَى], Showed, acquired judgment, foresight.—(c), Was, looked stupid, foolish.—(d), Looked in a 45 mirror.—(e), Had dreams, visions.—(f), Acted hypocritically.—(g), Had lung-disease.—V, Appeared; showed, presented himself.—(b), 50 Was reflected; looked at himself (in a glass).—VI, see V(a), (b).—(c), Looked at, saw each other.—(d) [Fī], Looked at, regarded, considered.— 55 VIII [Fī], Saw, perceived; recognized; considered, regarded; looked at, into; reflected upon, thought, pondered over.—(b), Thought, believed; 60 judged.—X, Consulted, asked the opinion of.

رَأْيٌ [1], (pl. أَرَآءَ), View, opinion.—(b), Advice; decision; vote.—(c), Discernment, insight. 65

رَأْيَةٌ [1^e], Banner, standard, flag.

رُؤْيَ [31], (pl. رُؤْيَ [9]), Sight.—
(b), Vision, apparition.

رُؤْيَا [3ya], (pl. رُؤْيَ [9]), Dream,
vision.—(b), Apocalypse, re-
velation.

مَرَايَ [17], Aspect, appearance,
look.

مَرَايَةَ, مِرَايَةَ [20t], (pl. مَرَايَ,
مَرَايَا [44]), Glass, looking-
glass, mirror.

رَايَ [21], Spectator; on-looker,
by-stander.

رِيَاءَ [23], Hypocrisy.

رُؤْيَا [24], Physiognomy.—(b),
Features.

مَرَايَ Hypocrite.

مَرَايَةَ Hypocrisy.

رِيَاءَ In appearance; apparently.

أَهْلُ الرَّأْيِ Councillors.

رِيَّةَ (pl. رِيَّةُونَ), Lung.

رَبِّ U (n. ac. 1), Was, became lord,
master, owner of.—(b), Reared,
nourished, fed; fostered.—(c),
Assembled, gathered together.
—(d), Arranged, adjusted;
ordered, regulated.—II, Reared,
brought up.—IV [Bi], Re-
mained, stayed, abode in, at.
—V, Claimed to be lord, master
of.—(b), Reared, brought up.
—VIII; see V.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Lord, master;
owner, possessor; proprietor.

—(b) [art.], The Lord.—1t,
Mistress.—1yi, Divine.—3, (pl. 35
23, 27), Syrup; preserve.—
3t, (pl. 23), Body of men: a
myriad.—(b), Tumour.—21,
Step-father.—21t, Step-mother.
—22, Clouds.—23, Tithe, 40
tenths.—(b), P., A kind of
viol; violoncello.—(c), Alliance,
covenant, league.—(d), Quiver.
—23t, Lordship, dominion,
power, authority.—25, (pl. 15t), 45
Foster-child; nursling.—(b),
Step-son.—(c), Slave.—(d), Con-
federate, ally.—25t, (pl. 46),
Step-daughter.—(b), Nurse.—
27yt, see 23t.—(b), Divinity, 50
godhead.—33yi, Doctor of
the sacred law.—(b), Rabbi;
teacher.—(c), Divine.

N.P.I, Slave, bondman, serf.

—(b), Subject; citizen. 55

N.P.II, (pl. مَرَبَّاتٍ), Pre-
serve, jam; sweetmeat, con-
fectionery.

رَبِّ رِبَّةَ Often.—(b), It often
happens that.—(c), Many. 60

رَبِّمَا Perhaps, likely,
probable.—(b), Often; often-
times; frequently; many a
time.

رَبًّا A (n. ac. رَبِّ [1]), Ascended an 65
eminence (to watch); was on
the look-out.—(b) [Bi & 'An].
Exalted, raised above; kept

from.—(c), Guarded, watched over.—(d) [Fī], Looked into, considered.—(e), Carried off, took.—(f), Lumbered along.—III, Avoided, shunned; took precautions against.—VIII, Was on the outlook for.

مَرَبًا [17], Watch-tower.

رَبَاءَ [22], High ground.

مِرْبَاءَ [45], Stair; ladder.

رَبَّتْ I (n. ac. 1) } Became closed.—
II, Reared, brought up.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) }

رَبَّتْ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Kept back, restrained, prevented from.—II, see I.—(b), Made to stop, tarry; delayed, detained.—V, Tarried, stayed.

25, Hindered.—25^t, (pl. 46), Obstacle, hindrance.—(b),

Deceit, deception.

رَبَجَ A } (n. ac. 22^t), Was foolish,
idiotic.

* رَبِحَ A (n. ac. 2, 4, 22), Gained, made profits.—II, Made to gain.—III, Sold advantageously, made a profit on.—IV, Made to gain; rendered profitable.—V, Sought gain, profit.—(b), Was perplexed, bewildered.

2, (pl. 38), Gain, profit.—

21, Lucrative.—22, see 2.—

29, Male ape.

* رَبَحَ U (n. ac. 1), Knelt down (camel).—(b), Sat (bird; hen).

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22 [Fī]), Floundered, 35 stumbled along in (the sand: camel).

رَبَدَ U (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Remained, stayed in (place).—(b), A (n. ac. 1), Tied, fastened, bound.—V, 40 Became cloudy, overcast (sky); was gloomy, austere, severe.—IX, Was ash-colour, dust-colour.

1, see 3^t.—3^t, 4, Ash colour, 45 ashen hue.—14, (pl. 3), Ashen.—20, (pl. 44), Place of confinement, prison.—(b), Enclosure.—(c), Open space in which dates are dried.—21, Hoarder, 50 treasurer.—25, Preserved dates.

رَبَدَ A (n. ac. 4), Was nimble, agile, deft (hand).

2^t, 4^t, (pl. 23), Wisp of 55 wool with which camels are rubbed; rag, clout.—5^t, Mistake, blunder.

رَبَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Struck, slapped.—(b), Filled (water-skin).—VIII, 60 Was mixed up.

1, Misfortune.—25, Courageous.—(b), Misfortune.—42, (pl. 3), Great, crushing (misfortune).

رَبَّاسَ Sorrel.

ربّش IV, Branched out, spread (*tree*).

ربّص U (*n. ac. 1*), Put in expectation.

—(b) [Bi], Watched for an opportunity to; waited for.—

(c), Watered ground before sowing.—V, *see* I((b)).—(b) [Bi

& *acc.*], Waited for, expected ... to befall.—(c) [Fi], Remained

firm, steady in.—(d) ['An], Suspended, deferred (*affair*).

2, Seed sown in irrigated ground.—3^t, Expectation, waiting; hope.

* ربّص I (*n. ac. 1, 1^t, 27*), Lay down

(*animal*).—(b), I, U (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Lodged, took up his quarters

with, in.—II, Made to lie down.—IV, Housed (*cattle*).—(b), Was

burning hot (*sun*).—V, Remained, was detained in a place through indisposition.

1, Wife; mother; sister.—

2, *see* 25.—2^t, Heap of corpses.

—(b), Body.—(c), *see* 25.—4,

(*pl. 38*), Resting-place; lodging; covert; enclosure for cattle,

fold, pen.—(b), Environs, suburbs.—(c), Intestines.—(d),

see 1.—18, (*pl. 44*), Enclosure for cattle; fold, pen.—25,

Flocks or herds (*when penned up*).—26, (*pl. 10*), Great, big, large.—(b), Populous, thriving

(*village*).

35 * ربّط I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Tied, bound,

made-fast.—(b), Suspended (*priest*).—(c), (*n. ac. 28^t*), Encouraged.—(d) ['Ala], Strengthened (*the heart: God*).—III, Applied himself to; persevered with.—(b), Defended the frontiers (*army*).—VI, Allied, leagued himself, conspired (*with*).—VIII, Was tied, bound, made fast.—(b), Attached himself to.—(c), Kept in reserve (*horse*).

1^t, Cord, rope; band; bandage; tether.—(b), Parcel, bundle; bale, package.—17, 50 18, (*pl. 44*), Stable; cattle-shed, &c.—20, 20^t, *see* 28(a). 21, Impregnable.—(b), *see* 25(b). —21^t, Tie, connection; bond, link; copula (*of a proposition*).— 55 23, (*pl. 10*), Bond; rope, cord; shackles, fetters.—(b), Bondstone.—(c), Heart; spirit.—(d), Suspension (*of a priest*).—(e), Hostelry; hospice.—(f), 60 Spare horse.—25, Tied, bound.—(b), Monk, ascetic.

* ربّع A, I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Took the fourth part of; became the fourth; came on the fourth day (*to water: camels*).—(b) ['Ala], Seized every fourth day (*fever*).—(c), A, Twisted in four strands (*rope*).—(d), A [Bi or Fi], Lived quietly, undisturbed in; pastured at liberty (*camel*).—(e) ['Ala],

Was kindly disposed towards.
 —(f), A, Restrained himself,
 paused.—(g) A [ʿAn], Abstained,
 refrained from.—II, Made or
 5 counted four; made four-sided,
 square; brought forth her
 fourth child (*woman*).—(b),
 Turned out to grass in the
 spring (*horses*).—(c) [Bi], Lived
 10 in, in the spring.—III,
 Raised, lifted (*with a lever:*
burden).—(b), Agreed to take
 a quarter of the gains or
 losses.—IV, Was, became four;
 15 entered on its fourth year
 (*sheep*).—(b), Was in the spring.
 —V [Fi], Crossed his legs in
 (*sitting down*); sat cross-legged.
 —(b), Pastured on spring-grass;
 20 became fat.—VIII [Bi], Passed
 the spring-time in.—(b), *see*
 V(b).—X, Was strong, sturdy.

1, (*pl.* 16, 23, 27, 38), Spring
 residence or encampment.—
 25 (b), Dwelling, house, home.—
 (c), Band, troop, company.—
 1^l, Of middling stature; thick-
 set.—2yi, *see* 25yi.—3, (*pl.*
 27, 38), Fourth part, quarter.
 30 —9, (*pl.* 23, 38), Young camel
 brought forth in the spring.—
 10, *see* 3.—14, [*fem.*], Four.—
 14^l [*mas.*], Four.—17, Spring
 residence or encampment.—
 35 20, (*pl.* 44), Lever; crowbar.
 —21, (*pl.* 41), Fourth.—23^l,

Obligation.—24, Fourfold.—
 24yi, Quadrilateral (*word*).—
 25, (*pl.* 15^l, 23, 68), Spring,
 spring-time.—(b), Spring ver- 40
 dure, young grass.—(c), Spring
 or early rain.—(d), Comrade,
 associate.—25yi, Vernal, spring.
 —45, *see* 1^l.—68, Wednesday,
 (*the fourth day of the week*). 45
 N.P.I, Suffering from a
 quartan ague.

N.P.II, Square, four-sided;
 quadrilateral; quadrangular;
 rectangle.—(b), Fourfold; of 50
 four dimensions.—(c), Square
 (*of a number*).

N.Ag.IV, Sail.

N.P.VIII, *see* 17.

أَرْبَعَاءُ (*pl.* أَرْبَعَاءَاتُ), *see* 68. 55

أَرْبَعُونَ, أَرْبَعِينَ Forty.

ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ Quadrupeds.

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ Milleped;
 wood-louse.

رَبِيعٌ رَابِعٌ A spring in which 60
 the pasturage is abundant.

يَرْبُوعٌ (*pl.* يَرْبُوعٌ) Jerboa.

رَبِقٌ A (*n. ac.* 1), Led a comfortable,
 easy life.

14, Abundant, copious.—22^l, 65

Plenty, abundance; comfort.

رَبَقٌ I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Threw a slip-
 knot over; lassoed (*animal*).

—(b) [*acc.* & Fī], Dragged into

(*an affair*).—II, Made loops, 70

slip-knots.—V, Was bound, tied, tethered.—VIII, *see* V.—
(b) [Fi], Was implicated in.

1^t, 2, 3^t, (*pl.* 4, 23, 38),
Noose, slip-knot.—25^t, Animal
made fast by a noose.

مَرَبَقَةٌ Cake of bread, on which
fat has been smeared.

رَبَكَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Mixed, mingled.—
(b), Prepared رِبِيكَةً.—(c),
Threw into the mire.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was embarrassed.—
VIII, Was mixed, mingled; was
confused; was complicated.—
(b) [Fi], Stuck fast in (*the mire*).
—(c) [Fi], Was entangled, in-
volved in (*affair*); got confused,
stammered, stuttered (*in*
speaking).

5, Entangled, involved; con-
fused, muddled.—(b), Muddler.
—9, 12, *see* 5.—25, *see* 5.—
25^t, Dates mixed with clarified
butter & curds.—(b), Mire,
slush; pool, puddle.—26^t,
see 25^t(a).

N.Ag.VIII, *see* 5.

رَبَدَ I, U (*n. ac.* 27), Multiplied, in-
creased.—(b), U (*n. ac.* 1), Was
increased, had many children
& many cattle.—(c), *see* V(a).—
V, Became green again (*land*).
—(b), Ate, pastured on رِبْدَل
(*a shrub*).—(c), Became fleshy,

plump.—VIII, Was numerous, 35
plentiful, abundant.

1, (*pl.* 27), Shrub greening
afresh in autumn; autumn-
grass.—4^t, Fleshy part of the
thigh.—5, Plump, fleshy; fat.—40
22, Fleshiness, plumpness;
embonpoint.—25, *see* 5.

رَبَابِل (رَبَابِلَة, رِبَابِلَة),
Audacious, ferocious (*thief*,
lion).—(b), Feeble old man.—45
(c), Tangled, luxuriant (*plant*).

رَبَمَا *see under* رَبَّ.

رَبَّنَ IV, Gave earnest-money to.—
V, Was captain of a vessel.

26, Earnest-money, pledge. 50
—29, (*pl.* رِبَابِنَة), Captain of
a vessel, skipper.

أَرْبُونَ, أَرْبَان *see* 26.

*رَبَا U (*n. ac.* 1, رَبَاء [22A], 27),
Increased; grew, grew up; 55
rose, swelled (*torrent*).—(b),
Mounted, ascended, climbed
(*hill*).—(c), (*n. ac.* 1), Suffered
from asthma, panted, puffed;
was blown (*horse*).—II, Reared, 60
brought up, fostered, tended;
trained, educated.—III, Lent
money on interest, practised
usury.—IV, Increased, multi-
plied.—(b), Exceeded (*measure*). 65
—(c), Exacted more than was
due, practised usury.—(d),
Flattered, cajoled.—V, *see* II.
—(b), Was reared &c.

رَبْو [1], (pl. **أَرْبَاء** [38A]), Asthma.
—(b), see 1st & 2nd(b).

رَبْوَةٌ [1st], Hill, height, acclivity.

رَبْوَةٌ [2nd], see 1st.—(b) [pl. *reg.*],
5 Ten thousand; myriad.

رَبْوَةٌ [3rd], see 1st.

رَبَاةٌ [4thA], see 1st.

رَبِيٌّ [7], Usury.

رَابِيَةٌ [21st], (pl. **رَوَابٍ** [41]),
10 see 1st.

رَبَاءٌ [22A], Favour.—(b), Excess,
addition; surplus.

رَبَاوَةٌ [22nd], see 1st.

رَبَاٌ Excess, addition; surplus.

15 مَرَبِيٌّ [N.P.II], (pl. **مَرَبِيَّاتٌ**),
Sweetmeat; preserve; jam.

مَرَبٍ [N.Ag.IV], Usurer.

رَتَّ A (n. ac. 4), Stammered, stuttered.
—IV, Made to stammer.

30 رَتٌّ 1, (pl. 2nd, 7th, 27), Pig, swine.
—(b), (pl. 27, 35), Chief,
chieftain.—3rd, Stammering,
stuttering, impediment in
speech.—8ya, Stammering,
25 lisp (woman).—14, (pl. 3),
Stammerer, stutterer.

رَتَّأَ A (n. ac. 4), Tied; tightened
(knot).—(b), Throttled, strangled.
—(c), (n. ac. **رَتَّانٌ** [36]), Shuffled,
30 shambled, jogged along (camel).

رَتَّبَ U (n. acc. 27), Was firm,
steady, stable.

رَتَّبَ A (n. ac. 4), Was or stood
upright, erect.—II, Rendered
firm, steady; fixed; established. 35
—(b), Set, put in order, arranged,
disposed; arrayed.—IV, Stood
upright, erect.—(b), Was re-
duced to beggary.—V, Was
firm &c.—(b), Was set, put in 40
order &c.

3rd, (pl. 9), Rank, station,
degree, grade.—(b), Order, ar-
rangement.—(c), Ceremony.—
4, 4th, High ground, ridge; 45
tiers of rocks.—(b), Difficulty,
hardship, embarrassment.—(c),
The four fingers joined to-
gether.—17th, (pl. 44), Height;
high position, station, rank, 50
degree.—(b), Mattress; couch-
frame.—21, (pl. 41), Firm,
steady; constant, steadfast.—
(b), Pension; allowance; ration.

N.Ac.II, Order, arrangement. 55

رَتَّبَ Perpetuity.—(b), Earth,
dust.

رَتَّجَ U (n. ac. 1), Shut, closed; made
fast, bolted, barred (door).—
(b), (n. ac. 36), Toddled (child). 60

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was tongue-tied.—
IV, Shut, closed &c.—(b), Was
pregnant.—(c), Was tempest-
uous, heaved, swelled (sea).—
(d), Was abundant; fell con- 65
tinuously (snow); was general,
universal.

3, Having no egress (*street*).
 —(b), Tied up (*property*).—4,
 see 23.—17, (*pl. 44*), Defile;
 narrow road.—23, (*pl. 10, 46*),
 Gate in which is a wicket;
 gate-way.—23^t, (*pl. 46*), see 17.
 —45, Bar, bolt.

رتخ A (*n. ac. 27*), Was moist, wet,
 mixed with water.—(b) [Bi],
 Stopped, stayed in.—(c) [An],
 Desisted from; shrank, re-
 coiled from.

4^t, Pool, puddle.

* رتع A (*n. ac. 1, 23, 27*), Ate & drank
 his fill; pastured at pleasure;
 lived in the midst of abundance.
 —IV, Allowed to pasture at
 will (*camels*).

1, Abundance, plenty, good
 cheer.—17, (*pl. 44*), Place rich
 in pasture; scene of plenty.—
 21, (*pl. 10, 11, 23, 27*), Pastur-
 ing at will (*camel*).—(b), Living
 in the midst of abundance.—
 38, Multitude.

رتق I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Closed or sewed
 up; joined, repaired.—VIII,
 Was closed up &c.

27, Inaccessibleness un-
 approachableness.

الرَّائِقِ وَالْفَائِقِ The closer &
 the opener: *i. e.* the possessor
 of command or rule.

رتك I, U (*n. ac. 1, 4, 36*), Went along

at a jog-trot (*camel*).—IV, 35
 Smiled faintly.

17, Litharge, fused oxide
 of lead.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Going
 along at a jog-trot (*she-camel*).

* رتيل A (*n. ac. 4*), Was well-arranged, 40
 well-managed; was regular,
 even.—II, Read or spoke well,
 distinctly.—(b), Sang; chanted.
 —V [Fi], Spoke slowly,
 distinctly. 45

4, Good arrangement, good
 management.—(b), Elegant
 speech.—(c), Whiteness of the
 teeth.—5, Well-arranged.—
 (b), Elegant (*speech*).—14, see 50
 5(a), (b).—(c), Stammering.

N.Ac.II, (*pl. 64*), Chant;
 singing.

رتيلى رتيلاء Venomous spider:
 phalangium. 55

رتم I (*n. ac. 1*), Crushed, smashed,
 broke.—IV, Twisted a thread
 round the finger (*as a reminder*).
 —V, VIII, see IV.

1^t, (*pl. 1*), Thread wound 60
 round the finger (*as a reminder*)
 —4, Broom, gorse, genista
 (*plant*).—(b), Water-bottle.—
 (c), Whispering, muttering.—
 (d), Shame.—25^t, (*pl. 23, 46*), 65
 see 1^t.

رتا U (*n. ac. 1*), Tied up.—(b), Untied,
 undid.—(c), Drew up slowly
 (*bucket*).—(d), Stepped; stepped

forward.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1, 27) [Bi], Nodded (*the head*).—(f) [*acc.* & IIa], Joined, united to.

5 1^t, Step.—(b), Hill.—(c), Instant, moment.

رَثِيَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Mended, repaired; restored.—II, see I.

10 *رَثِيَ I, A (*n. ac.* 22^t, 27^t), Was old, shabby, worn out.—IV, Wore out.—(b), see I.

1, (*pl.* 23), Old & worn out garments, chattels &c.—(b), see 25.—2^t, (*pl.* 7, 23), see 1(a).—(b), Dregs of the people.—22^t, Shabby exterior; wretched, squalid appearance.—25, (*pl.* 23), Squalid, shabby, worn out.

20 رَثِيَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Calmed down (*anger*).—(b), Curdled, turned (*milk*).—(c) [*acc.* & Bi], Mixed up, put in with.—IV, VIII, Became curdled, turned (*milk*).

رَثِيَ [1], Stupidity.

25 رَثِيَ [25^t], Curdled milk.

رَثِيَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Arranged together (*furniture* &c.).

30 (—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was, became thick, turbid, muddy (*water*).—IV, Was, became thick &c.—(b), Reached the damp earth (*in digging*).—VIII, Arranged together, piled up.

2^t, Troop, company of men.

—4, Household goods arranged together, baggage.—25, Arranged together, piled or heaped up.

رَثِيَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was covetous.

4, Covetousness, miserliness. 40

—5, Covetous.

رَثِيَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Broke, made to bleed (*nose*).—(b), Smearred over (*with perfume: nose*).

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Had a white spot or star on its nose (*horse*).—IV, Had a white spot &c.

1^t, (*pl.* 23), Fine rain.—3^t, 4, (*pl.* 23), White spot or star on a horse's nose.—14, 50 (*pl.* 3), Having a white spot or star on the nose (*horse*).—20, Nose.—25, Broken, bleeding (*nose*).

رَثِيَ 22, Raindrops falling at intervals. 55

*رَثِيَ U (*n. ac.* 1, مَرْتَاة [17^tA]), Wept over, bewailed; eulogized,

رَثِيَ I (*n. ac.* 1, 18^t, رَثِيَ [23A], 23^t), ized, composed elegaic 60 verses in honour of.—(b), (*n. ac.* رَثِيَ [23^t]) [*acc.* & 'An], Quoted, cited, mentioned (*a saying*) of.—(c) [La], Compassionated, pitied, condoled 65 with.

رَثِيَ A (*n. ac.* رَثِيَ [4]), Suffered from

rheumatism.—II, V, Wept over, eulogized.

رَثِيَّة [1^t], Pains in the joints; rheumatism.

أَرْتَى [14], Remiss, lax.

مَرْتَاة [17^tA], مَرْتِيَّة [18^t], (pl. مَرَاتٍ [44]), Elegy, dirge, funeral oration; elegiacs.

رَثَاء [23A], Elegy.

رَثَاءَةٌ [28^t], Wailing-woman.

مَرْتَاة see 17^t.

رَجَّ U (n. ac. 1), Shook, made to tremble.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Prevented, deterred from.—(c), I (n. ac. 1), Was shaken, agitated, convulsed; shook, trembled, quaked.—VIII, see I(c).
1^t, Shaking; rumbling.—3^t, 4, Confusion, tumult.—22, The lean of the flock.

رَجَّ IV, Deferred, put off, postponed.

رَجَبَ U (n. ac. 1) [Min], Was ashamed of; was afraid of.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27), see II.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a) & II(a).—II, Stood in awe of, revered, revered.—(b), Propped up, supported (branch).—IV, see II(a).
3^t, (pl. 9), Prop, support.—4, (pl. 15^t, 16, 23, 27, 37, 38, 69), Seventh lunar month.—5^t, (pl. 41), Finger-joint.—38, Intestines, bowels.

* رَجَمَ A, I, U (n. ac. 27, 35, 36), Outweighed; turned the scale, 35 sank; was overweight.—(b), (n. ac. 22^t), Was heavy, weighty; was grave.—II, Turned the scale.—(b) [La], Gave overweight to.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Preferred to; represented as more probable.—III, Weighed or balanced himself against, with.—IV, see II(a), (b).—V, Swung to & fro; vibrated; 45 quivered; vacillated, wavered.—(b), Prevailed.—VII, see V(a).—VIII [Fi], Swung, balanced, swayed, rocked himself in (swing &c.). 50

10, Full, weighed down; heavily laden.—(b), Heavily-armed.—14, Preferable.—(b), More probable.—21, Outweighing; preponderant.—24^t, 55 29^t, Swing; rocking-board, rocker; see-saw.—35, Excess in weight.—(b), Preponderance; superiority.—(c), Preference. 60

N.Ac.II, Preference.—(b), Probability.

مَرَجُوحَةٌ, أَرْجُوحَةٌ see 24^t.

رَجَّكَنَ — إِرْجَكَنَ Oscillated, swayed. 65

رَجَدَ U (n. ac. 23), Carried the corn.—(b) [pass.], Trembled.—II, IV [pass.], see I(b).

رَجَرَ Shook, trembled, quivered, quaked.

رَجَزَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Sang or versified in the metre رَجَزَ.—V, Rumbled, growled (*wind &c.*).—VI, see I, 5 —VIII, see I & V.

2, 3, Filth, uncleanness.—*(b)*, Idolatry, polytheism.—*(c)*, Rage, fury.—4, A certain metre or cadence—23⁶, Camel-litter. 10

أَرْجُوزَةٌ (*pl. 69*), Poem composed in the metre رَجَزَ.

رَجَسَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Brayed, roared; resounded (*he-camel, thunder*).—*(b)*, Sounded (*well*).—*(c)*, *I, U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An]*, Withheld, prevented from. 15

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)* } Was, became
(—) *U (n. ac. 23⁶)* } filthy, foul; 20 committed a filthy, abominable action.—IV, Sounded (*well*).—VIII, Was tottering (*building*).—*(b)*, Brayed, &c.

2, Filth, uncleanness.—*(b)*, see 22⁶.—4, see 2 & 22⁶.—25 5, Foul, filthy; polluted infamous; villainous.—23⁶, Foul, infamous action; infamy, villainy.—28, Roaring; thundering.—45, Plumb-line; sounding-stone. 30

* رَجَعَ *I (n. ac. 3ya, 18, 18^t, 27, 35)*, Returned, went or came back.—*(b)* ['An], Desisted from,

left off.—*(c)* [Fi], Took back; 15 retracted, revoked.—*(d)* [Ila], Had recourse to; traced or referred back to; had reference to; was reduced to.—*(e)* ['Ala], Turned round upon.—(f) [El & 'Ala], Claimed the restitution of.—*(g)*, see II(*b*).—II, Made to return; returned, sent back; brought, fetched back.—*(b)*, Returned, reverted to; repeat- 45 ed, reiterated.—*(c)*, Restored, gave back.—*(d)*, Reproduced, renewed; retraced.—*(e)*, Bent, doubled up (*its legs*), stepped high (*horse*).—III, Returned to. 50 —*(b)*, Answered back, bandied words with; replied to.—*(c)*, Revised, went over again; recapitulated.—*(d)*, Referred to, consulted.—IV, Made to re- 55 turn; sent or brought back; gave back, restored to.—*(b)*, Recovered, returned to his former state.—*(c)*, Made to prosper.—*(d)*, Stretched out 60 behind (*hand*).—V, Bought with the price of another (*camel*).—*(b)* [Fi], Was pondered over in (*the mind*).—VI, Returned, came back; went back, 65 receded, retired.—*(b)*, Answered each other; disputed, bandied words together.—VIII, see V(*a*).—*(b)*, Turned, led, brought, took back.—*(c)* [Fi], Restored, 70

gave back to.—X, Reclaimed; took back again.

1, (*pl.* 23, 34, 35), Answer, reply; echo.—(b), Channel, bed (*of a torrent*).—(c), Profit, good return.—(d), Continual rain; hail; thunder.—1^t, Return.—(b), Metempsychosis.—(c), Resurrection.—(d), Jubilee.—2^t, Profit, return.—(b), Allegation; argument.—3^t, *see* 1(a).—3ya, Reply, answer.—18, (*pl.* 44), Return.—(b), Place to which one returns: goal.—(c), Lower part of the shoulder-blade.—(d), Resource.—23, (*pl.* 10, 15^t), Nose-rein.—25, (*pl.* 10, 46), Returned; brought back.—(b), Renovated, restored.—(c), Warmed up (*food*).—(d), Camel wearied by journeying.—(e), Dung.—26^t, *see* 3ya.—27, Return.—35, *see* 3ya.

N.P.I., *see* 3ya.

N.Ag.IV, Profitable, useful, advantageous.

N.Ac.VIII, Return, conversion; repentance.

مَرَاجَعَةٌ Repetition, recapitulation.

* رَجَفَ *U(n. ac. 1, 27, 36)*, Trembled, shook; quaked; rolled, re-echoed (*thunder*).—(b), Trembled, with impatience (*warrior*).—(c), Shook, threw into commotion.—IV, *see* I(a), (c).—(c) [Fī],

Spread about false rumours; excited, stirred up the people.—V, VIII, Trembled, shook; was agitated, convulsed. 40

1^t, Trembling, quaking; agitation, commotion.—(b), Earth-quake; shock; convulsion.—21, Shivering-fits; ague.—21^t, First blast of the trumpet (*on the Day of Judgment*).—28, Agitated, convulsed.—(b) [*art.*], The stormy sea.—(c) [*art.*], The Resurrection. 50

N.Ag.IV, Seditious; agitator, demagogue.

N.Ac.IV, (*pl.* 69), Seditious, inflammatory speech.

* رَجَلٌ *U(n. ac. 1)*, Bound or tied the feet of (*animal*).—(b), Allowed to suck its mother (*a young animal*).

(—) *A(n. ac. 4)*, Went on foot, walked.—(b), Had a white spot on one of its feet (*animal*).—(c), Was left in liberty with its mother (*young animal*).—II, Encouraged, strengthened.—(b), Combed out (*hair*).—IV, Made to go on foot.—(b), Granted a delay or respite to.—V, Went on foot; got down, dismounted.—(b), [Fī], Let himself down into (*well*).—(c), Became a man; was like a man.—(d), Advanced, wore on (*day*). 65 70

—(c), see II(b).—VIII, Seized, bound by the feet.—(b), Extemporized, improvised.—(c) [Fi], Followed (*his own judgment*).—(d), Cooked in a caldron.

1, see 5(a).—1ya, see 42.—2, (pl. 16), Foot; leg; hind leg.—(b), Portion.—(c), Time, epoch, period.—(d), (pl. 38), Multitude, swarm.—2t, Vigorous walking; pedestrianism.—(b), (pl. 7), Purslain.—3t, see 27yit & 2t(a).—4, (pl. 22ya, 38), One having wavy, flowing hair.—(b), see 5(a), (b).—5, Wavy, flowing (*hair*).—(b), Allowed to suck freely (*young animal*).—(c), see 21(a).—6, (pl. 23), Man; strong man.—20, (pl. 44), Large cooking-pot, caldron.—21, (pl. 1, 23, 28t, 29, 35), Foot-passenger; pedestrian; wayfarer.—(b) [coll.], Man.—25, (pl. 15t, 37, 69), see 21(a).—(b), (pl. 1ya, 22ya, 24ya), Good walker.—26yit, 27t, see 27yit.—27yit, Manhood; manliness, virility; strength; endurance.—33, see 21(a).—42, White-footed (*animal*).—(b), Hard, strong (*ground*).

N.P.VIII, Extempore, extemporaneous, improvised.

N.Ac.VIII, Improvisation.

رجل البحر Gulf, bay.

رَجَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Threw stones at, pelted; stoned; slew.—(b), Cursed, reviled.—(c), Conjectured, surmised.—(d), Put a tombstone over (*a grave*).—II, Placed stones on (*a grave*).—III, Threw stones at.—(b) [acc. & Fi], Contended, competed with ... in.—(c) ['An], Defended.—VI, Threw stones at one another.—VIII, Were piled, heaped up (*stones*).

1, (pl. 27), Projectile.—(b), Blame, reprimand.—(c), Conjecture, surmise.—(d), Boon-companion; computator.—1t, see 3t(a).—(b), Turret, minaret.—3t, (pl. 9, 23), Heap of stones.—(b), Tombstone; grave.—(c), Den or lair of the hyena.—4, (pl. 23, 38), Grave, tomb.—(b), Well.—(c), Hollow, hole.—10, see 27.—20, Strong, stalwart.—23, Stone-parapet (*of a well*).—25, Stoned; killed.—(b), Accursed.—(c), Satan.—27, Shooting stars.—45, Sling, catapult.

رَجِنَ U (n. ac. 27) [Bi or Fi], Remained, stopped, sojourned in, at; became accustomed to (*place*).—(b), Was kept shut up (*animal*).—(c), Became tame, domesticated.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Kept shut up (*animal*).—II. IV, see I(d).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Be-

came spoilt (*butter*).—(c), Was confused, complicated (*affair*).

21, Domesticated, familiar, tame.—(b), Shut up, kept close (*sheep &c.*).

مرجان Coral.—(b), Small pearl.

رَجَّة I (n. acc. 1, Was shaken, agitated.—(b) [Bi], Seized, gripped with (*the teeth*).—IV, Deferred, put off, delayed.

* رَجَا U (n. ac. 1, رَجَاة [4^tA], مَرَجَاة [17^tA], رَجَاء [22A]), Hoped for, expected.—(b), Hoped in, placed his confidence in.—(c), Feared.

رَجِي A (n. ac. رَجَا [4A]), Became silent.—II, Hoped for.—IV, Postponed, deferred, put off.—(b), Was near her time (*she-camel*).—(c), Put a curb-stone to (*well*).—V, see II.—(b), Prayed, besought, entreated.—VIII, see II.

رَجَا [4A], (pl. أَرْجَاء [38A]), Side; curb-stone (*well*).—(b), Place, region; quarter.

رَجَاء [22A], Hope, expectation.—(b), Fear.—(c), see 4(a), (b).

رَجِيَّة [25^t], Hope, wish, desire.

أَرْجَوَان A certain red dye; redness; purple.

* رَجِبَ A (n. ac. 4) } Was wide, spacious, roomy, commodious.—II, Enlarged, wid-

(رُ) U (n. ac. 3, 22^t) }

ened; made spacious.—(b) [Bi], Welcomed.—IV, see I & II(a). 35

—(c), Made room, made way, gave place.—V [Bi], Welcomed.

1, Wide, spacious, ample; roomy, commodious.—1^t, (pl. 4^o 1), Open space, area.—(b), Wide tract of cultivated land; field.—3, Wideness; spaciousness, ampleness; commodiousness.

—3ya, Broadest rib of the breast.—4^t, (pl. 4, 23 & reg.), see 1^t.—17, Wide, open space; spaciousness, roominess.—22^t, see 3,—24, 25, see 1.—

46, Wide, extended frontiers. 50—62, Warm welcome, kind reception.

مَرَحَبًا بِكَ Welcome! Please to make yourself at home.

رَحَضَ A (n. ac. 1, 62), Washed; cleaned.—II, see I.—VIII, Became disgraced.

1, Worn out (*garments, leather*).

20^t, A kind of tank.—24, see 43.—25, Washed.—43, Fit of sweating.—45, (pl. 65), Piece of wood with which linen is beaten.—(b), Washing-tub.—(c), Privy.

رُحَاق Pure wine. 65

* رَحَلَ A (n. ac. 1, 25, 62) [ʿAn], Started, set off, departed from.—(b), Saddled (*camel*).—II, Made

to go away, set off, &c; sent off, despatched.—III, Helped in setting off.—IV, Had many riding-camels.—(b), Gave a riding-camel to.—V, see I(a).—VIII, see I(a).—X, Asked, told to saddle a camel.

1, (pl. 16, 28), Saddle, pack-saddle.—(b), Place of alighting, halting-place.—(c), Dwelling, abode.—(d), Baggage.—2^t, Departure, removal; journey; emigration.—(b), Saddling.—(c), Traveller's journal, diary.—3^t, Destination.—14, White on the back (*horse*).—17^t, Halting-place; stage; station.—(b), Day's journey.—20, Strong, fit for journeying.—21, (pl. 11, 29), Traveller.—(b), Restless; wanderer, rover.—21^t, (pl. 41), Strong camel, one fit for journeying.—23^t, (pl. 46), Saddle (*camel's*).—25, see 21^t.—(b), see 2^t(a).—25^t, see 21^t.—26, Fit for the saddle (*camel*).—28, (pl. 28^t), Great traveller.—(b), Wanderer; nomad.

N.Ag.IV, Camel-trainer.

N.Ac.VIII, see 2^t(a).

* رَحِمَ A (n. ac. 1^t, 3, 10, 17^t), Pitied, had pity, compassion, mercy on.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 4^t) } Died after hav-

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t) } ing brought forth (*female*).—II, V [Ala], Pitied &c.—VI, Showed one

another pity, compassion.—X, Implored the pity or mercy of.

1, see 5.—1^t, Mercy, compassion, pity; grace, favour.—4^o 2, (pl. 38), see 5.—3, Sya, see 1^t.—5, (pl. 38), Womb, uterus.—(b), Ties of blood, blood-relationship, kinship, consanguinity.—17^t, (pl. 44), see 1^t.—21, Merciful, pitiful, compassionate.—25, (pl. 48), see 21.—(b), see N.P.I.—38 [art.], The Merciful, The Compassionate One (*God*). 50

N.P.I, Deceased, defunct; the late.

* رَحَا U (n. ac. 1) } Turned, made
to turn (*hand-*
رَحَى I (n. ac. 1), } mill).—(b), Coil-
ed, twisted itself up (*serpent*).
—V, see I(b).

أَرْحِيَّة [15], أَرْحَاء [15^t], رَحَى [4], (pl. أَرْحَاء [38A]), Hand-mill.
—(b), Thick of the fight, press, mêlée.—(c), Troop of camels.
—(d), Independent tribe.—(e), Chief, chieftain.—(f), Spinach.

* رَحَّ U (n. ac. 1), Trod, trampled, stamped upon.—(b), Mixed, diluted with water (*wine*).—IV, Moistened, made soft (*dough*).—VIII, Was, became soft, flabby.—(b), Was irresolute; was uncertain, undecided, perplexed.

1, Lax, flaccid, flabby.—3, (pl. 7^t), P., A certain fabulous bird.—(b), Castle, rook (*in chess*).—22, (pl. 22^{yi}), Soft, moist (*land*).—(b), Soft, easy (*life*).

رَخْت 1, (pl. 27), P., Saddle (*horse*).—(b), Trappings; housings; saddle-cloth.

رَخَش V, VIII, Was agitated, disturbed, uneasy.

3^t, Movement; commotion, agitation.

*رَخَص U (n. ac. 3), Was, became cheap; fell (*price*).—(b), (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was soft, tender, yielding, flexible, pliable, supple.—II, Reduced, brought down the price of, cheapened.—(b), see V.—IV, Made or found cheap, low in price.—(b), Bought cheap.—V [La & Fi], Granted a concession to, was indulgent to, in, with respect to.—VIII, Bought cheap; found cheap.—X, Considered cheap.

1, (pl. 28), Soft, tender, yielding, flexible, pliable, supple.—3, Fall in prices; cheapness.—3^t, 10, (pl. 9), Indulgence, concession.—(b), Kindness, graciousness; affability; blandness.—22^t, Softness, flexibility, suppleness.—25 Cheap.—(b), Soft, tender, delicate.—

(c), Quick, sudden, instantaneous (*death*).—27^t, see 22^t.

رِخْل, رِخْل, رِخْلَة (pl. 16, 23, 24), Ewe-lamb.

*رَخِم U (n. ac. 1, 11^t), Was soft, gentle.—(b), Was smooth.

(ـ) U (n. ac. 1, 4, 4^t) [acc. or 'Ala], Sat, brooded upon (*her eggs: hen*).—II, Softened, softened down (*voice*).—(b), Set (*hen*).—(c), 45 Built of, covered with marble.—IV ['Ala], Sat or brooded upon (*her eggs: hen*).—VIII, Loved, fondled (*her young: camel*).

4, Gentleness, compassion. 50—(b), Curdled milk.—4^t, Affection, sympathy.—(b), (pl. 3, 4, 9), Vulture (*Pharaoh's hen*).—5, Soft; gentle.—14, (pl. 3), Having the head white & the rest of the body black (*horse*).—24, Marble.—25, see 5.

N. Ag. IV, Domestic hen.

رَخَا U } (n. ac. رَخَاء [22A]), Lived
رَخِيَ A } in ease, affluence. 60

*رَخِيَ A (n. ac. رَخَا [4A]), } Was soft,
رَخُو U (n. ac. رَخْوَة [2^t]) } yielding,
رَخَاوَة [22^t] } flabby,
flaccid, enervated.—(b), see *supra*.—II, 65 Mixed.—III, see IV(a).—(b), Removed to a distance.—IV, Softened; relaxed; unstrung; loosened; made slack; length-

ened out, let down.—(b), Let go, loosened his hold of.—(c) [acc. or La], Gave the rein to (horse).—VI, Was, became lazy; was cowardly; was remiss, dilatory; flagged.—(b) ['An], Gave up, desisted from; drew back from.—(c), Rained gently.—VIII, Was, became soft, yielding &c.; hung down loosely.—(b), Yielded, gave way; gave up, abandoned; let go.—X, see VIII.

ر [1, 2], Soft, yielding; pliant, flexible.—(b), Loose, slack, unstrung, relaxed.—(c), Easy, comfortable.

ر [2^t], Softness.—(b), Loose-ness, slackness.

ر [22A], Flabbiness; languidness, languor.—(b), Ease, comfort, affluence.

ر [22^t], see 2^t.

ر [24A], Gentle wind, breeze, zephyr.

ر [25], Plentiful; ample.—(b), see 1.

ر [N.Ac.VIII], Relaxation.

ر U (n. ac. 1, 2^t, 17, مَرْدُود) [acc. & 'An], Made to go or come back, sent or turned back from; kept off from.—(b) [acc. & Ila], Brought, sent back, returned to; converted to; returned (in answer) to, re-

plied to.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Refused, denied.—(d), Refuted. (e) ['Ala], Profited, benefited, advantaged.—(f), Rendered, made to become.—II, Re- pulsed, repelled, drove away, cast off; rejected.—(b), Repeat- ed, went over again; reverted to.—(c), Made to go to & fro; confused, perplexed.—III, Re- turned, restored, gave back to.—(b), Opposed, resisted, withstood.—V, Was repulsed, repelled, sent back.—(b) [Ila], Returned, repaired to again & again; frequented, haunted.—(c) [Fi], Turned over, revolved in (his mind); hesitated.—VI, Turned back, returned, retired.—(b), Refuted; rebutted.—(c), Repudiated.—VIII [Ila], Re- turned to; was brought back to; was restored to; was con- verted to.—(b), ['An], Turned back, went away from; apostat- ized from.—(c) ['Ala], Re- traced (his steps).—X, Demand- ed back, reclaimed; called upon to restore.—(b), Took back; recalled; revoked.

1, (pl. 27), Obstacle, hind- rance; impediment.—(b), Re- fusal; repulse.—(c), Reply; refutation.—(d), Return, re- stitution; restoration.—(e), Re- turn, profit.—(f), Bad, worth-

less; rejected; disallowed.—

1^t, Defect, deformity.—2^t, Re-

turn.—(b), Repetition; refrain,

burden (of a song); echo.—

(c), Apostasy.—10, Abjects;

wretches.—17^t, see 21^t.—21^t,

Profit, utility, advantage, bene-

fit.—22, 23, Repulsion; avers-

ion.—28^t, Wailing-woman.—

40^t, Latch, catch (of a door).

N.P.I, Closed, shut.—(b),

Returned; rejected.

N.Ac.V, Hesitation, vacil-

lation.

N.P.VIII, Convert; pervert,

apostate, renegade.

*ردأ^ا A (n. ac. رداء [1]), Propped,
stayed up; supported; aided,
assisted, helped.

ردو^و U (n. ac. رداوة [22^t]), Was
bad, worthless, corrupt, de-
praved.—IV, Spoilt, ruined;
corrupted, demoralized.—(b),
Acted badly, wickedly.—(c),
Met with misfortune.—(d), Sup-
ported; aided, assisted, helped.

ردء [2], (pl. 38), Support, stay;
help, assistance; helper, sup-
porter.—(b), Burden, load.

ردأ [14], Worse; more detest-
able.

رداوة, رداوة [22^t], Wickedness,
depravity; maliciousness.

اردياء, اردياء (pl. 38), Bad; wicked, depraved,

corrupt, demoralized; detest-
able.

ردب V, Treated kindly, gently.

1, Road open only at one end.

ارذب (pl. 37), Measure (of wheat); 40
bushel.

ارذبة Sink-hole.

ردج U (n. ac. 36), Went along step
by step, slowly.

ارندج P., Black leather. 45

ردح A (n. ac. 1), Was firm, solid,
steady, stable; was well-
established.—(b), Plastered,
coated over.—IV, see I.

3^t, Curtain, screen.—4, Long
period of time.—22, (pl. 10),
Great bowl.—(b), Troop, band,
company.

ردخ A (n. ac. 1), Broke (the head of).

ردس U (n. ac. 1), Threw stones at,
pelted.—(b), Broke; beat flat
(ground).—(c) [Bi], Carried off.

20, see 45.—45, Beater,
beetle (instrument).

*ردع A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Kept
off from; hindered, prevented
from; repelled, drove away
from; dissuaded from; warned
against; remonstrated with.—
(b), Hammered, drove in (nail). 65
—(c) [acc. & Bi], Dyed, stained
with.—VIII ['An], Was kept
from; was hindered, prevented,

dissuaded from; abstained from; yielded.—(b) [Bi], Was dyed, stained with.—(c), Broke off short (*arrow*).

- 5 1, Remonstrance, warning, admonition.—(b), Saffron.—(c), Stain, mark, trace.—(d), Neck.—20, Unsuccessful, foiled.—(b), see 25.—23, Mire, slime.—
10 23^b, Hunter's covert or shelter, —24, Relapse.—25, Headless (*arrow*).

دغ A (n. ac. 4), Was muddy (*ground*).
—IV, see I.—VIII, Fell into
15 the mud.

1^a, 4^a, (pl. 1, 4, 23), Mud, mire; clay, loam.—17^a, Meadow.

* دَفَّ I, U (n. ac. 1), Followed; succeeded.—(b), Rode behind.

- 20 (—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—III, Represented, was the representative, the deputy of; was a vicegerent, viceroy, regent.—(b), Rode behind;
25 carried another behind; carried two riders (*animal*); mounted upon each other, hung together (*locusts*).—(c), Was equivalent to, synonymous with.—IV, Followed, came after; succeeded.—(b), Took up behind;
30 made to mount behind.—(c), Carried two riders (*animal*).—VI, Followed, succeeded each other; were consecutive.—(b),

Rode together.—(c), Seconded, helped, assisted each other.—(d), Were synonymous.—VIII, see I(a), (b).—(c), Attacked in the rear.—X, Asked to be
40 allowed to ride behind.

2, (pl. 24ya, 29), Follower; successor.—(b), Consequence, sequence, result, outcome.—(c), Substitute, representative,
45 deputy; viceroy; lieutenant &c.—(d), Crupper.—23, Crupper.—23^a, Vice-royalty; regency; deputy-ship; vicarship.—25, (pl. 23, 43), Follower; suc-
50 cessor.—(b), One who rides behind another.—(c), Star which rises, when its opposite star is setting (pl. 23ya).—(d), Soldier of the reserve. 55

N. Ac. VI, Synonymy.

الرِّدْفَانِ [du.], Day & Night.

* دَمَّ I (n. ac. 1), Closed, stopped, blocked up; obstructed.—(b), U (n. ac. 1), Continued, lasted
60 long.—(c), Became green again (*tree*).—(d), Flowed.—II, Mended, patched up.—IV, see I(b), (c).—V, see II.—(b), Was worn, patched.—(c), Followed about,
65 watched.—(d), see I(b).—VIII, Was closed, stopped up.—(b), Was shabby.

1, (pl. 27), Obstruction, barrier; rampart; wall.—(b), 70

Ruins, rubbish, débris.—(c), Worthless, useless, good-for-nothing; scamp.—(d), Twang (of a bow).—14, (pl. reg.), Good sailor, seaman.—24, see 1(c).—25, (pl. 10), Worn, torn; patched.—45, see 1(c).

* رَدَن I (n. ac. 1), Spun.—(b), Purred.—(c), Made to smoke (fire).—(d), U (n. ac. 1), Piled together; arranged.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Was shrivelled, wrinkled.—II, Made wristbands, cuffs &c. to.—IV, see II.—(b), Continued, lasted long (fever).

1, Clash of arms.—3, (pl. 38), Base of the sleeve.—4, Spun thread.—(b), Raw silk.—20, (pl. 44), Spindle, distaff.—21, Saffron.—21yi, Saffron-coloured.

N. Ag. IV, Dark.—(b), Stinking, sour.

35 أَرْدَن [art.], The Jordan.

رَدَاة A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pelted with (stones).—(b), Enlarged (house).—(c), Was the first, the foremost; excelled.

30 1⁶, (pl. 1, 23), Hole, hollow; pit.—5, Strong, firm.

* رَدَى I (n. ac. 1, 38), Went at a moderate pace; trotted.—(b), Went away; disappeared, vanished.—(c), Hopped.—(d),

Increased; multiplied.—(e) [Ala], Increased beyond, exceeded.—(f), [acc. & Bi], Struck, battered with (a stone).—(g) [Fī], Fell into (well). 40

رَدِي A (n. ac. رَدَى [4]), Perished.—II, Threw down.—III, Flattered, cajoled, enticed.—(b), Stoned; drove away.—IV, see 1(c), (f) & II.—(d), Destroyed, ruined. 45—(e), Made to trot (horse).—V, Put on, wore a mantle, cloak &c.—(b), see 1(g).—VIII, see V(a).

رَدَاة [4⁶A], (pl. رَدَى [4]), Stone; rock, boulder. 50

رَدَى [5], Lost, ruined; perishing.

مِرْدَى [20], (pl. مَرَاد [44]), Stone; missile, projectile.

مِرْدَاة [20⁶A], (pl. 44), see 20 & 23(a). 55

رَدَاء [23A], (pl. أَرْدِيَّة [15⁶]), Cloak, mantle, wrapper.—(b), Sword, sabre.—(c), Intelligence.—(d), Ignorance.

رَدَايَة [23⁶], see 23(a). 60

رَدَى U (n. ac. 22), Drizzled (sky).—IV, see I.—(b), Leaked (bucket).

22, Fine drizzling rain.

N. Ag. IV, Drizzling (day).

* رَدَل U (n. ac. 1), Rendered vile, base, 65 abject; lowered, debased, degraded.—(b), Deemed vile &c.; despised; rejected.—(c), Reproved, reprehended.

رذَل } (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was vile,
(رذَل) U } base, abject, contemptible;
was bad, worthless; was re-
probate.—IV, see I(a), (b), (c).—
5 (d), Committed bad actions;
had bad associates.—VI, Com-
mitted bad actions; was bestial.
—X, see I(b).

1, (pl. 16, 27, 38), see 25.
10 —14, (pl. 37), see 25.—(b),
Worse; worst.—24, 24^t, Vile-
ness, baseness; badness, worth-
lessness; viciousness; villainy.
—(b), The bad, the worst, the
15 refuse of.—25, (pl. 43), Vile,
base, ignoble; despicable; bad,
worthless.—25^t, (pl. 46), Bad-
ness; defect, flaw, unsound-
ness; vice, villainy, infamy.

20 رَذِمَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 36), Was full to
the brim, overflowed, brimmed
over, ran over.

(رَذِمَ) A (n. ac. 4), see *suprd.*—IV, see
I.—(b) [ʾAla], Exceeded (a
25 number).

1, Vile, abject.—4, Rags,
tatters.—(b), Straggling band
of men.—24, see 1.—26, Full;
brimming over, overflowing.—
30 36, Small band, troop.

رَذِيَ A (n. ac. رَذَايَةَ [22^t]), Was
weak, sickly.

رَذِيَ [25], Ill, ailing.

رَذَى I, U (n. ac. 1), Pierced, stuck,
35 stabbed, thrust; deposited its

ova (*locust*).—(b) [acc. & FI],
Stuck, fixed, fastened, drove
into.—(c), Put a staple in
(a door).—(d), Rumbled, rolled
&c. (*thunder*).—II, Smoothed, 40
polished; dressed; glazed;
facilitated (*affair*).—IV, see I(a)
& (d).—VIII [FI], Stuck fast,
became fastened, fixed in.—
(b) [FI], Was deaf to (*an appeal*: 45
miser).

1^t, Staple; hinge.—2,
Rumbling, rolling &c.—(b),
Belly-ache.—3, 16, Rice.—17^t,
Rice-plantation.—22, Lead; 50
pewter.—23, see 1^t.—28, Rice-
merchant.—30ya, see 2.—39,
Tremor; shudder.—(b), Hail-
storm.

رَزَا } A (n. ac. رَزَاءَ [1, 3], مَرَزَاةَ [18^t]), 55
رَزَى } Lessened, diminished; took
from.—VIII, see I.

رَزَا [3], (pl. أَرْزَاءَ [36A]), Mis-
fortune, calamity.

مَرَزَاةَ [18^t], Injury, detriment, 60
prejudice.—(b), see 3.

رَزَايَا [25^t], (pl. رَزَايَا),
see 3 & 18^t.

رَزَبَ U (n. ac. 1), Kept to (*place*).

17^t, P., Satrapy, dignity of 65
satrap.—45, (pl. 65), Large
boat.—(b), Water-spout.

مَرَزَبَانَ P., (pl. مَرَازِبَةَ [44^t]),
Satrap.

أَرْزَبَةَ, مَرَزَبَةَ Sledge-hammer. 70

ر ز ح A (n. ac. 22, 27), Fell down; was exhausted, extenuated, done up.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with (lance).—II, Exhausted, knocked up; extenuated.—VI, Was bad (state of affairs).

20, Vine-prop.—21, (pl. 1ya, 11, 22ya, 41), Exhausted, extenuated, done up, knocked up; prostrate.—27, Exhaustion, prostration.

ر ز ح A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with (lance).

ر ز دق Arranged, put in order. 50, P., Market-town.—51, Row; group.

ر ز غ III, Tried to deceive, used artifice, guile.—IV, Was slippery, slimy.

1, Muddy water.—4^t, (pl. 4, 23), Mud, slime.

ر ز ف I (n. ac. 25), Brayed, bellowed (he-camel).—(b) [Ila], Approached.—IV, see I(a), (b).—(c), Ran away.—(d), Urged on (camel). 4^t, Suburb.

* ر ز ق U (n. ac. 1), Sustained; fed, nourished; maintained, supported.—(b), Gave, granted to.—X, Asked for the means of subsistence.

1^t, Once.—(b), (pl. رزقات), Rations; pay.—2, (pl. 38),

Sustenance, daily bread; food, 35 nourishment.—(b), Rations; allowance.—(c), Property; real estate; landed property.—(d), Rain; showers.—2^t, (pl. 7), Estate, land, property.—21, 40 Providing, sustaining; sustainer; purveyor.—(b), see 28.—28, Sustainer; Giver of daily bread (God).

* ر ز م I, U (n. ac. 1), Wrapped, packed, 45 rolled up; made into a package &c.—(b) (n. ac. 24, 27), Was weak, exhausted, prostrate.—(c), (n. ac. 1^t), Was intensely cold, bitter (winter).—(d), U 50 (n. ac. 1), Died.—(b) [Bi], Took, seized.—II, see I(a).—III, Kept to, stayed in (the house).—(b), Made purchases.—(c) [Bain], Joined together; mixed. 55

1^t, Single meal a day.—2^t, (pl. 7), Package; bale; bundle; packet; parcel.—(b), Ream (of paper).—20, Bellatrix (star).—(b), North wind.—23, 60 Stubborn.

* ر ز ن U (n. ac. 1), Lifted, weighed, balanced.—(b) [Bi], Stopped, stayed, remained in.

(ر) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was heavy, 65 weighty, ponderous; was grave, staid, sedate; was steady, persevering.—III, Was true, loyal, steadfast to.—V [Fi], Was

grave, staid &c. in (*his bearing*).
—VI, Faced, fronted each other.

1, (*pl.* 23, 27), Plateau, table-land, upland.—2, *see* 1.—2^t, (*pl.* 7, 23), Pool, pond &c.—22^t, Weight.—(b), Gravity, staidness, sedateness; self-possession, coolness; steadiness; steadfastness, constancy; firmness; soundness of judgment.—25, Heavy, weighty, ponderous; grave, staid, sedate; steadfast, firm.

15 *روزنة* P., (*pl.* روازن), Dormer-window, sky-light.

رزي *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Accepted bounty.—IV [IIa], Leant upon; took refuge in.

20 * رس *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Dug, hollowed out (*well*).—(b), Buried, interred.—(c), Investigated, inquired, pried into.—(d) [Bain], Made peace between; caused dissensions between.—(e), *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Began, shewed its first symptoms (*illness*).—III [acc. & FI], Argued, debated with.... about.—VI, Communicated secrets to each other.—VIII, Spread, extended itself; was divulged, became public.

35 1, Beginning, commencement; prelude; first symptoms.—1^t, Firm, stout, strong (*column*).

—3^t, Hat; cap; bonnet.—25, *see* 1.—(b), Firm, solid; sound-minded, sensible.—(c), Rumour, false report.

أزسوسة *see* 3^t.

رسب *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Sank, settled; was sunken, hollow (*eye*).

4, 9, Sharp, cutting sword.—27, Sediment, dregs.—(b), *see* 4.

رسح *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Had thin hips.

14, (*pl.* 3), Thin in the hips.—17, (*pl.* 44), [*coll.*], Theatre; stage; hall.

* رسح *A, U* (*n. ac.* 27), Was, became firm, fixed, steady, solid; was established; was well-rooted, well-grounded.—(b), Was dry; dried up; caked.—(c), Fell (*rain*).—IV, Rendered firm &c; fixed, steadied; established, consolidated.—(b), Fixed in, graved, impressed on the memory.

21, (*pl. reg.*), Firm, fixed, steady, stable; established; well-rooted, well-grounded (*in knowledge*).

رسع *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was closed up (*eye*).—(b), Was languid, nerveless, relaxed.

(رسع) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was sore-eyed.—II, Was sore-eyed.

4, Soreness of the eyes.—70 14, (*pl.* 3), Sore-eyed.

رسغ A (n. ac. 1), Tethered by the fore legs (camel).—II, Soaked the ground (rain).—(b), Rendered easy, made comfortable (life).—(c), Arranged carefully, embellished (speech).

3, 10, (pl. 16, 38), Ankle, pastern; wrist.—20t, (pl. 44), Bracelet of tortoise-shell.—(b), see 23.—23, Rope, tether.—25, Ample, abundant; easy (life).

رسف I, U (n. ac. 1, 25, 36), Shuffled along.

* رسل U (n. ac. 1), see IV(a).

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22t), Went along slowly, leisurely (camel).—(b), Had long hair.—III [acc. & Fi or 'Ala or Bi], Corresponded with about.—(b), Took part with, acted alternately with.—IV, Sent, despatched; sent off; let go, let loose; sent away, dismissed, discharged.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Sent with full power over.—(c), Made to become, to pass into (a proverb: saying).—(d), Had numerous flocks, had much milk.—V [Fi], Acted gently, deliberately, slowly in.—VI, Sent one another messages; corresponded.—(b) [Fi], Took part together in.—X, Hung down (hair).—(b) [acc. & Min], Asked to send.—(c) [Ila], Showed kindness to.—(d) [Fi],

Was slow, deliberate in (speech); was verbose.

1, Easy, gentle (pace).—(b), Hanging down, loose (hair).—40 1t, Sluggishness, laziness, indolence.—2, 2t, Gentleness; moderation; deliberateness.—4, (pl. 38), Herd, drove; troop.—22t, see 23t.—23t, (pl. reg. & 45 46), Message; missive; epistle, letter.—(b), Mission; embassy; legation.—(c), Apostleship; apostolic mission.—25, (pl. 10, 43), see 23t(a), (b).—26, (pl. 3, 50 10, 16, 43), Messenger; envoy, emissary; delegate, deputy, representative; apostle.—(b) [art.], Muhammad.—26yi, Apostolic.—45, (pl. 65), Swift, fleet.—(b), 55 Short (arrow).—(c), Messenger, courier.

N.Ag.III, Correspondent.

N.P.IV, Envoy, emissary; missionary.—(b), Inspired (traditions).

مراسلة Correspondence.

* رسم U (n. ac. 1), Left the marks, traces, vestiges of....—(b) ['Ala], Marked, traced, drew, 65 delineated; sketched; marked, traced out, planned.—(c), Established, instituted (festival).—(d) [acc. & La], Prescribed to, enjoined upon, ordered; appointed, assigned.—(e), (n. ac. 23t), Ordained (priest).—(f),

I (*n. ac.* 25), Left the prints of its hoofs in the ground (*camel*).—(g), Went along with a quick, vigorous step.—II, Marked, figured with stripes (*cloth*).—IV, Made to trot (*camel*).—V, Considered, examined, surveyed.—(b), Read over again, reperused (*poem*).—VIII, Obeyed, fulfilled (*command*).—(b), Was ordained (*priest*).—(c) [La], Invoked, besought (*God*).

1, (*pl.* 16, 27), Mark, trace; impression; line, stroke; footprint; vestige.—(b), Drawing; sketch; outline; plan, design.—(c), Definition.—(d), Usage, custom; regulation; ordinance; rule.—1yi, Regular, normal; prescribed; official; legitimate, established, authorized.—20, see 25.—23^e, Ordination.—25, Vigorous pace (*of a camel*).—26, Marking, furrowing the ground; that journeys night & day, vigorous, indefatigable (*camel*).—28, Engraver; sculptor; designer.—40, Seal.

N.P.I., (*pl.* 44, 65), Order; edict, decree.—(b), Fate, destiny.—(c), Stamped, sealed.

رَسْمِيًّا Regularly; normally.—(b), Officially.

رُؤْسَم (رَوَاسِم *pl.*) Seal, stamp; mark, sign.

رَسَنَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1), Put a halter on (*animal*).—IV, see I.

4, (*pl.* 16, 38), Halter, head-stall.—18, (*pl.* 44), Bridge of the nose, nose.

رَسَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Was, became stationary, motionless; was firm, steady; was grave, sedate, staid.—(b), Cast anchor, anchored; lay at anchor.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1) [Bain], Pacified, reconciled.—(d) [*acc.* & La], Related, quoted to.—(e) [ʿAn], Quoted, cited, related from.—III, Competed with in swimming.—IV, see I(b).

رَسْوَةٌ [1^e], Bead-bracelets.

مَرَسِي [17], (*pl.* مَرَامِي [44]), Anchorage, roadstead; port, haven, harbour.—(b), In port; at anchor, anchored; moored. مَرَسَاة [20^aA], (*pl.* 44), Anchor.

رَاسِي [21], (*pl.* رَوَاسِي [41]), see 17(b).—(b), see 25.

رَاسِيَّة [21^e], (*pl. reg.*), Fem. of 21.

رَسِي [25], Motionless, firm, steady, immovable; steadfast, constant.

مَرَسِي [*N.P.IV*], Anchorage, moorings.

رَشَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 62), Sprinkled; shed.—(b), Rained slightly, drizzled.—IV, see I (a), (b)—(c), Made to sweat.—(d), Bled profusely.—V, Was sprinkled.

1, 1^t, (pl. 23), Sprinkling; aspersion; watering (of plants).—(b), Light rain, drizzle.—(c), Beating; blow.—20^t, (pl. 44), Watering-pot.—(b), Holy-water sprinkler, aspersion.—22, Drops; sprinkling.

رَشَا A (n. ac. رَشَا [1]), Brought forth (gazelle).

4, (pl. 38), Young gazelle.

رَشَا P., A certain dish of lentils.

* رَشَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Leaked; oozed; perspired.—(b), Frisked, skipped, gamboled.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 36), Perspired, dripped with sweat.—II [acc. & La], Trained, taught, accustomed to.—(b), Fostered, nourished; tended; managed, administered with care.—V, Oozed, percolated, filtered, trickled through.—(b), Caught a cold.—(c) [La], Was trained, taught to.—X, Grew tall (plant).—(b), Fostered.

1, Percolation; filtration; perspiring, sweating.—(b), Cold (in the head).—20, 20^t, Saddle-cloth.—21, (pl. 41), Mountain.—(b), Sweating.—25, Moisture; sweat, perspiration.

* رَشَدَ U (n. ac. 3) } Took, followed
(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22) } the right path,

way, course.—IV, Directed, 35 guided aright.—(b), Was, came of age.—X, see I.—(b), Asked to be directed, asked for guidance.

1^t, 2^t, Marriage, wedlock.— 40

3, 4, Uprightness, rectitude; straightforwardness; firmness.

—17, (pl. 44), Right, direct road; right course.—21, Rightly

directed; upright, just.—(b), 45

Orthodox.—22, Orthodoxy.—

(b), Nasturtium (plant).—25,

see 21(a).—(b), One who guides

aright.

N.Ag.IV, [coll.], Spiritual 50 director.

N.Ac.IV, Guidance; direction; instruction.

رَشَشَ Sprinkled.—(b), Was tender, succulent (meat). 55

رَشَفَ I, U } (n. ac. 1, 62), Sucked,
(—) A } sipped up; quaffed.—
(b), Emptied.—II, IV, V, VIII,
see I(a).

4, Drain of water.—(b), 60 Draught.—(c), Saliva.—20, (pl. 44), Sucker; lip.—25, Sucking; suction.

* رَشَقَ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Threw, cast, flung, hurled, shot at; 65 pelted with.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was graceful, slender; was active, sprightly; was nimble, adroit, deft, skilful.

—III [*acc.* & *Bi*], Threw, cast at.—IV, Threw, cast &c.—
(*b*), Stretched out the neck.—
(*c*) [*Ila*], Looked at sharply,
intently; scrutinized.—VI [*acc.*
& *Bi*], Threw, cast at one
another.

2, (*pl.* 38), Shooting; shooting-
bout.—(*b*), Flight, course,
direction (*of a projectile*).—(*c*),
Scratching (*of a pen*).—4, Ex-
cellent, strong bow.—5, *see*
25.—22^t, Elegance, grace.—
(*b*), Adroitness, dexterity, ex-
pertness, skill.—23^t, Elegance,
grace, refinement.—25, Slender,
graceful, elegant.—(*b*), Agile,
nimble, deft; adroit, dexterous,
expert, skilful.

20 رشم *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Marked; stamped,
sealed.—(*b*), Rocked (*child*).—
(*c*), Put a halter on.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Smelt, longed for
(*food*).—IV, Marked &c.—(*b*),
25 Flashed, gleamed (*lightning*).
1, Mark, impression.—1^t,
Halter, headstall.—4, Mark,
impression.—(*b*), Young shoots,
first growth.—14, Spotted,
30 striped.

رشن *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Came to a
feast uninvited.—(*b*) [*Fi*], Poked
his nose into (*a vessel: dog*).

1, 4, Sup, mouthful.
35 رشن *P.*, (*pl.* رَوَاشِن), Dormer-
window, skylight.

رشا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Bribe; won over.—
III, Conciliated, won over.—
IV, Attached a rope to (*a bucket*).
—(*b*), Induced to suck, to walk. 40
—VI, Conciliated, was gentle
to.—VIII, Accepted a bribe.—
X, Asked for, expected a bribe.
—(*b*), Wanted to suck (*child*).

1^t, 2^t, 3^t, (*pl.* رَشَى [7, 9]), 45
Present, bribe.

رشاء [23A], (*pl.* أَرْشِيَّة [15^tI]),
Rope, cord.

رص *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Put, joined together;
fitted; adjusted, arranged.—50
(*b*), Pressed together; welded.
—II, Glazed, varnished with
plumbago.

1^t, Callosity.—22, Lead.—
22^t, Bullet, ball.—24^t, A ss
stone.

N.P.I., Well-set, firm, compact

* رصد *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 4), Watched, ob-
served.—(*b*) [*La*], Lay in wait
for; waylaid.—IV [*acc.* & *La*], 60
Prepared, made ready for.—
V, *see* I(a).

1, Observation, scrutiny;
inspection; superintendence;
attention; watch.—(*b*), Balance 65
(*of an account*).—1^t, (*pl.* 28),
Shower, downpour.—3^t, Pit-
fall, trap.—4, (*pl.* 38), *see* 17.
—(*b*), Sentinel, sentry, vedette,
guard.—(*c*), Small quantity (*of 70*
grain, of herbage).—17, (*pl.* 44),

Hiding-place, lurking-place; out-post; ambush.—(b), Observatory.—21, (pl. 4, 29 & reg.), Watcher, observer; lurker.—25, 26, see 21.—45, High-road.—(b), see 17.—46, Traps, snares.

* رَصْرَصَ U (n. ac. 1), Made firm, solid, compact (building).—(b), Stopped, plugged (tooth).—(c) [Bi], Stopped in (place).

* رَصَعَ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with.—(b), (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Stopped, stayed in.

15 (→) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Stuck, adhered to.—II, Inlaid.—(b), Embroidered.—(c), Built (ness).—V, Was inlaid, embroidered.—VIII, [Bi], Stuck to; was attached to.—(b), Were close together (teeth).

25 25^t, (pl. 46), Sword-knot, sword-ring.—(b), Boss (ornament).

N.P.II, Begemmed, adorned, inlaid; gilded.

* رَصَفَ U (n. ac. 1), Put, laid together (stones).—(b), Paved; made a pavement.—(c) [Bi], Suited, was convenient for.

30 (→) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was firm, solid; was well-executed.—IV, Mixed with spring-water (drink).—VI, Was ranged together.

35 4, Layer of stones.—4^t,

see 4.—(b), Sinew.—22^t, Firmness, steadfastness.—23^t, 24^t, (pl. 46), Sinew.—25, Firm, solid; well-executed.—(b), Paved road; causeway.—27^t, 40 see 23^t.—45^t, Hammer.

رَصَنَ U (n. ac. 1), Completed, finished off.—(b), Reviled, abused.

(→) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was firm, solid, compact; was steady, staid, 45 grave.—II, Acquired a perfect (knowledge of), was thoroughly acquainted with, master of.—IV, Made strong, firm, compact; did with thoroughness. 50

20, Branding-iron.—22^t, Gravity, staid demeanour, seriousness.—25, Firm, solid, compact; grave, staid, sedate.—(b), Sick, suffering.—(c) [Bi], 55 Favourable, well-disposed to.

رَصَا U (n. ac. 1), Made firm, solid.—IV [Bi], Settled, established himself in.

* رَضَّ U (n. ac. 1), Pounded, crushed, 60 broke into lumps; bruised.—II, Broke, smashed; bruised, battered.—IV, Was heavy, slow.—V, VIII, Was broken, smashed; was bruised. 65

1, Dates steeped in milk.—1^t, Bruise.—20^t, see 1.—(b), Drag, dray, tribulum; mallet (for threshing corn).—24, Fragments;

lumps.—25, Broken, smashed up; battered, bruised.

رَضِبَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Poured down (rain).
21, Downpour.—(b), Species of lotus.—24, Saliva, spittle.
—(b), Grain, particle; flake (of snow).

رَضَحَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Broke, smashed, crushed (pebbles, fruit-stones).
8, 25, Crushed date-stones.
—45, Stone used for crushing.

*رَضَحَ *A, I* (n. ac. 1), Broke; crushed.
—(b), Butted (he-goat).—(c) [La], Obeyed, submitted to.—(d) [La & Min], Gave to of.
—III, Pelted.—(b), Gave unwillingly, grudgingly; doled out.—VI, Pelted each other.

1, Trifling present.—(b), Idle rumour, report, hear-say.—1^t, (pl. 23), Small quantity; dole.—45, (pl. 65), Stone used for crushing.

رَضَدَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Arranged.

رَضَرَضَ Broke into lumps; bruised, battered.
48, Pebbles.

*رَضَعَ *I* } (n. ac. 4, 22, 22^t), Sucked (infant).—III, Put out to nurse.—(b), Sucked together with; was the foster-brother of.—IV, Suckled.—VIII, Sucked its own teats (goat).

—X, Required, sought a wet-nurse.

5, (pl. 10), Suckling.—17, 35 (pl. 44), Breast.—21, (pl. 11), see 5.—21^t, (pl. 41), Milk-tooth.—25, (pl. 43), Suckling.—(b), Foster-brother.—28, Mean, sordid.

مَرَضِعَةٌ, مَرَضِعٌ (pl. 44, 65), Wet-nurse; foster-mother.

رَضَفَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Cooked over red-hot stones.

1, 1^t, Heated stones.—45^t, 45 see 1.

رَضَمَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Went along slowly.
—(b), Built of stone (house).

1, 4, 23, Great stones, blocks of stone.—25, Built of stone.

*رَضِيَ *A* (n. ac. رَضِيَ [7, 9], مَرَضَاة [17^tA], رَضَوَان [34, 35U]) ['Ala or 'An], Was satisfied, well-pleased with, at.—(b) [Bi or Fi], Approved of, consented, agreed to.—III, Tried to satisfy, to please.—(b), Agreed with.—IV, Satisfied, contented, pleased; gratified.—(b), Made, induced to consent.—V, see III.—VI, Were well-pleased with each other, on good terms.—(b), Agreed together respecting; were satisfied with.—VII, Was satisfied, pleased with, approved; chose, select-

ed.—X, see III(a).—(b), Asked to satisfy, please.

رِضْوَةٌ [24U], Satisfaction; contentment; pleasure, gratification; approval, approbation; consent, assent.

رَضِيَ (رَضِيَ) [5], (pl. رَضُونَ), Satisfied, content; pleased, gratified; willing, agreeable.

مَرْضَاة [17A], see 24.

رَاضٍ [21], (pl. رَضَاة [9A]), see 5.

رَضِيَّ [25], (pl. أَرْضِيَاء [68]), see 5.

رَضِيَّ Willingly, readily.

رَضِيَ عَنْهُ May he be accepted of God!

رَطَّ IV, Was mad, insane.—(b) [Fi], Stuck, kept to (place).

25, (pl. 23, 46), Mad.—(b), Madness.—(c), Clamour, tumult, uproar.

*رَطَّبَ U. (n. ac. 22t), Was fresh, tender; juicy, ripe.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27), Gave fresh dates to.—(c), Fed on fresh grass.

(رَطَّبَ) A } (n. ac. 22t, 27t), Was moist,
(رَطَّبَ) U } juicy, sappy; was soft, tender, delicate.—II, Moistened; freshened up.—(b), Gave fresh dates to.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Was fresh, tender &c.—(c), Had ripe dates.—V, Was, became moist &c.

1, Moist; succulent, sappy;

juicy, ripe.—(b), Fresh; tender, soft, delicate.—3, Fresh green herbage.—9, (pl. 23, 38), Fresh ripe dates.—10, see 3.—22t, Freshness; juiciness, succulency; ripeness.—25, (pl. 23), see 1.—27t, Moistness, humidity.—(b), Softness, tenderness; delicacy.

رَطُوبَاتُ The humours, the juices (of the body).

رَطَزَ U (n. ac. 1), Tripped up, floundered; sprawled.—(b), Gamboled, frisked, skipped.

رَطَسَ I (n. ac. 1), Struck, slapped, smacked.

رَطَلَّ U (n. ac. 1), Lifted; weighed.—II, Weighed.—(b), Pomaded (hair).—IV, Had flabby, hanging ears.—V, Was weak, flabby; walked with difficulty.

1, 2, (pl. 38), Pound (weight).

رَطَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Threw into embarrassment; made to stick fast.—IV, Was silent.—VIII [Fi], Stuck fast, got involved in, embarrassed over.

3t, Embarrassing affair, entanglement, complication.—24, Constipation.

رَطَنَ U (n. ac. 22t, 23t) [La], Spoke to in a foreign tongue; mumbled, muttered to.—III see I.

26, 26^t, Large number of camels with their drivers.

رَطِينِي Inexplicit talk, jabber.

رَع U (n. ac. 1), Dropped, fell (mind).

5 22, Rabble, riff-raff.

* رَعَبَ A (n. ac. 1, 3), Was frightened, terrified.—(b), Frightened, terrified; threatened, menaced.—(c), Cooed (pigeon).—(d), Filled.—
10 (e), Cut into stripes (camel's hump).—II, see I(b), (d), (e).—IV, see I(b).—VIII, see I(a).

1, Threat, menace.—(b), Enchantment; incantation; spell.—3, Fear, terror.—(b),
15 (pl. 7^t), Socket of an arrow-head.—10, see 3(a).—21, Terrifier; threatener.—25, Frightened, terrified.—(b), Very fat.—28, Enchanter, wizard.—(b),
20 Bully, blusterer.

رَعْبُوب (pl. 67), Tall, well-formed.

رَعْبَل Cut into strips; tore to shreds, tatters (meat; garment).
25

رَعَث A (n. ac. 1) } Had white
caruncles or
(—) A (n. ac. 4) } excrescences
beneath the ears.—V, VIII,
Wore ear-drops, ear-rings.

30 1^t, 4^t, (pl. 23), White caruncle; wattle; gill.—(b), Ear-drop, ear-ring, pendant.—(c),

Woollen tassel.—(d), (pl. رَعَثَات) Cup, goblet.

رَعَج A (n. ac. 1), Gleamed, flashed. 35
—(b), Disturbed, agitated.—
(c), Increased (wealth).—(d), Enriched, rendered rich.—IV, Grew rich.—(b), see I(b).—VIII, see I(c).—(b), Was disturbed, 40
uneasy, agitated.

* رَعَدَ A, U (n. ac. 1), Thundered.—
(b) [Ala], Thundered against; frightened, terrified; menaced, threatened.—IV, see I(b).—(b), 45
Was struck by a thunder-bolt.—(c) [pass.], Was thunder-struck; was frightened, terrified.—VIII, Trembled, shook; was frightened, agitated. 50

1, (pl. 27), Thunder; thunder-clap, peal of thunder.—(b), Noise, din, uproar.—1^t, 2^t, Trembling, tremor, shaking; fear, fright, terror.—21^t, (pl. 55
41), Thunder-cloud.—28, Torpedo (fish).

رَعَدَ وَبَرَق Thundered, stormed, raged, raved; blustered.—(b), Glittered, sparkled, was dazzling, resplendent. 60

رَعْدِيد Cowardly.

رَعْدِيد Impertunate.

رَعْرَع Rippled (water).—(b), Made to shoot up, grow.—II, Shot up, 65

grew up.—(b), Was loose, rickety, wobbled about.

49, 51, 54, (pl. 47), Well-made, goodly, graceful, handsome, tall.

رَعَز III, Shrank, contracted; was shrunken.

رَعَس A (n. ac. 1), see رَعَش.

* رَعَش A (n. ac. 1) } Trembled,
shook.—IV,
10 (رَعَش) A (n. ac. 4), } Made to

tremble, shake; startled.—VIII, see I.

2^t, Tremor; convulsions, shivering-fit.—4, Trembling; start; shudder.—5, Trembling.—(b), Ardent, impetuous.—17, A kind of dove.—24, see 2^t.—26, Nodding, shaking, palsied.

N. Ag. VIII, Trembling; fear-
ing.

رَعَص A (n. ac. 1), Shook, made to shake.—IV, see I.—V, Rolled; shook.—(b), Became dear (price).—VIII, Shook, quivered (spear);
25 flashed, played (lightning).—(b), Frisked, skipped (kid).

رَعَض A (n. ac. 1), Made a socket for (an arrow).

3, (pl. 38), Socket (of an arrow).

رَعَف A, U (n. ac. 1, 24), Bled (nose).—(b), Out-ran, out-stripped, got ahead (horse).

رَعَف A (n. ac. 4), Flowed from the nose (blood).—IV, Made his nose to bleed.—(b), Urged on, hurried.—(c), Out-ran, out-stripped, got ahead (horse).—(d), Filled to overflowing.—VIII, see IV(c).—X, see IV(c).—(b), 40 Hurt, made to bleed.

21, Bleeding (nose).—24, Blood which flows from the nose.—27, Showers.

رَعَل A (n. ac. 1), Thrust through, pierced, stabbed.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.

(رَعَل) A (n. ac. 4), Went mad.—IV, see I(b).

1, Male palm-tree.—(b), Crag, peak.—1^t, (pl. 23, 38, 69), Troop; herd.—(b), Numerous family.—(c), Palm-tree.—(d), Ostrich.—(e), Bud.—14, (pl. 3), Mad, insane.—(b), Drooping (plant).—25, (pl. 23), Troop of horses.

رَعَم U (n. ac. 1), Watched.—(b), (n. ac. 24), Had the glanders.—(c), Was thin, emaciated. 60

(رَعَم) U (n. ac. 24), see supra (b), (c).—IV, see I(b), (c).

24, (pl. 15^t), Snot; mucus.—26, Snotty, dribbling.—(b), Thin, emaciated. 65

رَعِن U (n. ac. 27^t), Was, became loose, slack; was soft, flabby; was weak, languid, relaxed.—

(b), Was foolish, stupid, idiotic; talked nonsense.—(c), *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Affected the brain of (*nos*).

5 رَعِنَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*) } see *supra*(a), (b).
(ع) *U* (*n. ac. 27t*) }

1, (*pl. 23, 27*), Crag, peak. 14, Nerveless.—(b), Foolish, stupid.

10 رَعَا *U* (*n. ac. 1, 1t, رَعَوَى [3ya]*), Returned from error.

* رَعَى *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Browsed, grazed; cropped, pastured upon.—(b), Pastured, tended, kept, guarded, watched.—(c), Ruled, governed.—(d) [*'Ala*], Kept the flocks of.—(e), (*n. ac. رَعِيًّا, رَعَوَى*), Kept, guarded, took care of.—(f), Watched, observed (*stars*).—(g), Itched.—

20 III, Grazed together.—(b), Abounded in pasture.—(c), Shewed regard, consideration for.—(d), see I(e), (f).—IV, Pastured, led to the pasture; gave to (*pasture, field*).—(b), Abounded in pasture.—(c) [*Ila*], Gave heed, listened to.—(d) [*'Ala*], Shewed kindness to; spared.—V, VIII, see I(a).—

30 X, Took as shepherd, as herdsman.—(b), Asked for attention, for a hearing.

35 رَعِي [2], (*pl. رَعَاءَ [38A]*), Pasture, herbage.

رَعِيَّة [2t], Pasturing.

مَرَقَى [17], مَرَعَاة [17tA], (*pl. مَرَاعٍ [44]*), Pasture, pasture-land; field, meadow.

رَاع [21], (*pl. رَعَاة [2tA]*), رَعَاءُ [28A, 24A], رَعِيَّان [35], Herdsman, shepherd; pastor; ruler, governor.

رَعَايَةٌ [28t], Cattle-keeping; watching, tending of cattle &c. 45 —(b), Itching.

رَعِي [25], Pastured, tended, guarded; ruled, governed.

رَعِيَّة [25t], (*pl. رَعَايَا*), Cattle; flocks, herds.—(b), Commun- 50 ity; subjects; parishioners.

مَرَاعَاةٌ In consideration of; out of regard for; for the sake of.

* رَغِبَ *A* (*n. ac. 1, 1t, 1ya, 3, 3ya, 4, 42*) [*acc. or Fī*], Wished, 55 desired, longed, craved, yearned for.—(b) [*'An*], Disliked; was disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant to.—(c) [*Bi & 'An*], Preferred to, liked better than. 60 —(d), (*n. ac. 1, 1t, 1ya, 3, 3t, 3ya, 4, 4t, 36, 42, 60, 60ya*) [*Ila*], Besought, entreated; prayed to, supplicated.

(ع) *U* (*n. ac. 3, 10*), Was greedy, 65 voracious, gluttonous.—(b), Was wide, large, ample, spacious.—II [*acc. & Fī*], Made to wish for, inspired with a

liking for.—(b) [acc. or IIa], Satisfied, contented.—IV, see II(a).
—(b), Made wide, large &c.; enlarged, widened, amplified.—VIII, [FY], see I(a).

1^t, Wish, desire; longing, craving, yearning.—(b), Alacrity, eagerness; diligence, zeal.—3, Avidity; voracity, voraciousness, greed; greediness, gluttony.—3^t, Wish, request.—5, (pl. 10), Wide, large.—10, see 3 & 22.—22, Porous, spongy (soil).—24^t, Knot (of a sandal).—25, (pl. 23), Large, wide.—(b), Bigbellied; greedy; covetous.—25^t, (pl. 40), Desire, wish, aim, object (thing).—(b), Valuable gift.

20 رَغَثَ A (n. ac. 1), Sucked.—(b), Stabbed repeatedly.—IV, Suckled.—(b), see I(b).—VIII, Sucked.

* رَغِدَ A (n. ac. 4), } Was easy,
(ع) U (n. ac. 22^t) } pleasant, enjoyable (life).

—IV, Lived in ease & plenty; had abundance of pasture.—(b), Allowed to pasture at will.—X, Found easy, pleasant; enjoyed (life).

30 1, 4, Easy, pleasant, comfortable, delightful; prosperous.—25, see 1.—25^t, (pl. 40), Milk-pap.

رَغَسَ A (n. ac. 1), Made to increase, prospered.—IV, see I.—X,

Deemed pleasant.—(b), Deemed weak, soft.

1, (pl. 38), Increase, abundance, prosperity; blessing.

N. Ag. IV, Luxurious; prosperous; prospered. 40

رَغَفَ A (n. ac. 1), Kneaded; squeezed.—IV, Hastened, made speed.—(b) [IIa], Looked at sharply, intently.

25, (pl. 3, 10, 15^t, 35, 64), 45
Loaf, cake of bread.

رَغَلَ A (n. ac. 1), Sucked.—IV, Was in the ear (corn).—(b) [IIa], Turned, inclined towards.—(c) [Min], Turned from. 50

1^t, Kid; lamb.—3, (pl. 38), Certain bitter plant.—26, Glutton.

* رَغَمَ A (n. ac. 1), Disliked, loathed, felt aversion to.—(b), Forced, compelled.—(c), Vexed, angered; humbled, humiliated.

(ع) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—(b), see infra.

(ع) U (n. ac. 1), Became, humble, humiliated, abased.—II, see I(c).—III, see I(a).—(b), Quitted in anger.—IV, see I(b) & (c).—(c), Threw down, cast away.—V [Ala], Was angry, vexed with, at.

1, Dislike, repugnance, aversion.—(b), Reluctance, unwillingness.—(c), Humiliation, abasement.—(d), see 22.—2, 3, see 1(a), (b), (c).—17, see 18.—17^t, see

I(a), (b), (c).—18, Nose.—22, Earth, dust.—24ya, see 18.

عَلَى رَغْمًا عَنِ أَنْفِهِ رَغْمًا عَنِ
رَغْمًا عَنِ أَنْفِهِ, In spite of, against
the wishes of.

رَغِمَ رَغْمًا... أَنْفَهُ He has been
humbled, humiliated.

رَغِنَ A (n. ac. 1), Enjoyed his food.—
(b) [Ila], Listened to readily.—
(c) [Fī], Desired, wished for.
—IV, see I(b).

أَرْغِنَ Organ.

رَغَا U (n. ac. رَغَاءٌ [24]), Bellowed,
roared; screamed.—(b), (n. ac. 1),
Frothed; effervesced; foamed.
—II, see I(b).—IV, see I(b).—
(b), Shouted, stormed, raved,
blustered.—VIII, Skimmed.

رَغَى [9], Froth;
effervescence; foam.—(b),
Cream.—23t, 24t, see 1t.

مِرْغَاةٌ [20tA], Skimmer.

* رَفَّ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Shone, gleam-
ed, glistened.—(b), Blinked,
winked; twinkled.—(c), Swayed,
rocked about (plant).—(d), U
(n. ac. 1), Ate much; drank
every day (milk).—(e) [acc. & La],
Treated kindly; took care of.
—(f) [Bi], Surrounded, fenced
in, protected.—(g), A (n. ac. 4),
Was thin.—IV [Ala], Spread
out her wings over (eggs: hen).
—VIII, see I(a), (b), (c).

1, (pl. 23, 27), Flock, herd; 35
swarm.—(b), Plank; shelf; set
of shelves.—(c), Shutter.—3t,
Straw.—25, Shining, glistening,
wet with dew.—(b), Roof.—(c),
Lily.—(d), Abundance (of herb-
age &c.).

رَفَّأَ A (n. ac. 1), Repaired, mended,
patched up.—(b), Brought near
to the shore, moored (ship).—
(c), Appeased.—III, Favoured; 45
flattered.—IV, see III.—(b) [Ila],
Drew near to; inclined to;
repaired, betook himself to.—
(c), Combed, dressed his hair.
—VI, Agreed together, came 50
to an understanding; helped
one another.

رَفَاءٌ [23], Concord, peace, mutual
understanding.

رَفَّتَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Broke, crushed.— 55
(b), Rejected, refused.—(c), see
IX.—IX, Was broken, cut off;
was fragmentary; was abrupt.

1, T., Toll, duty, custom.—

1yt, T., Pass, permit (for 60
merchandise).

رَفَثَ I, U (n. ac. 1) } [Fī], Was foul,
(→) A (n. ac. 4) } filthy, lewd,
(↵) U (n. ac. 27) } obscene in
(his talk).—III, 65
Talked obscenities to.—IV, V,
see I.—VI, Indulged in obscene
conversation.

رَفَحَ V, Swelled, rose; became swollen.

رَفَدَ I (n. ac. 1), Aided, succoured; made a present to.—II, Honour-
ed, made lord or chief.—III,
see I.—IV, see I.—(b) [La], Put
a cushion on (a camel).—VI,
Aided, assisted one another.
—X, Asked for assistance or
for a gift.

1, Large drinking-cup or
bowl.—2, (pl. 27, 38), Gift,
present, gratuity; benefit, fa-
vour; help, assistance.—(b),
see 1.—2^t, (pl. 7), Company,
band.—20, (pl. 44), see 1.—
(b), Bustle (woman's).—21, (pl.
11), Tributary (of a river).—
21^t, (pl. 41), Beam; rafter.—
23^t, (pl. 46), Cushion, pad.—
(b), Linen-rag, lint.

الرَّافِدَانِ [du.], The Tigris & the
Euphrates.

* **رَفَرَفَ** Spread out or flapped its
wings (bird).—(b), Resounded.

48, Bird resembling a spar-
row.—51, (pl. 47), Skirt, tail;
fold, drapery, &c.—(b), Cover-
let, pillow, cushion; bed.—(c),
Set of shelves: a kind of side-
board.

* **رَفَسَ** I, U (n. ac. 1, 23), Kicked;
kicked out, plunged.—(b),
Bound the hind legs of (camel).
—(c), Bulged out (arch).

1, Kicking, plunging.—(b),
Basement-stone of an arch.

—1^t, Kick.—20, Pestle for
pounding meat.—23, Rope.

رَفَشَ U (n. ac. 1), Shovelled away.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Had big ears.

1, 3, 20^t, Shovel, winnowing-
shovel.—28, One who shovels
the corn into the weighing-
machine.

رَفَصَ [coll.], Kicked.—VI, Drew in turns
(water).—VIII, Was high (price).

* **رَفَضَ** I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Threw,
cast away; rejected, refused;
renounced.—(b), Left, abandon-
ed, forsook, left in the lurch;
allowed to pasture freely (ca-
mels).—(c), Was wide, broad
(valley).—(d), U (n. ac. 27),
Pastured, grazed freely.—IV,
Allowed to pasture freely.—
V, Was broken; was dispersed,
scattered.—(b) [Fī], Was fanat-
ical in (religion).

1, (pl. 38), Pasturing at
liberty (camels).—(b), Small
quantity.—3, Fanaticism, nar-
row-mindedness, bigotry.—
(b), Fastidiousness in dress;
foppishness.—4, see 1.—18,
(pl. 44), Widening, broad part
of a valley.—21, (pl. 4^t, 29),
Forsaking.—(b), Rejecting.—
21^t, (pl. 41), Disaffected,
mutinous; mutineer, deserter.—
(b), Apostate; schismatic.—24,
Fragments, scraps.—27, Scat-

tered bands.—(b), Isolated pastures.

N.P.I., Rejected; abandoned.

- 5 * **رَفَع** *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Raised, lifted, took up, carried; removed; hoisted; reared; elevated, exalted.—(b) [*acc.* & *Ila*], Brought, summoned before (*the judge*).—(c), Put in the nominative.
- 10 (ـ) *U* (*n. ac.* 2^t), Was high, exalted.—(b), [*n. ac.* 22^t], Was loud-voiced.—II, Raised, lifted &c.—(b), Went now fast, now slowly (*ass.*).—(c) [*coll.*], Celebrated the
- 15 carnival.—III [*acc.* & *Ila*], Brought, summoned before (*the judge*).—(b) [*acc. or Bi*], Spared.—V, Exalted himself, behaved haughtily.—VI, Preferred a
- 20 complaint against each other.—VIII, Was raised; rose.—(b), Was carried away, removed; disappeared.—(c), Advanced; got on; was promoted; was ex-
- 25 alted.—X, Wished to have raised &c.; wanted to be removed.
- 1, Height, elevation.—(b), Nominative (*case*).—2^t, High rank, station, position; authority; respect, honour.—17, (*pl.* 44) [*coll.*], Carnival.—22, The carrying the corn.—22^t, Loudness; high pitch.—23, *see* 22.—23^t, 24^t, *see* 22^t.—25, High, lofty, elevated; exalted, eminent.—
- 30 (b), Fine in texture; thin, flimsy.
- 35

N.P.I., High, elevated; raised.

N.Ac. VIII, Elevation; eminence, rank.

* **رَفَع** *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was prosperous, comfortable, enjoyable (*life*).

1, Ampleness, abundance; comfort.—(b), Groin.—(c), (*pl.* 38), Side; region.—(d), Rabble.—3, *see* 1(b), (d).—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Bene- 45 fit, favour.—22^t, *see* 1(a).—25, Prosperous; comfortable; ample, abundant.

رَفَعِيَّةٌ, رَفَعِيَّةٌ *see* 1(a).

* **رَفَق** *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Helped, assisted, favoured.—(b), Struck the elbow of; elbowed.—(c), Bound the fore-leg of.—(d), *see infra* (a).

(ـ) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), *see infra* (a).

(ـ) *U* (*n. ac.* 2, 17, 18, 20) [*Bi or 55 'Ala*], Was kind, gentle towards, to, with.—(b), (*n. ac.* 22^t), *see* III.—II, Helped, assisted, aided; relieved.—III, Was, became the companion of; accompani- 60 ed.—IV, Was kind, gentle to; helped &c.—(b) [*'Ala*], Overcame.—V [*Bi*], Was kind, gentle to.—VI, Were, became companions.—VIII, Leant on 65 his elbow; reclined.—(b) [*Bi*], Profited by; made use, took advantage of.—(c), Was full.—(d), *see* X.—X, Asked help of.—(b), Sought a companion. 70

1^t, (*pl.* 23, 38), Company;

travelling company.—**2**, Kindness, gentleness, graciousness; compassion, pity.—**2^t**, see **1^t**.—**3^t**, (*pl.* **9**), see **1^t**.—**4**, Easy; easily got at.—**20^t**, Cushion, pillow, bolster.—**23**, Rope, cord.—**24^t**, see **1^t**.—**25**, (*pl.* **43**), Companion, comrade; associate; friend.

بالرفق Gently.

مَرَافِقُ الدَّارِ Appurtenances of the house; domestic offices: well; sink; water-closet &c.

مُرْتَفِقٌ [*N.P.* VIII], Couch, sofa.—(*b*), Water-closet.

رَفَل *U* (*n. ac.* **1, 27, 36**), Trailed on the ground (*garment*).—(*b*), Swaggered, strutted; sauntered along.—(*c*), see *infra*.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* **4**), Was awkward, clumsy; was badly-dressed.—**II**, Exalted.—(*b*), Abased.—(*c*), Allowed the water to collect (*in a well*).—(*d*), Added a syllable to.—**IV**, see **I(a), (b)**.

2, Skirt, train.—**5**, Awkward, clumsy.—(*b*), Stupid, foolish.—**12**, Trailing (*garment*).—(*b*), Ample, luxurious (*living*).—**14**, see **5(a)**.

*** رَفَا** *A* (*n. ac.* **1, 2, 27**), Lived in ease & comfort.—(*b*), Went to the water, whenever it would (*camel*).

(—) *U* (*n. ac.* **22**, **رَفَاهِيَّة**), Was easy,

comfortable, enjoyable (*life*).—**II**, Made, allowed to live in the midst of abundance.—(*b*), Relieved; rested; granted a delay to (*debtor*).—(*c*), Allowed to come freely to the water (*camels*).—**IV**, see **I(a), (b)** & **II(a), (c)**.—(*e*), Performed his toilet daily.—**V**, see **I(a), (b)**.—**X**, see **I(a)**.

1^t, 4^t, Kindness, indulgence. **45**

—**9**, Straw.—**21**, (*pl.* **41**), Easy, unstrained, comfortable; luxurious.—**22^t**, Ease, comfort; comforts of life; luxury.—**25**, see **21**.—**33**, (*pl.* **22ya, 28**), see **21**. **50**

رَفَاهِيَّة see **22^t**.

رَفَا *U* (*n. ac.* **1**), Mended, repaired.—(*b*), Quieted, reassured.—**III**, Agreed with.

أَرْفَى [**14**], Large-eared. **55**

*** رَق** *I* (*n. ac.* **2^t**), Became thin, fine, flimsy; was shallow.—(*b*), Grew weak.—(*c*) [**La**], Felt compassion for.—(*d*), (*n. ac.* **2**), Was, became a slave.—**II**, Made thin, fine; refined.—(*b*), Used refined, elegant (*language*).—**IV**, Made thin, fine; flattened; weakened.—(*b*), Was weak; was badly off.—(*c*), Enslaved, made a slave of.—(*d*), Was ripe (*grape*).—**V**, Was thin, fine; was flat.—(*b*), see **I(c)**.—**X**, see **IV(c)**.

1, (*pl.* **27**), Thin parchment; **70**

sheet of paper.—(b), Tortoise; turtle.—1^t, (*pl.* 23), Land situated by the river-side.—2, Slavery, bondage, servitude.—
5 (b), Soft ground.—2^t, Gentleness; compassion.—(b), *see* 4(a).—3, Shallow water.—(b), *see* 2(b).—4, Thinness, fineness; flimsiness; scantiness.—(b), *see* 2(b).—22, Soft ground.—(b),
10 Hot, scorching (*day*).—24, *see* 22(a).—(b), (*pl.* 23), Thin cake of bread.—24^t, *see* 24(b).—25, (*pl.* 23, 46, 68), Slave, bondsman, serf, thrall.—(b),
15 Thin, fine; weak.—(c), Scanty; shallow.—(d), Soft; gentle; sensitive, feeling.—45, Rolling-pin.

20 رِقَّةُ الْعَيْشِ Easy, comfortable life.

رِقَّةُ الْجَانِبِ Weakness, feebleness.

25 رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ Poor, in needy circumstances.

رَقَاً A (*n. ac.* رَقْعٌ [1], رُقُوءٌ [27]), Stopped, ceased to flow.—(b), Stood on the surface of the skin (*sweat*).—(c) [Bain], Stirred
30 up enmity between; reconciled.

مَرَقَاةٌ [17^t], مَرَقَاةٌ [18^t], Ladder.

رُقُوءٌ [26], Styptic.

* رَقَبَ U (*n. ac.* 2^t, 22^t, 27, 34), Watched, waited for; awaited; expected.—(b), Watched, ob-

served; regarded.—(c), Watched over, guarded, minded, took care of.—(d), Bound by the neck.—III, *see* I(b), (c).—IV, Gave to for life.—V, *see* 40 I(a), (b).—VIII, *see* I(a), (b).—(c), Was on the watch, on the look-out.

2^t, Observation.—(b), Circumspection, cautiousness; 45 vigilance.—(c), Fear, timidity.—3^t, Leopard-trap, pit.—4, Thickness of the neck.—4^t, (*pl.* 4, 16, 23), Neck; nape of the neck.—(b), Slave, serf, 50 bondsman.—17, 17^t, (*pl.* 44), Watch-tower.—25, (*pl.* 48), Watcher, guardian, keeper.—(b), Rising, when an opposite star is setting (*star*).—(c), (*pl.* 55
10, رَقِيبَاتٌ), Venomous serpent.—28^t, Care-taker, person in charge.

رَقَحَ II, Managed well.—V [La], Earned, gained for (*his family*). 60
22^t, Traffic, trade.—22yi, Trader, merchant.

* رَقَدَ U (*n. ac.* 1, 24, 27), Slept, went to sleep, lay down; was dull
(*market*).—(b), Stopped.—(c) 65 [An], Neglected.—IV, Made to go to sleep or to bed.—(b) [Bi], Stopped, stayed in, at.

1^t, A sleep.—9^t, Great sleeper, sluggard.—17, (*pl.* 44), 70

Sleeping-place: bed, couch; bedroom.—**21**, (*pl.* **11**, **27**), Sleeping, asleep; sleeper.—**24**, Sleep.—**36**, Leap, bound.—**40**, (*pl.* **66**), Large jar.

N.Ag.IV, Soporific.

رَقِرَ Sprinkled, scattered about (*water*).

48, Shining, glistening.—

(*b*), Tear, tear-drop.

رَقَزَ *U* (*n. ac.* **1**), Danced.

رَقَشَ *U* (*n. ac.* **1**), Variegated; daubed; mottled, veined.—(*b*), Ornamented, embellished.—II, *see* I.

—V, Was adorned, embellished; adorned himself.—VIII, Were mingled together (*in the fray*).

14, (*pl.* **3**), Speckled, spotted; mottled.—**22**, Mottled serpent.

—**42**, Spotted serpent.

* **رَقَصَ** *U* (*n. ac.* **1**), Leapt, bounded, jumped about; danced.—(*b*), (*n. ac.* **1**, **4**, **36**), Galloped (*camel*).

—II, IV, Made to gallop; made to leap &c.; danced, dandled (*child*).—V, Leapt, bounded; jumped up & down.

1, Leap, bound; dance.—

(*b*), Gallop (*camel*).—**28**, Dancer.

—(*b*), Pendulum.—**28^t**, Ballet-girl.

N.Ag.IV, Poetry that enchants & charms.

رَقَطَ V, IX, Was speckled, dotted, spotted.

1, Dotting, daubing.—**3^t**, Medley of black & white.—

14, (*pl.* **3**), Speckled, dotted with black & white.—(*b*), ⁴⁰

Composed of dotted & non-dotted letters succeeding each other alternately (*poetry, prose*).

—(*c*) [*art.*], Panther, leopard.

—**42**, Civil war. 45

* **رَقِعَ** *A* (*n. ac.* **1**), Mended, repaired, patched up.—(*b*) [*acc.* & **Bi**], Hit with (*arrow*).—(*c*), Made epigrams about, satirized, lampooned. 50

(**ر**) *U* (*n. ac.* **22^t**), Was, became mad, crazed; was foolish, stupid, idiotic.—II, Mended &c.—(*b*), Managed (*property*).—IV, Behaved foolishly, stupidly; ⁵⁵ made himself ridiculous.—V, Earned his livelihood.

1, Seventh Heaven.—**3^t**, (*pl.* **23**), Piece, patch.—(*b*), Piece, scrap, sheet (*of paper*); letter, ⁶⁰

note, billet.—(*c*), Mark, target, butt.—**22^t**, Foolishness, foolery, stupidity.—**25**, (*pl.* **15^t**),

Firmament.—(*b*), Foolish, stupid; crazed. 65

N.P.II, Patched (*garment*).—

(*b*), Proved, tried, experienced.

مُرَقَّعَةٌ Patched garment.

رُقْعَةُ الشَّطْرَنْجِ Chess-board.

رَقَلَ IV, Strode along, hurried.—(b), Traversed, crossed (*desert*).

1^t, (*pl.* 1, 23), High palm-tree.—45, Swift, fleet (*camel*).

5 * رَقَمَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Wrote; pointed (*writing*); marked, figured; embroidered.—II, *see* I.

1, (*pl.* 27, 39), Writing.—(b), Figure, number.—(c), *see* 5.

10 —1^t, Flower-garden.—(b), Meadow.—(c), Side (*of a valley*).

—3^t, 4, *see* 5.—5, Misfortune, calamity.—20, (*pl.* 44), Reed, pen.—(b), Embroidery needle.

15 —25, Writing-tablet; slab.—(b), Writing; book.—(c) [*coll.*], Dated.

N. Ag. II, Writer; scribe.

N. Ac. II, Writing.—(b), Embroidery.

20 رَقَمَ هِنْدِيَّ Numerical notation used by the Arabs:—
١٠, ٩, ٨, ٧, ٦, ٥, ٤, ٣, ٢, ١
10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1.

25 رَقَنَ II, Wrote a fine hand; wrote in close lines (*book*).—(b), Marked, ticked off.—(c), Dyed red (*beard*).—IV, *see* II(c).—V, VIII, Was dyed red.

30 23, Red dye.—25, *see* رَقَمَ 25.—26, *see* 23.

35 رَقِيَ I (*n. ac.* 1, 3^t, رَقِيَّ [*acc. or 'Ala*], Bewitched; practised magic against.—(b), Furnished with amulets.

* رَقِيَ A (*n. ac.* 1, رَقِيَّ) [Fī or *Ala*], Ascended, mounted, climbed up; rose in.—II, Made to mount; raised; exalted.—V, Ascended, mounted, climbed up.—(b) [Fī], Rose, advanced, progressed in.—VIII, *see* V(a), (b).—(c) [Ala], Was admitted, raised, elevated to.

رُقُوَّة [1^tU], *see* 3^t.

45 رُقِيَّات [9], رُقِيَّات [9], رُقُوَّة [3^t], Spell, charm, enchantment; magic, sorcery.—(b), Juggling, conjuring.

50 مَرَقَاة [17^tA], مَرَقَاة [17], مَرَقِيَّ [20^tA], (مَرَقِيَّ) [44], Step; stair; ladder; staircase.

رَاقُونَ [9^tA], رَاقَاة [21], رَاقِيَّ Magician, wizard, sorcerer.

55 رَوَاقِيَّ [41], رَوَاقِيَّ [21^t], Sorceress, witch.

رَقَاءَ [28A], Magician, wizard.

رَكَ I (*n. ac.* 1, 22^t), Was weak, feeble; was thin, small.—(b), U (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc. & Fī*], Threw round 60 (*the neck*) of; forced, imposed upon.—(c) [*acc. & Bi*], Felt, touched with (*the hand*).—(d), Filled up with rubble-stone; macadamized.—II, IV, Drizzled, 65 rained slightly.—VIII, Was bewildered.—(b), Was agitated.

1, 2, (*pl.* 27, 39), Fine rain.

—24, *see* 25(a).—25, (*pl.* 23),

Weak, feeble; thin, small; 70

light, flimsy (*texture*).—(b), Incorrect, faulty.

رکب U (*n. ac. 1*), Hit, struck on or with the knee.

- 5 * (—) A (*n. ac. 17, 27*), Mounted, rode upon; travelled, journeyed on, in; embarked upon, voyaged, sailed (*in a ship*); ventured upon, braved (*danger*).—(b), Followed
10 (*his own inclinations*).—(c), Committed (*sin*).—(d), (*n. ac. 4*), Was large-kneed.—II, Made to mount; mounted, supplied with (*a horse*).—(b), Put, set
15 one thing on another; put together; adapted, fitted together, joined; constructed; composed; compounded, mixed together.—III, Pressed, urged,
20 constrained to.—IV, *see* II(a).—(b), Was, became fit for riding.—V, *Pass. of* II(b).—VI, Was put, joined together; was heaped, piled up; was accumulated.—VIII, Committed (*sin*).
25 1, (*pl. 16, 27*), Troop of horsemen; cavalcade.—1^t, *see* 2^t.—2^t, Riding; horsemanship.—3^t, (*pl. 9, رُكَبَات*),
30 Knee, knee-joint.—(b), Joint.—17, (*pl. 44*), Vehicle, conveyance: carriage, cart.—(b), Ship, vessel; boat.—17^t, *see* 17(a).—21, (*pl. 1, 27, 29, 35*), Rider, horseman; traveller.
35 —(b), Summit, top (*mountain*).

—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Shoot of a palm-tree.—23, (*pl. 10*), Stirrup.—(b), (*pl. 10, 46*), Camel.—25, (*pl. 10*), Placed upon, laid over. 40
—(b), Fixed, set, inserted in.—(c), Fellow-traveller.—26, (*pl. 46*), *see* 21(a).—(b), Riding-animal: steed; horse &c.—26^t, *see* 26(b).—28, Rider; horse- 45
man; cavalier.—29, Nightmare.—40, Support of a vine.—(b), *see* 21^t.—40^t, *see* 21^t.

N.P.I, (*pl. 65*), Riding-animal; horse &c.—(b), Shoes. 50

N.P.II, Constituted, composed, put together, set, fixed.

N.Ag.IV, Colt.

رکح A (*n. ac. 1*) ['Ala], Leant, rested upon.—(b), (*n. ac. 27*) [Ila], 55
Had recourse to; took refuge with.—IV, VIII, *see* I(a).

3, (*pl. 27, 38*), Side, slope (*of a mountain*).—(b), (*pl. 38*), Area, foundation (*of a house*). 60
—3^t, *see* 3(b).—(b), Quadrangle.—45, Loose, slipping backwards (*saddle*).

رکد U (*n. ac. 27*), Was still, calm, motionless, stationary; stopped; 65
settled.

21, Still, calm, motionless.—

26, Full.

رکرك Was feeble, weak.

*رکز I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Fixed, made fast; 70

planted, stuck upright (*spear*).
 —(b), Beat, throbbed (*pulse*).—
 (c), Was quiet, at rest; was
 calm, grave, staid.—II, see I(a).
 5 —(b), Calmed, quieted, tran-
 quillized.—IV, Yielded gold,
 silver; was rich (*mine*).—(b),
 Found treasure, gold, ore &c.—
 VIII, Was fixed, fastened; was
 10 firm, steady.—(b) [Ala], Leant,
 bore upon.—(c), see I(b).

1, Calm, tranquillity; rest.
 —(b), Gravity, staidness.—2,
 Low, faint sound; slight noise.
 15 —2^t, Firmness, decision.—17,
 (pl. 44), Position, station.—(b),
 Camp, encampment, bivouac.
 —(c), Residence; seat.—(d),
 Centre, middle.—23, (pl. 34),
 20 Vein (*of gold, silver*).—(b), Buried
 treasure; hoard.—25^t, (pl. 46),
 see 23(a).—(b), Pillar, column;
 post.

رکس U (n. ac. 1), Turned over, up-
 25 side down, reversed, inverted.
 —IV, see I.—VIII, Was turned
 over, inverted.

2, Dirt, filth.—(b), Crowd;
 rout, rabble.

30 * رگص U (n. ac. 1), Ran; galloped.
 —(b), Started; urged, spurred
 on (*horse*).—(c) [Bi], Stamped,
 kicked, lashed out with (*the*
 35 *foot*).—(d) [Min], Fled from.—
 (e), Stirred, poked (*fire*).—III,

Raced.—VIII [Fi], Stirred,
 moved about in; troubled,
 bestirred himself about.—(b)
 [Fi], Traversed, scoured, ex-
 40 plored (*country*).

1, Swift run; rapid course,
 rate; great pace, speed.—1^t,
 Impulse.—20, 20^t, see 45.—
 26, Swift, fleet.—45, Fire-rake.
 fire-shovel. 45

* رگع A (n. ac. 27), Bowed down,
 prostrated himself; was bent,
 stooped; knelt.—(b), Became
 poor.—II, IV, Made to bow
 down &c. 50

1^t, (pl. رگعات), Prostration;
 genuflexion; kneeling.—3^t,
 (pl. 9), Chasm.—21, (pl. 11),
 Bowing; bowed down; prost-
 rate; kneeling.—27, Kneeling; ss
 genuflection.

رگد U (n. ac. 1), Kicked; toed.—II,
 see I.

1, Leek.—3^t, Bunch of herbs.
 —20, Foot. 60

* رگم U (n. ac. 1), Piled, heaped up.—
 VI, VIII, Was piled, heaped
 up.—(b), Swarmed; multiplied.

3^t, Heap or accumulation of
 mud.—4, Masses of clouds.— 65
 24, Heap, pile.—(b), Numerous.

* رگن U } (n. ac. 27) [Ila], Relied
 (—) A } upon, trusted, confided in.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was firm;

was steady, grave.—II, Fixed, made firm; strengthened; consolidated.—(b), Quieted; rendered steady &c.—IV [IIa], Relied upon &c.—(b), Inspired with confidence in.—V, Was firm &c.

1, Rat; mouse.—3, (pl. 16, 38), Support, stay, prop: pillar, column; corner, corner-stone, angle (of a building); base.—(b), Essence, substance.—20, (pl. 44, 65), Washing-tub, washing-tray.—24^t, Firmness; steadiness; earnestness; seriousness, gravity.—25, Firm, steady; solid.—(b), Prudent; earnest, serious; grave.—27^t, see 24^t.—38 [art.], The elements.

20 أَرْكَونَ (pl. أَرْكَانَة), G., Chief, prince; archon.

*رَكَأَ U (n. ac. 1), Dug, raked up; excavated, hollowed out.—(b), Bound; fastened.—(c), Repaired.—(d), Put off, deferred; adjourned.—IV, see I(d).—(b) [Ala], Reviled.—V, VIII [Ala], Trusted in, relied upon.

1^t, 2^t, 3^t, (pl. رَكَوَات), [23A], Skiff, wherry.—(b), Coffee-pot; tea-pot.

رَكَيَّة [25^t], (pl. رَكَيَا), Well.

*رَمَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 17^t), Repaired, restored.—(b), Ate; gnawed, nibbled, cropped.—(c), I (n. ac.

1, 2^t, 25), Was decayed, worm-eaten.—II, see I(a), (b).—IV, see I(c).—(b), Was marrowy, full of marrow.—(c) [IIa], Liked.—VIII, see I(b).

2, Marrow.—(b), Ground, earth.—(c), Herbage, vegetation.—2^t, (pl. 7, 23), Decayed bone.—(b), Winged ant.—3, Care, anxiety.—25, Decayed, worm-eaten.—35, Pomegranate.

رَمَّأَ A (n. ac. رَمَّ [1], رَمَّو [27]) [Bi], Stopped, stayed in, at.

رَمَّثَ U (n. ac. 1), Arranged, adjusted.—(b), Smoothed over; wiped.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was in disorder, confusion.—(b), Stole.—II, Mixed, muddled.—IV, X [Fi], Kept back, saved up a part of.

2, A certain bitter plant.—(b), Shabby, shabbily-dressed.—(c), Weak, feeble; debilitated.—4, (pl. 23, 38), Raft.

رَمَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Voided its excrement (bird).—II, Spoilt (writing).

*رَمَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Thrust, pierced with a lance.—(b), Kicked.

3, (pl. 23, 38), Lance, spear.—21, Spearman.—(b), Horned (bull).—(c), Arcturus (constellation).—23, Vice of kicking.—28, Maker of spears.—(b), Spearman.

N.P.II, Striped (garment).

رَمَدَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Perished (*flock*).—
(*b*), *I*, *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Destroyed
(*tribe*).

* (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Had sore eyes;
was sore, inflamed (*eye*).—II,
Put in the ashes; put ashes
on.—(*b*), Turned to ashes;
charred; marred.—(*c*), Was in
milk.—IV, Perished (*flock*).—
(*b*), Lost his flocks, his cattle;
was reduced to poverty.—(*c*),
Had sore eyes, &c.—IX, Had
sore eyes.

3^t, Ash-colour, ashen gray.
—4, Sore eyes; inflammation
of the eyes; ophthalmia.—5,
see 14(*a*).—(*b*), Turbid (*water*).
—5^t, see 42.—14, (*pl. 3*), Sore-
eyed, blear-eyed.—(*b*), Ash-
coloured, ashen-gray; dusky.
—22, (*pl. 15^t*), Ash; cinders.
—22^t, Destruction, ruin; mur-
rain; cattle-plague.—22^{yi}, see
14(*b*).—42, Rheumy; inflamed
(*eye*).

كَنِيْرَ الرَّمَادِ Hospitable; generous.

* رَمَزَ *I*, *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*Ila*], Signed to.
—(*b*), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Took away
from (*flock*).—(*c*), Filled.—(*d*)
[*acc. & Bi*], Urged to.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was agitated,
uneasy, restless.—(*b*), Was in-
telligent, prudent, wise.—(*c*),
Was of noble birth; was power-
ful, influential; was respected,

honoured.—V, VIII, Was agit-
ated, disturbed; started up.

1, 3, 4, Sign; wink.—(*b*),
Allusion.—(*c*), Allegory, figure.
—25, Agitated, uneasy, rest-
less.—(*b*), Intelligent, prudent,
wise.—(*c*), Of noble birth;
powerful, influential.—28^t,
Army, host.—40, Sea.—(*b*),
Origin.—(*c*), Model. 45

رَمَسَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Hid, concealed;
covered up; earthed over;
buried.—(*b*) [*acc. & Bi*], Threw
at, hit with (*stone*).

1, (*pl. 27, 38*), Grave, tomb; 50
grave-dust, earth, mould.—41,
Winds, wind.—(*b*), Night-birds.

رَمْسُ *P.*, Lupine.

رَمَشَ *I*, *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Took, held between
the fingers; touched.—(*b*), Fed 55
scantily (*cattle*).—(*c*) [*acc. & Bi*],
Threw at, hit with (*stone*).—IV,
Was in leaf (*plant*).—(*b*), Wink-
ed, blinked.

1, Bouquet, nosegay, bunch 60
of flowers.—4, Inflammation
of the eyes.—(*b*), Woolliness,
crispness of the hair.—14, Sore-
eyed, blear-eyed.

N.P.II, see 14. 65

رَمَصَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Repaired; made
up, compensated for (*mis-
fortune*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was mattery (*eye*).

4, Dry white matter (*in the eye*). 71

رَمَضَ I (n. ac. 1), Roasted over red-hot stones.—(b), Sharpened, ground (between two stones: spear).

5 (→) A (n. ac. 4), Was, became intensely hot; burned; was burnt, scorched.—(b), Grazed beneath a burning sun.—IV, Burned, scorched.

10 4, Intensity.—25, Ground, sharpened.—36, (pl. 15^t, 68, رَمَضَانَات), Ramadān (the 9th month of the Arabian year).

رَمَطَ I (n. ac. 36), Slandered.

15 رَمَعَ A (n. ac. 36), Quivered, twitched (nose).

رَمَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Rubbed (leather).—II, Arranged (speech).—(b), Pomaded (hair).

20 * رَمَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Glanced, looked at; gazed at.—II, see I.—(b), Arranged (speech).—(c), Did hurriedly, slurred over, scamped.—III, see II(c).—V, Sipped, supped.—IX, Was weak, thin.

25 3^t, Pittance, bare sufficiency.—4, (pl. 38), Last breath, last gasp (of life).—(b), Flock.—5, Scanty.—22, see 3^t.—23, see 5.—(b), Side-glance, stealthy look.—(c), see 3^t.—26, (pl. 10), Poor, needy.—(b), Envious.

رَمَكَ U (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Remained,

stayed in.—IV [acc. & Bi], Made to stay, remain in. 35

3^t, Ash colour; dun colour.—4^t, (pl. 4, 23), Mare.

* رَمَلَ U (n. ac. 1), Covered with sand.—(b), Embroidered with pearls.—(c), Wove thinly, fine.—(d), 40 Smeared, soiled, defiled with blood.—(e), (n. ac. 4, 17, 36), Went quickly; trotted.—II, see I(c), (d).—IV, Was, became a widow, a widower.—(b), Were 45 exhausted (provisions); exhausted (his travelling-provisions).—V, see IV(a).—(b), Turned bad (honey).—(c), Was smeared, stained with blood.—VIII, 50 see V(c).

1, (pl. 16, 23), Sand.—14, (pl. 37), Poor, needy, indigent.—(b), Unmarried, single.—(c), Widowed: widower.—14^t, (pl. 55 37^t), Widow.—20, Small bracelet; pair of shackles.

ضَرَبَ الرَّمْلَ، عِلْمَ الرَّمْلِ Geo-mancy.

سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ Hour-glass; sand-glass. 60

رَمَنَ 14, The Armenians.—14^{yi}, Armenian.—29^t, (pl. 29), Pomegranate.

بِلَادِ الأَرْمَنِ، أَرْمِينِيَّةِ Armenia. 65

رَمَهُ A kind of nut.

* رَمَى I (n. ac. 1, 23^t) [acc. & Bi],

Threw, flung, hurled, shot at; assailed with; reproached with, accused of.—(b) [acc. & Fi], Hit, struck, smote in.—(c) [La], Protected, defended.—IV [acc. or Bi], Threw, flung, hurled, shot; cast out.—VI, Shot at, pelted each other.—(b) ['Ala], Threw himself at the feet of, supplicated, besought, entreated.—(c), Was relaxed, loose, slack.—VIII, Was thrown &c.

رَمِيَّة [1^٤], Throw, fling; shot.

رَمِي [7], Whizzing; hissing.

رَمَمِي [17], (pl. مَرَام [44]), Butt, target.

رَمَمَاة [17^٤A], Range, limit (of a shot).

رَمَمِي [20], (pl. 44), Projectile, missile: dart; arrow.—(b), Military engine.

رَمَمَاة [20^٤A], (pl. 44), Small arrow.—(b), Cloven hoof.

رَام [21], (pl. رُمَاة [9^٤A]), Thrower, = finger; shooter; archer; slinger.

رَمَاء [22A], Increase.

رَمِيَّة [25^٤], (pl. رَمَايَا), Wounded animal, game.

الرَّامِي Sagittarius (sign of the zodiac).

رَمَمِي (مَرَمِي) Scout.

* رَنَ I (n. ac. 25), Moaned; sighed; twanged (bow).—(b), Wept,

wailed.—(c) [Ila], Gave ear, hearkened to.—(d), Reverberated.—II, Made to sound; twanged.—IV, see I.

1^٤, Sound; reverberation.—(b), Moan.—Sya [art.], The creatures; creation.—25, see 1^٤.—45, Bow.—(b), Twanging, sounding (bow).

رَمَمِيَّة see 45.

رَفَا A (n. ac. رَفَا [1]) [Ila], Looked at; viewed, contemplated. 45

رَنَب 14, (pl. 37), Hare; rabbit.—17, Large rat.

أَرْضُ مَوْزَنِيَّة Rabbit-warren.

رَنَج 21, (pl. 41), Cocoa-nut, Indian-nut.

رَنَح II, Made faint & giddy; dizzied; confused.—V, VIII, Reeled, staggered.

1, Giddiness, dizziness, vertigo.—17^٤, Prow (of a ship).

رَنَخ U (n. ac. 1), Was languishing; drooped.—II, Made to languish.—(b), Abased.—(c), Soaked, drenched (rain).—V, Was soaked, drenched.

رَنَد Sweet bay; myrtle. 60

رَنَز Rice.

رَنَع A (n. ac. 27), Changed colour.—(b), Wasted away.—(c), Shook off (the flies).—(d), Played.

17^٤, Shouts, cries.—(b), Portion (of game &c.).

رنف IV, Walked quickly.

21^t, (*pl.* 41), Tip of the nose.

—(b), Opening of a sleeve.

* رنق U (*n. ac.* 1) } Was, became
 5 (ـ) A (*n. ac.* 4) } thick, muddy,
 troubled; was
 dim.—II, Muddied (*water*).—
 (b), Made clear.—(c) [Fi], Got
 confused, muddled over.—(d),
 Darkened, dimmed.—(e) [Bi],
 Stopped, stayed in.—(f), Flap-
 ped its wings (*bird*).—IV, see
 II(a).—(b), Waved (*flag*).—(c),
 Was waved; fluttered.—V, see I.

1, 4, 5, Thick, muddy,
 troubled.

رونق Glitter, gleam, lustre; bright-
 ness, beauty.

* رنم A (*n. ac.* 25), Sang, chanted;
 warbled.—II, see I.—(b), Sound-
 ed, resounded; hummed.—V,
 see I.

1^t, 4, Sound; voice.—(b),
 Note, tone; melody.—10, Fe-
 male singers.

N.Ac.II, Singing, chanting.

رنا U (*n. ac.* رنّا [4A], رنوّ [27]),
 Gazed at; admired.—(b), Was
 delighted, enchanted.—II, De-
 lighted, enchanted.—(b), Sang.
 —III, Flattered.—IV, see II(a).
 —V, see I(a).

رنا [4A], Object of admiration;
 delightful.

رناء [24A], Joy, gladness, mirth.

—(b), Sound; noise.

35

مرن (مرني), A singer.

ترنى Fornicatress, adulteress.

* رهب A (*n. ac.* 1, 1^t, 3, 4, 35, 36),
 Feared, dreaded.—IV, Fright-
 ened, terrified, alarmed.—(b),
 Rode a lean camel.—(c), Had
 long sleeves.—V, see IV(a).—
 (b), Devoted himself to a re-
 ligious life; became a monk.
 —X, see IV(a).

45

1, (*pl.* 23), Lean, lank camel.

—(b), Sharp arrow-head.—1^t,

Fear, dread; alarm, fright.—

4, Sleeve.—21, (*pl.* 35), Ascetic,

monk.—21^t, Nun.—25, Form- 50

idable, redoubtable; dreadful,

terrible.—33yit, Asceticism,

monachism, monastic life.—

35, (*pl.* رهابين), Ascetic,

monk.—35yit, see 33yit. 55

رهد II, Had a jerky gait.

51, Unintelligible talk.

رهب IV, Raised the dust.—(b),
 Fumigated, perfumed, scented
 the house.—(c), Was lower- 60
 ing, overcast (*sky*).

رهوة Easy pace (*of a horse*).

رهد A (*n. ac.* 1), Pounded, crushed.
 —II, Blundered.

22^t, Daintiness, fastidious- 65
 ness; delicacy, softness.

رهدن Was slow, dilatory.—(b) [Fi],

Circled, turned round in (*walk-
ing*).

51, (*pl. 47*), A kind of sparrow.

—48, Heavy, slow man.

5 رهرة Widened (*his table*); kept open
(*table*), was hospitable.—(b),
Was lively, jolly, merry, in
high spirits.—(c), Was vivid,
brilliant, bright.—II, see I(b), (c).

10 51^t, Freshness of complex-
ion; brightness, vividness.

رهز A (*n. ac. 1*), Started, shook.

15 رهس A (*n. ac. 1*), Trampled, stamped
upon.—V, Was shaken; shook,
tottered; wavered.—VIII, Be-
came full of water (*valley*).—
(b), Jostled one another; were
heaped up, one upon another
(*locusts*).

20 رهش VIII, Was slack, gave (*bow*).—
(b), Trembled.—(c), Knocked
together (*hoofs*).—(d), Was rent
by domestic feuds (*tribe*).—(e),
Uprooted.

25 25, The knocking the fore-
feet together.—(b), Thin.—(c),
Having much milk (*camel*).

30 رهص A (*n. ac. 1*), Hurried, urged on.
—(b), Was hard upon, dunned
(*a debtor*).—(c), Laid the founda-
tions of (*a wall*).—III, see I(b).
—IV, see I(c).—(b), Prospered,
blessed, favoured.—(c), Hurt
the feet of, lamed.

1, Foundations, first layer 35
(*of a wall*).—(b), Unbaked bricks.
—17^t, Rank, position, place.—
25, Foot-sore, limping, lame.

* رهط A (*n. ac. 1*), Ate greedily,
gobbled; took a large (*mouth- 40*
ful).—II, see I.—VIII, As-
sembled, congregated.

1, (*pl. 15^t, 16, 38*), Company,
troop, band of men.—(b),
People, persons.—(c), Enemy, 45
foe.—(d), (*pl. 23*), Leather
drawers.—4, see 1(a), (b), (c).—
23, Furniture.

رهف A (*n. ac. 1*), Made thin; sharp-
ened, whetted, ground. 50

(²) U (*n. ac. 1, 4, 22^t*), Was thin,
sharp, keen.—IV, Made thin, &c.

* رهق A (*n. ac. 4*), Was foolish,
stupid.—(b), Was bad, wicked,
evil; was false, deceitful.— 55
(c), Was tyrannical.—(d), Drew
near to; overtook; came upon.
—(e), Made haste, hurried.—II,
Accused of bad conduct.—III,
Was near virility (*boy*).—IV, Im- 60
posed upon; tyrannized over.
4, Bad conduct.—(b), Tyranny.
—23, 24, Quantity.—(b), About,
close upon.

رهك A (*n. ac. 1*), Crushed, pounded, 65
ground.—VIII, Was jaded, ex-
hausted, done up.

1, Good works.—1^t, Weak-
ness.—4^t, Weak camel.—(b),

Weaking; good-for-nothing fellow, duffer.

رَهْدٌ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was soft, flabby, puffy.—II, Rendered soft, &c.—V, *see* I.

2, Light clouds.—5, Soft, flabby, weak.

رَهْمٌ IV, Rained steadily.

2^t, (*pl.* 7, 23), Drizzling rain.—14, More fertile.—17, Plaster, cataplasm; poultice.—(b), Unguent, ointment, pomade.—24, Birds (*tame*).

رَهْنٌ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Pledged to.—(b), *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Lasted, endured, was durable.—(c) [Bi], Was settled, fixed in (*place*).—(d), *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Was thin, lean.—III, Betted, wagered with.—IV [*acc.* & *La*], Guaranteed, assured to; pledged to.—(b), Weakened.—(c) [Fi], Raised the price of, charged a high price for.—VI, Betted, wagered together.—VIII [*acc.* or *Min*], Took, received as a pledge, guarantee.—X, Asked for a pledge, guarantee, security.

1, (*pl.* 10, 23, 25, 27), Deposit: pledge, guarantee, surety; stake; mortgage.—2, Manager, overseer, steward, bailiff.—21, Fixed, stable; permanent; durable; constant.—(b), Ready, prepared.—(c), Thin,

lean.—25, Pledged, deposited.

—25^t, (*pl.* 46), *see* 1.

N.P.I., VIII, *see* 25.

رَهْنَامَجٌ *P.*, Sea-chart.

رَهَاً *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Walked slowly, leisurely.—(b), Became calm (*sea*).—(c) [Ala], Dealt gently with.—(d) [Bain], Opened wide (*the legs*), straddled.—III, Drew near to, approached; was near to.—(b), Came to an understanding with.—IV, *see* I(c).—(b) [*acc.* & *La*], Made accessible to.—VIII, Was mixed together pell-mell, was confused, was jumbled together.—(b), Prepared the dish called رَهِيَّةٌ. رَهْوٌ [1], (*pl.* رَهَاءٌ [23A]), Crane (*bird*).—(b), Crowd.—(c), High ground; steep; slope. 55

رَهْوَةٌ [1^t], *see* 1(c).

رَاهٍ [21], Easy, tranquil.—(b), Plentiful.

رَهَاءٌ [22A], Even ground.

رَهِيَّةٌ [25^tI], Wheat boiled in milk.

رَهْوَانٌ [33], Low ground.

رَهْوَانٌ [*coll.*], Ambled (*horse*).

48, Ambler (*horse*).—51^t,

Amble, easy pace. 65

رَوَاً II, Considered, reflected.

رَوِيَّةٌ, رَوِيَّةٌ [25^t], Inspection, scrutiny.

رَوِيَّةٌ [*n. ac.* VIII], Consideration, reflection. 70

* رَابٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, رَوَّوبٌ [27]),
Curdled, clotted, turned sour;
thickened, coagulated.—(b),
Was bewildered, stupified,
5 muddled.—(c), Was dirty,
muddy.—II, Made to curdle,
curdled &c.—(b), Tired out,
exhausted.—IV, see II(a).

رَوَّبٌ [1], Curdled milk, curds.

10 رَابٌ [1A], Quantity; number.

رَوْبَةٌ [1^a], Rennet.—(b), Apathy,
torpor.—(c), Part, portion.

رَوْبَةٌ [3^a], see 1^a(a), (b), (c).—(d),
Intellect.

15 مَرَوْبَةٌ [17^a], مَرَوَّبٌ [20], Vessel
in which milk is curdled.

رَائِبٌ [21], Curdled, clotted.—
(b), Muddy, miry.

رَوْبَصٌ Refined (silver).

20 50, Fine silver.

رَاثٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Dunged.

1, (pl. 38), Dung, excrement.

* رَاجٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22), Was current,
circulated, passed (money); sold
25 well (merchandise).—(b), Was
changeable (wind).—(c), Was
ready, prepared (food).—II,
Made current, brought into
circulation; made to sell well.
30 —(b), Dispatched, was quick,
expeditious about.—V, Went
round.

رَائِجٌ [21], Current.

رَوَّاجٌ [22], Free currency, good

circulation.—(b), Ready sale.— 35
(c), Dispatch, promptness.

* رَاحٌ (و) U (n. ac. 22), Set out, jour-
neyed in the evening; did in
the evening.—(b), Set off,
started; journeyed.—(c), (n. ac. 40
1, 22) [acc. or IIa], Went, came
to in the evening.—(d),
A (n. ac. رَيْحٌ [21]), Was windy;
was exposed to, felt the wind.
—(e), Blew about, affected, 45
smote (wind).—(f), Put forth
leaves.—(g), (n. ac. رَاحَةٌ [1^aA])
[La or IIa], Was adroit, ex-
pert at; did briskly, readily,
willingly.—(h), I (n. ac. رَيْحٌ 50
[11]), Smelt, scented.

رَوَّاحٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was wide, broad,
spacious, ample, roomy, com-
modious.—II, (و), Visited in
the evening.—(b), Brought 55
home, folded, housed (cattle).—
(c), Quieted, calmed, soothed;
appeased, assuaged; rested.
—(d), Ran, leaked (vessel).—
(e), Miscarried (woman).—(f), 60
Spoilt, ruined, destroyed.—
(g) [’Ala], Fanned.— II, (ي),
[coll.], Quieted &c.—(b), Smelt,
scented.—(c), Was crooked,
warped (board).—III, Did altern- 65
ately, by turns.—IV, Drove
home (cattle).—(b), Rested, made
to rest, set at rest.—(c), Breath-
ed; recovered his breath.—(d),
Was exposed to the wind.— 70

(e) [acc. & 'Ala], Paid to (a debt).

—(f) [و or ا], Smelt, stank.—V,

Did, went in the evening.—(b),

Smelt, stank.—(c) [Bi], Fanned

himself.—(d), Grew (plant).—

VI, see III.—VIII, Rested, re-

freshed himself; took breath.—

(b), Was active, brisk; was ready,

willing; was lively, sprightly.—

(c) [La & Bi], Delivered by (his

mercy: God).—(d) (و), see III.—

X, Rested; found rest, relief.—

(b) (و), Smelt, scented, sniffed.

رُوح [1], see 1^(a).—(b), Mercy,

pity.—(c), Pleasure; joy, mirth.

—(d), Breeze, zephyr.

رَاح [1A], Joy, gladness, mirth,

merriment.—(b), Windy.—(c),

Wine.

رَاحَةٌ [1^A], Rest, repose; ease,

quiet; tranquility; comfort.—

(b), Fold (garment).—(c), (pl.

رَاحَات), Palm (hand).—(d),

Handful.—(e), Shovel (baker's).

أَرْوَاح [2I], (pl. رِيَّاح [28I]),

[39], أَرْوَاح [38I], أَرْوَاح [39],

Wind; breath, puff of wind;

breeze.—(b), Flatulence, flatuos-

ity.—(c), Smell, odour.—(d),

Power; predominance; victory.

رَيْحَةٌ [2^I], see 2I(c).

رَيْحِيَّة [2yi^I], see 2I(b).

رُوح [3], (pl. 39), Breath of life;

vital principle; vitality.—(b),

Spirit; soul.—(c), Inspiration.

مَرَّاح [17A], Resting-place.—(b),

Place of resort.

مَرَّوْحَةٌ [17^t], (pl. 44), Place ex-

posed to the wind: desert,

wild, waste, wilderness. 40

مِرْوَح [20], مِرْوَحَةٌ [20^t], (pl. 44),

Fan.

رَائِحَةٌ [21^t], (رَوَائِح), Odour,

smell.—(b), Rain-cloud; rain.

رَوَّاح [22], Evening.—(b), Repose. 45

رَيْحَان [33I], (pl. رَيْحَانِين),

Fragrant plant: myrtle; basil.

—(b), Means of subsistence;

wealth, property; bounty (of

God). 50

رُوحَانِي [35yi], Spiritual; im-

material.

مَرَّاح [N.P.IV], Stable; cattle-pen.

إِرْتِيَّاح [n. ac. VIII], see 1^(a).—(b),

Diligence, energy, promptitude. 55

مُسْتَرَّاح [N.P.X], Place of rest.

—(b), Water-closet.

أَرْبِيحِي Generous, liberal.

أَرْبِيحِيَّة Cheerfulness, alacrity.

بَيْتُ الرَّاحَةِ Water-closet. 60

الرُّوحُ القُدُّسُ The Holy Ghost.

طَوِيلُ الرُّوحِ Patient, gentle;

forbearing; long-suffering.

رَيْحُ الشُّوكَةِ Whitlow.

رَادَ * (و) U (n. ac. 1, رِيَّاد [28I]), 65

Wished for; sought for;

demanded, required; wished,

- willed.—(b) [*n. ac.* 1, 281, 27, 36], Roamed, roved about; went to & fro.—(c), Moved about, shifted.—II, Sang.—
 5 III ['Ala], Wished for, wanted, desired.—(b) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Tried to turn to.—IV(1), Wished, desired; wished for, wanted.—(b) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Urged, constrained to.—IV(و), Proceeded slowly, leisurely.—VIII, Wished for, wanted, demanded; sought for.
 10 رَاد [1A], Forager.—(b), Mill-handle.
 15 رَادَة [1A], Gossip, busy-body, gad-about (*woman*).
 رِيد [21], رِيدَة [2E], Will, wish, desire.
 20 رُود [3], Gentleness.
 مَرَاد [17A], Pasturage.—(b), Windy place.
 مِرْوَد [20], (م. 44), Pivot; swivel.—(b), Instrument for applying
 25 collyrium.
 رَائِد [21], (م. رَاد [1A], رُوَاد [29]), see 1(a), (b).—(c), Scout.
 رَائِدَة [21E], رُوَادَة [24E], see 1E.
 مَرَاد [N.P.IV], Willed; wished; wish; object, aim.
 30 إِرَادَة Will, wish, desire.
 إِرَادِي Voluntary, free.
 رُوِيد Deliberateness, slowness.—(b), Gentle; slow, deliberate.

رُوِيدًا Slowly; gently; little by little, by degrees, gradually.

رَاوَنَد, رَوَنَد Rhubarb.

رَاَنَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Went & came; roved, rambled, wandered about. 40

رَاَزَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Weighed; tried, tested.—II, Weighed; pondered, considered.

رَاَز [1A], (م. رَاَزَة [1A]), Master-mason, foreman. 45

مَرَاَز [17A], مَرَاَزَة [17E], Weight.

رِيَاَزَة [23E], Foremanship, superintendence, oversight.

رُوَزَنَامَة P., Calendar, almanack.

رَأَسَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Carried himself so proudly.—(b), Ate a great deal.

رَأَسَ see 1. رَأَسَ

رَأَشَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Ate a great deal.

(b), Ate but little.—(c), Weakened, reduced (*illness*). 55

رَوَّاسِنَ (م. رَوَّاسِنَ) P., Dormer-window, skylight; aperture.

* رَاضٍ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1. رِيَاض [28E], رِيَاضَة [28E]), Trained, broke in; exercised.—II, Trained; 60 subdued.—(b), Frequented the meadows.—III, Flattered, cajoled.—IV, Quenched his thirst.—(b), Abounded in gardens, was well cultivated (*place*).—V (ي) 65 [coll.], Went into retirement, seclusion (*for devotional pur-*

poses).—VI, Bargained together.

—VIII, Was trained, broken

in.—X, Was wide, spacious;

was at ease, cheerful (*mind*).

5 رَوْض [1], Garden, pleasure-
grounds.

رِبَاض, رَوْضَات, 1, (pl. 1), رَوْضَة [14],

[231], رِبَاضَان [341], Garden;

meadow.—(b), Pool, pond; well.

10 مَرَاض [17A], (pl. مَرَاوِض [44],

مَرَاضَات), Low ground, hol-

low, basin.

رِيَاضَة [236I], Training; dis-

cipline; exercise.—(b) [*coll.*],

Religious retreat.—(c), Health.

15 العِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيّ, عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ

Mathematics, the exact sci-

ences.

20 رَاط (و) رَاط, U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Fled to.—

(b), Staggered, reeled.

1, (pl. 38), Rafter; joist,

small beam.

* رَاع (و) رَاع [27], U (n. ac. 1, 3,

25 رُوع), Frightened, terrified; startled,

alarmed, scared.—(b), Sur-

prised, astonished; delighted.

—(c) [Min], Was afraid of,

frightened at.—(d), Was quenched,

allayed, slaked (*thirst*).—

30 II, see I(a).—IV, Scared; drove

along (*sheep*).—V, VIII, see I(c).

1, 1st, Fear, fright.—3, Heart;

mind; spirit.—14, Sagacious.

رَائِع [21], Frightening; fearful;

35 terrifier.—(b), see 14.

رَائِعَة [214], (روَائِع. pl.), Wonder,
prodigy, marvel.

رَاغ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 36), Turned aside;
dodged about.—(b) [IIa], Turned
40 aside, inclined to.—(c) ['Ala],
Came upon unexpectedly.—
III, Tried to outwit, deceive.
—(b) [*coll.*], Put off.—(c),
Wrestled with.—IV, Sought
after, desired; strove after.— 45
V, Rolled upon the ground.—
VIII, see IV.

رَوَاغ [22], Ruse, wile; astute-
ness, cunning, wiliness.

رِيَاغ [231], Abundance, plenty. 50

رَوَاغ [28], Shifty, crafty; dodger,

shuffler.—(b), Fox.

رَاق (و) U (n. ac. 1), Became clear,
limpid, pure.—(b), Pleased, de-
lighted, charmed.—(c) ['Ala], 55
Surpassed, excelled.—II, Made
clear; strained; clarified.—(b),
Exchanged for a better (*article*).
—(c), Got well, recovered.—
IV, Poured out.—V, Became 60
clear.—(b) [*coll.*], (و or ي),
Breakfasted.

رَوَق [1U], (pl. 38), Portico, porch;

vestibule.—(b), Awning; can-

opy; baldachin; dais.—(c), 65

Tent; pavilion.—(d), Horn.—

(e), Beginning, commencement;

bloom of youth, prime of life.—

(f), Clear, limpid, pure (*water*).

رَبِيق [1I], see 1U, (e). 70

رُوقَةٌ [3^e], Choice, goodly.

رُوق [4], Projection of the upper teeth over the lower.

5 رَائِق [21], (*pl.* 3, 3^e), Clear, limpid.—(b), Serene, calm.—(c), Bright, beautiful, fair, goodly.

10 أَرُوقَةٌ [23, 24], (*pl.* رُوق [3]), رُوق [15^e], Peristyle, portico; cloister.—(b), Gallery, balcony.—(c), Curtained entrance; awning.—(d), Eyelid.

رَبِّق [25I], *see* 1U(c).

رَأُوق [40], Clarifier, strainer.—(b), Drinking-cup.

15 مَرُوق Cleared, clarified.

تَرُوبِقَةٌ [*coll.*], Breakfast.

رَأَل (و) II, Slavered, slobbered. →

20 *رَام (و) U (*n. ac.* 1, مَرَام [17A]), Desired; longed, yearned, craved for; coveted.—II [*acc.* & Bi], Made to desire &c.—(b), Stopped, stayed, tarried.—(c), Meditated, formed, planned (*project &c.*).—V [Bi], Mocked at, ridiculed, derided.

25 رُوم [1], Desire, wish; craving, longing.—(b), Lobe (*of the ear*).

رَامَةٌ [1^eA], Pool, pond.—(b), Rama (*city*).

30 رُوم [3], (*pl.* 33), Roman; Byzantine.—(b), *see* 1(b).

رُومَةٌ [3^e], Rome.—(b), Glue.

رُومِي [3yi], *see* 3(a).

رُومِيَّة [3yi^e], (*pl.* 32yi), Beam; rafter.

مَرَام [17A], Desire, object. 35

رُومِيَّة *see* 3^e(a).

بَحْرُ الرُّومِ The Mediterranean.

رُون Hardness; difficulty.

رُون (*pl.* رُُون), Misfortune, 40 calamity.

رُونَةٌ Main, principal part.

رَاوْنِد, رُونْد Rhubarb.

رُونَق *see under* رَنَق.

رَاة (و) U (*n. ac.* 1, 24), Was agitated; 45 trembled; rippled (*water*).

*رَوِي I (*n. ac.* رَوَايَةٌ [23^e]), Related, told, narrated; reported, repeated; quoted, cited.—(b) [Ala or La], Brought, drew 50 water for; gave to drink.—(c) [*acc.* & Ala], Bound, fastened upon.

رَوِي A (*n. ac.* رِي [1I, 2I], رَوِي [7]) [Min], Was satisfied with 55 (*water*); was well watered, flourished (*tree*).—II, Made to relate &c.—(b) [Fi], Considered, meditated, thought upon.—(c), *see* IV(b).—IV, Watered: 60 quenched the thirst of.—(b), Soaked, saturated, drenched.—V, Was well-provided with water; drank enough, quenched his thirst.—(b), Was well- 65 watered; was soaked, satur-

ated, drenched.—(c), Was well-proportioned, stout, sturdy, strong.—(d), see II(b).—VIII, see I & V.

5 رَوَّ [1U], Fertility, abundance.

رَيَّ [1I], Rain.

رَيْة [1E], Abundant, (*spring, fountain*).

10 رَيَّ [2I], Satiety, the having drunk enough.—(b), Plentiful irrigation.

رَوَّى [7], Good water.

رَوَّ [21], (*pl. رَاوُونَ*), [9E], Narrator; reciter.

15 رَاوِيَّة [21E], (*pl. رَوَايَا*), see 21.—(b), Water-skin.—(c), Animal used for carrying water.

رَوَّاء [22A], see 7.

20 رَوَايَة [23E], (*pl. رَوَايَا*), Recital, narrative.—(b), Quotation, citation; authority.—(c), Play, drama.

رَوَّاء [24A], Beauty, good looks.

رَوِّي [25], (*pl. 15E*), Abundant.—(b), Abundant drink; draught.

25 —(c), Rain-cloud.—(d), Rhyme-letter.

رَوْبَة [25E], (*pl. رَوَايَا*), Want, need, necessity, necessary, requirement.—(b), Consideration, thought, reflection.—(c), Remainder of a debt, balance due.

30 رَيَّان [33I], (*pl. رَوَّاء* [23A]), Handsome, goodly, fair.

رَيْة Lung, lungs.

رَبَّيَا Fragrance. 35

رَبَّيَا (*pl. أَرَاوِي*), Mountain-goat; chamois.

رَابَّ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*), Made uneasy, suspicious; unsettled, disturbed.—(b), Suspected, was 40 suspicious of.—IV, see I(a), (b).—(c), Was an object of doubt, suspicion.—V [Min], Mistrusted.—VIII, X [Bi or Fi], Doubt- ed, suspected.—(b) [Min], Was 45 doubtful, uncertain about.

1, Doubt, uncertainty; suspicion, mistrust, misgiving.—

(b), Vicissitudes, changes.—

2E, (*pl. 7*), see 1(a), (b).—(c), Im- 50 putation.

N.Ag.IV, Doubtful.

N.Ac.VIII, see 1(a).

رَاثَّ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*), Was slow, tardy, behindhand.—II, Delayed, de- 55 ferred; detained.—(b), Was tired, fatigued.—(c), Softened.—IV, see II(a).

1, Delay; procrastination; slowness, dilatoriness. 60

رَبَّيَّمَا As long as, whilst.—(b), Until.

2. رَوَّحَ see رَيْح.

رَاخَّ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Was soft, flabby, enervated.—(b), Was 65 bow-legged.—II, Tired out, knocked up.

رَيْد Ledge of a mountain.

رَبَّرَ Emaciated marrow.

رَأَسَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Swaggered, strutted.—(b), Took possession of; retained, appropriated.—II, see under رَأَسَ.

رَأَشَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Acquired wealth, flocks.—(b), Supplied with the necessaries of life, succoured; ameliorated the lot of.—(c), Feathered (arrow).—II, Became feathered (bird).—(b), Feathered (arrow).—(c), see V.—IV, see I(c).—V, VIII, Had his affairs straight again; improved his position.

2, (pl. 23, 38), Feather; plumage; rich apparel.—(b), Necessaries of life.—(c), Fortune.—2^t, Feather.—(b), Langet.—(c), Small stone (used in the construction of arches).—4, Large quantity of hair on the ears.—28, Rich apparel.

رَبَطَةَ (pl. 1, 23), Mantle.

رَاعَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 23, 27, 36), Grew, throve; increased.—(b), Returned.—(c), Undulated, quivered (mirage).—(d) [Min], Feared.—IV, Increased, multiplied; throve, flourished, prospered.—V, Assembled, gathered.—(b), Paused, stopped; hesitated, wavered; was perplexed.—(c), see I(c).

1, Growth; increase; surplus.—(b), The best, the prime

of.—(c), Quivering, undulation (of the mirage); brightness (of the day).—(d), Fear.—2, (pl. 23, 27, 36), Hill.—(b), Pigeon-house, dove-cot.—2^t, Crowd; 40 gathering.—36, see 1.

رَاغَ (ي) II, Greased, mixed with grease, gravy &c. (food).—V, Was greasy, soaked in grease &c.

2, 23, Earth, dust.

رَافَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Came to, abode, pastured in a cultivated region.—IV, V, see I.

2, (pl. 27, 38), Fertile tract of land; land situated near a river; oasis; country.—25, Fertile, cultivated.

رَيْفَ الْبَاطِرِ Sea-shore, coast.

* رَاقَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Shone, glistened; quivered, undulated (mirage).—(b), Was poured out.—IV, Poured out.—V, see I(a).—(b), Broke his fast; breakfasted.

1, Vain.—(b), Dry, unseasoned (bread).—2, (pl. 23, 38), Saliva, spittle.

عَلَى الرَّيْقِ Fasting, unbreakfasted.

رَالَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Slobbered, slavered (child).

23, Slobber, slaver.

رَامَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Min or 'An], Left, quitted; left off, ceased,

discontinued.—(b), Leaned over
(burden).—(c), (n. ac. 1, 36),
Closed up (wound).—II
[Ala], Exceeded.—(b) [Bi],
Remained at.

1, Excess, surplus; redund-
ancy; remainder; leavings.—
(b), Hill; hillock, mound; grave.
—(c), Close of the day.—(d),
Step, stair.—(e), see 2.—2, (pl.
آرام [38]), White antelope.

مَرِيَمَ Mary; Miriam.

رَانَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 27) [acc. or 'Ala
or Bi], Overcame, overpowered,
vanquished, conquered; sub-
dued.—(b), Was vicious, de-
praved.—IV, Perished.

1, (pl. 23), Rust; dirt.—1^t,
Wine.

رَانَ P., Leggings, gaiters.

رَأَاهُ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Came & went;
glistened.—II, Made to come
& go.—V, see I.

رَئِي IV, Hoisted, reared (flag).

رَايَةَ (رَايَاتٍ pl.), Flag, standard,
banner.—(b), Child's necklace.

ز

ز Zai. The eleventh letter of the al-
phabet. Its numerical value is
Seven, (7).

زَابَ (ي) A (n. ac. 1), Drank in long
draughts.

زَابِرٌ Was glossy, velvety (cloth).

زَابِقٌ Coated with mercury, quick-
silvered. 35

زَيْبِقٌ [52, 53], Mercury, quick-
silver.

زَاتٌ A (n. ac. 1), Enraged.

زَاجٌ A (n. ac. 1) [Bain], Caused dis-
cord between. 40

زَاجٌ P., Vitriol, sulphate of iron.

زَادٌ A (n. ac. 1), Frightened.

زَوْدٌ [3], Fear, terror.

زَارٌ A, I } (n. ac. زَارٌ [1], زَيْبِقٌ [25]),

زَبَرٌ A } Roared. 45

زَارَةٌ [16], Wood, forest.

زَاذَا Ran, raced along (ostrich).—(b),
Shook.—(c), Frightened.

زَاطٌ A (n. ac. زَاطٌ [23]), Talked
much & boisterously; vociferated,
bawled. 50

زَافٌ A (n. ac. 1), Urged on.—IV [Ala],
Dispatched (wounded man).—
(b), Made to feel heavy, dull
(overloaded stomach). 55

زَوَّافٌ [24], Hurry, haste, pre-
cipitancy.—(b), Sudden (death).

زَامٌ * A (n. ac. 1), Died suddenly.—
(b), Swallowed eagerly, gulped
down.—(c), Frightened.—(d),
Made to shiver.—IV [acc. &
'Ala], Forced, compelled, con-

strained to.—(b), Dressed (wound).

1^t, Strong voice.—(b), Word.—(c), Report.—(d), Wind.—(e), Provisions, supplies.—(f), Greediness.—2, Eye.—(b), Honour.

زَوَام [24], Violent (death).

زَان — زَوَان [22, 23, 24], Tares, darnel-grass.

زَاي A (n. ac. 1), Was proud, haughty.—IV, Made to feel heavy, dull (overloaded stomach).

* زَبَّ A (n. ac. 4), Was hairy.—(b), Foamed, frothed at the mouth (in speaking).—(c) (n. ac. 1), Filled (water-skin).—II, IV, Dried (grapes, figs).—V, Became raisins (grapes).—(b), see I(b).—VIII (>), Was filled.

14, Downy; hairy.—22, Kind of rat.—22^t, Fem. of 22.—25, Raisins; dried figs.—(b), Foam, froth.—25^t, Spot, pustule on the hand.—(b), Foam, froth.—25yi, Raisin-wine.

* زَبَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Shook, churned (milk).—(b), Fed on cream, on fresh butter.—(c), I (n. ac. 1), Gave a little to.—II, Frothed, foamed.—(b), Picked (cotton).—IV, Frothed, foamed, raged; threatened, blustered, raved, stormed, ranted.—V, Skimmed

off the cream.—(b), Took the best of.—(b), see II(a).

1, Gift, present.—3, 3^t, Fresh butter; cream.—3yi, Butyraceous.—4, 4^t, (pl. 38), 40 Froth, foam; scum; dross.—20, (pl. 44), Butter-skin.—22, Civet (perfume).—29, Skimmings.—(b), Thing of no value.

* زَبَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Copied, transcribed; wrote.—(b), Cased with stones (well).—II, see I(a).

1, Stones; stone-casing of a well.—2, (pl. 27), Book; writing.—3^t, (pl. 9), Part of the back between the shoulder-blades.—(b), Lump, piece of iron; anvil.—14, (pl. 3), Wide in the back.—(b), Hurtful, injurious.—17^t, Land abounding in wasps.—20, Reed, pen.—26, (pl. 10), [art.], The Psalms.

زَبْرَج P., (pl. زَبَارِج), Embroidery; filigree; jewellery, gold ornaments.

زَبْرَجَد P., (pl. زَبَارِج), Chrysolite; topaz.

زَبْرَق Dyed red or yellow.

زَبْرَتَان P., Moon.

زَبَطَ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Quacked (duck).

زَبِع V, Raged, raved, stormed.—(b), Was vicious, malignant: was stubborn.

زَوْبَع Short.—(b), Vile.

زَوْبَعَة (pl. زَوَابِع), Whirlwind; column of sand.

زَبَق I, U (n. ac. 1), Plucked out the hair (of the beard).—(b), Bound, pinioned.—(c)[acc. & Bi], Mixed with.

40^t, Corners, recesses (of a house).

زَبَد I (n. ac. 1), Manured, dunged.—II, see I.

2, 2^t, Manure, dung.—17^t, 19^t, (pl. 44), Dung-heap, dung-hill.—23, 24, Straw, rush; scrap.—24^t, Scrap, bit, trifle; sweepings, rubbish.—25, (pl. 10, 35), see 2.—28, Dustman, scavenger.—30, (pl. 70), Basket.—(b), see 2.

زَبَن I (n. ac. 1), Pushed, shoved, knocked back.—(b), Sold as it stood (fruit of a tree).

4, Side; lateral.—21^t, Hill situated in the bend of a valley.—26, (pl. 10), Simpleton, fool, dupe.—(b), Customer; client.—31^t, Pride.

زَبَانِيَّة (pl. زَبَانِيَّة), Rebel.—(b), Hardy.

زَبِي I (n. ac. 1), Carried, bore.—(b), Drove on.—(c)[acc. & Bi], Smote with, inflicted upon (evil).—II, V, Dug out.

3^t, Hill.—(b), Hollow, cavity; well.

زَت U (n. ac. 1), Adorned (bride).—II, see I.—V, Adorned herself.

زَج U (n. ac. 1), Struck with the butt-end of a lance.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Shot at.—(c), Ran (ostrich).—(d), A (n. ac. 4), Was long & fine (eye-brow).—IV, Put a foot to (lance).

3, (pl. 7^t, 15^t, 23, 38), Foot of a lance.—(b), Arrow-head.—45 (c), Tip of the elbow.—22, Glass; crystal.—22^t, Piece of glass.—(b), Glass drinking-vessel: tumbler, glass &c.—(c), Window-pane.—23, see 22. 50 —23^t, see 22^t.—24, see 22.—24^t, see 22^t.—28, Glass-manufacturer.—(b), Glazier.

زَجَبَة Word.

زَجَرَ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Shouted at, scared, drove away; reprimanded, chid, scolded.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Prevented from; forbade.—(c), Augured from (the flight of birds); conjectured, surmised.—VII, Was restrained, checked.—VIII (d), see I (a) & VII.

1, 4, (pl. 27), Sturgeon.—21, (pl. 41), Repelling; prohibiting, forbidding.—(b), Conscience. 65

زَجَل U (n. ac. 1), Sent off (pigeon).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Raised the voice: shouted; sang.

1^t, (pl. زَجَلَات), Hubbub, din, tumult.—(b), Company, 70

crowd.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), see 1^t.—5,
Uproarious.—20, Lance-head.
—(b), Short lance, javelin.

زجم *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Spoke in a low
5 voice; muttered, murmured;
whispered.

زجا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Drove along.—(b),
(*n. ac.* 1, زجاء [22A], زجو [27]),
10 Went well, succeeded.—(c),
Was collected without dif-
ficulty (*tax*).—II, IV, VIII, (د),
see I(a).

زجاء [22A], Success.

مزجى Weak.

زح * *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Removed, thrust
15 away.—(b), Withdrew, retired.

زحب *A* (*n. ac.* 1) [IIa], Approached to.

زحر *A, I* (*n. ac.* 24, 24^t, 25), Suffered
20 from dysentery.—(b), Breathed
hard; moaned.—II, V, see I(a).
1^t, Moan.—9, Niggardly,
stingy; miser.—24, 24^t, 25,
Dysentery.—28, 33, see 9.

زحزح * Took away, removed; shook.

زحط * *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Slipped down.

زحف * *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 30), Crawled,
30 crept along; was tired out,
exhausted.—IV, Was tired out,
exhausted.—(b), Tired out, ex-
hausted.—(c), Succeeded, at-
tained his purpose.—(d), As-

sembled, gathered.—VI, Ad-
vanced against each other.

1, (*pl.* 27), Army marching
in battle-array.—21, Arrow 35
that glances aside & then hits
the mark.

زحك *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was fatigued,
jaded.—(b) [Bi], Stopped, halted
at, in.—(c) [Min], Drew near 40
to.—(d) [An], Went away from.

* زحل *A* (*n. ac.* 27) [An], Moved,
shifted, slipped away from;
drew back, hung back from.—
II, Displaced; shifted, removed. 45
—IV, see II.—(b) [acc. & Ila],
Forced to flee to.—V, see I.
9, Saturn (*planet*).

زحلط [coll.], Slipped, slid, rolled
down.—II, see I. 50

زحلف Pushed, rolled along.—(b),
Filled.—(c) [acc. & La], Gave to.
47, A certain kind of insect.

زحلوقة (*pl.* زحالييف), Slope,
incline, descent; slide. 55

زحلييف Slippery place.

* زحلق Pushed, rolled down.—II,
Rolled, slid, glided down.

زحلوقة see زحلوقة.—(b), See-
saw.—(c), Grave. 60

زحلك Pushed, rolled down.—II,
Rolled, slid, glided down.

زحلوقة see زحلوقة.

* **زَحَمَ** *A (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 23)*, Pushed, pressed, thronged; cramped; squeezed.—III, *see* I.—(b), Was near, close on (*a number*).—
5 (c) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Urged, importuned about.—VI, Pushed, pressed, thronged one another.—VIII, (د), *see* VI.—(b) ['Ala], Pressed upon.

10 1, 1^t, Crowd, press, throng.—3^t, Mouthful, morsel, gobbet.

زَحَنَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Was slow, dilatory; dawdled.—(b), Pounded, crushed.—V, *see* I(a).—(b) [*acc.* or 'Ala], Did reluctantly.

15 1^t, Intense heat.—(b), Caravan.

زَخَّ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Pushed, threw down.—(b), Leaped, bounded; came bounding down (*rain*).—(c), Drove, urged on (*an animal*).—(d), *I (n. ac. 1)*, Was angry, enraged.—(e), *I (n. ac. 1, 25)*, Glowed (*embers*).

25 1^t, Rancour, spite, malevolence.

* **زَخَّرَ** *A (n. ac. 1, 27)*, Rose high, became full, swollen; overflowed.—(b), Boiled; raged, was infuriated; grew furious.—(c), Set out, started, put themselves in motion (*troops*).—(d), Grew, shot up (*plant*).—(e) [Bi], Boasted about, gloried in.—

III, Boasted at the expense 35 of; jeered at, flouted.

1, 1^t, Rising, overflow; inundation.—21, Noble, distinguished, illustrious.—(b), Rejoicing, joyful.—(c), High 11 sea, high tide.—28, *see* 21(c).

* **زَخَّرَفَ** Gilded; adorned, decorated, ornamented, embellished; tricked out.

47, Water-flies.—(b), Vessels, 45 ships; boats.—(c), Vanities.—54, (*pl.* 47), Gold; gilding; tinsel; ornament, decoration.

مُزَخَّرَفَ Adorned, decorated, embellished. 50

زَخَفَ *A (n. ac. 1, 25)*, Was proud, boastful, vain-glorious, vain, conceited.—II [*acc.* & Min], Took away from, deprived of.—(b) [Fi], Was verbose, talked 55 much.—V, Adorned herself (*woman*).

20, 21, Pompous.

زَخَمَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Drove away; repelled, repulsed. 60

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Stank, was putrid.—IV, Stank, was putrid.—VIII, (د), Bore (*a burden*).

1^t, Stirrup-leather.—4^t, Stink, stench.—5, Stinking (*meat*).—65 14, 42; *see* 5.

زَدَّبَ (*pl.* 38), Lot, share.

أَزْدَرَانِ P., Shoulder-blades.

زَدَا U (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Played with nuts (*child*).—(b) [IIa], Stretched out his hands towards.

5 مِرْدَاة [20^aA], Hole for marbles.

* زَرَّ U (n. ac. 1), Buttoned.—(b), Piled up.—(c), Dusted.—(d), Plucked out (*hair*).—(e), Bit.—(f), Drove away.—(g), I (n. ac. 25), Glistened, shone (*eye*).—(h),

10 A (n. ac. 1), Used violence, was violent with.—(i), Grew wiser, bethought himself.—III, Bit. It, Intellect; intelligence.—2, (pl. 27, 38), Button.—(b), Socket; pivot.—2^t, Bite.—21^t, Gad-fly.

* زَبَّ U (n. ac. 1), Housed, penned up (*cattle*).—(b) [La], Made a pen, a fold for (*cattle*).

20 * (→) A (n. ac. 4), Flowed, ran; ran over; leaked out.—II [’Ala], Rebelled against.—VII, Placed himself in ambush (*hunter*).

25 1, (pl. 27), Enclosure, pen, fold.—(b), Hunter’s hut, covert.—3yi, (pl. 22yi), Cushion; carpet.—3yit, see 3yi.—25^t, (pl. 28, 46), see I(a), (b).—(c), Lair.—40, (pl. 66), Lane.—45, (pl. 65), Water-course, channel.—(b), Sewer, gutter; gutter-pipe.

35 زَرَّابِيل (pl. زَرَّابِيل), High-heeled shoes.

زَرْجُون P., (pl. زَرَّاجِين), Vine; vine-shoot.

زَرَح A (n. ac. 1), Shattered a limb of. (→) A (n. ac. 4), Removed from one place to another. 40

* زَرَد U (n. ac. 1), Strangled, throttled.—(b), Made, wove; knit (*coat of mail &c.*),

(→) A (n. ac. 1), Swallowed.—VIII, (د), Swallowed. 45

4, (pl. 27), Coat of mail.—(b), Ring, link; mesh.—4yit, see 4(a).—(b), Pliers, pincers.—28, Strangler.—(b), Armourer.—28^t, Pass, defile, gorge. 50

زَرَدَب Strangled, throttled.

زَرَدَم Strangled, throttled.

51^t, Swallow, wind-pipe.

زَرْدُوم see 51^t.

زَرَزَر Sang, twittered, whistled.—(b), 55 Was sore, swollen (*eye*).

زَرَزُور (pl. زَرَّازِير), Starling.—(b), Thrifty; good manager.

* زَرَع A (n. ac. 1, 23^t), Sowed; scattered seed.—(b), Made to grow, 60 thrive; blessed (*God*).—IV, Had seed.—(b), Germinated, shot up, grew (*seed*).—VIII, (د), see I.

1, (pl. 27), Seed; offspring. 65 —(b), Sown field.—(c), Standing corn.—1^t, 2^t, Field fit for sowing.—3^t, Seed.—(b), see 1^t.

—4^t, see 1^t.—17^t, (pl. 44), Sown field.—(b), Hamlet.—21, (pl. 29 & reg.), see 28(a), (b).—23^t, Seed.—(b), Agriculture, farming.—25^t, Cereals, corn.—(b), Vegetables.—28, (pl. 28^t), Sower, husbandman.—(b), Farmer, agriculturist.—(c), Slanderer.

زرف U (n. ac. 1), Leapt; sprang out.—(b) [Ila], Approached.—(c), Collected together incongruous things.—(d) [Fi], Exaggerated; lied.—(e), (n. ac. 25), Walked slowly.—II, see I(d).—(b), Increased, added to.—(c), Displaced, removed; dispersed (crowd).—IV, Advanced.—VII, Penetrated, pierced.

22^t, (pl. 22ya, 46), Giraffe.—24^t, Liar.—(b), see 22^t & 28^t.—26, Agile, active (camel).—28^t, Troop, band, company.—45, see 26.

زرفن Curled, arranged in ringlets (hair).

زرفين P., (pl. زرافين), Ringlet, curl.—(b), Ring, bolt of a door.

* زرق I, U (n. ac. 1), Muted; dropped its excrement (bird).—(b), Fell (star).—(c), Pierced with a javelin.—(d), Squinted at.—(e), Threw off (load).

* (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was blue; turned blue, livid.—(b), Was blind.—IV, see I(d), (e).—VII, Pierced

(arrow).—(b), Fell off.—(c), Threw himself down; fell backwards.—IX, Was blue.

3^t, 4, Blue; bluish tint; lividness, blueness.—11, (pl. 40 70), White hawk.—(b), White hairs in a horse's forelock.—14, (pl. 3), Blue.—(b), Clear, bright; brilliant.—(c), Violent (death).—42, Sky.—(b), Wine.—45, (pl. 65), Javelin.

زربق Jay; blue crow.

زرقم 54, (pl. 47), Serpent.

زرک U (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Pressed, thronged.—II [La], Pressed hard, straitened; vexed, grieved.—VII, Was hard pressed, distressed &c.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was bad-tempered (child).

55

1^t, Crowd, press, throng.

زرکش Embroidered.

51, P., Brocade, silk stuff embroidered with gold.

زرم I (n. ac. 1), Interrupted, stopped.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Ceased; was interrupted.—II, IV, see I.—VIII, (د), Devoured, swallowed.

5, Restless.—(b), Straitened in circumstances.—(c), Avaricious, niggardly.—14, Cat.

زرنيج P., Arsenic; orpiment, yellow arsenic.

زرنق Irrigated.

زُرْنُوق Rivulet, brook.

* زَرَى *I* (n. ac. 1, 18^t, 23^t) ['Ala],
Blamed; scoffed at, derided.
—IV, see I.—(b) [Bi], Was
negligent, careless in, about.—
5 (c) [Bi], Discredited, decried,
ran down; contemned, slighted.
—V, see I.—VIII, (د), Con-
temned, slighted, despised;
10 derided.—X, see VIII.

اِزْدِرَاءٌ Disdain, scorn.

زَرْيَاب P., Solution of gold,
washed gold.

* زَعَبَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Filled; carried full
15 (water-skin).—(b), Was full of
water (ravine).—(c), Loaded with
reproaches.—(d), Staggered
along beneath a load.—(e),
Cut, broke off, detached.—V,
20 Got angry.—(b), Was lively;
brisk.—(c) [Fi], Was im-
moderate in (eating).—VIII, (د),
see I(d).

1^t, Reproach, reproof, re-
25 primand.—2, 3^t, Portion, share.
—14, (pl. 3), Small, mean,
insignificant; despised.

زَعْبَرٌ [coll.] ['Ala], Deceived, tricked.
51^t, Trickery; jugglery.

30 زَعْتَرٌ Thyme (herb).

* زَعَجَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Unsettled, disturbed,
disquieted; vexed, tormented,
harassed, troubled.—(b), Dis-
placed; snatched, tore away.

—IV, see I.—VII, Pass. of I. 35
4, Trouble, anxiety, worry.
N.Ac.VII, see 4.

زَعْرَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was thin, scanty
(hair, plumage).—5, see 14.—
14, Scanty-haired.—22^t, Ill. 40
naturedness, maliciousness.
زَعْرُورٌ (pl. 67), Medlar; medlar-
tree.—(b), Hawthorn.

زَعَزَعَ Shook (wind).

51^t, (pl. 47), Shock; violent
shaking.—(b), Tempest.

زَعَطَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Brayed (ass).—(b),
Strangled, throttled.
21, Sudden (death).

زَعَفَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Killed on the spot; 50
struck dead.—IV, VIII(د), see I.
24, Deadly (poison).—27,
Places of destruction.—45^t,
Serpent.
N.Ag.IV, Sudden (death). 55

زَعْفَرٌ Dyed or seasoned with saffron.
زَعْفَرَانٌ (pl. 47), Saffron.

زَعَقَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Called out, shouted,
bawled.—(b) [La], Called.—(c)
[acc. or Bi], Frightened, scared, 60
drove away (cattle).—(d), Raised
the dust (wind).—(e), Stung
(scorpion).—(f), see IV(b).

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was active, brisk.

(—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was bitter. 65
—IV, Frightened.—(b), Salted

too much.—(c), Found brackish water (*in digging*).

20, Plough.—24, Salt, bitter, brackish.—25, Frightened.—
28, A good goer, fleet (*horse*).

* زَعِدَ

A (*n. ac. 4*), Was active, brisk, prompt.—(b), [*coll.*], Was sad; was dissatisfied.—II, [*coll.*], Saddened, grieved; rendered dissatisfied.—IV, Rendered brisk, lively.—(b), Vexed, grieved, displeased.

1, Brisk, lively.—(b), Sad, distressed; dissatisfied; weary.—1^t, Sadness; weariness; dissatisfaction; pain.—4^t, Ostrich.—33, *see* 1(b).

* زَعَمَ

U (*n. ac. 1, 2, 3*), Said, stated; asserted, maintained; pretended; believed, thought, held.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 22^t*) [Bi], Was, became surety, answerable, responsible for.—(c), (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was lord, chief.

25 (→) A (*n. ac. 1, 4*) [Ila], Desired, wanted; claimed.

(↵) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), *see supra* (c).—IV [acc. & Fi], Made to desire, to long for; made eager for.—(b) ['Ala], Was, became surety &c. for.—(c) [Ila], Obeyed.—(d), Took a favourable turn (*affair*).—(e), Was excellent (*milk*).—V, Spoke falsely, lied.

1, 1^t, (*pl. زَعَمَات*), Statement, assertion.—(b), Opinion.

—17, Doubtful.—22^t, Power, authority.—(b), Glory, honour.—25, (*pl. 43*), Answerable, responsible; surety, guarantee. 40
—(b), Chief, prince.—(c), Spokesman, representative.

زَعَنَفَ

Adorned, decked out (*a bride*).
47, Fins (*of a fish*).—53^t, (*pl. 47*), Little, small in stature; 45
dwarf.—(b), Troop, detachment.—(c), Company of people of different origin.

زَغَبَ

A (*n. ac. 4*), Was downy.—II, *see* I.—IV, Was covered with 50
bloom (*at the joints: vine*).—XI, *see* I.

4, Down; fluff.—9, *see* 14.—14, (*pl. 3*), Downy; furry; fluffy.—(b), Black & white.— 55
24^t, 24ya, Down, fluff.

زَغَبَر

53, 54^t, Gloss, sheen (*of a carpet, garment*).

زَعَدَ

A (*n. ac. 1*), Brayed loudly (*camel*).—(b), Squeezed; pressed; 60
throttled.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Irritated by.—IV, Suckled.

25, Butter.

زَغَرَ

A (*n. ac. 1*), Was abundant; over-
flowed (*river*). 65

1, Abundance, large quantity.

زَغَرَفَ

Concealed, hid.—(b), Mocked at.
51, Agile, brisk, alert, nimble.

زَغَفَ

A (*n. ac. 1*), Interlarded his
X

speech with falsehoods.—(b),
Was abundant (*water*).—(c) [*acc.*
& *Bi*], Thrust through with (*a*
lance).—VIII, (د), Took much of.

5 زَغَلَّ U (*n. ac. 1*), Poured out; emitted.
—(b), Sucked.—(c), Falsified,
alloyed, debased (*metal*).—IV,
Fed (*its young: bird*).—4,
Counterfeit coin.

10 زُغْلُولُ (*pl. زُغَالِيلُ*), Light, active,
sprightly, nimble.—(b), Young
bird; young pigeon.

زَغَمَ V, Brayed, bellowed repeatedly (*he-*
camel).—(b), Grumbled, growled,
15 grunted; spoke snappishly.
26, Stammerer, stutterer.

* زَفَّ I (*n. ac. 1, 25, 27*), Sped along.
—(b), Blew (*wind*).—(c), (*n. ac.*
25), Spread out its wings;
20 settled, alighted (*bird*).—(d),
U (*n. ac. 1, 23*), Conducted
the bride to her husband's
house.—IV, *see* I(a), (d).—VIII,
(د), *see* I(d).

25 1^t, Wedding-procession.—
3^t, Company, band.—4, Down;
fine feathers.—20^t, Bridal-
litter.—25, Fleet, rapid.—(b),
Flight (*of a bird*).—26, *see*
30 25(a).—(b), Ostrich.

زَفَّتَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Filled (*wine-jar*).—
(b), Urged; drove on; tired
out.—(c), Drove back, repulsed.
—II, Pitched (*vessel*).
35 2, Pitch; rosin, resin.

زَفَدَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Filled.—(b), Overfed
(*horse*).

* زَفَرَ I (*n. ac. 1, 25*), Heaved a deep
sigh; drew a breath; began
to bray (*ass*).—(b), Crackled; 40
sputtered; puffed (*fire*).—(c),
(*n. ac. 1*), Carried off; drew
(*water*).—II, Broke his fast.—
(b), Talked obscenely.—V, *see*
II(a).—VIII, (د), Carried. 45

1^t, (*pl. زَفَرَاتُ*), Deep sigh;
moan; groan.—(b), Middle.—
2, (*pl. 38*), Load, burden;
baggage; luggage.—(b), Water-
skin.—(c), Troop, band, com- 50
pany.—3^t, *see* 1^t.—4, Flesh-
meat; greasy food; any food
forbidden during a fast.—(b),
Prop, support.—5, Foul, filthy,
dirty; obscene.—9, Lion; 55
courageous man.—(b), Sea;
great river.—(c), Large (*gift*).—
(d), One who carries burdens.
—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Stay, support;
one's kinsfolk & friends.— 60
(b), Troop, band.—25, Mis-
fortune.—(b), Deep sigh; be-
ginning of the bray of an ass.
—41, Female slaves that carry
water-skins. 65

زَفَرَفَ Ran fast.—(b), Rustled; whizzed.
—(c), Spread out its wings;
alighted, settled (*bird*).

زَفَلَّ 14, Anger, outburst of temper.
—14^t, Troop, band of men. 70

- زفن I (n. ac. 1, 36), Danced.—(b), Drove away.
2, Tent erected on a roof.
—28, Dancer.
- زفى I (n. ac. 1, 36), Twanged (bow).
—(b), Spread out its wings (ostrich).—(c), Made to appear in the air (objects: mirage).—
(d), Drove along (clouds: wind).
—IV, Carried, transported.
- زق U (n. ac. 1), Muted; dropped its excrement (bird).—(b), Fed (its young: bird).—(c), see II.—II, Skinned, flayed; clipped (hide).
2, (pl. 28, 35, 38), Water-skin.—(b), Blacksmith's bellows.
—8, (pl. 4*), Wine.—8*, (pl. 9), A certain aquatic bird.—24, (pl. 15*, 35), Street, way; by-street; lane.
بَـسْرُ الزَّقَاقِ Straits of Gibraltar.
- زقب U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Fi], Made to go into (its hole).—(b), see VII.—II, Chirruped, twittered (sparrow).—VII, Entered its hole (animal).
4, (pl. 10), Narrow way; lane, alley.
- زقزق Danced (child).—(b), Fed (its young: bird).—(c), Warbled, chirruped (bird).—(d), Smiled; was quick, lively.
- زقسح A (n. ac. 1), Jabbered; screamed (monkey).

- زقع A (n. ac. 1, 24), Crowed. 35
- زقف* U (n. ac. 1), Snatched up, carried away.—II, Clapped (hands), applauded.—V, VIII, (د), see I.
- زقل Thieves. 40
- زقم U (n. ac. 1), Gobbled up, gulped down.—V, Swallowed.—VIII, (د), see V.
1*, Plague, pestilence.—31, A certain tree that grows in 45 Hell.—(b), Fresh butter with dates.
- زقن U (n. ac. 1), Carried (load).
- زقا U (n. ac. 1, زقآء [24A]), Screeched, screamed; crowed. 50
زاق [21], Cock.
- زقى I (n. ac. 1), see زقو.
3*, Heap, pile (of money &c.).
- زك I (n. ac. 1, 4, 25), Tottered; toddled along.—(b), Tripped, ran.—IV 55 [Ala], Attained to by dint of perseverance.
- زكأ A (n. ac. 1, 1), Struck, beat.
—(b) [Ila], Took refuge with.
—(c), Paid a debt. 60
زكأ [9], زكأة [9*], One who pays his way; rich man.
- زكت U (n. ac. 1), Filled.—(b), Related to, told.
- زكر U (n. ac. 1), Filled.—II, see I.— 65
(b), Was full.—(c), Was in

abundance.—V, Became inflated.

3^t, (*pl.* 9), Small vessel; receptacle.

5 * زَكَرَكَ Tottered along (*old man*).—
(*b*), [*coll.*], Tickled.—II, Armed
himself.—(*b*), Was tickled.

* زَكَمَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Made to catch cold.
—(*b*), Filled.—(*c*) [Bi], Cast
10 forth, spurted out (*liquid*).—
IV, *see* I(*a*).

1^t, Cold in the head, catarrh;
loss of the sense of smell.—

3^t, Rough, rude man; ruffian.

15 —(*b*), Last child.—5, *see*
N.P.I(*a*).—24, *see* 1^t.

N.P.I., One having a cold.

—(*b*), Full (*water-skin*). →

20 زَكِنَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Learnt; knew.—(*b*),
Considered, believed, thought.
—II, Dissembled; mistrusted,
had his suspicions aroused.—
III, Approached; was near to.
—IV, Made to know.—(*b*),
25 Guessed; understood.

9, One having a good
memory.—22^t, Thorough
knowledge of a thing; mastery.

30 * زَكَأَ U (*n. ac.* زَكَأَ [22A],
زُكُو [27])

Grew,
throve;

increased.

زَكِيَ A (*n. ac.* زَكِيَ [4],
زَكَأَ [4A])

—(*b*), Was
upright,

just; was pure.—II, Made to
grow, thrive; increased.—

(*b*), Purified; declared pure.— 35

(*c*), Paid the poor-rate on (*his*
property).—(*d*), Collected the
poor-rate of.—IV, *see* I(*a*) &
II(*a*).—V, Was good, pious &c.;
purified himself; gave the 40
poor-rate, gave alms.

زَكَوَات [4A], Even; even number;
pair.

زَكَوَات [4A], (*pl.* 4A, زَكَوَات),
Purity; purification.—(*b*), Poor- 45
rate, legal alms.

أَزْكِيَاءَ [68], (*pl.* 25), زَكِي
Pure, spotless; pious, good;
righteous; upright, honest,
virtuous.—(*b*), [*coll.*], Intelligent. 50

زَكِيَّة [25^t], Rich, excellent (*soil*).

* زَلَّ I (*n. ac.* 1, 18^t, 25, 27), Slipped,
slid; stumbled, tripped; made
a slip, an error.—(*b*), Glided
away, passed away.—(*c*), (*n. ac.* 55
25, 27), Glided along, passed
quickly.—(*d*), (*n. ac.* 27), Was
under weight (*money*).—(*e*), A
(*n. ac.* 4), Slipped &c.—(*f*),
Had thin thighs.—IV, X, Made 60
to slip, slide &c.—(*b*), Caused
to turn away.

1^t, Slip, false step; fall;
error, sin; lapse; fault; blunder.

—(*b*), Feast; leavings of a feast. 65

—2^t, Smooth stones.—3, Slip-
pery.—4, *see* 3.—(*b*), Slip.—

(*c*), Defect, deficiency.—24,
Slipping, unsteady.—(*b*), Pure,

clear, limpid.—(c), [coll.], Yolk
(of an egg).—25, 26, see 24(b).

زَلَبَ A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Kept, clung to.

زَلَابِيَّةَ P., A kind of pan-cake.

زَلَجَ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Ran lightly,
tripped along.—(b), (n. ac. 38),
Preceded; outstripped.—(c),
(n. ac. 1), see IV.

(—) A (n. ac. 1, 4), Slipped, slid,
glided.—IV, Bolted (door).—
V, Slipped &c.

1, 4, Slippery.—23, see 45.—
26, Fleet, swift.—(b), Smooth,
slippery.—(c), Long (stage of a
journey).—45, (pl. 65), Bolt;
latch.

زَلَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Tasted.—V, see I.
1^t, (pl. 10), Shallow dish.
زَلْحَفَةٌ (for سِلْحَفَةٌ) Tortoise.

زَلَحَ A (n. ac. 27), Slipped.—(b), I
(n. ac. 1), Clave, broke the
head of.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became fat.—II,
Caused to slip.—(b), Rendered
smooth.—V, Slipped.

1, Slippery place.—5, see 1.—
11^t, Slide.—45, Sliding-latch.

* زَلَزَلَ Shook, made to tremble, quake,
rock (earth).

47, Misfortunes, calamities.
—48, 51^t, (pl. 47), Earthquake.

* زَلَطَ [coll.], I (n. ac. 1), Walked
quickly.—(b), Swallowed with-

out masticating, bolted.—II,
Took off the clothes of, un- 35
dressed.—V, Undressed him-
self.

1, Naked.—(b), Nakedness,
nudity.—4, Smooth pebble.—
4^t, see 4.—(b), Thirty paras ($\frac{d}{1\frac{1}{2}}$). 40

زَلَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Took by trickery,
filched.—(b), Swallowed, bolted
whole.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was cracked, chap-
ped (skin); festered (wound).— 45
V, Was cracked &c.—VIII, (د),
see I(a), (b).

1^t, Festering wound.—4,
Chilblain; crack, chap.

زَوَّلَعَ One suffering from cracked 50
heels.

زَلَعَبَ — اِزْلَعَبَ Was copious; was
heavy, thick, dense.

زَلَعَمَ [coll.], Swallowed.

زَلَعِيمَ (pl. زَلَعِيم) Throat, swallow, 55
gullet.

زَلَفَ U (n. ac. 1, 25), Advanced, ap-
proached.—II [Fi], Added to
(tale).—IV, Brought near,
forward.—V, VIII, (د), see I. 60

1, Proximity, nearness; neigh-
bourhood.—(b), Rank, station,
degree.—2, Garden; meadow.
—3^t, (pl. 9), see 1(a), (b).—(c),
Dish.—(d), Part of the night, 65
night-watch.—3ya, see 1.—4,
see 1.—4^t, (pl. 4), Tank, cistern;

well.—(b), Dish.—(c), Urn.—
(d), Shell.—(e), Smooth rock;
hard, level ground.—(f),
Mirror.—17^t, (pl. 44), Place
5 lying between the cultivated
land & the desert.—25, Way-
farer, traveller.

* زَلَقَ U (n. ac. 1) } Slipped, slid.—
(—) A (n. ac. 4) } (b) [Bi], Got tired
of, left (place).—
10 (c), see II.—II, IV, Made to
slip.—(b), Shaved.—V, Became
smooth, glossy (skin).—(b), Slid.
1, 4, see 5.—4^t, Smooth stone.
—(b), Mirror.—5, Slippery
15 place.—17, 17^t, Slippery place;
slide.—25, Abortion.—26,
Swift, fleet.—(b), Long (hill).—
28^t, see 5.—45, Bolt.

زَلَقَمَ Swallowed.
20 زَلَقُومَ Wind-pipe, swallow.

* زَلَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Made a mistake,
committed an error.—(b), Filled.
—(c), Cut, cut off.—(d), see II(c).
II, Smoothed; polished; round-
25 ed (mill-stone).—(b), Spoilt (food).
—(c), Gave little to.—VIII, (د),
see I(c).

1^t, 3^t, Exterior appearance;
physiognomy.—4, (pl. 38),
30 Cloven hoof.—(b), Divining-
arrow.—4^t, Lappet of flesh,
caruncle.—(b), [coll.], Pedestrian,
wayfarer; person.—(c), see 1^t.—

9, see 4.—25, Well cut (arrow).
—42, She-hawk. 35
N.P.II, Small, light, agile.

* زَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Fastened, tied, bound;
strapped.—(b), Bridled; muzzled
(camel).—(c), Filled.—(d), Car-
ried off, fastened upon (a lamb: 40
wolf).—(e), [Bi], Raised, lifted
(the head).—IV, see I(a).—VII,
Was tied, fastened &c.—VIII,
(د), Carried his head high, was
proud, haughty, supercilious.— 45
(b), see I(d).

4, Face-to-face, opposite.—
23, (pl. 15^t), Strap, thong;
cord; nose-rein; bridle.

زَمَّتَ U (n. ac. 22^t), Was grave, staid, so
dignified.
25, 30, Grave, staid, dignified.

زَمَجَ U (n. ac. 1) [Bain], Sowed dis-
cord between.—(b), [Ala], In-
truded upon. 55

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was in a rage.
4, Anger, rage.

زَمَجَرَ Stormed, raged, roared.
51^t, (pl. 47), Flute; sound
of a flute.—(b), Din, uproar. 60

زَمَخَ A (n. ac. 1), Was proud, haughty.
4, 26, Steep (mountain).

زَمَخَرَ Roared (lion).—(b), Budded
(plant).
51, Flute.—(b), Bushy (tree). 65
—(c), Hollow.—(d), Soft.

زَمَرَ *I, U (n. ac. 1, 25)*, Played the flute.—(b), *U (n. ac. 1)*, Filled (a leathern bag).—(c) [Bi], Spread about, divulged, published (story).—(d), (*n. ac. 36*), Bounded away, fled.—(e), *I (n. ac. 23, 24)*, Cried out (*ostrich*).

(→) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Had little hair or wool; was a craven.—II, see I(a), (b).

1, (*pl. 27*), Song; chant; hymn, canticle.—(b), see 45.—

3^t, (*pl. 9*), Troop, band (*of men*); party; class, category.—

5, Having little hair or wool.—(b), Coward, craven.—23^t,

Flute-playing.—24, Cry of the ostrich.—25, (*pl. 23*), Short, small.—(b), Fine, handsome,

beautiful.—28^t, Double reed-pipe, flageolet, fife.—(b), Iron bar.—45, (*pl. 65*), Flute.

N.P.I., (*pl. 65*), Chant; canticle; psalm.

زَمْرَد *P.*, Emerald.

زَمَزَمَ Murmured, muttered; rumbled, growled (*thunder*).—II, Brayed (*he-camel*).

51, Abundant (*water*).—(b), Name of a well at Mecca.—

51^t, (*pl. 47*), Roar; growl.—

53^t, Troop, band.

زَمَطَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Escaped, ran away; slipped out of its place.

* **زَمِعَ** *A (n. ac. 36)*, Was quick, agile, swift.—(b), Was slow.

(→) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was confused, dazed, bewildered, scared, awe-struck.—II, [*acc. or 'Ala or Bi*], Was determined to; was bent, resolved upon; kept to steadily, persevered with.—IV, see II.—

(b), Was uneven; was knotty.

4, (*pl. 23*), Fright; astonishment, bewilderment, perplexity.—

(b), Excrescence.—(c), The common people, the vulgar.—

(d), Stream, brook, rivulet.—

4^t, (*pl. 38*), see 4(d).—22,

23, Perseverance; vigorous-

ness.—25, (*pl. 43*), Firm, de-

ecided, resolute; determined;

persevering.

N.Ag.IV, see 25.

زَمَقَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Pulled out (*hair of the beard*) —(b), Opened (*lock*).—(c), Stole away, escaped; slipped through.

25^t, Beard.

زَمَكَ *U (n. ac. 1)* [*acc. & 'Ala*], Irritated, roused, incited against.—(b), Filled.—II, Was tight (*clothing*).

4, Anger.—4^t, Angry, choleric.—(b), Stupid.—(c), Short.

65

* **زَمَلَّ** *I, U (n. ac. 1, 4, 22, 36)*, Ran along limping, hobbled; ran along leaning to one side (*horse*).—(b), *U (n. ac. 1)*, Carried;

took up.—(c), (*n. ac.* 27), Followed.—II [*acc.* & **Fi** or **Bi**], Wrapped up in.—(b), Wrapped up, hid, concealed.—V [**Fi**], see VIII.—VIII (ز or ذ) [**Fi**], Wrapped himself up in (*his clothes*).

2, Load, burden.—(b), see 5 & 25.—3^t, Troop, company; companions, fellow-travellers.—4^t, Family, household.—5, Weak; cowardly: weakling; coward.—9, 11, see 5.—14, (*pl.* 37, 67), Confused sound, din.—(b), Baggage; property.—14^t, see 14(b).—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Beast of burden.—(b), Provision-bag, saddle-bag.—22^t, see 21^t.—25, One riding behind another.—(b), Counterpoise.—31^t, Spout.—39, (*pl.* 69), Shoemaker's knife.—(b), Graving-tool; chisel.

أزموثة Vociferation, clamour.

مزمنة Water-cooler.

* زمين A (*n. ac.* 3^t, 4, 22^t), Suffered from a chronic disease.—IV, Continued, lasted.—(b), Was old, ancient.—(c) [**Bi**], Remained, stayed in.

4, 4^t, (*pl.* 38), Time.—4yi, Temporary.—(b), Temporal.—22, (*pl.* 15^t, 16), Time; period, epoch, era, age.—(b), (*pl.* 15^t), Tense (*of a verb*).—(c), Season.

—22^t, Chronic ailment, complaint.

زمانًا For some time.

زامة A (*n. ac.* 4), Increased, grew intense (*heat*). 40

زاهر Flashed, blazed with anger (*eye*).

أزمار see I.—(b), Shone (*stars*).—(c), Was bitterly cold (*day*).

زمارير Intense cold.

زن U (*n. ac.* 1), Dried up, shrank (*sinew*).—(b), Judged, had an opinion of.—IV, see I(b). 45

2, Species of lentil.—4, Small, insignificant.—22, Short.

زنا A (*n. ac.* زنا [1], زنوء [27]) so [*Ila*], Fled to, took refuge with, in.—(b) [**Fi**], Ascended, climbed (*mountain*).—(c), Strangled, throttled.—II [**'Ala**], Straitened, pressed hard.—IV, Obligated to flee.—(b), Made to ascend. 55

زنا [29], Straitness; strait, narrow.

زيب A (*n. ac.* 4), Was fat.

14, Fat. 60

زبير Became angry.

زبور (*pl.* 67), Hornet.—(b), see *infra*.

زبير A species of plane-tree.

زنبق Oil of jasmine.—(b), Lily.

زنتر II, Walked proudly. 65

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

51, Awkwardness, embarrassment.

زنج *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was thirsty.—III, Recompensed, requited.

1, 2, (*pl. 27*), Ethiopian.

زنجبیل *P.*, Ginger.—(*b*), Wine.

* زنجبر *Filliped; snapped his finger.*
—(*b*), Was covered with verdegri.
—(*c*), Was chained.—II,
see I(*b*), (*c*).

49, Verdegri.

زنجیر *P.*, (*pl. زنجیر*), Chain.
—(*b*), Fillip.

حساب الزنجیر *Book-keeping.*

15 زنجفر, زنجفر *P.*, Cinnabar, vermilion.

زنج *A (n. ac. 1)*, Praised.—(*b*), Drove away.—(*c*), Vexed, worried, tormented.

20 زنج *I, U (n. ac. 27)*, Stuck, embedded itself.

* (—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was, became bad, rancid.—V, Became proud.—(*b*), Spoke out his mind.

25 1^t, Stink, stench.—5, Bad, rancid.

زنجر *Breathed hard, blew, puffed, snorted.*

30 زند *I (n. ac. 1)*, Struck, kindled (*fire*).
—(*b*), *U*, Filled.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Thirsted.—II, see I(*a*), (*b*).—IV, Grew, increased.

V, Was confused, embarrassed, at a loss.

1, (*pl. 16, 23, 38*), Firesticks. 35
—(*b*), Wrist.—(*c*), A certain thorny tree.—23, (*pl. 15^t*), see 1(*a*).

* زندق II, Held the doctrines of the manicheans, was an atheist. 40
51^t, Manicheism, dualism; atheism.

زندیق (*pl. 47^t, 65*), Manichean, atheist.

* زنر *U (n. ac. 1)*, Girded.—(*b*), Filled. 45
—V, Girded himself.—(*b*), Was thin, fine, slender.

29, (*pl. 70*), Girdle, belt.—

30, (*pl. 70*), Pebble; shingle.

—(*b*), Small fly. 50

زنر لخت *P.*, Persian lilac; free-tree; poplar; cypress.

زنطاریة [*coll.*], Diarrhœa.

زنق *I (n. ac. 1)*, Put a chin-ring on.
—(*b*), Bound the feet of (*mule*). 55
—(*c*) [*'Ala*], Fed badly, stinted (*family*).—II, see I(*c*).

1^t, [*coll.*], Poverty.—4^t, Lane, alley.—24, Cord, thong, rope; halter.—25, Firm. 60

زنکین *T.*, Rich man.

زنم 24, Misfortune.—25, Intruder.
N.P.II, see 25.

زننا *U (n. ac. 27)*, Became narrow, straitened. 65

* زَنَى *I* (n. ac. زَنَى [7], زِنَاء [28A]), Committed adultery, fornication.—II, Accused of adultery.

زَنَى [7], Adultery, fornication.

5 زَان [21], (pl. زَنَانَة [9thA]), Adulterer.

زَانِيَة [21st], (pl. زَوَانٍ [41]), Adulteress.

زِنَاء [28A], see 7.

10 زِنَائِيّ, زِنَوِيّ Adulterous.

زَيْء Bravo! Well done!

زَهَبَ 2, 3rd, Part, portion.—(b), Supplies, war material; ammunition; provisions; provender.

15 * زَهَدَ *A* } (n. ac. 1, 3, 22nd) [Fī or 'An], Disregarded, was indifferent to; despised, slighted.—(b), (n. ac. 3, 22nd), Forsook the world, embraced a religious life.—II [acc. & Fī or 'An], Induced to abstain from, to renounce.—V, see I(b).—VI, Despised, disregarded.—VII(د), Disregarded, despised, disdained.

25 1, Small quantity.—3, Indifference; unworldliness.—(b), Abstinence; continence; abstemiousness, temperance.—(c), Asceticism.—4, (pl. 23), Alms; poor-rate.—21, (pl. 11, 29), Abstemious, temperate; continent.—(b), Ascetic.—22nd,

see 3.—25, Paltry, insignificant; small.

* زَهَرَ *A* (n. ac. 27), Shone, glittered; 35 sparkled; was bright, brilliant, resplendent.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4) } Was bright,
(—) *U* (n. ac. 27th) } beautiful; had a good complexion.—IV, 40 Blossomed, bloomed, flowered.—(b), Made to burn brightly, to blaze (fire).—VIII(د), Shone, glittered &c.—(b) [Bi], Cared for; rejoiced, delighted in.—45 (c) [Bi], Recommended to be careful, sedulous, assiduous.—IX, see IV(a).

1, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Flower; bloom, blossom.—(b), The best, so the choice of.—1st, see 1(a), (b).—(c), (pl. 38), Beauty; splendour, brilliancy.—3rd, see 1st(c).—9th [art.], Venus (planet).—20, (pl. 44), Stringed musical instrument.—21, Shining, bright, brilliant; beautiful.

الأزهران The sun & moon.

ماء زهر Essence of orange-flowers.

زَهَرَ Laughed much. 60

48, Laughter, convulsions.

زَهَفَ *A* (n. ac. 27), Was mean, vile, contemptible.—(b), Lied.—(c), Perished.—(d) [Ila], Drew near to (a person: death). 65

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was light, nimble,

swift.—(b), Carried away, swept off.—IV, Was treacherous, malicious, evil-disposed.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Led into (evil); did (evil) to.—(c) ['Ala], Dispatched (wounded man).—(d), Spoilt, destroyed.—V ['An], Withdrew, retired from.—VIII(د) [Ila], Approached to, neared.—(b) ['An], Went away, withdrew from.—(c), Importuned, pressed.—(d) [Fi], Raised his voice in.

زَهَقَ

A (n. ac. 1, 27), Disappeared, vanished, perished; passed away (soul).—(b), Went before, in front.—(c), Went beyond the mark (arrow).—(d), Was firm, compact.—IV, Was full of marrow (bone).—VII, Plunged, reared (horse).

21, (pl. 3, 10), Perishing; perishable; transitory.—(b), Fat; marrowy; compact; full.—26, see 21(a).—(b), Light, agile.

زَهَكَ

A (n. ac. 1), Ground, brayed between two stones.—(b), Raised (the dust: wind).

زَهَدَ

A (n. ac. 1) ['An], Shunned, avoided, abstained from.

(→)

A (n. ac. 4), Was white & smooth. 21, Calm, confident.

زَهَّقَ

Washed, bleached (clothing).

زَهْلُوقٌ (pl. 47), Fat.

زَهَمَ

U (n. ac. 1), Was full of marrow (bone).—(b) ['An], Drove away from.

(→)

A (n. ac. 4), Was fat, greasy.—III, Was hostile to.—(b), Approached, went up to.—IV, see I(a).

3, Fat.—(b), Fetid odour, stench.—(c), Civet (perfume).—3t, see 3(b).—4, see 3(b).—5, Stinking.—27t, see 3(b). 45

*زَهَّأَ

U (n. ac. زَهْوٌ [1], زُهَّاءٌ [24A], زُهْوٌ [27]), Throve, flourished; grew; ripened.—(b), Shone, gleamed.—(c), Slighted, disdained, despised.—(d), Rendered vain, conceited, puffed up (pride).—II, Reddened, ripened.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Became vain, conceited.—VIII(د), see I(c), (d). 55

زُهْوٌ [1], Pride, vanity, conceit.—(b), Vanity, vain-glory; pomp.—(c), Falsehood, lie; boasting, bragging.

زُهْيٌ [9], see 1(b). 60

زُهَّاءٌ [24A], Quantity; number.—(b), Valuation, computation.

زَوٌّ Pair, couple.

زَوَّبِعَ see under زَبَعَ.

زَوَّبَعَةٌ see under زَبَعَ. 65

*زَاجَ

U (n. ac. 1) [Bain], Sowed dissension, discord between, set at variance.—II, Married;

paired, coupled, joined together.—III, Married; were paired, coupled.—V [*acc. or Bi*], Married, wedded, took as a wife.—(b) [IIa], Became related to, by marriage.—VI, VIII(د), Married; intermarried; were paired, coupled, joined together; were a pair.

1, (*pl.* 7^٤, 38), One of a pair: husband, consort, spouse.

زَاج [1A], P., Vitriol, sulphate of iron.

زَوْجَةٌ [1^٤], (*pl. reg.*), Wife.

زَيْبَةٌ [2^٤I], Marriage; wedlock, matrimony; marriage-tie.

زَوَاج [22], *see* 2^٤.

مُتَزَوِّج [N.P.II], مَزْوُوج [N.Ag.V], Coupled; married.

مُزَوِّج [N.Ag.VIII], Rhyming (*word*).

زَوْجَانِ Pair, couple.

رُوحُ الزَّاج Sulphuric acid.

زَاح (و) U (*n. ac.* 1) ['An], Went away, departed from, left.—(b), Gathered, united.—(c), Scattered, dispersed.—IV, Removed, moved, shifted.—(b), Completed, finished.

زَادَ * (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Laid in a stock of provisions.—II, IV, Supplied, provisioned, victualled.—V, *see* I.—VIII(د), X, Wanted, required supplies, provisions.

زَادَ [1A], (أَزْوَادَةٌ [15^٤], أَزْوَادٌ [38]), Provisions, supplies.—(b), Viaticum.

مَزَادٌ [17A], مَزَادَةٌ [17^٤A], مَزْوَدٌ [20], (مَزَاوِدٌ [44]), Bag, sack, saddle-bag.

زَوَادَةٌ [29^٤], *see* 1(a).

زَارَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1, مَزَارٌ [17A], زِيَارَةٌ [28^٤I], 24, 24^٤), Visited; repaired to; frequented.

زَوَّرَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Sloped, was inclined; was crooked, deformed.—II, Falsified, altered, perverted; counterfeited, forged.—(b), Declared false, rejected, disallowed.—(c), Embellished, adorned.—IV, Made, persuaded to visit.—V, Lied.—VIII(د), Visited; repaired to; frequented.—IX ['An], Turned away from.

1, (*pl.* 38), Chest; breast-bone.—(b), Prudence; firmness.—(c), Phantom, spectre, ghost, apparition, vision.—(d), Visitors.

زَارَةٌ [1^٤A], Bird's crop.

أَزْوَارٌ [7^٤I], زَيْبَةٌ [2I], (مَزَاوِدٌ [38]), أَزْيَارٌ [38I]), Gallant, ladies' man.—(b), Gallantry.—

(c), Hemp, flax.

زُورٌ [8], Lie, falsehood; lying, falsity, falseness.—(b), False god, idol.—(c), Vanity.—(d), [*coll.*], Force, violence.

زَوَّر [4], Inclination.—(b), Distortion.

أَزُور [14], (pl. 3), Oblique, slanting; awry, crooked.

زَايِر [21], (pl. reg. & 29), Visitor.—(b), Squinting.

زَوَّار [23], (pl. 15^t), Cord.

زَبَّار [28I], Cord.—(b), Clog, shackles (for a horse).

زِيَارَةٌ [28^tI], Visit, call; pilgrimage.

زَوْرَاءَ [42], Deep (well).—(b), Silver cup, tankard.—(c) [art.], Bagdad.

تَرْوِيرٌ Forgery; falsification.

بِالزُّورِ By force.

شَهَادَةُ زُورٍ False oath; perjury.

زَوْرَقٌ (pl. زَوَارِقٌ) Boat, skiff.

زَاطٌ (و) 14, (pl. 3), Squinting, cross-eyed.

زُوعٌ Cobweb.

زَاغٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 36), Turned aside, swerved; deviated from the truth.—(b), Was out of joint, sprained, dislocated (bone).

زَايِعٌ [21], Dislocated.—(b), Giddy, flighty.

زَوَّغَلٌ [coll.], Cheated (at play).

51^t, Trickery, cheating.

زَافٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Dragged himself along, crawled along.

زُوقَاءَ, زُوقَى Hyssop.

زَاقٌ (و) II, Ornamented, adorned, decorated.

28, Decorator, painter.—

40, Mercury, quicksilver. 35

N.Ac.II, Decoration, ornamentation.

* زَالَ (و) A, U (n. ac. 1, 22, 25, 27, 36), Passed away, perished, came to nought; ceased, discontinued, left off.—(b), (n. ac. 22, 27) ['An], Left, quitted, abandoned, forsook; departed from.—(c), (n. ac. 22, 27, 36), Declined, went down (sun).—(d), I, U (n. ac. 22, 27) [acc. & An], Removed, took away from.—II, Removed; destroyed; abolished; suppressed; repealed.—III, Intended, purposed; strove, laboured after, aimed at.—IV, see II.—V, Was intelligent, clever, able, talented.—VI, Acted together, cooperated, worked together.—VII ['An], Separated himself from.—VIII, (د), see II.

1, (pl. 38), Quick, sharp, keen, quick-witted.—(b), Brave, courageous.—(c), Generous.—(d), Person, individual. 60

زَائِلٌ [21], Passing away; ceasing; declining; transitory, transient.

زَائِلَةٌ [21^t], (pl. زَوَائِلٌ [41]), 65 Animated, alive, living; moving.

زَوَال [22], Decline, decadence; end.

زَوَالَةٌ [22^t], see 21^t.

زَوِيل [25], Shock; emotion, agitation.

زَامَ (و) — زَام [1A], Quarter, fourth part.

زُوم [3], (pl. 38), Juice, sap.

زَان (و) — زَوْن [1], Short; dwarf, pigmy.

زَان [1A], Indigestion.

زَوْن [3], Idol; idol's temple.—(b), see 1.

زَوْن [12], see 1.

زَوَان [24], زَوَان [28], زَوَان [22], Darnel-grass, tares.

زَانَةٌ Beech (tree).

* زَوَى I (n. ac. زَوِي, زَوِي), Removed, displaced; put aside.—(b), Hid, concealed.—(c), Folded, rolled up.—(d), Put, placed in a corner.—II, Withdrew into a corner.—(b), Lived in retirement.—(c), Invested with a garb.—V, see II(a), (b).—VII, see II(a), (b).—(c), Was contracted, shrank.

زَاوِيَةٌ [21^t], (pl. زَوَايَا), Corner; edge; angle.—(b), T., Square (tool).—(c), Monastery; hermitage.—(d), Endowed school.

زَوِي Garb, guise; dress; appearance, aspect.

زَيْك [coll.], How do you do: how is your aspect? 35

زَاب (ي) V, Was agglomerated, heaped up &c.
زَيْبِق Mercury, quicksilver.

زَات (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Oiled; put oil into.—II, Supplied with oil.—IV, Had much oil.—X, Asked for oil.

1, (pl. 27), Oil; essence.—

28, Oil-merchant.

زَيْتُون Olive-tree; olive. 45

زَاج (ي) 2, (pl. 7^t), Builder's line.—(b), P., Astronomical almanac.

زَاخ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 23, 27, 36), Went away, departed; withdrew, removed.—II, [coll.], Went in procession; carried in procession (image).—(b), Drew a line.—IV, Removed, displaced; took away.—VII, see I.

3, (pl. 38), Line, stroke.— 55

38, [coll.], (pl. زَبَاحَات), Procession; benediction (of the Holy Sacrament).

زَاخ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 36), Was unjust.—(b), Turned aside, away.—IV, Made to turn or go away; removed, displaced. 60

* زَادَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 4, مَزِيد [18], 23^t), Grew; increased; throve, flourished, prospered.—(b) 65 [Ala], Surpassed, exceeded.—(c), Prospered, blessed; in-

creased, multiplied.—II, see I(c).—(b), Added to, augmented; raised (*price*).—III, Outbid.—V, Became dear, high, rose (*price*).—(b) Fī], Added to, amplified; exaggerated.—VI, see V(b).—VIII(د), see I(a).—X, Asked for more.—(b), Considered in fault.

زود [1U], [*coll.*], see I(a), (b).

زید [1], Growth; increase.—(b), Surplus, excess; redundancy.—(c), Addition.—(d), Zaid (*man's name*).

أزید [14], Greater; more abundant.

مَرَاد [17A], مَرَادَة [17A], (*pl.* مَرَايد), Water-skin.

زائد [21], Exceeding.—(b), Additional; extra; redundant, superfluous; excessive; accessory; servile (*letter*).

زَائِدَة [21A], (*pl.* زَوَائِد [41], *Fem. of 21.*—(b), Addition; extra; superfluity.

زِيَادَة [23A], (*pl.* زِيَائِد [46] & *reg.*), see I(a), (b), (c).

مَزِيد Augmentative.

حُرُوفُ الزِّيَادَة Servile letters (*comprised in the word يَتَمَتُّونَا*).

زَار (ي), Held with pincers (*horse*).—(b), Embarrassed, inconvenienced; hampered, worried, bothered.—V, Was embarrass-

sed, hard beset; was in difficulties.

زَيْر [2], (*pl.* 7A, 88, أَرْوَار [38U]), Large jar.—(b), Affection.—(c), Custom.

زِيَار [23], Vice; pincers. 40

زَيْبَر A kind of onion.—(b), Cricket (*insect*).

زَاط (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1, 23), Cried out, vociferated, shouted.

* زَاغ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 36), Turned 45 aside; swerved; deviated; leant.—(b), Declined, was low (*sun*).—(c), Became dull, dim (*sight*).—II, Rectified, righted, redressed (*wrong*).—IV, Made 50 to turn aside &c.—V, Adorned himself, decked himself out.

1, Doubt, hesitation, uncertainty.—(b), Injustice, wrong.—21, (*pl.* زَاغَة [1A]), Deviat- 55 ing; inclining.—36, Deviation; inclination.

زَاغ P., (*pl.* زَيْغَان [34]), Rook; crow.

زَاف (ي) I (*n. ac.* 27), Was bad (*money*). 60 —(b), (*n. ac.* 1, 36), Leaped, vaulted (*wall*).—(c), Walked fiercely.—(d), (*n. ac.* 1), see II(a).—II, Falsified, debased; clipped (*money*).—(b), Condemned 65 (*doctrine*).—V, see I(a).

1, (*pl.* 23, 27, 38), Cornice; coping; ledge; corner.—(b),

Bad, base, counterfeit, spurious (*money*).—21, (*pl.* 11, 27), see 1(b).—28 [*art.*], The Lion.

5 زَاقَ (ي) V, Adorned himself; had or put collyrium on his eyelids.

زَبَقَ [2], Shirt-collar.

* زَالَ (ي) A (*n. ac.* 1), Ceased, discontinued, desisted, left off.—(b), I (*n. ac.* 1) ['An], Removed from.—II, Separated; divided; dispersed.—III, Separated from, quitted.—IV [*acc.* & 'An], Removed, took away from.

مِزِيلَ [20], Acute, sharp, skilful.

15 مَا زَالَ He did not cease to: he continued at.

زَامَ (ي) A I (*n. ac.* 1) [La], Silenced.—V, Dispersed, scattered.

20 * زَانَ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1), Adorned, decorated, ornamented, garnished.—(b), Weighed.—II, IV, see I(a).—V, VIII (ذ or ز), Was adorned &c.; adorned himself.

25 1, (*pl.* 38), Adornment, decoration, ornament.—2^t, see 1.—(b), Festival, feast, fête.—21, Adorned, decorated; decked out.—22, Handsome, beautiful, fine.—23, Adornment; splendour, pomp.

N. Ag. II, Decorator, ornament-
enter; hair-dresser, barber.—
(b), Cupper.

30 زَبَى II, Gave a shape, form, costume

&c. to.—(b), Costumed, dress-
ed, attired.—V, Had the shape,
form, costume &c. of.—(b),
Dressed, attired himself.

زَيَّ [1, 2], (أَزْبَاءَ [38A]),
Form, shape, figure; appear-
40 ance, aspect.—(b), Dress,
costume, attire.—(c), Mode,
custom, fashion.

س

س Sin. The twelfth letter of the alphabet. 45
Its numerical value is Sixty, (60).

س An abbreviation of سَوِّفَ, which
is sometimes prefixed to the aorist
and gives it a future sense.

سَابَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Throttled, strang- 50
led.—(b), Widened (*water-skin*).
—(c), see *infra*.

سَابَ A (*n. ac.* سَابَ [4]) [Min],
Quenched his thirst, was satis-
fied with. 55

سَابَ [1], (*pl.* 27), Wine-vessel.

مِسَابَ [20], see 1.

سَاتَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Throttled, strangled.

سَادَ A (*n. ac.* 1, 4), Throttled, strangled.

سَادَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Drank.—(b), Re-open- 60
ed (*wound*).—IV, Journeyed
continually, night & day.

مِسَادَ [20], Receptacle for honey,
for butter.

سُوَاد [24], Disease brought on by the use of salt water.

سَادَج Plain, unadorned; free from guile, simple, good-hearted.

سَار A (n. ac. 1), Left a remainder.

سِرَّ A (n. ac. 4), Remained, was left over.—IV, Left a remainder.—VI, Drank the remainder, remnants.

سُور [3], Remainder, residue.

سُورَة [3^t], A remainder (of youthful vigour).—(b), Chapter (of the Kurān).

سَائِر [21], Rest, remainder; all.

سَاف A (n. ac. 1) } Was cracked,
سَاف A (n. ac. 4) } chapped (finger).
—(b), Cracked, split open, peeled; was cracked &c.—VII, see I(b).

سَاف [4], Palm-branch.—(b), Hair; bristles.

* سَأَلَ A (n. ac. مَسْأَلَة [17^t], سُؤَالَ [24], تَسْأَل [62]) [acc. & 'An or Bi], Questioned, asked, interrogated about, upon.—(b), Asked of; asked for.—III, see I(a).—IV, Granted (the request of).—V, Begged, asked for charity.—VI, Begged, asked one another.

سُؤَالَ [3], سُؤْلَة [3^t], Request, petition.

مَسْأَلَة [17^t], (pl. مَسَائِل [44]),

Question; problem, proposition.

—(b), see 3.

سُؤَالَ [21], (pl. مَسْأَلَة [4^t], سُؤْل [11], سُؤَالَ [29] & reg.),

Questioning; asking: questioner, interrogator, enquirer.—

(b), Beggar, mendicant.

سُؤَالَ [24], Question; enquiry; query.—(b), Request; demand; petition.

سُؤُول [27], see 3.

مَسْئُول [N.P.I], Petition, request.—(b), Responsible.

مَسْئُولِيَّة Responsibility.

* سَمَّ A (n. ac. 1, سَام [4], 4^t, سَام [22], 22^t) [acc. or Min], Loathed, detested; grew weary of.—(b), [coll.], Despaired of.—IV, Disgusted, sickened.

سَأَوْ (سَأَوْ) U (n. ac. سَأَوْ [1]), Purposed, intended, aimed at.—(b), Rent, tore.—(c), Ran.

* سَبَّ U (n. ac. 1, سَبَّيْبِي), Reviled, vilified, abused.—II, Caused, occasioned; furnished with an opportunity, gave a chance.—(b), Abused, inveighed against.—III, see I.—V, Sought an occasion, opportunity &c.—(b) [Bi], Was the cause, means of.—(c) [Bi & Ila], Made use of as a means for obtaining, getting at.—(d), Trafficked, carried on a retail trade.

1, Abuse; invectives.—1^t,
 (pl. 23), Period, space of time;
 a while, some time.—(b), Podex.
 —2, Vilifier.—(b), Muffler, veil.
 —2^t, Fore-finger, index.—(b),
 5 Week.—3^t, Disgrace, shame.
 —(b), Fault; vice.—4, (pl. 38),
 Cause; motive, reason; oc-
 casion.—(b), Means; opportu-
 nity, chance.—(c), Matter, subject;
 10 argument.—(d), Means of sub-
 sistence, livelihood.—(e), Part
 of a foot, consisting of two
 letters (*in versification*).—(f),
 15 Rope, cord.—4yi, Causative,
 causal.—4yit, Causality.—17^t,
 (pl. 44), Abusive; slanderous.
 —(b), Reviler.—(c), Revilings,
 invectives; blasphemy.—(d),
 20 see 3^t.—23, see 1.—25, (pl. 69),
 Lock, plait of hair; hair.—
 25^t, (pl. 46), see 25.—(b), Strip
 of cloth.—28, Sword.—28^t,
 see 2^t(a).

25 N.Ag.II, Causer; cause.

N.P.II, Caused, occasioned.

بسبب ذلك Because of that,
 on that account, owing to that.

متسبب عن see N.P.II.

30 مسابة see 1.

سبأ A (n. ac. سبأ [1], مسبأ [17],
 سبأ [23]), Bought (wine).—(b),
 Flayed.—IV [La], Submitted
 to.—(b) [ʿAla], Was smitten,
 35 fell in love with, took a fancy

to.—VII, Was stripped off,
 flayed (*skin*).—VIII, see I(a).

3^t, Long journey.—17, Moun-
 tain-road.—28, The purchasing
 of wine.—(b), Wine. 40

سبيء [25], The skin or slough
 of a serpent.

سبيئة [25^t], see 23.

سبأ [28], Vintner, seller of
 wine; wine-merchant. 45

سبت I, U (n. ac. 1), Rested; slept;
 became motionless.—(b), Kept
 the Sabbath (*Jew*).—(c), Cut,
 cut off, severed; shaved.—
 (d), Let hang down (*hair*).— 50
 IV, Entered on the Sabbath.
 —VII, Was long, extended,
 oblong.

1, Rest; quiet, stillness.—
 (b), (pl. 16, 27), [*art.*], Saturday, 55
 the Sabbath.—(c), A time, a
 while.—(d), Cunning, crafty.—
 (e), Sluggard.—2, Hide, skin.
 —3, Marsh-mallow (*plant*).
 —24, Rest; repose; sleep; 60
 lethargy, stupor.—(b), see 1(b), (c).
 —24yi, Lethargic.—34, Per-
 plexed, confounded; stupid,
 foolish.

N.P.I, Torpid. 65

N.Ag.IV, Motionless.

سبج II Arranged.—V, Put on a
 سبجة.

3^t, (pl. 9), Black sleeveless
 garment. 70

* **سَبَحَ** *A* (n. ac. 1, 28^t), Swam.—(b),
(n. ac. 1), Travelled far; spread.
—(c) [Fi], Was profuse in
(speech); dug, burrowed in (the
ground); was slow in (affair).—
(d), Was quiet, still; rested;
slept.—II [acc. or La], Praised,
glorified, magnified, extolled
(God).—IV, Made to swim;
made to float, set adrift.

1^t, Garment of skins.—3^t, (pl.
9), Bead (of a rosary containing
99 beads).—(b), Prayer, praise;
a supererogatory prayer.—
17, Swimming-bath.—20^t, (pl.
44), Rosary, chaplet.—21, (pl.
11, 27, 29, 43 & reg.), Swimmer.
—(b), Fleet, swift.—21^t, (pl.
41), Fem. of 21.—(b), (pl. reg.),
Ships; stars.—23^t, Swimming,
natation.—26, Swift.—31, All-
perfect, all-pure.—41, Fleet
horses, steeds, coursers.

مُسَبِّحَةٌ Fore-finger, index.

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ Glory be to God!
Praise be to God!

تَسْبِيحٌ Praising, glorifying
(God).

تَسْبِيحَةٌ (pl. 64), Hymn, canticle.

30 **سَبَّحَ** Said, repeated the words:
Glory to God! Praise be to
God!

سَبَّحَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Was at leisure;
slept soundly.—II [acc. & 'An],

Alleviated, allayed, assuaged 35
(the fever &c. of).—(b), see I.

1^t, 4^t, (pl. 23), Salt land;
salt marsh.—(b), Green scum.
—25, Flock (of cotton); loose
cotton.—(b), Feathers.—25^t, 40
(pl. 46), see 25.

سَبَدَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Shaved the hair
off.—II, see I.—(b), Combed,
combed down (hair).—(c), Be-
came fledged (bird).—IV, see I. 45

2, (pl. 38), Cunning.—(b),
Terrible.—(c), Wolf.—(d), Goat's
hair.—(e), Garment: (of goat's
hair).—(f), Unluckiness.—9,
A certain bird. 50

سَبَدِيٌّ Bold, daring.—(b), Tall,
long.—(c), Vain, frivolous;
sportful.

سَبَّرَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Probed; sounded,
fathomed (well); explored.— 55
VIII, see I.

1, see 2.—1^t, (pl. سَبْرَاتٌ),
Fresh, chilly morning.—2,
(pl. 38), Source, origin.—(b),
Form; appearance, exterior; 60
colour, complexion; beauty.—
20, (pl. 44), Probe.—21yi,
Coat of mail.—(b), Fine garment.
—23, (pl. 10), 45, (pl. 65),
see 20. 65

N.P.I., Fine, handsome.

سَبْرَتٌ 49, (pl. 67), Poor, destitute.
—(b), Barren (land); desert.

سَبْرُوتٌ, **سَبْرِيَّتٌ** see 49.
y²

سَبَبٌ Poured out (*water*).

سَبَبٌ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was loose, flowing, lank (*hair*).

(سَبَبٌ) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t, 27, 27^t*), *see supra*.

5 —(b), (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was abundant, plentiful.—IV, Fell down; was prostrate.—(b) [Bi], Lay on (*the ground*).—(c), Was silent, was cowered.—(d) [An], Neglected

10

(*affair*).
2, (*pl. 38*), Tribe (*of the Israelites*).—(b), Grandchild.—5, Tall.—22, Fever.—22^t, Downpour, abundance of rain.—24, G., February.—24^t, Sweepings.—28, (*pl. 70*), Shoe.

15

سَابَابٌ Roof (*of a corridor*).

سَبَطَ — اسْبَطَ Stretched himself.
—(b), Hastened.

20 * سَبَعٌ *A, I* (*n. ac. 1*), Was the seventh of; took a seventh of; made sevenfold, of seven strands (*rope*).—(b), Shot at; frightened.—(c), Reviled.—(d), Stole, seized, carried off.—II, Made
25 seven, divided into seven parts; did seven times; made a heptagon.—(b) [La], Gave back sevenfold to.—III, Used
30 foul language to.—IV, Was seven.—(b), Had his flocks attacked by wild beasts; gave to eat of the flesh of wild
35 beasts.—(c), Put out to nurse (*child*).—VIII, *see I(d)*.

1, [*sem.*], Seven.—(b), Place of the last judgment.—(c), Grave (*affair*).—(d), *see 6*.—1^t, [*mas.*], Seven.—(b), Female wild beast.—3, (*pl. 38*), Seventh
40 part.—4, 6, (*pl. 16, 28*), Wild beast, beast of prey.—(b), [*coll.*], Lion.—6^t, Female wild beast.—21, (*pl. 4^t*), Seventh.—24yi, Sevenfold, consisting of seven
45 parts.—(b), Tall; big, bulky; fullgrown.—25, *see 3*.

N.P.II, Heptagon.

سَبْعِينَ سَبْعُونَ Seventy.

أَسْبُوعٌ (*pl. 69*), Week.—(b), 50
Seven times.

سَبَغَ *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Was long, flowing, ample.—(b), Was pleasant, easy (*life*).—(c) [La], Tended towards (*his country*).—IV, 55
Made long, flowing, ample; performed with thoroughness (*ablution*).—(b) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Gave to, in abundance; provided for amply.—(c), Put on
60 a coat of mail.

1^t, Ampleness; plentifulness; ease, plenty; abundance.—21, Ample, abundant, copious.

* سَبَقَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Outstripped; 65
anticipated; preceded, had the precedence.—II, Brought forth before her time, miscarried (*sheep*).—(b), Received the stakes; gave a stake to.—III, 70

VI, Tried to outstrip, raced with.—VII, Spoke hastily, without reflecting; was not master of himself.—VIII, see III.—(b) [IIa], Hastened to, strove to get to first; came upon unexpectedly (*event*).

1, Precedence.—2, (*pl.* 38), Competitor.—3^t, (*pl.* 38), Stake, wager.—4, see 3^t.—(b), Lesson, task.—21, (*pl.* 11, 29), Winner of a race (*horse*).—(b), Preceding; antecedent, prior.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Precedence, priority.—(b), see 21.—23, Race; competition.

سَابِقًا Previously; formerly.—(b), Beforehand.

* سَبَكَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Melted, smelted, cast in a mould (*metal*).—II, see I.

18, Foundry.—20^t, (*pl.* 44), Mould (*for casting*).—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Ingot (*of gold &c.*).—26, Melter, smelter, founder.

سَبَّلَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Abused, insulted.—(b), Let down (*hair*).—II, Dedicated to pious uses.—IV, Let down, made to hang down; let fall.—(b), Fell (*rain, tears*).—(c), Was much frequented (*road*).—(d), Put forth its ears (*corn*).

4, Rain.—(b), Ear (*of corn*).—(c), Nose.—(d), Dimness of

sight; film.—4^t, (*pl.* 23), Mustache.—(b), see 4(b).—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Company of travellers.—(b), Much frequented road, beaten track; highway.—25, 40 (*pl.* 10), Road, path, way; means, expedient.—(b), [*coll.*], Public drinking-fountain.—26^t, 27^t, Ear (*of corn*).

إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ Traveller; tramp. 45
فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ In the cause of God!

سَبَّ [pass.], Became tottering, weak (*reason*); doted (*old man*).

4, Dotage.—24, Attack of 50 apoplexy.

* سَبَى I (*n. ac.* 1, سَبَاء [23A]), Made prisoner, captive; captivated.—(b), Imported (*wine*).—VIII, see I(a). 55

سَبْي [1], Captivity.—(b), (*pl.* سَبْي [27]), Captive.—(c), Skin, slough (*of a serpent*).—(d), see 4.

سَبَى [4], Drift-wood. 60
سَبَاء [22A], see 4.

سَبْي [25], (*pl.* سَبَايَا), Captive.—(b), see 1(c).

سَبِيَّة [25^t], Female captive.—(b), Imported wine.—(c), Pearl. 65

سَتَّ U (*n. ac.* 1), Accused of error.
1, Indecent language.—(b), Vice; defect.—2, Lady; mistress.

—(b), Grandmother.—(c), [fem.],
Six.—2^t, [mas.], Six.—21, Sixth.

ستون, ستين Sixty.

5 *ستر U (n. ac. 1), Veiled, covered
over, hid.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was bashful,
modest.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Was
intelligent.—II, Veiled &c.—
V, VII, VIII, Veiled or hid
10 himself; became hid.

2, (pl. 27, 38), Veil, curtain,
covering; ægis.—(b), Modesty;
fear.—3^t, (pl. 9), Covering:
veil; curtain &c.—4, Shield,
15 buckler.—23, (pl. 10), see 3^t.
—23^t, (pl. 46), see 3^t.—25,
(pl. 43), Modest, chaste.—28,
[art.], He who veils, the
Protector (God).

20 N.P.I, (pl. 65), see 25.

صلاة السّنة Vespers: evening
prayer.

ستق 31, 32, P., Bad money.

25 ستل U (n. ac. 1), Followed, succeeded
each other.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Followed.—III,
Followed.—VI, Followed, suc-
ceeded each other.

4, (pl. 34, 35), Species of
30 vulture.—24^t, Rest, remainder.

الإستانه Constantinople.

سته A (n. ac. 1), Followed behind.—
(b), Struck on the back.

1, (pl. 38), Posterior, behind,
buttocks, rump.—2, 4., see 1. 35

إست see 1.

ستا U (n. ac. 1) } Hastened, made
haste.—III, Play-
ستي I (n. ac. 1) } ed with (a game).

—IV, Set, fixed (a garment: 40
weaver).

ستي [4], Lap of a garment.—
(b), Benefaction.

سج U (n. ac. 1), Daubed with mud
(wall). 45

1^t, Watery milk.—20^t,
Trowel.—22, see 1^t.

سجم A (n. ac. 1), Coed (dove).—
(b) [La & Bi], Insinuated.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22), Was even, soft. 50

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was gentle, easy.
—II [La & Bi], Insinuated.—
IV, Was kind-hearted, forbear-
ing.—VII, see II.—(b), Was
generous, liberal. 55

3, see 10(b).—4, Beauty; pro-
portionateness; symmetry.—

10, Soft, gentle, easy.—(b),
Middle (of a road).—24, Air.
—25^t, Disposition, natural 60
bent, temper.

*سجد U (n. ac. 27), Bowed down,
prostrated himself.—(b) [La],
Bowed down to; adored.—
(c), Stood erect. 65

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was swollen (foot).—

IV, Bent his head; bowed down.

—(b) [La], Looked at, eyed.

17^t, see 28^t.—18, (pl. 44),

Place of prayer: mosque &c.—

21, Prostrate, humbled (*in prayer*).—27, Adoration; prostration.—(b), Courtesy.—28^t,

Praying-carpet, carpet.—29^t, see 28^t.

10 سَجَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Filled (*the bed of a river: water*).—(b), Uttered a prolonged yearning cry (*camel*).—(c), Heated (*oven*).—(d), Put a collar on (*a dog*).

15 3^t, see 4(b).—(b), Rain-water; pool.—4, Turbidness.—(b), Redness of the eyes.—20, see 26.—25, (pl. 43), Sincere friend.—26, Fuel.—40, (pl. 66), Dog's collar.

20 سَجِسَ A (n. ac. 4), Was stirred up, turbid, thick, muddy; was tumultuous.

25 4, Turbidness.—(b), Disturbance, tumult, agitation.—5, Disturbed, agitated (*water*).—25, see 5.

30 * سَجَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Spoke in rhyming prose.—(b), Uttered a prolonged yearning cry (*camel*).—(c), Cooed (*dove*).—(d), Purposed, intended. II, see I(a), (c).

35 1, (pl. 38), Rhyming prose; cadence.—1^t, Piece of rhyming prose.

أَسْجُوعَةٌ (pl. 69), see 1^t.

سَجَفَ U (n. ac. 1), Let down (*curtain &c.*).—II, see I.—IV, see I.—(b), Grew dark (*night*).

1, 2, (pl. 27, 38), Curtain; 40 veil; hangings.

* سَجَلَّ U (n. ac. 1), Poured out (*liquid*).—(b) [Bi], Threw down.—II, Registered, recorded (*judicial sentence*).—IV, Was 45 rich.—(b), Filled; gave great gifts to.—(c), Let loose; left.—(d), Delivered (*speech*).

1, (pl. 23, 27), Great bucket full of water; great udder; 50 bountiful man.—(b), Gift, present.—30, Mystic stones (*whereon are written the names of the people destined to be punished in Hell*). 55

سَجَلَّ (pl. سَجَلَاتٍ), Roll, scroll; register, record.—(b), Decree, edict.—(c), Public scribe, notary.

سَوَجَلَّ Flask-case. 60

سَجَمَ U (n. ac. 23, 27), Flowed, streamed, poured down.—(b), I, U (n. ac. 1, 27, 38), Shed, poured down.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 27) [An], Delayed, deferred.—II, 65 IV, Poured forth.—VII, see I(a).—(b), Was regular, well-ordered, well-arranged (*language*).

4, Tears.

* سَجِنَ U (n. ac. 1), Confined, im- 70

prisoned; kept secret, close, concealed; curbed, restrained.—II, Split.—(b), Trenched, dug round; hoed round.

5 2, (pl. 27), Prison, dungeon.—21, (pl. 41), Mountain-torrent.—25, (pl. 1ya, 43), Imprisoned; prisoner.—28, Jailer.—30, Hell-fire.—(b), Lasting, enduring.

10 N.P.I, see 25.

سَجْنَجِل (pl. سَنَاجِل), P., Mirror.

15 سَجَا U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was quiet, still.—(b), Uttered a yearning cry (*she-camel*).—II, Shrouded, put in a shroud.

سَاج [21]; Silent, quiet; calm, still.

20 سَجِيَّة [25], (pl. سَجَايَا), Disposition, temperament, character, nature.

سَعَّ U (n. ac. 1), Poured forth.—(b), Struck.—(c), I (n. ac. 1, 27), Flowed, ran down.—V, see I(c).
25 1, 3, Dry, hard dates.—22, Air, atmosphere.

30 *سَكَبَ A (n. ac. 1), Dragged, drew along; trailed.—(b), Drew out.—V ['Ala], Treated familiarly.—VII, Was dragged, drawn; trailed; draggled (*dress*).

3^t, Film, dimness of sight.—(b), Residue of water (*in a tank &c.*).—22^t, (pl. 10, 22,

48), Clouds.—(b), Train, trail. 35
—(c), Duration.

سَكَّتَ A (n. ac. 1), Extirpated, exterminated, destroyed, made an end of.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Removed, cleared off from.—40 (c), Acquired unlawful gain, cheated, swindled.—IV, see I(c).

1, Punishment, castigation, chastisement.—(b), Intense cold.—3, Unlawful, illicit.—45 10, see 3.

سَكَجَ A (n. ac. 1), Scratched; abraded, scraped; scarified; flayed; peeled.—(b), Combed.—(c), Ran.—II, see I(a), (b).—50 V, VII, Was scratched &c.

20, see 45.—45, Plane (*tool*)

*سَكَّرَ A (n. ac. 2), Enchanted, fascinated, bewitched; deceived, deluded; beguiled, 55 enticed.—(b), Gilded.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Rose at daybreak.—IV, Was, went, came at daybreak.—VIII, Crowed at daybreak (*cock*). 60

1, (pl. 27, 38), Lung.—2, Enchantment, magic, sorcery; charm, spell.—3, see 1.—4, (pl. 38), Daybreak, dawn.—(b), see 1.—21, (pl. reg., 4^t, 29), 65 Magician, enchanter, wizard, sorcerer.—21^t, (pl. reg. & 41), Enchantress; sorceress, witch.—26, (pl. 10), Morning-meal;

breakfast.—28, see 21.—28^t,
see 21^t.—(b), (pl. 70), Box,
chest, case.

سَكْرِيَّةٌ, سَكْرًا At daybreak,
at dawn; early.

سَكْسَحَ II, Poured down, fell down
(water).

48, Violent rain.—51, 51^t,
Court, courtyard.

سَكَطَ A (n. ac. 1, 17), Cut the throat
of; killed.—(b), Choked.—(c),
Watered (drink).—VII [Min],
Slipped, fell from.

سَكَفَ A (n. ac. 1), Stripped off,
removed (fat, hair); shaved
(head).—(b), Burnt.

1, Fat.—1^t, (pl. 23), see 1.—
24, Consumption.—25, Clatter.

* سَكَقَ A (n. ac. 1), Pounded, crushed,
powdered.—(b), Wore out,
wore away; softened by rub-
bing.—(c), Shaved (head).

(سُ) U (n. ac. 3), Was distant, remote.
—(b), Was high (tree).—(c),
(n. ac. 27^t), Was worn-out.—
IV, Was worn-out.—VII, Was
contrite, broken by grief (heart).
1, (pl. 27), Worn-out, thread-
bare (garment).—(b), Thin, clear
cloud.—3, Distance, remote-
ness.—25, Bruised, pounded.
—26, (pl. 10), Tall, high.

سَكَلَّ A (n. ac. 1), Peeled, pared;
filed (metal).—(b), Beat, struck;

blamed, reviled.—(c), Poured 35
out, counted (money).—(d),
Formed of a single twist or
strand (rope).—III, Came to
the sea-shore.—IV, Found
overwhelmed with insults.— 40
VII, Was peeled, pared.—(b),
Was smooth, shiny (money).

1, (pl. 10, 27, 38), Warp or
stuff composed of single yarns.
—(b), Thread.—(c), Ready 45
money, cash.—20, (pl. 44),
Plane; adze.—(b), File: tongue;
fluent speaker; courageous
man.—(c), Bit (of a bridle).—
21, (pl. 41), Sea-shore, coast.— 50
23, Bit (of a bridle).—24,
Braying (of an ass).—24^t,
Filings.—(b), Husks (of wheat
&c.), bran; coarse meal.—25,
see 1 & 24.—37, Water-courses. 55

سَكَمَ IV, Poured with rain (sky).

3^t, 4, Blackness, black.—
14, Black.

سَكَنَ A (n. ac. 1), Broke.—(b), Rubbed,
smoothed (wood).—III, see V.— 60
(b), Met face to face.—(c), Treated
kindly.—V, Scrutinized.

1^t, 4^t, Exterior, appearance,
form.—(b), Complexion.—20^t,
(pl. 44), Stone (for pounding); 65
mill-stone.—42, see 1^t.

سَكَا U (n. ac. سَكُو) } Scraped
Sَكِي I (n. ac. سَكِي) } off, re-
moved;

- shaved (*hair*).—(b), Shovelled, cleared away.—(c), see II.—II, IV, Bound (*books*).
- سَخَاة [4^tA], Integument; rind (of a tree).—(b), Bat (*animal*).
- سَخَاة [17^tA], (pl. مَسَاخ [44]), Shovel, spade.
- سَخَاء [23A], (pl. أَسْحِيَّة [15^tI]), Parchment; cover, binding.
- سَخَاة [23^tA], see 23.
- سَخَّ U (n. ac. 1), Stuck its tail into the ground (*locust*).
22, Soft ground.
- سَخَب 23, (pl. 10), Child's necklace.
- سَخَبَت 3, Dung.
- سَخَبِيَان P., Morocco, tanned goat's skin.
- سَخَد 1, Hot.—3, Yellow fluid.
- * سَخَر A (n. ac. 2yi, 3yi), see II.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Had the wind favourable (*ship*).
- (—) A (n. ac. 1, 3, 3^t, 4, 10, 17) [Bi or Min], Mocked, scoffed, jeered, laughed at; ridiculed, derided, made fun of.—II, Made to work without pay; tamed; made submissive, subservient.—V, see II & VIII.—VIII [Bi or Min], Mocked &c.
- 2yi, see 3^t & 3yit.—3^t, Forced labour.—(b), One who is made to work without pay; serf.—(c), Laughing-stock, butt.—3yi, see 3^t & 3yit.—3yit,

Mockery, derision, ridicule.— 35
9^t, Mocker, scoffer, jeerer.—
17^t, (pl. 44), see 3^t(c).—(b), Mask.
N.P.II, Subdued; subservient.

- * سَخَطَ A (n. ac. 4, 17) [acc. or 'Ala], 40
Was angry, displeased with.—
IV, Angered, displeased.—V, [acc.], Was angry, displeased with; considered paltry (*present*). 45
3, 4, 10, 17, Anger, displeasure.
N.P.I, Odious, hateful.

سَخَفَ U (n. ac. 22^t), Was thin, flimsy; was scanty.—(b), Was weak-minded, empty-headed, shallow.
1, Weakness of mind, shallowness, feebleness.—(b), Scantiness, scarcity.—1^t, see 1(a), (b). 55
—(c), Thinness.—3, see 1.—3^t, 22^t, Thinness.—25, Thin, flimsy.—(b), Weak-minded, shallow, weak, feeble.

سَخَلَ A (n. ac. 1), Drove away.— 60
(b), Snatched away, took by cunning.—II, Blamed, found fault with.—(b), Shook (*a palm-tree*).—IV, Delayed, retarded.
1, (pl. 11, 29), Weak, worthless.—(b), Anything incomplete.—1^t, (pl. 1, 7^t, 23, 35), Lamb; kid.

سَخَمَ II, Blackened (*the face of*),

covered with shame; disgraced, dishonoured.

3^t, 4, Blackness, black.—

14, (pl. 3), Black.—24, see 3^t.

—(b), Soot; crock.—(c), Soft under-feathers.—25^t, (pl. 40), Hatred, malevolence, malice, spite.

سَخَمَ بِصَدْرِهِ He angered him.

10 * سَخِنَ U (n. ac. 3, 3^t, 4, 22^t, 27^t), Was, became hot, heated; had the fever, was ill.

(—) A (n. ac. 3^t, 4, 27), Was inflamed by weeping (eye).—II, Made hot, heated; threw into a fever, made ill.—IV, see II.—(b), Made to run with tears (eye); afflicted, tried (God).

2^t, Heat; heat of fever.—

3, Hot, warm; burning, heated.

—3^t, see 2^t.—20^t, (pl. 44),

Cooking-pot, caldron.—21,

Feverish.—22^t, see 2^t.—25,

see 3.—27^t, see 2^t.—33, 35,

36, see 3.

N.P.II, Warmed, heated.

* سَخَا } A, U (n. ac. سَخَى [4],
سَخَاوَةٌ [22A], سَخَاوَةٌ
سَخَى [22^t], سَخُو [27], سَخُوَّةُ
سَخَى [27^t]), Was generous, liberal,
bountiful, munificent.—V,
30 سَخُو VI, see I.

22A, 22^t, Generosity, liberality, munificence.

سَخِي [25I], (pl. سَخَوَاءَ [43],

أَسْخِيَاءَ [68I]), Generous &c.

* سَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Stopped, closed; 35 filled up; corked.—(b), Barred; obstructed.—(c), I (n. ac. 22), Was straight, direct, right; went right, straight; hit.—(d) [F], Was upright, honest, 40 straight-forward, sincere &c. in.—(e), Paid in kind (debt).—II, Directed, guided aright.—IV, see I(c).—VII, Was stopped, closed &c.—VIII, see VII.— 45 (b), Was directed right, was rightly guided.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Obstacle, obstruction, barrier.—(b), Mountain.—(c), (pl. 15^t), Infirmary, 50 defect, fault.—(d), (pl. 23, 27) Basket.—1^t, see 1(d).—2, see 25.—3, see 1(a), (b).—(c), (pl. 27), Black cloud.—(d), (pl. 7^t), Rock-strewn valley.—(e), see 24. 55 —3^t, (pl. 9), Threshold, doorway; porch, portico; vestibule; door, gate, entrance.—(b), Seat; bench.—(c), see 24.—4, Straight; right; true.—14, (pl. 3), see 25. 60 —17, Barrier &c.—22, see 4.—(b), Correctness, precision, exactness.—(c), Payment in kind.—23, (pl. 15^t), Stopper, cork.—(b), Stop-gap.—(c), Means 65 of subsistence.—23^t, see 23(a). —24, Stoppage (in the nose &c.).

—25, Straight; direct.—(b), Right; true; upright, honest, straightforward, truthful.

N.P.II, Well-directed.

5 سَدَج *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Suspected of.—*V*, Lied.

22^t, *P.*, Simplicity, plainness.

—28, Liar.

10 سَدَح *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Slaughtered.—(b), Threw down.

سَدَر *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Undid, let down.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*, 22^t), Was confused, perplexed, bewildered; was dazzled, dazed; was giddy, dizzy.

15 2, 2^t, (*pl. 7*, 27, سِدْرَات), Lotus-tree.

الأَسْدَرَان [*du.*], The shoulders.

* سَدَس *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Was the sixth, made six.—(b), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Took a sixth from.—(c), Divided into six parts, sectisected.—*II*, Repeated six times; made sixfold, made hexagonal.

25 2, The watering camels on the sixth day.—3, 10, (*pl. 38*), Sixth part.—21, Sixth.—24, By sixes.—24*yi*, Composed of six letters; six feet long.—25, Six years old; six feet long.

30 *N.P.II*, Hexagon; six-sided &c.

سَدَع *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Struck with.
1^t, Misfortune, calamity.

سَدَف *IV*, Was dark, gloomy; was dim.—(b), Raised; let down (*curtain*).—(c), Glimmered, shone (*dawn*).—(d), Lit (*lamp*).—(e), Opened (*door*).—(f), Slept.—(g) [*'An*], Went away from. 40
1^t, Darkness; gloom, obscurity.—(b), Glimmering of the dawn.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), see 1^t(a), (b).—(c), Door, entrance; curtain, hanging.—4, (*pl. 38*), Darkness. 45
—(b), Daybreak, dawn.—14, (*pl. 8*), Black, dark.—28^t, Veil, covering.—27, Figures, shapes, outlines.

سَدِكَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*, 4) [*Bi*], Applied himself with assiduity to.—*II*, Arranged.

* سَدَل *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Let fall down, let hang down.—*V*, *VII*, Was loose, unbound, flowing (*hair*). 55
2, see 3.—(b), String of pearls.—3, (*pl. 16*, 27, 38), Veil, curtain.—4, An inclining.—25, (*pl. 27*, 38, 46), Curtain, hanging. 60

N.Ag.VII, Loose, flowing (*hair*).

سَوْدَل Mustache.

سَدَم *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Shut, fastened (*door*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Felt grief, regret.—65
(b) [*Bi*], Desired eagerly; was attached to.

5, Repenting, grieving, regretful.—21, see 5.—25,

Mist.—28, Sodom (*city*).—33, see 5.

سَدَن *U* (*n. ac. 1, 28^t*), Had the care of a temple; was door-keeper to.—(b), Let fall, lowered (*robe &c.*).

2, 4, (*pl. 38*), Veil; curtain.—21, (*pl. 4^t*), Attendant or door-keeper of a temple.—22, see 2.—23, Ministry, service.—25, Fat.—(b), Blood.—(c), Wool.—(d), see 2.

سَدَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [Bi], Stretched out, extended; reached towards.—(b), Intended, purposed, aimed at.—(c) [Bi], Played with (*nuts*).—IV, see I (a), (c).—V, Mounted.—VIII, Sweated.—(b), see I (a), (b). 21, see سَدَم 21.

سَدِي *A* (*n. ac. سَدِي* [4]), Was tender (*date*).—II, see IV (a), (b).—IV, Arranged, wove the warp of.—(b) [IIa], Did good to. II (c), Moistened (*ground*).—(d), Neglected, left alone.—(e), Attained to, obtained; effected. سَدِي [4], (*pl. أَسَدِيَّة* [15^t]), Warp; woof.—(b), Benefit, favour.—(c), Dew.—(d), Honeycomb.—(e), Green date.

سَدَاة [4^tA], see 4(a).

سَدِي In vain.

سَدَاب Rue (*herb*).

سَدَاجَة [*coll.*], Simplicity; good naturedness. 35

*سَر *U* (*n. ac. 3, 17^t, 27*), Gladdened, rejoiced.—(b), (*n. ac. 1*), Wounded in the navel; cut the navel-string of.—(c), *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Complained of a pain in the 40 navel.—II, Gladdened, rejoiced. III, Confided a secret to; whispered with.—IV, see II.—(b), Kept or divulged (*a secret*).—(c) [*acc. & IIa*], Confided to 45 (*secret*).—V, Took a concubine.—VI, Confided their secrets to one another.—X [’An], Hid himself from.

2, (*pl. 38*), Secret; secret 50 thoughts; secret parts.—(b), Mystery; sacrament.—(c), Lines of the forehead or the hands.—(d), Toast (*health*).—2yi, Secret; mysterious; mystic; 55 allegorical; occult; sacramental.—3, (*pl. 15^t*), Umbilical cord.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Navel; middle or best part of.—3yi^t, (*pl. 22yi*), Concubine, slave-girl.—4, 9, 60 see 3.—17^t, Joy, gladness.—20^t, Whispering-tube.—22, The best of.—(b), see 23.—23, Last night of a lunar month.—25, (*pl. 10, 15^t*), Couch: 65 bedstead; bier; throne.—(b), Sovereignty, dominion.—(c), Base of the head.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Secret; secret thought;

one's inner man; heart, mind.
—26, 27, Joy, happiness,
delight, gladness.

N.P.I., Happy, glad, joyful.

5 سراً Secretly, in secret.

سراً *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Laid its eggs
(locust, fish).—II, see I.—IV,
Reached the period of laying
eggs.

10 سراً [1], سراً [1], سراً [2],
Eggs, ova; spawn.

سراً [26], (سراً [27], سراً),
Laying eggs; spawning.

سراً Cypress (tree).

15 سراً *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Went out, forth.
—(b), Pastured freely; ranged
about.—(c), Flowed, ran.—II
[acc. & 'Ala], Sent to.—(b),
Went forth; returned home.—
20 V, VII [F], Went, entered into.

1, (*pl.* 27), Herd, drove;

troop.—(b), Road, way.—2,

(*pl.* 38), Troop; party, bevy

(of women); group.—3, (*pl.* 3,

9, 10), Herd; flock; troop.—

(b), Short journey.—4, (*pl.* 38),

Lair, den; burrow.—(b), Subter-

ranean passage; conduit;

channel.—(c), Running water.

30 —5, Flowing, running (water).

—17, Channel; course, way.—

17, (*pl.* 44), Meadow, pasture-

land.—(b), see 19.—19, (*pl.*

44), Hair of the breast.—21,

Going forth.—(b), Clear.—22, 35

Mirage.—26, see 21(a).

N.Ag.VII, Tall, long; giant.

أسرب, أسرب *P.*, Lead.

سربنج Vast desert.

سربدل Dressed, put clothes on. 40
49, (*pl.* 67), Shirt; cuirass;
garment.

* سرج *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Lied.—(b), Plaited
the hair (woman).

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was beautiful, 45
comely, handsome.—(b), Lied.
—II, Beautified, embellished,
adorned.—(b), Plaited (hair).—
(c), Sewed, stitched, ran up.—

IV, Saddled.—(b), Lit (lamp). 50

1, (*pl.* 27), Saddle.—17, 20,

(*pl.* 44), Lamp; chandelier.—

23, (*pl.* 10), Lamp, light; torch.

—(b), Sun.—23, Business of

a saddler.—27yi, 28, Saddler. 55

سراج الليل Glow-worm.

سراج *P.*, Oil of sesame.

* سرح *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Pastured freely.
—(b), (*n. ac.* 1), Sent forth.—(c),
Disclosed. 60

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Proceeded gently,
acted leisurely.—II, Let loose,
set free; let down (hair).—(b), Sent
away, dismissed; repudiated,
divorced.—VII, Ran quickly. 65

1, Pasturing (cattle).—10,

Easy.—17, (*pl.* 44), Meadow;

pasturage.—20, (*pl.* 44), Comb.

—22, Dismissal.—(b), Divorce.
—25^t, (pl. 10, 25, 46), Thong,
strap.—34, (pl. 23, سَرَّاح,
سَرَّاجِين), Wolf; lion.—(b),
Middle of a tank.

N.Ag.VII, Divested, denud-
ed.—(b), Swift (horse).

سَرَّكَال Wolf.

سَرَّحُوب Long-bodied (mare);
tall, well-made (man).—(b),
Jackal.

سَرَد I, U (n. ac. 1, 23), Pierced;
stitched, sewed (leather); made
(coat of mail).—(b), Carried on
uninterruptedly, kept up the
connection between (speech,
reading).—(c), Sifted.—(d), see
infra.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Prolonged his fast.
—II, Pierced &c.—IV, see II.
1, Mail, coat of mail.—(b),
Series; sequence.—20, (pl. 44),
Sieve.—(b), see 23.—23, 25, Awl.
—25^t, (pl. 46), Thong, strap.

سَرْدَاب (pl. 67), Subterranean
vault, cellar; subterranean
passage.

سَرْدَق Erected an awning &c.

سَرْدَقَات (pl. سَرْدَقَات), Awning,
canopy; pavilion.

سَرْدِين Sardine.

سَرِس A (n. ac. 4), Was impotent.—
(b), Was ill-tempered.—(c), Be-
came wise.

5, Impotent, weak.—(b), 35
Niggardly.—25, (pl. 23, 43),
see 5.

سَرَسَم 49, P., Frenzy, delirium;
inflammation of the brain.

سَرَسَب II [coll.], Had scruples, hesit-
ated.

61, Scruple, hesitation.

سَرَط U (n. ac. 1) } Swallowed.—
V, see I.—VII,
(—) A (n. ac. 4, 36) } Passed down
easily (food).—VIII, see I.

17, 20, Gullet.—23, Road,
way.—36, Crab; Cancer (sign
of the zodiac).—(b), Cancer
(disease).

سَرَطَع Ran, fled.

سَرَطَم Was perspicacious in speech.

51, Gullet.—(b), Long, tall.
—(c), see 53.—53, Eloquent
speaker.

*سَرَع U (n. ac. 1, 2, 3^t, 4, 7, 22^t),
Made haste, hurried.—III [IIa],
Hastened to, ran towards.—IV,
Rode a fleet steed, was well-
mounted.—(b) [Fī], Was quick, 60
made haste in.—(c) [Bi],
Brought, fetched quickly,
promptly.—V, VI [IIa], Was
quick, made haste to.

1, 2, Tender branch, shoot, 65
twig.—3^t, 4, Quickness, speed,
promptness.—24, see 25.—

- 25, 25^t, (*pl.* 23, 35), Quick, prompt; expeditious; fleet.—33, 34, 35, How quick!—36, Horsemen, cavaliers.
- 5 سرّيعًا Quickly, rapidly; expeditiously.
- سرغ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Swallowed bunches (*of grapes*).
1, (*pl.* 27), Vine-stem; stalk.
- 10 سرف *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Gnawed, ate (*leaves of a tree: insect*).—(*b*), Surfeited (*child: mother*).
- (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Neglected, took no heed of, overlooked.—(*b*) [Min], Was addicted to (*wine*).—IV [Fī], Was extravagant with, squandered, dissipated.—V, Devoured.
- 15 سرغ ^{3^t}, (*pl.* 9), Wood-fretter; teredo; caterpillar.—4, Prodigality, waste; extravagance.—5, Ignorant.—(*b*), Negligent, careless.—26, Momentous, formidable.
- 20 سرقة ^{*} *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 4^t, 5, 5^t) [*acc.* & Min], Stole from, robbed of.
- (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was hidden, imperceptible.—(*b*), Became weak, feeble (*joints*).—II, Accused of theft.—V, Took, stole away little by little.—(*b*), Acted stealthily; looked at by stealth.
- 30 سرقة [An], Stole away, withdrew from.—VIII, Stole, took away secretly.
- 35 سرقة

4^t, Theft, larceny; plagiarism.—5^t, Thing stolen.—(*b*), see 4^t.—21, (*pl.* 4^t, 11, 29), Thief.—21^t, *fem.* of 21.—(*b*), Shackle, fetter.—(*c*), Catch, 40 latch.—26, Thievish.—28, Thief, robber.—40^t, Small saw.

سرقيين P., Dung.

- سرك *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Became weak.
- سرنگار Royal Court. 45
- سرگدل [*coll.*], Confined, imprisoned.—(*b*), Exiled, banished. 45
- سرم II, Cut into pieces.
3, (*pl.* 38), Anus, orifice of the rectum. 50
- سرماج Locusts.
- سرموجة, سرموج Slipper.
- سرمند 51, Lasting, enduring; very long (*night*).—51yi, Eternal.—51yt, Eternity. 55
- سرمق P., Orache; all-heal (*plants*).
- سرا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Laid its eggs; spawned (*locust, fish*).—(*b*), see II.
- سري *A* (*n. ac.* سراوة [22^tU]) } Was generous, manly, high-souled. 60
- سرو *U* (*n. ac.* 1) }
—II, Threw, pulled off (*clothes*).
—V, Was generous &c.—VIII, Chose, took the best of. 65
- سرو [1], Glory, distinction, fame.
—(*b*), Cypress.
- سروة [1^t], Cypress.—(*b*), see 2^t.

سُرْوَةٌ [24, 31], (pl. سِرَاء [23A]),
Small arrow.

سَمْرَاةٌ [44A], (pl. سَمْرَوَات), Back;
middle.

5 سُرَى [25I], (pl. 44A, سُرَى
[9]), [68I], سُرَوَاء [43],
Generous, manly, high-souled.

سَرِيَّةٌ [251I], (pl. سَرَايَا), fem.
of 25.

30 سَرِيَّةٌ see سَر see Syit.

سَرُولٌ Dressed in trousers.

49, 49t, P., Trousers;
breeches; drawers.

سَرُوَيْلٌ (pl. 67), see 49.

15 سُرَى * I (n. ac. 1t, 3t, سُرَى [9],
مَسْرَى [17], 36), Travelled,
journeyed by night.—(b),
Spread, extended; circulated
20 (blood).—(c) [Bi], Made to
journey by night.—II, Dis-
patched; detached (troops &c.).
—(b) [An], Delivered, freed from.
—IV, see I(a), (c).—VIII, see I(a).

25 سَرِيَّةٌ [1t], Night-journey; night-
travelling.

سَرِيَّةٌ [2t], Newly hatched locust.

سَرِيَّةٌ [3t, 9t], (pl. سُرَى [9]),
Night-journey.

30 مَسْرَى [17], (pl. مَسَارٍ [44]),
see 3t.

سَارِي [21], [art.], The Lion.

سَارِيَّةٌ [21t], (pl. سَوَارٍ [41]),
Night-clouds.—(b), Pillar, co-
lumn.—(c), Mast.

سَرَاءٌ [22A], Wood of which 35
bows are made.

سَرَايَةٌ [22t], (pl. reg.), Castle;
palace.

سَرِيٌّ [25], (pl. أَسْرِيَّةٌ [15t],
سُرِيَّانٌ [35]), Rivulet, stream- 40
let, rill.

سَرِيَّةٌ [25t], (pl. سَرَايَا), Detach-
ment, squadron.—(b), Round
lance-head.

سَرِيَّانٌ [36], see 3t.—36yi, Per- 45
vasive.

سَرَايَا see 22t.

السَّرِيَّانِيَّةُ Syriac.

سَطَبٌ 17t, 20t, (pl. 44), Stone-bench.

—(b), Hotel (for strangers).— 50

(c), Anvil.

أَسْطَبَةٌ G., Tow.

* سَطَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Spread out; made
even, levelled.—(b), Threw
down.—II, see I(a).—V, Was 55
spread out, flattened, levelled;
was thrown on his back.—VII,
Lay on his back.

1, (pl. 27), Surface, super-
ficies, plane; terrace; flat roof; 60
platform.—20, (pl. 44), see 1.

—(b), Tent-pole.—(c), Roasting-
pan for wheat.—(d), Traveller's
drinking-vessel.—(e), Rolling-
pin.—25, Spread; extended.— 65
25t, Water-vessel.

N.P.I, see 25.—(b), Flat-
roofed house.

N.P.II, Flat; rectangle.

* **سَطَرَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Wrote.—(b), Cut, slashed, wounded.—(c), Threw down.—II, Wrote; composed (*book*).—(b), Drew lines, ruled.—(c) [*'Ala*], Told falsehoods to.—IV, Made a mistake in reading.—VIII, Wrote a great deal.

1, (*pl. 16, 27, 38, 69*), Line, stroke; row, series; writing.—3^t, Wish, desire.—4, *see 1*.—17^t, 20^t, (*pl. 44*), Ruler, line-tracer.—(b), Specimen, sample.—39, (*pl. 69*), History, tale, fabulous lore.—40, (*pl. 68*), Great knife, butcher's cleaver.—45, 45^t, Must (*new wine*).

أَسْطَوْرَة, أَسْطَار see 39.

مُسْطَارَة, مُسْطَار see 45.

* **سَطَعَ** *A* (*n. ac. 1, 25, 27*), Rose, spread; radiated (*light*).—(b), Reached, touched.—(c) [*Bi*], Clapped (*hands*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was long-necked.—II, Diffused, spread.—(b), Branded on the neck.

1^t [*coll.*], Touch.—4, Hand-clapping.—(b), Blow, sound, thud.—20, Verbose; eloquent.—23, (*pl. 10, 15^t*), Tent-pole; post; pillar.—(b), Brand.—25, Long, lanky.—(b), Dawn.

سَطَلَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Intoxicated.—VII, VIII, Became intoxicated, besotted.

1, (*pl. 27, 38*), P., Vase or can having a loop-shaped handle; bucket, pail; brass-kettle.

سَيْطَل see 1.

أَسْطَوَل *G.*, (*pl. 69*), War-ship; 40 fleet.

* **سَطَمَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Closed, stopped up; banged (*door &c*).

1, Edge of a sword.—10, Origin, race.—23, Stopper, 45 cork, plug.—(b), Fire-raker.—(c), *see 1*.

سَطَن 38, Vessels of brass.

أَسْطَوَانَة (*pl. 69*), P., Column, pillar.—(b), Cylinder. 50

أَسْطَوَانِي Cylindrical.

سَطَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*'Ala*], Sprang, leapt, rushed upon.—(b), Stepped out; pawed the ground.—(c), Was plentiful, abundant (*water*). 55 —III, Treated harshly, severely. (b), Treated leniently.

سَطَوَة [1^t], Spring, rush; onslaught, attack.—(b) [*coll.*], Power, influence. 60

سَاط [21], Springing, rushing.—(b), Tall, long.—(c), Plunger (*horse*).

سَعَب *V*, Roped; drew out glutinously.—VII, Flowed (*water*). 65

سَعْتَر Thyme.

* **سَعَدَ** *A* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Was lucky, auspicious, propitious.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was happy; was

fortunate, prosperous, successful.—(b), see IV(a).—III, Helped, assisted.—IV, Prospered; rendered happy.—(b), see III.—X, Reckoned, considered fortunate, auspicious &c.; augured well from.

1, (pl. 16, 27), Good omen; good luck.—3, A kind of perfume.—21, (pl. 41), Fore-arm.—21^t, (pl. 41), Cross-beam (of a pulley).—(b), Tributary (of a river).—(c), Armlet.—22^t, Happiness, prosperity; beatitude, blessedness.—25, (pl. 43), Happy; prosperous, fortunate, lucky.—27, Auspiciousness; luckiness.—33, (pl. سَعَادِيْن), Ape.—33^t, Knot, knob.—(b), Pigeon.

N.P.I, (pl. 65), see 25.

سَاعِدَان [du.], The wings (of a bird).

سَعَادَتِكَ [coll.], Your Honour, your Lordship, your Grace!

* سَعَرَ A (n. ac. 1), Lighted, kindled; stirred up (fire); caused intense pain to.—(b) [pass.], Became insane, mad.—(c), (n. ac. 1^t) [FI], Went about (an affair).

(—) A (n. ac. 36), Ran swiftly (camel).—II, Lighted &c.—(b), Fixed the price of (provisions).—III, Bargained with.—IV, Lighted &c.—V, Was kindled; burned up, blazed.—VIII, see V.—(b),

Raged; spread (war; disease &c.).

1^t, Cough.—2, (pl. 38), Fixed or current price; rate; tariff; tax.—3, Burning heat; violent hunger; madness, insanity.—(b), Contagion, infection.—5, Mad, insane.—14, Thin, lean, wasted.—20, (pl. 44), Firebrand; stirrer up of discord.—(b), Long & strong (neck).—(c), Wide-stepping (horse).—(d), Mad (dog).—24, Heat.—(b), Violent hunger.—40, Oven.—40^t, Fire.—44, Arm-pits; groins.—45, (pl. 65), see 20.

* سَعَطَ A, U (n. ac. 1), Made to sniff; injected through the nose.—IV, see I.—(b), Ran through the nose ... with.—(c), Inculcated, instilled into (knowledge).

1^t, Injection.—24, Pungency; strong smell; odour.—25, see 24.—(b), Dregs, lees of wine.—(c), Tartar.—(d), Jasmine-oil. (e), Nutmeg.—26, Snuff.—(b), Injection, errhine.

* سَعَفَ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Managed (the affairs of).—(b), see III.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was cracked, chapped (finger).—II, Mixed, compounded.—III, Helped, assisted.—IV [Bi], Drew near, approached.—(b) [La], Was, came within the reach of.—(c) [Bi],

Alighted amongst; came to.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Managed (*the affairs of*).—(e), see III.

I, Commodity; utensil &c.—
5 (b), Vile man; good for nothing fellow; scamp.—1^t, Ulcers, sores (*on a child's head*).—4, (pl. 27), Palm-branches; palm-leaves.—14, Having a grizzly forelock (*horse*).—27, Utensils, household-goods.

* سَعَلَ U (n. ac. 3^t, 24), Coughed.

17, 21, Throat, windpipe.—24, Cough.

15 سَعَالٌ, سَعَالَةٌ, (pl. سَعَالٍ & 22yi), Ogress, sorceress, witch; fury, hag.

سَعَمَ A (n. ac. 1), Ran quickly.

1, Swift running.—26, Swift
20 (camel).

سَعَنَ IV, Raised a tent, pavilion.

1, Fat.—(b), Pure wine.—3, (pl. 8^t), Bucket (*water-skin*).—3^t, (pl. 9), Tent, pavilion.

25 * سَعَى A (n. ac. 1), Went along; walked; hastened, ran.—(b) [Ila],

Went, repaired, betook himself to.—(c) [Fi], Worked, laboured; busied himself about.

30 —(d) [La], Worked for; applied himself to, busied himself with.

—(e), (n. ac. 23^t), Collected the poor-rate.—(f) [Bi & Ila], Calumniated, slandered ... to;

libelled to; informed against, 35 denounced to.—III, Competed, contended with.—IV, Made to work, to labour.—(b) [Bi], Sought for, wanted, desired.—(c) [Bi], Satisfied.—X, Made 40 to work out his own freedom (*slave*).

سَعَى [1], Career, course.—(b), Effort, exertion.—(c), Co-
operation. 45

سَعْوَةٌ [1^tU], Wax candle.

سَعْوٌ [2U], Portion of time.

سَعَى [17], (pl. سَعَاةٌ [44]), Course, career.—(b), Effort, exertion; endeavour.—(c), Avoca- 50 tion.

سَاعٌ [21], (pl. سَعَاةٌ [9^tA]), Runner; courier, messenger.—(b), Inspector, superintendent.—(c), Chief, headman.—(d), 55 Slanderer, calumniator; informer.

سَعَايَةٌ [23^t], Detraction, slander.

—(b), Labour imposed on a slave, whereby he emancipates 60 himself.

سَغَبٌ U } (n. ac. 1, 4, 17^t, 22^t, 27),
(→) A } Was hungry, famished.

1^t, Hunger.—1ya, fem. of 33.—5, 21, 33, (pl. 23), Hungry, 65 famished.

N.P.II, Allowed, permitted.

سَغَد [pass.], Was swollen.

1, Shower.

سَفَسَغ Shook, made to shake (past &c.).—(b), Put fat to (food).—
5 (c) [Fi], Rolled in (the dust).

سَغَد A (n. ac. 4), Was small, measly, thin.

5, Puny, dwarfish.

سَغَم II, Gave to drink.

10 * سَفَّ U (n. ac. 25) [Ila], Flew low, skimmed over (the ground: bird).—(b), (n. ac. 1), Wove, plaited.—(c), A (n. ac. 1), Took as a powder, licked up.—(d),
15 Drank without quenching thirst.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Stoop- ed.—(c), Busied himself with trifles, trifled.—(d), Fled from his companions.—(e), Stuck, glued.—(f), Put the bit on
20 (horse).—(g) [pass.], Became altered (face).—(h), Fixed his eyes upon.—VIII, see I(c).

1, Spadix, spathe.—2, 3, Flying serpent.—3^t, Mat or basket of palm-leaves.—(b), Plait, frontlet.—(c), see 26.—
25 25, see 3^t(a).—(b) [art.], Satan.—25^t, (pl. 46), Plaited-work: plait, band; suspensory.—26, Medicinal powder.—(b), Meal (of barley &c.).

30 سَفَت A (n. ac. 1), Drank without quenching thirst.

2, Tar, pitch.—5, Unwhole- 35 some food.

سَفْتَج Obtained a bill of exchange.
سَفْتَجَة (pl. 47), Bill-of-ex- change, letter-of-credit, draft.

سَفَح A (n. ac. 1, 27), Shed; poured 40 out.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Flowed, poured out; was shed.—II, Worked without profit.—III, Was debauched; com- mitted debauchery.—(b), Con- 45 tended with in shedding blood.—V, Was poured out, flowed.—VI, see III.

1, (pl. 27), Base, foot of a mountain.—21, Pouring forth. 50 —23, Debauchery, fornication.—25, Large sack.—(b), Coarse clothing.—28, Shedder of blood.—(b), Generous.—(c), Eloquent, fluent. 55

N.Ag.III, Debauchee, rake, profligate, libertine; fornicator.

سَفَد I } (n. ac. 1, 23) ['Ala], Leaped,
(—) A } covered (female).—II, Put
on the spit, spitted. 60

31, 32, (pl. 70), Spit, meat- hook.

* سَفَر I (n. ac. 27), Set out, departed, started; journeyed.—(b), Swept away, scattered, dispersed.—(c) 65 ['An], Unveiled, uncovered.—(d), Shone forth, appeared (dawn &c.).—(e), Declined, flagged

(war).—(f), Muzzled, bridled (camel).—(g), Wrote (book).—(h), I, U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 23^t) [Bain], Reconciled, made peace between.—II, Sent off.—(b), Sent out to graze at dusk (camels).—(c), see I(f).—III, Journeyed, travelled; departed.—IV, Shone.—(b), Was, did at daybreak.—(c), Became bare (tree).—(d), Raged furiously (war).—V, Grazed after sunset or before sunrise.—(b), Came at dusk, in the evening.—VII, Fell (hair).—(b), Became dispersed, cleared away (clouds).—X, Sent as ambassador.

1, (pl. 27), Mark, impression, trace.—(b), Traveller.—1^t, Journey; expedition.—2, (pl. 38), Book, writing, volume.—(b), Chapter.—3^t, (pl. 9), Food, provisions.—(b), Tray.—4, (pl. 38), Journey; travel.—(b), Twilight, dusk.—20, Great traveller.—20^t, (pl. 44), Broom.—21, (pl. 4^t), Writer, scribe; recorder.—22^t, see 23^t(a).—23, (pl. 10, 15^t, 46), Muzzle; noose; bridle (camel's).—23^t, Mediation; embassy; ambassadorship.—(b), see 23.—24^t, Sweepings.—25, (pl. 43), Envoy, representative: ambassador.—(b), (pl. 43), Mediator.—(c), Agent; broker.—(d), Falling leaves.—31, Bristling, bristly.

—(b), A kind of fish.—31^t, Writing tablets.—45, see 20. N. Ag. III, Traveller.

سَفْرَجَل (pl. سَفْرَج), Quince. 40

سِفْسِير (pl. 47^t, 67), Manager, overseer.—(b), Blacksmith.—(c), Musician.—(d), Agent, broker.

سِفْسِطَة G., Sophistry. 45

سِفْسِطِيّ Sophistical; sophist.

سَفْسَف Sifted (flour &c.).—(b), Blundered, bungled. 48, Siftings; dust.—(b), Bungler.—51, Marjoram (plant). 50

سَفْسِقَة Glitter of a blade.

سَفَط U (n. ac. 22^t), Was gentle, beneficent.—II, Stopped up the chinks of (water-tank).—IV, Pleased, contented.—VIII, 55 Drained dry (vessel). 4, (pl. 38), Basket; coffer.—(b), Fish-scale.—24^t, Household-furniture.—25, Humane, generous.—(b), Of low estate. 60

* سَفَع A (n. ac. 1), Slapped, smacked, buffeted; beat, struck, smote.—(b) [Bi], Seized, grasped.—II, see I(a).—III, see I(a).—V [Bi], Warmed himself at (the 65 fire).—(b) [Bi], Was burned, scorched by. 1, (pl. 27), Garment.—3^t, (pl. 9), Blackness; lividness.—

4, see 3t.—14, (pl. 3), Black.
—(b), Wild bull.—(c), Hawk;
falcon.

N.P.I, Smitten by the evil
eye.

سَفَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Closed, shut (door).
—(b), Struck, slapped.

(سَفَقَ) U (n. ac. 22t), Was coarse (cloth).
—IV, Closed, shut (door).

1t, Hand-shaking.—(b), Bar-
gaining, ratification of a bar-
gain.—25, Thick, coarse (cloth).

* سَفَكَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Shed, poured
forth (blood).—VII, Was shed,
poured out.

3, Small portion of food
taken before a meal; side-
dish, hors d'œuvre.—25, Pour-
ed out.—28, Shedder of blood.
—(b), Eloquent, fluent.—(c),
Mendacious; liar.

N.P.I, see 25.

* سَفَلَ U } (n. ac. 22, 22t, 27), Was
(سَفَلَ) A } low; descended; sank
down; subsided.

25 (سَفَلَ) U (n. ac. 22t), Was base, vile,
despicable.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 3, 23)
[Fi], Sank into; sank in.—II,
Lowered, let down; made to go
down; brought down, abased.
—V, Took the lowest place;
humbled, abased himself;
lowered himself.

2, 2t, 3, Lowest part, under-
neath, bottom.—3yi, Inferior,

lower; lowly.—5, Low, base.— 35

14, (pl. 37), Lower, lowest.—(b),

see 2.—21, (pl. 4t, 35 & reg.), Low;

lowly, humble.—21t, see 2.—

(b), Behind, backside, posterior.

—22t, Abjectness, baseness; 40

degradation; misery, wretched-

ness.—(b), Lowliness, humility;

self-abasement.—24t, see 2.—

(b), Leeward side.—25, see 5.

سَفَلَةُ النَّاسِ The rabble. 45

أَسْفَلَ السَّافِلِينَ The lowest
of the low: the damned.

سَفَنَ I (n. ac. 1), Stripped, scraped,
peeled; skinned.—(b), U (n. ac.

27), Blew (wind). 50

(سَفَنَ) A (n. ac. 1), see supra (b).

4, see 20.—20, Rough skin,

leather, stone &c. used for

polishing.—(b), Adz &c.—23t,

Navigation.—(b), Ship-building. 55

—25 [coll.], Wedge; adz.—25t,

(pl. 10, 25, 46), Vessel, ship.—

28, Ship-builder.—28t, Pearl.

سَفْنَجٌ, سَفْنَجٌ P., Sponge.

* سَفَّهَ U (n. ac. 1), Overwhelmed with 60
insults; outdid in insolence.
—(b), see infra (b).

(سَفَّهَ) A (n. ac. 4), Was foolish, stupid.

—(b), Made a stupid of (him-

self).—(c), Was impertinent, im-

65 pudent.

(سَفَّهَ) U (n. ac. 22, 22t), Was ignorant,

empty-minded.—II, Called a

stupid &c.—(b), Made a stupid

of, befooled.—III, Abused, insulted.—IV, Made to suffer thirst.—V, Bent (*the branches: wind*).—(b) [acc. & 'An], Cheated out of his property.—(c) ['Ala], see III.—VI, Played the fool.—(b) [coll.], Was obscene.

4, 22^t, Foolishness, stupidity, shallowness of mind; ignorance, impudence.—(b), Obscenity; vulgarity.—25, (pl. 23, 48), Foolish, stupid, shallow; ignorant, impudent.—(b), Unseemly; obscene, vulgar.—25^t, (pl. 23, 48 & reg), fem. of 25.

سَفَا U (n. ac. سَفُو [27]), Was swift.

سَفِيَ A (n. ac. سَفَى [4], سَفَاء [22A]), Was cracked (*hand*).—(b), Was light-witted, witless.—(c), Had a thin forelock (*horse*).—IV, Lost its prickles (*tree*).—(b), Became lean (*camel*).—(c) [Bi], Did evil to.

سَفَا [4A], Thinness, leanness; scantiness.—(b), Earth, dust.—(c), Prickly tree; prickles.

سِفَاء [23A], Medicine, remedy.

سَفِي [25], Lightwitted.—(b), Clouds.

سَفَى I (n. ac. 1), Raised (*the dust: wind*).—IV, see I.—VIII, Turned away (*the face*).

سَفِي [25], Dust, flying dust.

سَفِيَاء Dust; dust-cloud.

سَقَب U (n. ac. 27) } Was near, adjacent, adjoining, neighbouring.—III [coll.], Fitted, suited.—IV, see I.—(b), Made to be near, drew near.—VI, Were close together, touched.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } 1, (pl. 16, 23, 27, 35), Camel's foal.—(b), (pl. 34), Tent-pole.—4, Proximity, nearness.—21, Near, close at hand, adjoining.—(b), Distant.

مُسَاقَبَة [N. Ac. III(2)] [coll.], suitability, fitness.

سَقِت A (n. ac. 4), Was unhappy. 5, Unhappy.

سَقَر U (n. ac. 1), Scorched, hurt (*sun*).—IV, Produced sweet dates (*palm-tree*).

1, Falcon.—(b), Juice of dates.

—1^t, Burning heat of the sun.

—4, Hell fire.—40, see 1^t.

سَقَرَق Ethiopian wine made from millet.

* سَقَط U (n. ac. 17, 27), Fell, dropped, tumbled down; came forth (*fatus*).—(b), Came, fell; abated, lessened (*heat*).—(c) [Fi], Made a slip, error in (*speech*).—(d) [IIa], Alighted at the home of, came to.—III, Made to fall, drop; threw down one by one.—(b), Spoke with, in his turn.—(c), Flagged, lagged behind (*horse*).—IV, Let

fall, drop; miscarried (*female*).

—(b), Caused to fall into an error, make a mistake.—(c),

Abated; subtracted.—V, Made

to be related to himself in

detail (*story*).—(b), see IV(b).—

(c), Was spoilt, marred, vitiated.

—VI, Fell one by one (*leaves &c.*).

1, see 25(b).—(b), Worthless,

good-for-nothing (*young man*).

—1^t, Slip; fall; error.—2, 3,

(*pl. 38*), Abortion.—(b), Sparks.

—4, (*pl. 38*), Refuse, rubbish.

—(b), Slip; error.—(c), Defect;

fault; vice.—17, 18, (*pl. 44*),

Place, spot.—21, (*pl. 41*), Fall-

ing &c.; pendant, pendulous.

—(b), (*pl. 29*), Worthless; base,

ignoble; mean, paltry.—21^t,

(*pl. reg. & 41*); *fem. of 21*.—

22, Sharp sword.—23, Slip;

trip; fall; mistake, error.—(b),

Scattered dates.—25, Sense-

less, empty-headed.—(b), Dew;

frost, rime; snow; hail; ice.

—(c), Whelp.—27, Fall; ruin.

—29^t, Door-latch, catch, hasp.

N.Ac.IV, Substraction.

مَسْقِطُ الرَّأْسِ Birth-place; na-

tive-land.

سَقَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Crowed (*cock*).—(b),

Struck against one another,

collided.

3, Lower part of a well-

casing.—20, Eloquent.—23,

Piece of cloth.

سَوْقَةَ Part of a veil, of a turban, that touches the head.

* سَقَفَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Roofed, roofed over.—II, Ceiled, made a ceiling to.—(b), see I.

1, (*pl. 3, 10, 27*), Roof.—

(b), Ceiling.—14, Tall, lanky;

big-boned.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Roof;

eaves, gable.—(b), Plank.—(c),

Bench, settle.—(d), Splint.

أَسْقَفَ *G.*, (*pl. 37, 37^t*), Bishop.

أَسْقِيَّةَ Bishopric; episcopate.

سَقَدَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Polished.

3, Waist.

سَقَلَبَ The Slaves.

سَقِمَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*),

(*—*) *U* (*n. ac. 3, 22, 22^t*)

Was sick, ill, infirm.—IV, Made

sick, ill &c.

3, 4, 22, (*pl. 38*), Illness,

infirmity, disease; ailment,

complaint, disorder.—25, (*pl.*

23, 43), Sick, ill, infirm, ailing.

سَقْمُونِيَا *S.*, Scammony.

* سَقَى *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Gave to drink; water-

ed; irrigated; sent rain to.—

(b), Tempered (*iron*).—(c), (*n. ac.*

سَقْوَةٌ [1^tU]) [*coll.*], Poisoned.—

II, see I(a) & IV(b), (c).—III, Drank

with; gave to drink to.—(b),

Drew water with.—IV, see I(a).

—(b), Pledged; wished rain to.

—(c), Watered the cattle or

the fields of.—(d), Pointed

out water to.—V, Was irrigated, succulent.—X, Asked for water; wished, prayed for rain.

—(b), Was dropsical.

5 سَقِي [1], Watering; irrigation.

—(b), Well-watered country.

سِقْي [2], (pl. 15^t), Water, drink; draught.—(b), Watered, irrigated.

10 مَسْقَاة [17^tA, 20^tA], Water; drinking vessel; tank, cistern &c.

سَاق [21], (pl. سَقَاة [9^tA],

سُقَاء [29A]), Cup-bearer.—

(b), Water-carrier.

15 سَوَاق [41] (pl. سَوَاق [21^t], (pl. سَوَاق [41] reg.), Streamlet, rivulet, rill.

سَقَايَا [22^t], see 17^t.

سِقَاء [23A], (pl. 15^t), Water-skin.

20 سَقَايَا [23^t], see 17^t.—(b), Drinking vessel.

سَقِي [25], Papyrus (*plant*).

سُقَاء [28A], Water-carrier; water-bearer; waterer.—(b),

25 Pelican.

مُسْتَسِق [N. Ag. X], Dropsical.

إِسْتِسْقَاء [N. Ac. X], Dropsy.

* سَكَّ U (n. ac. 1), Made fast, barred, barricaded (*door*).—(b), Dug out (*well*).—(c), Cut off the ears of, docked.—(d), Struck, coined (*money*).—(e), Stumbled, fell.—(f), A (n. ac. 4), Had small ears; had a narrow ear-hole.

—(g), Was deaf.—VIII, Was 35 stopped up.

1, (pl. 23, 27), Nail; iron-peg.—(b), Rank.—(c), Series.—(d), see 3.—1yi, see 1(a).—2^t, (pl. 7), Ploughshare.—(b), Die 40 (for coining).—(c), Coin.—(d), Street, high-road; avenue.—2yi, see 2^t(c).—3, (pl. 23), Narrow well.—(b), Coat of mail, corselet.—4, Deafness. 45

سِكَّة حَدِيد Railway, railroad.

دَار السِّكَّة Mint.

* سَكَب U (n. ac. 1, 62), Poured out; melted, smelted, cast (*metal*).—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27), see VII.—VII, 50 Was poured out; was melted, smelted, cast.

1, Continuous rain, down-pour.—(b), Fleet, swift; generous, thorough-bred (*horse*).—55 (c), Lead.—(d), see 26.—1^t, Cap, calotte.—(b), Membrane that envelopes the foetus.—4, Anemone.—17^t, (pl. 44), Seed-plot.—21, see 26.—22, see 1(b).—25, 60 26, Poured out; running (*water*).

* سَكَت U (n. ac. 1, 24, 27), Was, became silent, mute; died; calmed down (*anger*).—II, Silenced.—IV, see II.—(b), Re- 65 mained silent, held his peace.

1, see 26 & 27.—1^t, Apoplexy.—26, Silent, mute; taciturn.—27, Silence; taciturnity. 30, 40, see 26. 70

سكج II [coll.], Botched, boggled.

*سكج U (n. ac. 1), Filled.—(b), Stopped up; dammed up (river).—(c) (n. ac. 27, 36), Became still; dropped, fell (wind).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was, became full.—(b) ['Ala], Was enraged at, with.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 36) [Min], Was intoxicated, inebriated, drunk with; intoxicated himself with.—II, Choked, throttled.—(b) [coll.], Bolted (door).—(c) [coll.], Was sugared, sweetened.—IV, Intoxicated, inebriated.—VI, Feigned drunkenness.

2, (pl. 27), Dam, dyke.—(b), Canal; stream.—3, Drunkenness, intoxication.—4, Intoxicating drink, stimulant; wine.—5, see 33.—11, P., Sugar.—11yi, Sugary, saccharine.—(b), Cake containing sugar with almonds &c.—26, 30, Addicted to drink; drunkard, tippler, toper.—33, (pl. 1ya, 22ya, 24ya), Drunken, intoxicated; drunkard.

سكج see 26.

سكج P., Saucer.

سكج A (n. ac. 1, 4), Wandered about, roved.—(b), Staggered, stumbled.—(c) [coll.], Fell asleep, dozed.—V, see I.

1, Sleep, drowsiness.—5, see

21.—21, Foreigner; stranger.

سكف A (n. ac. 1), Put a door-post or a threshold to (a door).—(b), Trod upon a threshold.—II, IV, Was a shoemaker.—V, see I.

14, see 28.—21, Lintel, door-post.—23t, Shoemaking, shoemaker's business.—28, Cobbler, shoemaker.

اسكاف, اسكوف see 28. 45
اسكفة Threshold.

سكم U (n. ac. 1), Walked with short steps, trudged along.

*سكن U (n. ac. 27), Was, became quiet, still, calm, at rest, motionless; was quiescent (letter).—(b) [Ila], Trusted, confided in, relied upon.—(c) ['An], Passed away from, left, quitted (pain).—(d), (n. ac. 3, 3ya, 4, 55 27) [acc. or Fi], Inhabited, dwelt, resided, lived in, at; possessed (a person: demon).—(e), (n. ac. 27), see IV(a).

(—) U (n. ac. 27t), see IV(a).—II, Quiet- 60 ed, stilled, calmed; appeased; allayed, assuaged; alleviated; placed (°) over, rendered quiescent (letter).—IV, Was poor, needy, in misery.—(b), 65 Impoverished, reduced to misery, brought low, abased.—(c), Lodged in, gave to inhabit.—V, see IV(a).

1, Inhabitants, inmates; 70

people.—1^t, Quiescence.—4, see 17.—(b), Rest, quiet, tranquillity; ease; comfort, consolation.—(c), Grace; mercy.—
 5 (d), (pl. 38), Food.—5^t, see 17.—(b), Base of the head.—17, (pl. 44), Abode, dwelling-place, residence, habitation, domicile.—17^t, Poverty, want, misery.—
 10 —18, see 17.—21, (pl. 29), Still, calm, tranquil, at rest, motionless; quiescent (*letter*).—(b), Inhabitant; inmate, resident.—25^t, (pl. 46), Quiet, quietness, tranquillity, calmness; confidence.—(b), Gentleness.—
 15 27, Rest, repose.—(b), A quiescent syllabic sign (°).—28, Cutler.—29, Rudder, helm.—(b), Anchor.—30, (pl. 70), Knife.

N.P.I, Inhabited; possessed

(of a devil).

تَمَسَّكَنَ see IV(a).

25 الْمَسْكُونَةُ H., The inhabited world.

مِسْكِينٍ (pl. 65), Poor, needy; lowly; insignificant.—(b), Simple.

سَكَنَجَبِينٍ Oxymel.

* سَلَّ U (n. ac. 1), Pulled, drew out.
 30 —(b), I (n. ac. 1), Lost his teeth.—(c), [*pass.*], Was consumptive.—IV, see I(a).—V, Withdrew; slipped, stole away.—VII, see I(c) & V.—VIII, see
 35 I(a) & V.

1, (pl. 23), Basket.—(b),

Toothless.—1^t, (pl. 23), Rush, dash.—(b), Pilfering, theft, larceny.—(c), Crack, crevice, chink.—(d), Small basket.—
 40 2, 3, Consumption.—20^t, (pl. reg. & 44), Large needle; packing-needle.—(b), Obelisk.—21, (pl. 35), Middle of a valley; torrent, water-course.
 45 —24, see 8.—24^t, Posterity, offspring, children.—(b), Extract, essence, quintessence.—25, (pl. 35), Child, son; colt.—(b), Marrow.—(c), Pure
 50 wine.—(d), see 21.—25^t, (pl. 46), Girl, daughter; filly.—(b), Strip, slice of meat; fillet.—(c), Handful of wool or cotton (*ready for spinning*).—
 55 28, Basket-maker.

N.P.I, Consumptive, phthisical.

سَلَّ [imp. of سَأَلَ] Ask!

سَلَّ A (n. ac. سَلَّ [1]), Clarified; 60 pressed.—(b), Paid; gave (*blows*).

سَلَّ [23], (pl. أَسَلَّة [15^t]), Clarified butter.

* سَلَبَ U (n. ac. 1, 4), Seized, carried off; stole; robbed, plundered, 65 deprived of.—(b), Drew, unsheathed (*sword*).—(c), Spun raw silk.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Put on, wore mourning.—II, see IV & V.—IV, Lost its 70 young (*mother*).—V, Put on, wore mourning.—VIII, Seized &c.

1, Theft; robbery; pillage; plunder.—(b), Negation; denial; prohibition, restriction.—(c), Spun silk.—2, Plough-handle, plough-tail.—4, (pl. 38), Booty, spoil, plunder; the slaughterer's share (of an animal).—(b), Peel, rind of the reed &c.; bark; fibres.—5, Light, agile.—23, (pl. 10), Mourning garment, mourning.—25, (pl. 1ya), Spoiled, plundered.—(b), Deprived of reason, mad, distracted, insane.—28^t, Thief, robber.

N.P.I, Stolen.—(b), Thing stolen.—(c), Raw silk.

مَسْلُوبَةٌ Raw silk.

أَسْلُوبٌ (pl. 69), Way, road, path; course; method, manner.

بِالْأَسْلُوبِ Rightly, fittingly.

سَلَتَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Took out, extracted; cleansed, cleared away.—(b), Cut off; shaved off.—(c), Beat, struck.—VII ['An], Slipped, stole away from.

3, Barley.—14, One having his nose cut off.—24^t, Scrapings &c.

سَلَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Swallowed, gulped down.

(→) A (n. ac. 1, 36), see supra.—V, VIII, see I.

9, Marine shell.—11, (pl. 70),

A certain plant.

سَلَجَانٌ Gullet, windpipe.

سَلَجَمَ P., Turnip.

سَلَخَ A (n. ac. 1), Dunged, muted.—II, Armed, equipped, accoutred.—V, Armed himself.

1, (pl. 27, 35), Excrement, 40 dung.—3, Juice with which a skin is rubbed.—9, (pl. 34), Young partridge.—17^t, (pl. 44), Out-post, fortified-place.—(b), Armed men; garrison.—23, 45 (pl. 15^t), Arms, weapons; arm.—24, see 1.—30, (pl. reg.), Apostle.

سِلَاحِدَارِيَّةٌ (pl. سِلَاحِدَار), P., Sword-bearer. 50

سُلَخْفَى, سُلَخْفَاءُ, سُلَخْفَاةٌ (pl. سُلَاحِف), Turtle; tortoise.

* سَلَخَ A, U (n. ac. 1), Skinned; peeled, stripped off (skin); changed its skin (serpent); put 55 forth its leaves again (tree).—(b), Came to the end (of a month); came to an end, passed (month).—(c), Ransomed.—VII, Stripped off, divested himself 60 of (his clothes).—(b), see I(a), (b).

1, End of the month.—(b), see 2.—2, Skin when stripped off; cast off slough of a serpent.—4, Thread upon the spindle. 65 —14, Very red.—(b), Bald.—17, (pl. 44), Slaughter-house.—22^t, Insipidity (of food).—25, Insipid, tasteless.—(b), Land without trees.—25^t, Oil 70

made from the fruit of the myrobalan.—(b), Offspring.—45, Untanned skin.—(b), Cast-off slough of a serpent.—(c), Palm-tree, the dates of which fall off whilst still green.

N.P. VII, see 1(a).

سلس *A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 27^t), Was loose, slack.—(b), Was gentle, tractable, compliant.—(c), Was old, crumbling (wood).—(d), Lost its lower branches (palm-tree).—(c) [pass.], Was stupid, besotted.—II, Wore a trinket. 4, see 22^t.—5, Gentle.—22^t, Gentleness, docility; pliability.—24, Imbecility.*

سلسبیل (pl. 47, 67), Fresh milk.—(b), Wine.—(c), Fountain.

* سلسل [acc. & Bi], Chained, linked to.—(b) [acc. & Ila], Traced back....to (*pedigree*).

47, Forked lightning.—(b), Lines (*of a book*).—(c), Sandbanks; banks of cloud.—51^t, Concatenation; connection; succession.—53^t, (pl. 47), Chain.—(b), see 51^t.

* سلسط *A (n. ac. 4) } Was hard, unyielding; was
(س) U (n. ac. 22^t) } despotic, imperious, domineering; was absolute, supreme.—(b), Was a ready speaker, was fluent; was glib of tongue; was*

sarcastic, caustic; was clamorous, long-tongued.—II, [acc. & 'Ala], Rendered master of; gave the mastery over.—V [Ala], Overcame, prevailed over; mastered, subdued; became master of.

1, Hard, strong; unyielding, unbending.—(b), Sharp; sharp-tongued, clamorous; sarcastic, caustic, biting.—1^t [coll.], Jacket, jerkin.—2^t, (pl. 7, 23), Long slender arrow.—(b), Palliasse.—3^t, Power, rule, dominion, empire; sovereignty.—25, Fluent; glib.—(b), see 1(a), (b).—(c), (pl. 34), Oil.—25^t, Shriill-tongued, clamorous, shrewish; shrew.—35, see 3^t.—(b), Sultan, sovereign.—35yi, Imperial, royal, kingly.

اسلطنطح — سلطح Laid down, stretched himself out.

* سلطن [coll.], Made sultan, ruler, emperor &c.—II, Became sultan &c.—(b), Was haughty, proud. 50, (pl. 67), Sultan, Grand Seignior.—(b), Supreme ruler, sovereign.—(c), see 51^t.—50^t, Sultana; empress.—50yi, Imperial; royal; kingly; sovereign, supreme; absolute, despotic.—50yit, [coll.], Large vase.—51^t, Power, rule, dominion, empire; sovereignty.

طَرِيقُ سُلْطَانِي King's highway;
high-road.

سَلَطَعِين (pl. سَلَطَعُونَ) [coll.],
Crab, cray-fish.

5 * سَلَع A (n. ac. 1), Cracked, broke,
split; bruised.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was cracked, chap-
ped.—(b), Had the leprosy.—
II, Rent.—IV, Was cracked.—
10 V, VII, Was cracked, split open;
cracked.

1, (pl. 27), Crack, chap.—(b),
see 2.—1^t, (pl. 23 سَلَعَاتُ),

Sore; bruise.—2, (pl. 27, 38),
15 Cleft, fissure, crevice.—(b),
Equal, like; fellow.—2^t, (pl. 7),
Commodity; wares, merchand-
ise, goods.—(b) [coll.], Worthless,
bad; rubbish.—(c), see 1^t & 4^t.

20 —4, Certain bitter plapt.—(b),
Poison.—4^t, (pl. 7), Ganglion,
gland.—(b), Scrofula.—(c),
Leech.—(d), see 1^t.—7^t, see 1^t
& 4^t(a).—14, Cracked, chap-
25 ped.—(b), Leprous; leper.—
20, Guide.

سَوَّلَع The bitter aloe.

سَلَف A (n. ac. 1), Cracked, broke,
split; bruised.

30 14, Raw; red.—(b), Leprous;
vile.

* سَلَف U (n. ac. 4), Passed away;
was past, over.—(b), (n. ac. 4,
27), Preceded, went before.—
35 (c), (n. ac. 1), Turned over, har-

rowed (ground).—(d), Greased
(water-skin).—II, Took some-
thing before dinner, lunched.
—(b), Made to take something
before dinner.—(c), Sent money 40
to; paid in advance.—III, Pre-
ceded; outstripped.—IV, see
I(c) & II(c).—(c) [coll.], Turned
bankrupt.—V, Borrowed.—(b),
Was paid in advance.—VI, 45
Married two sisters, became
related by marriage.—VIII,
see V.—X, Asked to be paid
in advance.

1, (pl. 16, 27), Leather bag; so
portmanteau.—2, (pl. 38), Wife's
sister's husband; brother-in-
law.—2^t, (pl. 46), Sister-in-law.
—3^t, (pl. 9), Luncheon.—(b),
Leather-lining (of boots).—(c), 55
Land ready for sowing.—4,
Free loan; money paid in
advance.—(b), Good deed,
good work.—(c), (pl. 29, 38),
Predecessor; ancestor.—5, (pl. 60
38), see 2.—(b), Preceding,
prior.—(c), Skin.—9, (pl. 34,
35), Young partridge.—20^t,
Harrow.—(b), Stone-roller.—
21, (pl. 41), Overhanging hair; 65
curl, ringlet, lock.—(b), (pl. 4^t,
29), Preceding; prior, former;
ancient; past.—21^t, (pl. 41),
Thing past.—(b), Old story.—
(c), Side of the neck.—24, 70
Juice.—(b), see 24^t.—24^t Must;

new wine.—(b), The best, the choice of.

سُلَافُ الْعَسْكَرِ Van-guard; advanced guard; van.

5 * سَلَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Boiled; scalded; scorched; singed.—(b), Threw down on his back.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Pierced, cut, hurt with.—(d) [Fi], Marked, left its traces on.—(e), Greased.
10 —(f), see IV(b).—II, Gathered herbage.—IV, Hunted, trapped wolves.—(b), Inserted into a loop, a handle (*stick*).—V,
15 Climbed, scaled a wall.—(b), Was harassed, tormented by grief.

1, Mark, scar.—2, (pl. 35), Greens; herbs.—(b), Beet-root, beet.—(c), Water-course, channel.—(d), (pl. 34, 35), Wolf.—
2^t, (pl. 34, 35), She-wolf; shrew, virago, termagant.—
4, see 1.—(b), (pl. 34; 35, 38, 69), Plain.—22^t, Virulence of language.—22^{yi}, Greyhound.—
24, Eruption.—(b), Tumour.—
25 25, Fallen leaves.—25^t, (pl. 46), Boiled.—(b), Vegetables; herbs.—(c), Character, disposition, temperament.—26, Salouk (*city*).—26^{yi}, Of Salouk (*greyhound*; *cuirass*).—29, S., [art.], The Ascension.

35 سَلَقَ see 2^t.

سَلَقِيَ Knocked down.

اسْتَلَقِيَ, اسْتَلَقِيَ Fell down, tumbled down.—(b), [coll.], Caught, caught hold of.

* سَلَكَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Took, followed, 40 pursued (*way*); entered, went through.—(b), Passed, was current (*money*).—(c) [acc. & Fi], Made to take &c. (*way*); inserted, put into; passed 45 through.—II, Wound, reeled off (*thread*).—IV, see I(c).—VII, see I(a).

2^t, (pl. 2, 27, 38), Thread; string.—(b), Wire.—9, (pl. 34), 50 Young partridge.—17, (pl. 44), Way, road.—20^t, Winder, reel.—21, [coll.], Current (*money*).—27, Walk; course; manner; conduct, behaviour.—(b), Good 55 manners.—(c), Ascetic life, asceticism.

سَلِمَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Stung, bit.—(b), Tanned (*leather*).

* (—) A (n. ac. 22, 22^t), Was safe, 60 secure; was well, healthy, sound.—(b) [Min], Was, became safe, secure, free from; escaped.—II [acc. & Min], Preserved, kept free, safe from. 65 —(b) ['Ala], Saluted, greeted.—(c) [Bi], Admitted, assented to (*proposition*).—(d) [acc. & Ila], Delivered, handed over, gave up, transmitted, committed, 70

assigned, consigned, resigned to.—III, Made peace, lived in peace with.—IV, Preserved; kept safe & sound, intact.—
 5 (b), Delivered up, betrayed; deserted.—(c) [acc. & 'Ila], Submitted, resigned (*himself*), committed (*himself*) to.—(d) ['An], Left, quitted, forsook.—(e), see V(b).—V, Took, accepted, received; entered into possession of.—(b), Became a Muslim, embraced Islām.—
 10 VI, Made peace, lived together in peace; agreed, went well together.—VIII, Received, took, accepted; touched; kissed.—X, Yielded, submitted, obeyed.—(b), Took, followed (*road, way*).

1, (pl. 16, 23), Leather bucket.—(b), see 2(a).—2, Peace.—(b), Religion of Islām.—(c), Peaceful, peaceable, pacific.—4, Payment in advance.—(b),
 25 Salutation, greeting.—(c), (pl. 38), Mimosa flava (*tree from which tan is made*).—5^t, (pl. 5, 29), Stone.—(b), Tender, delicate (*woman*).—11, (pl. سَلَام, 70), Steps; ladder; stairs.—21, Sound; whole, entire, intact; healthy, in good health, well; safe, secure.—
 35 (b), Sound, regular (*verb, plural*).—22, Peace; security, safety;

welfare, well-being.—(b), Salutation, greeting.—(c), see 23.—22^t, Health; soundness; wholesomeness.—(b), Safety, 40 security; immunity.—23, (pl. 1, 5^t), A certain bitter tree.—25, (pl. 43), see 21(a).—(b), (pl. 1ya), Stung, bitten.

N.P.II, Granted, conceded 45 accorded.

N.Ac.II, Delivery.—(b), Resignation.—(c), Salutation.

N.Ag.IV, Mussulman, Moslem, Muslim. 50

N.Ac.IV, Resignation, submission, obedience.—(b), The religion of Islām, Islamism.

سَلْمَى Salma (*fem. proper name*).

السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ Peace be with thee! 55

دَارُ السَّلَامِ Heaven.

مَدِينَةُ السَّلَامِ Bagdad.

سَلِيمُ الْقَلْبِ Upright in heart; having a good conscience.

سُلَيْمَانُ Solomon; Sulaiman. 60

سُلَيْمَانِي Mercuric chloride.

إِسْلَامِي Muhammadan, muslim.

إِسْتَلَمَتْ — سَلَمَتْ Elongated himself.

51, Long-bodied; tall, lanky. 65

* سَلَا U (n. ac. 1, 27, 35) } [acc. & 'An],

سَلِيَ A (n. ac. سَلِيَ) } } Forgot; con-

soled himself for the loss of; disregarded; neglected.—II [acc. 70

- سَمِي [An], Made to forget; con-
soled for the loss of; diverted
from; freed from.—IV, see II.
—(b), Was safe, secure.—V
5 [An], Was made to forget,
was comforted, consoled for
the loss of; forgot.—(b),
Amused, diverted himself.—
(c), see VII.—VII [An], Was
10 removed, dissipated; passed
away (*anxiety*).
سَلْوَةٌ [1^t], Consolation, relief,
comfort.
سَلَوِي [1ya], see 1^t.—(b), Con-
15 soler, comforter.—(c), Quail
(*bird*).
سَلْوَةٌ [3^t], see 1^t.
سَلْوَان [35], see 1^t.—(b), Amulet,
charm; elixir.
20 سَلَا سَلَى Secundine.
سَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Poisoned.—(b) [*coll.*],
Irritated, exasperated, em-
bittered.—(c), Stopped up (*bottle*).
—(d), Rectified.—(e), Appro-
25 priated.—(f), Was special,
peculiar.—(g), Perforated;
transpierced.—(h), (n. ac. 27),
Was hot, sultry, scorching.—
IV, see I(h).—VII, Was irritated,
exasperated, embittered.
30 1, (pl. 23, 27), Poison;
venom; virus.—(b), Hole, bore,
eye (*of a needle*); loop.—(c),
Object, pursuit, aim.—(d),
Cowries.—1^t, Anus.—2, see 1(a),
35 (b).—2^t, see 1^t.—3, see 1(a), (b).—

3^t, (pl. 9), Mat of palm-leaves.
—17, (pl. 44), Pore.—21,
Poisonous; venomous; pest-
ilential.—21^t, *fem.* of 21.—40
(b), [*art.*], Death.—22, Active,
agile, nimble.—(b), Slender,
graceful.—(c), Mountain-swal-
low; quail.—22^t, Figure,
person; face.—(b), Part of a 45
ruin.—23, Orifice.—26, (pl.
46), Simoom: hot, pestilential
wind.—27, see 23.

سَمَّ الْفَار Arsenic, rat's bane.

سَمَتَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Pursued his 50
right course.—(b) [La], Dis-
posed, arranged for.—II [Ala],
Invoked the name of God upon.

1, (pl. 27), Way, direction;
course; proceeding; manner; 55
conduct, behaviour.—(b), [*art.*],
The Azimuth.

سَمَتَ الرَّأْسِ The zenith.

سَمَتَ الشَّمْسِ The ecliptic.

سَمَتَ الإِغْتِدَالِ Equinoctial 60
colure.

سَمَتَ الإِنْقِلَابِ Solstitial
colure.

نَظِيرَ السَّمَتِ Nadir.

سَمَجَ U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was ugly, 65
hideous, repulsive, horrid; was
foul, indecent, obscene.—II,
Rendered ugly.—X, Deemed
hideous, foul &c.

1, 5, (pl. 22ya, 23), Ugly, 70
hideous, repulsive, horrid;

unseemly, foul, indecent, obscene.—22^t, Ugliness, hideousness, repulsiveness; indecency.—25, (pl. 43), see 1.

5 * **سَمِعَ** A (n. ac. 22, 22^t, 27) [La], Was liberal, gave liberally to.—(b) [Bi], Behaved kindly, generously in, over.

10 (سَمِعَ) U (n. ac. 1, 22, 22^t, 23, 27, 27^t), Was kind, gentle, indulgent; was liberal, generous, bountiful.—II, Went at an easy pace.—III [acc. & Fī or Bi], Showed kindness to...in, over.—(b), [coll.], Forgave, pardoned, excused.—IV, Was kind, gentle &c.—(b), Became docile, tractable (animal).—VI, Were kind, forbearing to each other.

20 1, 5, (pl. 23, 43), Kind, easy, gentle; generous, liberal; indulgent; forgiving.—(b), Smooth (wood).—22, 22^t, Kindness; generosity, liberality; benevolence; indulgence.—23, Tents of skin.

مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ Allowed, permitted, permissible.

سَمَكَاقٌ Pericranium, scalp.

30 **سَمَخَ** U (n. ac. 1), Sprouted, shot up (seed).

2^t, Growth.—23, Orifice of the ear; meatus.

35 **سَمَدَ** U (n. ac. 27), Raised, tossed his head.—(b), Was confused, per-

plexed, bewildered; was amazed, confounded.—(c), Amused himself; sported, played.—(d) [Fī], Applied himself to, laboured, toiled at.—II, Ma- 40 nured (land).—(b), Shaved off (hair).—IX, XI, Swelled with rage.

21, Heedless.—22, Dung mixed with ashes.—39, P., 45 White bread.

سَمَدًا Continually, perpetually.

سَمَدَرٌ—إِسْمَدَرٌ Became giddy, dizzy, was dim-sighted.

67, Dim-sightedness. 50

سَمِيدٌ P., Fine flour; white bread.

سَمِيدَعٌ (pl. سَمَادِعٌ), Generous man; brave man; prince; hero.—(b), The wolf.—(c), Sword. 55

سَمَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Spent the night in watching, in talking &c.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Put out (the eye of).—(c), Watered (milk).—(d), Shot, discharged (arrow).—(e), 60 I, U (n. ac. 1), Nailed.

(سَمَرَ) A } (n. ac. 3^t), Was brown, tawny.—II, see I(c),(d),(e).—

* (سَمَرَ) U } III, Talked with by night.—V, Was nailed.—VI, Talked 65 together by night.—IX, Was brown, tawny.

3^t, Brown, tawny colour.—

4, Night-talk.—(b), Night, darkness; shade of night.—6, (pl. 70

10
5
10
15
20
25
30

16), The gum-acacia.—14, (pl. 3), Brown, tawny.—(b), Lance.—21, see 25.—21^t, Samaria.—21yi, Samaritan.—22, Thin milk.—25, Night-talker; night-companion.—26, Fleet, swift.—31, (pl. 70), Sable (animal).—42 [art.], Wheat.—45, (pl. 65), Nail; iron pin, peg.

مَا سَمَرَ الشَّيْبِيرَ Ever; for ever.

سَمَرَج Collected taxes, tribute.

سَمَسَرَ Was a broker.

49, (pl. 47, 47^t, 67), Broker, commissioned agent; a go-between.—51^t, Brokerage, broker's fee.

سَمَسَرَ Ran (fox).

53, Sesame; coriander-seed.—54, (pl. 47), Red ant.

سَمَسَرَ Fox.

* سَمَطَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Scalded.—(b), Hung, suspended.—(c), U (n. ac. 27), Began to turn (milk).—II, Hung, fastened to the saddle.—(b), Composed (verses).—V, Was hung up, suspended.

1, Poor, penniless.—2, (pl. 27), String, thread.—(b), Saddle-strap.—(c), End, lappet of the turban.—(d), Having no lining (garment).—(e), Intelligent, clever.—10, Made of a single

piece (sandal &c.).—(b), Unbranded, unmarked (camel).—35 28, (pl. 10), Row, rank, series.—(b), Middle.—(c), (pl. 15^t), Table-cloth.—25, Row, layer of bricks.—(b), see 1.—(c), Scalded.—25^t, A certain kind of poetry.—38, see 10.

سَمَطَةَ see 25^t.

* سَمِعَ A (n. ac. 1, 2, 17, 22, 22^t), Heard.—(b) [Ila], Listened to.—(c) [La or Min], Listened, hearkened, gave ear to; heeded; obeyed.—II, Made to hear, to listen; made known, spread about, published.—(b) [Bi], Defamed; rendered notorious, disgraced.—IV, Caused to hear; told.—(b), Reviled, abused, insulted.—(c), Put a handle to (bucket).—V [Ila], Listened, hearkened to.—VI [Bi], Was transmitted, handed down (story).—VIII, see I. 1, (pl. 16, 38), Hearing; ear; thing heard.—(b), Reputation, fame, good repute.—(c), Report; hearsay.—2, see 1(a), (b).—2^t, 3^t, see 1(a), (b).—17, Place of hearing.—(b), Hearing.—20, (pl. 44), Ear; ear hole.—(b), Handle.—21, (pl. reg. & 4^t), Hearer; listener; auditor.—21^t, Ear.—22, see 1(a), (b).—(c), Singing.—22yi, Traditional; customary.—23yi, Musical.—25, [art.], The All-hearing (God).—26, see 21^t.

N.P.I, Heard; audible.

السَّمِيعَانِ [du.], The two ears.

سَمَاعِ Listen!

أَمَّ السَّمِيعِ The brain.

سَمِعًا وَطَاعَةً To hear is to obey.

سَمَقٌ U (n. ac. 27), Was tall & stately (plant).

24, Pure, unmixed.—29, Sumach (shrub).

سَمَقَرٌ — سَمَقَرٌ Was hot, sultry (day).

* سَمَكٌ U (n. ac. 1), Raised, uplifted, reared.—(b), (n. ac. 27), Was high, lofty, uplifted.

(سَمَكٌ) U (n. ac. 22^t), see supra (b).—II, Increased, thickened.—V, see I(b).

1, Roof.—(b), Height; depth; thickness, breadth.—4, (pl. 23, 27, 38), Fish.—4^t, Fish.—(b) [art.], Pisces (sign of the zodiac).—23, Spica virginis: one of the Mansions of the Moon.—(b), Arcturus.—25, High, lofty; deep, profound; thick, broad.—28, Fishmonger.—45, (pl. 65), Forked tent-pole.

N.P.I, see 25.

السَّمَوَاتِ The Heavens, the sky.

سَمَلٌ U (n. ac. 1), Put out (eye).—(b), Cleaned out (well).—(c) [Bain], Made peace between, reconciled.—(d), (n. ac. 27, 27^t), see infra.

سَمَلٌ U (n. ac. 22^t), Was old, worn out.

—II, Cleaned out (well).—IV, 35

see I(c).—(b), Was old, worn out.

—V, Drank the lees.—(b), Drank, tumbled.—VIII, Put out (eye).

4, (pl. 38), Old, worn, shabby, threadbare.—4^t, (pl. 4, 23, 27, 40

38), Mud, slime.—(b), see 4.—

5, see 4.—22, Water-worm.—

25, 26, see 4.—35, Lees, dregs of wine.

سَمَلَقٌ Even plain; desert. 45

مُسَمَلَقٌ Long-legged, lanky.

* سَمَنٌ U (n. ac. 1), Greased; buttered; fed on oily food &c.

(سَمَنٌ) A (n. ac. 7, 22^t), Was, became fat, plump, fleshy.—II, Fattened. 50

—(b), Greased &c.—IV, Was

fat, plump, fleshy.—(b), Had,

bought grease, fat, butter.—

(c), Had, bought a fat beast;

had fat cattle.—V, see IV(a).— 55

X, Considered fat.—(b), Asked for fat &c.

1, (pl. 16, 27, 35), Clarified

butter, ghee.—3^t, Fattening

food.—21, Buttery.—24^t, 24^{ya}, 60

(pl. سَمَانِيَاتِ), Quail (bird).—

25, (pl. 23), Fat, plump, fleshy.—

(b), Rich (land).—28, Butter-man.

سَمَانَةٌ (pl. سَمَانِ, سَمَانِ),

see 24^t.

سَمَانَجُونِيٌّ P., Sapphire.—(b),

Azure.

سَمَنْدَرٌ P., Salamander.

سَمَنْدَل Phoenix.

سَمَة A (n. ac. 27), Ran without flagging (horse).—(b), Was confounded, confused.

5 11ya, Atmosphere, air.—
(b), Films, gossamer-threads.—
Falsehoods; frivolities &c.

سَهْر — اسَهْر Became hard,
callous; stiffened.

10 * سَمَا U (n. ac. سَمُو [27]), Was high,
lofty, elevated; rose, rose
high, towered.—(b) [Bi], Raised,
uplifted, elevated.—(c) [La],
Rose up before, became visible
15 to.—(d), see II.—II [acc. & Bi],
Named; called; mentioned.—
III, Vied, contended with for
glory &c.—IV [acc.], see I(b) & II
—V, Was named, called; named
20 himself.—VI, Vied, contended
together for glory &c.; boasted.
—VIII, Put on hunting-gaiters.
—(b), Hunted the gazelle.—
(c), Promised to visit.—(d), Con-
25 ceived a good opinion of.—
X, Asked the name of.

سَمَى [14], Asma (sem. proper
name).

30 سَمَاة [20A], Hunter's gaiters,
half-boots.

سَام [21], (pl. سَمَاة [9A]), High,
lofty; sublime.

سَامِيَّة [21], (pl. reg. & سَوَام
[41]), sem. of 21.

35 سَمَاء [22A], (pl. سَمِيَّة [15I]),

سَمَاوَاتِ, سُيِّي, Heaven, sky;
clouds.—(b), Rain.—(c), see 22A.

سَمَاوَة [22], Canopy.—(b), Peri-
style.

سَمَاوِي [22yi], Heavenly, cel- 40
estial.—(b), North wind; east
wind.

سَمِي [25I], see 21.—(b), Namesake;
homonym.

سَمُو [27], Height, elevation; 45
loftiness; sublimity.—(b), Great-
ness, grandeur, eminence.—
(c), Highness; Eminence (titles).

سَمِي [N.P.II], Named.

سَمَاء [38A], (pl. سَمَاء [37]), 50
Name.—(b), Noun, substantive.

سَمِي Nominal; substantival.

* سَن U (n. ac. 1), Sharpened, ground,
whetted.—(b), Bit.—(c), Put a
head to (lance).—(d), Pierced, 55
thrust through.—(e), Cleaned
(teeth).—(f), Poured out.—(g),
Formed, fashioned, shaped
(clay).—(h), Ordained, instituted,
established.—II, see I(a).—IV, 60
Cut its teeth (child).—(b), Was
full-grown; was, grew old.—
(c), see I(h).—V [Bi], Imitated.
—(b) [Fi], Went at random.—
VIII, see I(e), & IV(b).—(c), 65
Quivered.—(d), Pranced.—X,
see I(e).—(b), Galloped, frisked
about.—(c), Undulated, qui-
vered (mirage).—(d), Was poured

out.—(e) [Bi], Pursued, followed
(a path).

1, Sharpening, grinding.—

2, (pl. 38), Tooth; nib (of a
pen); point.—(b), Shred; quarter

(of garlic).—(c), Age.—2^t, (pl. 7),

Two-edged axe.—(b), Plough-

share.—3^t, (pl. 9), Law.—(b),

Tradition.—(c), see 4.—4, Path,

way, road; course; method.—

(b), Rule of conduct; maxim.

—7, 9, 10, see 4.—20, Grind-

stone, whetstone.—23, (pl. 15^t),

Lance-head.—(b), see 20.—25,

Sharpened, ground; polished;

swept bare (ground).—26,

Tooth-pick.

N. Ag. IV, Full-grown.

سنة see under سنو.

طَعَنَ فِي السِّنِّ He is advanced
in years.

سُنْبَاجِ Grindstone, whetstone;
emery.

سَنْبُوسَكَ, سَنْبُوسَقِ P., Meat-
pies, pastry.

سَنْبُوقِ Skiff, barque, boat.

سَنْبِكَ 54, (pl. 47), Hoof.—(b), Brad-awl.

سَنْبَلِ Put forth its ears (wheat).

54^t, (pl. 47, 54), Ear of corn.

—(b), Lavender.—(c), [art.],

Virgo (sign of the zodiac).

السَّنْبَلِ الهِنْدِيِّ, السَّنْبَلِ

الرُّومِيِّ Spikenard.

سَنْتِ II, Put cummin-seed into the

cooking-pot.—IV, Experienced
drought.

4, Drought; barrenness.—

26, 31, Cummin, cummin-seed;

fennel.—(b), Dill.—(c), Honey.

—(d), Butter.

سَنْجِ U (n. ac. 1), Spotted; daubed
over.

1^t, Balance, scale.—23, Lamp.

N. P. II, Striped (garment).

سُنْجَابِ Squirrel.

سَنْجَرَفِ Cinnabar.

سَنْجِقِ 52, (pl. 47), P., Standard.

سَنْحِ A (n. ac. 3, 10, 27), Occurred
to, presented, offered itself to
(idea); came to spontaneously.

—(b) [Bi], Hinted, suggested;
insinuated.—(c) [acc. & 'An],

Turned from.—(d) [Bi & 'Ala],

Brought evil upon.—III, Came

within range (game).—V [Min],

Turned his back to.—(b), see X.

—X [acc. & 'An], Asked for

an explanation of; inquired

of....about.

3, Right side; good omen; 60

good fortune, luck.—(b), Middle

of the road.—25, (pl. 10), Pearls.

—(b), Trinkets, ornaments.

سَنْحِ U (n. ac. 27) [Fi], Was fixed in.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became eroded (teeth). 65

—(b), Became stinking.

1^t, Fetid odour.—2, (pl.

27, 38), Root; origin, source;

cause.—5, Rancid, fetid, bad (food).

* **سِنَد** *U* (n. ac. 27) [IIa], Leant, rested upon, against.—(b) [La], Was near to, close upon (*fifty*).—(c) [Fi], Mounted, ascended.—II, Supported, stayed, propped up.—III, Supported, helped, assisted.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Requited, recompensed for.—IV [acc. & IIa], Made to rest or lean upon, against; supported by (*the authority of*).—(b) [acc. & Fi], Made to mount, ascend.—(c), see I(c).—VI, see I(a).—VIII [IIa], Stayed himself, leant against, upon; relied upon.

4, (pl. 38), Support, stay; prop authority, written evidence.—(b), Acclivity, slope.—20, (pl. 44), Cushion, pillow, bolster.—23, Strong, stout she-camel.—(b), Defect in the rhyme of a verse.—33, (pl. سِنَادِيْن), Anvil.

N.P.IV, (pl. 44, 65), Supported by, resting upon; attribute.—(b), Time, epoch.

N.Ac.IV, (pl. 69), Quotation, reference.—(b), Relation (of a subject to the attribute &c.).—(c), Ascription.

N.P.VIII, sec 4(a).

35 **سِنَدَر** Was quick, expeditious.

51, Birch (*tree*).—51yi, Quick, expeditious.

سِنْدَرُوْس Sandarach.

سِنْدُس Fine silk-stuff, brocade.

سِنْدِيَان P., Ilex, holm, ever-green oak.

سِنَر *A* (n. ac. 4), Was obstinate, self-willed, self-opiniated.

سِنُوْر (pl. 70), Cat.—(b), Vertebra of the neck.

سِنَط *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was beardless. 1, Mimosa nilotica; acacia.—23, 24, 26, 26yi, (pl. 10, 38) Beardless.

سِنَع *A* } (n. ac. 22^t, 27), Was hand-
some, graceful, well-pro-
portioned.

2, (pl. 7^t, 39), Ankle; wrist.—4, Beauty, symmetry, shape-
liness.—14, High, lofty, tall.—25, Handsome, beautiful, grace-
ful.—25^t, (pl. 46), Mountain-
road.

سِنَف *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Got in front (*animal*).—(b), Girded, put a girth on (*camel*).—IV, see I(a).—(b), Blew violently (*wind*).—(c), Was threatening, imminent (*lightning &c.*).

2, (pl. 27), Leaf.—2^t, see 1.—23, Breast-girth.—25, Selvage.

سِنَق *A* (n. ac. 4), Suffered indigestion (*from the milk: young camel &c.*).
5, Surfeited.

سَنَكْر [coll.], Carried on the business of a tinman, tinker.

سِنِكْسَار P., Martyrology.

سِنِم A (n. ac. 4), Had a high hump; was tall, high, prominent.—II, Fattened; made to bulge out, made convex.—(b), Filled.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Rose high.—V, Rode upon (camel).—(b), Surprised.—(c), Became abundant.

4^t, Blossom.—5, High.—22, (pl. 15^t, 38), Camel's hump; protuberance; projection; elevation.

N.Ac.II, A certain nectar in Paradise.

سِنِمَار Moon.—(b), Cut-throat, robber.

سِنْمُورَة [coll.], Anchovy.

سِنَة A (n. ac. 4), Was old, ancient; was aged.—III, Made a contract with for a twelvemonth; engaged by the year.—V, see I.—(b), Was stale, mouldy (bread).

5, Aged.

N.Ag.V, Mouldy, stale.

سِنَة see under سَنُو.

*سِنَا U (n. ac. 1, سِنَاوَة [23^t], سِنَايَة [23^t], سِنُو [27]), Watered, irrigated.—(b) [La], Drew water for.—(c), Shone, gleamed; flared, flamed, blazed.

سِنِي A (n. ac. سِنَاء [22A]), Was, became high, elevated, exalted;

was eminent, illustrious, distinguished.—II, Made easy, facilitated.—(b), Opened.—III, Made a contract with for a twelvemonth, engaged by the year.—(b), Was gentle with.—IV, Raised, exalted.—(b), Stayed, tarried, remained for a year.—(c), Shone, gleamed.—V, Was easy; was made easy, facilitated; was ready, prepared.—(b), Was at ease, comfortable.—(c), Was changed, altered, deteriorated; was old, worn.—(d), Contented, satisfied.

سِنَا [4A], Light; brightness; shining, gleaming.—(b), Senna.—(c), A kind of silk.

سِنُوِي [4yi], Yearly, annual.

سِنَايَة [21^t], (pl. سِنَاوَان [41]), Water-wheel.

سِنَاء [22A], High, exalted rank; grandeur.

سِنِي [25I], High, lofty, exalted.

—(b), Brilliant, splendid, magnificent.

سِنُوَا [42], Barren, sterile year.

سِنَة (for سِنُوَة), (pl. سِنُون, سِنَوَات), Year; twelvemonth.

—(b), Barren (year).—(c), Barrenness, dearth.

سِنُونُو [coll.], Swallow (bird).

سَهَب U (n. ac. 1), Took.—IV, Started off (horse).—(b), Was greedy,

insatiable.—(c), Gave largely.
—(d) [F], Was prolix in (*his*
speech).

1, Desert.—8, (*N. 27*), Vast
plain; steppe.

N. Ag. IV, Prolix, loquacious,
verbose.

N. Ac. IV, Amplification, pro-
lixity, verbosity.

10 سهج *A (n. ac. 1)*, Blew violently;
swept (*the ground: wind*).—(b),
Crushed, pounded (*perfumes*).
—(c), Spent in journeying
(*night*).

15 21, 25, 26, Violent (*wind*).

سهج *A (n. ac. 3, 4, 24)*, Was sleep-
less, wakeful.—II, Made wake-
ful.—V, *see I.*

20 1^t, 3, Sleeplessness, wake-
fulness; watchfulness, vigil-
ance.—10, Vigilant, cautious.
—24, *see 3.*

25 *سهج *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was sleepless,
wakeful; watched.—III, Watch-
ed with.—IV, Rendered sleep-
less; made to watch.

30 1^t, Vigil, watch; eve; even-
ing.—(b), Evening party.—4,
Sleeplessness, wakefulness;
watchfulness.—21, Wakeful,
watchful; watcher.—21^t,
Ground; earth.—(b), Desert.—
(c), Plain that will be the scene
of the last judgment.—(d), In-
exhaustible spring.—24, *see 4.*

35

—33, *see 21*.—40, Halo round
the moon.—(b), Multitude.

سهف *A (n. ac. 1)*, Writhed, was in
agony, in the throes of death.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was dying of thirst; 40
was wasting away.—VIII, De-
preciated, disparaged.

1, Fish-scales.—24, Thirst.

سهك *A (n. ac. 1)*, Blew violently;
raised the dust (*wind*). 45

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Smelt, stank (*sweat*).
21, Ophthalmia.

*سهل *U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t)*, Was easy.
—(b), (*n. ac. 27^t*), Was smooth,
level, even.—II [*acc. & La or so*
'Ala], Facilitated; made easy
for.—(b), Smoothed, levelled.
—III, Was obliging, accom-
modating to; was conciliatory
with.—IV, Descended into, 55
settled in the plain.—(b),
Purged, relaxed; eased (*medi-*
cine).—V, Was, was made easy.
—(b), Was smoothed, levelled.
—VI, Was obliging, accommod- 60
ating; was friendly.—X, Con-
sidered easy.—(b), Deemed
smooth.

1, (*pl. 27*), Smooth, level;
plain.—2^t, Sea; sand.—5, Easy, 65
facile.—(b), Smooth, level, even.
—26, Laxative, purging.—27^t,
Ease, facility.—(b), Comfort.—
(c), Mildness, gentleness; af-
fability.

70

N.Ag.IV, Attenuant.

N.Ac.IV, Diarrhœa.

N.Ag.VI, Accommodating.

سَهْمِيل Canopus (*star*).

5 سَهْم *A* } (*n. ac.* 27, 27^t), Was, be-
 came thin, pale, pallid,
 (سَهْم) *U* } wan.—III, Played at a
 game of hazard with.—(b), Had
 a share in a commercial under-
 taking.—VI, Shared together.
 10 —(b), see VIII.—VIII, Cast lots.

1, (*pl.* 16, 23), Arrow.—(b),
 Cosine (*in geometry*).—(c), (*pl.*
 3^t, 16, 23, 35), Lot, portion,
 share; share, sum invested in
 15 a commercial undertaking.—
 (d), Lottery-ticket; scrip, stock,
 bond.—3^t, Relationship.—(b),
 Lot, portion, share.—22, Gos-
 samer.—(b), Burning heat.—
 20 24, Thinness, leanness; wast-
 ing disease.

N.P.I, Lean, emaciated,
 attenuated.

N.P.II, Striped garment.

25 سَهْمًا * *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27) [*Fî* or '*An*],
 Was unmindful of, neglected;
 disregarded; omitted; forgot.

سَهْو *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was gentle,
 docile, tractable.—(b), Was
 30 numbered.—III, Was gentle,
 obliging, good-natured with, to.

سَهْو [1], Forgetfulness; neglect;
 negligence, remissness; inad-
 vertence; oversight, omission.

سَهْوَة [1^t], (*pl.* سَهْوَات [23A]), 35
 Store-room, larder, pantry.—
 (b), Bench.—(c), see 1.

سَهْو [2], Portion of the night,
 night-watch.

سَاء [21], Forgetful, negligent; 40
 unmindful, inadvertent; ab-
 sent-minded.

سَهْوَان [33], see 21.

سَهْوَاء [42], see 2.

سَاء *U* (*n. ac.* سَوَاء [1], سَوَاء [22]), 45
 Was bad, evil.—(b) [*Bi*], Thought
 badly of, disliked.—(c), (*n. ac.*
 سَوَاء [1], مَسَاء [17A], مَسَاءَة
 [17^tA], سَوَاء [22], سَوَاءَة
 [22^t]), Harmed, hurt, injured; 50
 grieved; displeased, offended.
 —II, see IV(a).—(b) [*'Ala*], Im-
 puted evil to.—(c) [*coll.*], Form-
 ed, fashioned.—IV, Spoilt,
 marred, did badly.—(b) [*Ila* or 55
Fî], Treated badly; wronged;
 offended; injured.—(c), see I(b).
 —VIII, Experienced, suffered
 evil.

سَوَاء [1], Bad, evil, wicked (*man*). 60

سَوَاءَة [1^t], Baseness, vileness;
 viciousness.

سَوَاء [3], (*pl.* أَسْوَاء [33]), Evil,
 wickedness, badness; vice.—
 (b), Misfortune, ill.—(c), see 1. 65

سَيِّئ [25I], Bad, evil, wicked;
 foul, abominable.

سَيِّئَة [25^tI], *fem.* of 25.—(b),

Bad deed; infamy; villainy;
crime; iniquity.

إِسَاءَةٌ Evil, mischief; injury;
corruption.

5 سَاجَ (و) *U* (n. ac. 1, 24, 36), Walked
slowly.

سَاجَ [1A], (pl. سَيْجَان [34I]),
Teak-tree; plantain-tree; sabinetree.—(b), Ebony.—(c), A kind
10 of veil.

سَاجَةٌ [1A], A teak-tree &c.—
(b) [coll.], Simpleton; rustic.

سَيَّاجَ [28I], Enclosure.

سَاحَ (و) *U* (n. ac. 1), see سَيَّاحَ I(c).

15 سَوَّحَ [1A], (pl. سَوَّاحَ [1A]),
سَوَّحَ [3], Court, yard; field.

سَوَّاحَ [21], (pl. سَوَّاحَ [28]),
see سَيَّاحَ [21].—(b), Hermit,
recluse.

20 سَاخَ (و) *U* (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Sank,
became embedded in the mud.
—IV, Sank.—V, see I.

24, Mud, mire.

سَوَّاحِي [29ya], Humid earth.

25 سَيَّادَ * (و) *U* (n. ac. 3, 23I),
سَيَّادَ [54], سَيَّادَ, سَيَّادَ,
Was, became chief, lord over;
ruled.

30 سَوَّدَ *A* (n. ac. سَوَّدَ [4]), Was black.
—II, Made, chose as chief,
leader, ruler, lord.—(b), Black-
ed, blackened; smirched,
smudged; defamed, slandered;

manured, dunged (*field*).—
(c) [coll.], Made a draft, a rough 35
copy of.—(d), Slew.—III, Vied
with.—(b), Deceived.—(c), Con-
fided a secret to.—V, Was
made chief &c.—(b), Was
blackened, blackened.—(c), 40
Was manured, dunged (*field*).
—VIII, Ruled over.—(b), Mar-
ried (*noblewoman*).—(c), Killed
(*chief*).—IX, XI, Became black.
سَوَّدَ [1], (pl. 38), Base of a 45
mountain.

سَيِّدَ [21], (pl. سَيِّدَان [34I]),
Lion; wolf.—(b), see 25.

سَوْدَ [3], Rank, station, author-
ity; lordship, chieftainship; 50
mastery.—(b), Glory, honour;
dignity.

أَسْوَدَ [14], (pl. 8), Black, blackish;
blacker.—(b), More illustrious,
more powerful. 55

سَائِدَ [21], (pl. سَائِدَةٌ [1A]), see 25.

سَوَادَ [22], Blackness, black.—(b),
Numerous flocks.—(c), Villages,
towns; thickly populated
region.—(d), Dung, manure. 60

سَوَادِيَّةَ [22yi], Sparrow.

سَيَّادَةَ [23I], Lordship.

سَوَادَ [24], Blackness of the teeth.
—(b), Paleness, pallidness.

سَيِّدَ [25I], (pl. سَائِدَةٌ [1A]), 65
أَسْيَادَ [38I], Lord, master,
chief, ruler, prince.

سَيِّدَةٌ [25^t], Lady, mistress.—

(b) [art.], The Holy Virgin,
Our Lady.

سُودَان [35], Negroes, blacks;
Soudanese.—(b) [art.], The
Soudan.

سُودَانِيَّة [35^{yt}] Sparrow.

سُودَاء [42], fem. of 14.—(b),
Melancholy, spleen.

سُودِد see 3.

مُسُودَةٌ [coll.], Bottle (black).

سُودَاء see 42(b).

سَيِّدِي Sir!

سُودِن [coll.], Put into a bad humour.

سُودَانِق, سُودَق Hawk.

سُدَانِق, سُودَق Hawk.

*سَار (و) U (n. ac. 1), Mounted, scaled,

climbed up.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27)

[Ila or 'Ala], Sprang upon,

attacked, assaulted.—(c) [F],

see III(a).—II, Surrounded with

walls, walled in; fortified.—

(b), Adorned with bracelets.—

III, Intoxicated, overpowered

(wine).—(b), Threw himself

upon, assailed.—V, see I(a).—

(b), Was walled, fortified.—(c),

Put on bracelets.

سُورَةٌ [1^t], Violence, force,
strength, power.

سُور [3], (pl. سِيرَان [34I]),
[38]), Wall; rampart.

سُور [3], (pl. سُور [3]), سُورَةٌ

[9]), Rank, station, dignity;
pre-eminence.—(b), Row, layer 35

of stones.—(c), Sign, token.—

(d), Sūrah: chapter (of the
Kuran).

مِسُور [20], Leathern pillow.

سُور [23, 24], (pl. 3, 40
أَسُورَةٌ [15^t],

أَسَاوِر [37],

[37^t]), P., Bracelet.

سُور Overpowering.

إِسْوَار (pl. 37, 37^t) see 23.—(b),

Expert horseman. 45

سُورِيَّة Syria.

سُورَنَجَان Wild saffron.

*سَاس (و) U (n. ac. سِيَاسَةٌ [23^t]),

Managed, tended; ruled,

governed, directed.—(b), A, 50

U (n. ac. 1, 4), see infra.

سُوس A (n. ac. سَوَس [4]), Was worm-

eaten; was carious, decayed,

cankered, corroded.—(b) [pass.],

(سَيِّس), Was worm-eaten &c. 55

—II, Made governor, ruler &c.

—(b), Was worm-eaten &c.—

IV, see II.—V, VIII, see II(b).

سُوس [3], (pl. سَيِّسَان [34I]),

Grub; moth; worm; weevil; 60

mite.—(b), Liquorice.—(c), Root,

origin; nature; disposition.

سُوسَةٌ [3^t], see 3(a).—(b), Seeds,
germs of discord.

سَاس [21], (pl. سَاسَةٌ [1^tA]), 65

سُوس [29]), Administrator,

governor.—(b), Groom.

سِيَّاسَةٌ [231], Government, authority, command, rule; administration.—(b), Grooming, management (of a horse).

5 سُوسَن, سُوسَان Lily.

سَاطَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Mixed, stirred (liquid).—(b), Whipped, flogged, scourged.—(c), Threw into confusion, disorder.—(d), Superintended.—(e), (n. ac. 36), Was distressed, afflicted.—II, see I(b), (c), (d).—VIII, (و) Was disturbed, confused.

15 سَوَط [1], (pl. سِيَّاط [231], 38), Whip, scourge.—(b), Misfortune —(c), Portion, share.—(d), Pool of water.

سَوَيْط [25], Confounded.

سَوَّاط [28], Officer (prefect).

20 مِسْوَات [45], Stick, spatula.—(b), Refractory horse.

سَبَاعَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Pastured freely (camels).—III, Retired for an hour.—IV(1), Neglected.—(b), Lost; ruined by neglect.—25 (c)(و), Delayed, deferred.

سَوَّع [1], First part of the night.

سَاعَةٌ [1A], (pl. سَاع [1A], سَاعَات). Hour; moment, instant.—(b), The Judgment; The Resurrection.—(c), Clock; watch.

30 سَوَاعِيَّة [22yi], [coll.], Breviary; book of hours.

سَوَّاع [24], see 1.—(b), Name of 35 an Arabian idol.

مِنْ سَاعَتِهِ At once, instantly, directly, immediately, forthwith.

سَاعَاتِيَّ Watchmaker, clock-maker. 40

سَاغَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22, 36), Was easy to swallow.—(b) [La], Was allowable, lawful for; was suitable for.—I, U (n. ac. 1, 45 سَيِّغ [11]), Swallowed easily.—II [acc. & La], Gave, granted to.—IV, Made easy to swallow. 1, (pl. 38), Twin; next-born.—14, Easy to swallow.—21, 50 see 14.—22, 36, Propriety, suitability.

سَيِّغ [251], see 14.

سَافَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Smelt, sniffed.—(b) [Ala], Bore patiently, 55 put up with, supported.—(c), A, U (n. ac. 1), Was attacked by, died of a murrain.—II, Delayed, deferred, put off, procrastinated; postponed, ad- 60 journed.—(b), Inured.—III, Confided a secret to.—VIII, see I(a).

سَوِّف [1], Particle indicating the future; it is placed before the 65 Aorist & is sometimes abbreviated into سِ.

سَافَ [1A], (pl. سَافَات) Row, layer.

سَافَةٌ [14A], see 1A.

سَيِّفَةٌ [231], see 174A.

مَسَافٌ, [17A], مَسَافَةٌ [174A],

Distance, space, interval.

سَوَافٌ [22, 24], Murrain, cattle-plague.

* سَاقٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, مَسَاقٌ [17A],

سَيِّاقَةٌ [231]), Drove.—(b)

[acc. & IIa], Sent to (dowry &c.).

—(c) (n. Ac. 1, 231), Was in the agony of death, at his last

gasp.—(d), Hit, hurt in the

leg.—II, Charged with, en-

trusted to.—(b), Stood erect

(plant).—III, Vied, competed,

contended with; raced.—IV,

see I(b).—V, Traded, trafficked,

carried on a retail business;

made purchases.—VII, Was

driven.—VIII, Drove.

أَسْوَقٌ [1A], (pl. سُوقٌ [3], سَاقٌ

[16], سَيِّقَانٌ [341]), Shank;

leg.—(b), Stem, stalk.

سَاقَةٌ [14A], Rear-guard.—(b),

Escort; cortege, train, retinue.

سُوقٌ [3], (pl. 38), Market, bazaar,

mart, fair; market-place, street.

—(b), Thick, brunt (of a fight).

سُوقَةٌ [34], People, subjects;

the common people, the vulgar,

the populace.

سُوقِيٌّ [3yi], Common, plebeian;

vulgar, caddish.

مِسْوَقَةٌ [204], Whip; goad, ox-

goad.

سَاقِيقٌ [21], (pl. reg. 14A, 29), Driver.

سَيِّاقٌ [231], Context; connection; thread, drift, tenor, scope (of a discourse).—(b), 40 Wedding-present.—(c), Convulsions, death-throes, last agony.

سَوِيْقٌ [25], Fine flour.

سَوَاقٌ [28], Driver, drover, 45 herdsman.—(b), Seller of fine flour.

سَاكٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Cleaned

his teeth with.—II, see I.—V,

VIII, Cleaned his teeth. 50

سَوَاكٌ [23], (pl. 3, 10, 154), see 45.

مِسْوَاكٌ [45], (pl. 65), Tooth-brush; tooth-pick.

سَالٌ (و) see سَأَلٌ.

سَوِلٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was pot-bellied, 55

paunchy; was flabby.—II,

Tempted, beguiled.

سَوِيْلٌ [25], An equal, match, fellow.

* سَامٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 24), Pastured 60

at large, roamed, roved about.

—(b), Passed, passed by.—(c)

[Ala], Flew, hovered round.—

(d), Imposed upon; forced to

do; brought upon.—(e), Offered 65

for sale; fixed, named a price

for; valued.—II, see I(d), (e).—

(c), Turned out to grass, allowed to roam about.—(d) [acc.

& La or Fi], Gave full liberty
 of action to in; gave full
 control over.—(e), Branded
 (horse).—(f) [acc. & 'Ala],
 5 Urged on against.—III, Bar-
 gained, chattered; quoted,
 offered, named a price.—(b)
 [Bi], Asked, charged too much
 for.—IV, see II(c).—V, Chose
 10 a mark, a badge.—VIII, see
 I(d').—(b) ['Ala or Bi], see III(b).
 سَام [1A], Death.—(b), Hollow,
 cavity.
 سَامَةٌ [1stA], (pl. 1A), Vein (of
 15 metal).
 سِيمَةٌ [2ndI], (pl. سِيم [7I]),
 Token, badge, sign, mark.
 سُومَةٌ [3rd], see 2nd.
 سِيْمَاء see 2nd.—(b), Physiognomy.
 20 سِيْمِيَاء Sign.—(b), Beauty.—
 (c), Charm, spell; natural magic.
 * سَوِيَّ A (n. acc. سَوِي [7]), Was
 worth, valued, cost.—II, Made
 equal; placed on the same
 25 level.—(b), Levelled, smoothed.
 —(c) [acc. & Bi], Made equal to;
 made similar, like to, uniform
 with; assimilated, adjusted,
 adapted to.—(d) [Bain], Made
 30 equal, uniform, symmetrical;
 made to agree, harmonize;
 reconciled.—(e), Did, made,
 fashioned.—III, Equalled, was
 worth.—(b), Made equal; render-
 35 ed equal, alike; valued alike.

—(c), see II(c), (d').—IV, see
 II(a), (b).—(c), Was mean,
 despicable.—(d), Spoke badly;
 omitted, slurred over (letter).—
 V, see VI.—(b) [Bi], Was buried. 40
 —VI, Was equal, alike; was
 made equal; agreed; was
 levelled (earth).—VIII, see VI &
 V(b).—(c), Was just, equitable
 right, fair.—(d), Was ripe; was 45
 mature; was well-cooked, done
 (food).—(e) [Ila], Advanced,
 went towards; turned to.—(f)
 ['Ala], Sat firmly on (animal).
 سَوِي [2I], Equal, alike, the same; 50
 indifferent.
 سَوِي [4], Intention, design, pur-
 pose, aim, object.
 سَوِي [7], (pl. أَسْوَاء [38A]),
 Equal, alike; fellow; other; 55
 another; except.—(b), Middle;
 midway.—(c), Equality; equity,
 justice.
 سَوِي [9], see 7.
 سَوَاء [22A], Equality; equity, 60
 justice.—(b), Evenness; uni-
 formity.—(c), Middle, midst.—
 (d), Summit, top.—(e), see 7(a).
 سَوِي [25], (pl. أَسْوِيَاء [68]),
 65 Equal; even, level, smooth.—
 (b), Straight; symmetrical, well-
 formed; sound.
 سَوِيَّة [25th], Equality; parity.—
 (b), Similarity, resemblance,
 likeness; sameness.—(c), Level- 70
 ness, smoothness, evenness;

straightness.—(d), (سَوَايَا, pl.),
Litter; pack-saddle.

سَيَّان [341], see 2.

تَسْوِيَّة [N.Ac.II], Levelling,
planing.—(b), Adjustment;
equalization; assimilation.

مُسَاوٍ [N.Ag.III], Equal, equi-
valent.

مُسَاوَاة [N.Ac.III], Equality;
equalization.—(b), Arrange-
ment.

مُسْتَوٍ [N.Ag.VIII], Common
(noun).—(b), Ripe (fruit); well-
cooked (food).

اِسْتِوَاءٌ [N.Ac.VIII], Equaliz-
ation; equality; equity, fairness.
—(b), Ripeness, maturity.

سَوَاءٌ, سَوِيَّةٌ Equally; similarly.
—(b), Together.

لَا سِيَّمَا Especially; above all.

هُمَا سَيَّانٌ They are alike,
similar, the same.

خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ The equator, the
equinox.

* سَابٍ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Flowed; ran;
glided along; ran away.—(b),
Roved, rambled; was left to
rove; was abandoned.—II,
Left to rove; abandoned.—
VII, see I(a).

1, (pl. 27), Gift, present;
favour, bounty.—(b), Wealth,
treasure.—(c), Tail (of a horse).
—2, (pl. 27); Water-course;

channel.—(b), P., Apple.—21, 35

At large.—(b), Running (water).

—21^t, (pl. 11), Emancipated

(slave).—22^t, Unripe date.

سَاجٍ (ي) II, Hedged in.

23, (pl. سَيَّاجَات), Hedge. 40

N.P.II, Enclosure.

* سَاحٍ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 36), Flowed,
ran about, spread.—(b), Went

& came, reappeared (shadow).

—(c), (n. ac. 1, 23^t, 27, 36), 45

Travelled; roved, rambled
about; went on a pilgrimage.

—II, IV, Made to flow, to

run.—VII, Became big, en-
larged, dilated (stomach).—(b), 50

Was rent, torn.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Running

water; stream.—(b), Striped

garment.—21, (pl. 29 & reg.),

Traveller.—(b), Running (water). 55

—(c), Fasting; faster.—23^t,

Long journey; pilgrimage.—

28, Itinerant, rover; pilgrim.—

45, (pl. 65), Mischief-maker,

gad-about, gossip. 60

مَسَاحٍ [17A], مَسَاحَةٌ [17^tA],

(pl. مَسَاحٍ [44]), Journey;

wanderings, travels.—(b), Di-
mension.

مُسَيِّعٍ [N.P.II], Striped gar- 65

ment.

سَاخٍ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 36), Sank in
the mud (foot); was firm,

fixed, steady,

2, (pl. 38), P., Knife.—(b),
Roasting-spit.—23, (pl. 27),
Building of clay, mud-hut.
سِيد see سَوْد 25.—(b), Wolf.—
(c), Lion.

*سَارَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, مَسِير [18],
مَسِيرَة [18^t]), Went along,
went, walked, journeyed; went
away, departed.—(b), Followed,
pursued (course).—(c) [acc. or
Bi], Brought; accompanied.—
II, Made to go; sent, dispatch-
ed.—(b), Made to circulate,
made current (story &c.).—(c),
Striped.—III, Went along with,
accompanied, escorted.—(b),
Raced, kept up with.—(c), Tried
to please, humoured.—IV, see
II(a).—V, see VIII(a).—VIII [Bi],
Followed in the footsteps of.
—(b), Procured, got (provisions).

1, (pl. 27, 27^t, 38), Walk;
journey; march; course; pro-
ceeding.—(b), Pace, rate.—(c),
Thong, strap.—2^t, (pl. 7), Walk.
—(b), Way, road, route; course.
—(c), Conduct, behaviour.—
(d), Life, biography; record.—
18, Distance.—18^t, Journey.—
21, Rest, remainder.—(b), Cur-
rent, common.—28, Great tra-
veller; rover, wanderer.—(b)
[coll.], Door-post.—28^t, Cara-
van.—34 [coll.], Walk; pro-
menade.—(b), Picnic; rural ex-
cursion, trip.

سِيرَاء A kind of striped garment.

سَائِر الشَّيْء Rest, remainder.

سَيْس Jasmine.

سَيْسَا Backbone, spine.—(b), 40
Limit.

سَيْطَرَ [Ala], Was set over, was made
inspector &c. of.—II, see I.

سَيْطَل Bucket.

سَاعَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 27), Flowed, ran 45
about; melted away, dissolved.
—(b), Undulated, quivered
(mirage).—II, Daubed, plaster-
ed; smeared over, greased.—
VII, see I.

مَسِيعة [20^t], Trowel.

سَيَاع [22, 23], Mud, clay.

سَافَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Struck, smote,
wounded with the sword.—
(b), Was cracked, chapped.— 55
III, Fought with; fenced with.
—IV, Pierced, bored.—VIII,
Fought together.—(b), Put to
the sword, slew, slaughtered.

1, (pl. 16, 17^t, 27, 38), Sword; 60
sabre.—(b), Sword-fish.—(c),
Tail (of a horse).—2, (pl. 38),
Shore, coast; bank.—28, (pl.
28^t), Sword-bearer; execu-
tioner, headsman.—(b), Swords- 65
man.—33, Tall & thin.

سَيْتَمُور G., Sycamore.

سَيْكَارَة F., Cigar; cigarette.

سَيْكَاه P., Musical air, melody,
tune.

سِيكُورَتَاة [coll.], Assurance.

* سَال (ي) / (n. ac. 1, مَسَال [17A], مَسِيل [18], 36), Flowed, ran, streamed, poured; spread.—II, IV, Made to flow &c.; melted, liquefied.—VI, Poured from every quarter (soldiers).

1, (pl. 27), Torrent, stream; current.—(b), Pouring &c.—1^t, see 1(a).—(b), Shower, down-pour.—(c), Waist-coat pocket.—21, Liquid, fluid.—21^t, (pl. 41), Blaze, white star (on a horse's nose)—22^t, (pl. 22), Wild artichoke (*carduus lacteus*).—28, Current; rapid.—(b), see 21.—28^t, see 1(a) & 21^t.—34, (pl. سِيَالِيْن), Precious stone.—(b), Haft, hilt (of a sword).—36, see 1(a).

مَسِيل [18], Channel, bed.

مَسَال Side of the face; whisker.

سِيْمُوْنِيَّة G., Simony.

سِيْنَا, سِيْنَاء Sinai.

25 اِبْن سِيْنَا Avicenna (celebrated physician).

ش

ش Shin. The thirteenth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value Three Hundred, (300).

30 شَابِب (pl. شَابِبِيْن), Shower, downpour, storm.—

(b), Violence, vehemence, intensity.

شَعِيْت Stumbling (horse). 35

شَاة see under شَوَاة.

شَاَز A (n. ac. 1), Had intercourse with.

شَاَز A (n. ac. شَاَز [4], شُوُوَز [27]),

Was rough, rugged; was high.

—(b) [pass.], Was scared, 40

frightened.—IV, Troubled,

disturbed; scared, frightened.

—VIII, Was scared; fled.

شَاَز [1], شَاَز [5], Rough, rugged, uneven (ground). 45

شَاَس A (n. ac. 4), Was hard (ground).

شَاَس [1], شَاَس [5], Hard, firm, solid.

شَاَف A (n. ac. شَاَف [4]), Was ulcerated (foot).—(b) [Min], Hated. 50

—X, Took root.

شَاَفَة [1^t], Ulcer, imposthume.—

(b), Root.

شَاَف [5], Ulcerous.

* شَام A (n. ac. 1) [acc. or 'Ala], Was 55 unlucky; inauspicious for, brought evil upon.

شَام U (n. ac. شَامَة [22^t]) ['Ala], Brought ill-luck.—II, Sent to Syria.—III [Bi], placed himself 60 on the left of.—IV, Journeyed to Syria.—VI [Bi], Deemed unlucky, augured evil from.—(b), Established himself in

- Syria.—(c), Placed himself on the left.—X, see VI(a).
- شَام [1], Syria.—(b), Damascus.
- 5 شَامَةٌ [1^t], Left, left hand.
- شَامِي [1yi], Syrian; Syriac.—(b), Of Damascus; Damascene; native of Damascus.
- شَمَّة [2^t], (pl. 7), Nature, character, disposition.—(b), Magnanimity, high-mindedness.
- 10 شُوم [3], Bad omen.—(b), Ill luck, misfortune.—(c), Black (camels).
- 15 مَشَامَةٌ [17^t], see 1^t.
- شَامِ [21], see N.P.I.
- مَشُومٌ, مَشُومٌ [N.P.I.], Ill-omened, unlucky, inauspicious.
- شَانَ A (n. ac. 1), Purposed, intended.
- 20 —(b), Noticed.—VIII, see I(a).
- شَوْنٌ [23], (pl. شَوَانٌ [27]), Thing; affair, matter.—(b), State, condition; rank, station.
- 25 —(c), (pl. 16, 27), Lachrymatory duct.—(c), (pl. 10, 27), Suture (of the skull).
- شَاهِبَلُوط P., Chestnut.
- شَاهِيْن P., White falcon.
- شَاَوٌ [1], U(n. ac. شَاَوٌ [1]), Outwent, outstripped.—III, see I.—VI, Became dispersed, scattered, separated.—VIII, see I.
- 30

- شَاَوٌ [1], Limit, term, goal; aim.—(b), Basket.—(c), Mud, mire.
- مِشَاءَةٌ [20^t], (pl. مِشَاءَةٌ [44]), 35 Basket.
- شَاَوٌ see under شَاَوٌ.
- شَاهِيْن see under شَاهِيْن.
- شَاِي Tea.
- * شَبَّ I (n. ac. 22, 25^t), Grew up, 40 became a young man.—(b), I, U (n. ac. 23, 25, 27), Pranced, reared.—(c), U (n. ac. 1), Grew, shot up; became tall.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 27), Lighted, kindled; 45 stirred up (fire).—(e), I, (pass. شَبَّ), Was kindled &c.—II, Wrote love verses.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Had grown-up sons.—(c), Was old, full-grown. 50 —(d), Excited.—(e), Aggrandized.—V, see II.
- 1, Sulphuric acid, vitriol.—(b), Alum.—4, Full-grown.—21, (pl. 4^t, 22, 35), Young 55 man; youth.—21^t, (pl. reg. & 41), Young woman, damsel; girl, maiden.—22, Youth; adolescence; early prime.—(b), Beginning, commencement. 60 —23, Firewood, fuel &c.—(b), Foil, enhancement (of beauty).—25^t, (pl. 46), see 21^t & 22.—26, see 4 & 23.—26yi^t, see 22.—28^t, Flute, reed-pipe. 65 N.Ag.IV, see 4.
- شَبَّتٌ Dill; anise (plants).

شِبْثِث *A* (*n. ac.* 4) [Bi], Clung, adhered, stuck fast to.—V, *see* I.

4, (*pl.* 34), Spider.—(*b*), Centipede; scolopendra.

5 شِبْثَات (*pl.* 70), Tongs.

شَبِجِث IV, Repelled.

شَبِجِث *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Stretched out his arms (*in prayer*).—(*b*), Stretched out, extended on stakes (*hide &c.*).—(*c*) [La], Presented, offered himself to; appeared to.—(*d*), Split, cleft.

(ع) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was long-armed.—II, Widened, extended, stretched.—(*b*), Was weak-sighted, saw double.

1, Large door, gate.—(*b*), Wide.—1^t, Rafter.—4, (*pl.* 27, 38), *see* 1(*a*).—(*b*), Distant object: form, shape, figure; outline, silhouette; spectre, phantom.—33, Long, tall.

* شَبْرَ I, *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Measured by the span.—II, *see* I.—(*b*), Gesticulated.—V, Was magnified, honoured.—VI, Drew near to each other.

1, Measure.—(*b*), Stature.—(*c*), Wedlock; dowry.—(*d*), Life.—2, (*pl.* 38), Span.—(*b*), *see* 1(*d*) & 4(*a*).—4, Gift.—(*b*), Gospel.—(*c*), Eucharist.—31, H., (*pl.* شَبْرَات & 70), Flute.—(*b*), Trumpet.

N. Ac. II, (*pl.* 64), Gesticulation; gesture.

شَبْرُق Cut up.—(*b*), Mutilated.

47, Ragged, tattered (*garment*).

شَبْرِيقُ, شَبْرَارِقُ *see* 47.

شَبَصَ II, Repaired, mended.—V, Became interlaced.

4, Entanglement or intertwining (*of trees &c.*).

N. Ac. V, *see* 4.

شَبَطَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Traced magic signs on sand.—(*b*), Made incisions in, notched; scarified.—(*c*), Crossed out; erased.

24, February.—26, A species of large carp (*fish*).—31, 32, 50 (*pl.* 70), *see* 26.—(*b*), Birch-broom.

N. Ac. IV, *see* 24.

* شَبِعَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 2, 7), Was satisfied, satiated.—(*b*) [Min], Had enough of, was tired of, satiated with.

(ع) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was strong, sound, vigorous.—II, *see* I(*a*).—(*b*), Satiated.—IV, Satisfied, sated, satiated; saturated (*garment*).—(*b*), *see* I(*a*).—V, Ate to repletion, gorged; surfeited himself.—(*b*), Pretended to be satiated.

1ya, *fem.* of 33.—2, 4, *see* 7.—7, Satiety.—25, (*pl.* 3), Full; well supplied; replete; saturated, impregnated.—(*b*), Strong, sound.—33, (*pl.* 22ya, 23),

Satisfied, full; satiated, sated; replete.

N.Ac.IV, Satiety, repletion.

—(b), Saturation.

5 شَبِقَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was lustful, incontinent, libidinous, lewd, lecherous.

4, Lust, incontinence, lewdness, lechery, lubricity, wantonness.—5, Lustful, incontinent, libidinous, lewd, wanton, lecherous.—10, Stem of a pipe.

شَوْبَقَ *P.*, (*pl. 41*), Baker's rolling-pin.

15 شَبَكَ * *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Became intermingled, entwined, interlaced, entangled; was locked or knit together; was intricate, complicated, involved.—(b), see II.—II, Intermingled, entwined &c.; locked together; interwove, knit together; complicated, rendered intricate.—IV, Dug wells close together.—V, VI, VIII, see I(a).

4^t, (*pl. 4, 23*), Net; network.—(b), Wells dug close together; country abounding in wells.—21, (*pl. 41*), Interlaced, entangled; complicated, intricate.—29, 29^t, (*pl. 70*), Net, net-work; reed-mat; trellis, lattice-work; lattice, window; grating.

35 شَوْبَكَ *P.*, (*pl. 41*), Baker's rolling-pin.

شَبَلَ *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Grew up.—(b), see IV.—IV [*Ala*], Was devoted to.

2, (*pl. 16, 23, 27, 38*), Whelp, cub (*lion's*).—21, Plump, chubby (*child*).—(b), Lion.

شَبِمَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Gagged, muzzled (*kid*).

(→) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was cold, chilly.—II, Gagged. 45

4, Cold, coldness.—5, Cold, chilly.—5^t, Fat.—12, see 23(a). 23, Gag, muzzle.—(b), String of a veil.

شَبِنَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was plump, chubby. 50

25, S., (*pl. 69*), Godfather, sponsor.—(b), Best man (*bridegroom's*).—25^t, Bridesmaid.—39, see 25.—39^t, see 25^t.

* شَبِهَ *II* [*acc. & Bi*], Made like, assimilated to; compared to, likened.—(b) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Rendered dubious, obscure to.—(c) [*acc. & IIa*], Represented, pictured to.—III, Was, became like to, resembled.—IV, see III.—V [*Bi*], Became, made himself like to; imitated; resembled.—VI, Were alike.—VIII, see VI.—(b) [*'Ala*], Was dubious, obscure to.—(c) [*Fī*], Felt doubtful, uneasy, uncertain about.

2, (*pl. 38*), Like; match, fellow; counterpart, facsimile. 70 —(b), Yellow copper; brass.—

(c), see 4(a), (b).—3^٤, (pl. 9, شُبُهَات), Dubiousness, obscureness, ambiguity, vagueness, uncertainty; equivocation.—(b), Dubious, obscure, ambiguous, vague, uncertain; equivocal.—4, (pl. 38, 44), Likeness, resemblance, similarity.—(b), Similitude; image, figure.—(c), see 2(b) & 36(b).—25, (pl. 23), Like, resembling; similar; fellow, match; counterpart, facsimile.—34, see 2(b).—36, see 2(b).—(b), A certain plant.

N.Ac.II, Comparison.

N.Ag.VI, Consimilar, conformable.

N.Ac.III(2), Resemblance, likeness, similarity.—(b), Comparison.

شَبَا U (n. ac. 1), Was high, lofty, elevated.—(b), Reared (horse).—(c), Brightened up, beamed, shone (face).—(d), Lit, kindled.—IV, Became luxurious.—(b), Begat an intelligent child.—(c), Exalted.—(d), Gave.—(e) ['Ala], Favoured.—(f), Threw, cast into.

شَبْوَةٌ [1^٤], Scorpion.

شَبَا [4A], Slime, green moss.

شَبَاة [4^٤A], (pl. 4^٤A & شَبَوَات), Edge, point; sting (of a scorpion).

—(b), Scorpion.

* شَتَّ I (n. ac. 1, 22, 25, 27), Was separated, dispersed, scattered; was broken up, disordered, disorganized, deranged, unsettled.—(b), Was absent-minded, distraught.—(c), see II.—II, IV, Separated, dispersed, scattered; disordered, disorganized &c.—V, VII, X, see I(a).

1, (pl. 27, 38), Separation, dispersion; division; disunion; disorganization.—(b), Dispersed, scattered; separate, distinct.—(c), Disordered, distracted.

1ya, Divers, various, sundry.—(b), see 1(b).—22, see 1(a), (b).—25, (pl. 1ya), see 1(b).—33, Different, various; distinct.

N.P.II, Distracted, distraught.

شَتَّانَ بَيْنَهُمَا How different are they!

* شَتَّرَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut; cut off; mangled.—(b), Hurt, offended.—(c), Inverted (eye-lid).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was cut, cut off.—(b), Had inverted eye-lids.—(c) [Bi], Reviled.—II, Injured (eye-lid).—(b) [Bi], Reviled.—VII, Had inverted eye-lids.

4, Crack.—(b), Inversion of the eye-lids.—14, One having inverted eye-lids; cracked lip.—30, Rogue, scoundrel, knave.

شَتَعَ A (n. ac. 4), Was troubled, dejected (through illness, hunger).

شَتَغَ I (n. ac. 1), Abased, humiliated.
—IV, Destroyed.
44, Calamities.

شَتَل 1^٤ [coll.], Cutting, slip, shoot
(plant).—17, (pl. 44), Seed-
plot; nursery.

* شَتَمَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 17^٤, 19^٤), Insulted,
abused, reviled.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^٤), Was ugly, forbidding,
ill-favoured.—II, Was harsh, surly.—III, Insulted &c.
—V, Exposed himself to insult.—VI, Insulted each other.
21, see 28.—25, Reviled, abused, insulted.—(b),
Hateful, ugly, forbidding, grimfaced.—25^٤,
Vilification, contumely, obloquy, invective.—28,
Revil^٤. N.P.I, see 25(a).

شَتِنَ U (n. ac. 1), Wove (cloth).
21, 26, Weaver.

* شَتَا U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Wintered in; hibernated at.—(b), Was cold (winter).—(c), Reached, got into winter.—(d), Ran short of provisions in winter.—II, see I(a).—(b), Rained.—III, Bargained for the winter.—IV, Came, began (winter); reached, got into winter; ran short of provisions in winter; lasted for the winter (provisions).—V, see I(a).

شَتَوَةٌ [1^٤], see 23(a).

شَتَوِي [1yi], see 23yi(a).

شَتَا [4A], Rugged place. 35

شَتَوِيَّة [4yi^٤], see 23(a).

مَشْتَى [17], مَشْتَاة [17^٤A],
(pl. مَشَاتٍ [44]), Winter-quarters; winter-residence.

شَاتٍ [21], Cold, winterly.—(b),
Rainy, wet. 40

شِتَاء [23A], (pl. أَشْتِيَّة [15^٤].

شِتِي), Winter.—(b), Rain; hail.

شِتَاوِي [23yi], Winterly, wintry; hibernal; winter.—(b), Winter-
rain. 45

شَتَّ A kind of dwarf apple-tree.—(b), Bee.

شَتَلَّ A (n. ac. 4), Was hard, callous, horny (finger). 50

(—) U (n. ac. 27^٤) see supra.

شَتِنَ A (n. ac. 4) } Was hard,
thick (palm of
(—) U (n. ac. 27^٤) } the hand).

* شَجَّ U (n. ac. 1), Broke; cracked, split.—(b), Cleft, ploughed (the sea: ship).—(c) [acc. & Bi], Mixed, diluted with.—(d), A (n. ac. 4), Was gashed, scarred.—II, Broke, split. 60

1^٤, (pl. 23), Scalp-wound; broken head.—25, Broken; cloven.

* شَجَبَ U (n. ac. 1), Grieved, afflicted.—(b), Destroyed, cut off. 65
—(c), Busied, occupied.—(d), Drew, pulled.—(e), Stopped up

(bottle).—(f), Croaked.—(g),
(n. ac. 27), see *infra*.

شَجِبَ A (n. ac. 4), Grieved, was
afflicted; perished.—V, see (—).
—VI, Was confused.

1, (pl. 27), Grief; sorrow.—
(b), Want.—(c), Tent-pole.—
(d), Sentence of death.—4,
Grief, sorrow; distress, suffering.
—(b), Destruction, ruin; doom.
—5, see 21.—10, see 20.—20,
Wooden stand.—21, Perishing;
grieving, mournful, sorrowful.
—(b), see 1(b).—23, Stopper.—
(b), see 20.

* شَجِرَ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Diverted
from; withheld, hindered
from; averted, estranged from.
—(b), Supported, propped up;
raised, lifted; forced open
(mouth).—(c), Put on a stand
(clothes).—(d), (n. ac. 1, 27), Was
in dispute (affair).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was numerous.—
II, Became woody.—(b), Propped
up.—(c), Embroidered with
sprays &c. (cloth).—III, Quar-
reled, disagreed with.—IV,
Was well-wooded (country).—
VI, Quarreled, disagreed.—
(b), Became knit together,
intertwined, commingled,
blended.—VII, Fled (sleep).
—(b) ['Ala], Preceded, out-
stripped.—VIII, see VI & VII(a).

—(d), Rested his chin on his
hand.

1, Subject of dispute, contro-
versy, question.—(b), (pl. 23,
27, 38), Corner of the mouth; 40
chin.—1^t, Speck.—4, (pl. 38),
Shrub, bush; tree.—4^t, (pl.
4, 38), Tree.—7, 7^t, see 4.—
17, Plantation, copse.—20,
(pl. 44), Wooden frame-work, 45
clothes-stand.—22, Small litter.
—23, (pl. 10), Bar, bolt.—
(b), Gag.—(c), see 22.—25,
(pl. 43), Strange; stranger.—
(b), Bad companion.—(c), Sword. 50
N. Ac. III, [2], Dispute, contro-
versy, debate; quarrel.

* شَجِعَ A, U (n. ac. 1), Excelled in
courage.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was courageous, 55
brave, valiant.—II, Encouraged,
emboldened, cheered on.—V,
Showed or feigned courage;
took courage.

1^t, 3^t, Feeble, sickly, puny. 60
—5, see 24.—14, (pl. 10), see
24.—22, see 24.—22^t, Courage,
bravery, valour, daring.—23,
see 24.—24, (pl. 34, 35),
Courageous, brave, valiant.— 65
25, (pl. 23, 35, 43), see 24.

شَجِمَ Ruin, destruction.

* شَجِنَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Saddened,
grieved.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } Was sad, sorrow- 70
(—) U (n. ac. 27) } ful; grieved, la-

mented.—II, IV, Saddened, grieved; disheartened.—V, Was sad, sorrowful &c.—(b), Was tangled, interlaced.

5 1, see 21^t.—1^t, 2^t, 3^t, Branch, bough; ramification.—4, (pl. 27, 30), Grief, sorrow; anxiety.—(b), see 1^t.—21, Sad, sorrowful.—21^t, (pl. 41), Road that
10 winds through a valley.

* شَجَا U (n. ac. 1), Affected deeply, excited: grieved, saddened; delighted.—(b), Gave rise to a quarrel.

15 شَجِي A (n. ac. شَجَا [4A]), Grieved, was sad, sorrowful.—(b), Was choked, suffocated.—IV, Affected deeply &c.—VI ['Ala], Resisted.

20 شَجْو [1], Anxiety, disquietude; grief; ennu.

شَجَا [4A], Obstruction in the throat: bone, &c.

شَج [5], see 25.

25 شَجِي [25], Unhappy, sorrowful; anxious.

* شَم A, I, U (n. ac. 1, 2, 3), Was niggardly, tenacious, covetous; diminished (spring of water).—III [Bi & 'Ala], Showed avarice, niggardliness in.....
30 towards.

1, 2, 3, Avarice, niggardliness.—22, Avaricious, miserly; unproductive (ground); that yields

no fire (flint &c.); small in quantity (water).—25, (pl. 15^t, 28, 68), Avaricious, miserly; giving but little water (spring).

شَكَب A, U (n. ac. 27, 27^t), Was wan, haggard, wasted (face).

21, Wan, haggard.—27, Wanness, haggardness.

شَكْت [coll.], see شَكَد, I(d).

شَكْتَار [coll.], Soot. 45

شَكَج A, I, (n. ac. 24, 25, 30, 62), Croaked (raven); brayed (ass).
28, Wild ass.

* شَكَد A (n. ac. 1), Sharpened, ground; whetted the appetite (hunger). 50
—(b) [acc. & Fi], Importuned with demands.—(c) [coll.], Begged, asked for charity.—(d), Drove away; urged on (an animal).—IV, see I(a). 55

20, 20^t, Whetstone.—28^t, Mendicity.—28, Importunate.—(b), Beggar, mendicant.

شَكْر A (n. ac. 1), Opened (his mouth).—II [coll.], Blackened with soot, smutted.

1, Middle of a valley.—2^t, Steep bank (of a river &c.).—28, Soot; black earth.

شَكْوَر, شَكْرُور (pl. 67), Black-bird. 65

شَكْشَم Squeaked.

48, 51, Penurious, stingy.—(b), Zealous.

شَكَّصَ IV [acc. & Min], Expelled from.

* شَكَّطَ A (n. ac. 1, 4, 17, 27), Was distant, remote.—(b), Outwent, outstripped, distanced.—(c), Slaughtered (*kid*).—(d), Stung (*scorpion*).—(e), Diluted.—(f), Filled.—(g), Propped up (*vine*).—(h), Dragged along the ground.

10 (→) A (n. ac. 4), see *supra* (a).—II, Besmeared with blood.—IV, Removed far away.—V [Fī], Struggled; writhed about in.—(b) [Bi], Floundered, wallowed in (*blood*).

15 1, 20, Vine-prop.—28^t, (*pl. reg.*), [coll.], Lucifer, match.—40^t, Death-rattle.

* شَاكَفَ A (n. ac. 1), Skinned, flayed.—II, Sliced (*water-melon*).

20 2^t, (*pl. 7*), Splinter (*of stone*).

* شَاكَمَ A (n. ac. 1), Gave fat to.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Became fat.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Became fat.—(b), Ate much fat.

25 (←) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was, became fat.—II, Gave fat to.

1, (*pl. 27*), Fat; fat of the kidneys, suet.—(b), Pulp (*of fruit*).—25, Fat.—(b), S., Syriac breviary.—25^t, see 25(b).

شَاكِمَةُ الأذن Lobe of the ear.

شَاكِمَةُ الأَرْضِ Truffles.

شَاكِمَةُ العَيْنِ White of the eye.

35 شَاكِمٌ وَاكِمٌ Granite.

* شَاكَنَ A (n. ac. 1), Filled; laded, freighted, equipped, fitted out (*ship*); garrisoned (*town*).—(b), Drove away.—(c), A, U (n. ac. 1), Pursued without catching 40 (*game*).

(→) A (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Bore malice against.—(b), see *supra* (c).—III, Hated.—IV, Sheathed.—(b), Was ready to weep.—(c), see I(a). 45

1, Cargo; freight.—2^t, Garrison; detachment of cavalry.

—(b), Rations, allowance.—(c), see 42.—21, Laded, laden.—42,

Hatred, malice, spite, enmity. 50

N.P.I., see 21.

N.Ag.III, Rancorous, vindictive, malevolent.

N.Ac.III(2), Hostility, malevolence. 55

شَاكَأ U (n. ac. شَاكَو [1]) } Opened, was open (mouth).—

شَاكَيَ A (n. ac. شَاكَي [1]) } (b), Opened.—IV, Opened (*his mouth*).—V ['Ala], Spoke freely 60 about.

شَاكَوَة [1^t], Step, pace.

شَاكَي [4I], Wide, spacious.

* شَاخَ U (n. ac. 1), Urinated, made water; pissed; piddled. 65

22, Urine, piss.—28, [coll.], Piddler.

شَاخَبَ A, U (n. ac. 1, 17), Flowed, spurted out.—(b), Made to spurt out (*milk*).—VII, see I(a). 70

1, Blood.—(b), see 8.—8, 3t,
(pl. 28), Stream of milk.

شَاخَتْ *U* (n. ac. 27t), Was thin,
slender, slim.—(b), Cut, slit;
slaughtered.—II [acc. & Ila],
Brought, conveyed to.

1, 4, (pl. 23), Thin, spare,
slender, slim, slight.—25, see 1.

شَاخَتْوَرَة, شَاخَتْوَر (pl. شَاخَاتِر),
[coll.], Boat, barque, skiff.

* شَاخَر *I*, (n. ac. 1), Snuffled, sniffed,
snorted; snored.—(b), (n. ac. 1,
25), Neighed (*horse*); brayed (*ass*).
—II, Padded, stuffed (*saddle*).—
(b), Propped up (*branches*).

شَاخَز *A* (n. ac. 1), Disturbed; grieved.
—(b) [acc. & Bi], Struck with,
—(c), Tore out (*the eye*).—(d)
[Bain], Incited.

شَاخَس *A* (n. ac. 1), Was agitated.—
(b), Yawned, gaped.—IV [Fi],
Slandered.—V, see I(b).

* شَاخَص *A* (n. ac. 27), Rose; came
into view, appeared.—(b),
Swelled.—(c), Stared at.—(d)
[Min & Ila], Went from...to.

(—) *U* (n. ac. 22t), Was big, corpulent.
—II, Made clear, distinct;
determined, defined.—(b), In-
dividuated.—(c), [coll.], Gave a
representation of a drama,
performed a play.—IV, Started,
set out.—(b), Startled, frighten-
ed, agitated.—(c) [Bi], Spoke

evil of.—V, Was determined, 35
defined.—(b) [La], Presented
itself, occurred to.

1, (pl. 16, 23, 27, 38), Person,
individual.—(b), Object, shape,
figure.—(c), Statue.—lyi, Per- 40
sonal.—lyit, Personality, in-
dividuality.—22t, Bigness,
bulkiness.—25, Big, bulky,
corpulent.—(b), Great person-
age, lord, master, prince.— 45
27, Lethargy.

N. Ag. VI, Discordant.

شَاخَصِيَا Personally.

شَاخَل *A* (n. ac. 1), Distilled; filtered;
strained. 50

20, 20t, Filter; strainer.

شَاخِم *A* } (n. ac. 27), Was bad, spoilt
(—) *U* } (*food*).—II, Spoilt &c.

* شَد *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Tied tightly, fast-
ened securely, made firm; 55
saddled; braced, strengthened
(*resolution &c.*).—(b), Ran, hast-
ened; wore on, was far advanced
(*day*).—(c), *U* (n. ac. 1, 27),
[Aia], Attacked, made a raid 60
upon.—(d) [Aia & Fi], Dealt
hardly with, pressed hard...
in.—(e), *I* (n. ac. 2t), see VIII(c).
—II, Strengthened, consol-
idated; doubled, placed (◌) over 65
(*letter*).—(b), Intensified, aggrav-
ated, increased (*suffering*).—
III, Contended with.—IV,

Arrived at maturity.—V, Was strengthened, consolidated, confirmed.—(b) [Fi], Exerted himself over, applied himself energetically to.—VIII, see V(a), (b).—(c), Was hard, firm; was strong; was violent; was, became intense, increased (cold &c).—(d), Became thick, condensed.

1^٤, Attack, charge, onslaught; raid.—(b), Parcel, package, bale.—(c), [coll.], Shoes.—(d), [coll.], Cards.—2^٤, Severity, rigour, harshness; violence.—(b), Strength, vigour, force; firmness; intensity; energy.—(c), (pl. 46), Adversity, misfortune, trouble, straits.—16, Flower of age, prime.—25, (pl. 23, 68), Strong, vigorous, robust, sturdy, hardy; hard, firm; harsh, rigorous, severe; violent.—(b), Thick, dense.—(c), Tenacious, avaricious.

N.Ac.II, Tashdid (ـ).—(b), Corroboration.—(c), Reinforcement.

أَشَدَّ see 16.

شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ Intrepid, dauntless.

شَدَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Was fat.—VII, Lay down, stretched himself out; sprawled.

3, Wideness, ampleness; room; ease.

شَدَخَ A (n. ac. 1), Broke, smashed, crushed.—(b), Struck on the neck.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 27) [An], Turned away from; renounced. 40

1^٤, Soft, succulent plant.—

4, Abortion.

شَدَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut into pieces. 45

4, (pl. 27), Distant object, shape, figure.—(b), Darkness.

—14, One-handed.

* شَدِيقَ A (n. ac. 4), Was wide in the corners of the mouth.—V [Bi], 50

Was verbose, voluble in (speech).

1, see 2.—2, (pl. 38), Corner of the mouth; jaw.—(b), see 25.

—25, (pl. 10), Side, slope of a valley. 55

شَدِيقُ Wide-mouthed.—(b), Lion.

شَدِيقُ see under شَدُو.

شَدَنَ U (n. ac. 27), Ran alone (young animal).

21, Young gazelle; fawn. 60

شَدَاَ A (n. ac. 1), Broke (the head of).—(b), see IV.—IV, Confounded, dumbfounded; charmed, delighted.—VII, VIII, Pass. of I & IV. 65

1, 3, 4, 24, Bewilderment; astonishment; delight.

* شَدَاَ U (n. ac. 1), Sang, chanted.—(b), Declaimed, recited (poem).

—(c) [acc. & Bi], Likened, com- 70

pared to.—(d), Drove (*camels*).
—IV, see I(a), (b).

شَدَّو [1], Small quantity, a little.

شَدًّا [4A], see 1.—(b), Extremity.

5 —(c), Heat.—(d), Scab.

شَادٍ [21], Camel-driver.

شَدِّيَاق G., Deacon; ecclesiastic,
cleric.

10 * شَدَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was separate,
apart, isolated, alone; was
odd, singular, unusual, ex-
ceptional; was anomalous,
irregular.—(b), U (n. ac. 1), see
II.—II, Separated, set apart,
15 isolated; excepted —IV, see II.
—(b), Made use of an un-
common, abnormal expression.

21, (pl. 41), Separate, apart
isolated, solitary, alone.—(b),
20 Odd, singular, peculiar, un-
usual, uncommon; exceptional;
abnormal; anomalous, ir-
regular.—27, Separation; isola-
tion.—(b), Oddity, peculiarity;
25 exception; anomaly, irregular-
ity.—33, Scattered, dispersed.
—34, A species of lote-tree.
—35, see 33.

30 شَدَّبَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Stripped, peeled
off; cut, lopped off; pruned.—
(b) [acc. & 'An], Drove away
from.—II, see I(a).—V, Became
dispersed, separated.

35 4, (pl. 38), Bark; rind; frag-
ments.—(b), Household-goods,

chattels.—4^t, Branch (*cut off*).
—20, Pruning-hook.

شَدَّرَ II, Divided.—(b) [Bi], Rendered
notorious.—V, Made ready for
battle.—(b), Dispersed, scat- 40
tered themselves.—(c), Got
angry.—(d), Was lively, brisk.
1, (pl. 27), Particle of gold.
—(b), Beads; small pearls.

شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ Helter-skelter. 45

شَدَفَ U (n. ac. 1), Obtained, got.

شَدَا U (n. ac. 1), Smelt of musk.
—(b), see IV(a).—IV, Harmed,
molested.—(b) [acc. & 'An],
Removed from; repelled. 50

شَدَّو [1], Musk; smell or colour
of musk.

شَدًّا [4A], Evil, mischief, harm,
annoyance.—(b), Pungency of
an odour.—(c), Tree of which 55
tooth-picks are made.

35 * شَرَّ A, I, U (n. ac. 1, 2^t, 4, 4^t, 22^t),
Was bad, evil, wicked.—(b), U
(n. ac. 3), Blamed, found fault
with, rebuked.—(c), Exposed 60
to the sun.—II, Blamed; cried
down, spoke evil of.—(b), see I(c).
—IV, see I(c) & II(a).—(c), Spread
about, published.—VIII, Ru-
minated (*animal*). 65

1, (pl. 27), Evil, mischief;
wickedness, badness; iniquity.
—(b) [coll.], Enmity; war,
hostilities.—(c), (pl. 23, 38, 68),

Bad, evil, wicked; mischievous; malicious, malignant.—(d)[Min], see 14.—1^t, see 1(c)—2^t, Ardour, impetuosity.—(b), Anger, cholera.—3^t, Defect, fault, blemish; badness.—4, Sparks.—14, Worse; worst.—22^t, (pl. 22), Spark.—25, (pl. 38, 68), Bad, evil, wicked, depraved; mischievous.—30, Wicked, depraved; villain; scoundrel, knave, rogue.

المُشْرِئُ The Lion.

شَرَّبَ U (n. ac. 1), Understood, apprehended, comprehended, grasped.

* (—) A (n. ac. 1, 2, 3, 17, 62), Drank; imbibed; sucked up, absorbed.—(b), Was, became thirsty.—(c) [coll.], Smoked (tobacco).—II, Made, gave to drink; watered; soaked.—(b), Sweetened (waterskin).—IV, see I(a) & II(a).—(c), Soaked, steeped, saturated; infused, impregnated; imbued.—V, Absorbed, sucked up; was soaked &c.—(b) [Fi], Impregnated, permeated; soaked into.—X, Was absorbed thoroughly, took well (dye).

1^t, (pl. reg.), Drink, draught.—(b), Draught, purgative, purge.—(c), Water-bottle.—2, 3, (pl. 38), Drink, beverage; draught; potion, dose.—(b), Drinking; watering.—4^t,

Trough.—(b), Thirst.—9^t, Great drinker.—17, (pl. 44), see 1^t(a).—(b), Place of drinking: water-tank, cistern; spring &c.—(c), Character, disposition; taste, inclination.—17^t, (pl. 44), Verdant land, grass-land.—(b), Upper chamber.—20^t, (pl. 44), Drinking-vessel; pitcher.—21, (pl. 1, 27), Drinker.—(b), (pl. 41), Moustache.—22, (pl. شَرَابَات & 15^t), Drink, beverage, liquor: wine, brandy, spirits &c.—(b), Syrup.—22yi, Butler; cup-bearer.—28, Drinker; tippler, wine-bibber, drunkard.—28^t, (pl. 70), Tuft; fleece; silk-tassel.—30, see 28.

شَرَبَات Sherbet; lemonade.—

(b), Glass of sherbet &c. 55

إِشْرَابَ إِلَى Stretched forth his neck to see.

شَرَبَكَ [coll.], Embarrassed; complicated.

شَرَبِينَ P., Cedar.—(b), A species of cypress; larch. 60

شَرَّتْ A (n. ac. 4), Became hard, cracked, chapped (hand).—VII, see I.

1, 1^t, Old boots or shoes.—65

5, Sharp, cutting (sword).

شَرَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Gathered, put together.—(b) [acc. & Fi], Was a sharer or partner with ... in.—(c), see II(a).—II, Closed, tied 70

up.—(b), Stitched, ran together, gathered.—III, Resembled.—IV, see II(a).—V, Was mixed.—VII, Was split; split.

5 1, (pl. 28, 27), Split, crack.—(b), Party; sort, kind.—4, (pl. 38), Button-hole; loop.—25^t, Thing made of palm-leaves or reeds.

10 شِيرَج P., Oil of sesame.

* شَرَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Spread out; widened, enlarged; dilated, expanded.—(b), Opened, unlocked (door).—(c), Explained, expounded, commented on.—15 (d), Cut, sliced; carved (meat).—II, Dissected (corpse).—(b), Opened & spread out in the sun (figs).—(c), see I(d).—VII, Was widened, enlarged; expanded, dilated; rejoiced, was glad.

20 1, (pl. 27), Explanation, exposition, commentary.—1^t, Strip or slice of meat.—21, (pl. 29), Expositor, explainer, commentator.—25, 25^t, (pl. 48), see 1^t.

N.Ag.II, Anatomist.

N.Ac.II, Dissection.

30 عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ Anatomy.

شَرَّخَ A, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was in or reached the prime of youth.

35 1, (pl. 27), Protuberance, projection.—(b), Offspring.—(c), Contemporary, compeer.—

(d), Origin, source.—21, (pl. 1), Young man.

* شَرَدَ U (n. ac. 23, 27), Ran away, bolted (animal); turned aside, away; strayed; shied (animal). 40 —II, IV, Made to take fright, run away; drove away, scattered, dispersed.

1, Driving rain.—21, (pl. 4), Running away, breaking loose; 45 bolter (animal); widely diffused (poem).—(b), Deviating; oblique, slanting.—21^t, (pl. 11, 41), see 21.—25, Driven away.—26, (pl. 10), see 21. 50

شَوَارِدُ اللُّغَةِ Anomalies of language, far-fetched, uncouth expressions.

شَرْدَمَ 53^t, (pl. 44, 65), Troop, band of men. 55

شَرَزَ U (n. ac. 1), Cut.—II, Punished, chastised.—(b), Reviled, abused.—III, Had a dispute with.—IV, Brought misfortune upon. 1^t, Ruin, destruction. 60

شَرَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Distressed.—(b), Devoured.

* (—) A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 25), Was quarrelsome, morose, ill-tempered.—III, Was ill-natured to. 65

2, (pl. 27), Root.—(b), Vein.—5, 14, 25, Quarrelsome, morose, ill-tempered, churlish.—(b), Hard, rough (ground).

شَرَشَرَ Split, clave.—(b), Sharpened 70

(*knife*).—(c) [*coll.*], Spilt, let run away (*water, corn*).

47, Soul; the whole body.—(b), Burdens.—51, A certain creeping plant.—51^t, Train, trail (*of gunpowder; of corn*).—53, see 51.

الشَّرِشِير The Lion.

شَرَشُور (*pl. 67*), Finch, chaffinch.

شَرَشَف P., (*pl. 47*), Sheet; winding-sheet, shroud.

شَرَص U (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Insulted, abused.—(b), Drew.

1, Roughness, harshness.—2, (*pl. 7^t, 23*), Temple (*of the head*).

شَرَط * I, U (*n. ac. 1*) [*'Ala*], Imposed upon as a condition, stipulated with.—(b), Scarified, cupped.—(c) [*coll.*], Slit, rent, tore.—II, see I(b).—III, Stipulated with.—(b), Betted with.—IV [*acc. & La*], Prepared for; offered for (*sale*).—(b), Dispatched, sent off.—V [*Fi*], Applied himself to.—VI, Stipulated; agreed.—(b), Betted together.—VIII [*'Ala*], see I(a).—(b) [*La*], Granted to conditionally.

1, (*pl. 27*), Condition, stipulation, term; proviso, reservation.—(b), Contract, agreement, understanding; convention.—(c), (*pl. 38*), Refuse, rubbish; bad, worthless.—(d), Scarification; incision.—1yi, Conditional; stipulated.—2^t [*coll.*], Rag, tatter, shred.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Con-

dition, clause.—(b), Van-guard; body-guard, guards.—3yi, Guard, body-guard, life-guard, guardsman.—4, (*pl. 38*), Sign, token.—(b), Beginning, commencement.—(c), see 1(c).—3yi, see 3yi.—20, (*pl. 44*), Lancet; scalpel.—25, (*pl. 10*), Rope, cord of palm-bast.—(b), Plait; lace, braid.—(c), Wire.—(d), 45 Scent-box; receptacle.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), see 1(a).—(b), Wire.—(c) [*coll.*], Thread; braid.—45, (*pl. 65*), see 20.

شَرَطُوتَة [*coll.*], (*pl. 67*), see 2^t. 50

شَرَطَن Ordained a priest.

* شَرَع A (*n. ac. 27*), Entered upon, engaged in, began.—(b) [*Bi & 'Ala*], Led, took to (*the water*).—(c), Pointed, couched (*lance*). 55 —(d), Was pointed, couched.—(e), [*acc. & La*], Ordained, instituted, appointed, prescribed a law for.—(f), (*n. ac. 1*), Was near; communicated with; 60 looked upon the road.—II [*acc. & Fi*], Made to enter in.—(b), Traced, marked out; pointed out; opened out (*way*).—IV, see II.—(c) [*'Ala*], see I(b), & (c).—65 VIII, see I(e).

1, Law; divine law.—(b), see 2.—1^t, (*pl. 1*), String, chord; bow-string.—1yi, Lawful; legitimate; legal; just, equitable, right.—70

2, Equal; like.—2^t, (*pl.* 2, 7, 28), *see* 1^t.—4, *see* 2.—4^t, (*pl.* 38), Roof.—(b), Deck (*of a ship*).—14, Sharp, pointed (*nose*).—17, 17^t, 19^t, (*pl.* 44), Road; cross-road; path, track leading to the water.—21, (*pl.* 41), Near; adjacent, adjoining.—(b), Road, main-road; thoroughfare; street.—(c), Lawgiver; legislator.—22^t, Courage, bravery.—23, (*pl.* 10, 15^t), Sail.—(b), *see* 1^t.—25, Brave, courageous.—(b), Fine flax.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Law, code.—(b), Law, statute, ordinance.—(c) [*art.*], The Jordan.—(d), *see* 17^t.—41, Setting (*stars*).—(b), Couched, pointed (*lances*).
N.P. II, Lofty (*house*).
N.Ag. VIII, Lawgiver; legislator.

* شَرَفَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Surpassed, excelled in dignity, honour &c.—(b), Made battlements to (*wall*).
(→) A (*n. ac.* 4) ['Ala], Was raised, rose above; towered, dominated over; overtopped; overlooked.—(b), Was high; stood up.
30 (→) U (*n. ac.* 4, 22^t), Was exalted, illustrious, eminent, distinguished; was nobly-born, of noble birth.—II, Exalted, ennobled; distinguished, made illustrious; honoured, esteemed.—(b), Mounted, ascended

(*elevation*).—(c), Made battlements to (*wall*).—III, Vied, contended with, in glory, honour &c.—(b), *see* II(b) & IV(b).—IV, Was high, lofty, elevated; came in sight.—(b) ['Ala], Dominated, overtopped, overlooked, towered above, looked down upon; drew near to; was at the point of (*death*).—(c) ['Ala], Looked upon with pity, compassion &c.—(d) [*acc. or 'Ala*], *see* II(b).—V, Was, became exalted, illustrious &c.; was ennobled; received honour, homage.—(b), *see* II(b).—VIII, Raised, lifted himself; rose, stood up.—X, *see* VIII.—(b), Looked up at; peered, gazed at.

3^t, (*pl.* 9), *see* 4(a).—(b), Battlement; pinnacle.—3ya, *fem.* of 14(b).—4, (*pl.* 38), Eminence, greatness, distinction; honour, glory; nobility, grandeur.—(b), Height, eminence, elevation.—(c), Brink, verge; point.—(d), Race, heat.—4^t, (*pl. reg.*), Battlements.—14, Bat (*animal*).—(b), More illustrious &c.—17, (*pl.* 44), Height, eminence, elevation.—21, (*pl.* 3, 10, 11, 27), High; illustrious; eminent.—(b), Elderly; old.—(c), (*pl.* 41), Winejar.—23^t, *see* 4(a).—25, (*pl.* 4, 38, 48), Exalted, eminent,

illustrious, distinguished, noble.

—(b), Excellent; superior; best.—

(c), Governor; sheriff.—25^t, (pl.

46 & reg.), fem. of 25.—29^t, (pl.

70), see 3^t(b).—42, fem. of 14(a).

N.Ag.IV, High, lofty, towering; overtopping.

N.P.IV, (pl. 44), see 17.—

(b), Donjon, keep (of a castle).

10 * **شرق** U (n. ac. 1, 27), Rose (sun).—

(b), (n. ac. 1), Docked, slit (ear).

—(c), Supped, sipped (broth).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became red, reddened.

—(b), Was docked, slit (ear).—

15 (c)[Bi], Was choked, suffocated, stifled by.—II, Went eastward;

turned towards the east.—(b),

Had a bright, sunny face,

complexion.—(c), Dried in the

20 sun (meat).—(d), Daubed, plastered.—(e), Half-killed

(animal).—IV, Shone, beamed.

—(b), Lit up, illuminated,

irradiated.—(c), Took place at

25 sunrise.—(d), Saturated with dye (garment).—V, Stood,

basked in the sun.—VII,

Snapped, was broken (bow).

1, Sun-rise; the sun-rising,

30 the east, orient, levant.—(b), Chink, fissure.—(c), Beam, ray;

light.—1yi, Eastern, oriental.

—(b), East wind.—2, see 1(c).—

4, Sun.—(b), Phlegm &c.—18,

35 (pl. 44), see 1(a).—40, Plaster.—42, Docked (sheep).

اشْرُورِقَ Was choked; was tearful.

شَرْقِرَقَ Shrike.

شَرْقَطَ [coll.], Crackled, sputtered (fire).

شَرْقُوطَةٌ (pl. 67), Spark. 40

* شَرِكَ A (n. ac. 2, 2^t) [acc. & Fi],

Shared, participated, partook

with, was a sharer, a partner

with in.—(b), (n. ac. 4), Had

its strap broken (sandal).— 45

II, Put a strap &c. to.—(b),

Had shares, investments.—

III, see I(a).—IV [acc. & Fi],

Made a sharer, partner in;

admitted into.—(b) [Bi], At- 50

tributed to (God) a sharer in

his dominion; was a poly-

theist.—(c), see II(a), (b).—VI,

Entered into partnership; were

partners, colleagues.—(b) [Fi], 55

Shared, participated, took part

in.—VIII, see VI(a), (b).—(c) [Fi]

[coll.], Was admitted into.

2, Participation; fellowship;

partnership.—(b), Polytheism, 60

idolatry, paganism.—(c), (pl.

38), Share.—2^t, Association,

society, company.—(b) [coll.],

Community; confraternity,

brotherhood; congregation.— 65

4, (pl. 10, 38), Net, snare, noose.—

(b), Beaten track.—5^t, see 2^t.—10

[coll.], Overplus, surplus; excess;

discount.—21^t, Melody, air,

tune.—23, (pl. 10, 16), Thong, 70

strap, latchet; lace.—25, (pl.

Marfat.com

38, 43), Sharer, participator, partaker. — (b), Partner; colleague, fellow; associate; member.

5 *N. Ag. III, see 25(b).* — (b), Shareholder.

N. Ag. IV, Polytheist.

N. Ag. VIII, see 25.

شركل [*coll.*], Embarrassed, hampered; tripped up.

10 * شرم *I (n. ac. 1)*, Slit; rent, tore; chipped, cracked; cut off (*the tip of the nose of*).

15 (—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Had the tip of the nose cut off. — II, Split, rent, tore to pieces &c. — (b), Ran away slightly wounded (*game*). — V, VII, Was slit; was rent, torn; was chipped, cracked.

20 1, (*pl. 27*), Fissure, crack, split. — (b), Abyss; gulf. — 14, Mutilated.

شرمط [*coll.*], Tore to rags, tatters.

25 شرموطه (*pl. 67*), Prostitute, strumpet, harlot. — (b), Tatter.

شرن *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was split, cleft (*rock*).
1, Fissure, cleft, crevice.

شرفق Cut, cut off. — (b) [*coll.*], Formed its cocoon (*silkworm*).

30 51^t, (*pl. 47*), Cocoon.

* شره *A (n. ac. 4)* [*'Alaorlla*], Was greedy with, greedily desirous of.

4, Greediness, gluttony. —

5, Greedy, gluttonous; glutton.

35 — 22^t, see 4. — 33, see 5.

شروال, شروال P., Wide trousers; breeches.

* شري *I (n. ac. شري [7], شراء [28A])*, Bought, purchased; sold. — (b), Mocked, derided, ridiculed, 40 scoffed at, flouted. — (c), Spread out to dry. — (d) [*Bi & 'An*], Devoted, jeopardized (*himself*) for; spoke for, championed, advocated the cause of. 45

شري *A (n. ac. شري [4])*, Flashed, gleamed, played, darted about (*lightning*); was, became angry; ran at great speed (*horse*). — (b), Had an eruption, broke 50 out into spots. — II, Spread out to dry. — III, Made a bargain, had dealings with. — IV, Flashed, gleamed &c. — (b), Shook, jerked (*bridle*). — (c), 55 Made to incline, bent. — (d), Filled. — V, Was dispersed, scattered. — VIII, Bought, purchased; sold; exchanged, bartered. — X [*Fi*], Applied 60 himself to, was earnest about; exerted himself in. — (b), Was difficult (*matter*).

شري [1], Colocynth.

شروة [1^tU], Purchase. 65

شروي [1yaU], Equal, like, fellow, match.

شري [4], Pustules, pimples; eruption; itch. — (b), see 4^t.

شَرَاة [4^A], The best or the worst of cattle.

شَرَى [7], (pl. أَشْرِيَّة [15^t]), Purchase; sale; bargain.

شَار [21], (pl. شَرَاة [9^A]), Buyer, purchaser; seller; dealer.—(b), Schismatic, heretic.

شَرَاء [23A], see 7.

شَرَايَة [29^t], Dealings; trade, traffic; conditions of sale.

شَرِي [25], Impetuous, fiery, mettlesome (horse).

شَرِيَّة [25^t], Manner, fashion; nature, disposition.

شَرِيَّان [33], (pl. شَرَايِين), Artery.—(b), see 1.

المُشْتَرِي [N. Ag. VIII], Jupiter (planet).—(b), Buyer.

شَرَّ A (n. ac. 22^t), Was dry, arid. 22^t, Dryness, aridity.

شَرَّب U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was rough & hard.—(b), Was lean, spare, slim, slender.—II, Caused to wither.

3^t, Opportunity, chance.—21, (pl. 11, 41), Lean, spare, slim, slender.—(b), Rough.

شَرَز I (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Ila], Looked at askance.—(b), Pierced, thrust through.—(c), I, U (n. ac. 1), Twisted from the left (rope).—V, Was put out, angry.—(b) [La], Made ready for (fight).

—VI, Looked askance at one another.—X, see I(c). 35

1, Trouble, difficulty.—(b), Twisted the wrong way (rope).—3^t, 4, Redness of the eyes.

شَرَف A (n. ac. 4), Was lively, gay, brisk, energetic.—V, Was hard.—(b) [La], Rose to. 40

1, Small bone, huckle-bone.—4, Fatigue; hard life; hard ground.—(b), see 10(a).—10, Side, flank.—(b), see 1. 45

شَس U (n. ac. 27), Was dry. 1, (pl. 23, 25, 27), Hard ground.

شَسِب A } (n. ac. 1, 27), Was lean
(U) } & dry, wizened. 21, Dry, wizened. 50

* شَسَع A (n. ac. 1, 27), Was distant, far off, out of the way.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Put a thong to (sandal).—II, see I(b).

2, (pl. 27, 38), Strap, thong of a sandal.—(b), Edge, border, outskirts.—(c), Small number, little, few.—21, 26, (pl. 3), Distant, far off, remote.—27, Distance, remoteness. 60

شَسَف U (n. ac. 22^t, 27), Was dry, thin, dried up, withered.

شَشِم 1^t, P., Water-closet.—2, Powder used to cure ophthalmia.

شَشِنَة [coll.], Specimen, sample, pattern. 65

شَصَّ I (n. ac. 23, 27), Had but little milk (*female*).—(b), Suffered.—(c), Was hard, painful (*life*).—(d), Bit his lips.

5 1, (pl. 27), Hook.—2, Expert thief.—(b), see 1.—26, (pl. 10, 23), Having but little milk; barren (*year*).

شَصَبَ U (n. ac. 27) } Was hard,
painful (*life*).
10 (—) A (n. ac. 4) } —IV, Rendered hard, painful (*life*).

2, (pl. 38), Hardness, hardship.—(b), Barrenness.—(c), see 25.—25, Lot, portion; fate.—15 25^t, (pl. 46), Adversity, hardship, trouble.—(b), Barrenness.—28, Butcher.

شَصَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Leapt, bounded, jumped.—(b), Stitched, caught up (*garment*).—(c), Butted, tossed, gored (*bull*).—(d), I (n. ac. 27), Became fixed, rigid (*look*).

4, (pl. 38), Young gazelle.—25 21^t, (pl. 41), Noose, net, snare, trap.—23, Wood-prickle.—25, Prickle.

شَصَا U (n. ac. شَصَا [27]), Was, became fixed, rigid (*look*).—(b), Rose; swelled, bulged out.—30 (c), see *infra*.

شَصِي A (n. ac. شَصِي), Was stiff, rigid (*corpse*).—IV, Fixed (*look*).
شَصُو [1], Misfortune, hardship.

* شَطَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was distant, 35 far off, remote.—(b), (n. ac. 4, 27) ['Ala & Fi], Was unjust to ... in.—(c), (n. ac. 4) [Fi], Went to extremes, went too far in; overcharged, asked 40 too much.—II, see I(b).—(b), Walked alongside of (*river*).—(c) [*coll.*], Ran on a sand-bank, ran aground (*ship*).—IV, see I(b), (c).—VIII, see I(b), (c). 45

1, (pl. 27, 35), Edge, bank, river-side.—2^t, Distance.—4, Superfluous, excessive; extravagant, outrageous; exaggerated.—(b), Injustice, wrong, abuse. 50 —(c), Exaggeration; falsehood.—21, Distant, remote.—22, Tallness, beauty of stature.—(b), Remoteness, distance.—22^t, see 2^t.—23, see 22(a). 55

شَطَّ A (n. ac. شَطَّ [1], شَطَّ [27]), Walked along the bank, the edge of; skirted.—(b) [Bi], Was able to carry (*load*).—(c), Shot forth, sprouted.—II, 60 Branched off.—III, Walked along the opposite bank to.—IV, see I(c).

شَطَّ [1], (pl. 27), Edge, side, bank.—(b), Shoot, sprout. 65

شَطَّ [21], (pl. شَطَّ [35]), شَوَاطِي [41], Side, edge, shore, coast.

* شَطَبَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut into strips; sliced; split.—(b), Was far away, absent.—(c) [ʿAn], Turned away, swerved, deviated, deflected from; glanced off from (*weapon*).
 5 —(d), Crossed out, erased.—II, Made cuts, incisions in.—(b) [*coll.*], Crossed off, struck out, cancelled.—VII, Flowed.
 10 1, Fresh, green.—(b), Tall, upright, well-made.—1^t, (*pl. 9*), Green palm-branch.—(b), Sword, sabre.—2^t, 3^t, (*pl. 9*), Streak; wavy line.—21^t, (*pl. 41*),
 15 Leather-cutter (*woman*).—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Slice (*meat*).—28, Butcher.

* شَطَرَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Halved, cut in half, bisected.—(b), (*n. ac. 27*), Squinted, was cross-eyed.—
 20 (c), (*n. ac. 22^t, 27, 27^t*) [ʿAn], Withdrew, separated from, forsook, broke with, parted from.—(d), *see infra*.

25 (ش) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was cunning, crafty, wily; was malignant, malicious.—(b) [*coll.*], Was sharp, clever, skilful, adroit.—II, Halved, cut in half.—III, Halved, shared with.—VI,
 30 Used wiles.

1, (*pl. 16, 27*), Half: part.—(b), Hemistich, cæsura.—(c), Side, direction, region.—21,
 35 (*pl. 29*), Evil, malicious, vitious; perfidious; prodigal; immoral.

—(b), Cunning, crafty, wily; sharper.—(c), Clever, able, skilful, adroit.—22^t, Cunning, craft, wiliness, slyness; clever-
 40 ness.

شَطْرَنْجِ *P.*, Chess.

شَطَفَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Went away, departed.—(b), Washed out, rinsed.—II [*coll.*], Rinsed thoroughly.
 45 —(b), Chopped up wood.
 2^t [*coll.*], Stick, stake.

شَطَنَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Opposed, withstood.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Bound, held with (*rope*).—(c), (*n. ac. 27*)
 50 [ʿAn], Was distant, far away from.—(d) [Fi], Entered into, became fixed in (*the ground*).
 —IV, Removed, sent away.

4, (*pl. 38*), Rope.—21, Bad, 55 evil, corrupt; malignant.—26, Distant.—(b), Deep (*well*).

شَيْطَانَ Was wicked, rebellious; acted devilishly.—(b), Was turbulent, insubordinate, riotous.
 60

48, (*pl. 67*), Satan, the devil; wicked, rebellious, stubborn; tempter.—51^t, Wickedness, devilishness; rebelliousness, turbulence.
 65

شَطِيَّ *A* (*n. ac. شَطِيَّ*), Was stiff, rigid (*corpse*).—II, Skinned & cut up (*animal*).

شَطَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was hard, painful, trying for, to (*affair*).—(b), 70

Fastened.—II, Dispersed.—IV,
see I(a) & II.

28, Piece of wood, peg.—

25, (pl. 38), Split wood.—(b),

Sack.

شَظْفَ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], With-
held, restrained from.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was hard, toilsome
(life); was hard, rough (hand).

—(b), Led a life of hardship.

—(c), Penetrated between the
skin & the flesh.—(d), see infra.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Became dried
up, withered (tree).

1, Splinter; chip.—2, (pl. 7^t),

Peg.—(b), Dry bread; crust.—

4, (pl. 23), Hardship, privation;
hardness, straitness, difficulty.

—5, Dry.—(b), Evil.—22, see 4.

—23, Remoteness, distance.

شَظِي A (n. ac. 4), Was split (wood).
—II, Divided, dispersed.—V,
see I.

شَظِي [4], Small bone.—(b), Ad-
herents, partizans.

شَظِيَّة [25^t], Splinter.

شَع I (n. ac. 1, 22), Was scattered
about, dispersed; sputted out.

—(b), U (n. ac. 1, 22), Scatter-

ed.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Poured
into; sent out against (cavalry).

—(d), (n. ac. 1, 25), Made haste,
hastened.—IV, Shone, shed
its rays (sun).—(b), Put forth

its beard (corn).—VII [FI], 35
Attacked (a flock: wolf).

1, Scattered, dispersed; dis-
ordered.—3, Cobweb, spider's
web.—22, Dispersion, scatter-
ing.—(b), Shadow.—(c), Diluted
milk.—(d), Pyx, ciborium.—
(e), see 1 & 23.—23, Awn,
beard (of wheat).—24, (pl. 10,
15^t, 28), Ray, beam, sunbeam.

* شَعَبَ A (n. ac. 1), Became separated, 45
divided.—(b), Gathered, as-
sembled, united.—(c), Repaired,
mended; arranged, adjusted.
—(d), Marred, spoilt.—(e) [acc.
& Ila], Sent, dispatched to. 50

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had the shoulders,
the horns wide apart.—II, see I(c).
—(b) ['An], Separated, became
estranged from.—III, Departed
(soul).—IV, see II(b) & III.—V, 55
Branched out, ramified.—(b),
Was arranged, settled, adjusted.
—(c), see II(b).—VII, see III & V.

1, (pl. 27), Gathering: troop,
band; tribe, people, nation.— 60
(b), Like, alike.—(c), Split, crack.
—(d), Separation; distance.—2,
(pl. 23), Mountain-road; pass.—
(b), Great tribe, horde.—(c),
Reef, sunken rock.—(d), Brand. 65
—3^t, (pl. 9, 23), Branch,
bough; ramification.—(b), Cleft,
fissure, crack; space, interval,
distance.—(c), Water-course
running through sand.—(d), 70

Part, portion.—17, (*pl.* 44),
Branch-road.—20, Drill (*tool*).
—25, Water-skin.—26, Death.
—33, Eighth lunar month.

5 الشَّاعِبَانِ [*du.*], The shoulders.

شَعَبَدَ Performed feats of conjuring,
tumbling &c., juggled.

مُشَعِبِدٍ Conjurer, juggler.

10 شَعِبَتْ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was in confusion,
disorder; was entangled.—(*b*),
(*n. ac.* 4, 27), Was dishevelled,
matted (*hair*).—II, Matted.—
V, *see* I(*b*).—(*b*), Was separat-
ed, dispersed.

15 1, 4, Disorganization.—5,
Shaggy, frouzy.—14, 33, (*pl.*
3), *see* 5.

20 *شَعَرَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 1^t, 1ya, 2, 2^t, 2ya,
3^t, 3ya, 4, 27, 27^t, مَشَعُورٌ,
مَشَعُورَةٌ, مَشَعُورَاءُ) [*Bi*],
Became aware, cognizant of;
perceived, noticed, observed,
remarked; knew, heard of.—(*b*),
(*n. ac.* 1, 2), Wrote, composed
25 verses; versified, poetized.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was hairy, shaggy.

(—) *see* I (شَعَرَ) above.—II, Was hairy,
shaggy.—(*b*), Trimmed, lined
30 with fur.—III, Vied, competed
with in versification.—(*b*),
Touched; slept with.—IV, In-
formed, apprised, told of.—(*b*),
Wounded; marked.—(*c*), Clad
with (*an under-garment*).—(*d*), *see*

II(*a*), (*b*).—V, *see* II(*a*).—VI, Passed 35
himself off for a poet.—X, *see* II(*a*).

—(*b*), Put on (*under-garment*).—
(*c*), Apprehended, feared.

1, (*pl.* 23, 27, 38), Hair; fur.—
1^t, A hair.—1yi^t [*coll.*], Lattice- 40
work, trellis; wire-work, grat-
ing.—2, (*pl.* 38), Knowledge,
cognizance; perception; sen-
sation, feeling.—(*b*), Poetry,
verse; poem.—2^t, Pubes.—2ya, 45
Sirius, dog-star.—(*b*), Dog-days.
—4, *see* 1.—4^t, *see* 1^t.—5, *see* 14.

—14, (*pl.* 3), Hairy, shaggy.—

17, (*pl.* 44), Sense (*bodily*).—(*b*),

Thicket, grove.—21, (*pl.* 43), 50

Poet.—22, Vegetation.—(*b*),

Thicket, jungle; copse; grove.—

23, (*pl.* 10, 15^t), Under-garment.

—(*b*), Horsecloth.—(*c*), Mark,

sign; badge, insignia.—(*d*), 55

Watchword, rallying-cry.—(*e*),

Rites, ceremonies.—25, Barley.

—(*b*), Comrade, companion.—

25^t, (*pl.* 46), Grain of barley;

barley-corn.—(*b*), Knob, button 60

(*on a sword*).—(*c*), Rite, cere-

mony.—25yi^t [*coll.*], Vermicelli,

macaroni &c.—27, Knowledge,

understanding; consciousness.

—33yi, *see* 14. 65

N.P.I., Cracked.—(*b*), De-
ranged, insane, half-witted.

شَوْبَعِرٌ Rhymster; poetaster.

شَعْرُورٌ Rhymster, versifier;
poetaster. 70

- شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ False-hair, wig.
 كَيْتٌ شِعْرِيّ How I should like
 to know! Would that I knew!
- شَعِشَعٌ Mixed, diluted.—(b) [coll.],
 Shone, beamed, twinkled (*star*).
 5
- شَعَفَ A (n. ac. 1), Inflamed, smote,
 maddened (*love*).—(b) [acc. &
 Bi], Smeared with.
- (—) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Was in love
 with, smitten, infatuated by.
 10 4^t, (pl. reg. & 4, 23, 27),
 Top, summit.—(b), Lock, curl.
 —24, Madness, insanity; in-
 fatuation.
- شَعَلَّ * A (n. ac. 1), Lit, kindled.—
 (b) [Bi], Burned with love for,
 was infatuated by.—(c), see IV(b).
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), see IX.—II, Lit,
 kindled; excited.—IV see II.—
 20 (b) [Fi], Spread themselves
 about in (*horsemen*).—(c) [acc. &
 Fi], Sent, dispatched into.—(d),
 Dispersed, scattered.—(e), Ran
 with tears; ran, overflowed
 25 (*eye*).—V, Was lit, kindled;
 burned, blazed; burned, was
 inflamed with love.—VIII,
 see V.—(b), Became white, turn-
 ed grey.—IX, Was marked
 with white spots (*horse*).
 30 3^t, (pl. 9), Fire-brand.—4,
 White spot, blaze (*on a horse*).—
 14, White-starred (*horse*).—17,
 17^t, (pl. 44), Lamp; lantern;
 torch; kind of cresset.—20,

- (pl. 44), Filter, strainer.—21,
 Burning, alight; ablaze, aflame.
 —(b), see 14.—25, see 14.—25^t,
 (pl. 46), Burning wick.—45,
 (pl. 65), see 20. 40
 N.P.I, see 21(a).
 N.Ac.VIII, Conflagration.

- شَعَمَ A (n. ac. 1), Made peace between,
 reconciled.
- شَعَنَ IV, Dishevelled, ruffled the hair 45
 of; held by the hair.—XI, Was
 disordered, dishevelled (*hair*).
 4, Scattered, fallen leaves,
 شَعْنِيْنَةٌ (pl. 67), Boughs,
 branches. 50
 عِيْدُ الشَّعَائِيْنِ Palm Sunday.

- شَعْنَبَ Had horns curving back-
 wards (*ram*).
- شَعَا U (n. ac. 1), Bristled, stood up;
 was ruffled, matted, dishevelled 55
 (*hair*).—IV, Dispersed; scatter-
 ed about.—(b) [Bi], Became
 grieved by.
- غَارَةٌ شَعْوَاءُ Raid, predatory in-
 cursion. 60

- شَعَوْدَ Performed feats of conjuring,
 tumbling &c., juggled.
 51^t, Jugglery, tumbling; con-
 jury, legerdemain, sleight-of-
 hand. 65

- شَغَبَ A (n. ac. 1) [Bi or Fi or 'Ala],
 Stirred up enmity, discord
 amongst, against.—(b) ['An],
 Turned aside, deviated from.

شَغِبَ *A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—II, see I(a).—III, Sought to injure, to do mischief to.*

1, 4, Excitement; clamour, tumult; sedition.—5, Mischief-maker; seditious person, factionist, demagogue.—20, 28, see 5.

N.Ag.III, see 5.

شَغَرَ * *A (n. ac. 27), Was left defenceless (country).—(b), Was distant, remote, far away.—(c) [acc. & 'An], Sent away from.—(d) [Bi], Excelled, surpassed.—(e), Raised the leg (dog).—III, Intermarried, gave & took a woman in marriage, without a dowry.—(b), Plotted, concerted together against.—IV, Marched in loose, straggling order.—(b), Was or went out of the way.—V [Fi], Persevered in.—(b), Was disordered, confused.—(c), Was wide, large.—VIII, see V(b).*

21, Defenceless country.—22, Empty.—25, Bad.—28^t, Silex, flint.

شَغَرَ *A (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Was insolent, impudent to; insulted.—(b) [Bain], Sowed hatred between.*

شَغْرَبَ *Tripped up, threw down. 5lyi, Difficult.—(b) [art.], Jackal.—5lyit, Wrestling.*

شَغَفَ *A (n. ac. 1), Struck, smote, injured the heart of.—(b) [pass.],*

see VII.—VII [coll.], Was smitten, was in love.

1, Pericardium, membrane of the heart; core of the heart.—4, Intense love, passion.—40 (b), see 1.—22, see 1.

N.P.I, Insane, mad; amorous.

* شَغَلَّ *A (n. ac. 1, 3) [acc. & Bi], Busied, occupied, engrossed with, employed, engaged in.—45 (b) [acc. & An], Diverted, kept from.—II, Busied, engrossed; employed.—IV, see I(a).—V, Was busy, occupied, engaged; was at work.—VI [Bi], Buried 50 himself with; was detained by.—VIII, see V.—(b), Worked, was in motion (machine).*

1, see 3.—1^t, (*pl. شَغَلَات*), see 3.—(b), (*pl. 1, 9*), Threshing- 55 floor; heap of corn.—3, (*pl. 27, 38*), Business; employment; occupation; work, labour; task.—4, see 3.—5, Busy.—10, see 3.—17^t, (*pl. 44*), Occupation.—60 21, Preoccupying, engrossing.

N.P.I, N.Ag.VIII, N.P.VIII,

Busy; at work.

أَشْغَوْلَةٌ *see 3.*

شَغَا *U (n. ac. شَغُو [27])* } Became 65
crooked, un-
شَغِيَّ *A (n. ac. شَغَا [4A])* } even (teeth).
—II [Bi], Dribbled.—IV, see II.
—(b) [Bi], Disagreed, differed from.

* شَفَّ I (n. ac. 4, 25, 27), Was thin, fine, transparent.—(b), (n. ac. 27), Was thin, emaciated (body).—(c), (n. ac. 1), Increased; exceeded. 5
—(d), Decreased, fell short; lessened, diminished.—(e), U (n. ac. 1), Weakened; emaciated.—II, see I(e).—IV [acc. & 'Ala], Preferred to.—(b) ['Ala], Excelled, surpassed.—VI, see VIII. 10
—VIII, Drank all the contents.—X, Tried to see through; scrutinized, tried to get to the bottom of (a thing); looked or saw through.—(b) [Ila], Was 15
desirous of, longed for.

1, 2, (pl. 27), Thin, transparent stuff; light red veil.—(b), Increase, excess.—(c), Loss, deficiency.—24^t, Remainder (of water).—25, Biting, intense cold; icy wind; sleet, rain mixed with hail.—(b), see 26. 20
—28, Transparent, translucent, diaphanous.—33, Cold. 25

شَفَّة (pl. شَفَاف), Lip, (see شَفَّة).

شَفْتَرَة [coll.], Thickness of the lips; pouting.

* شَفِرَ A (n. ac. 22^t), Decreased, diminished, dwindled away (fortune).—II, see I.—(b), Was low, near to setting (sun).—(c) ['Ala], Was on the brink, verge of.—(d), Eradicated.— 30
IV, Strove (in running). 35

1, see 3.—1^t, (pl. 23), Edge, border; edge of the sword.—(b), Large knife, shoemaker's knife; bill-hook; pruning knife.—3, (pl. 33), Edge, border; 40
extremity; verge, brink.—20, (pl. 44), Lip (of a camel).

شَفَارَج P., Tray.

شَفَزَ I (n. ac. 1), Kicked.

شَفُشَفَ Trembled.—(b) [Bl], Was 45
mixed with.

* شَفَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Doubled, made double; repeated; paired, coupled.—(b), Added to, extended by purchase (estate).—50
(c), (n. ac. 22^t) [Fi & Ila], Interceded, pleaded, spoke for with.—(d) ['Ala], Plotted, intrigued against.—II, see I(a).—(b) [acc. & Fi], Accepted the 55
intercession of.—(c), Gave the right of pre-emption to.—V, see I(c).—X [acc. & Ila], Asked to intercede with.

1, (pl. 23, 33), Pair, couple. 60
—(b), Even number.—3^t, Coupling, pairing.—(b), Right of pre-emption.—(c), Insanity.—21, Intercessor, defender, advocate.—21^t, That sees double 65
(eye).—22^t, Intercession, mediation; protection.—25, (pl. 43), see 21.

* شَفِقَ A (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Felt pity, compassion for; was anxious, 70

solicitous, concerned about.—

II [acc. & 'Ala], Touched, filled with pity, compassion, solicitude, towards.—(b), see IV(c), (d).—

IV, see I.—(b) [Min], Was cautious of, feared, shunned.—(c), Made small, scanty.—(d), Wove badly.

4, (pl. 38), Pity, compassion.—(b), Anxiety, solicitude, uneasiness, concern, fear.—(c),

Twilight, gloaming.—(d), Region; outskirts.—(e), Unsubstantial, flimsy.—4^t, Pity, com-

passion, tenderness, fondness; solicitude.—25, 26, Pitiful, compassionate, tender, affectionate.

شَفَل 20^t, (pl. 44), Crop (of a bird).

شَفَن I } (n. ac. 27), Squinted, leer-
(—) A } ed at.

1, see 5(a), (b).—(c), Expectation.

—5, Intelligent.—(b), Comely.

—21, 26, Squinter.

* شَفَّه A (n. ac. 1), Struck on the lip.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Kept, diverted from.—(c), Stripped of his all, beggared.—III, Put his lips to those of another; accosted, addressed, spoke to, talked with.

1^t, 4^t, see شَفَّه.—4yi, Labial.

—21, Thirsty.—24yi, Thick-lipped.

شَفَّه [23], شَفَّوات (pl. شَفَّه),

Lip; edge, brim; spout.

شَفَّه (pl. شَفَّاف) [coll.], Lip &c.

مُشَافَهَة Conversation, colloquy; tête-à-tête; interview; conference; viva voce.

شَفَا U (n. ac. 1), Was near setting (sun).—(b), Appeared; rose. 40

* شَفَى I (n. ac. شَفَاء [23A]) [acc. & Min], Healed, cured of.—(b) [pass.], Recovered, became well.

شَفِيَ A (n. ac. شَفَى [4]), Set (sun). 45
—II [acc. & Bi], Treated curatively, doctored with.—IV ['Ala], Was near to, on the brink, at the point of.—(b), Gave, administered to, doctor- 50
ed, physicked with.—V, Recovered, regained his health.—VIII, see V.—(b) [Bi], Rejoiced, exulted, triumphed over (enemy).—(c), Was relieved; was satis- 55
fied.—X, Wanted, asked for a remedy; sought relief.

شَفَا [4A], (pl. أَشْفَاء [38A]), Extremity, edge.

شَفَا [21], Efficacious; salutary. 60
—(b), Prompt; decided (answer).

شَفَاء [23A], (pl. أَشْفِيَة [15^t]), Recovery, cure, convalescence.

—(b), Remedy; cure; medicine, physic. 65

إِشْفَى Awl.

شَفَّه see under شَفَّه.

* شَقَّ U (n. ac. 1), Split, cleft; slit,

rent, tore open; sundered, divided, parted; traversed, opened a way through.—(b), Shot across the sky (*lightning*).—(c), (*n. ac. 27*), Burst the gum, came through (*tooth*).—(d), (*n. ac. 1, 17^t*) [*'Ala*], Distressed, troubled; vexed, molested; brought trouble upon.—(e) [*'Ala*], [*coll.*], Visited, consoled (*one sick*).—(f), Tilled (*ground*).—(g), Extended high.—II, Split up, chopped (*wood*); pronounced, articulated distinctly (*words*).—III, Separated, became estranged from, broke off with.—(b), Was hostile to.—V, *see VII(a)*.—VI, Wrangled, quarreled.—VII, Was split, riven, cloven asunder; was cracked; split, cracked open, divided &c.—(b), Separated himself, became a schismatic.—VIII, Took the half of.—(b) [*acc. & Min*], Derived from (*word*).—(c) [*Fi*], Wandered, digressed in (*speech*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Cleft, fissure; crack, split; cranny, chink.—(b), Dawn, daybreak.—(c), *see 2(b)*.—2, Half, moiety; part; counterpart; side.—(b), Trouble, difficulty, distress; fatigue, weariness.—2^t, (*pl. 7, 23*), Half, moiety.—(b), Splinter, chip.—(c), Piece, strip, roll of

cloth.—(d), Long journey.—(e), Distance.—(f), Destination.—3^t [*coll.*], Note, memorandum; intimation.—(b), (*pl. 9, 23*), *see 40 2^t(c), (d), (e), (f)*.—17^t, 20^t, (*pl. 44*), Trouble, distress; toil, labour.—23, Opposition; dissension, discord; dispute.—(b), Division; schism.—25, (*pl. 45 68*), Split; halved.—(b), Half; side.—(c), Uterine brother.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Half; side.—(b), Megrin, headache.—(c), Uterine sister.—(d), Valley; 50 pass, defile, gorge.

N.P.VIII, Derived (*word*); derivative.

N.Ac.VIII, Etymology.

شَقِيْقَةُ النَّعْمَانِ Anemone. 55

شَقَّ الْعَصَا He separated himself.

شَقَّ A (*n. ac. 1*), Came through, appeared (*tooth*).—(b), Parted (*his hair*); split (*the head of*).

مَشَقَّ [17], Parting (*of the hair*). 60

مَشَقَّ [20], مَشَقَّ [20^t],

مَشَقَّ [45], Comb.

شَقَبَ 1, 2, (*pl. 7^t, 23, 27*), Fissure, cleft (*in a rock*).—(b), Cavern.—(c), A kind of lote-tree.—36, 65 A certain bird.—(b) [*coll.*], Trail (*of a gown*).

شَقَّمَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Broke, crushed; marred, spoilt.—(b), *see II(a)*.

(س) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was ugly, un- 70

sightly, hideous.—II, Was goodly.—(b), see IV.—III, Reviled.—IV, Became coloured.

1^t, 3^t, Ripening date.—14, (pl. 3), Red, ruddy.—25, Ugly, unsightly, hideous.

شَقْحَبْ Ram with crooked horns.

شَقْدَة A herb.

10 شَقْدَ I (n. ac. 1), Went away.

(—) A (n. ac. 1), see supra.—(b), (n. ac. 4), Was restless; slept but little.—(c), Had a restless, evil eye.—III, Treated with hostility.—IV, Drove away, expelled.

15 1, 2, 3, see 36(c), (d).—4, Motion.—(b), see 36.—5, see 36.—34, see 36(c), (d).—36, Wakeful.—(b), Chameleon.—(c), Wolf.—(d), Hawk.—36^t, Light-spirited (woman).

20 مَالَهُ شَقْدٌ وَلَا نَقْدٌ He does not possess anything.

25 مَا بِهِ شَقْدٌ وَلَا نَقْدٌ He moves not, there is no movement in him.

شَقْرَ A } (n. ac. 3^t, 4), Was of a ruddy complexion; was sorrel or chestnut colour (horse).— IX, see I.

30 1, (pl. 27), Important affair, matter.—3^t, Ruddiness; sorrel, chestnut (colour).—5, Red anemone.—14, (pl. 3), Ruddy; sorrel, chestnut (horse).—29, 35, see 5.

أَشْقَرَانِي Reddish; sandy-haired. 35

شَقْرَاق Green wood-pecker.

شَقْشَق Warbled, twittered (bird).— (b) [coll.], Rinsed.

51^t, Loquacity.—53^t, Borsa faucium (faucial bag of a camel). 40

شَقْصَ II, Cut up, divided (animal).

2, (pl. 23, 38), Portion, share, lot.—25, Company.— (b), Sharer; partner; colleague; member; shareholder. 45

شَقْطِيَّة Tuft of hair.

شَقَع A (n. ac. 1), Piled, heaped up.— II [La] [coll.], Heaped abuses upon.

* شَقَف [coll.], U (n. ac. 1), Cut up, so split (wood).—II, see I.

1^t, 4^t, (pl. 4), Potsherd, broken pottery; piece, fragment.—(b), Pottery, earthenware, crockery.—40, Big hammer, sledge-hammer. 55

شَقَل U (n. ac. 1), Weighed (money).—(b), Raised, lifted up, hoisted.—(c), Measured.

40, Ploughing instrument. 60

شَقَلَب [coll.], Turned over, upside down; turned head over heels.

شَقْن U (n. ac. 1), Gave little of, was sparing with.

(—) U (n. ac. 27^t), Was insignificant, trifling (present).—IV, Gave little of, was sparing with. 65

1, 5, 25, Small, scanty, trifling, paltry.

شَقَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Rendered miserable, unhappy, wretched; distressed, troubled, afflicted; brought low.

* شَقِيَّ *A* (*n. ac. شَقْوَةٌ* [1^t, 2^t], شَقَا [4A], شَقَاءَ [22A], شَقَاوَةٌ [22^t, 23^t]), Was unhappy, unfortunate, wretched, miserable. —III, Made head against, resisted, withstood.—(b), Vied with, equalled in misery, in endurance.—IV, Rendered miserable &c.—(b), Combed.

شَقْوَةٌ [1^t], Misery, wretchedness; unprosperousness, adversity &c.

شَقَا [4A], *see* 1^t.

مِشَقَى [20], Comb.

شَاقٍ [21], (*pl.* شَوَاقٍ [41]), Lofty, elevated.

شَقَاءَ [22A], شَقَاوَةٌ [22^t], *see* 1^t.

شَقِيَّ [25I], (*pl.* أَشَقِيَاءَ [68I]),

Unhappy, unfortunate, unprosperous, wretched, miserable; wretch.—(b) [*coll.*], Wicked, naughty.

* شَكَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was doubtful, dubious, confusing.—(b) [Fī], Doubted, mistrusted, suspected; hesitated about.—(c), Offended; scandalized.—(d), Was offended, scandalized.—(e), Arranged in a row, line (*tents* &c.).—(f), Pierced; penetrated;

bored through.—(g) [Fī], Clad, 35 encased himself in (*armour*).—(h), Halted, limped.—(i), Adhered, cohered, held together.—II, Made to doubt; rendered dubious, uncertain; inspired 40 with suspicion, misgiving.—(b), *see* I(c).—V, *see* I(b).

1, (*pl.* 27), Doubt; suspicion, mistrust; misgiving; scruple.—(b), Arsenic.—(c), 45 Crack, split.—1^t, Thrust.—(b), Stitch in the side.—(c), Chain made of gold-pieces.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Arm, weapon.—30, (*pl.* 44), Armour; accoutrements.—(b), 50 Drill, borer.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Tumour in the throat.—28, Row, line.—25^t, (*pl.* 10, 46), Troop, band; party.—(b), Way, manner; custom.—(c), Fruit-basket. 55

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ Doubtful (*matter*).

شَاكَ السِّلَاحَ Completely armed (*man*).

شُكْبٌ Present, donation.

شَكَدَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Gave to, presented with.—II, IV, *see* I.

3, (*pl.* 38), Gift, present; donation.

* شَكَرَ *U* (*n. ac. 3, 27, 35*), Thanked; praised; rewarded. 65

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Became fat.—(b), Was, became generous, liberal, bountiful.—(c), Had much milk.—III, Proved grateful to.—

(b), Entered into (*conversation*) with.—IV, Had much milk.—V [La], Thanked; praised; was grateful to.—VIII, Became full.

1, (pl. 23), Vulva, pudendum.—1ya, Full.—2, see 1.—3, (pl. 27), Thanks; thanksgiving, praise.—17^t, Milk-producing (*herbage*).—21, (pl. 11), Thankful, grateful.—21yi, (pl. 21yi^t), P., Servant, hireling.—21yit, Hire, wages.—(b) [coll.], A kind of poniard.—22^t, (pl. 46), Part, portion.—(b), Seed-plot.—25, (pl. 10), Shoot, sprout, sucker.—(b), Hair, feathers.—26, see 21.—(b), Paying; profitable, remunerative.—35, Gratitude, thankfulness.

شوکران P., Hemlock.

شکر U (n. ac. 1), Pricked; stung; wounded.

شکس A (n. ac. 4), } Was perverse,
stubborn, mo-
(س) U (n. ac. 22^t), } rose; was cross,

contrary, ill-tempered, unsociable, disagreeable.—III, Treated harshly.—VI, Quarreled.

5, 6, Perverse, stubborn, morose; unsociable, disagreeable.—(b), Avaricious, niggardly.

شکع A (n. ac. 4), Suffered, groaned, moaned.—(b), Became angry.—(c), Was full in the ear (*corn*).—IV, Irritated.

5, Ill-tempered, peveish.

*شکل U (n. ac. 1), Was doubtful, dubious, ambiguous, confused (*affair*).—(b), Bound, tied (*the legs of an animal*).—(c), Put the vowel-points to, pointed (writing).—(d), Grew ripe, ripened (*grapes &c.*).—(e) [coll.], Rendered complicated, involved, intricate.

شکل A (n. ac. 4), Was red & white.—(b), Was coquettish.—II, see I(a), (b), (d).—(d), Figured, fashioned, shaped; pictured, depicted.—(e) [coll.], Turned, tucked up (*sleeves &c.*).—III, Was like, resembled; suited; matched; agreed with.—IV, see I.—V, Was formed, fashioned, shaped; had such & such a form &c.—(b) [coll.], Adorned herself with flowers (*woman*).—(c), see I(d).—VI, Resembled each other; matched, agreed.—VIII, see I(a).

1, (pl. 27, 38), Resemblance, likeness, similarity.—(b), Shape, figure, form, image; physiognomy.—(c), Like, the like of.—(d), Coquettishness, coquetry.—(e), see 1^t.

1^t, Vowel-point.—2, see 1(a), (b), (c), (d).—3^t, Red blended with white.—5^t, Coquette, flirt.—14, (pl. 3), Red & white.—(b), Kind of lote-tree.—14^t, Dubiousness:—(b), see 1(a) & 21^t(b).—21^t, (pl. 41), Side, flank.—(b),

- Rule of conduct, course, way of proceeding.—(c), Intention, purpose.—22^t, see 8^t.—28, (pl. 10), Shackle, hobble; cord.—(b), White spot on a horse's foot.—(c), see 1(a).—41, Branch-roads.—42, Need, want.
N.Ac.III(2), see 1(a).
N.Ag.IV, (pl. 44), Dubious.—(b), Difficulty, trouble.
N.Ac.VI, see 1(a).
 تَشْكِيْلَةٌ [coll.], Bouquet (flowers).
 شَكْمَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Requited, remunerated.—(b), Bribe (a judge).—(c), (n. ac. 1, 25), Bit.—IV, see I(a).
 3, *Sya*, Gift, present.—5, Lion.—25^t, (pl. 10, 25, 46), Bit, mouth-piece.—(b), Stubbornness.—(c), Repression of an injustice, redress.—VI, see III.
 شَكْمَجَةٌ Jewel-case.
 شَكَّهُ III, Resembled, was like.—IV, Was doubtful (affair).—VI, see III.
 *شَكَا *U* (n. ac. شَكْوَى [1ya], شَكَاة [4^tA], شَكَاوَةٌ [22^t], شَكَايَةٌ [23^tI], شَكِيَّة [25^tI]) [acc. & IIa], Complained of to.—(b), [acc. & IIa or La], Showed, told, described to.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 1ya, 4^tA), Affected, pained; made to complain.—(d), Soothed, comforted; condoled with.—IV, Caused to complain.—(b), see I(d).—(c), Satisfied.—V [IIa], Complained to.—(b), Ached,

- pained.—VI, Complained.—VIII, see V(b).—(b) [acc. or Min], Suffered from (complaint).
 شَكْو [1], Complaint, disease, disorder, ailment, malady. 40
 شِكَاة, شَكْوَات (pl. شَكْوَات [1^t], شَكْوَات [28A]), Complaint, grievance.—(b), Small leather bag.
 شَكْوَى [1ya], Complaint, grievance; accusation.—(b), see 1. 45
 شَكَاة [4^tA], see 1.
 مَشَكَاة [20^tA], Niche, recess.
 شَاك [21], see 25.
 شَكَاة [22A], see 1.
 شَكَاوَةٌ [22^t], شَكَايَةٌ [22^tI], see 1ya(a). 50
 شَكِي [25I], Complainer; complainant.
 مَشَكُو, مَشَكِي Complained of; accused. 55
 مُشْتَك [N.Ag.VIII], see 21.
 مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ Accused; defendant.
 شَاكِي السِّلَاحِ Heavily-armed; mail-clad. 60
 *شَلّ *A* (n. ac. 1, 4), Was, became withered, dried up, maimed, impotent.—(b), *U* (n. ac. 1), Stitched, sewed up (garment).—(c), Drove away.—(d) [pass.], see (a).—IV, Dried up, caused to wither (hand).—VII, Rushed, tore along (stream); fell in torrents (rain).—(b), Was driven away.

1⁶ [coll.], Prop, support (of a vine).—2⁶ [coll.], Skein, hank (of thread).—4, Withering, unsoundness (of the hand).—(b), Spot, stain.—9, 10, Active, brisk, sprightly; lively, cheerful, good company.—20, see 9.—28, Dispersed.—25, (pl. 15^t), Woollen saddle-cloth.—(b), Bed, channel (of a stream).

شَلَلَات [coll.], Cataracts.

شَلَب 1⁶, A kind of fish.—4^{yl} [coll.], Pretty, elegant.—(b), Barber.

شَلَبَن [coll.], Shaved, trimmed up.

شَلَجِم P., Turnip; colza.

* شَلَح [coll.], A (n. ac. 1), Undressed, disrobed; cast off his gown (monk); moulted (bird).—(b), Cast away, rejected.—II, Stripped off his clothes, made to undress; stripped, plundered (robber).

17, (pl. 44) [coll.], see N.P.II, —(b), Cloak.—21, Unfrocked, disgowned (monk).

N.P.II, Dressing-room (in a bath).

شَلَح A (n. ac. 1), Split.

شَلَدَق [coll.] ['Ala], Stripped, plundered, despoiled; pillaged, sacked.—II, see I.

* شَلَش [coll.], II, Took root, became deeply rooted.

2, (pl. 27), Root.

شَلَشَد Dropped, dripped, trickled (water).—II, see I. 35

51^t, Trickling, dripping.

شَلَط 1, Knife.—2^t, Long, slender arrow.—42, see 1.

شَلَغ A (n. ac. 1), Broke (the head).

شَلَق I (n. ac. 1), Cleft, split length- 40 ways.—(b), Struck, hit.—(c), Fell down (wall).—VIII ['Ala], Remarked, noticed; got to know of, got wind of; suspected, surmised. 45

2, Eel.—4^t, Grooms, equeries.—5, see 2.—27, Sirocco (wind).—28, Beggar's wallet.—42, Coulter of a plough.

شَلَفَاء Knife. 50

شَلَم [coll.], Stupified.

1^t, Stupifaction.

شَلَم Sparks.

شَلَم, شَوْلَم, شَلَم P., Darnelgrass, tares. 55

شَلَا U (n. ac. 1), Set out, journeyed.—(b), Raised, lifted.—II, Poured out, let cool (liquid).—IV, Called to (animal).—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Incited to; set upon. 60.—VIII, Called to; called away from.—X, Was angry.—(b), see VIII.

شَلَو [2], (pl. أَشَلَاء [38A]), Remains; remnant.—(b), Limb, 65 member; body.

شَلَا [4A], see 2(b).

مِشَلَى [20], Large spoon; ladle.

شَلِيَّة [25¹], (pl. شَلَايَا), Remains; remnant, remainder, rest.

شَلِيَاق Lyra (constellation).

شَلِيْن Shilling.

* شَمَّ A, U (n. ac. 1, 25, 30ya), Smelt, sniffed; inhaled.—(b), Took (the air); went for a walk.—(c), A (n. ac. 4), Carried his head high, gave himself airs.—(d), Was high, lofty (mountain).—(e) [pass.], Was tried, tested.—II, Made to smell, sniff, inhale.—IV, see II.—(b), Cut off.—(c) ['An], Turned away from.—(d), Gave to.—(e), Carried the head high.—V, VIII, see I(a).—X, Wished to smell.—(b), Sniffed, snuffed up, took a whiff of; inhaled.

1, Smelling; smell.—(b), Snuffing, sniffing.—1^t [coll.], Pinch (of snuff).—4, Straightness; highness, height.—(b), Haughtiness, self-magnification; superciliousness.—(c), Proximity, nearness.—21^t, Smell (sense of).—25, Odour, perfume, fragrance, scent.—(b), High, elevated.—26, Odorous, fragrant.—28, Small striped melon; colocynth.—28^t, see 28.

—(b), Odours, perfumes, scents. 35

—(c) (pl. reg.) [coll.], Wick-holder.

N.P.I, Smelt; smell, odour.

—(b), Musk.

* شَمِتَ A (n. ac. 22, 22^t) [Bi], Rejoiced at, gloated over the misfortunes of.—II, Uttered a prayer for, said "Praise be to God" to (one sneezing).—(b), Disappointed, frustrated the hopes of.—IV [acc. & Bi], Avenged of (his enemies).—V, Was disappointed, frustrated.

21^t, (pl. 41), Foot, paw.—22^t, Joy caused by another's misfortunes.—22ya, 23, (pl.) Disappointed.

شَمَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Stitched, ran up, darned.—(b), Mixed.—(c), Hurried on.—(d) ['An], Kept away from.

22, Small quantity, a little.

شَمَحَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was high, lofty.—II, Raised, elevated.—(b) [Bi], Magnified himself.—VI, Was high, lofty; exalted himself, carried his head high.

21, (pl. 11), High, lofty.—(b), Proud, haughty, supercilious.—21^t, (pl. reg. & 41), Fem. of 21.—26, Vast, far stretching (desert).—27, Elevation, loftiness, height.—(b), Pride, haughtiness, superciliousness.—28, see 21.

N.Ac.VI, see 27(b).

شَمَخْتَر P., Unfortunate, ill-starred.

شَمَخْر Was haughty, proud.
5 51^t, Pride.

*شَمَر U (*n. ac. 1*), Tucked up his clothes, braced or girded himself (*for action*); hastened, went quickly.—(b), Gathered.—II [Ff], Applied himself vigorously to; was quick, energetic about.—(b), *see I*.—IV [La], Prepared himself for.—(b), Urged on.—(c) [*acc. & Bi*], Destroyed with (*the sword*).—V, *see I(a) & IV(a)*.—VII, *see I(a) & IV(a)*.—VIII, *see I(a)*.

2, Nimble.—(b), Generous.—3^t, Fennel.—4^{yi}, 7^{yi}, *see 30*.—9, *see 3^t*.—21, *see 21^{t(b)}*.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Adhering to the jaw (*gum*).—(b), Having the udder close to the belly (*sheep*).—22, *see 3^t*.—30, Energetic, hard worker.—31, Diamond.

شَمْرَج Stitched, ran up hastily.—(b), Made a muddle of, got confused over (*a speech*).
49, (*pl. 67*), Idle lie.

شَمْرَخ Stripped (*palm-tree*).
30 49, (*pl. 67*), Stalk or raceme of the palm-tree.

شَمْرُوح *see 49*.

مُشَمَّرِق, شَمَارِيق, شَمَارِق,
35 Torn, tattered.

شَمَرْدَل, شَمَرْدَل Comely; tall; swift.

شَمَز U (*n. ac. 1*) [Min], Shrank from; quaked, shuddered at, loathed, detested, abhorred.—V, Became contracted, grew black (*face*).

إِشْمَاز [*acc. or Min*], *see I*.

*شَمَس I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Was bright, sunny.—(b) [La], Showed enmity, hatred to.—(c), U (*n. ac. 45 23, 27*), Was restive, refractory (*horse*).

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), *see supra (a)*.—II, Set, spread in the sun.—(b) [*coll.*], Was a deacon; officiated as a deacon.—(c) [La], Acted as attendant or clerk to (*priest*).—IV, *see I(a)*.—V, Was exposed to the sun; basked in the sun. 55

1, (*pl. 27*), Sun.—(b), A kind of necklace or collar.—1^{yi}, Solar.—1^{yi^t} [*coll.*], Sunshade, parasol; umbrella.—21, (*pl. 41*), Sunny, sunshiny, bright, fine (*day*).—(b), *see 26*.—26, (*pl. 3, 10*), Restive, refractory; headstrong, stubborn.—28, S., (*pl. شَمَامِسَة*), Deacon; priest's attendant, clerk.—65 28^{yi^t}, Deaconship; office of a deacon.

N.Ag.V, One basking in the sun.—(b), Powerful.—(c), Niggardly, tenacious. 70

طَرِيقُ شَمْسِيَّةٍ The ecliptic,
the sun's course.

شَمَشَاد P., Box-tree.

شَمِشِيل Elephant.

5 شَمَشَم [coll.], see شَم I(a).

شَمَص U (n. ac. 1), Urged on (animal).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Talked with great
volubility, rattled on.—II, Urged
on (animal).—VII, Trembled
with fear.

10

23, Lively, vivacious (girl).

—24, Rapidity, promptness.—

26, Restive.

* شَمَطَ I (n. ac. 1), Mixed, mingled.—

15

(b), Filled.—(c) [coll.], Snatched
away; tore up, off.—(d), Was
stript (tree).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was, became

20

grizzled, gray.—(b), Shot up,
grew quickly.—II, IV, see I(d).

—IX, Was, became grizzled,
gray.

1, 2, (pl. 23, 38), Spice,
aromatics; condiment.—4, see 1.

25

—(b), Hoariness (of the hair).—

14, (pl. 3, 35), Grizzled, gray.—

—31, (pl. 70) [coll.], Hank,
skein, spool (of thread).—49,

(pl. 67), Troop, band.

30

إِشْمَاطَ see IX.

شَمَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Prevented.—(b),

Mixed.—(c), Persuaded; stimu-
lated.

* شَمَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 17, 27), Jested,

joked, sported.—(b), (n. ac. 27), 35

Was scattered, dispersed.—

II, Waxed, rubbed over with

wax.—(b), Caused to play,

sport.—IV, Burned, shone

(lamp).

40

1, (pl. 27), Wax.—(b), see 1^t.

—1^t, Wax-candle, taper.—

1yi, see 28.—4, see 1(a).—4^t,

see 1^t.—4yi, see 28.—20^t, (pl.

44), Candlestick.—26, Play- 45

ful, sportive, gamesome.—28,

Candle-maker, chandler.

N.P.II [coll.], Waxed, oil-

cloth, American-cloth.

شَمَعَدَان P., (pl. شَمَاعِد), 50

Candlestick, sconce.

إِشْمَعَطَ—شَمَعَطَ Was filled with

rage.—(b), Dispersed.

شَمَعَلَ Became dispersed, was scatter-

ed.—II, see I.

55

51, Brisk, swift, fleet.

إِشْمَعَلَّ see I.

شَمِيقَ A (n. ac. 4), Was foolishly

merry, nonsensical.

* شَمَلَ U (n. ac. 27), Blew from the 60

north, was in the north (wind).

—(b), (n. ac. 1), Exposed to the

north-wind.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 27)

see infra (b).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was exposed to the 65

north-wind.—(b), Embraced,

included, comprised; was uni-

versal, all-inclusive, general.—

(c), see II(a).—II, Wrapped up in a mantle.—(b), Made haste, hurried.—IV, Was exposed to the northwind.—(b), Had on a mantle.—V [Bl], Wrapped himself up in, put on.—VIII, see V.—(b) ['Ala], Enclosed, shut in, surrounded; embraced, concluded, comprised; was common, general to.

1, Union; gathering; collection.—(b), Reunion.—(c), Disunion; separation.—1^t, (pl. شَمَلَات), Mantle, cloak.—(b), Wrapper; kerchief; small turban.—4, (pl. 38), Small quantity, a little; small number, a few.—(b), see 22.—20, see 1^t(a).—(b), Short sword.—20^t, see 1^t(a).—21, General, universal; inclusive, comprehensive.—22, North wind.—22yi, Northern, northerly, north.—23, (pl. 10, 16, 46), Left, left side or hand.—(b), Bad omen.—(c), Bundle, handful of ears of wheat.—(d), see 25^t.—25^t, (pl. 46), Nature, character, disposition; good qualities.—31, (pl. 70) [coll.], Mulberry; raspberry.

N.Ag.VIII, see 21.

شَمَيْلَةٌ see 23(c).

النُّورُ الشَّمَالِيُّ The aurora borealis, the northern lights.

35 شَمَلٌ Was brisk, agile, quick, nimble. 49, Swift, agile.

شَمَنْدُورُ, شَمَنْدَرُ [coll.], Beetroot.

* شَنُّ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], Poured into.—(b), see IV(a).—II 40 [coll.], Sprinkled dust upon.—IV [acc. & 'Ala], Sent forth against, into (the enemy's territory: horsemen).—(b), see V.—V, Was worn out; shrank, shrivelled, became wrinkled.—VI, see V.—VII, Was poured out.—X, Became lean, emaciated.

1, (pl. 23), Old worn-out water-skin.—23 [coll.], Dust; 50 powder.—24, Fresh, cold water; water sprinkled about.—25, Milk diluted with water, milk & water.—26, Tall; gaunt, lean.—(b), Hungry, famished. 55

شَنَا } A (n. ac. 1, 17, 17^t, 22, 33, 36),
شَنِى } Hated, detested.—VI, Hated
each other.

شِنَاءٌ [1, 2, 3], Hatred, hate.

مَشْنَاءَةٌ [17^t], see 2. 60

شَانِيٌّ [21], (pl. شَنَّاءُ [29]), Hater; enemy.

شَنَّاءَةٌ [22^t], see 2.

شَنُوءَةٌ [26^t], Contenance; abstemiousness. 65

شَنِيبٌ A (n. ac. 4), Had fine teeth.—(b), Was fresh, cool, cold (day). 3^t, Coolness, coldness.—4, Whiteness, lustre (of the teeth).—(b), Moustache.—5, see 21(b). 70

—14, One having fine teeth.
—21, *see* 14.—(b), Fresh, cool,
cold (*day*).—25, *see* 14.—42,
fem. of 14.—(b), Pipless pome-
granate.

5 شَنِيبْث Smote the heart (*love*).

51. [*art.*], The Lion.

شَنْبَر [coll.], Woman's veil.

شَنْبَر خِيَار P., Cassia-tree.

10 شَنْبَل [coll.], (*pl.* 47), Measure
containing from 6 to 8 muds
or bushels.

شَنْتَة, P. Port-folio; satchel.

شَنْتَر Rent, tore.

15 شَنْتِيَان [coll.], (*pl.* شَنْتِيَان),
Wide trousers; drawers.

شَنْيْث A (*n. ac.* 4), Was hard (*hand*).

20 شَنْجِج A (*n. ac.* 4), Was, became
shrivelled, wrinkled, puckered;
shrank, contracted.—II, Shrivel-
led, wrinkled; shrunk, con-
tracted.—(b), Brought on a
stiff neck (*cold*).—V, VII, *see* I.

4, Contraction (*of the muscles*).

25 —(b), He-camel.

شَنْح II ['Ala], Dishonoured.

شَنْح II ['Ala], Stripped off the
thorns of (*the palm-tree*).

30 شَنْحُوبَة, شَنْحُوب, شَنْحَاب
(*pl.* 67), Mountain-summit, peak.

شَنْد The beak & claws of a
bird.

شَنْدُخ Feast, entertainment.—
(b), Lion.

شَنْدَاخ *see supra* (a). 35

شَنْر II ['Ala], Defamed; disgraced.

22, Dishonour, affront, dis-
grace; vice; turpitude.—29,

A certain aquatic bird.—30,

Debased, depraved, vicious. 40

شَنْزَب Hard, firm.

شَنْشِنَة (*pl.* 47), Piece of meat.

—(b), Character; characteristic;
custom.

شَنْص U } (*n. ac.* 27) [Bi], Adhered, 45
(—) A } stuck to.

22, Swift, fleet (*horse*).—22yi,

24yi, Manly, tall, generous.

شَنْصَر Became hard, strong.

شَنْط Pieces of roast meat. 50

شَنْظَاة Peak (*mountain*).

شَنْظَر [Bi], Reviled.

* شَنْع A (*n. ac.* 1), Regarded or re-
presented as bad, abominable,
detestable; exposed, put to 55
shame; dishonoured.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 3) [Bi], Loathed, detested,
abhorred.

(—) U (*n. ac.* 22*), Was ugly, hideous,
frightful, horrid; was abomin- 60
able, detestable.—II, Re-
presented as abominable &c.;
spoke about in an abominable
way.—(b) ['Ala], Represented as
abominable to, against.—(c) 65

[Fi], Was swift, quick in.—X, Loathed, detested, abhorred; regarded as abominable &c.

1, Abomination.—3^t, Ugliness, hideousness, loathsomeness; abominableness, detestableness; baseness, villainy, infamy.—5, Hideous, frightful; odious, detestable, abominable, loathsome; infamous.—14, see 5.—22^t, see 3^t.—25, see 5.

شَنَفَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [Ila], Looked at haughtily, disdainfully.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [La], Hated, detested.—II, Adorned with ear-rings.—V, Wore ear-rings.

1, (*pl. 27, 38*), Ear-ring, ear-drop.—21, Disdainful.

* شَنَقَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Pulled the rein of, curbed, checked.—(b), Tied up, tethered.—(c) [*coll.*], Strangled; hanged.—II, Cut up, divided.—IV, Received the blood-wite, the price of blood.

1 [*coll.*], Strangulation; hanging.—4, (*pl. 38*), Blood-wite, price of blood.—14, Long.—17^t, see 20^t.—20^t, (*pl. 44*) [*coll.*], Gallows, gibbet.—23, Thong, cord.—(b), Tall, lanky.—25, 30, Consequential, conceited, priggish; prig.

N.P.I., Hanged.

شَنَكَ [*coll.*], Abstained, refrained,

forbore.—II, Raised, threw back his head.

شَنَكَلَ [*coll.*], Window-catch.—(b), Hook.—(c), Clothes-pegs.

شَنَمَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Scratched. 40

شَهَبَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Scorched; spoilt the complexion of.

(—) *A* } (*n. ac. 4*), Was, became ash-coloured, grayish.—II, (—) *U* } Scorched &c.—IV, Destroyed the cattle of, beggared.—VIII, IX, XI, Was, became ash-coloured, ashen, grayish.

1, Snow-capped mountain.—3^t, 4, Ashen-gray, grayish, gray-white (*colour*).—10 [*art.*], The planets.—14, (*pl. 3*), Ashen-gray, grayish, gray-white.—(b), Gleaming (*armour*).—(c), Arduous, difficult.—23, 55 (*pl. 10, 16, 34, 35*), Bright flame.—(b), Star; falling-star, meteor.—(c), Nimble, agile.—42, Epithet applied to the city of Aleppo. 60

شَهْرَجَ Fumitory, fumiter (*plant*).

* شَهِدَ *A* (*n. ac. 22^t*) ['Ala], Bore witness, testimony to; attested; testified to.—(b) ['Ala], Gave evidence, witnessed, testified against (*a person*).—(c) [Bi], Testified, swore to, affirmed by oath; swore by.—(d) [La], Made a deposition in favour of, supported by his testimony. 70

—(c), (*n. ac.* 27), Witnessed, was present at, saw.—III, *see* I(c), —IV, Took as a witness.—
 5 (b) [Bl], Called to witness, appealed to the testimony of. —V, Recited the Muhammadan profession of faith.—X, *see* IV(a).—(b), [*pass.*], Suffered martyrdom.
 10 **1, 3**, (*pl.* 23), Honey-comb; honey.—17, (*pl.* 44), Assembly.—(b), Aspect, appearance.—17^t, *see* 17.—21, (*pl.* 11, 27, 38), Witness: eye-witness, one
 15 present; the tongue; angel.—(b), Proof, evidence: quotation; text; authority, precedent.—21^t, (*pl. reg. & 41*), *fem.* of 21.—(b), The earth.—(c), Forefinger.
 20 —22^t, Witness, testimony, evidence: deposition, affidavit; attestation.—(b), Text, passage; document; certificate.—(c), Confession of faith.—(d),
 25 Martyrdom.—25, (*pl.* 43), True witness.—(b), Martyr, confessor.
N.P.IV, see 25.
N.Ac.X, Martyrdom.
 30 **شهر** A (*n. ac.* 1), Made known, divulged, published about; made conspicuous, famous, notorious.—(b), Unsheathed, drew (*sword*).—II, *see* I(a).—
 35 III, Engaged, made a contract with for a month.—IV, Remained, spent a month in, at.—(b),

see I(a).—VIII, Was made known, published; was made, became conspicuous &c.—(b), *see* I(a).

1, (*pl.* 16, 27), Month.—40 (b), Moon; new moon.—1yi, Monthly.—3^t, Publicity; celebrity, renown; notoriety.—25, Well-known: celebrated, famous; notorious. 45

N.P.I, (*pl.* 65), Divulged, made public.—(b), *see* 25.

شَهَق A, I (*n. ac.* 24, 25, 27, 62), Had a rattling in the throat; sobbed; hiccoughed.—(b), (*n.* 50
ac. 25, 62), Brayed (*ass*).—(c), A (*n. ac.* 27), Was high, lofty.
 (—) A (*n. ac.* 24, 25, 27, 62), *see supra* (a).

1^t, Death-rattle; sob; bray. 55
 —21, (*pl.* 41), High, lofty.

شَهْل A (*n. ac.* 4), Was of a dark-blue colour intermixed with red (*eye*).—II [*coll.*], Hurried on, accelerated, dispatched.—III, In- 60
 sulted, abused.—IV, *see* I.—V, Disappeared, faded away (*brightness of the complexion*).—(b), Was scanty, short (*garment*).—
 (c) [*coll.*], Got ready (*for action*); 65 started, set going, hurried on (*a work*); went on well (*affair*).

3^t, 4, Dark-blue mixed with red.—14, *see* 3^t.—42, Pressing business; anything indispens- 70
 able.

شهم *A, U (n. ac. 1, 27)*, Terrified.—
(*b*), *A (n. ac. 1)*, Shouted at,
urged on (*horse*).

* (س) *U (n. ac. 22t)*, Was sharp,
quick, sagacious; was vigorous,
energetic.—(*b*), Was high-
spirited, mettlesome (*horse*).

1, (*pl. 23*), Sharp, quick, sa-
gacious; energetic.—(*b*), High-
spirited, mettlesome.—(*c*), (*pl.*
27), Powerful, influential chief.
—22t, Sagacity.—(*b*), Energy,
vigour.

شهم Hedgehog; porcupine.

شهم Hag; slut, hussy.

(شهاهين, شواهين *pl.* شاهين),

P., White falcon, gerfalcon.

—(*b*), Needle of the balance.—

(*c*), Proper name.

شهنق [*coll.*], Brayed (*ass*).

شها *U* } (*n. ac. شهوة* [1t]), Desired,
longed, yearned, craved
شهي *A* } for.—II, Made to desire;
excited.—III, Resembled.—IV,
Satisfied, contented; gratified
the desires of.—V, *see* I.—
(*b*) [*'Ala*], Importuned.—VIII,
see I.

شهوات [*pl.* شهوات], Desire,
longing, yearning, craving;
appetite, passion.

شهووى [1ya], *sem.* of 33.

شهيى [25], *see* 33(a).

شهووانى [33yi], [33], شهوان

(*pl.* شهاوى [22ya]), Desiring,
longing for; greedy; covetous. 35
—(*b*), Sensual, voluptuous.

اشتهااء [*N. Ac.* VIII], *see* 1t.

شاب (و) *U (n. ac. 1, 231)*, Mixed,
mingled.—(*b*), *see* II(a).—II
[*'An*], Defended, warded off evil
from.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Perspired.—
VII, VIII, Was mixed, mingled.

شوب [1], Mixture.—(*b*), Honey.
—(*c*) [*coll.*], Heat.

شوبة [1t], Deceit, deception, 45
insincerity.

شائبة [21t], (*pl.* 41), Spot, stain,
filth.—(*b*), Defect.—(*c*), Mis-
fortune.

شياب [23I], *see* 1(a).

شاح (و) II [*coll.*], Denied.

3, Fir (*tree*).—3t, Hawk, kite.

شوحط A species of yew-tree.

شان (و), II, Was low (*sun*).—V, VIII,
Put on a turban. 55

مشوؤ [20], (*pl.* مشاوؤ [44]),

مشوؤ [45], (*pl.* مشاوؤيد [65]),
Turban.

شار* (و) *U (n. ac. 1, 17A, 17tA, 23I,*
23tI), Gathered (*honey*).—(*b*) 60
[*'Ala & Bi*], Counselling, re-
commended, advised to.—(*c*),
(*n. ac. 1, 22*), Tried (*a horse*).—
II [*acc. or Bi*], Made to burn up
(*fire*).—(*b*) [*Ila & Bi*], Pointed 65

- out, indicated to.—(c), see I(c).
—III, Consulted.—IV [IIa &
'Ala or Bi], Pointed out to;
pointed at with (*the finger*).—
5 (b), see I(b), (c).—V, Blushed,
was ashamed.—VI ['Ala], Con-
sulted, deliberated together.—
X, Consulted.—(b), Gathered
(*honey*).—(c), Became fat.
- 10 شُور [1], Honey when gathered.
—(b), Advice, counsel.
شُورَة [1^t], Shame.—(b), Em-
broidered handkerchief.
شَارَة [1^tA], see 3^t(a) & (b).
- 15 شُورَة [3^t], Form, figure, aspect.
—(b), Beauty, goodliness; adorn-
ment.—(c), Avenue of trees.—
(d), see 17.
- شُورَى [3ya], Counsel, advice.
20 —(b), Consultation, delibera-
tion.
مَشَار [17A], Hive.
مَشُورَة [17^t], see 3ya.
مَشُورَة [19^t], (*pl. reg.*), see 3ya.
- 25 شُور [22], see 3^t(a), (b).—(c),
Household-goods; baggage;
effects, belongings.
شُور [23], see 22(c).
شُور [23I], see 3^t(a), (b).
- 30 شُور [24] [*coll.*], Ridge; embank-
ment; parapet.
شُور [25], (*pl. شُورَاء* [43]),
Councillor, minister.

- مَشُور [45], Horse-market, horse-
fair.—(b) [*coll.*], Journey; walk. 35
مَشُورَة [45^t], see 17.
- مُشِير [N.Ag.IV], Councillor;
minister.—(b) [*coll.*], Com-
mandant of an army-corps.—
(c), [4], Fore-finger. 40
- إِشَارَة Indication; sign; signal;
mark, token.—(b), Allusion;
insinuation; hint.
إِسْمُ الإِشَارَة Demonstrative pro-
noun. 45
- إِشْتِشَارَة Consultation.
أَهْلُ الشُّورَى Councillors.
مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى Council.
مُشَارَ إِلَيْهِ Indicated, alluded to.
شُورْبَة P., Soup. 50
- شَاس (و) U } (*n. ac. 4*), Had a proud,
شُوس A } disdainful look.—VI,
see I.
- شَاش (و) II, Disturbed, upset, threw
into confusion.—V, Was in- 55
disposed, poorly; was upset.
—VI, Was tumultuous (*crowd*).
شَاش [1A], Muslin.
شُوشَة [3^t], Tuft of hair; top-
knot. 60
- شُوش [22], Disagreement, dis-
sension.
شَاوِش P., Police-officer.
- شَاص (و) U (*n. ac. 1*), Rubbed.—
(b), Cleaned the teeth.—(c), 65

Cleaned, cleansed.—(d), A, U
(n. ac. 1), Was in pain.—II,
IV, see I(b).

شَوْصَة [14], Stomach.—(b), Pulsa-
tion, throbbing.

أَشْوَصَ [14], (pl. 3), Squinting,
cross-eyed.

شِيَاصَ [231], Bad character,
evil disposition, maliciousness.

شَاطَ (و) II, Went on a long journey.
—(b), Made to boil (pot); cooked
(meat).—V, Overdrove (horse).

1, (pl. 38), Horse-race, heat.
شَوَاظَ Flame; heat.

شَاعَ (و) 4, White spot on a horse's
cheek.—14, (pl. 3), Bristly;
hirsute.—(b), White-cheeked
(horse).

شَافَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Polished, burnish-
ed.—(b) [coll.], Saw, perceived.
—(c), (pass. شِيفَ), Was
adorned.—II, (ي), Prepared
an eye-salve &c.—(b), (و) [coll.],
Showed.—IV [ʿAla], Rose,
towered above; overlooked.—
(b), [Min], Feared, was afraid
of.—V, Performed his toilet,
adorned himself.—(b) [Min],
Looked down from.—(c), see
VIII(a).—VIII [Ila], Looked
at, regarded, observed; looked
for.—(b), Hardened (wound).

شَوَفَ [1], Harrow.

شِيَاَفَ [231], Medicament for
the eyes, eye-salve.

شَيْفَةَ [251], Scout; skirmisher;
outposts.

شَوَّافَ [28], Sharp-sighted.

شَيْفَانَ see 251.

* شَافَى (و) U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Ila], 40
Made to desire, long for.—
(b) [acc. & Ila], Fastened, tied
to.—II, see I(a).—V [Ila], De-
sired, yearned, longed for.—
VIII [acc. or Ila], see V. 45

شَوَّقَ [1], (pl. 38), Desire, yearn-
ing, longing.

أَشَوَّقَ [14], (pl. 3), Tall.

شَاقَ [21], Attached, admiring,
fond (lover).—(b), Love-inspiring. 50

شَيْقَ [251], see N.P.VIII.

مُشْتَاَقَ [N.P.VIII], Desirous,
longing, eager.

شَاكَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was sharp,
pointed.—(b), Pricked; hurt, 55
wounded.—(c), A (n. ac. شَاكَةً
[14A], شَيْكَةً [21]), Fell
amongst thorns; walked on
thorns.—II, Was thorny,
prickly.—(b), Was bristly, 60
stubby.—(c), Stuck thorns in.
—IV (1), see I(b).—(b), (و), see
II(a).—V, Pricked himself.

1, (pl. 38), Thorn, prickle;
stub; point.—1st, see 1.—(b), 65
Sting; spur; tongue (of a
buckle).—(c), Weapon, arm.—
(d), Weaver's instrument.—
(e), Power, might, prowess,

valour.—(f), Whitlow (*disease*).

—(g) [*coll.*], Fork.

شَايَك [21], (*pl.* شَاكَّة [1**A*]),

Thorny, prickly.

5 مُشْوَك [*N. Ag. IV*], *see* 21.

شَاك السِّلَاح, شَايَك السِّلَاح

Bristling with arms; armed to the teeth.

شَوْكَرَان P., Hemlock.

10 شَوْكَل Bramble; buck-thorn.

* شَال (و) U (*n. ac. 1, 36*), Rose; was

raised, lifted.—(b) [Bi], Raised,

lifted; carried.—III [*acc.*], *see*

I(b).—(b) [Bi], Fought with (*the*

15 *spear*).—IV [*acc.*], *see* I(b).—

VI, *see* III(b).—VII, Was raised,

lifted.—VIII [La], Opposed,

withstood.

شَوْل [1], (*pl.* شَوْل), Small quantity

20 of water.—(b), Wide expanse

of ground.

شَوْلَة [1*], Tail, sting of a

scorpion.—(b), Foolish woman.

مِشْوَل [20], Small reaping-hook.

25 شَائِل [21], (*pl.* شَائِل),

[11], شَائِل [11], شَائِل [20],

Raising, lifting; lifter.

شَوَال [24], (*pl.* شَوَالَات), P.,

Large bag, sack.

30 شَوَال [28], Tenth lunar month.

شَوَالَة [28*], A certain bird.

—(b), Slanderer, back-biter

(*woman*).

شَانَ (و) U (*n. ac. 1*), Removed dif-

ficulties, dispelled care.—II, 35

[*coll.*], Revolted, rebelled.—

V, Became light-witted.

شَوَة [*coll.*], (*pl.* شَوَات), Granary,

barn.—(b), Fort; bastion.

شَوْنِيَز A kind of all-spice. 40

شَاة (و) U (*n. ac. 1, 16*), Was ugly, hideous,

unshapely.—(b), Frightened,

terrified.—(c), Hated, envied.

—(d) [IIa], Desired, wished for.

شَوَة A (*n. ac. شَوَة [4]*), Became ugly, 45

unseemly, hideous.—II, Render-

ed foul.—(b), Made a sign.—

(c) ['Ala], *see* IV.—IV, Smote

with the evil eye.—V, Became

unseemly, ugly; disfigured 50

himself.

شَوَة, Remoteness, distance.—

4, Ugliness, hideousness; de-

formity, disfigurement.—(b),

Unluckiness, inauspiciousness. 55

—14, (*pl.* شَوَات), Ugly, hideous;

deformed, disfigured; un-

seemly, foul; morose, for-

bidding.—(b), Beautiful, comely.

—(c), Self-conceited, vain.— 60

21, (*pl.* شَوَات [11]), Envy, en-

vious.

شَاه P., Shah; king.

شَاه بَلُوَط Chesnut.

شَاه بَنْدَر Syndic, provost; 65

mayor.

شَاهَانِي P., Kingly, royal; regal;

imperial.

شَاة (pl. شَاءَ, شِيَاءَ), Sheep; goat.

—(b), Wild bull.—(c), Woman.

* شَوَى I (n. ac. شَيَّ [11]), Roasted; grilled; broiled, fried.—II, see I.—(b), Fed on roast-meat; gave meat to roast to.—IV, see II(b).—VII, Was roasted.—VIII, Was roasted.—(b), Roasted meat.

شَوَى [4], Scalp.—(b), Mistake.

—(c), Small, paltry.—(d), Remainder.

شَوَاة [7A], Slice of roast-meat.

مَشَوَى [20], مَشَوَاة [20],

(pl. مَشَاو [44]), Frying-pan; grid-iron.

شَوَايَة [22], see 24.

شَوَاء [23A], Roast-meat.

شَوَايَة [23], see 24.

شَوَاء [24A], see 23.

شَوَايَة [24], Bit, scrap, morsel, piece; portion; remainder.

شَوَى [25], Roast; grilled; fried; broiled.

شَوِيَة [25], see 24.

شَوَاء [28A], Keeper of a cook-shop.

مَشَوَى [N.P.I], see 25.

شَوَا see 28.

شَوِيَة [coll.], A little.

شَوِيَة شَوِيَة, شَوَى شَوَى [coll.], Little by little, bit by bit, piece-meal.

(ي) شَاءَ see under شَوَى, شَوِيَة.

* مَشَاءَة [1], شَيَّ (ي) شَاءَ 35

[17A], مَشِيَّة [18], (مَشَائِيَة), Willed; wished, desired.

أَشْيَاء [38], (pl. شَيَّ [1],

أَشَاوَى, أَشَاوَات, أَشْيَاوَات,

أَشَاوَة, أَشَاوَا, Thing; something.—(b), Affair, matter.

مَشِيَّة [18], شَيَّة [2], Will; wish.

شَوَى شَوَى, شَوَى شَوَى Little; small thing, small matter, trifle. 45

لَا شَيْء Nothing.

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ God willing! Please God!

مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ Bravo! Well done! 50

* مَشِيَّب (ي) شَاب 1, 1, مَشِيَّب

[18], Became white, gray, hoary; became old.—II, IV,

Whitened, made gray; aged.

شَيْبَة [1], شَيْبَة [1], White hair, gray hair; hoariness. 55

أَشْيَب [14], see 21.

شَيْب [2], شَيْب (pl. شَيْب [21],

شَيْب [11]), White-haired,

gray, hoary; old, aged.—(b), 60

Gray-beard.

شَيْت [coll.], Striped calico, print; sheeting.

شَيْتَعُور Barley.

شَاَح (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [Ala], Did with 65

diligence, care.—II, Made, rendered cautious, careful, circumspect.—(b), Looked at with a threatening air (*an antagonist*).—III, Fought with.—(b), *see* I.—IV, *see* I.—(b) [Fi], Laboured, toiled at.—(c) [Bi], Turned away (*his face*).

2, (*pl.* 34), Wormwood, absinthium ponticum.—(b), Branches on which silk-worms form their cocoons.—(c), (*pl.* 23), *see* 21.—21, Assiduous, diligent.—(b), Careful, circumspect, cautious.—23, Assiduity, application, zeal.—(b), Dearth, barrenness.—33, *see* 21.

N. Ag. IV, see 21.

* شَيْوَحَةٌ [4] شَيْخَ (ي) شَاخَ [27^{هـ}], شَيْوَحِيَّة [27^ي], شَيْوَحِيَّة [27^ي], شَيْوَحِيَّة [27^ي], Was, became old, elderly, aged.—II, Was old, aged, ancient.—(b), Called, made a شَيْخَ.—(c) [Bi], Affronted.—(d) [Ala], Reproached, rebuked, blamed.—V, *see* I.—(b), Pretended to be old, to be a شَيْخَ.

[1] شَيْخَ (*pl.* شَيْخَةٌ [2^{هـ}], شَيْخَةٌ [7^{هـ}], شَيْخَةٌ [4^{هـ}], شَيْخَةٌ [27], شَيْوَح [17^{هـ}], شَيْخَان [34], شَيْخَان [38], مَشَايخ [44], Old man, gray-beard.—(b), Elder; ancient;

ancestor, forefather.—(c), Shaikh 35 (*Sheikh*), chief.—(d), Master; professor; principal, director.

مَشِيخَةٌ [17^{هـ}] [*coll.*], Republic. شَيْخُوخِيَّة, شَيْخُوخَةٌ Old age.

شَيْخَ الْإِسْلَامِ The Shaikh-ul-Islām (*the ecclesiastical head of all Muslims*).

شَيْخَ الْبِلَادِ Mayor; prefect; headman.

شَيْخَ الْمَرْأَةِ Husband.

شَيْخَ النَّارِ Satan.

شَادَ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*), Plastered (*wall*).—(b), Raised high, built strongly (*edifice*).—(c), Strengthened.—(d) [*acc. & Bi*], Rubbed, smeared with.—(e), Called.—II, *see* I (a), (b), (d).—IV [*acc. or Bi*], Raised.—(b) [Bi], Chanted, recited (*verses*); chanted, sung, sounded (*the praises of*).—(c) [Ala], Published against, defamed.—(d), *see* I (b).

شَيْدَ [1], Possessed, insane.

شَيْدَ [2], Plaster, mortar; gypsum, stucco; rough-casting.

مَشَيْدَ [18], Plastered (*wall*).—(b), *see* N. P. II.

مُشَيْدَ [N. P. II], High, lofty.

شَارَ (ي) V [*coll.*], Went astray.

28, (*pl.* 2, 16), Saturday.

شَارَ (ي) II, Striped with red.

2, 2ya, A kind of black

wood; walnut-wood; ebony.—
(b), Cocoa-tree.

شاش (ي) 2, Dates with soft kernels.
—(b) [coll.], Ramrod (of a gun);
turnspit (for roasting meat).

شاص (ي) II, Chastised; tormented.
—(b), see IV.—IV, Was un-
fecundated.

2, Tooth-ache; stomach-
ache.—(b), A certain fish.—
2⁴, (pl. 2), Bad, unripe date.
—23, Ill-temperedness.

شاط (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 23⁴, شيطوطة),
Burned, was burnt; burned
with anger, fired up.—(b), Be-
came thick, clotted (oil &c.).—
(c) [Fi], Made haste over, was
quick about.—(d), Sold meat
by retail.—(e), see IV(d).—II,
Set on fire; exposed to the
fire; fried (meat).—(b), see IV(d).
—IV, Burned up, consumed.—
(b), Made to perish, brought
to nought, destroyed.—(c) [acc.
or Bi], Shed the blood of;
exposed to destruction.—(d),
Cut up & sold by retail (animal).
—V, see I(a).—X [Ala], Fired
up at, was angry with.—(b),
Flew swiftly (pigeon).

23, Smell of burning.

مستشيط [N.Ag.X], Laughing,
hilarious; in convulsions.—(b),
Fat (camel).

شيطن see under شيطان. 35

شيطم Youthful; strong, vigor-
ous; tall.—(b) [art.], Lion.

*شاع (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 17A, 27, 36),
Became public, was published,
divulged; was reported, rum-
oured.—(b), (n. ac. 23), Follow-
ed; accompanied, escorted.—
(c), (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Made public;
published, divulged.—(d) [An],
Was reported, rumoured of.—
(e), Filled.—II, Accompanied,
escorted; saw off.—(b), Cheered
on, encouraged.—(c) [acc. &
Bi], Burned up, consumed by
(fire).—(d) [Bi], Called to (the
camels).—III, see II(a).—(b),
Was a follower, disciple, ad-
herent, partizan of.—(c), see
II(d).—IV [acc. or Bi], see I(c).
—(b), see II(d).—V, Held the
tenets of the Shiites.—VI,
VIII, Formed a sect, party;
separated themselves.

شيع [1], Quantity, amount.—
(b), Space.—(c), Follower, com-
panion; partizan, adherent.

شاع [1A], see 21.

شاعة [1⁴A], News; report,
rumour.

اشياع [7], شيع (pl. 2⁴), [38],
Party, sect.—(b), The
Shiites or partizans of 'Ali.

مشاع [17A], Published, divulged.
—(b), Public; common.

- شَائِع [21], (*pl.* شَاعَةٌ [1^٤A]),
Public; notorious; renowned,
celebrated, famous.—(b), see
17(b).
- 5 شِيَاع [23], Shepherd's pipe,
reed-pipe; piping.—(b), Fire-
wood.
- شَيِّع [25], (*pl.* شَيْعَاء [43]),
Partner; sharer.
- 10 مَشِيَاع [45], Babbler, tattler.
مُشَيِّع [N.P.II], Courageous,
daring.
مُشَاع [N.P.IV], see 17(a).
- 15 شَاعَكُمْ السَّلَام } May peace,
أَشَاعَكُمْ اللَّهُ السَّلَام } safety, ac-
company you! Peace be
with you!
- شَاعَكُمْ اللَّهُ بِالسَّلَام }
أَشَاعَكُمْ اللَّهُ بِالسَّلَام } see supra.
- 20 شَاق (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*), Tied, fastened.
2, Summit, peak of a moun-
tain.—(b), Fissure, cleft.—(c),
An aquatic bird.—2^٤, see 2(c).
- شَالَ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*) [*coll.*], Raised,
25 lifted; removed.—II, Lifted
up, raised; helped on his way.
28, Porter, carrier of burdens.
—28^٤, Coins made into a
necklace or used as ornaments.
- 30 شَامَ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*), Was marked with
a beauty-spot.—(b), Watched,
waited for, awaited; watched,
observed.—(c), Sheathed; un-

- sheathed (*sword*).—(d), Soiled
the feet of.—(e), (*n. ac. 1*, 27) 35
[Fi], Entered, penetrated into.
—II, IV, see I(c).—V, Entered,
mixed with.—(b), Resembled,
took after.—VII, VIII, see I(e).
- شَامَةٌ [1^٤A], (*pl. reg. & 1A*), 40
Beauty-spot; mark; mole.—(b),
Black camel.
- شِيم [2], Skate (*fish*).
- شِيْمَةٌ [2^٤], (*pl. 7*), Nature,
character, disposition; man- 45
ners; morals.
- أَشِيْم [14], (*pl. 7*), One having
a mark, mole &c.
- مَشِيْم [18], see 14.
- شِيَام [22], Plain.—(b), Dust, 50
earth.
- شِيَام [23], see 22(b).—(b), Rat.
- مَشِيْمٌ [N.P.I], see 14.
- مَشِيْمٌ see 14.
- الشَّام Syria. 55
- كَرِيْمِ النَّيْمِ Well-endowed,
talented, gifted; kind-natured.
- شَانَ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*), Defaced, dis-
figured; dishonoured; dis-
graced. 60
- شَيْن [1], Blemish, disfigure-
ment; dishonour, disgrace.
- شَيْن [2], Shīn; the thirteenth
letter of the alphabet.
- شَائِن [21], Dishonourable, dis- 65
graceful, shameful.

شَيْن [25], Ugly, disfigured.—
(b), Dishonouring, shameful.

شَاءَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Looked at in
a forbidding manner; smote
with the evil eye.

شِيَّة (pl. شِيَّات), Sign, mark.

شِيَّاهُمْ see شِيَّاهُمْ.

ص

ص Sād. The fourteenth letter of the
alphabet. Its numerical value is
Ninety, (90).

صَبَّ A (n. ac. صَاب [4]), Swarmed
with nits (head).—(b) [Min],
Was filled, satisfied, satiated
with.—IV, see I(a).

صَبَّان [24], (pl. 24, صَبَّان
[34]), Nit, louse.

صَبَّكَ A (n. ac. 4), Smelt of per-
spiration.—(b), Clotted (blood).
—(c) [Bi], Stuck, adhered to.—
III, Vied with.

صَبَّكَ [1], Odour.

صَبَّكَ [5], Strong.

صَوَّلَ U (n. ac. صَالَة), Was furious,
enraged.

صَوَّلَ [26], Furious.

صَامَ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], Led
against (the enemy: troops).

صَامَ A (n. ac. 4), Drank much water.
21, Thirsty.

صَأَى A, I (n. ac. صَيْئِي), Squeaked,
puled.—VI, see I.

* صَبَّ U (n. ac. 1), Poured out, forth;
cast in a mould.—(b) [Fī],
Went down into (the valley).— 35
(c), Was poured out.—(d), A
(n. ac. 22), Loved ardently.—
IV, Descended a declivity,
slope.—V, see I(c).—VI, Drank
the remains.—VII, see I(c).— 40
(b) ['Ala], Applied himself to.
—VIII(b), see I(c).

1, Pouring out; effusion.—
(b), Full of love, longing.—3,
see 3(b).—3, Troop, company. 45
—(b), Remnant, portion.—4,
(pl. 38), Flow, current.—(b),
Descent, declivity, slope.—17,
(pl. 44), Mouth, estuary (of a
river).—20, Machine for cast- 50
ing type, type-caster.—22,
Ardent love, attachment.—24,
see 3(b).—25, Poured forth:
blood; sweat.

صَبَّأَ A (n. ac. صَبَّأ [1], صَبَّأ [27]), 55
Changed his religion.—(b) [acc.
& 'Ala], Indicated to.—(c),
Grew forth.

صَبَّأَ U (n. ac. 27), see supra(a).—IV ['Ala],
Rushed upon unexpectedly. 60
صَبَّأِي [21], (pl. صَبَّأِيُون),
Sabian; renegade, apostate.

صَبَّأَتِ H., Sabaoth; glory,
might; host.

صَبَّأَتِ U (n. ac. 1), Darned, mended. 65

* **صَبَحَ** *A* (n. ac. 1), Came to, visited in the morning.

(**ص**) *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was beautiful, comely, good-looking.—II, see I(a).—(b), Greeted in the morning, said "good morning" to; gave a morning-draught to.—
5 IV, Was or became morning, dawned; was in the morning; became (*so & so*) in the morning.
10 —(b), Became, was.—V, Slept in the morning.—(b) [Bi] [coll.], Met in the morning.—VIII(ب), Took a morning-draught.—
15 (b), see X.—X, Lighted (*lamp*); guided himself (*by the advice of*).
1^t, Forenoon.—(b), Morning sleep.—3, (*pl. 38*), Morning; dawn, day-break.—3^t, see 1^t.—
20 (b), Reddish.—17, Dawn, day-break.—22, Morning; dawn, day-break.—22^t, Beauty, good looks.—22yi^t [coll.], New Year's gift.—24, 25, (*pl. 23*), Beautiful, fair of face, good-looking.—25^t,
25 see 22.—26, Morning-draught.—29, see 25.—33, (*pl. 24ya*), see 25.—45, (*pl. 65*), Light: lamp; lantern; torch.—(b),
30 Large drinking-cup, goblet.

N.P. IV, N.Ac. IV, see 17.

أَصْبُوْحَةٌ see 22.

صَبَاْحًا In the morning.

صَبَّحَكَ اللهُ بِالْخَيْرِ، مِمَّ صَبَاْحًا

Good morning!

35

* **صَبَرَ** *I* (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Bore with

patience; was patient over, persevering with.—(b), Was patient, waited.—(c) ['An], Bore with patience the loss of.—
40 (d), Bound; constrained, compelled to.—(e), *U* (n. ac. 1, 22^t) [Bi], Made himself surety, responsible for.—(f), Gave a surety or guarantee to.—(g) 45
[acc. & 'An], Sent away from.—II, Made, urged to be patient.—(b) [coll.], Embalmed (*a corpse*); stuffed (*an animal*).—(c) [coll.], Ballasted (*a ship*).—III, Was 50
patient with.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Turned sour (*milk*); was bitter, hard, painful; fell into distress, misfortune.—V, Had patience, controlled himself; pretended 55
to be patient (b) ['Ala], see I(a).—VIII, (ب or ص), see I(a).—X, Became thick, dense.

1, Patience; endurance, perseverance; resignation.—(b), 60
Bondage; confinement, endurance.—(c), see 5.—2, 3, (*pl. 38*), Side; edge, brim.—(b), Thickness.—3^t, (*pl. 23*), Indefinite quantity, loose heap. 65
—4, 4^t, (*pl. 38*), Ice, piece of ice.—5, Juice of any bitter plant; aloes; myrrh.—(b), Bitterness.—21, Patient, enduring; persevering.—22^t, Stones; 70
piece of stone or of iron.—23, Stopper, cork.—23^t, see

22^t.—24, Indian fig; cactus; nopal, cochineal-tree; fruit of the same.—24^t, see 22^t.—25, (pl. 48), see 21.—(b), Surety, bail.—26, 28, (pl. 10), Patient, gentle, forbearing, long-suffering.—28^t, Scouts, skirmishers.—29, see 24.—40^t, Ballast.—40^{yt}, (pl. 66 & reg.), [coll.], Basket of reeds.

صَبْرَةٌ In the lump, in the gross.
صَبِير see 24 & 40^{yt}.

صَبَّصَب Annihilated.

48, 51, Hard, severe.—(b),

Thick, heavy.

* صَبَعَ A (n. ac. 1) [Bi or 'Ala], Pointed at, out; designated.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Pointed out, indicated to; directed to.

14, 15, 16, (pl. 37, 69), Finger; digit.—(b), Toe.

N.P. II [coll.], Gridiron, grill.

أَصْبَعُ see 14.

* صَبَغَ A, I, U (n. ac. 1, 7, 7^b), Dyed, dipped.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Plunged, steeped, immersed in; dipped in (water).—(c), Baptized.—(d), U (n. ac. 27), Was full (udder).—II, Dyed thoroughly.—(b), see IV.—IV, Began to ripen (date).—V [Fi], Professed (a religion).—VIII (ط), Was dyed; was dipped &c.; was baptized.

1^t [coll.], Religion.—(b),

Baptism.—2, (pl. 38), Dye.—35 2^t, see 1^t & 2.—3^t, Ripe date.—7, see 2.—14, White in the forelock (horse).—(b), Torrent.—17^t, Dye-works.—23, (pl. 15^t), see 2.—23^t, Dyeing.—28, 40 Dyer.—(b), Liar.—42, see 14(a).—(b), A certain plant.

صَبَّنَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Turned away, withheld from.—(b), Arranged (dice).—II [coll.], Soaped, 45 lathered.—VII, VIII (ط) ['An], Turned, went away from.

17^t, Soap-works, soap manufactory.—24^{yi}, Saponaceous, soapy.—28, Soap-boiler; seller of soap.—40, P., Soap.—40^{yi}, see 28.

* صَبَا U (n. ac. 1, صَبَا [7A], صَبَاء [22A], صَبُو [27]), Was youthful; was childish, boyish, 55 foolish, silly.—(b) [Ila], Inclined to; had, took a fancy, a liking to.—(c), (n. ac. 22A, 27), Blew.

صَبَى A (n. ac. 22A), see supra (a).—60 III, Inclined (spear); put back, sheathed (sword).—IV, Captivated, fascinated.—V, Deceived, beguiled; seduced.—VI, X, see I(a). 65

صَبُوَّة [1^t], Boyishness; youthful folly.

صَبَا [4A], (pl. أَصْبَاء [38A], صَبَوَات), East wind.—(b), Breeze; zephyr. 70

صَبَا [7A], Inclination, liking.—
(b), Amorous dalliance.

صَابِيَّة [21^t], North-east wind.

صَبِي [25I], (pl. صَبِيَّة [2^tI]),

5 صَبِيَّان [15^tI], صَبِيَّان [34I,
35I], Boy; youth, lad.

صَبِيَّة [25^tI], (pl. صَبَايَا), Girl;
maiden; lass.

صَتَّ U (n. ac. 1), Cried out, shouted,
10 vociferated, bawled.—(b), Push-
ed, shoved.—III, Quarreled
with.

2, Crowd, multitude.—4,
Subject.—25, Cries, clamour,
15 din, tumult.

صَتَّأ A (n. ac. صَتَّاء [1]) [acc. or La],
Undertook.

صَتَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Overthrew, threw
down.

صَتَمَ II, Completed.—V, Ran hurriedly.
20 1, 4, Strong, robust, vigor-
ous, mature (*man*).—(b), Com-
plete (*number*).

صَتَجَّ U (n. ac. 1), Resounded, clashed,
25 clattered, clanged.
10, Clash, clatter.

* صَحَّ I (n. ac. 2^t, 3, 22), Was, be-
came sound, healthy, whole.—
(b), Was true, authentic, sub-
stantiated; was valid.—II,
30 Cured, restored.—(b), Rendered
sound, valid; verified; cor-
rected, rectified; authenticated;

substantiated; legalized.—IV,
see II(a).—X [Min], Recovered 35
from.

1 [coll.], Post-script.—2^t,
Soundness, health.—(b), Validity
&c.—22, (pl. 15^t), see 25(a).—
25, (pl. 15^t, 23, 46, 68), Sound, 40
healthy, well; whole, entire;
intact; strong, having no weak
letters (*verb*).—(b), True, au-
thentic; valid; correct, right;
legal, legitimate. 45

N.Ac.II, Rectification.

أَصْحَاح Section, chapter.

* صَحِبَ A (n. ac. 3^t, 22^t, 23^t), As-
sociated with; accompanied;
was the companion, associate, 50
friend of.—III, see L.—IV, Made
to be a companion to.—(b),
Had a companion.—(c), Be-
came tractable, docile, sub-
missive.—V [Min], Blushed at, 55
was ashamed of.—(b) [La], Was
attached to.—VI, VIII, Associ-
ated, were companions; lived
together.—X, Chose as a com-
panion or friend; associated, 60
went with; followed about.

3^t, Companionship, comp-
any, society, intercourse, in-
timacy; association, connect-
ion.—21, (pl. 1, 22^t, 23, 23^t, 65
35, 38), Companion, friend,
associate.—(b), Lord, master;
commander, governor.—(c),

Possessing, having, endowed with.—21^t, (*pl. reg. & 41*), Wife; mistress; lady.—(b), see 21(a).—22^t [*art.*], The companions of the Prophet.—45, see *N.Ag.IV*.

N.Ag.III, see 21(a).

N.Ac.III(2), see 3^t.

N.Ag.IV, *N.P.IV*, Tractable, submissive, docile; compliant; obsequious.

يَا صَاحَّ O my companion! O my friend!

صَكَرَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Boiled (*milk*).

15 (—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was tawny.—IV, Was wide, spacious, vast.—(b), Went forth into the desert.—(c), Became blind of one eye; was one-eyed.

20 3^t, Tawny colour.—4, see 3^t.—25, Braying, bray (*of the ass*).—42, (*pl. 22ya*, صَكَارَ, صَكَرَاوَات), Desert (*Sahara*); vast plain.

25 صَكَرَةً Openly.

صَكَصَحَ Was apparent, manifest. 48, 51, Plain, even (*ground*).

صَكَفَ II, Made a mistake (*in reading or in writing*).—IV, Bound, stitched together (*book*).—V, Was written or read incorrectly.—(b), Wrote or read incorrectly.

35 1^t, (*pl. 23*), Large bowl or basin; dish.—17, (*pl. 44*), Book,

volume.—20, see 17.—25, Surface of the earth; ground.—25^t, (*pl. 10, 46*), Page, leaf, sheet.—28, Bookseller.

N.P.IV, see 17.

صَكَجَلَّ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was hoarse, rough, gruff (*voice*).

صَكَجَمَ — اِضْجَامَ Became green; became yellow.

3^t, Dust colour.

* صَكَنَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Struck, beat.—(b), Gave something to in a bowl.

1, (*pl. 16, 23, 27, 38*), Dish, plate.—(b), Bowl; brazen basin, cymbal.—20^t, see 1(b).

صَكَنَ الدَّارَ Court of a house; hall.

* صَكَأَ *U (n. ac. 1, صَكَو [27])*, Was clear, cloudless, serene, fine (*day*).—(b), Came to himself, got sober; was undeceived; returned to reason.—(c) [Min] [*coll.*], Awoke from (*sleep*).

صَكَيَ *A (n. ac. صَكَأَ [4A])*, see *supra* (a), (b), (c).—(d) [*coll.*], Ceased raining.—IV, see I(a), (b), (c).

صَكَو [1], Clear, cloudless, bright, fine, serene (*day*).—(b), Lucidity, clearness.

مِصْكَاة [20^t], Drinking-vessel. 65

صَاح [21], see 1(a).

مُضْجِع [N.Ag.IV], see 1(a).

صَكَعَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Deafened.—(b),

(b), Struck on the ear.—(c),
(n. ac. 1, 25), Resounded.

1^t, Vibration, resonance.—

(b), Clash.—21^t, Deafening cry.

5 **صَغِبَ** A (n. ac. 4), Shouted, clamoured, made an uproar.—III, see I.—VI, VIII(b), see I

4, Clamour, noise, uproar.—

5, 26, 28, 33, (pl. 10, 35),

10 Clamorous, noisy, uproarious.

صَكَدَ A (n. ac. 1), Burned, scorched (sun).—(b), (n. ac. 27) [IIa], Listened to.

15 (—) A (n. ac. 4, 36), Was scorching, hot (day).—IV, Basked in the sun.

21, Intense heat.—(b), Crying, hooting (of an owl).—33, 36, Intensely hot (day).

20 ***صَكَرَ** IV, Was stony; came to a stony place.

1, (pl. 27), Rock; reef; crag, cliff.—1^t, (pl. 1, 27), Rock, mass of rock, boulder.—4, see 1.—4^t, (pl. reg.), see 1^t.—

25 5, Rocky, stony.

N. Ag. IV, see 5.

صَكَفَ A (n. ac. 1), Dug (the ground).
20^t, (pl. 44), Shovel, spade.

30 **صَكَمَ** U (n. ac. 1), Burned, scorched (sun).

***صَدَّ** U (n. ac. 27) ['An], Turned away from.—(b), (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Turned away, made

to go back from.—(c), I, U 35
(n. ac. 25), Cried out, shouted.

—II, Clapped his hands, applauded.—IV, Suppurated, discharged, ran (wound).—(b), see I(b).—V [La], Met, came face 40 to face with, encountered.

1, Separation.—(b), Hindrance.

—(c), Refusal.—(d), see 3.—3,

(pl. 27, 36), Mountain; side of a valley.—4, Vicinity.—(b), 45

Direction.—(c) [coll.], Subject of discussion.—(d), see 1(b) & 3.—

23, Woman's veil.—25, Crying, shouting, clamour.—(b), Ichor, watery matter, pus, discharge 50

(from a wound).—29, (pl. 46),

Road leading to water.—(b),

Serpent; large lizard.

***صَدَأَ** A (n. ac. صَدَأَ [1]), Removed the rust from; polished. 55

صَدِي A } (n. ac. صَدَأَ [4], صَدَاءَةٌ
[22^t]), Was, became
صَدُو U } rusty; was rust-colour.—

(b), Stood up to see.—II, Removed the rust from.—(b) [coll.], 60

Was rusty &c.—V [La], Confronted.—VIII, see II(b).

صَدَأَةٌ [3^t], Rust-colour; sorrel-colour.

صَدَأَ [4], Rust. 65

صَدِي [5], Rusty.

أَصْدَأَ [14], Rusty, brown (colour).

صَدَحَ A (n. ac. 1, 24), Shouted, cried out; bawled; crowed; brayed.

18, 36, Shell-work used as an amulet.—4, Sign.—(b), Stony hill.—46, see 16.—14 [art.], The Lion.—26, 28, Clamorous, noisy: loud-neighing, loud-braying; loud-crowing.

صَيْدَح see 26.

*صَدَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 17) ['An], Returned, came back from.—(b), (n. ac. 27), Occurred, happened, took place.—(c), U (n. ac. 27) ['An], Came, proceeded, emanated, resulted from; issued, originated from; was derived from.—(d) [Ila], Went to, came to.—(e), Struck, hit in the chest, breast.—II, Walked first, led (horse).—(b), Put first, in the highest place.—(c), Put a title, preface to, headed (book).—(d) [acc. & Bi], Began with, by.—(e), see IV(a).—III [acc. & 'Ala or Bi], Importuned about.—(b), Vied, competed, contended with.—IV [acc. & 'An], Brought back from.—(b), Issued (an order).—V, Protruded the chest.—(b), Was, went first, led; occupied the first place; presided.—(c), Was advanced, promoted.

1, (pl. 27), The foremost or uppermost part, the front of.—(b), Breast, chest; bosom.—(c), Chief, head, leader; president.—(d), Commencement,

beginning; opening.—(e), Foremost place, seat of honour.—lyit [coll.], Waist-coat, vest.—(b), Bodice.—(c), Breast-plate, corselet, cuirass.—(d), Breast-girth.—36, (pl. 9), see 1(b) & lyit.—4, Return.—14, see N.P.II(a).—17, (pl. 44), Result, consequence; outcome; issue.—(b), Source, origin.—(c), Noun of action, verbal noun; infinitive.—21, Emenating; returning.—226, see 256.—23, Chemisette.—236, Presidency; premiership; residence of a Prime Minister.—256, (pl. 46), Elevated part of a valley.

N.P.I, One affected with chest-disease, consumptive.

N.Ag.II, Strong-chested, broad-chested.—(b) [art.], The Lion.

N.Ac.II, see lyit(d).

الصَّدرُ الأعظم Premier, Prime Minister.

صَدْرُ عَدَالَةِ High Court of Justice.

مَا لَهُ صَادِرٌ وَلَا وَّارِدٌ He has nought.

*صَدَعٌ A (n. ac. 1), Split, cleft, parted, divided, separated.—(b), Crossed, traversed (desert).—(c), Made clear, evident, manifest.—(d) [Bi], Manifested, declared, disclosed, revealed.—(e) [Bi], Carried out, accom-

plished (*affair*).—(f), (*n. ac. 27*)
[IIa], Inclined to.—II, see I(a),
(b), (c).—(d) [*coll.*], Distressed,
molested.—V, Was split, cleft,
5 divided; opened.—(b), Separated,
became dispersed.—VII, see V(a).

1, (*pl. 27*), Split, crack, rent.
—(b), see 4.—1^t, (*pl. صَدَعَات*),
10 Piece, bit, fragment.—(b), Difference,
divergence of opinion, disagreement.—2,
(*pl. 7*), Half, portion, part.—(b), Troop, band.
—2^t, see 2(a).—4, Young &
15 robust, sturdy, vigorous.—
24, Headache, megrim, neuralgia.—25,
(*pl. 10*), see 2(a).

صَدَغَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Walked by the
side of.—(b), Killed (*an ant*).

20 (—) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was weak, feeble.
1^t [*coll.*], Liquid chalk, lime.
—3, (*pl. 38*), Temple; hair over
the temples.—(b) [*coll.*], Doorpost,
upright.—20^t, Pillow, bolster,
25 cushion.—25, Seven-days-old
infant.—(b), Weak.

الأَصْدَغَانِ The two temporal
arteries.

* صَدَفَ I, U (*n. ac. 1, 27*) ['An],
30 Turned away from, avoided.—
(b), Turned away, caused to
revert from.—(c) [*coll.*], see III.—
III, Met by chance, found, encountered.—
V, see I(a),—(b) [*coll.*],
35 Happened by chance, befell.

3^t [*coll.*], Meeting.—4, (*pl. 38*),
Shell; mother-of-pearl.—(b),
High, lofty.—(c), see 9.—4^t;
(*pl. 4*), Shell; the concha or
external ear.—9, 10, Rocky
40 defile, ravine, gorge.

N.Ac.III(2), Encounter, meeting;
coincidence.

بِالصَّدْفَةِ، صُدِفَ By chance,
45 accidentally; casually.

* صَدَقَ U (*n. ac. 1, 2, 62, مَصْدُوقَةٌ*),
Told the truth to; was sincere
with.—(b), Was, proved true,
correct, right.—(c) [FI], Spoke
the truth in, about; was true
50 to, kept (*promise*).—(d) [FI],
Was steady, unwavering, dauntless
in (*fight*).—II, Believed,
acknowledged to be true.—
(b), Proved, verified, confirmed.
55 —(c), Ran straight-forward
(*game*).—III, Was a true friend
to.—(b) ['Ala] [*coll.*], Agreed to,
confirmed.—IV, Gave a dowry
to (*bride*).—V, Gave alms,
60 charity.—(b) ['Ala & Bi], Gave
to as a charity, a favour.—
VI, Agreed together.

1, (*pl. 3, 10*), Straight; firm,
steady.—(b), Perfect.—1^t, 65
Dowry; marriage-gift.—(b),
Perfect, faultless.—2, Truth;
truthfulness, veracity; sincerity,
frankness.—3^t, see 1^t(a).—
4^t, Alms, charity; obligatory
70 alms, poor-rate.—6^t, see 1^t(a).—

17, Sincere.—(b), Hardness.—
21, Truthful, veracious; sincere.
—(b), True, frank, open-hearted.
—(c), Perfect.—22, (pl. 10, 15^t),
see 1^t(a).—22^t, True, sincere
friendship.—23, see 1^t(a).—
23, (pl. 35, 43, 68), Friend;
true, sincere friend.—26, 30,
(pl. 3, 10), Truthful, true to
his word, trustworthy; upright,
honest; veracious.—45, Verbal
evidence; criterion, proof.

N. Ag. V, Alms-giver; phil-
anthropist.—(b), Beggar.

15 صدوقيون H., Sadducees.

صيدلاني see under صيد.

* صدم I (n. ac. 1), Knocked, struck;
dashed himself against.—(b)
[acc. & Bi], Knocked (one thing)
against (another).—(c) [Min],
Guarded, defended.—III, see
I(a).—(b), Attacked; fought
with.—VI, VIII (b), Dashed or
knocked against one another,
came into collision, clashed
together.

1, see 1^t.—1^t, Blow; shock,
collision.—14, Bald.

صدأ (و) U (n. ac. 1), see II.

30 * صدي A (n. ac. 4), Was thirsty,
thirsted.—II, Clapped his
hands, applauded.—III, Flatter-
ed, wheedled, coaxed.—IV,
Echoed, answered back (moun-

tain).—(h), Died.—V [La], 35
Undertook, set about (an affair).
—(b) [La], Faced, confronted;
opposed.

صدى [4], (pl. أصداء [38A]),
Echo; voice.—(b), Thirst.—40
(c), Brain.—(d), Corpse.—(e),
Screech-owl.

صد [5], صاد [21], see 33.

صديان [33], Thirsty, athirst,
parched. 45

* صتر I (n. ac. 1, 25), Made a noise:
called out (man); roared,
rumbled (wind, thunder); creak-
ed (door).—(b), U (n. ac. 1), Fast-
ened, made fast, secured.—50
(c) [acc. or Bi], Pricked up (his
ears: horse).—II, Went on be-
fore, preceded; advanced; pro-
ceeded.—III [acc. & 'Ala], Con-
strained, compelled to.—IV 55
['Ala], Persevered, persisted
in; intended.—(b), Put forth its
leaves (ear of corn).—(c), Quick-
ened (his speed).—(d), see I(c).—VIII
(b), Became narrow, contracted. 60

1^t, Noise, clamour.—(b), Viol-
ence; intensesness; vehemence.
—(c), Troop; group.—2, 2^t,
Intensely cold.—(b), Intense,
nipping cold.—3^t, (pl. 9), Purse. 65
—(b) [coll.], packet.—(c), see 1^t(c).
—21^t, (pl. 41, 46), Thirst.—(b),
Want, need, necessity.—22^t, see
26(b).—22yi, Sailor, seaman,
mariner.—23, (pl. 15^t), Elevated 70

ground.—25, Cry; shriek, screech.—(b), Grinding; grating; scratching (*of the pen*); creaking &c.—25^t, Pieces of money, coins.—26, One who has not performed the pilgrimage to Mecca.—(b), Unmarried, single.—26^t, 26^{yi}, see 26.—28, Noisy, clamorous; clamorer.—40, 40^t, see 26(a).—40^{yi}, see 26(a).—44, Intestines, guts.

N.Ac.IV, Perseverance, persistency, determination, doggedness.

15 صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ Cricket; grasshopper.

صَرَبَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut, cut off; gained, acquired.—(b), Retained, restrained (*urine*).—(c), Put forth fresh verdure (*ground*).—(d), see VIII.

20 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was gathered, collected.—II, Ate gum.—(b), Drank sour milk.—VIII(ط), Provided himself with (*milk*).

25 1, Sour milk.—(b), Red gum.—2, Hut, cabin.—4, see 1.—23, Corn-seed.—25, (*pl. 10*), Sour milk; curds.

30 صَرَجَ II, Plastered with quick-lime (*water-tank*).

40, P., Quick-lime.

صَرَحَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Manifested; explained; revealed.

35 * (—) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t, 27^t*), Was pure,

unmixed, genuine.—II, Manifested; explained.—(b) [Bi & Fi], Disclosed, revealed, stated, expressed (*what was in his mind*).—(c), Was clear, cloudless, 40 serene (*sky*).—(d), Was clear, evident, manifest, plain (*truth*).—(e), Was clarified, pure (*wine*). (ف), Missed (*archer*).—III, see II(b).—(b), Confronted.—IV, see 45 II(a).—(b), Published, made known.—VII, see II(d).

1, (*pl. 27*), Lofty building: castle, tower, citadel.—1^t, Hard level ground.—(b), Open space, 50 area; lobby, vestibule (*of a house*).—4, Pure, unmixed; clear.—22, see 4.—22^t, Purenness, purity.—(b), Clearness, explicitness, distinctness.—24, see 4. 55—25, (*pl. 43*), see 4.—(b), Clear, evident; explicit, distinct, unambiguous.—27^t, see 22^t.

N.P.II, Clear, manifest, evident. 60

صَرَحَةً Openly; publicly.

صَرَاحًا Openly, frankly.—(b), Clearly, explicitly, distinctly.

صَرَاحِيَّةٌ Pure wine.

صَرَاحِيَّةٌ Demi-john (*large bottle*). 65

* صَرَخَ *U* (*n. ac. 24, 25*), Cried, called out; called for help.—(b), Called, summoned.—IV, Succoured, aided.—VI, Called to each other.—VIII(ط), see I(a) & VI.— 70

X, Called, appealed to.—(b), Incited.

1^t, Cry, call, summons.—

21^t, Cries of distress.—24,

25, Cry, call.—28, Crier.—

(b), Peacock.—40, (pl. 66) [coll.],

Petard; bomb.

صَرَدَ A (n. ac. 4), Felt the cold.—

(b), Was galled by the saddle

(horse).—(c), Hit or missed

(arrow).—(d) ['An], Was dis-

gusted with; forsook.—II, Made

small, insignificant (gift).—IV,

Made to hit the mark (arrow).

1, Pure, unmixed, genuine.—

(b), High point, crag, peak.—

(c), see 5.—5, Cold, chilly; icy.

—9, (pl. 34), A certain bird

that preys on sparrows.—21,

see 5.—27, Cold places.—45,

see 5.

الصَّرْدَانِ The two veins beneath the tongue.

صَرَصَرَ Cried out, shouted; uttered its note (woodpecker).

51, Cricket.—(b), Cock.—

(c), Intense (cold); violent (wind).

صُرْصُور (pl. 67), see 51(a).

صَرَطَ 23, (pl. 10), Road, path, way.

—24, Long sword.

* صَرَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 2, 17), Threw down;

prostrated.—(b) [pass.], Had an

epileptic fit.—(c) [pass.], [coll.],

Had a violent headache.—(d),

see II(a).—II, Made two leaves 35

to (door); formed of two

hemistichs (verse).—(b), Threw

down.—III, Wrestled with.—

(b), Fought a duel.—\ I, VIII,

(b), see III. 40

1, (pl. 16, 27), Epilepsy, catal-

epsy, falling sickness; staggers.

—(b) [coll.], Violent headache,

megrim.—(c), Manner, fashion;

form.—(d), Counterpart.—1^t, 45

State, condition.—9^t, Good

wrestler.—17, (pl. 44), Arena.

—25, (pl. 1ya), Prostrated,

prostrate.—(b), Epileptic, catal-

epitic.—26, see 9^t.—29^t, 30, 50

see 9^t.—45, (pl. 65), Leaf (of

a door); hemistich (of a verse).

N.P.I, see 25.

N.Ag.III, Wrestler.—(b),

Duellist. 55

مُصَارَعَةٌ [N.Ac.III 2], Wrestling,

wrestle.—(b), Duel.

* صَرَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Sent away sent

off; dismissed; dispatched.—

(b) [acc. & 'An], Turned back, 60

away from.—(c) Changed;

spent, expended (money).—(d),

Drank pure, neat (wine).—

(e), Inflected: declined; con-

jugated.—(f), Embellished.— 65

(g), I, U (n. ac. 25), Creaked;

grated.—II, see I(a),(c),(d),(e).—

(e), Made to turn, to change.—

(f), Exchanged; sold (merch-

andise).—(g) [acc. & FI], Left 70

the management of.... to; gave control, authority over.—V[Fī], Had the management of; had control, authority over.—(b), Was inflected: was declined (*noun*); was conjugated (*verb*).—VII[ʿAn], Set out, departed from, left; retired from; resigned.—VIII (ط), Toiled, sought sustenance, worked for a living.—X, Asked to ward off, to avert (*evil: God*).

1, Exchange; money-changing; rate of exchange.—(b), Grammar; inflection; declension; etymology.—(c), (*pl.* 27), Change, vicissitude, mishap, reverse (*of fortune*).—(d), Repentance.—(e), Art, artifice.—(f), Excellence, superiority.—1^t, The twelfth Mansion of the Moon.—1yi, Grammarian; grammatical.—2, Pure, unmixed; unadulterated; neat.—18, Issue, outlet.—21, Grating; creaking.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), *see* 1(c).—23^t, *see* 1(a).—(b) [*coll.*], Commission, percentage.—25, Fresh milk.—(b), *see* 25^t(b).—25^t, Thin round cake of bread.—(b), (*pl.* 10, 23), Withered palm-branch.—28, Money-changer.—(b), Sharp, artful.—28^t [*coll.*], Cash-box; till.—36, Death.—(b), Copper; lead.—64, Vicissitudes, reverses (*of fortune*).

N.PI., (*pl.* 65), Spent, expended; expense, outlay, expenditure.

N.Ac.II, Changing, change; 40 mutation.—(b), Inflection; declension; conjugation.

N.Ag.V, Inflected, declined; declinable.—(b) [*coll.*], Governor.

N.Ag.VII, *see* *N.Ag.V(a)*. 45

N.Ac.VII, Departure.

صِرْفًا Absolutely, in every respect.

مُتَصَرِّفِيَّةٌ [*coll.*], Government of a town.

صَيَارِفَةٌ (*pl.* صَيْرِفِيَّيْنِ, صَيْرِفِ 50 صَيَارِيفٍ) *see* 28(a).

صَرَقٌ 4, Thin; slender.—25^t, (*pl.* 10, 46), *see* 4.

* صَرَمٌ I (*n. ac.* 1, 3), Cut, cut off, severed; plucked, gathered 55 (*fruit*).—(b), Interrupted, cut short.—(c), Broke, snapped (*cord*).—(d), Stayed, resided, sojourned (*with*).

(—) U (*n. ac.* 22^t, 27^t), Was brave, 60 courageous; was determined, energetic, enterprising.—(b) [*coll.*], Was stern, austere, unbending.—II, *see* I(a).—III, Broke off with, became estranged from. 65 —IV, Had ripe fruit (*date-tree*).—(b), Became poor.—V, Was brave, courageous, determined.—(b), Ceased, ended (*fight*).—(c), *see* VII.—VI, Became 70

estranged.—VII, Was cut.—
VIII(b), see I(a).

1, P., Leather.—2, (pl. 35, 38,
69), Company, band; crowd.
—(b), Group of houses or tents.
—(c), Manner, fashion; sort,
kind.—(d), Shoe.—2^t, (pl. 7),
Herd of camels.—(b), De-
tached portion.—3, Separation.
—14, Poor, needy.—21, (pl.
41), Sharp, keen (sword).—(b),
Brave, courageous; determined;
energetic.—(c) [coll.], Severe,
stern, austere, unbending, in-
flexible.—22^t, Vigour, vigour-
ness; courage.—(b), Self-
reliance.—25, Cut, severed.—
(b), Determined, decided (thing).
—(c), see 25^t(b), (c).—25^t, Firm-
ness; determination; energy.
—(b), Dawn.—(c), Portion of
the night.—(d), (pl. 46), Sand-
heap, sand-hill.—26, see 21.—
28, Currier.—42, Waterless
desert.

N. Ag. IV, see 14.

العام المنصرم Last year.

صِرْمَايَة (صِرَامِي pl.) [coll.], Shoe.

صَرَئِفْجْ Shouting, crying, vociferation.

صَرَى I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & An], Warded
off, repelled from.—(b), Saved,
rescued; protected.—(c) [An],
Receded, retired from.—(d),
Cut off; stopped, prevented,

checked.—(e) [Bain], Decided,
adjusted a case between.—
(f), Preceded.

صَرِيَّ A (n. ac. صَرَى [4]), Stagnated;
became gathered. 40

صَرَى [4], Stagnant water.—
(b), Sour milk.—(c), Remainder.

صَار [21], (pl. صَوَار [41]), Mast.
—(b), Yard (of a sail).—(c),
(pl. صَرَآء [20A], صَرَآرِيُون, 45
صَرَآرِي), Sailor, seaman,
mariner.—(d), Guardian, pro-
tector.

صَرَآء [22A], Colocynth.

صَطَب 17^t, 20^t, (pl. 44), Bench, 50
settle.—(b), Hospice; refuge.

أَصْطَبَة Tow.

صَطْر see سَطْر.

إِصْطْرُك G., Storax.

إِصْطْرَلَاب G., Astrolabe. 55

إِصْطَبَل G., Stable.

صَطَم [coll.], Closed, shut.

أَصْطَمَة Middle, main part of.

* صَعَب U (n. ac. 27^t) [Ala], Was
difficult, hard, arduous, pain- 60
ful to, for.—(b), Was trouble-
some, refractory, stubborn.—
II, Made difficult, hard.—IV,
see I(a), (b) & X(a).—V, Was
difficult, hard.—(b), see II.— 65
VI [Fi], Made difficulties about.

—X, Found, considered difficult.—(b), see V(a).

1, (pl. 23), Difficult, hard, arduous, trying.—(b), Unmanageable, refractory, obstinate, stubborn, wilful.—1^t, (pl. reg. & 23), fem. of 1.—27^t, Difficulty.—44, Difficulties.

N.P.IV, (pl. 44, 65), Stallion.

صَعْتَرٌ Thyme.

* صَعَدَ A (n. ac. 4, 10, 27) [Fi], Mounted, ascended; climbed up.—(b) [Bi], Made to ascend, mount.—II [Fi or 'Ala], see I(a).—(b), Melted, liquefied; sublimated.—IV [Fi], Travelled through, traversed.—(b) [acc. & Fi or 'Ala], Made to ascend, mount.—V, VI, Rose, mounted high; ascended.—(b), Was difficult, hard, arduous for.—VIII (ط), Ascended.

3, Top, upper part.—21, Ascending.—25, (pl. 10), High, elevated.—(b) [art.], Upper Egypt.—25^t, (pl. 46) [coll.], Burnt offering, holocaust.—26, Acclivity.—(b), Difficulty.—27, Ascent, ascending; ascension.—42, Difficult, painful matter, hard task; trouble.—43, Deep sigh.

صَاعِدًا Upward, upwards.

بَنَاتٌ صَعْدَةٌ Wild asses.

خَمِيسُ الصَّعُودِ Ascension Day.

مِنَ الْآنِ فَصَاعِدًا Henceforth, henceforward, for the future.

صَعِرَ A (n. ac. 4), Was distorted, awry (mouth).—(b), Was small (head).—II, Distorted, twisted, screwed up (cheek); sneered, put on a supercilious look.—III, IV, see II.—V, Had a distorted mouth.

4, Distortion, crookedness, wryness.—14, Wry-faced, distorted.

صَيْعَرِيَّةٌ Uneven gait.

صُقْرُورٌ Stick of gum.

صَفَّصَعٌ Dispersed, scattered.—(b), Shook about.

صَعَفَ [pass.], Shuddered; shivered, shook.

1^t, Quaking; shiver, shudder.

صَعَقَ A (n. ac. 21^t), Struck (thunder-bolt); struck with lightning.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Roared, crashed (thunder).—(b), (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 4, 62) [pass.], Swooned, fainted; was stunned.—IV, Made to faint; stunned.

1^t, see 21^t.—4, Noise, uproar.—(b), Swooning.—(c), Death.—21^t, (pl. 41), Thunder-bolt.—(b), Terrible punishment, chastisement.—(c), Cries of pain.

صَعِلَ A (n. ac. 4), Had a small head & slender neck.

14, Small-headed & slender-necked.

صَعَلَكَ Impoverished; beggared, ruined.—II, Became poor &c.

5 51^t, Poverty, wretchedness.

صُعْلُوكُ (pl. 47, 67), Beggar, vagrant, tramp.

صُعْمُورُ Water-wheel.

صَعْنَبُ Small-headed.

10 صَعَا *U* (n. ac. 1), Was small, small-made, slight.

صِعَاءُ [1], (pl. صِعَوَاتُ [23A], أَصْعَاءُ [38A]), A kind of sparrow; bullfinch.

15 * صَغَرَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Was younger than, was the junior of.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was small, little.

* (—) *U* (n. ac. 3, 7, 22, 22^t, 35), Was small, little; was of no account, was despised, mean, ignoble; was poor-spirited, abject.—II, Made small, lessened, diminished, decreased.—(b), Rendered contemptible.—IV, see II(a), (b).—(c), Lowered, abased; degraded.—VI, Was, became small, little, unimportant; thought himself of no account.—X, Considered small, of no account; slighted; depreciated.

25 2^t [art.], The young, the little ones.—3, see 4.—3ya, (pl. 9), fem. of 14.—4, Ignominiousness.

35 —7, Smallness.—(b), Tender

age; infancy; minority.—10, see 22.—14, (pl. 37, 37^t & reg.),

Smaller, less; younger, junior.

—(b) [art.], Smallest, least;

youngest.—21, (pl. reg. & 4^t), 40

One content with ignominy, abject.—22, Abasement, ignominy.—(b), Weakness, feebleness.

—22^t, see 7.—24, see 22 & 25.

—25, (pl. 23, 43), Small, little; 45

mean, of no account, paltry, insignificant.—35, see 25.

N.P.II, Diminutive (*grammar*).

N.Ac.II, Diminution. 50

صُغِيرٌ Very small; diminutive; tiny; infinitesimal.

* صَغَا *A, U* (n. ac. صَغُو [1]) [IIa], Inclined, leant, bent towards.—(b), Was low, near setting (*sun*). 55

صَغِيٌّ *A* (n. ac. صَغِي [4], صَغِي [27]), see *supra* (a).—IV [IIa], Leant towards; listened, hearkened, gave ear to; was attentive to.—(b), Tipped over.—(c), Diminished, impaired, detracted from.

صَغُو [1], Inclination.

صِغُو [2], see 1.—(b), Interior, inside; side. 65

صَغِي [4], see 1.

إِصْغَاءُ [*N.Ac.IV*], Attention; heed, notice.

صَفَّ *U* (n. ac. 1), Set, placed in a row, in a line; arranged; drew 70

up in battle-array (*soldiers*); set (*type*).—(b), Spread out, extended (*its wings: bird*).—(c), see IV.—II, see I & IV.—IV, Placed a cushion on (*saddle*).—VI, Faced—VIII (b), Stood in a row, line, rank; drew up in battle-array (*soldiers*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Row, line, rank; array; order; series; class, category.—3^t, (*pl. 9, 29*), Saddle-cushion.—(b) [*coll.*], Bench; stone slab.—17, Battle-array; battle-field.—25, Roast meat.

15 صَفَتَ U (*n. ac. 1*) ['An] [*coll.*], Forgave.

* صَفَحَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Spread or stretched out, extended; flattened.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Struck with the flat (*of the sword*).—(c), Reviewed, inspected; scrutinized; perused, glanced through (*book*).—(d) [Fī], Considered.—(e) ['An], Turned away from; passed by, overlooked, condoned, forgave (*offence*).—(f) [*acc. & 'An*], Refused, denied.—II, Flattened; rolled out.—(b), Plated, sheeted.—III, Took by the hand, shook hands with; embraced.—(b) [*coll.*], Was out of danger (*one sick*).—IV, see II(a).—V, Considered attentively, scrutinized.—(b) [Fī], Examined, looked into.—VI, Took each other by the hand, shook hands.

1, (*pl. 28*), Side; surface, face; flat (*of the sword*).—1^t, see 1.—(b), Page (*of a book*).—3, see 1.—4, Excessive width of forehead.—23, Opposite.—25, see 25^t(a).—(b), The sky, Heaven.—25^t, (*pl. 40*), Face, the flat side of anything.—(b), Board, plank; slab of stone; slate; sheet or plate of metal.—(c), Broadsword, sabre.—26, Generous, forgiving.—29, see 25^t(b).

N.P.II, Wide, broad. 50

N.Ac.III(2), Hand-shaking.

N.P.IV, Wide, broad.—(b),

Smooth; soft.

مُصْفِحَةٌ Sword.

صَفَدَ I (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Bound, fettered, shackled.—IV, see I.—(b), Gave gratuitously.

4, (*pl. 38*), Bond; fetter.—

(b), Gift.—23, see 4(a).

* صَفَّرَ I (*n. ac. 25*), Whistled. 60

(—) A (*n. ac. 4, 27*), Was, became empty.—(b) [*pass.*], Was bilious.—II, Painted, dyed yellow.—(b) [La], Whistled to.—(c), see IV(a).—IV, Emptied.—(b), Became poor.—IX, Was, became yellow; was sallow; turned pale.—(b), Became ripe, ripened.—X, see IX(a).

1, (*pl. 38*), Empty, void, vacant.—1^t, Hunger, emptiness of stomach.—2, (*pl. 38*), see 1. 70

—(b), Zero, nought, cipher.—
3, see **1**.—(b), Brass; copper.—
3t, Yellow, yellowness; sallowness; pallor, paleness.—**4**,
 Jaundice.—(b), Second lunar
 month.—**4yi**, Vernal, spring.
 —(b), Autumnal.—(c), Seventh
 Mansion of the Moon.—**14**,
 (pl. **3**), Yellow.—**21**, Whistling;
 whistler.—**24**, Bile.—(b),
 Stomach-worms.—(c), Whistling.—
24t, Withered, yellow herbage.—
24yit, Oriole (bird).—
25, see **24(c)**.—(b), Sapphire.—
28, Worker in brass; copper-smith.—
28t, Whistle.—(b), Anus; posterior.—
40t [coll.], see **28t**.—**42**, Bile; gall; spleen.—
 (b), Gold.—(c), Plant that dyes yellow;
 saffron.—(d), Eggless locust.

N.P.I, N.P.II, Hungry, empty.

N.Ag.IV, Poor.

صَفْرَايَة [coll.], see **24yit**.

صَفِيرَاء [coll.], see **4(a)**.

صُوفِيرَة [coll.], see **28t(a)**.

إِصْفِرَار see **3t**.

صَفْرَ الْيَدَيْنِ Empty-handed;
 poor.

صَفْرِد A certain bird (resembling
 a nightingale).

صَفَفَ Journeyed alone in the plain.

—(b) [coll.], Arranged in order.

48, Willow; osier.—**51**, (pl.

47), Desert, plain.—**54**, Sparrow.

صَفَعَ A (n. ac. **1**), Slapped, smacked,
 cuffed; thumped.—III, VI,
 Cuffed each other.

1t, Slap, smack.

* صَفَقَ I (n. ac. **1**, **1t**), Struck, smote; 40
 struck, sounded, played upon
 (musical instrument).—(b) [Bi],
 Clapped; flapped (wings: bird).
 —(c), Shut, closed; opened
 (door).—(d), see II(b).—(e) [La, 45
 acc. & Bi], see III(b).

() U (n. ac. **22t**), Was thick, stout
 (cloth).—(b), Was impudent.—
 II, see I(c).—(b), Poured off,
 decanted (liquid).—III [acc. & 50
 Bi], Struck, shook, clasped
 (the hand of).—(b) [’Ala], Struck,
 ratified, concluded (bargain).—
 IV, Drove away, off; refused.
 —(b), Removed; transferred.— 55
 (c), Filled.—(d), Shut, closed.—
 (e), see III(b).—V, Rolled, turned
 over; shook.—(b) [La], Busied
 himself with.—VI, Struck a
 bargain.—(b), see III.—VII, 60
 Turned back; turned away; was
 refused.—VIII (b), Vibrated,
 sounded; resounded; shook,
 was shaken.

1, (pl. **27**), Side; face.—(b), 65

The striking or shaking hands
 as a ratification of a bargain,
 covenant &c.—**1t**, Bargain;
 compact, covenant.—(b), see **1(b)**.

—**2**, Leaf (of a door).—**21t**, 70

Party, company of travellers.

—(b), Calamity.—23, (pl. 10), Inner or second skin; peritoneum.—25, Thick, stout (cloth).—(b), Impudent.—28, Active, enterprising man: trader; traveller.—41, Events, occurrences; misfortunes.—46, see 41.

10 **صَفْن** I (n. ac. 27), Rested one foot (horse).—(b), Put his feet close together; stood still; was lost in thought, in astonishment; meditated.—II, Made a nest (hornet).—VI, Shared (water).

15 1, (pl. 10, 35, 38), Leather cloth; tray.—(b), Faucial bag.—3, Leather drinking-vessel; pouch, wallet, scrip.—4, (pl. 35, 38), The scrotum.—(b), Nest (of wasps &c.).—21, (pl. 41), Horse resting one leg.—(b) [art.], The crural vein.

20 * **صَفَا** U (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 2^t, صَفَاء [22A], صُفُو [27]), Was pure, clear, limpid; was clear, serene (sky); was free from malice (heart).—(b), see VIII.—II, Cleared; clarified; filtered, strained; decanted (wine).—(b), Winnowed (corn).—III, Was sincere, open with; had a sincere affection for.—IV, see II(a),(b).—(c), Left off laying (hen); left off making verses (poet).—(d) [acc. & Bi], Preferred to, liked better than.

—(e), Had in abundance.—(f), Assigned, apportioned to.—(g), see X(b).—VI, Were fast friends.—(b), Made friends, became reconciled.—VIII (b), 40 Chose, took, picked out the best of.—X, see VIII.—(b), Took the whole of.—(c), Considered pure, good; deemed sincere. 45

1, Clearness, limpidness, purity, pureness; serenity; sincerity, sincere affection.—(b), Clear, pure, limpid; serene.—(c), The best, the choice of. 50 —1^t, see 1(c).—(b), Familiar friend; favourite.—(c) [coll.], Ashes.—2^t, 3^t, see 1(c) & 1^t(b).

صَفَاة [4^tA], (pl. صَفَا [4A], صِفِي, صَفَوَات [38A], 55 أَصْفَاء
Rock, stone; boulder.

مِصْفَاة [20^tA], (pl. مِصْفَاي [20^tA]), Strainer; filter.—(b), Colander.

صَافِي [21], Limpid, clear, pure; unsullied. 60

صَفَاة [22A], صَفَاوَة [22^t], see 1(a).

صَفِي [25I], (pl. أَصْفِيَاء [68I]), Pure, clear; unmixed.—(b), Sincere.—(c), Chosen; elect.—

(d), see 1^t(b). 65

صَفَوَانَة [33^t], (pl. 33, 36), see 4^t.

مِصْفَايَة [45^t] [coll.], see 20^t.

مِصْفَى [N.P.II], Clarified.

تَصْفِيَة [N.Ac.II], Clarification, filtration; distillation. 70

مُصْطَفَى [N.P.VIII], Chosen; choice; elect.—(b), Mustapha (*proper name*).

صَقَبَ U (n. ac. 1), Struck, slapped, smacked, cuffed.—(b), Gathered, collected.—(c), Raised, erected (*building*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was near, neighbouring.—(b), Was far off, distant.—III, Was near to; met; was face to face with.—(b) [*coll.*], Suited, was adapted to.—IV, Brought near.—(b), Came within range (*game*).—(c), Was near, close by, adjoining.

1, (*pl.* 3, 23, 35), Long & slender; slim.—4, Nearness, proximity; vicinity.—(b), Near, close by; adjacent, adjoining.

مُصَاقِبَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Suitability.

صَيْقَبَانِي Druggist.

صَقَحَ 4, 4^t, Baldness.—14, Bald.

صَقَرَ U (n. ac. 1) [*acc. & Bi*], Struck, beat with; smote, broke with (*hammer*).—(b) (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Was burning, scorching (*sun*).—(c), Burned, scorched.—(d), see II & IX.—II, Lit, kindled (*fire*).—IV, see I(b).—V, Went hawking.—(b), see VIII.—VIII (b), Burned, was kindled (*fire*).—IX, Was sour (*milk*).

1, (*pl.* 10, 16, 23, 23^t, 27,

27^t), Saker, hawk; falcon; 35 bird of prey.—(b), Sour milk.—(c), (*pl.* 23, 27), Syrup.—5, Juicy; melliferous.—21, Keen-sighted, hawk-eyed.—21^t, Calamity.—28, Impious; 40 blasphemer; swearer, reviler.—(b), Seller of preserved dates.—40, Large hammer.—(b), Pick-axe.

N.P.II, A kind of confectionery.

*صَقَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Turned aside, deviated; went astray.—(b), Struck.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 24, 25), Crowed (*cock*).—(d) [*pass.*], Was covered 50 with hoar-frost.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Fell in (*well*).—(b), Had a white spot on the head.—II [*coll.*], Was cold, numbed; was frozen; was frost-bitten.—55 (b) [La], Swore to, respecting.—IV, Covered (*the ground: frost*).—(b) [*pass.*], see I(d).

1^t [*coll.*], Cold.—3, (*pl.* 38), Region, tract, district; country. 60 —3^t, White spot on the head.—4, Chill, cold.—5, Cool; chilly.—20, (*pl.* 44), Orator.—21, Liar.—23, Camel's noose.—(b), Face-veil.—25, Frost, 65 hoar-frost, rime; coldness, frostiness of manner.—(b), Species of hornet.—33, Dull, stupid.—42 [*art.*], Sun.

صَقَّرَ [Fi], Bawled into (*the ear of*).
54, Cold, icy water.

* صَقَّلَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 28), Smoothed;
polished, burnished; gave a
lustre, a gloss to (*cloth*).

1, Light, active.—3, Flanks,
sides.—3^t, *see* 3.—(b), Leanness,
lankness.—5, Long.—20, 20^t,
(*pl.* 44), Polishing-instrument;
shell for smoothing paper.—
23, Polishing, burnishing.—(b),
Tending.—(c), Belly.—23^t, (*pl.*
46) [*coll.*], Scaffold.—(b), Trestle.
—(c), Tier of benches.—25,
Polished, furbished, burnished;
smooth, glossy, shiny.—28,
Polisher, burnisher, furbisher.

صَيَّقَلَ (*pl.* صَيَّاقِل) *see* 28.³

صَقَلَبَ 49yi, 51, 51yi, (*pl.* 47^t),
20 Slave, Slavonian; Slavonic.

صَكَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Struck, banged,
whacked.—(b), Shut (*door*).—(c),
A (*n. ac.* 4), Was knock-kneed.
—(d) [*coll.*], Slipped, tripped up,
stumbled.—III, *see* I(a).—VIII,
Collided.

1, (*pl.* 16, 23, 27), P., Deed,
title-deed, document; written
statement; voucher.—1^t, Mid-
day-heat.—14, (*pl.* 3), Knock-
kneed.—(b), Strong.—20, Strong.
—(b), Bolt.—25, Weak, spirit-
less.—28, Actuary; clerk of
the court.—42, *see* 14.

35 صَكَمَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Struck; tried

(*fortune*).—(b) ['Ala], Champed
(*the bit: horse*).

1^t, Blow.—41, Calamities.

صَكَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Attached himself to.

صَلَّ *I* (*n. ac.* 25), Sounded, resounded, 40
clashed, clanged, rang (*metal*).
—(b), Became hardened, dry.—
(c), (*n. ac.* 27), Stank, was
putrid.—(d), *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Cleared,
clarified, strained; cleaned, 45
winnowed (*wheat*).—(e), Befell.
—IV, *see* I(c):

1, *see* 2(b).—1^t, (*pl.* 23),
Leather, sole.—(b), Dry ground.
—(c), *see* 2^t & 3^t.—2, (*pl.* 38), 50
Asp; aspic; basilisk, cockatrice.
—(b), Light rain.—2^t, Noise,
sound, clatter, clash, clang,
ring.—3^t, Remnants of water.
—20^t, Wine-strainer.—25, 55
see 2^t.—28, 45, Dry mud, clay.

* صَلَبَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Crucified.—(b), *I*,
U (*n. ac.* 1), Cooked, boiled
(*bones*); roasted, fried (*meat*).—
(c) ['Ala], Racked, tormented 60
(*fever*).—(d) [*pass.*], Was cruci-
fied.

(—) *A* } (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was hard, firm.
(—) *U* } —II, Crucified.—(b), Became
hard.—(c), Hardened.—(d) [*coll.*], 65
Crossed himself, made the
sign of the cross.—(e), Made
in the form of a cross; put
cross-wise.—V, Became hard,

hardened.—VIII (ط), Cooked, boiled (*bones*).

1, Crucifixion.—3, (*pl.* 7^t, 16, 38), Hard; stiff, rigid; tough.—(b), Backbone, spine.—(c), Reins, loins.—(d), Rugged, stony place.—4, *see* 3(a), (b), (d).—(d), Marrow.—(e), *see* 25(d).—9, Hawk.—11, *see* 3(a).—(b), Whetstone.—11yi, *see* 11(b).—(b), Sharpened.—21, Burning fever; headache.—(b), *see* 3(b).—22^t, Hardness, toughness; hardness of heart; sturdiness.—25, (*pl.* 10, 35), Cross; crucifix.—(b), Banner.—(c), Pure.—(d), Grease.—(e), Ichor.—(f), *see* 3(a).—25yi, (*pl.* 25yi^t), Crusader.—60, Crucifix.

N.P.I, Crucified.

N.P.II, Striped.

N.Ac.II, *see* 1.

مُصَالِبَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Diagonal; cruciform.

صَلْبُوبٌ Musical reed.

صَوَلْبٌ Scattered seed.

صَلَّتْ U (n. ac. 1), Urged on.—(b), I, Was watery, thin (*milk*).

(ل) U (n. ac. 27^t), Was broad, high, ample (*forehead*).—IV, Drew, unsheathed (*sword*).—VII [Fi], Outstripped in (*walking*).

1, Active.—(b), Conspicuous, prominent.—(c), Fair, smooth.

—8, Thief.—3, (*pl.* 38), Cutlass.—20, 33, 45, *see* 1(a).

صَلَجٌ U (n. ac. 1), Smelted, refined (*silver*).

10, Good money.—25^t, Ingot of pure silver. 40

صَوَلَجٌ Pure silver.

صَوَالِجَةٌ, (*pl.* صَوَالِجَةٌ), Crook; sceptre; crosier.

* صَلَحَ A, U (n. ac. 22, 22^t, 27), Was good, sound; was virtuous, upright, honest.—(b) [La], Suited, was suitable for, to.—III, Became reconciled, made peace with.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Came to an understanding with about.—IV, Arranged, adjusted; made, set right, rectified, corrected; redressed; reformed.—(b) [Ila], Acted well towards, did good to.—(c) [Bain], Made peace between.—VI, Became reconciled, made peace.—(b) ['Ala], Agreed about, to, upon.—VII, Was arranged, put right.—VIII (ط or ص), *see* 60 VI(a).—(b) [coll.], Was corrected, put right; was amended, improved.—X, Regarded as, wished to find, good, right, proper.—(b), Asked to make peace. 65

3, Peace; reconciliation.—17^t, (*pl.* 44), Affair; business; occupation, employment, situ-

ation.—(b), Advantage, utility.
—21, (pl. reg. & 20), Good:
sound; right, proper; virtuous,
honest, upright.—(b) [coll.], One's
own good or interest, personal
advantage.—22, Soundness;
good state; good order; good-
ness; rectitude; good behavi-
our; good principles, morals.
—25, (pl. 48), Good, virtuous,
moral; upright.

مُصَالِحَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Recon-
ciliation.

مُصْلِح [N.Ag.IV], Corrector; re-
former.—(b), Pacifier.

إِصْطِلَاح [N.Ac.VIII(b)], (pl.
إِصْطِلَاحَات), Conventional
word or language; technicality.

إِصْطِلَاحِي Technical, con-
ventional.

صَلِحَ A (n. ac. 4), Became deaf.—
VI, Feigned deafness.—IX,
Lay down.

4, Deafness.—(b), Mange.—

14, Deaf.—(b), Leprous; leper.
—21, Excruciating.

إِصْلَحَدَّ — صَلَحَدَّ Stood upright.
49, 51, 52, Hardy, robust.

صَلَحَدِي, صَلَحَدِي see 49.

صَلَحَدِم see 49.

صَلَحَدِم see صَلَحَد.

* صَلَدَ I (n. ac. 27), Was hard (ground).
—(b), Beat the ground (animal).
—(c), Ground, grated, gnashed

(teeth).—(d) [B], Clapped (his 35
hand).—(e) [F], Climbed,
mounted, ascended.

(ع) U (n. ac. 22⁶), Was niggardly,
miserly.—II, see (ع).—IV,
see I(a).—(b), Failed to strike 40
(flint &c.).

1, (pl. 30), Hard, dry.—(b),
Smooth, shiny.—(c), Avarici-
ous, niggardly; tenacious;
niggard, miser.—2, see 1(a).—45
14, (pl. 3), see 1(c).—22⁶, Avar-
ice, miserliness.—20, see 1(a), (c).
—(c), Isolated, solitary.

صَلَصَلَّ Resounded, re-echoed, re-
verberated, rang (metal &c.). 50

48, Potter's clay, loam.—
—51⁶, Reverberation.—54,
Ring-dove.—(b), Forelock (of
a horse).—(c), Drinking-vessel.

صَلَطَ II [acc. & 'Ala], see سَلَطَ II. 55

صَلَاطِع Wide, spacious.

* صَلَعَ A (n. ac. 4), Was bald.—V,
Became clear (sky).—(b), see VII.
—VII, Rose, culminated (sun).
—VIII(b), Was polluted. 60
4, Baldness.—11, Bare,
barren, hard (ground).—(b),
Broad.—14, (pl. 3), Bald.—(b),
see 11.—25, see 11.—29, see 11.

صَلَعَم Abbreviation of the form- 65
صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
(God's blessing & peace be upon
him).

صَلْغَ *A* (n. ac. 27), see صَلَّغَ.

1^t, Large ship.

صَلِيفَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Boasted, was vain-glorious; thundered without giving any rain (*clouds*).—(b), Was innutritious (*food*).—(c), Had no favour with.—IV, Was of little worth (*person*).—(b), Breathed heavily, wheezed.—(c), Abhorred, detested.—(d), Rendered odious.—(e), Divorced.—V, see I(a), (b) & IV(a).

4, Boasting, brag.—(b), Thunder unaccompanied by rain.—5, Boastful; boaster.—(b), Insipid, unpalatable (*food*).—(c), Rainless (*cloud*).—14, Hard, rugged (*ground*).—25, Side of the neck; slope of a hill, hill-side.

صَلْفَاءَ see 14.

صَلْفَعَةَ Termagant.

صَلَقَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Called out, shouted.—(b), *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Attacked, dashed amid.—(c), Cooked, boiled; scorched.—(d) [*acc. & Bi*], Struck with.—(e), Reviled.—(f), see VIII.—IV, see I(a) & VIII.—V, Writhed in pain.—VIII(b), Ground, grated his teeth (*stallion*).

1, (*pl. 38*), Loud cry.—20, Eloquent, impassioned (*orator*).—24^t, Muddy, dirty water.—

25, Smooth, even.—28, see 20. 35—45, (*pl. 65*), see 20.

صَلَقَمَ see صَلَقَ VIII.

49 [*art.*], The Lion.

صَلَمَ *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Mutilated.—II, see I.—VIII(b), Uprooted, extirpated, eradicated; destroyed; annihilated.

4, 4^t, Gallant man; hero.—

14, (*pl. 3*), Mutilated; earless.

N.P. II, see 14. 45

صَيْئَمَ Distressing event, calamity.—(b), Sword.

صَلَعَ Became poor.—(b), Shaved.—(c), Rent, tore.

صَلْبَاحَ A kind of fish. 50

إِصْلَهَبَ — صَلَهَبَ Became extended.

51, Long, high, tall; strong.

* صَلَا *U* (n. ac. 1), Hit or hurt in the back.—II, Prayed.—(b) [*'Ala*], Prayed for; prayed over, blessed.—(c), Was second in the race (*horse*).

أَصْلَاءَ [4A], (*pl. صَلَوَات*), Middle of the back. 60—(b), Crupper.

صَلَاةَ [4^tA], (*pl. صَلَوَات*), Prayer.

مُصَلَّى [*N.P.* II], Place of prayer.

—(b), Blessed, holy, consecrated. 65

صَلْوَةَ see 4^t.

* صَلَى *I* (n. ac. 1) [*acc. & Fī* or *'Ala*],

Cooked, roasted.—(b), Warm-
ed, heated; burned.—(c) [La],
Laid snares for.

5 **صَلِي** *A (n. ac. صَلَى [4, 7]) [acc. or Bi],*

Bore the heat of; warmed him-
self at (fire),—(b), (n. ac. 4,

صَلِي) [acc. or Bi], Was
burned by (the fire).—II [acc.

& Bi or 'Ala], Warmed, heated

10 burned in, over (the fire).—IV,

see II.—(b), Put, threw into (the

fire).—V [acc. & Bi], Straight-

ened, made pliable in (the fire).

—(b), see VIII.—VIII(ب) [Bi],

15 Warmed himself by (the fire).

صَلِي [5], Roasted, roast.

صَلِي [7], see 23.

مِصْلَاة [20^tA], (pl. 44), Snare,
trap; net.

20 **صَلَاة** [22^t], **صَلَاة** [22^tA],

(pl. **صَلِي**), Forehead.—(b),

Stone with which perfumes
pounded.

صَلَاء [23A], Fire; heat; fuel.

25 **مَصْلِي** Roast, broiled.

30 ***صَمَّ** *U (n. ac. 1), Stopped up, closed.*

—(b), *A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was stopped*

up, closed; was deaf.—II ['Ala

or Fi], Persevered, persisted

in; was determined upon.—

(b), Bit, gripped, held fast.—

(c) [Fi], Cut through, penetrated

into.—(d), Impressed upon.—

IV, Was, became deaf.—(b),

Deafened; made deaf; found 35
deaf.—(c), see I(a).—VI, Feigned
deafness.

2, Calamity.—(b) [art.], Lion.

—2^t, (pl. 7), Stopper, cork.—

(b), Male serpent; female hedge- 40

hog.—(c), Courageous.—(d), see

2(a).—4, Deafness.—(b), see

N. Ag. II.—14, (pl. 3, 35), Deaf.

—(b), Inexorable; severe.—(c),

Hard, solid.—(d), Surd, ir- 45

rational root.—22, see 2(a).—

23, 23^t, see 2^t(a).—25, Principal

part; main stock.—(b), Big bone.

—(c), Intense (heat).—(d), Pure,

unmixed.—33, Rugged ground. 50

N. Ag. II., Vigorous; determ-
ined.

مِن صَمِيمِ الْقَلْبِ From the

bottom of the heart, with all

the soul; heartily, cordially; 55

fervently.

صَمَّ *A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], Urged*

on, incited to.

***صَمَّتْ** *U (n. ac. 1, 3, 24, 27), Was,*

became silent; kept silence; was 60

taciturn, mute.—II, Silenced.

—(b), see I.—IV, see I & II(a).—

(c), Became hard (ground).—

(d), Made solid, massive.

1, Silence.—2^t, see 3^t(b).— 65

3^t, Silence, muteness, speech-

lessness.—(b), Quieter, play-

thing.—21, Silent, mute.—23,

see I.—24, Thirst.—26, Silent;

noiseless.—(b), Penetrative
(sword).—27, see 1.—30, Speech-
less; taciturn.

N.Ag.II, Silencer, quieter.

N.P.IV, Solid, massive.—

(b), Unmixed.

إَصْبَتْ, إَصْبَتْ Waterless
desert.

رَمَاهُ بِصَوَانِهِ He silenced him
(God).

صَوْبَةٌ (pl. 4), Lamp.

صَمَعِ A, I (n. ac. 1), Smote, softened
the brain of (sun).—(b) [acc.
& Bi], Struck, beat with.

24, Sweat, perspiration.—

(b), Ointment, salve.—26,
Scorching, hot (day).—42,

Hard ground.

صَمَاعَةٌ, صَمَاعَةٌ see 42.

صَمَعِ U (n. ac. 1), Smote; hurt the
ear of.—II, IV [coll.], Yielded
gum (tree).

2 [coll.], Cerumen, ear-wax.

—(b), Aromatic gum.—23, (pl.
10, 15^t, 38, 46), Ear-hole; ear.

صَمُوعٌ see 23.

* صَدَّ U (n. ac. 1) [La or Ila], Re-
paired, betook himself to;
aimed at.—(b), Set up, erected.

—(c), Stopped up, corked (bottle).

—(d) [coll.], Decked, ornament-
ed (apartment).—(e) [coll.], Ex-
hibited (the Holy Sacrament).—

II, see I(b), (c), (d), (e).—(e) [coll.],

Saved up money, economized. 35
—III, Fought with.

1, Elevated ground.—(b),
Dowry.—1^t, Rock, boulder.—

(b) [coll.], Corporale (cloth).—

(c) [coll.], Exhibition of the 40
Holy Sacrament.—4, Lord,

master.—(b) [art.], The Eternal.

—(c), Hardy, robust.—(d),
Solid, massive.—(e), Vagrants.

—21 [coll.], Net, clear (income). 45

—(b), Cash.—23, Stopper,
cork; cover, lid.

صَوَّرَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was niggardly,
miserly; ran slowly (water).—

(b), I (n. ac. 1), see infra. 50

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Turned sour (milk).—

II, Was niggardly, miserly.—

(b), Was at sunset.—IV, see I
& II(b).

1, Odour of musk.—1^t, Sour 55
milk.—3, (pl. 38), Side, edge,
brim.—40^t, see 1^t.

صَمَمَ [Fī], Persevered with, was
intent upon.

48, 48^t, see 53.—(b), Sharp 60
sword.—53, Fiery; vigorous.

صَمَامٌ see 48(b) & 53.

صَمَعِ A (n. ac. 1), Checked, restrained;
dissuaded.—(b) [acc. & Bi],
Struck with. 65

(→) A (n. ac. 4) [Fī], Made a mis-
take, slip in (speaking).—II
[Ala], Persisted in (his inten-
tion).—VII [Fī], see II.

14, (pl. 3), Small-eared.—(b), Slender (*plant*).—(c), Vigilant; keen, acute (*mind*).—(d), (pl. 35), High, lofty, towering.—
5 (e), Sharp sword.

أَصْمَعَان see 14(c).

صَمِغَ II, Gummed; put gum into.—
IV, Produced, yielded gum
(*tree*).—X, Extracted the gum
10 of a tree.—(b), Had pustules,
abscesses.

1, (pl. 27), Gum.—1^t, see 1.—
(b), Abscess.—4, see 1.—38,
Ulcerous.

15 صِمَاغَانِ, صَامِغَانِ, صِمِغَانِ
[du.], The corners of the mouth.
صَمِغَ الْبَطْمِ [coll.], Colophony.
صَمِغَ صَنْوَبَرٍ [coll.], Resin.

صَمِقَ IV, Was stale, bad (*milk, water*).
20 —(b), Shut (*door*).

صَمِقَرٌ Became intense.

إِصْمَقَرٌ see I.

صَمِكُوكٌ Hasty, rash.

صَمَلٌ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was, became
25 hard.—(b) ['An], Abstained
from (*food*).

21, 25, Dry, dried up.

صَمَلِخَ 49, (pl. 67), Ear-hole.—(b),
Ear-wax.

30 صَمَلُوخٌ see 49.

صَمَى I (n. ac. 36), Made haste, sped
or rushed along.—(b) [acc. &

'Ala], Urged, induced to.—
(c), Befell, betided.—IV, Killed
on the spot (*game: hunter*).— 35
(b), see I(a).—VII [Ala], Threw
himself upon, darted upon.

36, Impetuous, dashing,
headlong.

صَنَّ IV, Smelt, stank; turned bad.— 40
(b), Had strong smelling armpits.
—(c), Assumed a contemptuous
air.—(d), Was, became angry.
—(e) ['Ala], Persevered, per-
sisted in, with. 45

1, 2, Provision-basket.—2^t,
(pl. 15^t), Smell, stink, stench.
—14, Idle, lazy; careless.—24,
see 2^t.—28, Brave, courageous;
determined. 50

صَنْبَرٌ, صَنْبَابِرٌ Cold.

صَنْبُورٌ (pl. 47, 67), Old palm-
tree; solitary, lonely; childless.

—(b), Pipe; spout; aqueduct.

—(c), Cold (*wind, winter*). 55

صَنْوَبَرٌ Pine-tree; fir.—(b), Pine-
cones.—(c), Conical; cone.

صَنْتَ IV, Fixed, secured.

31, (pl. 70), Small basket;
bottle-case. 60

صَنْجَ U (n. ac. 27), Sent away, dis-
missed.—II, Threw down.

1, (pl. 27), P., Castanets;
cymbals.—28, 28^t, Player on
the cymbals. 65

صَنْدِيدٌ, صَنْدِيدٌ (pl. 67), Chief,
lord, prince.—(b), Strong,

mighty; hero.—(c), Intense
(cold).

صُنْدُوق (pl. صُنَادِيْق), Box;
case, chest, coffer; trunk.

5 صَنْدَل 51, Sandal-wood.—(b), (pl. 47),
Big in the head (ass, camel).—
51^t, Pharmacy, chemist's shop.

صُنَادِل see 51(b).

10 صَنْدَلَانِيَّي Chemist, druggist,
pharmacist.

صِنَار, صِنَار P., Plane-tree.

صِنَارِيَّي (pl. صِنَارِيَّي),
Fishing-line.—(b), Hook; knit-
ting-needle.

15 * صَنَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 8), Made, wrought,
put together, constructed;
manufactured, fabricated.—(b),
Did, performed.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 1^t),
Tended; reared; kept well.—
20 (d) [IIa], Bestowed, conferred
upon (favour).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was skilful.—II,
see I(c).—(b), Arranged; embel-
lished; praised up (his goods:
25 merchant).—III, Flattered,
cajoled.—IV, see I(c).—(b), Aided,
assisted.—V, Was affected,
consequential.—(b), Beautified,
painted herself (woman).—
30 VIII (b), Prepared a feast.—
(b), Did good to.—(c), Taught
(apprentice).—(d), Ordered, had
made.—(e), Invented.—(f) [acc.
& La], Attached to (himself).

1, Action, act, deed.—1^t, 35
Work; handicraft, trade; art;
occupation, avocation, pro-
fession.—(b), Skill.—2ya,
Clever, skilful, good workman.
—3, see 1.—(b), Benefit, kind- 40
ness.—3ya, 4ya, see 2ya.—
10ya, see 2ya.—17, (pl. 44),
Tank, cistern, trough.—17^t, (pl.
44), Feast, banquet, entertain-
ment.—(b), Occupation.—(c), see 45
17.—19^t, see 17.—21, (pl. 29),
Maker; creator; artificer; handi-
craftsman, artisan, mechanic.—
(b) [coll.], Apprentice.—(c) [coll.],
Servant.—22, (pl. 10), Work- 50
man, artisan.—(b), Skilful, clever.
—23^t, (pl. 46), Trade, handi-
craft, art; occupation.—23yi,
Artificial.—25, (pl. 10), Deed,
action.—(b), Good deed, benefit, 55
kindness.—(c), Polished (sword).
—(d), see 22(b).—25^t, (pl. 46),
see 25(a), (b).—44, Buildings,
constructions, edifices: palaces,
fortresses. 60

N. Ag. V, Affectation.

صَنَعَ الْيَدَيْنِ, صَنِيعُ الْيَدَيْنِ,
(pl. 38), Skilful, expert, dexter-
ous; good workman.

أَصْحَابُ الصَّنَائِعِ Artisans. 65

صَنَفَ II, Divided, sorted, assorted,
classified.—(b), Composed,
wrote (book).—(c), Produced
leaves (plant).—(d), Forged

made up a lie.—V, Became chapped (*lips*).—(b), see II(c).

1, see 2.—2, (*pl.* 27, 38), Sort, kind, species; class, division, category.—(b), see 2^t.—2^t, 5^t, Edge, hem, border.

N.Ag.II, Author.

N.Ac.II, (*pl.* 64), Literary composition; book, work.

10 صُنَافِرُ Quintessence, essence, extract.

صِنِقَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Smelt, stank.—IV [Fī], Bestowed care upon.

21, (*pl.* 4^t), Robust.

15 صِنِمَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was bad, offensive (*smell*).—(b), Was strong (*slave*).—II, Made himself idols.

4, (*pl.* 38), Idol, image.—4^t, Quill (*of a feather*).—5, Strong, robust (*slave*).

20 صَنَا IV, V, Was dirty; smutted himself. 2, (*pl.* 34, 38A), One of a pair; like, fellow.—(b), Brother; son; uncle.—2^t, Sister; daughter; aunt.—3, see 2(a).

25 صِنَاءِ, صِنِي Ashes.

صَهْ Hush! Be quiet! Be silent!

30 صَهَبَ A (*n. ac.* 3^t, 4, 27^t), Was fair, auburn, blonde; was red-haired.—(b), Was bay (*horse*).

3^t, 4, Ruddiness; red; auburn; bay (*colour*).—14, (*pl.* 3), Red; auburn, fair; ruddy.—(b), Bay (*horse*).—27^t, see 3^t.—42 [art.], The rosy, the ruddy: wine.

35

N.P.II, Mixed.—(b), Fat.

صَيَّيبَ Place scorched up by the sun.—(b), Intense heat; scorching hot day.

صَهَدَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Scorched, burned 40 (*sun*).

33, Burning heat.

صَيَّهْدُ, صَيَّهْدُ Waterless desert.

صَهَرَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Melted, liquefied, dis- 45 solved.—(b), Greased, anointed.—III [acc. or Fī], Allied himself to, by marriage.—IV [acc. or Bi or Ila], see III.—(b), Drew near to each other (*armies*).—50 VII, Was melted.—VIII (b), see I(a).—(b), Glistened.—XI, see VIII (b).

1, Hot, burning.—2, (*pl.* 36, 43), Relation by marriage: 55 brother-in-law; son-in-law.—24^t, Grease, fat.—(b), Marrow.—26, (*pl.* 3, 10), Roaster, broiler, frier.—(b), Dealer in fat.

صَهَارِجُ, صَهْرِيْجُ (*pl.* 67), P., 60 Tank, cistern.

صَهْصَهَةٌ [coll.], Loud laughter, cachinnation.

* صَهَلَّ A, I (*n. ac.* 21^t, 25, 62), Neighed 21, see 28.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), 65 see 25.—24, see 25.—25, Neigh.—28, Neighing; neigher.

صَهَا } A (*n. ac.* صَهِي), Had a
صَهَى } running sore or wound.

صَبِيَّ *A* (n. ac. صَبِيَّ [4]), see *supra*.
—III, Mounted, bestrode, rode.

صَبْوَةٌ [1^t], (pl. صَبَاءٌ [23A],
صَبَوَاتٌ), Back; crupper.—(b),
Saddle-cloth.—(c), (pl. صَبَايَ
[9]), Tower on the summit of
a mountain.

صَوَّةٌ Road-sign, land-mark.

صَابَ (و) *U* (n. ac. 1, مَصَابٌ [17A]),
Poured down, descended, fell;
was poured out.—(b), Poured
out.—(c), Inundated, deluged.—
(d), (n. ac. 1, صَيْبُوتَةٌ), Hit the
mark (arrow).—II, Approved of,
commended.—(b), Depressed,
lowered, bent down.—(c) [coll.],
Pointed, levelled (cannon).—
(d), Started, let go (horse).—
IV, see I(d).—(b), Attained,
reached; obtained.—(c) [Fi],
Was right in.—(d) [acc. & Bi],
Hit in.—(e), Befell, smote (mis-
fortune).—V, Let himself down;
was lowered, let down.—VII,
see I(a).—X, (ل or و), Approved of.

صَوْبٌ [1], Downpour, rain.—
(b), Side.—(c), Direction; course,
tendency.—(d), Right; upright-
ness.

صَابٌ [1A], Colocynth.

صَابَةٌ [1^tA], Misfortune.—(b),
Weakness, feebleness; imbecil-
ity.

صَوْبَةٌ [3^t], Heap.

مِصْوَبٌ [20], Ladle.

صَائِبٌ [21], Well-aimed (arrow).
—(b), Right; correct.

صَوَابٌ [22], Right; correct;
true.—(b), Upright, honest.—
(c), Judgment, understanding. 40

صَوَابِيٌّ [22yi], Correct, right.

صَيِّبٌ [25], Rain; rain-cloud.

مُصَيِّبٌ see 21.

مَصَائِبٌ (pl. مَصَائِبُ),
Misfortune; accident. 45

إِصَابَةٌ Hitting; good stroke.—
(b), Sagacity.

صَوْبَجٌ P., Rolling-pin.

صَوْبَنٌ [coll.], Soaped, washed with
soap. 50

* صَاتَ (و) *A, U* (n. ac. 1), Made a
sound, noise; called, cried,
shouted out.—II, see I.—(b)
[Bi], Called, summoned, shouted
to, hailed.—IV, see I.—(b), Be- 55
came famous.—V [coll.], Was
renowned, famous, celebrated.
—VII, Answered (to a call).—
(b), see IV(b).

صَوْتُ [1], (pl. 38), Sound; call; 60
voice.—(b), see 2.

صَاتٌ [1A], see 2.

صَيْتٌ [2I], صَيْتَةٌ [2^tI], Reput-
ation, renown, fame; good name.

صَيْتٌ [25], Loud-voiced. 65

مُصَوَّتٌ [N.P.II] [coll.], Renown-
ed, famous, celebrated.

مَا بِالْأُكُوفِ مِصْوَاتٍ There is no one at home.

صَاخَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Split, cleft.—II, Dried up (*sun*).—V, Split; was split.—(b), Dried up; was dried up.—VII, Was split, rent.—(b), Shone.

صَوَّحَ [1], Steep bank.—(b), Side, slope; foot (*of a mountain*).

صَاخَةٌ [1A], Barren land.

صَوَّحَ [3], see 1.

صَوَّاحَ [24], Plaster, gypsum.—(b), Spadix.—(c), Sweat.

صَاخَ (و) IV [La], Listened to.

صَاخَةٌ [1A], (*pl. reg. & 1A*), Tumour.—(b), Misery.

صَارَ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [*acc. & IIa*], Inclined, bent, turned to.

صَوَّرَ A (n. ac. 4), Leant, inclined.—II, Formed, fashioned, shaped; pictured, painted; drew; represented; imagined, fancied.—(b) [*coll.*], Photographed.—IV, Bent, inclined; broke; demolished.—V, *Pass. of II.*—(b), Imagined.—VII, Was bent; bent.—(b), Was demolished.

صَوَّرَ [1], (*pl. صَيْرَان* [34I]), Bank; side.—(b), Small palm-trees.

صَوَّرَ [1A], Itching, itch.—(b), Inclination, bend.

صَوَّرَ [3], Horn.—(b), Tyre.

صُورَةٌ [34], (*pl. صُور* [7, 9]), Form, shape, figure; image; 35 picture; portrait.—(b), Exterior, appearance, aspect.—(c), Manner, fashion.—(d), Character; kind, species.—(e), Formula.

صَوَّارٌ [28, 24], Herd, drove of 40 cattle.

مُصَوِّرٌ [*N. Ag. II*], Painter, sculptor.—(b) [*coll.*], Photographer.

تَصْوِيرَةٌ (*pl. 64*), Painting, picture; effigy, statue.—(b), Image; re- 45 presentation.

تَصَوَّرَ [Idea, conception; imagination, fancy.

تَصَوَّرِيٌّ Imaginary.

صَوَّرَ Outwardly; in appearance; 50 apparently.

صَاصَ (و) 3, Avaricious, miserly.—(b), (*pl. صَيْصَان* [34I]), Chicken.

صَاعَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Measured.—(b), Came in single file.— 55 (c), Separated, scattered.—II, Rounded, pointed.—(b), Dried (*the herbage; wind*).—V, VII, Was scattered, dispersed.

صَوَّعَ [1], (*pl. 16, صَيْعَان* [34I], 60 38), A certain measure (*for corn &c.*).—(b), Level ground; plot of ground.—(c), Play ground, recreation-ground.

صَاعَ [1A], see 1.

صَوَّعَ [3], see 1.

5 **صَاغَ** * (و) *U* (n. ac. 1), Moulded, cast; modelled; formed, fashioned, shaped; created.—(b), Forged, fabricated (*lie*).—V, VII, Was moulded &c.

صَوَّغَ [1], Form, shape; mould; model.—(b), Kind.—(c), Like; fellow, match, counterpart.

10 **صَاغَ** [1A] [*coll.*], Pure; unmixed; unalloyed, genuine.—(b), Sound, healthy.—(c), Upright, honest; sincere; leal.

صَيْغَةٌ [24I], (*pl.* صَيْغٌ [7I]), *see* 1(a).—(b) [*coll.*], Jewel, jewelry; trinket.

15 **مَصَاغَاتُ** [17A], (*pl.* مَصَاغَاتُ) [*coll.*], *see* 24(b).

20 **صَائِعٌ** [21], (*pl.* صَائِعَةٌ [14A]), **صَوَّاعٌ** [29], **صَيَّاعٌ** [29I], Goldsmith, jeweller.

صِيَاغَةٌ [234I], Goldsmith's art, craft, trade.

صَوَّاعٌ [28], *see* 21.—(b), Liar.

25 **صَافٍ** (و) *U* (n. ac. 1, **صَوَّوْفٌ** [27]), Was woolly, laniferous; was shaggy.—(b) [ʿAn], Deviated, glanced from (*the butt: arrow*).

30 **صَوِّفٌ** *A* (n. ac. 4), *see supra* (a).—II, Spoke like a Sūfī, obscurely, enigmatically.—IV [ʿAn], Averted from.—V, Became a Sūfī, imitated the Sūfīs; was addicted to mysticism.

35 **صَافٍ** [1A], Woolly; shaggy; laniferous.

صُوفٌ [3], (*pl.* 38), Wool.

صُوفَةٌ [34], Fleece.

صُوفِيٌّ [3yi], (*pl.* 3yi4), Sūfī; mystic.

صُوفٌ [5], *see* 35yi.

أَصُوفٌ [14], *see* 1A.

صَائِفٌ [21I], *see* 1A.

صَوَّافٌ [28], Wool-merchant, wool-stapler.

صُوفَانٌ [35], **صُوفَانَةٌ** [354] 45 [*coll.*], Tinder; tow.

صُوفَانِيٌّ [35yi], Woolly; laniferous, lanigerous.

صَافِيٌّ *see* 1A.

صَاكَ (و) *U* (n. ac. 1), Adhered, stuck to. 50

* **صَالَ** (و) *U* (n. ac. 1), **صَالٌ** [1], **صَالَةٌ** [14], **صَالَةٌ** [174A], **صِيَالٌ** [23I], **صَوَّوْلٌ** [27], **صَوَّلَانٌ** [38] [ʿAla], Rushed, leaped, sprang upon; attacked, 55 assailed, assaulted; bore down, overpowered.—(b) [*pass.*] [La], Was decreed.—II, Washed; cleaned; soaked; mixed, stirred up.—(b), Swept.—III 60 [*acc.*], *see* I(a).

صَوَّلَةٌ [14], Violence, fury; impetuosity.—(b), Onslaught, attack, assault.—(c), Force, strength, power, might. 65

صَوَّلَةٌ [34], Washed wheat.

مِصْوُولٌ [20], Soaking-vessel.

- مِصْوَكَةٌ [20⁶], Broom.
- صَوَالَةٌ [24⁶], Sweepings; rubbish; chaff.
- صَوَلَبٌ Scattered seed.
- 5 صَوْلَجَانٌ *see under* صَوْلَجٌ.
- * صَامٌ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, صِيَامٌ [231]), Abstained; fasted.—(b), Reached its meridian (*day*); was noon.—(c), Was motionless, stationary, stood still; was silent.—(d), Abated, dropped, fell (*wind*).—II, Caused to fast.—VIII(ط), *see* I(a).
- 10 صَوْمٌ [1], Abstinence; fasting.
- 15 صَائِمٌ [21], (*pl. reg.*, صِيَامٌ [231], صَوَامٌ [29]), Fasting; abstainer, faster.
- صَوَامٌ [22], Dry land.
- صِيَامٌ [231], *see* 1.
- 20 صَوَامٌ [28], *see* 21.
- صَوَمَعٌ Heaped, piled up.—(b), Shaped.—(c), Shaped like a cone.
- صَوَمَعَةٌ [51], صَوَمَعَةٌ [51⁶], (*pl.* 47), Point, top; cone.—(b), Monk's cell; convent, monastery.
- 35 صَانٌ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, صِيَانٌ [23], صِيَانَةٌ [23⁶]), Preserved, protected, guarded, kept; respected.—II [*coll.*], Walled in, enclosed.—VIII(ط), *see* I.
- 30 صَوْنٌ [1], Protection; guard; keeping.—(b), Reservation, reserve.

صَوْنَةٌ [1⁶], Perfume-box. 35

صَوَانٌ [22, 23], (*pl.* أَصْوَانَةٌ [15⁶]), Wardrobe, clothes-press, chest, bureau.

صِيَانَةٌ [23⁶], Caution, prudence.—(b), Modesty, reserve; chastity. 40

صَوَانٌ [24], *see* 22.

صَوَانَةٌ [28⁶], (*pl.* 28), Flint, quartz; pebble.

مَصُونٌ, مَصُونٌ [N.P.I], Guarded, preserved, protected. 45

صَوِيٌّ *I* (*n. ac.* صَوِيٌّ), Dried up, withered.

صَوِيٌّ *A* (*n. ac.* صَوِيٌّ [4]), *see supra.*—(b), Became strong.—II, IV, Dried up, withered. 50

أَصْوَاءٌ [9], صَوِيٌّ [9], صَوَةٌ [3⁶], (*pl.* 38A), Echo.—(b), Mound, hillock, knoll; grave-mound.

صَوِيٌّ [5], Empty, void, vacant.

صَوِيٌّ [21], Dry. 55

صَوِيٌّ [25], *see* 21.

أَصْوَاءٌ [38A], Graves, tombs.

* صَاحٌ (ي) *I* (*n. ac. 1*, 1⁶, 23, 36), Cried out, shouted; crowed (*cock*).—(b) [Bi], Called to; summoned.—(c) [ʿAla], Cried out against.—II, Cried out, shouted, hawled, halloed.—III, Called to.—V, Was slit, broken; was cracked.—VI, Called to each other.—VII, *see* V. 65

صَيِّح [1], see 1^(a).

صَيْحَةٌ [1^(b)], Cry, shout; shouting; vociferation.—(b), Punishment, chastisement; rebuke.

صِيَّاح [28], see 1^(a).

صِيَّاح [28], Noisy, clamorous; shouter.

صَيَّاحَةٌ [28^(b)], Shrew, termagant.

* صَادَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Hunted.—(b), Fished.—(c), Caught, captured.

صَيْدَ A (n. ac. 4), Tossed his head, held his head high.—V, see I.—VIII(b), see I.

صَيْد [1], Hunting; hunt.—(b), Fishing, angling.—(c), Game; prey, booty.

صَاد [1A], Copper; brass.—(b), Catarrhal flux (of a camel).

أَصِيدَ [14], Proud, haughty.—(b), Prince, king.

مَصِيدَ [18], Game.

مَصِيدَةٌ [20], مَصِيدَةٌ [20^(b)], (pl. مَصَائِدَ [44]), Snare, net; trap.

صَائِدَ [21], see 28.

صَيْدُ [28], (pl. صَيْدَ [2], صَيْدُ [10]), see 28.

صَيَّادَ [28], (pl. صَيَّادَ), Hunter, sportsman; trapper; fowler.—(b), Fisher, angler.

صَيْدَانَ [28], Copper.—(b), Gold.

صَيْدَانَةٌ [33^(b)], Hag, fury, shrew, vixen.

صَيْدَاءَ [42], Hard ground.—35 (b), Saïda (city).

صَيْدَلَةٌ Pharmacy.

صَيْدَلَانِيَّ Druggist, pharmacist, apothecary.

صَيْدَحَ see under صَدَحَ. 40

* صَارَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, مَصِيرَ [18], صَيْرُورَةٌ), Became, got, grew, turned; changed into.—(b), Took place, happened.—(c), Returned, returned home.—45 (d), (n. ac. 18) [IIa], Came to; happened, occurred to, befell.—II, Made, rendered.—(b) [acc. & IIa], Made to come to; brought, reduced to.—(c) [La], 50 Assigned to.—IV, see II(a), (b).—V, Resembled, was like.

1, see 18(a).—2, see 18(a).—

(b), High Priest (Jewish).—(c), Small salt fish (dish of).—(d), 55

Chink, crack, cranny.—2^(b),

(pl. 2, 7), Sheep-fold, pen.—

18, End, conclusion, result,

issue.—(b), Goal; destination;

halting-place.—21^(b), Dry herb- 60

age; hay.—23^(b), see 2^(b).—31,

Opinion; judgment.

صَيْرَفِيَّ see under صَرَفَ.

صَيْصَاءَ, صَيْصَ Inferior kind of date. 65

صَيْصِيَّةَ (pl. صَيْصِيَّ), Spur (of

a cock); horn.—(b), Fortress; citadel.

صَاعَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Separated, dispersed, scattered; set at variance.—II ['An] [coll.], Led out of (the way).—V, Was agitated.

صَاغَ (ي) II, Soaked in fat &c. (food).
2^d, Jewelry, trinkets.

صَافَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Passed the summer at.—(b), Glanced off (arrow).—II, see I(a).—(b), Lasted, sufficed for the summer.—III, Hired, engaged for the summer.—IV, Entered upon, was in the summer.—V, see I(a).—VIII(ط), see I(a).

1, (pl. 38), Summer.—1st, (pl. 7), see 1.—1yi, Summer, of summer; summer rain.—

صَافِي [18], Summer-residence.

صَافِيَّة [18st], Watered by the summer-rain (land).

صَائِف [21], Hot.

صَافِيَّ [45], Watered by the summer-rain; late in producing herbage (land).

صَافِيَّة see 18st.

صَافِيَّ see 18.

صَاكَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Clung, adhered to.

صَيِّب see under صَيَّب.

صَيِّد, صَيِّدُ Waterless desert.

صَوَّلَ (ي) see صَال.

2^d, Suspensory thong, strap. 35

صَانَ (ي) — صَيْن [2] [art.], China.

صَيْنِي [2yi], Chinese.—(b), Porcelain, china.

صَوَانِيَّ [2yist], (pl. صَوَانِيَّ) [coll.], Dish; tray.—(b), Paten. 40

صَيْنِين A certain drug.

صَيَّوَان [coll.], Cloth-tent.

ض

ض Dād. The fifteenth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is 45 Eight Hundred, (800).

ضَابَ [2], Pearl.—(b), A certain fish.

ضَوْبَان [35], Strong, fat (camel).

ضَيْبِل Misfortune. 50

ضَادَ A (n. ac. 1), Quarreled with; overcame.—(b), [pass.], (n. ac. ضَوَاد [24]), Had a cold.—IV, Gave a cold to.

ضُود [8], ضُودَة [8st], Cold (in 55 the head).

ضُودَة [27st], see 8.

ضَاذَ A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was unjust to; wronged; defrauded (of his rights). 60

ضَاذِي [1ya], ضَاذِي [2ya],

ضَاذِي [3ya], Defective, weak.

ضأضأ Shouted, clamoured.

ضأضأ [48], Cries, shouts, clamour; turmoil, tumult, din.

ضوضو [53], ضوضو [54], Race, stock.—(b), Offspring, progeny, posterity.

ضوضأ, ضوضو see 48.

ضبطأ A (n. ac. 4), Moved, oscillated.

ضالأ A (n. ac. 1), Made himself small, crouched down.

ضولأ U (n. ac. ضالأة [22], ضولة [27]), Was small, paltry.—III, see I.—VI, see ضول.—(b), Shrank, crouched.

ضئيل [25], (pl. ضئال [23], ضولأ [43]), Small, little; thin, spare; insignificant, paltry.

ضال see under ضئيل.

ضان IV, Had many sheep.

ضان [21], (pl. ضان [1], ضئين [4]), Sheep.

ضائنة [21], (pl. ضوائن [41]), Ewe.

ضاني [coll.], Mutton, sheep's (flesh).

ضايأ A (n. ac. ضاي [1]), Became thin, emaciated.

*ضبأ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Flowed, ran; watered (mouth).—(b), Milked.—(c), Was fixed to the ground.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 27), Had a tumour,

swelling (lip).—(e), A (n. ac. 22), Was full of lizards (place).—(f), see II(a) & (b).—II ['Ala], Grasped, gripped, clutched; 35 kept hold of, held fast; kept silence about.—(b) ['Ala] [coll.], Kept in order (children).—(c), Fed (infant).—(d), Put a bar to (door).—IV, see I(e) & II(a), (b). 40 —(d), Was misty, hazy, foggy (day).—(e), Was, became numerous; multiplied; swarmed.—(f), Clung, clave to.—(g), Poured out; made to flow, 45 drip; shed (blood).—(h) ['Ala], Overwhelmed.—V, Was fat, plump.—VII [coll.], Was held, gathered up (dress).—(b), Was kept in order (child). 50

1, (pl. 16, 17, 23, 35), Lizard.—(b), Tumour, swelling, ulcer.—(c), Hatred, malice, spite, rancour.—1, (pl. 23), see 1(a).—(b), Bar, bolt; band 55 of iron, clamp.—2, see 1(c).—17, (pl. 44), Abounding in lizards (place).—22, (pl. 22), Mist, haze, vapour, fog.—25, Sword-point.—25, Infant's 60 food.

ضباأ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Crouched down, squatted (hunter).—(b) ['Ala], Took by surprise, came upon unexpectedly.—(c) [Ila], Fled to 65 for refuge.—IV ['Ala], Hid, concealed.—VIII (b), Hid himself.

مَضَابِي [44], (pl. مَضَابِي [17]),
Hiding-place, covert.

ضَبَّتْ *I* (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Grasped, seized,
laid hold of.—VIII(ط), see I.

5 1^t, (pl. 38), Grasp, clutch.—
20, (pl. 44), Claw, talon.—
28, Lion.

ضَبْتُمْ see supra 28.

ضَبَجَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Threw himself
10 down, lay down.

ضَبِحَ *A* (n. ac. 1, 24), Blackened,
scorched (*fire*).—(b), (n. ac. 1),
Panted, snorted (*horse*).—(c),
Yelped (*fox*).—III, Reviled,
15 abused, inveighed against.—
VII, Was blackened, scorched.
1, 2, Ashes, cinders.

ضَبَرَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Collected, put, laid
20 together.—(b), Tied, fastened,
bound together; stitched to-
gether.

2, Armpit.—5, Wild nut-
tree.—22^t, Compactness, firm-
ness of make, solidness;
25 strength, vigour, robustness.—
23, Books.—23^t, (pl. 46),
Bundle, packet, package.—
24, see 23.—24^t, see 23^t.

إِضْبَارَةٌ (pl. 69), see 23^t.

30 ضَبَارِمَةٌ, ضَبَارِكُ Lion.

ضَبَرَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Glared at.

ضَبَسَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Pressed hard an
enemy.

ضَبِسَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was evil, became
wicked. 35

2, Evil.—5, Evil, wicked;
ill fortune.—25, see 5.

ضَبَّضَ [coll.], Was cloudy, misty
(*sky*).

58, Stout.—(b), Swift. 40

*ضَبَطَ *I, U* (n. ac. 1, 22^t), Kept
firm hold of, held fast; kept
in order; controlled; govern-
ed; managed, administered.—
(b) ['Ala], Seized upon, se- 45
questered, confiscated.—(c),
Corrected; put the vowel-
points to; checked (*account*).
—(d), Noted down, recorded.
—(e) [coll.], Adjusted, levelled, 50
pointed (*gun*).

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Worked with both
hands, was ambidextrous.—
IV, Pointed, put the vowel-
points to.—V, Seized, laid hold 55
of, grasped, clutched, gripped;
snatched.—VII, *Pass. of I*.

1, Control; regulation; man-
agement, administration; con-
solidation.—(b) [coll.], Precision, 60
exactness, accuracy.—14, (pl. 8),
Ambidextrous.—17^t, (pl. 44)
[coll.], Decision, judgment, sen-
tence.—21, (pl. 29), Holding
fast; tenacious; strong, power- 65
ful.—(b) [coll.], Officer; chief.
—(c), see 21^t.—21^t, (pl. 41),
Law; regulation; rule; canon.

—21yi, (pl. 21yit) [coll.], Police-
man; gendarme.—42, see 14.

N.P.I, Solid, firm.—(b) [coll.],

Correct, precise, exact.

5 ضَابِطُ الْكُلِّ Omnipotent, Al-
mighty.

ضَبَعَ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. or 'Ala], Stretched
forth his arm against; struck.

—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Stretched
out his legs, ran (animal).—
II, Was cowardly.—(b), see I(b).

1, (pl. 38), Upper arm, arm;
fore leg (of an animal).—(b),
see 6.—6, (pl. 16, 23), Hyena.

—21, Swift.

ضَبَّعُطْرَى Strong.—(b), Foolish.
—(c), Scare-crow.

ضَيْبِلٌ Calamity.

ضَبِنٌ U (n. ac. 1), Was narrow (place).
—IV, VIII(ط), Put under his
armpit.

1, Armpit.—1^t, Family, house-
hold.—2, see 1.—(b), Hard soil.
—2^t, 3^t, see 1^t.—5, Narrow.
—5^t, see 1^t.

ضَبَا U (n. ac. 1), Burned, scorched,
singed.—(b) [IIا], Fled to, took
refuge with.—IV ['Ala], Sur-
prised.

ضَبْوَةٌ [1^t], Satchel; pouch.

ضَجَّ I (n. ac. 25), Cried out, shouted,
made a noise.—III, Quarreled
with.—IV, see I.

1^t, Cries, clamour, tumult.—

22, Ivory.—(b), Shell-work, 35
beads.—23, 25, see 1^t.—26,
Clamorous.

*ضَجِرَ A (n. ac. 4), Was vexed, an-
noyed, worried; felt bored,
put out; grumbled, complained. 40
—IV, Vexed, annoyed.—V,
see I.

1, Narrow.—3^t, 4, Vexation,
annoyance, worry; distress,
trouble; ill-humour.—5, see 26. 45
—26, Vexed, annoyed; nasty-
tempered, morose; irritable.

*ضَجَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Lay upon
the side.—(b), Was near to
setting (star).—II, see I(b).— 50
(b) [Fī], Was slow about, re-
miss with.—III, Lay by the
side of.—IV, Laid upon the
side; lowered.—V, see II(b).—
VII, see I(a).—VIII(ط or ض), 55
see I(a).

1, Soap: preparation of glass-
wort or kali; potash, soda.—
1^t, Cake of soap.—(b), Sleep.
—(c), Weak judgment.—2, In- 60
clination.—2^t, Indolence, slug-
gishness, sloth.—(b), Mode of
lying down.—3^t, Indolent,
sluggish, slothful; sluggard.—
(b), see 1^t(c).—3yi, 9^t, see 3^t(a). 65
—17, (pl. 44), Resting-place:
bedroom, chamber; bed, couch.
—21, (pl. 41), see 3^t(a).—(b),
Foolish, stupid.—(c), Setting

(star).—(d), Slope, bend of a valley.—21^t, Numerous (sheep).—(b), Mouth, estuary.—25, Bed-fellow.—26, Sottish.—(b), Full, overflowing.—42, see 21^t(a).

N.P.I, see 26.

N.P.VIII(b), see 17.

ضَجِيمَ A (n. ac. 4), Was crooked, distorted, wry.—VI [Bain], Was a cause of quarrel between (affair).

14, Crooked, wry.

ضَمَّ 2, Sun; sunshine.—(b), Sunny, open spot; vast plain.

ضَخَضَخَ Flickered.—(b), Became apparent.—II, see I.

48, A little water.—(b), Much.

*ضَحِكَ A (n. ac. 1,2,5,8), Laughed.—(b) ['Ala or Bi or Min], Laughed at; derided, ridiculed.—(c), (n. ac. 4), Grinned (ape).—(d), Lightened (clouds).—III, Laughed, joked with.—IV, Made to laugh.—V, VI, X, see I(a), (b).

1, Laughter.—1^t, Laugh.—3^t, Ridiculous, absurd, laughable; absurdity; laughingstock, butt.—9^t, see 26.—21, Laughing, laughter.—(b), Lightning, flashing.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Front-tooth.—26, 28, Laughing, hilarious, merry, jocund, jovial, gleesome; cheerful; blithe, buoyant; viva-

cious, sprightly; jaunty.—45, 35 see 26.

N.Ag.IV, Merry; funny, facetious, jocose, jocular, roll-icking; comical, waggish; wag.

أَضْحُوكَةَ (pl. 69), Absurdity; 40 pleasantry; joke.

ضَعَلَّ A (n. ac. 1), Was nearly dry, shallow (pool).

1, (pl. 23, 27, 38), Shallow.

*ضَعَا U (n. ac. 1, ضَعُو [27], ضَعِي [27]), 45 Was, became exposed to the sun; stood in the sun; was smitten by the sun.—(b), Appeared; was distinct, visible.

ضَكِيَّ A (n. ac. ضَكِي [4]), Was 50 smitten by the sun.—(b), (n. ac. ضَكَاء [22A]), Stood in, exposed himself to, the sun; was exposed.—II, Made to eat, made to graze in the morn- 55 ing.—(b) [Bi], Slaughtered, sacrificed in the morning.—(c) [An], Acted slowly, deliberately over.—III, Visited, came to in the morning.—IV, 60 Was, did &c. in the morning.—(b), Showed, disclosed, revealed, brought to light.—V, see I(a).—(b), Breakfasted.

ضَاكُو [1], ضَاكُوَة [1^t], see 9. 65

ضَكِي [9], Early morning, dawn; morning, forenoon.

أَضْحَاة [14^t.1], (pl. ضَكِي) 65

[14]), Sheep offered as a sacrifice.

مَضَكَاة [17*A], Sunny (place).

ضَاح [21], Exposed, open; outer, exterior; visible.

ضَوَاحِي [21*1], (pl. ضَوَاحِي [41]), fem. of 21.—(b), Side; outside.—(b), Out-lying district, frontier, province.

ضَكَاء [22A], see 9.

ضَحِيَّة [25*1], (pl. ضَحَايَا), see 14*.—(b), Victim, sacrifice; holocaust, burnt-offering.

ضَاحِيَّة Openly, publicly.

يَوْمُ الْأَضْحَى The day of the sacrifice (Muhammadan festival).

إِضْحِيَّان Cloudless.

لَا أَضْحَى اللَّهُ ظِلُّكَ May your shadow never pass away!

ضَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Poured out; spurted, squirted.

20*, Syringe, squirt.

ضَمُّ U (n. ac. 7, 22), Was stout, corpulent, portly, big, bulky.

1, (pl. 23), Stout, corpulent, portly; big, bulky.—22*, Bigness, bulkiness; corpulence, stoutness.

أَضْحُومَةٌ Woman's bustle or pad.

*ضَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Overcame, got the better of, vanquished.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Turned, dissuaded from.—III, Opposed; contra-

dicted.—(b), Was the contrary, opposite of, formed a contrast with.—VI, Were opposed, contrary.

2, Contrary, opposite.—(b), The like, counterpart, fellow, equal of.—(c), (pl. 38), Opponent, adversary, antagonist.—(d), Word having two contradictory meanings—25, Contrary, opposite; contradictory.—(b), Similar, like.

مُضَادَّة, تَضَادُّ Opposition.—(b), Contradiction.—(c), Contrast.

بِالضَّدِّ, ضِدِّ Against; contrary to.—(b), On the contrary.

*ضَرَّ U (n. ac. 1), Injured, hurt, harmed; molested.—III, see I.—(b), Opposed, resisted, withstood.—IV [Bi], see I.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], see VIII(a).—V [Min], Was injured, hurt by.—VII [coll.], Was injured, hurt; was wronged.—VIII(b) [acc. & Ila], Forced, compelled, constrained to.—(b) [pass.] [Ila], Was forced, compelled, constrained to.

1, see 3.—1*, (pl. 46), see 3.

—(b), Breast; udder.—(c), Fellow-wife.—(d), Fleshy part of the thumb.—2, Polygamy.—3, Injury, hurt, harm; misfortune.

—4, (pl. 38), Detriment, injury, damage; loss.—17*, (pl. 44), see 4.—21, Injurious, hurt-

ful, harmful.—22^t, Blindness.—*(b)*, Losses.—25, (*pl.* 38, 68), Blind, sightless.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), A certain plant.—26^t, (*pl. reg.*)
 5 Necessity; urgency.—*(b)*, Need, want, distress, misery.—26^{yi}, Necessary, indispensable.—*(b)*, Instinctive, intuitive, natural (*knowledge*).—40, 40^t, Need, want.—42, *see* 4.—46, Neces-
 10 saries.

N.Ag.IV, see 21.—*(b)*, Polygamist.

N.P.VIII(b), Forced, constrained.
 15

N.Ac.VIII(b), Force, constraint, compulsion.—*(b)*, Necessity.

مُضَارَّة [N.Ac.III(2)], *see* 2.

20 تَضَرَّة Evil plight.

ضراً *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was hidden.—VII, Withered (*plant*).

*ضَرَبَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc. & Bi*], Struck, hit, beat, smote with; horse-whipped, flogged; scourged; fell upon.... with (*sword*).—*(b)* [*acc. & Bi*], Mixed, mingled (*a thing*) with.—*(c)*, Afflicted (*fortune*).—*(d)*, Stung; bit.—*(e)*, Oscillated.—*(f)*, Flew (*bird*).
 25 *(g)* [IIa], Inclined, leant towards.—*(h)* ['An], Withheld from; turned away from.—*(i)* [Bi], Indicated.—*(j)*, Switched (*tail*).
 30 —*(k)*, Throbbled (*vein*).—*(l)*,
 35

Distanced; sent apart.—*(m)*, Passed away (*time*).—*(n)* [Bain], Spread discord amongst.—*(o)* ['Ala], Imposed (*a tax*) upon.—*(p)*, (*n. ac.* 1, 36) [Fi], Went about seeking fortune.—*(q)* [*pass.*], Was covered with frost (*earth*).—*(r)*, Cast lots; shuffled (*arrows*).—*see also idioms below.*

ضَرِبَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was frost-bitten. 45

(—) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Hit hard, struck forcibly.—II, Struck violently.—*(b)*, Excited; incited.—*(c)*, Sewed, quilted.—*(d)*, *see* I(*b*), (*n*).—III, Came to blows, fought with.—*(b)* [La], Worked the capital of (*another*), with participation of the profits.—IV [Fi], Remained, stayed in.—*(b)* ['An], Left, quitted; gave up, abandoned, renounced.—*(c)*, Caused to cover (*stallion*).—*(d)*, Caused to be fashioned.—*(e)* [*acc. & La*], Accomodated himself to.—*(f)*, Was covered with frost.—*(g)*, Was well-baked (*bread*).—V, Beat himself.—*(b)*, *see* VIII(*a*).—VI, Beat, struck each other; fought.—VIII(*b*), Was agitated, dis-
 65 turbed, disquieted; heaved, tossed about (*waves*); wavered; fluctuated; undulated; fluttered; flickered; wobbled, shook &c.—*(b)*, *see* VI.—X, Became
 70 thick (*honey*).

1, Blow, stroke; hit.—(b), Multiplication.—(c), (pl. 16, 27, 38), Sort, kind, species; way, mode, manner, fashion.—(d), Last foot (of a verse).—(e), Coined (money).—(f), (pl. 38), Equal, like; fellow; contemporary.—(g), Vigorous.—(h), Sour milk.—1t, (pl. ضَرْبَات), Blow, stroke; hit; shot.—(b), Chastisement, castigation; scourge; plague, pestilence.—2, see 1(f).—4, White thick honey.—4t, see 4.—5, Striker.—(b), Frost-bitten (herbage).—17, 17t, (pl. 44), Edge of the sword.—18, (pl. 44), Place or time (of striking, journeying), battle-field &c.—(b), Lineage, origin, parentage.—(c), Marrow-bone.—(d), Motionless serpent.—(e), see 17t.—18t, see 17.—20, (pl. 44), Any instrument for striking: stick, cudgel; bow, plectrum &c.—(b), Large tent.—(c), see 21(a).—20t, Clapper (of a bell).—21, Striker, beater, hitter; flogger &c.—(b), One who shakes up the arrows (in casting lots).—(c), Dark (night).—(d), Plantation.—(e), Hard ground.—25, (pl. 43), see 21(a).—(b), (pl. 1ya), Beaten, hit, struck.—(c), (pl. 46), Sort, kind, species.—(d), Shape, form.—(e), Equal, like; fellow.—(f),

Share, portion, part, lot.—(g), Snow; ice; hoar-frost, rime.—25t, (pl. 46), Nature, character; disposition; quality.—(b), Sword, sword-edge.—(c), Wounded by the sword.—(d), Skein, hank (of cotton).—(e), Contribution; impost, tax, poll-tax; toll.—26, see 21(a).—40, Bird-trap.—45, see 20(a).

N.P.I, Beaten, struck, hit, flogged, whipped.—(b), Mixed.

N.P.II, Sewed, quilted (with cotton: garment). 50

N.Ac.IV, Digression; correction (in speech).

N.Ag.VIII (ب), Disturbed, troubled, agitated; in commotion.—(b), Incongruous, unsound. 55

N.Ac.VIII(ب), Agitation, commotion; emotion; trouble, distress.

مُضَارَبَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], The working another's capital with participation of the profits. 60

دَارُ الضَّرْبِ The Mint.

ضَرْبَانِ الدَّهْرِ Vicissitudes of fortune. 65

ضَرَبَ لَهُ مَثَلًا Quoted, used a proverb.

ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا Passed over in silence, forgave. 70

ضَرَبَ فِي البُوقِ Blew the horn. 70

ضَرَبَ فِي حَدِيدٍ بَارِدٍ Struck
cold iron: laboured in vain.

ضَرَبَ فِي الْمَاءِ Swam.

ضَرَبَ عَلَى أُذُنِهِ Prevented him
from hearing.

ضَرَبَ عَلَى يَدَيْ فُلَانٍ Crippled,
tied the hands of.—(b), De-
prived him of his resources.

ضَرَبَ آلَاتَ الطَّرَبِ Played
music.

ضَرَبَ الخَاتِمَ Wrought a ring.

ضَرَبَ الخَيْمَةَ Set up, pitched
a tent.

ضَرَبَ الدِّرْهَمَ Stamped money.

ضَرَبَ السِّكَّةَ Coined money.

ضَرَبَ الصَّلَاةَ Offered up prayer,
prayed.

ضَرَبَ كَذَا فِي كَذَا Multiplied.

ضَرَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Split, rent.—(b)

[acc. & Bi], Stained, smeared
with (blood).—II, Dyed red
(cloth).—(b), see I(b).—(c), Embel-
lished, amplified (his speech).—

V, Was dyed red; was stained,
smeared (with blood); became
red, flushed (cheek).—(b), Opened
(flower); burst through the
clouds (lightning); adorned
herself (woman).—VII, Was

split, rent; burst, opened;
widened.—(b), Was wide (road).

I^t, see 4^t.—4^t, A species
of bird.—5, Smeared with red.

I^t, see 4^t.—4^t, A species
of bird.—5, Smeared with red.

—20, (pl. 44), Fissure.—(b),
Worn-out garment.—25, see 35

5.—(b), Quick (running).—39,
A red silk garment.—(b), Swift
horse.

V.P.II, Blood-stained; red.

ضَرَجَع (pl. 47), Leopard.

* ضَرَحَ A (n. ac. 1) [La], Dug a grave
for.—(b), U (n. ac. 23), Kicked,
plunged, reared.—(c), (n. ac.
27), Was dull, slack (market).
—III, Reviled, vilified.—(b), 45
Approached, drew near to.—
(c), Resembled.—IV, Removed,
put away.—(b), Spoilt, vitiated,
corrupted.—VII, Became wide,
ample.—(b), Split, rent.—VIII 50
(b), Cast away.

1, Skin, hide.—4, Bad,
wicked, corrupt, depraved.—
17yi, Long-winged hawk.—
(b), Chief.—(c), White.—25, 55
(pl. 46), Grave, tomb.—(b)
Distant, far off.—26, Plunging,
plunger, kicker.—(b), Pro-
pelling.

ضَرَدَخ 49, Fruitful palm-tree.—53, 60
Powerful, great.—(b), Lion.

ضَرَزَ Ruggedness.

ضَرَزَ Avaricious; hard.—(b), Lion.

ضَرَزَم 51, see 53(a).—51^t, Penetrating
bite.—53, Old camel.—(b), 65
Mordacious.

* ضَرَسَ I (n. ac. 1), Bit; tried, was

adverse to (*fortune*).—(b), Remained silent all day.

ضرس A (n. ac. 4), Was set on edge (*tooth*).—II, Bit; dented.—(b), Trained to fight, inured to hardships (*war*).—(c), see I(b).—IV, Set his teeth on edge; disturbed, disquieted.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Silenced by (*his words*).

2, (pl. 27, 38), Molar, double-tooth; grinder.—(b), (pl. 27), Steep hill; peak.—5, Tart, crabby, snappish; irritable; intractable.—24, Tooth-ache.—25, (pl. 29ya), Well (*cased with stone*).—(b), Vertebræ of the back.—(c), Famished.—(d), Biscuit; date &c.—26, Refractory; mordacious (*animal*).—(b), Devouring (*war*).

N.P.I^t, see 25(a).—(b), Stony; full of stones.

N.P.II, Indented; serrated; notched, jagged; quilted (*garment*).

N.Ac.II, Indentation, serration.

ضرسامة Torpid, stupid; ignoble.

ضرض Lion; wild beast.

* ضرط I (n. ac. 1, 5, 24, 25), Broke wind, farted.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Had little hair on his face.—II, IV [Bi], Mocked, derided.

1^t, see 24.—24, 25, Fart.—26, see 28.—28, Farter.

* ضرع U (n. ac. 27) [Min], Approached softly, stole, crept up to.—(b), Set (*sun*).

(→) A (n. ac. 4) } Humbled, abased
 (←) U (n. ac. 22^t) } himself; was
 humble, lowly &c.
 —II, see I(a), (b).—III, Resembled, was like.—IV, Humbled, abased.—(b) [acc. & La], Gave, presented to.—V [IIa], Prayed, besought, entreated.—(b), see I(c).

1, (pl. 27), Udder; dug, so teat.—2, (pl. 27), Similar, like.—(b), Strand (*of a rope*).—4, see 5.—5, Lowly, humble, submissive.—14, see 5.—21, (pl. 4^t, 27), see 5.—22^t, Lowliness, humbleness, submissiveness.—25, Large in the udder.—26, see 5 & 25.—27, White grape with large pips.—42, see 25.

N.Ag.III, Like, resembling.—(b), Aorist (*tense*).

N.Ac.V, Supplication, entreaty, prayer.

ضرعيط Libidinous.

إضرعط — ضرعط Swelled with, anger, rage.

ضرعم 49, see 51.—49^t, see 51.—

(b), Powerful, strong.—51, (pl. 47), Lion.

ضرفة Abundance.

ضرف Mountain fig-tree, wild-fig.

5 ضرفط Fastened, tightened.

49^t, 53^{ya}, Corpulent, unwieldy.

ضرك U (n. ac. 22^t), Was decrepit.—(b), Was poor, miserable, wretched.

10

25, (pl. 43), Decrepit.—(b), Poor, miserable, wretched.

15 *ضرم A (n. ac. 4), Was kindled, burned (fire); burned with anger.—(b) [ʿAla], His anger was kindled against.—(c) [Fi], Ate much.—II, IV, Kindled, stirred up (fire).—V, see I(a).—VIII (b), see I(a).—(b), Shone, glistened (white hair).—X, see IV.

20

2, 3, Lavender.—4^t, (pl. 4), Fire-brand; live coal; fire.—5, Famished, ravenous.—(b), Impetuous, fiery (horse).—(c), Eaglet.—23, Fire-wood; fuel.—23^t, Burning wood.—(b), Terebinth-tree.—25, Alight, burning.

ضريم Species of gum.

30 ضرا U (n. ac. 1, ضرو [27]) } Bled.
ضري I (n. ac. ضري [1]) }

*ضري A (n. ac. ضري [1], ضرا [4A],

ضراوة [22^t], ضراة [22^tA])

[Bi], Was devoted, addicted to, fond of, attached to.—(b), 35

(n. ac. ضري [4], 22A, 23A)

[Bi], Was trained, habituated to (hunting).—II, IV [acc. & Bi],

Trained, accustomed, habituated to; inspired with a liking 40

for.—X, Sprang upon suddenly, took by surprise, caught.

ضرو [2], (pl. اضري [15], ضراء [23A]), Hunting-dog, hound, greyhound. 45

ضروة [2^t], see 2.

ضري [4], Fury of war.

ضار [21], (pl. ضوار [41]), Trained, dressed (dog).

ضارية [21^t], see 21. 50

ضراء [22A], Thicket of trees.—(b), Woody country.

ضري [25I], Bleeding.—(b), Juice of unripe dates.

ضوار [41], Beasts of prey. 55

ضز A (n. ac. 4), Was narrow-jawed.—IV [ʿAla], Champed (his bit: horse).—(b) [ʿAla], Was stingy, miserly to.

14, (pl. 3), Narrow-jawed. 60

ضزن I, U (n. ac. 1), Snatched, tore away.—VI, Disputed over, strove about.

ضط Deep mud, mire.

ضغ U (n. ac. 1), Broke in, trained 65 (camel).

ضَعَزَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Trampled under foot, stamped upon.

ضَعَضَعَ Threw, cast down; overthrew; brought low.—(b) [coll.], Scattered about.—II, Was thrown down; was overthrown; was abased.—(b) [coll.], Was dispersed.—(c) [coll.], Was hidden.—(d) [coll.], Lost his reason (*in illness*).

48, Weak.

* ضَعَفَ *U* (n. ac. 1, 3), Was weak, feeble.—(b), *A* (n. ac. 1), Had double as much as.

15 (س) *U* (n. ac. 226), see *supra* (a).—II, Esteemed, considered weak, feeble.—(b), see III.—III, Doubled, redoubled.—IV, Rendered weak, feeble, enfeebled, weakened.—(b), Was badly mounted (*rider*).—(c), see III.—(d) [pass.], Received the double.—V, see II(a).—VI, Was doubled, increased two-fold.—X, see II(a).

1, Weakness of mind.—(b), Bad construction (*of a sentence*).—2, (pl. 38), The double; double increase.—(b), Interspace, space between the lines (*of a book &c.*).—3, Weakness, feebleness; infirmity, debility; atony.—25, (pl. 1ya, 4^t, 28, 48), Weak, feeble; infirm.—(b), Blind.—(c), Thin.—26, see 25(a).—33, (pl. 22ya), see 25(a).

N.P.II, Doubled, folded twice.

N.Ac.II, Doubling.

N.P.III, Double, doubled; 40 reduplicated.

N.Ag.IV, Multiplying, doubling.

ضَعِلَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was sickly, weakly (*child*). 45

ضَعَا *U* (n. ac. 1), Hid, concealed himself.

ضَعَّةَ A certain tree.

ضَعَّ IV, Had an abundant harvest. 25, Good harvest.—25^t, 50 Fine garden, orchard.—(b), Thin paste, dough.

ضَغَبَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Imitated the cry of the wolf, of the hare; yelped. 55
24, see 25.—25, Cry, yelping, yapping.

* ضَغَبَتْ *A* (n. ac. 1), Mixed, mingled; mixed up, jumbled together; confused.—(b), Washed badly 60 (*clothes*).—IV, Related confusedly.—VIII(b), Gathered herbs. 2, (pl. 38), Handful, bundle (*of herbs*).

أَضْغَاتُ أَحْلَامٍ Confused dreams. 65

ضَغَدَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Strangled, throttled.

ضَغْرَمٍ Greedy, avaricious.

ضَغَضَغَ Chewed, masticated imperfectly (*food*); mumbled,

spoke unintelligibly.—(b), Talked in a round-about fashion, was tediously prolix, rambled.

5 * ضَغَطَ *A* (n. ac. 1) [acc. or *Ila* or 'Ala], Pressed, squeezed; pushed, shoved.—(b), Pinched (*boot*).—(c) ['Ala], Treated harshly.—III, Jostled, pushed, shoved.—IV, see I(a).—VI, see III.—VII, Was squeezed, pressed; was subdued.—VIII (b), see I(c).

10 1^t, Pressure.—(b), Narrow space of the grave.—3^t, Pressure, tightness; constraint, compulsion; straitness; distress.—25, (pl. 1ya), Weak-minded.—40, Nightmare.

ضَغَمَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Bit, snapped at, seized with the teeth.

20 24^t, That which one seizes with the teeth.

ضَيْغَمَ Lion.

25 * ضَغِنَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Hated, bore malice against.—VI, Hated each other.

30 2, (pl. 38), Hatred, ill-will, malice.—(b), Side; region.—(c), Inclination.—5, Bent, crooked.—(b), Malevolent, malicious.—21, see 5(b).—(b), Obstinate, vicious (*horse*).—25^t, (pl. 46), see 2(a).—26, see 21(b).

ضَغَا *U* (n. ac. 1), Cheated at play.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 24A), Mewed.
35 ضَغَاءَ [24A], Mew, mewing.

ضَفَّ *U* (n. ac. 1, 4) ['Ala], Thronged, pressed upon, crowded round.—(b), Gathered together.—VI, see I(a).

1^t, Throng, crowd.—(b), see 40
2^t.—2^t, Side; edge; bank (*of a river*).—3, (pl. 7^t), Grayish insect.—4, Crowd, press, throng; crush.—(b), Numerous family.—(c), Poverty, distress. 45

ضَفَدَعَ Swarmed with frogs (*pool*).
51, (pl. 47), Frog.—51^t, see 51.—53, see 51.

ضَفَّرَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Plaited, braided (*hair*); wove (*rope*).—II, see I.—III 50 [acc. or 'Ala], Helped in.—VI ['Ala], Helped each other against.—VII, pass. of I.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Camel's girth.—(b), Plait; braid, tress.—(c), 55 Long strip of sand.—25, Shore, coast.—(b), see 1(a), (b).—25^t (pl. 46), see 1(b).

ضَفَّرَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Leapt, bounded.—(b), Thrust back; struck.—(c), 60 Muzzled (*a camel*).—(d), Forced into the mouth of.—VIII (b), see I(d).

25^t, Big mouthful.—26, Slanderer, calumniator. 65

ضَفَطَ *U* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Bound, with (*cords*).

(ض) *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was big in the belly, pot-bellied.—(b), Was stupid, foolish. 70

1^t, Stupidity, foolishness.—
21^t, Baggage-camels.—28^t, see
21^t.—(b), Caravan.

ضَفِنَ *I* (n. ac. 1) [Ila], Came to.—(b),
Kicked.—(c) [Bi], Threw down.
12, Short, dwarfish.
ضَفِنَ see 12.

ضَفَا (و) *U* (n. ac. 1), Was abundant.—
(b), Overflowed (wateringtrough).
ضَفْوَةٌ [1^t], Wealth, prosperity.
ضَفَا [4A], Side.

* ضَلَّ *A, I* (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Erred,
went astray.—(b) [acc. or 'An],
Wandered from, missed, lost
(road).—(c), Perished, came to
nought; passed away, dis-
appeared; died.—(d), Lost; mis-
laid.—(e), Forgot.—II, Misled,
led astray, led wrong.—(b),
Accused of error; thought
wrong.—(c), Caused to perish,
brought to nought; destroyed.
—IV, see II.—V, Went away.
—VI, Pretended to be astray.
—X, Endeavoured to mislead,
to lead astray.

1, see 22.—1^t, Perplexity,
uncertainty, confusion.—(b),
Absence.—2, see 22.—2^t, see
22(a).—3, A state of perishing;
perdition, ruin.—(b), Futile.—
4, see 22(a).—17^t, 18^t, Error;
the going astray.—(b), Place
in which one is led astray.—
21, Erring; astray.—21^t, (pl.

41), fem. of 21.—(b), Stray
(beast); thing lost.—22, 22^t,
Error.—(b), Ruin, perdition.—
26, 30, Astray, misguided,
misled, erring. 40

N.P.II, see 26.

N.Ag.IV, Leading astray,
misleading (road).—(b) [art.],
Mirage.

ضَلَّةٌ With impunity. 45

أَضْلُوَةٌ (pl. 67), Error.

ضَلْضَلٌ 51^t, Rugged, heavy ground.

ضَلِضَلٌ, ضَلِضَلَةٌ see 51^t.—(b),
Skilful guide.

ضَلَاضِلٌ see 51^t. 50

ضَلَعَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Inclined, curved.—
(b), Was unjust.—(c), Was
distended with drink.—(d),
Struck in the side.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 1, 4), Was bent, crooked, 55
misshapen.

* (—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was strong,
sturdy, robust.—II, Bent,
curved; made to bend, to
turn aside.—(b), Marked with 60
a ribbed pattern (cloth).—IV, see
I(a).—VIII (b), Was strong.—
(b) [Bi], Was strong enough for.
2, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Rib.—
(b), Side (of a triangle &c.).—65
(c), Hillside, slope, ridge.—
4, Strength.—5, Crooked,
bent, curved; misshapen, de-
formed.—7, see 2.—7^t, Side.—

14, (pl. 3), Strong, powerful.—
(b), Large-toothed.—21, see 5.
—(b), Inclining, deviating.—
22^t, see 4.—25, (pl. 10), Strong,
powerful; flexible (*bow*).—(b),
see 5.

N.P.I, Bent, crooked; broken-
ribbed.

N.P.II, Ribbed garment.

N.Ag.IV, Burdensome, heavy,
overburdening.—(b)[La], Strong
enough for.

N.Ag.VIII(ط), see N.Ag.IV(b).

* ضم U (n. ac. 1), Drew together,
compressed, made firm, com-
pact.—(b), Marked with a
damma (ء) (*letter*).—(c) ['Ala],
Grasped, gripped, laid hold
of.—(d), see III.—III [acc.
& Ila], United, joined to;
concentrated, centralized.—V,
Demolished.—VI, Drew to-
gether.—VII[Ila], Was joined,
united, brought close to; was
annexed to.—VIII(ط), Drew
towards himself.—(b) ['Ala],
Comprised, included, enclosed.

1, Union; uniting, junction.
—(b), see 1^t.—1^t, Damma (ء),
(*vowel-point*).—23, Bond: cord,
&c.—25, Adjunct.—26, River
running between two ranges
of hills.

N.P.I, see 25.—(b), Marked
with damma (ء).

إِضْمَامَةٌ (pl. 87), Bundle; copy-
book; fasciculus.

ضَمَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Anointed; rubbed,
smeared with ointment.

(→) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Rutted.—II, 40
Anointed.—IV [Bi], Rutted.

ضَمَكَلَ — إِضْمَكَلَ Went away,
disappeared (*cloud*); became
extinct.

ضَمَكَلَ — إِضْمَكَنَّ — ضَمَكَنَّ 45

ضَمَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Anointed, rubbed
over with ointments.—II, see I.
—V, VII, VIII(ط) [Bi], Was
anointed, rubbed with.

2^t, Fat.—(b), Juicy. 50

ضَمَخْرُ Haughty.—(b), Big, fat.

ضَمَخْرُ Big, stout.

* ضَمَدَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Bound up,
bandaged, dressed (*wound*).—
(b) [acc. & Bi], Struck with. 55

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Was dry, dried up,
withered.—II, see I(a).—IV,
Assembled, gathered.—V, Was
bound up, bandaged, dressed.

1, Fresh, moist (*herbage*).— 60

(b), Dry.—(c), The best or

worst of.—2, Friend.—20^t,

Wooden yoke.—23, see 23^t(a),

(b).—23^t, (pl. 46), Bandage;

band.—(b), Poultice; plaster.— 65

(c), Point, verge of.

ضَمِرَ U (n. ac. 27), Was thin, lean,
spare, lank.—II, Made thin

(horse).—IV, see II.—(b), Hid, covered over; suppressed.—
(c) [acc. & [Fi], Imagined, conceived, thought within (himself).—V, Was thin, sharp, shrunken (face).—VIII (ض), see I.

1, Thin, lean, spare, lank.—
(b), Narrow.—3, Thinness, leanness, spareness; slimness.—21, (pl. 11, 41), see 1(a).—
(b), Withered, sapless, dry (branch).—23, Uncertain, vague, indeterminate.—25, (pl. 46), Secret, hidden: secret thought, purpose &c.; mind, conscience.
(b), Pronoun; pronominal affix.—25t, Lock (of hair).—27, see 3.—45, (pl. 65), Hippodrome, training-place for horses; race-course.

N.P.IV, Hid, concealed; latent.—(b), Understood, implied.

ضمرز 51, Strong, hardy.—(b) [art.], Lion.—53, see 51(a).

ضمارز see 51(a).

ضمروط Hiding-place; passage.

ضمز I, U (n. ac. 1), Was silent, held his peace.—(b) ['Ala], Watched over; was tenacious of.

1, Rugged hill.—26, Silent.

ضمز 51, Rugged, hard ground.—
(b), Big, corpulent; gross.—
(c) [art.], Lion.

ضمس I (n. ac. 1), Ate, chewed in secret.

ضمضم Summoned, plucked up courage.—(b), Roared.

48, Grasp-all.—51, Furious. 40
—55, Enraged (lion).

ضمضم see 55.

اضمك — ضمك Became green, verdant (earth); swelled with rage. 45

* ضمين A (n. ac. 1, 22) [acc. or Bi], Guaranteed, became surety, responsible, accountable for.—
(b), Learned, acquired a knowledge of.—(c), Ailed.—50
(d) [coll.], Hired, farmed (vineyard &c.).—II, Made responsible, accountable for.—(b), Put, inserted into, enclosed in; introduced into; made to include, comprise, imply.—(c) [coll.], Let out on hire.—V, Held, contained; included, comprised; implied.—(b), see I(a) & VII.—VII [coll.], Was 60 farmed out, let out on hire.

2, Interior, inside.—(b), Contents.—4, Indisposition, ailment.—5, Ailing, indisposed.—21, Accountable, responsible, 65 answerable; surety, bail.—(b) [coll.], Tenant-farmer.—22, Surety, guarantee; suretyship; responsibility, accountability,

amenability; liability; indemnification. — (c), see 4. — 22^t, see 4. — 25, see 21(a).

N.P.I., (*pl.* 65), Contents; purport, tenor, drift.

5

N.P.II., Unfinished, incomplete (*sentence &c.*); implied (*word*); incidental, dependent (*sentence*).

10 ضن^٥ *A*, *I* (*n. ac.* 2, 22^t) [Bi], Was tenacious of, was niggardly, sparing with. — VIII (ب), see I.

2, Particular, special, peculiar to. — 2^t, Niggardliness, tenaciousness. — 4, Brave, courageous. — 17^t, see 2^t & 46. — 18^t, see 46. — 25, Tenacious, niggardly, stingy. — 46, One's own possessions; precious things, valuables.

15

20 ضنا^٥ *A* (*n. ac.* 1) [Fi], Hid, concealed himself in. — (b), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Was, became numerous; multiplied. — (c), see *infra*.

25 ضني^٥ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was prolific, had many children. — IV, Had many flocks & herds; had many children. — VIII (ب) [La or Min], Was ashamed of.

30 ضن^٥ [1], (*pl.* ضنوء [27]), Offspring, progeny.

ضن^٥ [2], (*pl.* 27), Origin, stock, race.

ضناة^٥ [3^t], see 24^t.

ضناة^٥ [24^t], Misery, wretchedness.

ضنب^٥ *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Threw down. — (b) [Bi], Seized.

ضنيس^٥ Fragile, frail.

ضنط^٥ *A* (*n. ac.* 4) [Min], Was firm (*of flesh*). — VII, Pressed, thronged (*crowd*).

1, Uncomfortableness, awkward position.

* ضنك^٥ *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was weak, feeble; was wanting in character. — (b) [*pass.*], Had a cold in the head. — (c), (*n. ac.* 1, 22^t, 27), Was narrow (*place*).

1, Narrow, strait. — 3^t, Cold in the head, influenza. — 22^t, Weakness of character. — (b), Straitened circumstances, poverty. — 23, Compact, robust, solid. — 24, see 3^t. — 25, (*pl.* 10), Weak, feeble. — (b), Hired servant. — (c), see 22^t(b).

ضني^٥ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was sickly, ailing. — III, IV, Weakened, wasted, reduced (*illness*). — VII [*coll.*], Wasted away. — VIII (ب), see I.

ضنو^٥ [1, 2], Children, offspring.

ضنى^٥ [4], Sickliness, weakness, languor. — (b), Sickly, ailing; invalid.

ضني^٥ [5], (*pl.* أضناة [38A]), see 4(b).

ضاني^٥ see under ضان.

ضها III, Resembled.—(b), Conformed with, imitated.—(c) [Bi], Was gentle, courteous to.

5 ضهب A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Burned, scorched in (the fire).—(b), (n. ac. 27), Was feeble, without energy, inanimate.—II, Roasted (meat); softened, straightened in the fire (bow).—III, Reviled, abused (meat).

1, Medley, mixture (of people).
—42, Straightened (bow).

N.P.II, Roast.

ضهت A (n. ac. 1), Trod, trampled on.

15 *ضهد A (n. ac. 1), Used violence to, coerced; oppressed.—IV, see I & VIII.—VIII (b) [Bi], Ill-treated, persecuted, oppressed.

3^t, Force, constraint, compulsion.—25, Hardy, robust.

N.Ag.VIII (b), Persecutor, oppressor.

N.P.VIII (b), Persecuted, oppressed.

N.Ac.VIII (b), Ill-treatment, violence; persecution, oppression.

30 ضهر 1, 21, Summit of a mountain, peak.

ضهر A (n. ac. 1), Trampled, stamped upon.—(b), Lay with.

ضهر Vile, ignoble.

ضهس A (n. ac. 1), Ate in the front of the mouth. 35

ضهصب Banked up the fire.

ضهد A (n. ac. 1, 27), Was collected.—(b), Had but little milk (sheep).—(c), Was small in quantity.—(d), Gave little to; 40 defrauded, cheated.—(e) [Ila], Came, returned to.—IV, Began to ripen (palm-tree).

1, Milk in a vessel, &c.—
21^t, Shallow (spring).—26, 45 (pl. 10), Poor, yielding little.

ضهي A (n. ac. ضهى [4]), Was barren (ground); had no milk (woman).—III, Resembled, was like.—(b), Conformed with, 50 imitated.—(c) [Bi], Was gentle, courteous to.—IV, Married.

ضهي [25], Similar, like.

ضهياء [42], Sterile, barren.—
(b), A thorny plant. 55

مضاهاة [N.Ac.III (2)], Resemblance; conformity.

*ضاء (و) U (n. ac. ضوء [1], ضوء [3]), Shone, glittered, gleamed; gave light; irradiated.—II, Lit; lit 60 up, illuminated, illumined; enlightened.—(b) [An], Turned from.—(c) [An], Brought to light.—IV, see I & II(a).—(c) [La], Gave light to, lighted.— 65
V, Was alight; was lit up, illuminated.—(b), Stood in the

- dark & looked into a lit-up place.—(c), Saw by the light of the fire.—X, Asked for light; sought enlightenment, advice &c.
- 5 ضَوْءٌ [1], (pl. أَضْوَاءٌ), Light; ray, beam.
ضَوْءٌ [3], see 1.
10 ضِيَاءٌ [28], ضِيَاءٌ [231], Light, brightness, radiancy; glow; luminosity.
ضَوِيٌّ [25], Brilliant, bright; radiant.
مُضِيٌّ [N. Ag. IV], see 25.
15 ضَوَّةٌ Shouting, clamour; turmoil.
ضَاجٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1) ['An], Turned aside, swerved from, glanced off from (arrow).—(b) [coll.], Was bored, annoyed.—(c), see VII.—V, Wound (river).—VII, Was wide, spacious.
1, (pl. 38), Winding, bend, curve (of a river &c.).
ضَاحٌ (و) II, Diluted, watered (milk).
25 ضَارٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was famished.—(b), Injured, hurt.—V, Writhed, rolled on the ground; cried out, howled (with pain &c.).
1, Starvation, ravenous hunger.—3, Black cloud.—3^e, Poor, wretched, despised.
30 ضَارٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Split, cracked open.

- ضَوُّضِي Clamoured, was noisy, tumultuous, uproarious. 35
ضَوُّضَاءٌ, ضَوُّضِي Clamour, noise, tumult, uproar.
ضَاطٌّ (و) II, Collected, gathered together.
ضَوِيَّةٌ [25^e], Paste.—(b), Mud, mire. 40
ضَاعٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Shook, moved; disquieted, disturbed, agitated.—(b), Emaciated, rendered lean.—(c), see V.—V, Screamed; 45 writhed; fluttered (bird).—(b), Spread, diffused itself (odour).—VII, see V(a).—(b), Was frightened.
ضَوَعٌ [7, 9], (pl. ضَيِّعَانٌ [341], so أَضْوَاعٌ [38]), Owl; screech-owl.—(b), Stone-curlew.—(c), Crow.
ضَوَّاعٌ [28] [art.], The fox.
ضَانَ U (n. ac. 1), Had many children. 55 —V, see I.
ضَوِيٌّ I (n. ac. ضَيِّ [11], ضَوِيٌّ [11a]), Fled to, took refuge with; came to by night.
ضَوِيٌّ A (n. ac. ضَوِيٌّ [4]), Was small, 60 spare, lean, thin.—IV, Was, became weak, thin.—(b), Weakened, enfeebled.—(c), Managed badly.—(d), Wronged, defrauded; curtailed.—VII 65 [11a], Fled to &c.

ضُوتَ Shouting, clamour; turmoil.

ضَاوِي Lean, emaciated; diseased.

ضَاجَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 27, 30), Inclined, leant over.

ضَاحَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Was deserted, desolate; was barren, waste.—(b), see II.—II, Diluted, watered (*milk*).—V, *Pass. of II*.

ضَيْعَ [1], Diluted milk, milk & water.

ضَاحَةٌ [1stA], Sight.

ضِيَّاحَ [22], see 1.

ضَارَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Injured, harmed; hurt.

21, Injurious, hurtful

ضَارَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Acted unjustly, wrongfully.—(b), Defrauded.

ضَيْرَى [2ya], Unjust, unfair (*division*).

ضَاطَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1, 36), Hobbled along.

*ضَاعَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1, 1st, 2, 22), Perished; became lost.—(b), Was neglected.—II, Lost, mislaid.—(b), Wasted, squandered.—(c), Neglected; ruined.—IV, see II(a), (b), (c).—(d), Had large estates, had landed property.—(e), Perceived he had lost something.

1, Loss.—1st, (*pl. reg.*, 7, 23), Village, hamlet; estate, land; property.—(b), Trade, handicraft, occupation.—21, (*pl.* 11,

23), Lost.—22, 34, Loss.—

45, Squanderer.

35

N. Ag. II, see 45.

ضَيَّاعًا Unheeded, unmissed; vainly, fruitlessly.

يَا ضَيْعَانَهُ [coll.], What a loss!

ضَيْغَمَ Lion.

40

*ضَافَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1, 23st), Alighted at the house of, became the guest of.—(b) [Ila], Inclined, leant towards.—(c) ['An], Swerved, turned aside from.—(d), Was low (*sun*).—(e), Menstruated.—II [acc. & Ila], Made to lean, incline to; bent towards.—(b), Caused to alight; welcomed.—(c), Was received hospitably, was entertained.—(d), see I(d).—III, see I(a).—(b), Became the correlative of.—IV, see II(a), (b), (c).—(d) [acc. & 'Ala], Took, accompanied to the house of.—(e), Joined to, connected with.—(f), Drew near, inclined to.—(g), Put in the genitive (*noun*).—(h) ['Ala], Looked upon; reviewed.—V, see I(d).—VI, see III(b).—(b), Were near to each other.—(c) [acc. or 'Ala], Hemmed in.—VII [Ila], Was joined, annexed to; joined, touched.—X [Bi], Asked for hospitality.

ضَيْفَ [1], (*pl.* 23, 27, 34, 38),

Guest

مَضِيْفَةٌ [17^٤], see 23^٤.

مَضِيْفَةٌ [18^٤], مَضُوْفَةٌ [19^٤],

Anxiety; need.

مَضِيْفَةٌ [23^٤], Hospitality; entertain-
ment of guests.

مَضِيْفٌ [45], Hospitable.

مُضَافَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Hardship.

مُضَيِّفٌ [N.Ag.IV], Host, master
of the house.

مُضَافٌ [N.P.IV], Joined, con-
nected, adjoined; added, an-
nexed; adjunct.—(b), Acces-
sory, additional.—(c), That
takes a complement (*noun*).—
(d), Surrounded, hard beset.

مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ Complement (*of a*
noun); genitive.

إِضَافَةٌ [N.Ac.IV], see N.Ac.VI.

مُتَضَافٌ [N.Ag.VI], Correlative
(*noun*).

تَضَافٌ [N.Ac.VI], Correlation.

إِضَافِيٌّ Relative.

مَضِيْفَةٌ see 18^٤.

ضَيِّفَنٌ Parasite, sponger.

ضَاقٌ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 2), Was narrow,
strait; shrank, contracted.—(b),
Was avaricious, miserly.—II,
Narrowed, straitened; con-
tracted; compressed.—(b) ['Ala],
Was severe with; embarrassed;
straitened.—III, Was rigor-
ous, harsh with.—IV, see II(a).
—(b), Was in straitened cir-

cumstances; became poor.—
V, Was narrow, straitened; 35
became narrow &c.—VI, see
V.—(b), Was straitened, hard
pressed, embarrassed.

ضَيِّقٌ [1], see 2 & 25.

ضَيْقَةٌ [1^٤], see 2^٤.—(b), One 40
of the Mansions of the
Moon.

ضَيِّقٌ [2], Distress; anxiety;
grief, anguish; straitness; pover-
ty, indigence. 45

ضَيْقَةٌ [2^٤], Poverty; distress.

مَضِيْقٌ [18], (pl. 44), Narrow
place; pass, defile, gorge.—

(b), Straitness; embarrassment,
difficulty. 50

ضَائِقٌ [21], see 25.

ضَيِّقٌ [25], Narrow, strait, strait-
ened.

مَضِيْقٌ [45], Pessary.

ضَالٌ (ي) — ضَالٌ [1A], A species of 55
lote-tree.

ضَامٌ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Wronged, op-
pressed; defrauded of (*his*
right).—(b), Caused great suffer-
ing to (*illness*).—III, Wronged. 60
—VI, Was wronged.—VII
[coll.], Was grievously ill.—
X, see I(a).

ضَيْمٌ [1], (pl. ضَيُومٌ [27]), In-
justice, oppression, wrong.— 65
(b), Wrongful.

ضِيم [2], Side, slope of a mountain.

مَضِيم [18], Wronged, oppressed.

ضَائِم [21], Oppressor; wrongdoer.

مُنْضَام [N.P.VII] [coll.], Grievously ill.

ضَان (ي) III [coll.], Lasted, wore well (clothing).

22 [coll.], Lasting; strong, solid.

ضَيَّان (pl. ضَيَّان), Wild cat.

ط

ط Tā. The sixteenth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Nine, (9).

طَارَ مَا بِالْدَارِ طُورِيَّ — طَارَ There is no one in the house!

طَاس (pl. طَاسَات), P., Cup, bowl; basin, saucer.

طَاطَأَ Lowered, bent down, hung (the head).—(b), Urged on (horse).—(c), Slackened (rein).—II, Was lowered; was low.

طَاطَاء [48], Low ground, hollow.—(b), Short-necked (camel).

طَاوَلَة see under طَوَّلَ.

* طَبَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 2, 3), Was a doctor, practised medicine.—(b), Treated medically; healed, cured.—(c), Acted gently, kind-

ly.—(d), Repaired, mended (water-skin).—(e) [coll.], Inverted (vessel).—II, Attended, doctored, physicked (sick person). 35 —(b), see I(d).—(c), Let a piece, a gore into (garment).—(d), Shook to & fro (milk-skin).—(e), Fascinated.—III, see II(a).—V, Studied, practised medicine, became a doctor.—(b) [coll.], Had himself physicked, doctored; dieted himself.—X, Asked for medicine, sought a remedy; consulted a doctor. 45

1, Skilful, clever, expert, adroit.—(b), see 3.—1^t, see 1(a).—(b) [coll.], Wadding (of a gun).—2, see 3.—(b), Will, desire.—(c), Habit, custom.—(d), Enchantment.—(e), Knowledge.—2^t, (pl. 7), Strip, piece, band (of leather); strip, piece, tract (of land); streak, band (of cloud).—2^{yi}, Therapeutical, medicinal, curative; medical.—3, Medicine, art of healing; medical treatment.—3^{yi}, see 2^{yi}.—23^t, (pl. 23), see 2^t.—25, (pl. 15^t, 68), Doctor, medical man, physician.—(b), Clever; learned.—(c), Industrious.

N. Ag. V, see 25(a).

طَبَبَ الشَّمْسِ Sunbeams; 65 rays of light.

طَبَاهَجَ A certain dish.

طَبَجَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was stupid, imbecile.—(b) ['Ala], Struck (*head*); beat (*drum*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see I(a).—V, Was
5 fluent, versatile (*in speech*).

* طَبَخَ *A, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Cooked: boiled; baked &c.; put on, made to boil (*pot*).—(b), Decocted (*wood*).—(c), Dressed (*silk*).

10 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was a thorough fool.—VII, VIII(b), Was cooked, was done.

1, Cooking, dressing (*of food*).—(b), Food cooked, dressed, done.—17, (*pl. 44*), Kitchen.—20, (*pl. 44*), Cooking utensil: saucepan, pot &c.—21, (*pl. 11*), Cook.—(b), Tormenting demon, fiend.—(c), Burning fever.—23^t, Cookery, cooking, culinary art.—24^t, Scum, froth.—(b), Decoction.—25, (*pl. 15^t*), Cooked; cooked food.—(b), Decoction.—(c), Baked brick; tile.—(d), Gypsum, plaster.—28, Cook.

N.P.I., Cooked; dressed.—(b), Mature (*man*).—(c) [*coll.*], Calendar, almanack.

30 طَبَرَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Leapt, bounded.—(b), Hid himself.

2, Pillar.—4, P., Axe, hatchet; mattock.—40, Legion.

طَبْرِيَّةَ Tiberias (*city*).

35 طَبْرَزْدَ P., Sugar-candy.

طَبَّرَسَ 51, 53, Liar; scoundrel.

طَبَزَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Filled.

2, Rock.—(b), Two-humped camel.

طَبَسَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [Bi], Put his feet 40 into (*the mud*).—II, Daubed with mud.—(b), Played, dabbled in the mud (*child*).

1, Black.—2, Wolf.

طَبَشَرَ Mankind, the human race. 45

طَبَاشِيرَ Chalk.

طَبَّطَبَ Murmured, rippled, purred (*water*).

48, A certain bird.—(b), A kind of racket.—51^t, Murmur, 50 ripple, purling.

* طَبَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. or 'Ala*], Stamped, sealed; made an impression or mark on; printed (*book*); punched; struck, coined 55 (*money*); made, fashioned, shaped, moulded, manufactured.—(b) [*pass.*] ['Ala], Was made, shaped like, according to.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was, became dirty, 60 filthy; was rusty.—II, Stamped, sealed, marked &c. deeply.—(b), Filled full (*measure*).—(c), Sullied, dirtied, stained.—(d) [*coll.*], Broke in, dressed, 65 trained (*animal*).—V, Acquired, contracted (*habit*).—(b), Was affected.—(c), Showed signs,

gave evidence of; had such & such a character.—(d), Was filled, was full (*measure*).—(e) [*coll.*], Was broken in, trained (*animal*).—VII, Was stamped, sealed, marked; was printed &c.

1, (*pl. 23*), Impression, seal, stamp; mark, print, imprint, impress.—(b), Make, fashion, form, shape, mould; nature, character, disposition, temperament.—1^t, Proof, proof-sheet; slip, impression.—2, (*pl. 38*), Full measure; quantity.—(b), River; canal.—(c), *see 4*.—4, Dirt, stain, filth; rust.—5, Rusty; sordid, filthy; vicious.—17, 17^t, (*pl. 44*), Printing-works.—20^t, (*pl. 44*), Printing-press.—21, (*pl. 41*), Stamp, seal, signet-ring.—(b), *see 23*.—23, Character, disposition, temperament; acquired habit.—23^t, Printing (*art of*), typography.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), *see 23*.—(b), Nature, quality; constitution; temperament.—25^{yi}, Natural, innate.—(b), Physical.—28, Maker of swords.—(b), Potter.—(c), Printer.—31, Crab-louse.—35, Sealing-wax.

N.P.I., Stamped, sealed; marked; printed.—(b), Innate.—(c), Natural, unaffected.—(d), Talented, gifted.

N.P.II [*coll.*], Broken in, trained (*animal*).

N.Ac.V, *see 23*.

طَابَع *see 21(a)*.

عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ Physical science, physics.

* طَبَّقَ *U (n. ac. 1), see infra (a)*.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was fixed to the side, was paralyzed (*hand*).—(b), Set about, began, attempted.—II, Covered; put a lid, a cover on.—(b), Became general.—(c), Matched, suited.—(d), Joined, put together, folded (*hands*); raised together (*feet: horse*).—(e), Severed the joints (*sword*).—III [*Bain*], Adjusted, fitted together.—(b), Agreed, came to an understanding with; suited, matched, was adapted to.—(c) [*'Ala*], Became accustomed to.—(d), Shuffled; hobbled along; made short steps.—(e) Wore (*two tunics*).—IV, Covered; covered up, enveloped.—(b), Folded up; closed, shut.—(c) [*'Ala*], Agreed upon.—(d), Appeared in numbers (*stars*).—V, *see VII*.—VI, Agreed together.—VII, Was covered.—(b), Was closed, shut.

2, Match, that which suits, agrees with (*another*).—(b), Space of time, period; hour.—

Marfat.com

(c), Multitude; swarm.—(d), Bird-lime; glue &c.—(e), Permission.—(f), see 2^t & 25(b).—
 2^t, (pl. 7, 23), Bird-trap, snare.
 5 —4, (pl. 15^t, 23, 38), Cover, covering; lid.—(b), Round tray; platter, plate; dish.—(c), Surface of the earth, ground.—
 (d), Period of time.—(e), Stage, degree.—(f), Fold, ply.—(g),
 10 Joint, limb.—(h), State, condition.—(i), see 2(c) & 4^t(a).—
 4^t, (pl. reg. & 23), Layer, stratum.—(b), Stage, storey;
 15 flat.—(c), Series, category, class; order; degree, grade.—21, (pl. 41), Frying-pan.—(b), Half a sheep.—(c) [coll.], see 4^t(b).—
 28, see 2(a).—25, see 2(a).—(b),
 20 (pl. 3), Nightfall; hour of the night.—25^t, Plot, conspiracy.—
 —29, A species of tree.

N.Ag.III, Matching, suiting, corresponding to; correlative.

25 N.Ag.IV, Obscuring.—(b), Subterranean passage.
 مطابقة [N.Ac.III(2)], Correspondence, similarity, homogeneousness; conformity; congruity.—(b), Symmetry.
 30

طَبَقًا Consecutively, one after the other.

بِنْتِ طَبَقِ Female tortoise.—
 (b), Calamity.

35 * طَبَّلَ U (n. ac. 1), Drummed, beat the drum.—II, see I.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Drum; kettle-drum.—1yit, Tax, contribution.—(b) [coll.], Low table.—23^t, The beating the drum, drumming. 40
 —28, Drummer.—28^t, Ewe.

طَوْبَالَةٌ see 28.

* طَبِنَ I (n. ac. 1), Covered up (the fire).—(b) [La], see infra.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 27^t, طَبَانِيَّة) 45
 [La], Understood, knew, was well acquainted with, skilled in.—III, Deepened (a trench).—(b), Agreed, made an agreement with. 50

1, Large company of men.—(b), see 2.—2, A certain game (a kind of hopscotch).—(b), Carcass used to snare wild beasts &c.—
 2^t, Understanding, intel- 55
 ligence, cleverness.—3, Lyre.—(b), see 2.—3^t, see 2(a).—4, see 1(a).—5, Intelligent, keensighted, clever.—9, see 2.—21, see 5.—40, (pl. 66), Hollow 60
 or trench in which a fire is covered up.

طَبْنَجَةٌ (pl. reg.), P., Pistol.—
 (b), Slap, blow.

طَبْنَدَرٌ Evil, mischief, malice. 65

طَبَا U (n. ac. 1), Called, invited to come.—IV, Persuaded to come; enticed, decoyed.—VIII(ط), see I.

طَبِي I (n. ac. 1), Led.—(b) [acc. & 70

'An], Turned away from.—

(c) [IIa], Called to.

طَبِي [2, 3], (pl. أَطْبَاءُ [38A]),

Teat, dug.

طَبِي [25], Yielding milk.

طَثًا A (n. ac. 1), Vomited.—

(b), Spun his top (child).

طَثَر U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was creamy (milk).—II, see I.—IV, Increased, augmented.

1t, Cream.—(b), Easy, comfortable life.—(c), Wool.—(d),

Mud.—21, Creamy.

طَثْرَجَة (pl. 51), Ant, pis-mire.

طَثْن Merriment.

طَبَجَن U (n. ac. 1), Fried.

21, (pl. 41), G., Frying-pan.

N.P.II, A fry.

طَحَّ U (n. ac. 1), Spread out.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Scraped (the ground) with.—IV, Threw down; threw.—VII, Was spread out.

9, Scrapings.—28, Miller.

طَكَثَ A (n. ac. 1), Pushed away, thrust back.

طَكَر I (n. ac. 1, 25), Sighed, moaned.—(b) A (n. ac. 1), Discharged, cast forth.

1, Little cloud, flake of a cloud.—4, 4t, see 1.—20, Strong, elastic (bow).—(b), Lion.—24, 25, Sigh.—(b), Colic; dysentery.—26, Swift.

طَخَّرَب Filled.—(b), Strung (bow).

51t, Small cloud, flake of a 35 cloud.—(b), Rag.—53t, 54t, see 51t(a).

طَخَّرَم see طَخَّرَب.

طَكَزَ A (n. ac. 1), Lay with.

طَكَسَ see طَكَزَ.

طَخَّطَم Laughed.—(b) [Bi], Dispersed, scattered.—(c), Broke.

48, Lion.—53t, Thing.—(b), Hair.

* طَعَلَّ A (n. ac. 1, 4), Hurt in the 45 spleen.—(b), see infra.

(=) A (n. ac. 1, 4), Had an enlarged or diseased spleen.—(b), Smelt, stank (water).—(c), Was of a grayish-black colour (animal). 50

3t, Grayish-black colour.—

5, Having an enlarged spleen; spleenful, splenetic.—(b), Slimy

(water).—(c), Black, dusky.—

(d), Full.—14, Grayish-black. 55

—(b), Turbid, thick (beverage).

—28, (pl. 10), Spleen.—24,

Disease of the spleen.

N.P.I, see 5(a).

طَخَّلَب Was slimy (water). 60

53, Green slime; watermoss.

—53t, Rag, tatter.—54, see 53.

* طَعَمَ A (n. ac. 1) ['Ala] [coll.], Rushed upon.—(b), Filled.

1t, 2t, 3t, Impetuosity, head- 65 long rush (of a torrent); onset,

irruption (of the darkness).—
(b), Company, large body of
men.—26, Propelling; im-
petuous.—42, A certain plant.

5 طَخَمَرَ Leapt, jumped.—(b), Filled.
—(c), Strung (bow).

53, Small cloud, flake of
cloud.—53^t, Hair.—(b), see 53.

10 * طَخَنَ A (n. ac. 1), Ground; pulver-
ized, crushed.—II, see I.—V,
Pass. of I.

1^t, A grinding.—2, Flour;
meal.—17^t, (pl. 44), Place of
grinding; mill.—20^t, (pl. 44),
15 Mill-stone.—(b), see 40.—21,
Grinder.—21^t, (pl. 41), Molar
tooth.—23^t, Miller's trade,
milling.—25, see 2.—25^t,
Ground sesame.—26, Crushing
20 (war).—(b), Numerous camels.
—28, Miller.—40, 40^t, (pl. 66),
Mill.—45, A coiling serpent.

طَخَا U (n. ac. 1) } Went away, de-
parted; passed

25 طَخَى A (n. ac. 1) } away, perished.
—(b), Threw down; spread,
stretched out on the ground.
—(c), Spread or stretched
himself out.—(d)[Bi], Agitated,
distracted (care).

30 طَخِيَّة [1^t], A portion of cloud.

طَخَا [4A], Flat land.

طَاح [21], Spread, expanded;
high, lofty.

طَاحِيَّة (pl. طَوَاح [41]), fem.
of 21. 35

طَخَّ U (n. ac. 27), Was surly, morose,
unsociable.—(b), Flung away.
20^t, Plaything.—27, Surli-
ness, moroseness, unsociable-
ness. 40

طَخْرُورٌ A stranger.—(b), Feeble.
—(c), Thin cloud.

طِخْز Lie.

طِخْس Source, root.

طَخِشَ A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was dim, 45
dull (eye).

طَخِطَخَ Equalized; joined together.
48, Bad-tempered, irascible.
—51^t, Giggling, giggle.

طَخَفَ 1, Sour milk.—(b), Care, 50
grief.—22, 23, Thin cloud.

طَخَمَ A (n. ac. 1) } Was proud.—
IV, Became
(ع) U (n. ac. 22^t) } black (meat).
—IX, see IV. 55

1^t, Herd of goats.—3^t, Black
spot on the nose.—25, Dried
meat, pemmican.

طَخِيْلٌ Cock.

طَخَا (n. ac. طَخُو [1], طَخُو [27]), 60
Was dark (night).

طَخَاء [22A], Cloud.—(b), De-
jection, despondency.

طَخِيَّة Darkness, obscurity.

طَخِيٌّ Cock. 65

* طَرَّ U (n. ac. 1), Drove (animals).—
(b), (n. ac. 1, 27), Sharpened,
polished.—(c), Restored, re-
novated; plastered over (build-
ing).—(d), Carried off, snatched
away.—(e), Cut, clipped, cut
off.—(f), I, U (n. ac. 1), Sprouted,
shot forth, grew.—(g), Fell,
tumbled off.—IV, Threw down.
—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Incited,
urged to.—(c), Cut off.

1, Down, hair.—1^t, Flank,
side.—(b), Impregnation.—3,
Band, troop.—3^t, (pl. 9, 23),
Side, edge, border, margin.—
(b), Streak, stripe; striæ;
striges.—(c), Curl; fringe,
frontlet.—(d), Signature, initials;
flourish of the pen.—25,
Sharpened.—(b), Goodly, come-
ly.—28, Cut-purse.

طَرَّا All, in a body.

* طَرَّأ A (n. ac. طَرَّأ [1], طَرَّوَأ [27])
['Ala], Surprised, took by sur-
prise, happened suddenly to.

طَرَّو U (n. ac. طَرَّأ [22], طَرَّأَة [22^t]),
Was juicy, fresh.—IV, Extolled,
lauded, praised extravagantly.
طَرَّأ [21], (pl. طَرَّأ [24], طَرَّأ
[29]), Unexpected, unforeseen,
sudden.—(b), New-comer,
stranger.—(c), Adventitious
(signification).

طَوَّارِيَّة [21], (pl. reg. & طَوَّارِيَّة
[41]), Misfortune, calamity.

طَرِّيء [25], Fresh, juicy.

* طَرَّبَ A (n. ac. 4), Was excited,
affected, touched, moved.—
II, see IV.—(b), Sang; played.
—(c), Rejoiced, was joyful.—
40
IV, Excited, affected, touched,
moved.—V, see II(b), (c).—X,
Wished for music &c.

4, (pl. 38), Emotion, excite-
ment: joy; grief.—5, (pl. 23),
45
Moved, affected, touched: sad;
gay.—17, 17^t, (pl. 44), Path,
track; by-path.—26, Sensitive;
excitable; emotional.—45,
45^t, see 26. 50

طَرَّبَدَ Swaggered.—(b), Pissed.

49, (pl. 67), Landmark:
rock; high wall; mausoleum &c.

طَرَّبِيلَ Flail, threshing-roller.

طَرَّبُوش (pl. طَرَّابِيش) [coll.], 55
Red woollen cap.

طَرَّتَ 1, Fresh, juicy herbage.—2,
Tip, extremity.—(b), Flaccidity.

طَرَّتُوث A species of fungus.—
(b), Glans. 60

طَرَّجَهَارَة Cup, drinking-vessel.
—(b), Stone wine-bottle.

* طَرَحَ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Threw,
flung, cast away; rejected,
discarded.—(b), Subtracted.— 65
(c) [acc. & 'An], Removed far
away from.—(d) [acc. & 'Ala],
Threw or placed upon; put
to (question).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Lived a life of 70

5 pleasure.—(b), Was of an evil disposition.—II, Threw, cast, flung, hurled; flung away.—
 (b), Raised high (*building*).—
 III, Bandied words with, held
 a colloquy with.—V, Wore a
 veil.—VI, *see* III.—VII, Was
 thrown, flung; was thrown
 away, cast off.—(b), Threw
 10 himself forwards, precipitated
 himself.—VIII (b), *see* I(a).

1, Throw, fling.—(b), Sub-
 straction.—1^t, Muslin veil,
 muffler; over-all.—*lyit* [coll.],
 15 Sheet, leaf of paper.—2,
 Thrown, cast, flung; thrown
 away; futile; abortive.—4,
see 26.—17, (*pl.* 44), Place,
 spot (*where a thing is thrown*).
 20 —20, *see* 28^t.—(b), Long (*spear*).
 —(c), Keen, piercing (*glance*).
 —25, (*pl.* *lya*), Thrown away;
 flung down; rejected, despised,
 cast off.—26, Distant.—28^t
 25 [coll.], Small square mattress;
 horsecloth.

طَرِخِيف Thin butter.

طَرِخِمَ — اِطْرَحِمَ Was dim-sighted.
 —(b), Was dark.

30 طَرِخَان (*pl.* طَرَاخِنَة), Prince,
 chief.

طَرِخُون P., Tarragon (*herb*).

* طَرَدَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Drove away; ex-
 35 pelled; banished, exiled.—(b),
 Drove together (*flock*).—(c),

Hunted, pursued, tracked.—II,
see I(a).—(b), Raised, extended,
 smacked (*whip*).—III, Attacked,
 charged.—(b), Circumvented,
 snared (*game*).—IV, Expelled, 40
 banished, exiled.—(b), Betted,
 wagered with.—VI, *see* III(a).
 —VII, *Pass. of* I(a).—VIII (b),
 Flowed uninterruptedly; follow-
 ed in order.—(b), *see* I(a) & VII. 45
 —X, Feigned flight.—(b), Di-
 gressed; swerved.—(c), *see* I(a).

1, Expulsion; banishment.
 —(b), Pursuit; hunting, chase.—
 (c), (*pl.* 27^t) [coll.], Package, bale. 50
 —2^t, Charge, attack, assault.
 —17^t, High road.—20, (*pl.*
 44), Hunting-spear, javelin.—
 20^t, *see* 17^t.—23, *see* 2^t & 20.
 —25, Driven away, expelled, 55
 banished; outcast, fugitive;
 exile.—(b), Long (*day*).—(c),
 One born before or after
 another.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Game;
 wild animal.—(b), Stolen 60
 animal (*camel &c.*).—(c), Strip
 (*of cloth, of land*).—28, Chaser.
 —(b), Small boat or ship, barque,
 skiff.—(c), Tedious reciter.—
 (d), Wide, ample, long. 65

N.P.I, *see* 25(a).

N.P.II, *see* 25(a).

N.Ag.VIII(b), General, with-
 out exception; agreeable with
 analogy (*rule*).—(b), Rivulet, 70
 streamlet.

N.Ac.VIII (ط), Banishment, exile. — (b), Regular, consecutive.

N.Ac.X, Digression, deviation.

مُطَارَدَةٌ [*N.Ac.III* (2)], see 2^t.

الطَّرِيدَانِ Day & Night.

طَرَّدَسَ Fastened, tied.

* طَرَّرَزَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Repelled; knocked backwards.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Became goodly, comely. — (b), Became good, reformed himself. — (c) [Fi], Was dainty, nice in (*apparel &c.*). — II, Embroidered, worked. — V, Was embroidered, worked.

1, Form, shape, figure. —

2, see 1. — 23, P., (*pl. 10*),

Embroidery; embroidered garment. — (b), Manner, fashion,

mode. — (c), see 1. — 23yi, Embroiderer. — 28, see 23yi.

N.Ag.II, see 23yi.

طَرَسَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Effaced, obliterated. — II, Restored; collated (*manuscripts*). — (b), Painted black (*door*). — V, Was dainty, fastidious. — (b) [An], Shunned.

2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Sheet, leaf of paper.

طَرَسَمَ Desisted; fled. — (b), Fixed his gaze on.

طَرَشَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*coll.*], Whitewashed (*wall*).

* طَرَشَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was, became deaf, 35 hard of hearing. — II [*coll.*], Deafened, rendered deaf. — V, Became convalescent. — VI, Feigned deafness.

1 [*coll.*], (*pl. 27*), Cattle; 40 head of cattle. — 3^t, 4, Deafness, hardness of hearing. — 14, (*pl. 3*), Deaf, hard of hearing. — 42, *Fem. of 14*. —

أَطْرُوشَ see 14.

45

طَرَشَمَ Was enervated; enervated. 51^t, Enervation.

طَرَشَمَ Became dark.

طَرَطَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was foolish, stupid. — (b), Had thin eyebrows. 50 5, see 14. — (b), Stupid, silly. — 14, One destitute of eyebrows.

طَرَطَبَ Called, whistled to (*the goats*). 55

53, 54, Long, flabby (*udder*).

طَرَطَبَ see 54.

طَرَطَيْسَ Abundance of water, much water. — (b), Old woman.

طَرَطَرَ Boasted, bragged; chattered. 60 — (b) [*coll.*], Sounded cracked (*china &c.*).

طَرَطُورَ [*coll.*], A kind of sauce.

طَرَطُورَ Long, pointed cap.

طَرَطِيرَ [*coll.*], Tartar (*of wine*). 65

طَرَعَبَ Lanky.

طَرَفَشَ [Min], Recovered from (illness).

أَطْرَفَشَ see I.

طَرَفَمَ — أَطْرَفَمَ Was haughty, proud.

5 * طَرَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Winked, blinked, twinkled (eye).—(b), Hit, struck, slapped, smacked; made to water (eye).—(c) [acc. or Bi], Twinkled, winked (his eye).—
10 (d), Repelled, pushed back.—(e) [pass.], Watered (eye).

(—) U (n. ac. 22⁶), Was fresh, new, recently acquired (property).—
15 (b), Was of ancient descent.—II, Skirted, walked along the edge, the border of.—(b), Attacked on the flank.—(c) [ʿAla], Drove back (camels).—
20 (d), Dyed (the finger-tips).—(e), Chose.—IV, Brought or gave something new to.—(b), Closed his eyelids.—V, see II(a).—(b), Went to extremes.—VIII(b), Purchased a novelty.—
25 X, Found new; regarded as a novelty.

1, 1⁶, Eye; look, glance; wink; twinkling of an eye.—

2, (pl. 27, 28), Noble.—(b), Blood horse, thorough-bred.—
30 (c), New, recently acquired (property).—(d), (pl. 28), Nobly-born both on his father's & his mother's side.—(e), see 5.—
35 3⁶, (pl. 9), Injury to the eye.—

(b), Novelty, curiosity, rarity.—
4, (pl. 28, 29), Edge, extremity, border; side; point, tip.—4⁶, Tamarisk-tree.—5, Changeable, fickle, inconstant, fond of
40 novelty.—(b), Parvenu, upstart.—17, 20, (pl. 44), Silk-garment.—21, see 25.—21⁶, (pl. 41), New.—22, Altercation, dispute.—(b), Illustrious descent, noble
45 birth.—(c), (pl. 10), Tent of skins.—25, (pl. 8, 10), New, fresh, recent, recently acquired.—(b), Novel; rare, curious.—25⁶, (pl. 46), Novelty, curiosity, 50
rarity.—38 [art.], The extremities: the hands, feet & head.—41 [art.], The eyes.—
(b), The sides of a tent.—42, Tamarisk.—45, see 5(a). 55

N.P.I, Hurt, smitten; one with an injured eye.—(b), (pl. 65) [coll.], Olive-press.

N.P.II, see N.Ag.IV.

N.Ag.IV, Newly acquired. 60

N.P.IV, see 17.

أَطْرُوفَةَ (pl. 69), see 25⁶.

أَطْرَافُ الْقَوْمِ The lower orders, the populace.

* طَرَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Beat, struck, 65 smote: knocked at (door); beat (wool); rang (bell); played (musical instrument); hammered (iron).—(b), Threw pebbles (diviner).—(c) [pass.], Was dull, 70

weak-minded.—(d), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Came to by night.

طَرِقَ

A (*n. ac.* 4), Drank thick, muddy water.—II [La], Opened the way, made room for.—(b), Hammered, flattened out.—(c) [Bi], Acknowledged (*a debt*), previously denied.—III, Doubled; soled (*shoe*).—(b), Put one garment over another.—IV, Bent down his eyes, was silent.—(b) [Ila], Occupied himself with (*trifles*).—(c), *see* VI.—V [Ila], Sought to gain access to, to get at; found a way to, reached.—VI, Followed each other, walked in single file (*camels*).—VIII (b), Followed in the track of.—(b), Was dense (*plumage*).—(c), Fell (*night*).—(d), *see* III (b).—X, Consulted the diviners.—(b) [*coll.*], Accustomed himself to.

1, A time, once.—(b), Music, melody, sound (*of a musical instrument*).—1^t, *see* 1.—2, *see* 4^t.—3, 3^t, *see* 1.—4, (*pl.* 38), Fold, crease.—4^t, (*pl.* 4), Snare, trap.—20, 20^t, (*pl.* 44), Mallet; blacksmith's hammer.—(b), Stick, rod, staff.—21, (*pl.* 29, 38), One knocking at the door; wayfarer, traveller by night.—(b), One who divines by means of pebbles.—(c), Morning-star.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Event;

misfortune, calamity.—(b), Small seat.—(c), Family; clan, tribe.—21^{yt}, Necklace, collar.—23, (*pl.* 3), Patch or piece 40 of leather; sole, clump &c.—(b), Plate or disc of iron.—25, (*pl.* 10, طُرُقَات, 15^t, 16, 68), Road, way, path.—(b), *see* 1.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Way, path; 45 course; manner, mode; usage, practice; state, condition.—(b), Line; streak; stripe; strip.—(c), Chief, head.—(d), (*pl.* 25), High palm-tree.—30^t, Gentle- 50 ness, submissiveness.—45, (*pl.* 65), Series; file, line.

N.P.I, Beaten; flattened.

N.P.II, Minted gold.—(b),

Striped garment.—(c), *see* *N.P.IV.* 55

N.P.IV, Shield.

N.Ag.V, Malleable.

طَرَائِقُ الدَّهْرِ The vicissitudes of fortune.

طَرِمَ

A (*n. ac.* 1), Flowed out of the 60 hive (*honey*).—(b), (*n. ac.* 4), Was full of honey (*hive*).—IV, Became covered with tartar (*tooth*).—V, Was shy, embarrassed.

1, 2, Honey; honey-comb.— 65

24^t, Tartar.

طَرْمُوثُ (*pl.* 67), Weak.—(b), Bread.

طَرَمَحَ

Made high (*building*).

40, High—51, Strider. 70

طَرِمَاحُ High; renowned.—(b), Long, tall.—(c), Jaunty.

طَرْمَازِيَّةٌ Pride; jauntiness.

طَرْمَذٌ Was vain-glorious; bragged.
—(b) ['Ala], Gloried over.
49, Vain-glorious.—51^t,
5 Vain-glory.

طَرْمَسٌ Shrank.—(b), Frowned.
51^t, Contraction, astriction.
—(b), Austerity, sternness.

طَرَا U (n. ac. 27), Came from far.

10 طَرِيٌّ * A } (n. ac. طَرَاةٌ [4^tA],
طَرَاءٌ }
طَرَاةٌ [22A], طَرَاوَةٌ [22^t],
طَرَوٌ U } [22^tA]), Was fresh, fresh-
ly gathered (*fruit*).—II, Fresh-
ened, moistened.—(b), Season-
ed, flavoured (*food*).—IV,
15 Eulogized, extolled.

طَرَا [4A], Immaterial, spiritual.
—(b), Innumerable, countless.
طَرَاوَةٌ [24^t], Freshness, juicy-
ness.

20 طَرِيٌّ [25], Fresh, juicy, moist,
tender; new.

إِطْرَوْرِيٌّ Had a swollen stomach.

أَطْرَوَانٌ Youthfulness.

إِطْرِيَّةٌ Vermicelli.

25 طَرِيمٌ Was bad, deteriorated, spoilt.
51, Honey.—(b), Heavy
clouds.

طَرِيْنٌ Loam, clay.

30 طَرَزٌ U (n. ac. 1), Punched, knocked
backwards.

طَرَعٌ A (n. ac. 1), Was slothful.

طَرَعٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was poor, needy.
5, Nerveless, apathetic.—
(b), Poor, wretched.—25, see 5.

طَسٌ U (n. ac. 1), Quarreled, had 35
words with.—(b), Silenced.—
(c) [acc. & Fi], Plunged, dipped
into (*water*).—(d), Departed.—
II, Travelled, journeyed.

1, (pl. 23, 25, 27, 38), P., 4^o
Basin, bowl; cup; saucer.—
1^t, 2^t, (pl. reg.), see 1.—21,
Itinerant.—28, Maker or seller
of basins &c.

طَسَاٌ A (n. ac. 1) } Suffered from 45
طَسِيٌّ A (n. ac. 4) } indigestion.—
IV, Surfeited.

طَسْتٌ (pl. 27), P., Bowl, basin;
cup; saucer.

طَسَعٌ A (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Penetrated 50
into (*a country*).—(b), Lay with.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Ran short of pro-
visions.

5, Poor, needy.—25, see 5.

طَسَقٌ A measure.—(b), Tax. 55

طَسَلٌ U (n. ac. 1), Gleamed, quivered
(*mirage*).

1, Running water.

* طَسَمٌ U (n. ac. 1), Effaced.—(b), 1
(n. ac. 27), Was effaced. 60

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Suffered from in-
digestion.

4, Dust.—(b), Darkness.—

23, 24, 28, Dust.

طَسْوَجٌ A certain weight (2 grains 65

of barley; 24th part of a drachm).

—(b), Tract, district.

* طَشَّ I, U (n. ac. 1), Drizzled (sky).
—(b) [coll.], Hissed, fizzed (hot
iron).—IV, see I(a).

1, see 25.—1^t [coll.], Hissing,
fizzing.—2^t, Young child.—
3^t, Cold, rheum.—24, see 3^t.
—25, Drizzling rain, drizzle.

طَشْت (pl. 27), P., Basin, bowl.

طَعَزَ A (n. ac. 1), Repulsed.—(b), Lay
with.

طَعَزِيَّة Derision; banter.

* طَعِمَ A (n. ac. 1, 3), Tasted; partook
of.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 22), Ate.—
(c), Was satisfied.—(d), Was
grafted (tree).—(e) [coll.], Was
vaccinated (child).—(f) [coll.],
Was baited (hook).—II, Grafted.
(b) [coll.], Vaccinated, inocu-
lated.—(c) [coll.], Baited.—III,
Ate with; billed (pigeons).—
IV, Fed, gave to eat to; nour-
ished.—(b), Bore fruit (tree).—
(c), see II.—V, see I(a), (d), (e).—
VI, see III.—VIII(b), Was
flavorous, savoury; was lus-
cious (fruit).—(b), Trained,
disciplined.—X, Tasted; under-
stood, digested (a speech).

1, (pl. 27), Taste, flavour,
savour; relish.—3, see 22(a).
—(b) [coll.], Bait.—(c) [coll.],
Poison.—3^t, (pl. 9), see 22(a).
—(b), Subsistence, maintenance.

—(c), see 1.—5, see 21.—17,
(pl. 44), see 22(a).—(b), Place
of eating: refectory; eating-
house.—20, Hearty eater.—
21, Well-fed, well-nourished; 40
satisfied.—21yi, Provision-
dealer.—22, (pl. 15^t &
أَطْعِمَات), Food, nourishment.
—(b), Corn.—45, see 20.—
(b), Hospitable. 45

N.P.II [coll.], Grafted; vac-
cinated: inoculated; baited.

طَعَامٌ طَعْمٌ Satisfying food.

* طَعَنَ A, U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi],
Struck, smote, pierced with 50
(lance).—(b) [Fī or 'Ala], Revil-
ed, inveighed against, railed
at.—(c) [Fī], Journeyed in, tra-
versed (desert); was advanced
in (age).—(d) [pass.], see VII. 55
—III, see VI.—VI, Fought with
lances.—VII [coll.], Was struck,
pierced with a lance.—(b), Had
the plague.—VIII(b), see VI.

1^t, Thrust, stroke, stab.— 60
(b), Calumny; libel.—(c) [coll.],
Plague-spot; boil.—20, (pl. 44),
see 45.—25, Smitten, pierced.
—(b), Plague-stricken.—28, see
45.—40, Plague, pest, pest- 65
ilence, epidemic.—45, (pl. 65),
Spearman.—(b), Censorious;
slanderer, back-biter.

N.P.I, see 25.

طَاغُوتٌ see under طَغَوْتُ.

طَغَرَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1) ['Ala], Rushed upon.
 طَغْرَاءُ *P.*, Sign-manual, signature.

طَغْمٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 27^t, 27y^t), Was foolish, stupid, void of understanding.
 —*V.*, Feigned ignorance, stupidity.

1^t, (*pl.* طَغَمَات), *see* 3^t.—
 3^t [*coll.*], Body of men.—(b), Hierarchy; angelic choir.—4, Sea, ocean.—22, People of low condition, the baser sort, the vulgar.—(b), Small cattle.—22^t, Stupid; dullard.—27^t, Foolishness, stupidity.

15 طَغْمُوسٌ Wicked, perverse.

* طَغَا *U* (*n. ac.* طَغْوَى [3ya], طَغْوَان [35]) } Overstepped the bounds: acted wrongfully, unjustly, impiously; swelled, rose, heaved; boiled (*sea, blood*).—(b) [*coll.*], Seduced, deceived.—II, IV, Rendered unjust, overbearing.

25 طَغِيَّةٌ [1^tI], Summit, peak (*mountain*).

طَغْوَى [1ya], Injustice; impiety, disobedience; rebellion; perverseness.

39 طَغَاغٌ [21], (*pl.* طَغَاةٌ [9^tA]), Disobedient; impious; cruel, tyrannical; proud, insolent.—(b), Tyrant; infidel king.

طَغْفِيَّةٌ [21^t], *see* 31(b).—(b), Thunder-bolt. 35

طَغْيَانٌ [34, 35], *see* 1ya.

طَغْيَا Antelope.

طَوَاغِيَّتٌ, طَوَاغٍ (*pl.* طَوَاغُوت),

Idol.—(b), Devil, demon.—(c), Rebel.—(d), Soothsayer, diviner, sorcerer.—(e), Impostor; seducer; sectarian, heretic; heresiarch.

* طَفٌّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [Min], Was near to, within the reach of.—(b) [acc. & Bl], Raised, lifted with.—II, Spread out, flapped its wings (*bird*).—(b), Leapt, jumped, bounded (*horse*).—IV, Filled up (*measure*).—(b) ['Ala], Graspd, seized; comprehended, comprised, contained.—(c) [La], Was skilful in, knew, understood.—(d) [La], Laid traps for, endeavoured to ensnare.—(e) ['Ala], Was within the reach of; was imminent.—X, *see* IV(e).

1, Edge, border, margin; limit.—(b), *see* 4.—4, Excess, overflow.—21^t, Mountain-boundary.—(b), Hedge, fence.—22, 23, 24^t, *see* 4.—25, Little in quantity; incomplete.—(b), Unimportant, paltry.—(c) [*coll.*], Overflow.—28, Swift, light, brisk.—33, Full, overflowing, brimful.

* **طَفِيَ** *A* (n. ac. **طُفُوهُ** [27]), Was extinguished, went out (*fire*).—II, see IV(a).—IV, Extinguished, put out (*fire*).—(b), Allayed.—VII, see I.

مِطْفَاة [20^t], Extinguisher.

مِطْفَايَةٌ [coll.], see 20^t.

مُطْفِئُ الْجَمْرِ A day in mid-winter.

مُطْفِئُ الرَّضْفِ Fire-extinguishing; calamity.

* **طَفَحَ** *A* (n. ac. 1, 27), Was full to overflowing, overflowed, ran over, brimmed over.—(b) ['An], Went away from, left.—II, IV, Overfilled.

لِيا, Fem. of 33.—20^t, Skimmer.—21, Overflowing, running over; exuberant.—21^t, Dry, arid.—23, Fulness.—24^t, Excess, overplus.—33, see 21.

طَفَدَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Buried, interred.
1, 4, Grave, tomb.

طَفَرَ *I* (n. ac. 1, 27), Leapt, bounded, jumped (*horse*).—II, Was, became creamy (*milk*).—(b) [coll.], Bored, vexed, worried.—(c), see IV.—IV, Made to leap &c. (*horse*).
1^t, Leap, bound, jump.—(b), Cream.—(c) [coll.], Sudden growth of vegetation in the spring-time.—(d) [coll.], Eruption of pimples.—33 [coll.], Penniless.

طَفَسَ *U* (n. ac. 27), Died. 35

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Was dirty, muddy.
5, Dirty, muddy.

طَفَشَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Lay with.—(b), Soiled.—V, see I(b).

طَفَّطَفَ Became lax, weak.—(b) [coll.], 40
Spread out its wings (*bird*).
48, Edge, extremity.—(b), Side, bank, shore.—51^t, 53^t.
(pl. 47), Flank, hypochondres.

* **طَفَّقَ** *I* (n. ac. 1, 27) [Fī], Set about, 45
began, commenced.—(b) [Bi], Obtained.—(c), Clave to (*a place*).

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), see supra.—IV [acc. & Bi], Made to obtain.

طَفَّلَ *U* (n. ac. 27), Rose; was setting 50
(*sun*).

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was injured by the dust (*plant*).

* (—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was tender, delicate; was young, of tender 55
age.—II, Was a parasite, an intruder.—(b), Fell (*night*); was setting (*sun*).—(c), Premeditated, thought over, forecast, excogitated (*a speech*).—IV, Had 60
a little one.—(b), Was setting (*sun*).—V, see II(a).—(b), Acted like a child, behaved childishly.

1, (pl. 23, 27), Little, small, 65
tiny.—2, (pl. 38), Young one, little one; child, baby, infant.
—4, Time immediately preced-

ing sunset; time immediately following sunrise.—(b), see 27yt.—22, Dry mud, clay.—22t, see 27yt.—24, see 22.—25, Muddy water.—27t, see 27yt.—27yt, Infancy, childhood.

N.Ag.IV, (pl. 44, 65), Young, youngling.

10 طفيل Dim. of 2.

طفيلي Parasite, sponger; intruder.

طفيل see supra.

15 طفن U (n. ac. 1), Died.—(b), Arrested; imprisoned; bound.

طفانين Falsehood.

طفنشاء Weak, feeble; coward.

طفنشل Feeble.

20 طفا U (n. ac. 1, طفو [27]), Floated.—(b), Ran, bounded (gazelle).—(c) [FI], Undertook, engaged, embarked in.—(d), Appeared (above, on).

طفوة [1t], Slender plant.

25 طفية [3tI], (pl. طفى [9]), Venomous serpent.—(b), Leaf of the Theban palm.

طافي [21], Floating.

30 طفاوة [24t], Halo.—(b), Froth, scum.

طقق [coll.], U (n. ac. 1), Sounded; burst; cracked.

طقق [coll.], Sound, noise; cracking.

طقس 1 [coll.], Air, atmosphere; weather.—(b), (pl. 27), Rite, 35 religious ceremony, liturgy.

طقطق Clattered, beat the ground (horse).

51t, Clattering.—(b), Cracking (of the joints).—(c), Promptness in speech.

طقم II [coll.], Put on holiday-attire.—(b), Was richly caparisoned (horse).—V, see II.

1 [coll.], Suit of clothes.—45 (b), Trappings; caparison.

* طل U (n. ac. 1), Moistened, bathed (the ground: dew).—(b), Put off (creditor); denied, refused, defrauded of (right, due); deferred (payment).—(c), (n. ac. 1, 27), Shed with impunity; made no account of (blood).—(d), A, I (n. ac. 1) [pass.], Was shed with impunity; was 55 made no account of (blood).—(e), A (n. ac. 22t) [IIa], Was pleasing to.—(f), Smearred over.—(g) ['Ala] [coll.], Towered above, overlooked.—IV 60 ['Ala], Looked down upon, overlooked; looked at.—(b), Allowed to be shed for nought (blood).—(c) [pass.], see I(d).—VI, Raised himself to look 65 at; was curious.—X, see IV(a).

1, (pl. 7, 28), Dew, moisture; mist, light rain.—1t, (pl. 9),

Pleasant (*odour*); sweet (*wine*);
pleasant, delightful (*garden*,
life).—(b), Wife.—3, Milk.—
(b), Blood, life-blood.—4, (*pl.*
27, 38), Ruins.—(b), Deck (*of*
a ship).—22^t, Goodliness,
comeliness, grace, beauty.—
(b), Form, shape, figure.—(c),
Joy, gladness.—(d), *see* 4(a).—
24^t, *see* 22^t(c).—25, (*pl.* 2^t, 10,
15^t), Palm-mat.—(b), Unretali-
ated, unavenged.

N.P.I., *see* 25(b).

N.Ag.II, Mist, fog.

15 * طَلَبَ *U* (*n. ac.* 4, 5^t, 17, 23, 23^t,
62), Sought; asked, demand-
ed; required; wished for.—
(b) [Ila], Asked, besought, en-
treated; requested.—(c) [Bi],
20 Sought vengeance for (*blood*).
—(d) [*coll.*], Sought in marriage.
—(e) [*coll.*], Challenged.—II,
Asked for, demanded, claimed,
required; begged for.—III
25 [acc. & Bi], Asked for, demand-
ed, required, claimed of; sued
for.—IV, Granted, fulfilled the
request of.—(b), Necessitated
his asking; impelled to ask.
—(c), Was distant, remote.—V,
30 *see* II.—VII [La] [*coll.*], Was
suitable, requisite for, suited.
—(b) [*coll.*], Was in request,
in demand; was sought after,
asked for.—VIII(b), *see* I(a).

1^t [*coll.*], Prayers, suppli-

cations, litanies.—2, (*pl.* 38),
Want; wish, desire; object,
aim, intention.—2^t, Request;
demand; claim.—3^t, Distant 40
journey.—4, *see* 2 & 2^t.—5^t,
see 2 & 2^t.—17, (*pl.* 44), *see* 2.
—(b), Problem, question, riddle.
—21, (*pl.* 4^t, 11, 29), One seek-
ing: asker; inquirer; seeker.— 45
(b), Student, candidate.—25, (*pl.*
43) [*coll.*], Betrothed, engaged,
affianced.—(b), *see* 26.—25^t, *see*
25(a).—26, (*pl.* 10), Petitioner;
suitor; claimant &c.—28, *see* 26. 50

N.P.I., (*pl.* 65), *see* 2.

N.Ag.IV, Distant, remote.

طَلَّتْ *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Flowed (*water*).
—II [Ala], Exceeded.

3^t, Weak-minded; feeble. 55

* طَلَخَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 22^t), Was weary,
tired, exhausted.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was hungry, famished,
empty, faint.—II, Fatigued,
wearied, exhausted.—(b) [Ala], 60
Importuned.—IV, *see* II(a).

1, Acacia.—(b), *see* 2(a).—

1yit, (*pl.* 22yi), Sheet of paper.

—2, Weary, jaded.—(b), Tick

(*insect*).—4, Comfort.—21, (*pl.* 65

reg. & 29), Bad, corrupt.—22,

Corruption, viciousness.—25,

see 2(a).

طَلَخَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Blackened, smirch-
ed, soiled, stained.—IX, Was 70
dispersed.—(b), Flowed (*tears*).

* **طَلَسَ** *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Effaced, obliterated (*writing*).—(*b*), Went away; was lost (*sight*).—II, *see I(a)*.—V, *Pass. of I(a)*.—(*b*), Put on or wore a Persian shawl.—
5 VII, Was obscure, mysterious (*affair*).

2, (*pl. 38*), Writing partly obliterated.—(*b*), Dirty, filthy.—
10 —(*c*), Smooth-skinned wolf.—
14, (*pl. 3*), Smooth, shiny.—(*b*), Black; of bad reputation.—(*c*), Satin.—(*d*) [*coll.*], Atlas.—25, Blind; blinded.—28^t, Rag, wiper.—30, *see 25*.

طَيْلَسَان (*pl. طَيْلَسَان*), P., Persian shawl.

طَلَسَمَ Looked down; assumed an austere look.—(*b*), Traced
20 magic lines.

51, 53, *see infra*.

طَلَسَمَ, **طَلَسَمَ** (*pl. 47*), Talisman, charm.

طَلَاطَنَة Misfortune; incurable
25 sickness; death.—(*b*), Uvula.

* **طَلَعَ** *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Rose, appeared (*sun*); sprouted, shot up (*vegetation*); came through (*tooth*).—
30 —(*b*), Ascended (*mountain*).—(*c*) *A, U* (*n. ac. 27*) [*'Ala*], Came to; came upon; fell upon.—
—(*d*), Reached, arrived at.—(*e*) [*'An*], Absented himself from.—
—(*f*) [*Min*], Went out from; arose, originated from.—(*g*)

[*'Ala*], Knew, understood, mastered.—(*h*) [*coll.*], Became; turned out, ended ill or well.—
(*i*) [*'Ala*] [*coll.*], Occurred to, came into (*the mind of*).—II, 40
Sprouted, budded (*palm-tree*).—
—(*b*), Filled (*measure*).—(*c*), Raised; made to go up higher.—
—(*d*) [*Ala*] [*coll.*], Looked at, saw, caught sight of.—III, In- 45
spected, examined, surveyed; contemplated; studied.—(*b*) [*acc. & BI*], Explained, expounded to.—IV, Appeared, rose (*star*).—
—(*b*), Sprouted, budded (*plant*). 50
—(*c*) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Acquainted with, informed of, communicated to, taught, imparted to.—
—(*d*) [*Ila*], Conferred upon (*benefit*).—(*e*), Vomited.—(*f*) 55
[*'Ala*], Came to; came upon.—V, Was full (*measure*).—(*b*) [*Ila*], Looked at; looked forward to, expected.—(*c*) [*Fī*], Considered, contemplated, 60
scrutinized, gazed upon.—(*d*) [*'Ala*], Looked for, sought.—
—(*e*), *see VIII(a)*.—VIII(*b*), Knew, was acquainted with; learned.—
—(*b*) [*'Ala*], Saw, perceived; 65
looked at, gazed upon; studied; scrutinized; inspected, examined.—(*c*), *see I(c), (d)*.—X, Made inquiries about; sought to know, to find out. 70

1, Spadix; spathe (*of the palm-*

tree).—(b), Number; quantity, measure.—(c), see 2(a).—1^t, Aspect, look; face, countenance.—(b), Ascent, acclivity; slope, incline.—2, Height, acclivity.—(b), Tract, region.—17, 18, (pl. 44), Place of rising (of the stars &c.).—(b), Height; watch-tower.—(c), Introduction (of a poem).—(d), Ladder.—21, (pl. 41), Rising; appearing.—(b), New moon.—(c), Early dawn.—(d), Horoscope.—(e), Arrow that overshoots the mark.—(f), A kind of noria.—23, (pl. 3), Measure; fulness.—25^t, (pl. 46), Scout.—(b), Advanced guard.—27, (pl. طُلُوعَات), Rising, ascent.—(b) [coll.], Pustule, gathering.—43, Vomit.

N.Ag.III, Student.

N.Ag.VIII, Powerful; high, eminent.

طَوَّلَ see 43.

طَلَّغَ A (n. ac. 1, 36), Was weak, exhausted, weary.

طَلَّفَ II [ʿAla], Added to.—IV, Gave to, made a present of.—(b), Allowed, permitted.—(c), Let pass over, overlooked.

1, 4, Gift, present.—(b), Impunity.—(c), Easy, trifling.—(d), Ineffectual, null; of no account.

* طَلَّقَ I (n. ac. 1), Gave, left to.—(b), U (n. ac. 22), Was set free, loosed, let loose; was divorced, repudiated, separated (woman).
 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was distant, remote; 40 went away.
 (—) U (n. ac. 22), see supra (b).—(b), (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was open-countenanced, cheerful, genial, pleasant; was mild, genial, 45 temperate (day).—II, Repudiated, divorced.—(b), Left, quitted, abandoned, deserted.—(c), Let loose.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Loosed, set free, let go; 50 liberated, freed.—(c), Remitted (debt).—(d) [acc. or Ila], Generalized; used absolutely, without restriction.—(e) [La], Gave to; gave leave to, allowed, per- 55 mitted.—(f), Fructified, fecundated, fertilized.—(g), Dosed, poisoned, drugged.—(h) [coll.], Let off, discharged, fired (gun).—V, Opened, expanded; was 60 open, cheerful (face).—(b), Bounded along (gazelle).—VII, Was set free, loosed; was slackened, relaxed.—(b), Was dismissed, discharged.—(c), 65 Went away, departed.—(d) [Bi], Carried off, went away with.—(e), see V(a).—VIII (b), Was cheerful, easy, free from anxiety.—X, Was relaxed, dis- 70 ordered (stomach).—(b), Desired to be free.

1, (*pl.* 38), Loosed, set free; free; untethered; unshackled, unfettered; unrestrained.—(b), Pangs or throes of childbirth; labour, travail.—(c), Temperate, mild, genial (*day*).—(d), see 5(b).—(e), Generous, munificent.—1^t, see 1(c).—2, see 1(a).—(b), Allowable, lawful; permitted.—(c), Share, portion.—(d), see 5(b).—3, see 1(a).—4, (*pl.* 38), Shackle; bond; tether.—(b), Bowel, intestine, entrail.—(c), Race, heat.—(d), see 2(c).—5, see 1(a).—(b), Eloquent, fluent, ready, glib (*tongue*).—9, see 5(b).—9^t, see 45(a).—10, see 1(a) & 5(b).—21, (*pl.* 11), Set free.—(b), Divorced; repudiated.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), see 21(b).—22, Divorce, separation; repudiation.—22^t, Cheerfulness; serenity; openness, frankness.—25, see 1(a) & 5(b).—27^t, see 22^t.—28, 30, see 45(a).—45, One often divorcing.—(b), see 21(a).

N.P.IV, see 1(a).—(b), Unrestricted; absolute; general; generally accepted (*opinion*).

N.Ac.IV, General acceptance; general meaning.

N.Ac.VII, Departure.

على الإطلاق, مُطلقًا Generally, absolutely, universally.

طَبَّقَ الدِّسَانَ Eloquent, fluent; ready-tongued, glib.

طَبَّقَ الوَجْهَ, طَبَّقَ الوَجْهَ Open-countenanced, cheerful, bright; serene; frank. 40

طَبَّقَ اليَدَيْنِ Open-handed, liberal, generous, bountiful.

طَلَمَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Kneaded, rolled out (*bread*).—II, see I.

3, Pasteboard.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), 45 Cake, small loaf.—20^t, Rolling-pin.

طَلَامِي [*coll.*], see 3^t.

طَلَمَسَ Had a gloomy, morose look.

طَلَمَسَانَةٌ Dark, gloomy, hazy (*night*).—(b), Having no water (*country*).

طَلَنَجَبِيْنِ P., Manna.

طَلَنَفَحَ Hungry; weary, jaded.

طَلَّةَ *A, U* (*n. ac.* 1) [Fī], Wandered, roved about in.

9, Thin cloud.

طَلْهَيْسٍ Large army.—(b), Dark night.

طَلَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Tied by the leg, tethered (*animal*).

طَلُو [1], see 4.

طَلُو [2], Wolf.—(b), Hunter.

طَلْوَةٌ [3^t], Brightness, splendour, brilliancy of the dawn. 65

طَلِي [4A], (*pl.* طَلَاء [28A]), طَلِي [27I], طَلِيَان [34I, 35I], أَطْلَاء

[38A]), Young one, fawn (of the gazelle).—(b), see 22^t(c).

طَلَا [7], Pleasure, delight.

طِلَاوَةٌ [22^t, 23^t], Beauty, grace, elegance.—(b), Enchantment, sorcery, magic.—(c), Thin skin, film; dry saliva.

طَلَاءٌ [24A], Thin coating on blood.

طَلَاوَةٌ [24^t], see 22^t(a), (b).

طَلِيٌّ [25], Confined, restrained.—(b), (pl. طَلِيَّانَ [35I]), Young lamb.

طَلَاءٌ [29A], Blood.

15 * طَلَى I (n. ac. 1), Smear, daub, coated, plastered; varnished; overlaid, gilded.—(b), Vilified.—(c), Tended.—(d), see طَكَوْ.—II, see I(a), (c).—IV, Hung down his head, bowed down.

20 —(b), Followed his inclinations, his passions.—V, Gave himself to pleasure, to amusements.

25 —(b), see VIII.—VIII (ط) [Bi], Was smeared, daubed &c. with.

طَلِيَّةٌ [3^t], (pl. طَلِيٌّ [9]), Neck, nape of the neck.

طَلِيٌّ [4], (pl. أَطْلَاءٌ [38A]), Person, figure.—(b), Dangerously ill.—(c), Desire.

30 طَلَاةٌ [9^tA], see 3^t.

مِطْلَى [20], (pl. مِطَالٍ [44]), Hollow, glen.

طِلَاءٌ [23A], Tar, pitch.—(b),

Salve, ointment; oil &c.—(c), 35 Wine.—(d), Syrup.—(e), Pure silver.

طَلِيَّانَ [34], Tartar, yellowness of the teeth.

مِطْلَاءٌ [45A], see 20. 40

* طَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Covered over, submerged, swallowed up (water).—(b), Filled, brimmed up (vessel).—(c), I, U (n. ac. 1), Filled, choked up (well).—(d), U 45 (n. ac. 1, 27), Shaved (head); cut; plaited, twisted (hair).—(e), I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was abundant, numerous.—(f), Was serious, grave, formidable 50 (matter).—(g), (n. ac. 1, 25), Ran quickly.—(h), see II.—II, Alighted, settled (upon a branch: bird).—IV, Required cutting (hair).—VII, Was covered up; 55 was submerged; was buried.—X, see IV.

1, 2, Sea; large body of water.—(b), Large number; mass.—3^t, Company of men. 60 —(b), Error.—5, Hardy, sturdy.—21^t, Catastrophe, disaster.—(b) [art.], The Last Judgment.—26, Swift (horse).

طَمِّمٌ وَالرِّمُّ Great riches, wealth. 65

طَمَّانٌ see under طَمَّنَ.

طَمَّتْ U (n. ac. 1), Menstruated.—(b), I, U (n. ac. 1), Devirginated.

طَمِثَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), see *supra* (a).—(b), Bound (*camel*).

1, Blood.—(b), Filth, pollution; corruption.—2, see 1(a).

5 * طَمَحَ *A* (*n. ac. 1, 28, 27*) [*acc. or Bi & Ila*], Raised (*his eyes*) towards; glanced, looked at.—(b) [*Bi*], Held (*his head*) high; was proud, haughty.—(c), (*n. ac. 28*) [*'Ala*], Was disobedient to.—(d) [*Bi*], Carried off, went away with.—(e), Cast away.—II [*Bi*], see I(e).—IV, see I(a).

10 1⁶, 4⁶, (*pl. reg.*), Misfortune, calamity.—21, High, lofty.—26, Eager (*look*).

طَمَحَرَ — اِطْمَحَرَ Satiated thirst.

طَمَحَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was haughty.

20 * طَمَرَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1, 28, 27, 36*), Leapt, bounded.—(b), (*n. ac. 27*), Journeyed.—(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Hid, concealed, buried.—(d), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Swelled, became swollen.—(e), Filled up.

25 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Swelled, became swollen (*hand*).—II, Folded, rolled up; let down (*curtain*).—VIII (b) [*'Ala*], Mounted from behind (*horse &c.*).

30 2 (*pl. 38*), Worn-out garment.—(b), Destitute, poor.—11, Origin.—20, Builder's line.—(b), Shabbily dressed, poorly clad.—21, (*pl. 41*), Flea.—(b),

Unknown.—40, (*pl. 66*), Roll, 35 scroll; volume.—45, see 20.

طَمِرَر, طَمِرَر Blood-horse, race-horse, thorough-bred.

طَمَار High place, height.

طُومَار see 40.

40

مَطْمُورَة (*pl. 65*), Hollow, cavity, pit; silo.

طَمَرَسَ Shrank.—(b) [*'An*], Desisted from.

58, Base, vile; liar.

45

طَمَرُومِس see 58.—(b), Bread.—(c), Lamb.

* طَمَسَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Was, became effaced, obliterated; disappeared.—(b), *I* (*n. ac. 1*), 50 Effaced, obliterated.—(c), Became dim; was extinguished, put out.—(d), Was distant, far off; went far away.—(e) [*Bi*], Looked, saw far (*with his eye*).—55 (f), (*n. ac. 22⁶*), Conjectured, guessed at.—(g) [*coll.*], Disappeared beneath the water.—IV [*'Ala*], Effaced, obliterated; destroyed, annihilated.—V, 60 VII, see I(a), (e).

21, see 25.—22⁶, Conjecture.

—25, Effaced, obliterated.—

(b), Distant, far off.—(c), Blinded, blind.

65

.N.P.I, see 25(a), (c).

طَمَسَل (*pl. 47⁶*), Thief.

طَمَطَمَ Swam.—(b), Stammered.

48, The open sea, the main.
--58, 58yi, Stammerer.

* طَمِعَ A (n. ac. 4, 22, طَمَاعِيَّة) [Bi or Fi], Coveted, longed for, desired.—(b) [Fi], Importuned.

(ط) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was covetous, insatiable.—II, see IV.—IV, Made to covet.—(b) [acc. & Fi], Emboldened, urged on against.

4, (pl. 38), see 22^t.—(c), Thing coveted, object of desire; desire.—(d), Soldiers' pay.—5, Covetous, greedy, insatiable.—(b), Ambitious.—17, (pl. 44), see 4(c).—21, (pl. 22ya, 29, 38, 43), see 5.—22^t, Covetousness, greed, eager longing, insatiableness; concupiscence.—(b), Ambition.—28, see 5.—45, see 5.

طَمَاعِيَّة see 22^t.

طَمِغَ A (n. ac. 4), Suffered from ophthalmia.

طَمِغًا P., Mark, brand; stamp.—(b), Edict.

* طَمَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Drove on (animal).—(b), Rolled out (dough).—(c), Wove (mat).—(d), Impregnated, soaked; stained.

30 (ط) A (n. ac. 4), Was impregnated, soaked.—IV, Effaced, obliterated, blotted out (writing).—VII, Became a robber.—VIII (b), Absorbed, sucked up.

1 [art.], The creatures, the 35 creation.—1^t, Mud, mire.—2, (pl. 27), Shameless.—(b), see 1^t.—3^t, 4^t, see 1^t.—20^t, Rolling-pin.—21, see 2(a).—25, Blood-stained (arrow).—(b), 40 Kid.—(c), Mat.—(d), Necklace.—26, see 2(a).—49, Poor, wretched.—(b), Ill-tempered.—(c), Wolf.

طَمَسَ Showed zeal, energy; was 45 cunning, crafty.

طَمِنَ II [coll.], Reassured.

1, (pl. 27), Tranquil, secure, at rest.—(b) [IIa], Confiding, having implicit confidence in. 50

طَمَانَ [Min], Was at rest, free from.—(b), Bent (the back).

إِطْمَانَ Relied upon, confided in.—(b) [IIa], Rested, settled down in, at (a place). 55

طَمَانِيَّة, إِطْمِيَّان Security, tranquillity, ease of mind.

مُطْمِئِنٌّ Tranquil, secure, at rest.—(b), Low, depressed (ground). 60

طَمَا U (n. ac. طُمُو [27]) } Swelled, rose high,

طَمِي I (n. ac. طَمِي [1]) } heaved (sea); overflowed (river).—(b), Shot up, grew high, tall 65 (plant); was lofty, sublime (thought).

طَام [21], High, overflowing (water).

- * طَنَّ I (n. ac. 25), Sounded, resounded, reverberated; rang, clanged (metal).—(b), Hummed, buzzed (insect).—(c) [coll.], Tingled (ears).
5 —II, see I.—IV, Made to sound &c.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Cut or lopped off with (the sword).
3^t, Bundle.—(b), Body—
25, Ringing, tinkling (of metal); humming, buzzing; tingling (of the ears).—26, Resounding, sounding; sonorous.—(b), Celebrated.—(c), Boaster.—28^t, Renowned, celebrated (poem).
15 طَنَا A (n. ac. 1) } Was ashamed, confused.—IV,
طَنِي A (n. ac. 4) } Inclined, bent towards.
طِنٌ [2], Remainder, last breath
20 of life.—(b), Bier.—(c), Disease, malady.—(d), Doubt, suspicion.
* طَنَبَ A (n. ac. 4), Was bent, crooked; was ungainly, long-legged, long-backed (horse).—II, Pitched, erected, put up (tent).—(b), Shook (water-skin).—(c), Howled.—(d) [Bi], Stayed in.—(e) [coll.], Was proud, insolent; boasted, bragged.—IV, Raised
30 the dust (wind).—(b), Stretched far away, wound (river).—(c), Marched in single file (camels).—(d) [Fi], Did his utmost in; was profuse in, was
35 prolix in (his talk).

3, (pl. 38), Tent-rope; bow-string; sinew, tendon; root (of a tree).—10, see 3.—14, Long.—17, (pl. 44), Shoulder.—45, Numerous (army).
40 N. Ag. II, Proud, haughty, boastful.

N. P. II, Tight, taut.

N. Ac. IV, Prolixity.

إِطْنَابَةٌ (pl. 69), Tent. 45

طَنْبُورٌ P., (pl. 67), Mandolin, guitar, lute.

طَنَجَ 27, P., Classes, kinds, sorts, species.

طَنْجَرَ 51^t, 53^t, (pl. 47, 67), P., 50
Cooking-pot; saucepan; frying-pan.—(b), Coward.

طَنْجِيرٌ see 51^t.

طَنَحَ A (n. ac. 4), Overloaded his stomach, surfeited himself.— 55
II, Gave indigestion to, surfeited.

طَنَزَ U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Mocked, scoffed at, derided, ridiculed.

طَنَشَ II [coll.], Was silent, shy.— 60
(b), Feigned deafness.

طَنْطَلَةٌ [coll.], Uvula.

طَنْطَنَ Resounded, clanged (metal).
—(b), Hummed, buzzed (insect).

طَنْطُرٌ [coll.], Long pointed cap, 65
head-dress.

طَنِفَ A (n. ac. 4), Was suspected.—

(b), (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 27^t), Was depraved.—II, Suspected.—(b), Covered with thorns (*wall*).—(c) [acc. & IIa], Coveted, made (*himself*) covetous of.—IV, Was abstemious.—(b), Ascended a cliff.—V, Suprised.—(b) [IIa], Liked, inclined to.

1, 8, 4, (pl. 27, 38), Projection: cornice, coping; gable, overhanging roof; ledge, cliff, crag, peak (*of a mountain*).—5, Suspected; suspicious.—(b), Depraved.—(c), Poor eater.—10, see 4.

N. Ag. IV, Climber.

طَنَفَس Degenerated.

51^t, 52^t, (pl. 47), P., Carpet; mat.—(b), Garment.—53, Corrupt, degenerate.—53^t, 54^t, see 51^t.

طَنَفَش Screwed up his eyes.—(b) [IIa], Peered at.

طَنِي A (n. ac. 4), Had a disease of the spleen.—(b), Bought or sold the fruit of a palm-tree.—(c) [Fī], Persisted in (*vicious courses*).—II, Treated, cured (*disease*).—IV [acc.], see I(a), (b), (c).—(d), Was suspicious, mistrustful.—(e), Lay down.

طَنِي [2], Bier.

طَنِي [4], Disease of the spleen, the lungs &c.—(b), Suspicion.—(c), Ashes, cinders.

طَنِي [5], Suspicious, mistrustful.

* طَهَّر U (n. ac. 3, 22^t, 27), Was clean, pure.—(b), A (n. ac. 1), Removed, sent away.—II, Cleaned, cleansed, purified.—(b), 40 Circumcised.—V, VIII(b), Was cleansed, purified; purified himself.

3, Cleanness, cleanliness.—(b), Purity, chastity.—5, see 21. 45—17 [coll.], Purgatory.—17^t, 20^t, (pl. 44), Vessel used in ablutions.—(b), Lavatory; water-closet.—21, (pl. 38), Clean, pure; unsullied.—(b), Holy; 50 pure; chaste.—22^t, see 3.—25, (pl. 22ya), see 21.—26, Purifying, cleansing.

N. Ac. II, Purification, lustration. 55

طَهَس A (n. ac. 1) [Fī], Burrowed into (*the ground*).

طَهَف IV [Fī], Was fluent in (*speech*); spoke fluently.

3^t, Fresh (*cream*). 60

طَهَق A (n. ac. 1), Walked quickly.

طَهَل A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was stinking (*water*).—V, see I.

3^t, A little fodder.—(b), A certain delicate vegetable.— 65 5, 21, Stinking.

طَهَلِيدَج A species of succory.

طَهَلِينَزَج A bitter herb.

- طهم II, Was big, thick.—(b) [Min],
Loathed, detested.—V [ʔAn],
Became estranged from.
3^e, Dark brown (colour).—
5 5^e, Thin, wan-faced (woman).
N.P.II, Gross, stout.—(b),
Thin, wan.
- طها A, U (n. ac. 1, 27, طهي), Cooked:
roasted; boiled, stewed.—(b),
10 U (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Travelled in.
- طهي A (n. ac. 1), see supra (a).—IV,
Was a master of his trade.
طهو [3], Work, labour.
طاه [21], (pl. طهاة [9^eA]),
15 Cook: roaster; broiler; fryer.
—(b), Kneader.
طهاية [23^eI], Cooking, cookery.
طهاوة [24^e], Pellicle, thin skin.
- طآء U (n. ac. 1), Went &
20 came.—(b), A (n. ac. 1), Went
away, departed.—VI, Rose
(price).
- طاب (و) طوب [3], T., Cannon.—
(b), Brick, tile.
25 طواب [28], Brick-maker.
طوبجى T., Gunner, artillery-
man.
طوبى see طيب 3ya.
- * طاح (و) U (n. ac. 1), Went away;
30 wandered, strayed, went astray.
—(b), Missed (arrow).—(c), Fell.
(d), Perished, came to nought;

was near perishing.—II, Led
astray; made to wander about.
—(b) [Bi], Led, enticed into a 35
desert; filled with desire, pass-
ion.—III [acc. & Bi], Threw,
cast, shot at.—IV, Destroyed,
ruined, made to perish.—V,
Wandered about, strayed, 40
roved.—VI, Swung; cast, tossed
to & fro.—(b) [Bi], Separated
from (distance).—(c) [Bi], Con-
tended with.

طائح [21], Perishing; led astray, 45
misguided; errant.

طواحة [29^e], Swing (child's).

طوايح [41], Accidents, mishaps,
misadventures; changes of
fortune. 50

مطاوح [44], Dangerous places.

طاخ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Reproached,
upbraided.

طاد (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was firm, steady,
steadfast.—II, V [Fi], Journ- 55
eyed or wandered about in.—
VII, Rose high.

طود [1], (pl. طودة [7^e], 38), Lofty
mountain.

طاد [1A], Heavy. 60

طادى [1yiA], Steadfast.

مطادة [17^eA], (pl. مطاود [44]),
Dangerous desert, wilderness,
wild.

طار (و) U (n. ac. 1, 38) [Bi], Approached, 65
neared.

طَوَّر [1], (*pl.* 38), A time; once.
—(b), Manner, way, method;
state, condition; kind, sort.—
(c), Limit, boundary; measure;
extent.

طَار [1A], طَارَةٌ [1A] [*coll.*], Hoop.

طُور [3], Mountain.—(b) [*art.*],
Mount Sinai.

طُورِي [3yi], Wild.—(b), Stranger.

طَوَّار [22], Like, fellow, match,
counterpart.—(b), Area, super-
ficies.—(c), Court, court-yard.

طَوَّار [23], *see* 22(b), (c).

طُورَانِي [35yi], *see* 3yi.

طَوَّرًا Once.

طَوَّرًا Sometimes.

طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرٍ Time after time,
again & again.

النَّاسُ أَطْوَارٌ Mankind are of
divers conditions.

مَا بِالْذَّارِ طَوَّرِي There is no
one in the house.

طَاس (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Regained his
colour (*convalescent*).—II [Bi],
Carried off, went away with.
—V, Adorned herself (*woman*);
ruffled its feathers (*pigeon*).

طُوس [1], Moon.

طَاس [1A], Drinking-cup.

طَاوُوس [40], (*pl.* 38, 66), Pea-
cock.—(b), Goodly, beautiful.
—(c), Silver.

مُطَوَّس [N.P.II], *see* 40(b).

طَاش (و) II [*coll.*], Confounded, dazed.
—(b), Gelded, castrated. 35

1, Levity, frivolity, thought-
lessness.—1^t, Noise, disturb-
ance; tumult; revolt, insur-
rection; revolution.—(b), Pro-
fligacy. 40

طَوَّاشِيَّة (م) طَوَّاشِي Eunuch.

*طَاع (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. or La*],
Obeyed; was obedient, sub-
missive to.—II, Made to be
obedient, rendered submissive. 45
—(b) [*acc. & La*], Aided, help-
ed, abetted, encouraged in.—
III [*acc. & 'Ala or Fi*], Agreed
with ... in; assented, consented,
complied.—IV, *see* I.—V, 50
Obeyed readily; did spontane-
ously, willingly.—VI, Obeyed;
complied.—(b) [*La*], Applied,
devoted himself to.—VII, *see* I.
—X, Was able to do, cap- 55
able of.

طَوَّع [1], *see* 21.

طَاع [1A], *see* 21.

طَاعَةٌ [1A], Obedience; sub-
mission, submissiveness, do- 60
cility.

طَائِع [21], Obedient; submissive;
docile.

مِطْوَاع [45], *see* 21.

مُطَاوِع [N.Ag.III], Intransitive, 65
quasi-passive.

مُطَاوَعَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Obedience;

compliance.—(b), Concord, harmony.

مُطِيع [N.Ag.IV], see 21.

مُطَاع [N.P.IV], Obeyed, attended to.—(b), Niggardly, sordid.

مُتَطَوِّع [N.Ag.V], Volunteer.—(b), Supererogator.

مَطْوَع see N.Ag.V.

طَوْعًا Spontaneously, voluntarily; willingly, readily.

طَوَاعِيَّة see 1^aA.

إِسْتِطَاعَةٌ Power, ability.—(b), Permission, authorization.

* طَافَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22, 30) [Bi or حَوْل], Went round, circled, encircled, encompassed; made the tour of.—(b) [Fī], Journeyed, travelled in.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Appeared in sleep (vision, phantom).—(d), Voided excrement.—(e) [coll.], Overflowed (river).—II [Bi], Went, walked round repeatedly.—(b), Made to go round; led round.—IV [Bi], see I(a).—(b) [Bi], Approached, drew near to.—V, see II(a).—VIII(ط), see I(d).—X, see II(a).

1, Turn, walk; round, circuit.—(b), Patrol, watch.—(c), Raft.—21, Going round, circuiting &c.—(b), see 1(b).—21^a, (pl. طَوَائِف [41]), Part, portion.—(b), Troop, band; party;

sect.—(c), People, community; 35 nationality.—28, Devoted servant, retainer, henchman.—35, Inundation, flood, deluge; cataclysm, catastrophe.

* طَاقَ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [acc. or 'Ala], 40 Was able to do, capable of, equal to.—II, Put a necklace round the neck of.—(b) [acc. or La], Enabled, helped, empowered to do; rendered easy 45 to, facilitated to.—(c) [La], Believed (himself) capable of.—IV, see I.—V, Put on a necklace.—VIII(b), see V.

طَوَّقَ [1], (pl. 30), Necklace, collar; 50 circlet.—(b), Hoop; circle; ring; yoke.—(c), see 1^aA(a).

طَيْقَانٌ وَ طَاقَاتٌ [1A], (pl. طَاقَاتُ), Arch; archway; vault; 34I), arcade; recess; any arched 55 construction.—(b), Layer; fold; sole (of a boot).

طَاقَةٌ [1^aA], Power, ability; capability; capacity; faculty.—(b) [coll.], Hole, aperture, open- 60 ing; window.—(c), Bunch; handful.

مَطْوَقٌ [N.P.II], Ring-dove.

إِطَاقَةٌ see 1^aA(a).

* طَالَ (و) U (n. ac. 3), Was, became 65 long; was extended, lengthened, elongated; was prolonged, protracted; lasted.—II, Lengthened, elongated, ex-

tended; prolonged, protracted.
 —(b) [La], Granted a delay,
 a respite to.—(c), ['Ala or Fī],
 Delayed, deferred, was long
 5 about, dawdled, loitered over;
 was prolix, tedious.—III [acc.
 & Fī], Put off, kept waiting;
 delayed, deferred.—(b), Was
 as long as.—(c) [coll.], Handed,
 10 reached.—IV (l), see II(a).—
 (b), (و) see II(b).—V ['Ala], Was
 generous to.—VI, Stretched
 himself.—(b) ['Ala], Encroach-
 ed upon the rights of; took
 15 liberties with.—X (l), Was high,
 tall, long; was lengthened, ex-
 tended.—(b) ['Ala], Had the
 advantage over, overcame.—
 (c), Deemed long.—(d), (و)
 20 [coll.], Considered late, behind-
 hand, dilatory.
 طَوْل [1], Power, might; ability.—
 (b), Wealth, riches, affluence.—
 (c), Superiority, ascendancy.
 25 طَيْئَةَ [21I], Lifetime, life.
 طَوْل [3], (pl. 38), Length.—(b),
 Long duration, great length.
 —(c), Longitude.
 طَوْل [7], طَيْل [7I], Duration;
 30 space.—(b), Tether, rope.
 مَطْوَل [20], (pl. مَطَاوِل [44]),
 Rein; tether; halter.
 طَائِل [21], (pl. طَوَائِل [41I]),
 Utility, profit, benefit, advant-
 35 age.—(b), see 1.

طَائِثَةٌ [21I], Enmity, rancour.—
 (b), see 1 & 21(a).
 طَوَال [22], see 7(a).
 طِيَال [23I], see 7(a).
 طَوِيْل [25], (pl. طَوَال [23]), 40
 Long; tall, high.—(b), Long;
 lengthy; protracted.—(c), Metre.
 طَوَالِي [28yi] [coll.], see N.Ag.VI.
 تَطْوِيْل [N.Ac.II], Elongation;
 amplification. 45
 مُتَطَاوِل [N.Ag.VI], Oblong.
 مُسْتَطِيْل [N.Ag.X], Long; ob-
 long.—(b), A certain long metre.
 طَاوَلَةٌ 6., Table.
 طَوْلُ الرُّوحِ Longanimity, long- 50
 suffering, patience.
 طَوِيْلُ البَاعِ Generous.—(b),
 Powerful, mighty.
 لَا طَائِلَ تَحْتَهُ، لَا طَائِلَ فِيهِ
 That is no use; inutile. 55
 طَالَمَا It is a long time since;
 for long.
 * طَوَى I (n. ac. طَيَّ [1I]), Folded,
 rolled up.—(b), Hid.—(c), Tra-
 60 versed (countries).
 طَوِيَّ A (n. ac. طَوَى [4]), Hungered.
 —IV, Was hungry, famished.
 —V, Coiled, rolled itself up;
 writhed (serpent).—VII, VIII (ط).
 Was folded, rolled up. 65
 طَيَّ [1I], Fold; roll; crease.—
 (b), Wrapper, cover; envelope.
 —(c), Suppression of a letter
 (in poetry).

- طِيَّة [26I], Folding, fold.—(b), Distance; stage; relay.—(c), Goal, destination.—(d), Object, aim, design, intention.
- 5 طَوَّى [4], Hunger.—(b), Water-skin.—(c), Roll; fold; packet, package.
- طَوَّ [5], Hungry, famished.
- طَوَّى [7], see 4(c).
- 10 مَطْوَى [17], (pl. مَطَاوٍ [44]), see 4(c).—(b), Spiral.—(c) [coll.], see 20(b).
- مِطْوَى [20], (pl. 44), Winder.—(b) [coll.], Clasp-knife.
- 15 طَاو [21], see 5.
- طَوَّى [25], see 4(c) & 25(b).
- طَوَّيَّة [25e], see 25(d).—(b), Brick-ed, cased (well).
- طَيَّان [33I], see 5.
- 20 طَيَّا fem. of 33.
- في طَيِّهِ Enclosed, herewith.
- طَوَّى اللهُ الْبُعْدَ لَنَا May God reunite us.
- طَايَّة Flat roof, terrace; drying-ground.—(b), Rock, boulder, flat stone.
- 25 طَابَ (ي) [1A], 2, 2e, 62), Was good, excellent; was pure; was pleasant, sweet; was advantageous, beneficial.
- 30 —(b) [acc. & Bi], Was pleased with, rejoiced at, delighted (himself) in.—(c), Became better,

- improved.—(d) ['An], Dispensed with, was independent of. 35
- (e), Was well, convalescent.—II, Rendered good &c.; improved, bettered, ameliorated.
- (b), Found good, liked, approved of.—(c), Perfumed; em- 40 balmed.—(d) [coll.], Calmed, soothed.—III, Joked, jested with.—IV, see II(a), (b).—(c), Spoke pleasantly.—(d) [La], Offered good, wholesome food 45 to.—(e), Had good children &c.—V, Was perfumed; was embalmed.—X (أ or ي), see II(b).
- طَابَةَ [1eA], Wine.—(b), Surname of Medina.—(c) [coll.], Ball. 50
- طَيِّب [2], (pl. 38), Perfume, odour, scent.
- طَيِّبَةً [2e], Allowed, permitted, lawful.—(b), Goodness.
- طُوبَى [3yaU], Happiness, felicity. 55
- أَطْيَبَ [14], (pl. أَطْيَابٍ [37]), Better; best.—(b), The best of.
- طَيِّب [25], Good; pleasant, agreeable, nice.—(b), Good, honest, upright, virtuous.—(c), 60 Perfect (God).—(d), Scented, perfumed, fragrant.—(e) [coll.], Well, in good health.—(f) [coll.], Well, good, all right.
- طَيِّبَةً [25e], Fem. of 25. 65
- طُوبَى لَكَ Blessed be thou!
- مُطَيَّب [N.P.II], see 25(d).

ماء طيب Sweet water.

طاح (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Went away; disappeared; strayed.—II, Lost, spoilt.—(b), Confused, bewildered.—(c) [Bi], Threw away.—IV, Wasted, squandered.—VI, Was dispersed, scattered.

طاخ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was defiled, polluted.—(b), Defiled, polluted.—(c), Was haughty, proud.—(d), Was frivolous.—II, see I(b).—V, see I(a).

طينخ [1], Pride.

طار* (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 36, طيرورة), Flew; flew away.—(b) [Bi], Brought quickly, flew, hurried with.—(c) [IIa], Flew, rushed towards.—(d), Became angry.—II [acc. or Bi], Made to fly, let fly; scared; scattered.—III [acc.], see II.—IV [acc.], see II.—V [Min or Bi], Augured evil from.—(b) [coll.], Was launched, started.—VI, Flew about, scattered, became dispersed.—(b), see VII.—VII, Was cracked, split; burst.—VIII (ط), see VI(a).—X, see VI(a) & VII.—(c), Drew out quickly, flashed out, bared (sword).—(d), Made to fly, scattered.—(e), Was brisk (market).

1, 1t, Frivolity, levity; fickleness, inconstancy.—2t, 7t, Augury.—(b), Bad omen.—21,

(pl. 1, 27, 39), Bird; fowl; carrier-pigeon.—(b) [art.], Cygnus (constellation).—(c), Omen.—(d), Staid, grave, sedate; reverential.—28, Flying; swift, fleet.—(b), Balance, scale; tongue of the balance.—28t [coll.], Kite (plaything).—(b), Ray (fish).—36, Flight.—(b), Arrow-wood.

مطير [N.P.II], A kind of garment.

مطار [N.P.IV], Swift, fleet.

طير [coll.], see 21(a).

طيرورة see 1t.

طيوري Seller of birds; poulterer.

طاس (ي) 1, Great number, multitude, swarm; myriads.

طيسر Abundant water.

طيسل Large quantity.—(b), Bulk.—(c), Dust; wind.—(d), Mirage.—(e), Gloomy night.

* طاش (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was frivolous, giddy, thoughtless; was fickle, inconstant.—(b), Was deranged, insane, mad, distracted.—(c), Missed (arrow).—IV, Made to miss.

1, Frivolity, giddiness, thoughtlessness; fickleness, inconstancy.—14, A certain bird.—21, Frivolous, thoughtless; fickle, inconstant; un-

steady.—28⁶ [coll.], see 1.—28,
see 21.—33, see 1.

طَافَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1, مَطَاف [17A]),
Appeared (spectre).—II, see
طَوَّفَ II.

1, Apparition, phantom,
spectre, ghost.—(b), Madness,
insanity.—(c), Anger, rage,
frenzy.—21, see under طَوَّفَ.
—28, Blackness of the night.

طَوَّلَ see under طَيَّبَ.

طَامَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Fashioned, form-
ed, shaped, moulded, made.

طَانَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Plastered, coated;
luted; marled; loricated.—(b),
Stuck down, sealed (letter).—II,
see I(a).—IV, see I(b).—V, Was
plastered, coated with mud;
was bespattered, bedaubed,
muddy, clayey.

طَانَ [1A], Muddy, miry, clayey.

طَيْنَ [2], Loam, clay; marl;
mud, mire.—(b), Sealing-wax,
bole.

طَيَّنَ [2^a], see 2(a), (b).—(c),
Handful, lump of clay &c.—(d),
Nature, character, disposition.

طَيَّنِي [2yi], Clayey, earthy.

مَطَيْنَ [18], Plastered, coated
with clay.

طَيَّانَ [28], Worker in clay;
plasterer.

ظ

ظ Zā. The seventeenth letter of the
alphabet. Its numerical value is 35
Nine Hundred, (900).

ظَابَّ *A* (n. ac. 1), Cried out, bleated.
—(b), Married.—III, Married
the sister of.

ظَوَّوْبَ [1], (pl. أَظْوَابَ [16], [27]), Brother-in-law.—(b), Clam-
our, noise.—(c), Oppression.

ظَاتَّ *A* (n. ac. 1), Throttled.

ظَارَّ *A* (n. ac. 1, ظَارَّ [28]) ['Ala],
Inclined to, felt tenderness for. 45
—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Made to
incline to, take to.—III, Nursed
the child of another.—(b), see
I(b).—IV, see I(b).—VIII(ظ) [La],
Procured a nurse for.—(b), 50
see I(b).

ظَوَّوْرَ [27], (pl. أَظْوَارَ [16], [2]), Foster-mother;
foster-father; fosterer.—(b),
Tender, affectionate, devoted 55
(to another's child: mother).—
(c), Column, pillar, buttress,
support.

ظَوَّوْرَ [26], see 2(b).

ظَامَّ *U* (n. ac. 1), Lay with.—III, Mar- 60
ried another's sister.

ظَبَّظَبَّ Was feverish.

48, Fever, illness; pain; sore.

—(b), Blemish.

أظب, ظبيات (pl.), [1], ظبي — ظبي
[15], ظبي, [23A], ظباء, Ga-
zelle.

ظباء, ظبيات (pl.), [1], ظبية
[23A]), Female gazelle, doe.

ظبة (pl. reg. و ظبي), Edge;
point (sword &c.).

10 *ظرف U (n. ac. 17), Sharpened a flint.
—(b), Slaughtered with a flint-
knife (animal).—IV, Walked
over flints.—(b), see I(a).

15 2, (pl. 34, 35), Sharp flint;
flint-knife.—9, 9^t, see 2.—20^t,
Flint.—25, Flinty (ground).—
(b), (pl. 15^t, 23, 35), Road-
sign.

20 ظرب A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Stuck, adhered
to; was attached to.

5, (pl. 16, 23), Projecting
rock, ledge.—(b), Knoll, mound.

ظربان (pl. 2ya, 22yi و ظربان),
Polecat.

25 *ظرف U (n. ac. 1, 22^t), Was grace-
ful, elegant, pretty.—(b), Was
intelligent, quick-witted.—II
[coll.], Adorned, embellished.
—IV, Had pretty, intelligent
children.—V, Tried to appear
30 graceful, intelligent.—(b) [coll.],
Was adorned, embellished.—
X, Considered graceful, ele-
gant, pretty.—(b), Liked, sought

after that which was elegant, 35
pretty &c.

1, (pl. 27), Grace, elegance.

—(b), Adverb; adverbial phrase.

(c) [coll.], Vessel, receptacle,
vase; egg-cup; metal saucer. 40

(d) [coll.], Envelope.—lyi, Ad-
verbial.—22^t, see 1(a).—(b), In-

telligence, quick-wittedness.—

25, (pl. 28, 43), Graceful,
elegant, pretty.—(b), Intelligent, 45

quick-witted.—25^t, (pl. reg. و
46), fem. of 25.

ظري I (n. ac. 1), Flowed, ran (water).
—(b), Had diarrhoea.

ظري A (n. ac. ظري [4]), Was clever, 50
ingenious, sagacious.

ظار [21], Biting, piquant.

اظروزي Was pot-bellied, paunchy.

*ظعن A (n. ac. 1, 4, 17, 27), Set
off, started, departed, journ- 55
eyed.—(b), Travelled in a litter.
—(c), Imagined.—IV, Made to
set off, depart.—VIII(ظ), Tra-
velled in a litter.

23, Rope or cord of a litter. 60

—25^t, (pl. 3, 10, 38, 46),

Camel-litter.—(b), Woman tra-

velling in a litter.—26, (pl. 10),

Camel carrying a litter.

ظف U (n. ac. 1), Bound, tied by the 65
feet.—X, Followed the traces
of, tracked.

1, Dearth; wretchedness.

* ظَفَرَ I (n. ac. 1), Scratched; clawed; stuck the nail into.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), see VIII(a).—(b) [& pass.], Was filmy (eye).—II, Scratched; clawed &c.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Rendered victorious, gave the victory over.—(c), Wished victory, success to.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Rendered victorious.—VIII(ظ) [acc. or Bi or 'Ala], Got possession of, obtained; recovered, regained; gained the victory, the mastery over, overcame, vanquished.—(b), Seized, gripped, stuck the claws into (bird).—(c), see II(b).

2, (pl. 39, 69), Nail; claw, talon.—3, see 2.—(b), Film, pellicle over the eye.—4, Victory, success.—4^t, see 3(b).—5, Successful; victorious.—(b), see 14.—10, see 2.—14, Long-nailed.—21, see 5(a).—25, 30, 45, see 5(a).

25 N.P.I, Overcome, vanquished, —(b), see 14.

N.P.II, see 5(a).

ظَفَرِ الْقِطِّ Cat's-foot (plant).

30 رَجُلٌ مُقَلَّمٌ الظَّفَرِ A weak, impotent, diseased man.

مَا بِالْذَّارِ ظَفَرٌ There is no one in the house.

* ظَلَّ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Passed, spent (the day); continued, kept on

(doing).—(b), Became.—II, Shaded, shadowed, overshadowed; sheltered.—(b) [Bi], Shook (whip).—IV, see II(a).—(b), Was shady, cloudy (day).—(c), Drew near, was imminent, close at hand.—V [Bi], Was shaded, overshadowed, sheltered by.—X [Bi], Sought the shade, placed himself in the shade or shadow or under the protection of.—(b) [Bi & Min], Shaded or protected himself from...by means of.

1^t, Residence, abode, dwelling-place.—(b), Health, well-being; prosperity.—2, (pl. 23, 27, 38), Shade, shadow, shelter; protection.—(b), Darkness.—3^t, (pl. 9, 23), Shelter, cover; overhanging roof &c.—4, 55 Shady pool &c.—17^t, 20^t, (pl. 44), Large tent.—(b), Parasol, sunshade, umbrella.—(c), Canopy, awning, dais, baldachin. 22, 23, 23^t, Shade, shelter, 60 screen; cloud obscuring the sun.—25, Shaded; shady (place).—25^t, (pl. 46), Meadow with plenty of trees.

N.Ag.IV, see 25.

65

ظَلَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Limped, halted.

1, Fault, defect, imperfection.—21, (pl. 11), Suspected; suspicious.—(b), Lame, halt, crippled; cripple.—45, see 21(b). 70

* **ظَلَفَ** *I* (n. ac. 1) ['An], Abstained, refrained from.—(b), Followed the traces of.—(c), Hit or hurt in the hoof (*animal*).—(d), *I, U* (n. ac. 1), see III.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), see *supra* (a).—(b), Was hard, rugged (*ground*); was hard, painful (*life*).—II ['Ala], Increased, augmented; exceeded.—III, Hid, concealed (*foot-prints &c.*).—IV, Walked over stony ground.

1, Vain, useless, fruitless.—(b), Allowable.—(c), Entire, whole.—(d), Rugged ground.—1^t, Hard ground.—2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Cloven hoof.—(b), Foot-print, trace, track.—3, Continent.—4, see 1(a).—(b), Hardness, difficulty.—(c), Paltry.—(d), see 1(c), (d).—4^t, 5^t, see 1^t.—25, (*pl. 8, 10*), Hard (*ground; life*).—(b), Bad, evil, vile.—(c), Adversity; hardship, difficulty.—(d), see 1(c).

اظْلُوفَةٌ (*pl. 69*), see 1^t.

ظَلِيْفُ النَّفْسِ, ظَلَفُ النَّفْسِ
Conscientious, scrupulous;
high-minded.

30 * **ظَلَمَ** *I* (n. ac. 1, 3, 18^t, 23), Did wrong; was unjust.—(b), Wronged, oppressed, defrauded.—(c), Encroached upon, violated (*the rights of*).—(d), Acted foolishly; did out of season.—(e), Overflowed (*river*).

ظَلِمَ *A* (n. ac. 4), see IV(a).—II, Accused of wrong, injustice.—(b), Exacted justice from.—III, Wronged.—IV, Was dark, 40 obscure, gloomy, sombre.—(b), Was in darkness; entered into the darkness (*of night*).—V, see I(a), (c).—(c) [Min], Complained of, made a complaint 45 against.—VI, Wronged each other.—VII, VIII (ظ), Suffered, bore wrong; was wronged, oppressed.

1, Lustre; whiteness of the 50 teeth.—(b), Snow.—3, (*pl. 23, 24*), Misuse, abuse.—(b), Wrongdoing, wrong, injustice, oppression, tyranny.—3^t, (*pl. 9 & ظَلَمَات*), Darkness, obscurity, 55 gloom.—(b), Ignorance; unrighteousness.—4, Hazy, indistinct.—5^t, see 3^t(a).—18^t, (*pl. 44*), Injustice, oppression, tyranny.—21, (*pl. 4^t, 29*), Un- 60 just, oppressive, tyrannical; oppressor, tyrant.—22, see 3(a).—24^t, see 18^t.—25, Wronged, oppressed.—(b), (*pl. 34, 35*), Male ostrich.—25^t, Unjust gain; 65 extortion.—26, Oppressor, extortioner, tyrant.—28, 30, see 26.—42, see 3^t(a).—45, see *N.Ag.IV(b)*.

N.P.I, Wronged, injured. 70

N.Ag.IV, Dark, gloomy, sombre, obscure.—(b), Evil,

unlucky, inauspicious (*day*).—
(*c*), Dark green (*plant*).

بَحْرُ الظُّلَمَاتِ The Atlantic
Ocean.

5 * ظَمِيٌّ *A* (*n. ac.* ظَمٌّ [1], ظَمًا [4],
ظَمَاءٌ [22], ظَمَاءَةٌ [22^t]), Was
thirsty, thirsted.—(*b*) [IIa],
Thirsted, yearned, longed for.
—II, IV, Made to thirst,
10 parched.—(*b*), Made lean, lank.
—V, Endured thirst.

ظَمٌّ [2], *see* 22.—(*b*), Life (*entire*).

ظَمِيٌّ [5], *see* 33.

أَظْمَأُ [14], Tawny, black.

15 مَظْمَأُ [17], Place of quenching
thirst.

مِظْمَأُ [20], Thirsty, parched.

ظَامِيٌّ [21], *see* 33.

20 ظَمَاءٌ [22], Thirst; yearning,
longing, desire.

ظَمَاءَةٌ [22^t], Evilness of nature.

ظَمِيٌّ [25], *see* 33.

25 ظَمَانٌ [33], (*pl.* ظَمَاءٌ [23]),
Thirsty, athirst.—(*b*), Longing,
yearning for.

مِظْمَاءٌ [45], *see* 20.

ظَمْنَحَةٌ (*pl.* 7), A kind of fig-
tree; plantain-tree.

30 ظَمِيٌّ *A* (*n. ac.* ظَمِيٌّ [4]), Was brown,
dark, dusky.—(*b*), Was withered.
—II, IV, Made lean, lank.

ظَمِيٌّ [4], Tawny.—(*b*), Wan-
ness, lividness.

أَظْمَأُ [14], (*pl.* 3), Brown, dusky,
dark.—(*b*), Withered, faded; 35
wan; livid.

* ظَنَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Thought, believed,
supposed, imagined.—(*b*), *see*
IV.—IV, Suspected, mistrusted,
distrusted, thought ill of.—V, 40
Thought, opined, formed an
opinion.—(*b*), *see* I(*a*).—VIII(ظ),
see IV.

1, (*pl.* 27, 39), Opinion,
belief, view; supposition, con- 45
jecture; thought, idea.—(*b*),
Probability.—Iyi, Conjectural.
—2^t, (*pl.* 7, 46), Suspicion.—
18^t, (*pl.* 44), Supposition;
presumption.—25, Suspected. 50
—26, Suspicious.—(*b*), Un-
suspicious, simple.—28, Con-
jecturer.

N.P.I., *see* 25.—(*b*), (*pl.*

مَظْنُونَاتِ), Probability. 55

ظَنَبٌ 2, Base, foot (*of a tree*).

ظَنْبُوبٌ (*pl.* 67), Shin-bone,
shank; hip-bone.

ظَنَى *V*, *see* ظَنَّ *V*.

* ظَهَرَ *A* (*n. ac.* 27), Appeared; was, 60
became apparent, visible,
manifest, clear, evident.—(*b*),
Went out, came forth.—(*c*) [*coll.*],
Budded, sprouted.—(*d*) ['Ala
or Bi], Overcame, overpowered, 65

prevailed over, mastered, conquered; achieved (*thing*).—(e) ['Ala], Got knowledge of, knew.—(f), *U* (*n. ac.* 32^t), Was strong in the back.

ظہر

A (*n. ac.* 4), Had a pain in the back.—II, Was at noon; journeyed &c. at noon.—(b), Disregarded, neglected, slighted, made light of.—III, Helped, aided, assisted.—IV, Showed, exposed, disclosed, manifested, revealed; made clear, evident, plain; declared, proclaimed; attested.—(b), Paraded, made a show of, exhibited.—(c) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Made victorious, gave the mastery over; disclosed to (*secret*).—(d), *see* II.—VI, Appeared; showed himself.—(b), Showed.—(c) [Bi], Displayed, paraded, made a show of.—(d), Helped, aided each other.—(e), *see* X(b).—X [Bi], Sought help of, had recourse to.—(b) ['Ala], Overcame, prevailed over, vanquished.—(c) [La], Was prepared, ready for.—(d), Took, got ready (*steed*).—(e), Knew, learnt by heart, mastered the contents of (*book*).

1, (*pl.* 16, 27, 35), Back: surface, upper side; top, summit (*mountain*); deck (*ship*).—(b), Literal, exoteric meaning

(*of a book*).—(c), Lateral half (*of a feather*).—2^t, Help, assistance.—(b), Helper, aider.—2yi, (*pl.* 22yi), Pack-camel, saddle-camel.—(b), Abandoned, neglected.—3, (*pl.* 38), Midday, noon.—3^t, *see* 2^t(b).—3yi^t [*coll.*], *see* 25^t.—4^t, Furniture, household-goods.—(b), Family, household.—5, One having pain in the back.—17, Place of ascent; height, out-look.—21, Outward, outer, external, exterior; superficial; literal, exoteric (*meaning*).—(b), Apparent, clear, manifest, evident, plain.—(c), Appearance, outside, exterior.—21^t, (*pl.* 41 & *reg.*), *Fem.* of 21(a), (b).—(c), Tribe; family.—(d), Height, elevation, eminence.—23^t, Facing, nap (*of clothing*).—(b) [*coll.*], A kind of back-pad (*used by carriers*).—24^t, Troop, band.—25, Helper, protector.—(b), Strong-backed.—(c), *see* 5.—25^t, Midday (*in summer*).—27, Appearance, apparition, manifestation.—(b) [*coll.*], Epiphany.—36, *see* 1(c).

N.P.I, *see* 5.

N.P.II, Strong-backed.

N.Ag.IV, One having many camels.—(b), Exhibitor.

N.P.IV, Explicit, clear.

N.Ac.IV, Manifestation; disclosure; demonstration; notifi-

cation.—(b), Expansion, amplification.

ظَاهِرًا, ظَاهِرَةً Outwardly, externally.—(b), Visibly; openly, publicly.

ظَاهِرًا فِي الظَّاهِرِ Apparently.

عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبِهِ From memory.

أَقْرَانَ الظَّهْرِ Rear-guard.

أَعْطَى عَنْ ظَهْرِيَدٍ He gave it disinterestedly, without compensation.

تَقِيلُ الظَّهْرِ One with a large family.

لَا تَتَجَعَّلْ حَاجَتِي بِظَهْرٍ Do not neglect my business.

هُوَ عَلَى ظَهْرٍ He is about to start.

ظَافٍ (و) A, U (n. ac. 1), Drove or thrust away.

1, Scruff of the neck.

ظَوِي IV, Was stupid, ignorant.

ظِي [1], Honey.

ظِيَّان [33], see 1.

ظِيَّة Corpse, carcase.

ع

'Ain. The eighteenth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Seventy, (70).

* عَبَّ U (n. ac. 1), Drank without taking breath; swallowed, 30 gulped down.—(b), Gurgled (bucket).—(c), (n. ac. 24), Rose, swelled, heaved (sea).—V, Was addicted to (wine).

1, Sunlight.—(b), Hail.—3, 35 (pl. 23), Bottom of the sleeve.—(b) [coll.], Armpit; bosom, breast.—3^t, (pl. 9), Berry.—3yit, Pride, haughtiness.—(b), Display, ostentation.—10, 40 Flowing water.—14, Poor.—22, Drinking, gulping.—24, Billows, waves.

يَعْبُوبٌ Thorough-bred, blood-horse, race-horse.—(b), Flow- 45 ing stream.—(c), Cloud.—(d), A certain idol.

عَبُّ الشَّمْسِ see 1(a).

* عَبَّأَ A (n. ac. عَبَّء [1]), Prepared; made ready; arranged.—(b) 50 [Bi], Heeded, regarded.—II, see I(a).—VIII, Stuffed.—(b), Grasped; obtained.

1, (pl. أَعْبَاء [38]), Like, equal.—(b), Sunlight.—2, (pl. 55 38), Load, burden.—(b), Bag.—(c), see 1.

مَعْبَأٌ [17], Way, road; course.

عَبَاء [22], عَبَاءَةٌ [22^t], (pl.

أَعْبِيَّة [15^t]), Woollen cloak. 60

عَبِي [coll.], see 22^t.

عَبَثَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Mixed with.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Played, trifled, toyed.—(b) [Bi], Sneered at, made sport of, bantered.—V, see (—)(b).

4, Play, sport; trifling; foolishness, foolery.—21, see 30.—25^t, (pl. 46), Preparation of dried curds.—30, Banterer.

عَبَثًا Idly, uselessly.

عَبِيَّةُ النَّاسِ Rag-tag, bob-tail, rabble.

* **عَبْدٌ** U (n. ac. 17, 17^t, 23^t, 27^t, 27yit^t), Served, worshipped, adored (God).—II, Enslaved; subdued, subjugated, brought under.—(b), Trod; opened up (road).—IV, see II(a).—(b), Gave as a slave to.—V[La], Devoted, consecrated himself to (God).—(b) [Bi], Became a Muslim, embraced (Islam).—(c), Made a slave of.—(d), Became refractory (animal).—VIII, X, see V(c).

1, (pl. 4^t, 15^t, 16, 23, 25, 34, 35, 38), Slave, bondsman, thrall, serf; servant.—(b), Man.—(c)[coll.], Negro.—1yi, Servile.—(b), Human.—1yit^t, Slavery, bondage, servitude.—(b), Piety, devotion.—4^t, Disdain.—(b), Strength.—17, (pl. 44), Place of worship: sanctuary; temple.

—21, (pl. 4^t, 29), Pious, devout, religious.—(b), Worshipper.—21^t, (pl. 41), Fem. of 21.—23 [art.], Mankind.—23^t, Worship, adoration.—(b), Piety, devotion.—(c), Obedience.—27^t, 27yit^t, see 1yit^t.—67, 70, Wandering bands.

N.P.I, Adored, worshiped; idol. 45

N.P.II, Beaten, trodden road.

—(b), Tractable, submissive.—

(c), Honoured.—(d), see N.P.X.

N.Ac.II, Enthralment, servitude, subjection. 50

N.P.X, Enthralled, in bondage, bondsman.

N.Ac.X, see N.Ac.II.

عَبِيدٌ Dim. of 1.—also a proper name. 55

عَبْدَلٌ see 1(a).

عَبْدُ قَرْنٍ Slave & son of slaves, one born in bondage.

كَرَاهِمُ عَبْدِيَّةٍ Certain old coins of good weight & value. 60

* **عَبَرَ** U (n. ac. 1, 27), Passed, passed by; passed over; elapsed (time).—(b), Crossed over; traversed.—(c), Read over, perused.—(d), Tested, weighed (money).—(e), (n. ac. 1, 23^t), Explained, expounded, interpreted.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Wept, shed tears.—II, Made to pass, cross, 70

traverse.—(b) [Bl], Overpowered, was too much for (*affair*).
 —(c) [ʿAn], Signified, expressed.
 —(d), see I(c), (d), (e).—VIII,
 5 Noticed, observed; considered, pondered; heeded; took into consideration, into account.
 —(b), Esteemed, regarded, respected.—(c) [Bl], Took warning by.—(d) [Min], Wondered, was astonished at.—X, Asked to have explained (*dream*).—
 10 (b), Wept, shed tears.—(c), see I(d).
 15 1, Bank, shore.—(b), Beyond, over, on the other side of.—(c), Numerous.—1^t, (*pl.* 7 & عَبْرَات), Tear.—(b), see 23^t(a).—1ya, (*pl.* 22ya), see 5.—
 20 2, see 1(a), (b).—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Consideration, regard, esteem, respect.—(b), Warning, example.—(c), Lesson.—2yi, Hebrew; hebraic.—(b) [art.], The Hebrew
 25 language.—3, Large number, crowd.—(b), see 4.—4, Heat, burning, smarting (*in the eyes*).—5, Tearful, weeping, crying.—7, see 1(c).—17, (*pl.* 44, 65),
 30 Passage, ford, ferry.—20, Bridge.—(b), Ferry-boat.—21, Passing; passer by, wayfarer, traveller.—(b), Past.—23^t, Explanation, interpretation; exposition.—(b), Expression,
 35 word; signification, meaning.

—(c), Style, manner.—25, Numerous.—(b), Perfume.—(c), Saffron.—26, (*pl.* 46), Yearling.—27, Passage; transit.—28^t 40
 [coll.], see 20.—33, see 5.—34yi, see 2yi.—34yi^t [art.], Hebrew (*language*).

N.Ac.II, Explanation, illustration.—(b), Metaphor, trope, 45 figure.

N.P.VIII, Respected, esteemed, honoured.

N.Ac.VIII, Consideration, reflexion.—(b), Esteem, honour, re- 50 spect.—(c), Relation, reference.

إِعْتِبَارِي Inductive, inferential.
 —(b), Relative.

إِعْتِبَارِيَا Relatively.—(b), Inferentially. 55

بَنَاتِ عِبْرٍ Absurdities; lies.

هَذَا عِبَارَةٌ عَنْ That is to say, (id est).

عَبْرٍ Sumac (*herb*).

عَبْرٍ 54, Tender, soft, supple.—60
 (b), Fair, beautiful (*woman*).—
 54^t, 55, see 54(b).

عَبْرٍ see 54(a).

* عَبَسَ I (n. ac. 1, 27), Frowned, scowled; darkened (*face*). 65

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became dirty, filthy.—II, see I.—IV, see (—).—V, see I.

4, Dry dung.—21, Morose; austere; grim, grim-faced.—70

(b) [art.], The lion.—26, see 21.

—27, Moroseness; austerity.

—28, see 21.

عَبَسَ see 21(b).

5 عَبَشَ U (n. ac. 1), Arranged, put right.

1, Fit, appropriate, becoming.

* عَبَطَ I (n. ac. 1), Spoilt.—(b), Befell (misfortune).—(c), Raised (the dust).—(d) [acc. & Fi], Rushed headlong into (the fight).—(e), see VIII (a), (b), (c), (d).—IV, Cut off, snatched away (death).—VIII, Slaughtered (sound animal).—(b), Dug up (virgin soil).—(c), Slandered, libelled.—(d) [acc. & 'Ala], Forged, made up against (lies).—(e), see IV.

1, Lie, utter falsehood.—

21, Liar.—25, (pl. 10, 23), Sound, unblemished (animal).

—(b), Fresh.

مَاتَ عَبَطَةً He died in the prime of life, in the flower of his age.

25 عَبَبَ Fled, ran away.—(b) [Fi] [coll.], Hid.

48, Strong, tall; handsome.

—51, Cloak of goat's hair.

30 * عَبِقَ A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, عَبَاقِيَّة) [Bi], Clung, stuck, adhered to; was attached to.—(b) [Bi], Settled in.—II, Exhaled a perfume.—(b) [coll.], Perfumed, scented;

filled (a room : smoke).—V [coll.], 35

Was full of; was saturated, impregnated with.—(b), see VII.

—VII [coll.], Was oppressed, heavy (bosom).

1^t [coll.], Oppression, heaviness; suffocation.—4, Exhalation, evaporation; effluvium.

—5, Perfumed, scented.

إِعْتَبَى Was cunning.

عَبَاقِيَّة Cunning, wily; clever 45
rogue.—(b), Scar in the face.

عَبَّرَ Shone, glittered (mirage).

51, Demons.—(b), Haunted place.—51^t, Glitter of the mirage.—51yi, Excellent, admirable; wonderful, extraordinary.—(b), Handsome, stately.—(c), Rich carpets or stuffs.—(d), Pure fabrication, utter falsehood.—51yi^t, Beautiful workmanship.

عَبَقَصَ, عَبَقَسَ Animalcule.

عَبَكَ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Mixed with.

4^t, Bit, morsel, scrap. 60

* عَبَلَّ I (n. ac. 1), Stripped off the leaves of (tree).—(b), Repelled; impeded, withheld.—(c) [Bi], Carried off.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } Was big, thick, 65

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t) } bulky.—II, see I(a).

—IV, Became big, thick.—

(b), Became white.

1, (*pl.* 23), Big, thick, stout, bulky.—1^٤, Abla, *A proper name (fem.)*.—(b), *fem. of 1*.—
4, (*pl.* 38), Falling leaf; opening leaf.—5, *see 1*.—14, White rock or mountain.—(b), Granite.—
20^٤, (*pl.* 44), Broad-headed arrow.—21, *see 26(a)*.—22, Mountain-rose.—26, Stout, fat.
—(b), Death.

عَبِمَ U (*n. ac.* 22^٤), Was stupid, loutish.

22, Weak; weary.

عَبَامَاءَ Stupid, loutish; lout.

عَبِنَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Was thick, big, stout.

14, (*pl.* 10), Stout, big.

عَبَنَجَلٍ Stout.

عَبِهَ Well-proportioned, graceful.—(b), Jasmine.—(c), Narcissus.

عَبِهَدَ Reprimanded, reproved, censured.—(b), Left to pasture (*camels*).

51, (*pl.* 47^٤), Withholdings.

*عَبَا U (*n. ac.* 1), Shone, was bright (*face*).—(b), *see II(a)*.—II, Arranged, ordered.—(b), Arrayed, marshalled (*troops*).—(c) [*coll.*], Filled (*sack*).—(d) [*coll.*], Threaded (*needle*).—IV, [*coll.*], Filled, crammed, packed; put close together, crowded.—V, Was arranged, ordered.—(b) [*coll.*], Was filled; was packed.

—VI, Were lodged, accommodated separately.

عَبُو [1], Sunlight.

عَبْوَةٌ [1^٤], *see 1*.

عَبُو [2], Weight, burden.

عَبَاة [4^٤A], *see 22^٤*.

عَابِيَّة [21^٤], Beautiful.

عَابَاة [22^٤I], Loose garment, woollen cloak.

عَبِي [25I] [*coll.*], Thick, dense; packed, crammed, crowded.

مُعَبِي [N.P.II] [*coll.*], Full.

عَتَّ U (*n. ac.* 1), Importuned, teased, annoyed.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Importuned with.—III, Quarreled with.—V [Fi], Insisted upon; repeated, said over & over again.

4, Hard words; roughness, bluntness.

حَتَّى see عَتَّى

*عَتَبَ I, U (*n. ac.* 1, 17, 17^٤, 35) ['Ala], Was angry, vexed, put out with.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1, 17, 30ya, 34), Blamed, chid, reprimanded.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1, 36, 62), Limped, hobbled; hopped.—II, Made a threshold to (*door*).—(b), Tightened the belt of (*the trousers*).—III [*acc. & 'Ala*], Chid, expostulated with, rebuked for.—IV, Contented, pleased.—(b) ['An], Turned away from.—V ['Ala], Re-

proached, chid, scolded; rebuked.—(b) [*pass.*], Incurred blame.—VI, Reproached each other.—VIII, Acted rightly, properly.—(b) ['An or Min], Left, forsook, quitted.—(c) [Fi], Retreated, receded.—(d) [Min], Ascended.—X, see IV(a).—(b), Asked a favour of.

2, Censorious; censorer, fault-finder.—3^t, Slope, incline.—Sya, Favour, good will; satisfaction.—4, Unpleasantness; hardship; difficulty.—(b), Defect, unsoundness, blemish.—4^t, (*pl.* 4 & *reg.*), Threshold; lintel.—(b), Step; stair; bridge (*of a musical instrument*).—(c), see 4.—17^t, (*pl.* 44), Reproach, reproof, expostulation, rebuke.—(b), Complaint, grievance.—23, see 17^t & 34.—34, Hyena.
N.P.I, Reproved, censured.—(b), Blameworthy, blamable, in fault.

أَعْتَابَةٌ (*pl.* 69), Reproach, matter for reproach.

عَدَدٌ U (*n. ac.* 22, 22^t), Was ready.—II, IV, Prepared, made ready.—V [Fi], Was careful over.

4, see 5.—5, Prepared, ready; handy.—(b), Strong, robust.—22, (*pl.* 16), Apparatus: implement; utensil.—(b), Large cup.—25, see 5(a).—(b) [*coll.*], Future.—25^t, Perfume-box.

عَتَرَ I (*n. ac.* 1, 36), Quivered.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1), Became strong, robust.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1, 62), Slaughtered.—II, see I(c).

2, Origin, descent; stock.—(b), Marjoram.—(c), Caper (*plant*).—2^t, Family; kindred.—(b), Necklace of aromatic beads or seeds.—(c), Stem, stalk.—25^t, Sacrifice, victim.—28, Strong, robust.—(b), Courageous.—(c), Wild (*place*).
N.P.II [*coll.*], Vagabond; ne'er-do-well; unfortunate, unlucky.

عُتْرُوبٌ Sumac (*plant*).

عَتَسَ Snatched, tore away.

عَتْرَيْسٌ Furious, frenzied.—(b), Ghoul.—(c), Misfortune.

عَتَرَ [La], Was harsh to.

عَتْرَيْفٌ, عَتْرُوفٌ Sturdy, stalwart.—(b), Intrepid.—(c), Impious, wicked.

عَتَشَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Bent.

عَتَفَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Pulled out (*hair*).
2, Portion, part.

* عَتَقَ I (*n. ac.* 1, 2, 22, 22^t), Became free; was liberated, emancipated.—(b) [*acc.* & Bi], Bit with.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1, 2), see *infra*.

(ع) U (*n. ac.* 22^t), Outstripped, outwent, got the lead of.—(b), Recovered, got right again.—

(c), Was, became old.—(d) [ʿAla], Was binding on (*oath*).—II, Freed, liberated, emancipated, manumitted; released. 5
—(b), Allowed to become old (*wine*).—IV, see II(a), (b).—(c), Urged on (*horse*).—(d), Kept, put in good condition.—V [coll.], Became old.

10 1, Liberation, emancipation, manumission; release.—2, Beauty; goodness; excellence.—(b), Liberty, freedom.—(c), see 3.—3, Old age, oldness.—15 21, (*pl. 41*), Free; liberated, released; emancipated, manumitted (*slave*).—(b), Young bird; young girl.—(c), Old water-skin; old man.—(d), (*pl. 3, 41*), 20 Shoulder.—22, 22^t, see 1.—25, (*pl. 43*), see 21(a).—(b), Old; ancient; old-fashioned; antique.—(c), Excellent; generous, noble.—(d), (*pl. 23*), Generous horse, thorough-bred.—(e), 25 Falcon, hawk; vulture.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), *fem. of 25*.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

N.P.II, Old, exquisite (*wine*).

N.P.IV, see 25(a).

30 عتك I (*n. ac. 1*) [ʿAla], Attacked, rushed upon; assaulted.—(b) [Bi], Persisted in (*resolution*).—(c), (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Turned sour.—(d) [Bi], Stuck, clave to (*perfume*).—(e) [Bi], Smear-

himself with (*perfume*).—(f), Became red (*bow*).

1, Time, space of time, period.—21, Generous, noble. 40
—(b), Pure, clear (*wine*).—(c), Fickle, inconstant.—(d), Red (*wood*).—21^t, (*pl. 41*), *fem. of 21*.

* عتل I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Drew, dragged, pulled along.—(b), Carried, 45 bore.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*) [IIa], Was prone, inclined to (*evil*).—V, VII, Moved, stirred.

4^t, (*pl. 4*), Crowbar; lever; 50 shoulder-pole.—(b), Auger, borer; wimble; gimlet.—5, Prone to evil, bad.—13, Voracious, greedy.—(b), Bad; hard.—23^t, Occupation of a street- 55 porter.—25, (*pl. 43*), Servant; hireling; mercenary.—(b), Grievous (*disease*).—28, (*pl. 28^t*), Street-porter, carrier.

60 لا أتعْتَلُ مَعَكَ، لا أتعْتَلُ مَعَكَ

I will not accompany thee.

* عتم I (*n. ac. 1*), Delayed; was tardy, slow about; lingered, dawdled over.—(b) [ʿAn], Desisted from, left off.—(c), Was 65 dark (*night*).—(d), I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Was milked at nightfall (*camel*).—II, see I(a), (b).—(c), Journeyed &c. at nightfall.—IV, see I(a), (c), (d) & II(c).—VIII, see I(d). 70
—X, see I(d).

1, 1^t [coll.], Darkness.—3, Wild olive.—4^t, Nightfall, first stage of the night.—(b), Hour of the evening-prayer.—(c), Slowness, tardiness.—(d), see 1.—10, see 3.—21, Late, tardy; behindhand; dilatory.—21^t, (pl. reg. & 41), fem. of 21.—26, see 21.—45, Slow, sluggish, dawdling, dilatory; dawdler, loiterer.

N.Ag.II, N.Ag.IV, Dark, gloomy, sombre.

عَتَرَنَ I, U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & IIa], Pushed towards; drove, thrust into (prison).—IV [ʿAla], Was hard upon (debtor).

21, see 26.—26, (pl. 10), Hardy, strong.

عَتَدَ — عَتَدَ: [pass.], (n. ac. 3, 4, 24), Became deranged, insane; was confounded, dazed.—(b) [Fi], Was madly, passionately devoted to.—(c) [Fi], Raged, was inveterate against.—V, Lost his head; was out of his mind, crazed, deranged.—(b), Was extravagant.—(c), Was overnice, fastidious.—(d) [ʿAn], Feigned, assumed ignorance of.

22^t, Mental derangement, insanity, lunacy; idiocy; madness, folly.

N.P.I, N.P.II, Deranged,

insane, crazed; idiot, lunatic, imbecile; maniac, madman.

عَتَاهِيَةٌ see 22^t & N.P.I.

عَتَاهِيَةٌ see 22^t.

عَتَا U (n. ac. 27, عُنِّي), Was proud, haughty, arrogant, insolent.—(b), Was violent, boisterous (wind).—V, Behaved insolently, arrogantly.

عَاتِي [21], (pl. عَتَاة [9^tA]), Proud, haughty, arrogant, insolent; supercilious, disdainful.

عَتِي [25I], (pl. أَتْبَاء [38A]), Wicked, rebellious.

عَتُو [27], Pride, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence.

عُنِّي see 27.

عَثَّ I (n. ac. 1), Ate, gnawed, bit. (c), Importuned.—II, see I (b) & III.—III, Trilled, quavered (in singing).—VI, Made excuses, invented pretexts.—VIII, Fled back from good.

3, see 3^t (a).—3^t, (pl. 3, 3^t).

Moth; grub.—(b), Old woman, hag.—42, Serpent.

عَتَجَ A, I (n. ac. 1), Sipped, supped. 1, Company of men.—(b), Portion of the night—3^t (see 1a).

عَتَجَلٌ Was decrepit, helpless. 51 Corpulent.

* **عَشَرَ** *I, U* (*n. ac. 1, 23, 25*), Slipped, tripped, stumbled. — (*b*), *U* (*n. ac. 1, 27*) ['*Ala*], Stumbled, hit on; guessed; learnt casually.
 5 (—) *A* } *see supra (a)*.—II, Tripped
 (—) *U* } up, made to stumble, fall; threw down; brought low, ruined.—IV, *see II*.—(*b*) [*Bi*], Informed against, denounced.
 10 —(*c*) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Made known, told, disclosed to.—V, *see I(a)*.
 —(*b*), Tripped; faltered (*tongue*).
 —(*c*) [*Fi*], Got embarrassed, confused over.—(*d*) [*coll.*], Was brought low, fell into misery.

15 **عَشْرَاتٌ** (*pl. عَشْرَاتٌ*), Slip, trip, stumble; false step.—**3**, Lie.—(*b*), Eagle.—**4yi**, Heedless, careless.—(*b*), Watered, irrigated (*land*).—**5t**, Dusty.—**21**, Slipping, stumbling.—**23**, Difficulty, distress; evil plight; misfortune.—**26**, *see 21*.—**40**, (*pl. 66*), Slippery place; pit-fall, snare.—(*b*), *see 23*.

25 *V.P.II* [*coll.*], Luckless, unfortunate; vagabond.

حَجْرٌ عَشْرَةٌ Stumbling-block.

عُشْرَبٌ A kind of pomegranate.

30 **عَشَّكَ** Walked heavily.—(*b*), Adorned.—II, Was laden with fruit (*branch*).

49, (*pl. 67*), Palm-branch, raceme.

35 **عَشْكُولَةٌ**, **عَشْكُولٌ** *see 49*.

عَشِلَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Abounded, was plentiful.—(*b*), Was coarse, thick.

1, 5, Abundant.—(*b*), Big.—

26, (*pl. 10*), Stupid, dull. 40

عَشِيلٌ Male hyena.

عَثَلَبٌ Roasted.—(*b*), Was hasty over.—II, Became emaciated.

عَثَمَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was badly set (*bone*); healed badly (*wound*).—(*b*), Set 45 badly.—(*c*), Sewed badly, botched up.—VIII, *see I(c)*.—(*b*) [*Bi*], Sought, received help from.

35, Young bustard.—(*b*), 50

Young serpent.—(*c*), Othman (*name*).—**35yi**, Ottoman, Turk.

عَثَنَ *U* (*n. ac. 1, 24, 27*), Smoked (*fire*).—(*b*) [*Fi*], Ascended, climbed.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Smelt of smoke.— 55
 (*b*), Was fumigated, perfumed.—II, Smoked.—(*b*), Fumigated, perfumed.—(*c*) ['*Ala*], Made mischief, caused disturbances amongst.—V, Was smoky.— 60
 (*b*), Was fumigated, perfumed.

4, Smoke.—(*b*), Small idol.

—**5**, Smoky, smoked.—**24**,

(*pl. 41*), Smoke.—(*b*), Dust.

عَشُونٌ (*pl. 70*), Long beard. 65

عَثَا *U* (*n. ac. 27*) } Did,

caused

عَثِيَ *A, I* (*n. ac. 36, عَثِي*) } mischief,
 evil.

عُثْوَةٌ [14], (*N.* عُنَى [9]), Tress of hair.

عُثْوَةٌ [31], Matted hair.

عُنَى [9], Plants.—(b), Hair.

أَعْنَى [14], Hairy.—(b), Hyena.—(c), Foolish, stupid.

عَاتٍ [21], (*pl.* عَثَاة [9A]), (*عُنَى*), Bad, evil; criminal; villain, scoundrel.

عَثِيَان [24], *see* 14(b).

* عَجَّ I, U (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Cried out; roared; bellowed.—(b), Raised the dust (*wind*).—(c), Hastened, hurried, rushed.—II, Filled with smoke.—IV, *see* I(b), (c).—V, Was full of smoke.

1, Cries, clamour, noise; roaring; bellowing.—1^t, *see* 1.—3^t [*coll.*], Omelet; egg-fritter.—22, Dust.—(b), Smoke.—(c), Foolish, stupid.—(d), Common people.—22^t, Troop, herd of camels.—(b), *see* 22.—25, *see* 1.—28, Noisy, clamorous, uproarious, vociferous.

لَفَّ عَجَّجَتَهُ عَلَى Made an hostile incursion against.

لَبَّدَ عَجَّجَتَهُ He desisted from.

* عَجِبَ A (*n. ac.* 4) [Min or La], Wondered, marvelled at; was astonished at.—II, Astonished, caused to wonder.—IV, *see* II.—(b) [*pass.*] [Bi], Admired, was astonished at, was struck with;

was infatuated with (*himself*). 35—V, X [Min], *see* I.

1, (*pl.* 27), Tail-bone.—4, (*pl.* 38), Wonder, astonishment.—(b), *see* 25(a).—24, *see* 25(a), (b).—25, Wonderful, astonishing, marvellous; extraordinary.—(b), Strange, odd, bizarre; eccentric.—(c), Loved, beloved.—25^t, (*pl.* 48), Wonder, marvel; prodigy; miracle.—29, *see* 25(a). 45
N. Ag. IV, Admirable; pleasing, charming.

N. P. IV, Vain, conceited, self-complacent; prig.

N. Ac. V, Astonishment, wonder; admiration.

أَعْجُوبَةٌ (*pl.* 69), *see* 25^t.

يَا لِلْعَجَبِ O case of wonder!

عَجْدٌ Grapes; raisins.

* عَجْرَ I (*n. ac.* 1) [Ala], Importuned, beset.—(b) [Ala], Declared incapable, interdicted (*judge*).—(c) [Ala & Bi], Fell upon with (*the sword*).—(d), Bent; cracked. 60

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was big, stout.—(b), Was knotted, knotty, gnarled (*wood*).—V, Was fat, wrinkled (*belly*).—VIII, Covered himself. 65

3^t, (*pl.* 9), Knot.—(b), Fault, defect.—4, Excrescence, protuberance, protrusion.—5, Thick, hard.—6, *see* 5.—14,

(*pl.* 3), Big, stout.—(*b*), Knotty, knotted, gnarled; knobby.—(*c*), Full.—(*d*), *see* 5.—20, (*pl.* 44), Veil.—26, A species of melon.—42, *see* 14.

عَجْرَد Stripped.

51, Nimble, light, swift.—

(*b*), Heavy; strong.

عَجْرُوز, عَجْرُور (*pl.* 67), Furrow in the sand.

عَجْرَف II ['Ala], Was haughty to, domineered over; treated harshly.

51⁶, Harshness.—(*b*), Rashness, temerity.

عَجْرُوف Long-legged ant.—(*b*), Light, swift.—(*c*), Old woman.

عَجَارِف الدَّهْرِ Accidents of fortune.

عَجْرَم Hastened.

51, Robust; brave.—53, 54, *see* 51.

عَجَز U (*n. ac.* 27), Aged, grew old.—(*b*), I (*n. ac.* 1, 17, 17⁶, 27, 36) ['An], Was incapable of, unequal to, lacked strength for.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), *see supra* (*b*).—II, Aged, grew old.—(*b*), Considered, called weak.—(*c*), Weakened, enfeebled, rendered weak; incapacitated.—IV, *see* II(*b*), (*c*).—(*c*), Did wonders.—(*d*), Baffled, puzzled.

1, Weakness, feebleness; 35 impotency, helplessness; incapability, incapacity.—(*b*), Sword-hilt.—(*c*), Second hemistich of a verse.—(*d*), *see* 3.—2, *see* 3.—3, (*pl.* 38), Buttock, 40 behind, posterior; rump, croup.—6, *see* 3.—14, Large in the posteriors.—21, (*pl.* 41), Weak, feeble; powerless, impotent, helpless; incapable.—23, *see* 45 23⁶(*a*).—23⁶, Sword-knot.—(*b*), Woman's bustle.—26, (*pl.* 10, 46), Old, aged (*woman*).—(*b*), Wine.—(*c*), Sword—45, Weakling.—(*b*), Laggard; slow- 50 coach.

N.P.I, Importuned.—(*b*), Outstripped.

N.Ac.IV, Wonder.—(*b*), Persuasiveness.—(*c*), Sublimity. 55

مُعْجَزَةٌ Miracle, wonder.

إِعْجَازَةٌ *see* 23⁶(*b*).

أَيَّامُ الْعَجُوزِ The seven last days of winter.

عَجَس I (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc.* & 'An], Kept 60 back, prevented from.—V [E], Detained.—(*b*), Temporized; procrastinated.—(*c*), Pursued, kept in view.

1, Middle; middle of.—(*b*), 65 Handle (*of the bow*).—2, 3, *see* 1(*b*).—3⁶, A period of the night.—25, Impotent.—26, Pouring rain.

عَجَجَ Cried out; shouted.

48, Noisy, clamorous.—51^t,
(*pl.* 47), Shout, cry; clamour.

عَجَفَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27) ['An], Ab-
stained from (*food*).—(*b*), Kept
short, stinted, starved (*cattle*).
—(*c*) ['Ala], Nursed, tended
(*invalid*); bore with.

(*—*) *A* } (*n. ac.* 1), Grew thin, lean.

10 (*—*) *U* } —II ['An], Abstained from
(*food*).—(*b*), Ate little.—IV,
see I(*b*), (*c*).

4, Thinness, leanness.—14,
(*pl.* 23), Thin, lean, emaciated.
—23, Colocynth.—(*b*), Grain.
—(*c*), Fortune, chance.

*عَجَلَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4, 4^t), Hastened,
hurried, sped along; was ex-
peditious.—(*b*) [Bi & Ila], Hur-
ried with, brought.... to.—II, *see*
I(*a*).—(*b*), Urged, hurried on;
hastened, accelerated, quick-
ened.—(*c*), Overtook; outstrip-
ped.—(*d*), Sent in advance.—
25 (*e*) [La], Paid in advance.—
(*f*) [La], Offered food to.—
III [Bi], Was quick about;
was hasty, overhasty with.—
(*b*), Vied in haste with.—(*c*)
[Bi], Punished for.—IV, *see*
II(*b*), (*c*), (*d*).—V, *see* I(*a*).—(*b*)
[Fi], Was hasty over, was
quick about, dispatched.—(*c*),
Hurried, pressed on.—X, *see*
35 II(*b*), (*c*) & V(*b*).

1ya, *fem.* of 21.—2, (*pl.* 23,
27), Calf.—2^t, (*pl.* 7, 23), Cow-
calf; heifer.—3^t, Food &c. pre-
pared in haste.—4, Haste,
hurry; quickness; dispatch, 40
promptness, expeditiousness.
—4^t, *see* 4.—(*b*) (*pl.* 4, 23),
Cart.—(*c*), Wheel; water-wheel;
pulley.—5, 6, *see* 21.—14,
Quicker.—21, Quick, hasty, 45
speedy, prompt, expeditious;
diligent.—21^t [*art.*], The pre-
sent world.—24^t, *see* 3^t.—25,
(*pl.* 23), *see* 21.—26, (*pl.* 10),
see 21.—(*b*) [*art.*], Death.—33, 50
(*pl.* 22ya), *see* 21.—45, (*pl.*
65). Overhasty.—(*b*), Quickly-
ripening (*palm-tree*).

N. Ag. II, *see* 45.

N. Ag. IV, *see* 45.

55

مُسْتَعْجَلَةٌ Short (*road*).

عَاجِلًا Quickly, speedily; soon.

عُجَيْلَةٌ, عَجِيْلَةٌ Quick walk,
rapid pace.

أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا Sooner or later. 60

عَجِلَدٌ Became grave, serious.

55, Thick milk.

عَجَلَزَةٌ Strong (*horse*).

*عَجِمَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Bit, gnawed.

—(*b*), Tried, tested, proved.— 65

II, Put the vowel-points to,
pointed, dotted (*writing*).—III,
see I(*b*).—IV, *see* II.—(*b*), Spoke
barbarously, unintelligibly.—

(c), Locked (*door*).—VII [ʿAla], Was obscure, unintelligible to.—X, Was embarrassed, mute.—(b), Stammered, stuttered, got confused over (*reading*).—
5 (c), see VII.

1^t, see 4^t.—3, see 4(a).—3^t, Stammering, stuttering; barbarousness, viciousness of speech; barbarism, solecism.—4, (*pl.* 38), Foreigners; Persians.—(b) [*art.*], Persia.—(c), see 24.—4^t, (*pl. reg.*), Palm-tree.—(b), Rock.—4yi, Foreigner; foreign.—
15 —14, (*pl. 37 & reg.*), Foreigner.—(b), Speechless, mute, silent.—14yi, see 4yi.—24, Kernel, stone.—42, (*pl. 3*), *fem. of 14*.—(b), (*pl. عَجَمَاوَات*), Brute, beast.—(c), Treeless track of sand.

N.P.IV, Pointed, dotted (*writing*).—(b), Obscure.—(c), Locked (*door*).

25 حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمِ Letters of the alphabet; dotted letters of the alphabet.

مَا عَجَمْتُهُ عَيْنِي مُنْذُ My eye has not beheld him since.

30 * عَكَبَنَ I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Kneaded, worked (*dough*).—V, VII, Was kneaded.—VIII, see I.

20, 20^t, (*pl. 44*), Kneading-trough.—21, Kneader.—21^t, Middle.—25, (*pl. 10*), Dough, paste.—25^t, Lump of dough.

—(b), Crowd.—28, see 21.—

(b), Foolish, stupid.

N.P.I, (*pl. 67*), Kneaded.—

(b), Electuary.—(c), Preserve, jam.

عَكَبَةٌ II [Bain], Made mischief between.—V, Was complicated, intricate (*affair*).

عَجَاهِنَ (*pl. 47^t*), Servant; cook. 45
—(b), Best man (*of a bridegroom*).—(c), Internuncio.—(d), Match-maker.—(e), Pimp.—(f), Porcupine; hedgehog.

عَجَاهِنَةٌ Bridesmaid. 50

عَجَا U (*n. ac. 1*), Made a grimace, looked vicious.—(b), Suckled late (*infant*).—II, see I(a).—III, see I(b).

عَجْوَةٌ [1^t], Preserved dates.— 55
(b) [*coll.*], Date-stone.

عَجَايَةٌ [22^tI], see 1^t(a).—(b), (*pl.* عَجَايَا [9]), Tendon of the leg.

عَجَايَةٌ [28^tI], see 24^t(b). 60

عَجَاوَةٌ [24^t], see 1^t(a).—(b), Milk (*other than the mother's*).

عَجَايَا (*pl. عَجَايَا*), Foster-child.

* عَدَّ U (*n. ac. 1*), Counted, numbered, reckoned; calculated.— 65
(b), Accounted, considered, thought, deemed.—II, see I(a).—(b), Recounted, enumerated the merits of.—(c), see IV.—

III, Drew lots with.—(b) [Fi], Shared with equally.—(c), Returned with force (*pain*).—IV [La], Prepared, made ready for.—V, Was prepared, ready.—(b), Multiplied, increased.—(c) [Ala], Exceeded the number of.—VI, see V(b).—VIII, Pass. of I(a).—(b) [Bi], Reckoned on; took into account.—(c) [coll.], Was consequential, self-satisfied.—(d), see V(a).—X [La], Prepared; made ready for; was ready for.

2, (pl. 38), Large number; multitude; host.—(b), Equal; fellow, companion.—2^t, (pl. 7), Number.—(b), A number, several, many.—3, Beauty-spot, mole.—3^t, see 3.—(b), (pl. 9), Equipment, out-fit, accoutrement; munitions, supplies.—(c) [coll.], Apparatus, appliances, instruments, implements, tools.—(d) [coll.], Saddle.—4, (pl. 38), Number; quantity.—(b), Age.—4yi, Numerical.—7, Paroxysm, periodical recurrence (*of pain*).—28, Calculation; counting, reckoning; enumeration.—(b), Fit of insanity.—(c), see 7.—25, Numerous.—(b), Reckoned, counted amongst.—(c), Number.—(d), see 2(b).—25^t, (pl. 48), fem. of 25.—(b), Lot, share, part, portion.

—34, Time, epoch, period.—(b), Beginning, commencement.—62, Reckoning; calculation; enumeration; account. 40

N.Ac.II, see 62.

N.Ag.IV, Ready.

N.P.IV, Equipped.—(b), Sides (*of a horse*).

N.Ag.X, Ready, prepared; 45 willing.

أَيَّامٌ عَدِيدَةٌ Numbered days, numerous days.

سِنِينَ عَدِيدَةً [coll.], Many years.

كُونُوا عَلَى عُدَّةٍ Be ye prepared, 50 ready.

عَدَبٌ ʿayī, High-minded, generous; stainless.—22, Fine sand.—26, Sandhill.

عَدْثٌ Gentleness, mildness. 55

عَدَرَ ʿadara U (n. ac. 1), Was bold.—(b) [coll.], Dug, trenched.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was well-watered.—VIII, see (—).

1, 3, 4, Heavy rain. 60

N.P.I [coll.], Dug, trenched.

—(b), Mattock.

*عَدَسٌ ʿadās I (n. ac. 1), Served.—(b), Pastured, fed, tended (*cattle*).—(c), Stamped on, trampled, trod.—65 (d), (n. ac. 1, 23, 27, 36) [Fi], Journeyed.—(e) [pass.], Suffered from red pimples.

4, Lentils.—4^t, A lentil.

—(b), Lentil-shaped glass, 70

lens.—(c), Red spot, pimple,

pustule.—(d) [coll.], Macadam.
—4yi, I.enticular, lentiform.—
4yl^t, I.entil soup.—26, Bold,
daring.

5 **عَدَّ** Hastened.—(b), Cried out.

عَدَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Ate; tasted.—V,
see I.

1, Mouthful, morsel, bit, taste.

—2, Part of the night.—(b),

10 Troop, band.—2^t, (pl. 7),

Portion.—(b), see 2(b).—(c), Root,

stump.—4, Speck, mote (in the
eye).—(b), see 1.—24, see 1.—

26, (pl. 10), see 1.

15 **عَدَقَ** U (n. ac. 1) } [Bi], Conjectur-

ed, surmised.—

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } (b), Dipped into
water (hand).—IV, see I.

4^t, (pl. 10), Grappling-iron;
harpoon.—21, Self-reliant.

20 **عَوْدَقَةٌ** see 4^t.

عَدَكَ U (n. ac. 1). Beaf, carded (wool).

25 **عَدَلَ** I (n. ac. 1, 17^t, 18^t, 22^t, 27^t),

Was just; gave right judg-
ment.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Balanced,

25 counterbalanced, counter-
poised; equalled.—(c) [acc. &

Bi], Made equal to; divided
equally.—(d), Straightened.—

(e) (n. ac. 1, 27) [An], Devi-
ated, declined from; turned

30 away from.—(f) [IIa], Return-
ed to.—(g), see III(d).

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was just, equit-

able, fair.—II, Made right,
just; rectified (*judgment*).—35
(b), Adjusted; made equal, even;
straightened.—(c), Directed
rightly; led straight.—(d),
Placed in equilibrium (*balance*).
—(e), Pronounced trustworthy 40
(*witness*).—III, Equalled; was
level, even with; was parallel
to.—(b), Counterpoised, counter-
balanced.—(c) [Bain], Arranged
matters between.—(d) [Bain], 45
Made equal.—(e), Wavered,
hesitated, vacillated.—IV, Made,
put right, rectified; adjusted;
made to correspond to.—V,
Was equal, even.—VII [An], 50
Deviated, swerved from.—VIII,
Was straight, upright; was
equal, equable, uniform; was
symmetrical; was proportion-
ate.—(b), Was of medium size 55
&c.—(c), Was moderate, temper-
ate.—(d), Was in equilibrium.
—(e), see X.—X [coll.], Was
stout, corpulent.

1, Justice, equity; right; 60
righteousness; rectitude, up-
rightness, honesty, straight-
forwardness, fairness.—(b),
Just, upright; equitable, fair;
impartial.—(c), Measure, right 65
measure.—(d), Equidistant,
midway.—(e), (pl. 38), Equal;
like; equivalent.—(f), Re-
quital, compensation; ransom.

—**2**, (*pl.* **27, 28**), Equal; like, similar, corresponding; fellow; half (*a load*).—(*b*), Saddle-bag; sack.—**4**, Equilibrium; counterpoise; counterbalancing.—**4^t**, Trustworthy, reliable (*witnesses*).—**5**, *see* **21**.—**9^t**, *see* **4^t**.—**17^t, 18^t**, *see* **1(a)**.—**21**, Just, upright, honest, straightforward; fair, equitable, equable; impartial.—**22^t**, *see* **1(a)**.—**25**, (*pl.* **43**), Equal.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Brother-in-law.—**25^t** [*coll.*], *see* **2(b)**.—**26ya, 26yi**, Old tree.—(*b*), Seaman, sailor, mariner.—**27^t**, *see* **1(a)**.

N.P.II, Proportionate; symmetrical.—(*b*), Average.

N.Ag.III, Equal, equivalent.

N.Ag.VIII, Proportionate; symmetrical; uniform.—(*b*), Right; straight.—(*c*) Temperate, moderate.—(*d*), Medium, average.

N.Ac.VIII, Equity; equality; equilibrium; proportion; symmetry.—(*b*), Moderation.—(*c*), Equinox.

مُعَادَلَةٌ [*N.Ac.III(2)*], Equivalence; equality; equilibrium; proportion, proportionateness.

—(*b*), Equation.

بِعَدَالَةٍ Equitably, justly.

مُعَدِّلُ النَّهَارِ The equator.

الإِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ The vernal equinox.

إِعْتِدَالِي Equinoctial.

*عَدِمَ *A* (*n. ac.* **4, 9**), Was, became non-existent; was wanting, missing, not forth-coming; 40 was lost.—(*b*), Lacked, was wanting in, destitute of; missed; lost.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Perished; was spoilt.—IV, Deprived, bereft, despoiled, robbed of.— 45 (*b*), Missed.—(*c*), Was impoverished, became poor, needy.—VII, Disappeared; was lost; was destroyed, ruined; was annihilated; became non- 50 existent.

3, 4, Lack, need, want; loss.—(*b*), Non-existence.—(*c*), Destruction, annihilation.—**5**, *see* **25(a)**.—**10**, *see* **4**.—**25**, (*pl.* **43**) 55 Poor, needy, destitute.—(*b*), Lacking, void, destitute of; without.—(*c*), Stupid, demented.

N.Ag.IV, *see* **25(a)**.

*عَدَنَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* **1, 27**) [*acc. or Bi*], 60 Stayed, remained in; dwelt, abode in.—(*b*), (*n. ac.* **1**), Dunged, manured.—(*c*), Pulled up.—II, *see* **I(b)**.—(*b*), Dug up (*ground*); worked (*mine*). 65

1, Abode, dwelling.—(*b*), Eden.—**4**, Aden (*city*).—**17yi**, Metallic; mineral; mineralogical; mineralogic.—**18**, (*pl.* **44**), Mine.—(*b*), Mineral. 70—(*c*), Place of production;

source, origin.—20, Pickaxe.—22, Shore; bank.—(b), Period of seven years.—22^e, Company, body of men.—(b), see 25^e.—25^e, (pl. 46), Patch.—83, 34, A time, period.

N. Ag. II, Miner.

جَنَّاتِ عَدْنٍ The gardens of Eden, Paradise.

* عَدَا U (n. ac. 1, 36), Ran.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 35) [acc. & 'An], Turned, prevented, hindered from.—(c) [acc. or 'An], Turned, passed away from; neglected, left undone; omitted.—(d) ['Ala], Leapt, rushed at; assailed; charged.—(e), (n. ac. 1, عَدَوِي [3ya], عَدَاء [22A], 27, 35) ['Ala], Wronged, acted unjustly towards; oppressed.

عَدِي A (n. ac. عَدَا [4A]) [La], Hated, was hostile to.—II, Made to pass, go through; made to overstep, transgress.—(b), Made active, transitive (verb).—(c) [acc. & 'An], Turned from.—III, Ran after; chased, pursued; raced.—(b), Treated as an enemy; resisted.—IV, see I(c).—(b) [Fi], Went too far in; transgressed in.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Helped against.—(d) [acc. & Min], Infected with, communicated to (disease).—V,

Overstepped the bounds; transgressed.—(b), Was active, transitive (verb).—(c) [Ila], Passed to.—(d) ['Ala], Wronged.—(e), Took, received (dowry).—VI, Ran, raced together.—(b), Were enemies.—(c), Infected one another.—(d) [Min], Was distant, far off, remote from; withdrew from.—(e), Was uneven.—VIII ['Ala], Was hostile, badly disposed to; wronged, injured.—X [acc. & 'Ala], Asked the help of ... against.—(b), Made to run, urged on.

عَدُو [1], Run; race; course.

عَدْوِي [Iya], Infectious disease; infection, contagion.—(b), Complaint (in law).

عِدْو [2], Flat stone, covering.

عِدْوَةٌ [2^e, 3^e], (pl. عِدَاء [23A]), High place; bank, edge, river-side.—(b), see 22(b).

عُدْوِي [3ya], Oppression, tyranny.

عَدِي [4], (pl. أَعْدَاء [38A]), Bank, edge, side; region.

عَدِي [7], see 2 & 4.—(c), Hostile.

عَدِي [9], see 7(c).

مَعَدِي [17], Passage, outlet.—(b), Refuge.

عَاد [21], (pl. عِدَاة [94A]), Running; runner.—(b) [art.], The lion.—(c), see 26.

عَادِيَّة [21^c], (*pl.* عَوَادٍ [41]), *fem.*
of 21(a).—(b), Injustice, wrong,
oppression.—(c), Distance.—
(d), Hindrance.—(e), see 25(a).
5 عَدَاء [22A], see 1.—(b), Equal;
like.
عَدَاوَةٌ [22^c], Enmity, hostility;
hatred.—(b), see 3ya.
عِدَاء [23A], see 1 & 2 & 22(b).
10 عِدِّي [25], Advanced guard;
skirmishers.—(b), Name of an
Arab tribe.
عَدُوٌّ [26], (*pl.* أَعَادٍ [37],
[38A]), Enemy, foe.
15 عَدَّاء [28A], Runner; courier;
courser (*horse*).
عُدْوَان [35], see 3ya.
عُدْوَان [36], Fleet, swift.
عَوَادٍ [41], Vicissitudes (*of fortune*).
20 عُدْوَاء [43], Dry ground.—(b),
Discomfort, uncomfortableness
(*of a seat &c.*).—(c), Distance.
—(d), Obstacle, hindrance, im-
pediment.
25 مَعْدِيٌّ, مَعْدُوٌّ [N.P.I] ['Ala],
Oppressed.
تَعْدِيَّة [N.Ac.II], Transitive-
ness (*of a verb*).
مُعْدٍ [N.Ag.IV], Infectious, con-
tagious.
30 مُتَعَدٍّ [N.V.Ag.V], Active, transi-
tive (*verb*).—(b) ['Ala], Trans-
gressor, trespasser; oppressor.

تَعَدٍّ [N.Ac.V], Injustice, op-
pression; molestation.—(b), 35
Transgression, iniquity.

مُتَعَادٍ [A.Ag.VI], Uneven, rugged
(*ground*).

تَعَارِي [N.Ac.VI] [*art.*], Uneven,
rugged ground. 40

مُعْتَدٍ [N.Ag.VIII] ['Ala], see
N.Ag.V(b).

إِعْتِدَاء [N.Ac.VIII], see N.Ac.V.

مَا عَدَا، عَدَا Except, save; without.

عَادِيَانِ [du.], The two sides (*of* 45
a board).

أَعْدَى عَدُوٌّ The greatest enemy.

* عَذَبَ I (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc.* & 'An],
Hindered, prevented withheld
from.—(b) ['An], Left, left un- 50
done (*affair*).—(c), Was unable
to eat from excessive thirst.
(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was slimy, dirty
(*water*).
(—) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was sweet, agree- 55
able, pleasant, palatable.—II
[*acc.* & 'An], Hindered, pre-
vented, withheld from.—(b),
Punished, corrected, chastised;
tormented, tortured.—IV, see 60
I(a), (b).—(c), Cleansed, puri-
fied (*water*).—(d), Had, found
sweet water.—V [*coll.*], Was
punished, chastised.—(b), Was
in pain, suffered.—X, see I(b). 65
—(b), Found sweet (*water*).—
(c), Drew sweet, fresh water.

1, Sweet, pleasant, agreeable, palatable.—1^t, Green moss; water-lentil; duck-weed.—4, Straw; floating impurities; scum; drift.—(b), Twigs, branches.—4^t, A straw.—(b), Twig, branch.—(c), see 1^t.—4yi, Generous.—5, Slimy (water).—5^t, see 1^t.—21, see 26.—22, (pl. 15^t عَذَابَاتٌ), Punishment, chastisement, castigation.—(b), Pain; torture.—22^t, Womb.—26, Parched.—(b), Unsheltered.—27^t, Sweetness (of water).

15 عَدَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Drank (water).

20, Ill-tempered, fault-finding, cantankerous, contentious.

20 عَذَرَ I (n. ac. 1, 3, 10, 18^t, 19^t) [acc. & 'Ala], Excused for; exculpated, exonerated from.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 3), Was guilty; was vicious; was faulty.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Cut off; circumcised; cauterized.—(d), I, U (n. ac. 1), Bound, fastened on (bridle).—25 (e) [acc. & 'Ala], Helped, aided against.—(f) [pass.], Had inflammation of the throat.—II, Made idle excuses; was remiss, wanting.—(b) [Fī], Was at fault in.—(c), Had downy cheeks.—(d), Razed, effaced the traces of (house).—(e), Besmeared, soiled, sullied, defiled, polluted.—(f), Prepared

a feast.—III, see II(a).—IV, see I(a), (c) & II(b), (f).—(e), Made excuses; got himself excused.—(f), Bridled (horse).—(g) [Fī], Marked, bruised.—40 (h), Voided excrement.—V, see VIII(a), (d).—(c) ['Ala], Was difficult, too hard.—(d), Fled.—VIII, Excused himself; apologized.—(b), Was excusable, pardonable.—(c), Complained.—(d), Was effaced.—X, Asked pardon; apologized.

2^t, (pl. 7), Excuse, pretext, plea.—3, (pl. 38), Excuse; 50 apology.—(b), Virginity, maidenhead, hymen.—3^t, (pl. 9), Tuft of hair; forelock.—(b), Circumcision.—(c), see 3 & 22ya.—3ya, Excuse.—5^t, (pl. reg.), 55 Human excrement.—10, see 3(a).—17^t, 18^t, 19^t, (pl. 44), Excuse.—21, see 25(a).—22ya, Adara: 5 stars below Sirius.—23, (pl. 10), Cheek.—(b), Down. 60 (c), Cheek-strap; halter.—(d), Shame.—(e), Resistance, refusal.—25, (pl. 10), Excuser; apologist; defender, advocate, pleader.—(b), Feast, entertain- 65 ment.—25^t, Good-naturedness, forbearance, placability.—40, (pl. 68), Pain or inflammation in the throat; quinsy.—(b), Brand, mark.—42, (pl. 70 22ya, 22yi), Virgin, maid,

maidenhead.—(b), Unbored
pearl.—(c), Instrument of tor-
ture.—(d), Untrodden sand.—
45, (pl. 65), see 17^t.

N.P.I, Excused; excusable.
—(b), Circumcised.—(c), One
having the quinsy.

N.Ac.IV, see 25(b).

N.Ac.V, Difficulty, impos-
sibility, impracticability, in-
feasibility.

N.Ac.VIII, see 2^t.

حَلَعَ الْعِدَارَ He threw off all re-
straint, was shameless, brazen.

عَذَفَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Ate.—V, see I.
21, Food.—24, Deadly
(poison).

عَذَقَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Cut off the branches
of (palm-tree).—(b), Branded,
marked (sheep).—(c), Reproach-
ed, upbraided.—(d), Had the
diarrhœa.—II, see I(a).—IV,
see I(b).—VIII, Distinguished,
marked, particularized.

1, (pl. 16, 23), Fruit-laden
palm-tree.—1^t, Mark, brand.—
2, (pl. 27, 38), Bunch, cluster.
—(b), Branch.—2^t, see 1^t.—5,
Congenial.—(b), Fragrant.

عَذَلَّ * *U* (n. ac. 1), Blamed, censured;
reproached.—II, see I.—V,
VIII, Blamed himself.—(b),
Pass. of I.

1, Blame, censure.—3^t, Cen-
sorious; fault-finder; critic;

carper.—4, see 1.—21, (pl. 4^t,
11, 29), Censurer, blamer.—
21^t, (pl. 41), *Fem. of 21*.—
26, 28, see 3^t.—28^t, Posterior.
behind.—(b), see 3^t.—62, see 1. 40

N.P.II, Lavish.

أَيَّامٌ مُعْتَذِلَاتٌ, أَيَّامٌ عُدْلٌ Sultry
days; dog-days.

عَدَلَجَ Filled, fed well.

49, Luxurious living. 45

عَدَلِطٌ Sour milk.

عَدَمَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Bit; chewed.—(b),
Defended himself.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 1), Reviled, abused.
26, (pl. 10), Vicious (horse). 5.
—(b), Sharp-tongued, snappish.

عَدَا *U* (n. ac. 1), Was healthy, salub-
rious.

عَدِيَّ *A* (n. ac. عَدَى [4]) } Was dry,
healthy 55
عَدَوَ *U* (n. ac. عَدَاوَةٌ [22^t]) } (soil).—
X, Found healthy.

عَدَاة [4^tA], عَدِيَّة [5^t], Healthy,
good (soil).

عَادٍ [21], عَدِيَّ [25], Healthy, 60
salubrious.

عَدِيَّة [25^t], see 4^tA.

عَرَّ * *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Was mangy, scabby
(camel).—(b) [Bi or acc. & Bi],
Sullied, bespattered; aspersed, 65
defamed.—(c), Vexed, grieved.
—(d), Dunged, manured.—(e),
I (n. ac. 23), Cried out; roared,

bellowed.—II, see I(d).—III, see I(e).—IV, Was dirty, filthy.—VI, Was restless, uneasy, disturbed (*sleep*).—VIII [*acc. or Bi*], Begged of.—X, Spread (*mange*).

1, Itch, mange, scab.—(b), Vice, fault; evil, mischief.—(c), Mangy, scabby.—3, see 1(a).—(b), Birds' dung.—8^t, see 3(a), (b).—(c), Dirt, filth; filthiness.—(d), Dirty, filthy.—(e), Madness.—3ya, Prostitute, drab, wanton.—4, Manginess, scabbiness.—14, (*pl. 3*), Mangy, scabby.—17^t, Sin, crime; iniquity.—(b), Damage, injury.—(c), Violence; perfidy, treachery.—(d), Fine, mulct; blood-money.—21, see 14.—22, Retaliation.—(b), Weaned too soon (*child*).—(c), Oxeye; wild narcissus.—22^t, see 24.—(b), Power; splendour, grandeur, magnificence; pomp.—(c), Root.—24, Badness, wickedness, viciousness.—25, Stranger; settler.—(b) [*coll.*], Roaring, bellowing.—27, see 4.—40, see 3^t(d).

N.P.VIII, Suppliant.

عَرَبَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Ate.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was disordered (*stomach*).—(b), Was swollen.—(c), Became recrudescent (*wound*).

* (—) U (*n. ac. 27, 27yi^t*), Was pure Arabic; was of pure Arab

descent.—(b), Spoke good, correct Arabic.—II, Arabicised (*foreign word*).—(b), Had a pure Arabic style.—(c), Taught Arabic.—(d), Bought an Arab steed.—(e) ['An], Spoke for.—(f) ['Ala], Upbraided, inveighed against.—(g), Gave earnest-money.—IV, see II(a), (b), (c).—(d), Spoke out plainly, openly; expressed clearly, declared (*thoughts*).—(e) [Bi], Showed, proved by (*arguments*).—(f), Parsed, analyzed.—(g), Spoke obscenely.—V, Became a naturalized Arab.—(b), Dwelt in the desert.—(c) [La], Manifested love to.—X, see IV(g) & V(a).

1, Clear, plain, distinct.—1^t, see 23^t(a).—2, Dried grass.—3, see 4.—4, (*pl. 38*), Arabs, Arabians, pure-blooded Arabs.—4^t, Vehicle, conveyance, carriage, cart.—(b), Soul, mind.—(c), Vessel.—4yi, (*pl. 4*), Arab, Arabian; nomad.—(b), White barley.—4yi^t [*art.*], The Arabic language, Arabic.—5, Abundant.—5^t, Disordered (*stomach*).—(b), Full (*well*).—21, Full, overflowing, swollen (*river*).—21^t, see 4 & 21.—22^t, see 23^t.—23^t, Foul, obscene speech.—(b), Coitus.—25, Chaste, uncorrupt.—(b), see

26(c).—26, Faithful, loving.—
(b), Unfaithful.—(c), Lascivious.
—26^t, fem. of 26.—(b), Friday.
—27^t, 27yit^t, Pure Arab, des-
cent; pure Arabic.—28 [coll.],
Godfather, sponsor.—28^t [coll.],
Godmother.—33, Purist.—36^t,
(pl. reg.) [coll.], see 4^t(a).—38,
see 4.—42, see 4.

N.P.II, Arabicised.

N.Ag.IV, see 25(a).

N.P.IV, Declinable.

N.Ac.IV, Grammatical ana-
lysis: parsing; desinental syn-
tax.

أَعْرَابِيَّ (pl. 39), Nomad Arab,
Bedouin.

خَيْلٌ أَعْرَبٌ, خَيْلٌ عَرَابٌ
Thorough-bred Arab horses.

عَرَبَجِيٌّ T., Driver, coachman.

مَا بِالْأَرْبَعِ عَرَبِيٍّ or مَعْرَبٌ
There is no one in the house.

عَرَبِدٌ Was turbulent; was quarrel-
some, ill-natured.

عَرَبِدٌ [58], Male viper.

مَعْرَبِدٌ, عَرَبِيدٌ Quarrelsome.

عَرَبْرَبٌ Sumac.

عَرَبَسٌ Confused, embroiled.—II, Was
confused, became embroiled.

58, Level, fit for cultivation
(ground).

عَرَبَشٌ [coll.], Climbed.—II, see I.

عَرَبِضٌ 49, Big, stout.

* عَرَبَنَ Gave earnest-money, made
a deposit. 35

50, see infra.

عَرَبُونٌ, عَرَبُونٌ (pl. 67), Earnest-
money, deposit, guarantee;
pledge.

عَرَّتْ I, U } (n. ac. 1), Became hard. 40
—(b), Was agitated.—(c),
(—) A } Shone, gleamed.—(d),
Rubbed the nose of.

عَرْتَبَةٌ Nose, tip of the nose.

عَرْتَمَةٌ Dimple of the upper lip. 45
—(b), see supra.

عَرْتَنَ Dyed; tanned.

51, 52, A species of shrub
for dyeing,

عَرْتُونٌ, عَرْتُونٌ see 51. 50

عَرَّتْ U (n. ac. 1), Took off, laid aside.
—(b), Rubbed.

عَرَجَ U (n. ac. 17, 27) [Fī], Mounted,
ascended.—(b) [pass.] [Bi], Was
borne aloft.—(c), U (n. ac. 1), 55
Limped, halted.

(—) A (n. ac. 3^t, 4), Limped, was
lame.—(b), Was low, was set-
ting (sun).

(—) U (n. ac. 36), see (—) (a).—II, 60
Sloped, leant over, inclined.—
(b), Made to slope.—(c) [ʿAla],
Stopped, halted in; stayed,
paused, lingered in; inclined
to.—(d) [ʿAn], Left, forsook. 65
—IV, Made to limp, rendered
lame.—V, see II(a), (c).—(c),

Limped.—(d), Confined.—VI,
Feigned lameness.—VII, see
II(a), (d).

1, (pl. 27, 38), Train of
camels.—1^t, Slope, incline;
bend.—(b), Detour; deviation.
—(c), Inclination.—2, see 1.—
3^t, see 1^t & 4.—4, Limp, lame-
ness.—14, (pl. 3, 35), Limp-
ing, lame, halt; cripple.—(b)
[art.], The crow.—17, see 20.
—20, (pl. 44), Place of ascent;
ascent: ladder, steps; stairs,
staircase.—21, Limping.—(b),
Absent.—25, High.—(b), Un-
solid.—36, see 4.—42 [art.],
The hyena.—45, (pl. 65), see 20.

N.Ac.II, V, see 1^t.

عرجود, عرجد Pedicle.—(b),
Crooked palm-branch.

عرجن Printed (stuff, cloth).—(b),
Daubed, smeared; dyed.—(c),
Struck, hit, beat.

عرجون (pl. 67), Palm-branch,
raceme.

عرد U (n. ac. 27), Grew, shot up.—
(b), (n. ac. 1), Threw, cast,
hurled, flung.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Fled.—II, Fled.—
(b), Rose (star).—(c), Penetrated,
pierced.—(d), Turned aside.—
V, Was put to flight, routed.

1, Hard, stiff.—(b), Base of
the neck.—(c), Ass.—5, see 1(a).
—22^t, Locust.—(b), State, con-

dition.—25, Distant, remote.—
(b), Custom.—28^t, Balista, cata-
pult, military engine.—49,
Courageous, sturdy.

عردم Rough.—(b), Strong.—(c), 4^o
Neck.

عرز I (n. ac. 1), Was hard; was con-
tracted.—(b), Pulled, tugged
at; jerked.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—II, 45
Concealed.—(b), Was contract-
ed.—(c) [La], Showed to.—III,
Opposed, resisted, withstood.
—(b), see II(b).—IV, Spoilt.—
V ['Ala], Was hard, difficult
for.—VI, see II(b).—X, see V.

عزبت Strong, sturdy, big.

عرزال (pl. 67), Watchman's hut.
—(b), Lair.

عززم — اعززم Became contracted. 55
49, Lion.—51, see 49.—53,
Serpent.

عرازم see 49.

عرس U (n. ac. 1), Bound (camel).—
(b), Was cheerful, gay. 60

* (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was merry, boister-
ous.—(b) [Bi], Kept, clave, held
fast to.—(c), Became severe.—
(d) ['An], Was fatigued, was
incapacitated from.—(e) ['An], 65
Held back, refrained from.—
(f), Was perplexed, confused.
—II, Halted (at night).—IV,
Gave a marriage-feast.—(b),

Brought the bride home.—
(c), see (—)(b) & II.—V [La],
Showed affection to.

1, Partition, wall.—(b), Tent-
pole.—2, (pl. 38), Spouse: hus-
band; wife.—2yi, A certain
dye.—3, (pl. 38), Wedding,
marriage.—(b), Marriage-feast;
festivities, rejoicings.—10, (pl.
عُرْسَات), see 3.—25 [coll.], see
26(a).—26, (pl. 10), Betrothed:
bridegroom.—(b), see 26t.—
26t, (pl. 46), Betrothed; bride.
—30, 30t, Thicket; haunt of
of a lion.

N.P.II, IV, Halting-place, en-
campment, bivouac.

(بَنَاتِ عُرْسٍ) (pl. إِبْنِ عُرْسٍ),
Weasel.

20 * عَرَشَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Built, construct-
ed; roofed (building).—(b) [La],
Made an arbour for (the vine).
—(c), (n. ac. 1, 27), Formed an
arbours (vine).—(d), Cased with
stone (well).—(e) [Bi], Stopped,
stayed in.—(f), Struck on the
neck.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was confused, be-
wildered, mazed, dazed.—(b),
30 (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Pressed, dunned
(debtor).—II, see I(a).—(b), Trained
(vine).—(c), Formed an arbour.
—IV, see I(b) & II(c).—V [Bi],
Stayed, settled in, pitched
his tent in; stuck, kept to.—
35 VIII, Overgrew an arbour (vine).

1, (pl. 7t, 10, 27, 38), Throne.
—(b), Tent; pavilion; alcove.
—(c), Palace.—(d), Roof.—(e),
Pillar, support.—(f), Bier.—40
3, (pl. 7t, 38), Base of the
neck.—(b), Instep.—25, (pl.
10), Vine-arbour, bower; hut;
trellis; terrace.—(b) [coll.], Vine.
—(c), see 25t(a), (b).—25t, (pl. 45
46), Woman's litter.—(b), En-
closure, pen.—(c) [coll.], Vine.
—(d) [coll.], Refreshment-room.

عَرَصَ I (n. ac. 1), Was restless.—(b),
Quivered.—(c), Thundered & 50
lightened.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Quivered, flashed,
gleamed (lightning).—(b), Was
sprightly, brisk; frolicked.—
(c), Was stinking.—II, Spread 55
out in the sun.—IV, Was rest-
less; quivered; shook.—V [Bi],
Stopped, stayed in.—VIII,
Frisked about; sported, fro-
licked, gamboled (child).—(b), 60
Quivered, twitched (skin).

1, Flashing, gleaming (light-
ning).—1t, (pl. عَرَصَات & 23),
Open space: court; court-yard;
square &c.—5, see 1.—28, see 1. 65
—(b), Pliant (spear).—45 [art.],
New moon.

عَرَصَامَ Lion.

عَرَصَفَ 6., Champopitys,
ground-pine. 70

* عَرَضَ I (n. ac. 1), Happened, took

place, occurred, befell.—(b) [acc. & La], Showed to; placed before; presented to.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Exhibited, offered, tendered for (*sale*); applied to, put on; propounded to (*matter*); exposed to (*the sword, the whip &c.*), slew; flogged, whipped.—(d), Reviewed; held a review.—(e), Read, recited.—(f), Followed (*the footsteps of*).—(g) [La], Interfered with.—(h) [La], Became practicable, easy to.—(i), Hit in the side.—(j) [acc. & 'Aia], Placed sideways.—(k), Came to Mecca.—(l), Branded.—(m), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Defrauded.—(n) [*pass.*], Went mad.—(o), *see infra.*

20 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [La], Appeared, became apparent, showed himself to.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 7, 22^t*), Was broad, wide, large.—II [acc. & La], Placed, put, set before, over against; presented, offered to; represented, explained to.—(b), Widened, broadened, enlarged, extended.—(c), Hinted at; suggested; insinuated.—(d) [Bi or La], Made insinuations, threw out hints against.—(e), Wrote indistinctly, illegibly.—(f), *see I(k)*.—III, Shunned, avoided.—(b), Opposed, thwarted, crossed; con-

tradicted; interrupted.—(c), Rendered the like to, paid back in his own coin.—(d), Vied, competed, contended with, emulated, rivalled.—(e) [acc. & Fi], Kept up with (*in walking*): walked by the side of, accompanied.—(f) [acc. & Bi], Compared, collated.—(g), Met, encountered.—IV, *see I(b)*, (—), (—) & II(b).—(e), Presented (*petition*).—(f) ['An], Turned from; opposed, resisted, hindered.—(g) [Fi], Was lavish, generous in.—V, Showed, presented itself.—(b), Was exposed; was shown, exhibited, displayed.—(c) [La], Opposed, thwarted; contradicted.—(d) [La], Undertook, ventured upon, essayed, attempted.—(e), *see I(a)*.—VI, Opposed, withstood each other; contradicted each other.—VIII, *see I(a)*.—(b) [La], Appeared, presented himself to.—(c) [La or 'Ala], Confronted, encountered; opposed, withstood, thwarted, crossed, hindered; interfered with; contradicted.—(d) [acc. or La], Faced; advanced towards; betook himself to.—(e), Was intractable, refractory, perverse.—(f), Rode a restive (*animal*).—(g), Lay across; lay in the way of.—(h) [*pass.*]

['An], Was prevented from.—
 (i), Reviewed (*troops*).—(j)
 [Min], Accepted a compen-
 sation.—(k), Ate (*thorns*).—X,
 Asked to show, display, ex-
 hibit, expose.—(b), Questioned.
 —(c), Killed, gave &c. indis-
 criminate. —(d), see (—) &
 VIII(d).

1, Width, breadth.—(b), Hap-
 pening; event, occurrence; in-
 cident; accident.—(c), Ex-
 hibition, display.—(d), Review.
 —(e), Wideness, amplex, largeness;
 latitude (*in geography*).—(f), Side,
 slope (*of a mountain*).—(g), (*pl. 27*),
 Goods, chattels, movables;
 wares, merchandise.—(h), (*pl. 27, 38*),
 Hour of the night.—(i), Cloud.—1^t,
 Exhibition, display; representation.—
 (b), Review.—(c), Offer, tender.—
 1yi, Lumber-room; corner &c.—
 2, (*pl. 38*), Honour, reputation,
 fame.—3, (*pl. 28*), Side; lateral
 part; flank; face, surface;
 slope.—(b), Main part, bulk,
 mass.—3^t, Intention, purpose,
 project, object, aim.—(b), Equal,
 companion, fellow.—3yi, Un-
 steady in the saddle.—(b),
 Restive, refractory, untractable,
 stubborn.—(c) [*coll.*],
 Camp.—3yit, Restiveness, re-
 fractoriness, untractableness,

indocility, stubbornness.—4
 (*pl. 38*), Accident; misfortune,
 calamity; chance.—(b), Chance-
 gain; windfall.—(c), Goods; 40
 movables; merchandise.—4yi,
 Accidental; casual.—(b) [*coll.*],
 Venial (*sin*).—10, Side.—17,
 see 18.—18, Place of showing;
 market-place.—(b), Exhibition. 45
 —20, Festive attire, goodly
 apparel.—21, (*pl. 41*), Acci-
 dent.—(b), Fit, attack; crisis
 (*of an illness*).—(c), Obstacle:
 mountain; cloud &c.—(d), 50
 Cheek.—(e), Comer.—21^t, (*pl. 41*),
fem. of 21.—(b), Side; side
 of the face, cheek.—(c), Side-
 tooth, molar tooth.—(d), Cross-
 beam; cross-piece; rafter; 55
 lintel(*door*).—23, (*pl. 10*), Stripe;
 mark, brand (*on the side*).—(b),
 see 3.—24, Broad, wide.—24^t,
 Gift, present.—(b) [*coll.*], Volley,
 salvo, discharge of musketry. 60
 —25, (*pl. 28*), Wide, broad;
 large; extensive; vast.—(b),
 Ample; abundant, plentiful.—
 (c), (*pl. 35*), Yearling (*kid*).—
 26, (*pl. 10, 69*), Measure, metre; 65
 foot (*of a verse*).—(b), Prosody.
 —(c), Path, track; tract.—(d),
 Sense, meaning, drift, purport
 (*of a speech*).—26yi, Proso-
 dist, prosodian.—30, Forward, 70
 officious, interfering; inter-
 ferer, busybody, meddler.—45,

Featherless arrow.—(b), Ambiguous speech.

N.P.I, Offered, presented: petition; memoir, report.

5 *N.Ag.II*, Stragglings (*camel*).—(b), Circumciser.

N.P.II, (*pl. 44, 65*), Obscure, vague, enigmatical (*speech*).—(b), Branded.

10 *N.Ag.III*, Untractable.

N.Ag.IV, Occurring, presenting itself.—(b), see *N.Ag. II(b)*.

N.Ag.VIII, Parenthetical (*clause*).—(b), Sudden, unexpected.—(c), Transversal, transverse; hindrance.

N.Ac.VIII, Opposition; interference; objection; contradiction.

20 مَعَارِضَةٌ [*N.Ac.III(2)*], see *N.Ac. VIII*.

عَرَضًا Accidentally, by chance, casually; unintentionally.

25 عَرَضُكَالِ (*pl. عَرَضُكَالَاتِ*) [*coll.*], Petition; report, statement, memoir.

يَوْمَ الْعَرَضِ The day of Judgment.

عِلْمُ الْعَرُوضِ Prosody.

30 هُوَ عَرِضَةٌ لِدَيْكَ He is equal to, ready for that.

جَعَلْتُهُ عَرِضَةً لِي I have set him as an obstacle to, as a butt for.

35 عَرِضَتِي, عَرِضَتِي Briskness, liveliness, sprightliness.

عَرَطَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Grazed, gnawed at.—(b), see VIII.—VIII, Back-bit.

عَرَطَبَةٌ Lute; harp.—(b), Small drum; mandolin.

عَرَعَرٌ 48, Juniper.—(b), [*coll.*], see 51. 40—51, P., Cypress-tree.—51^t, Partition of the nose.—54^t, (*pl. 47*), Mountain-peak, summit.

* عَرَفَ *I* (*n. ac. 2^t, 16^t, 23*), Knew, was acquainted with.—(b) [*Bi 45 & La*], Acknowledged, confessed, avowed (*a fault*) to.—(c) [*La*], Bore patiently, supported, suffered, endured.—(d), *U* (*n. ac. 28^t*) [*'Ala*], Ruled, governed; managed, directed.

(→) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was scented, perfumed.

(↵) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was chief, head; was a prince &c.—II, Acquainted with, informed of; taught.—(b), Defined; made definite, used the definite article with (*noun*).—(c) [*coll.*], Confessed, heard the confession of (*priest*). 60—(d), Perfumed, scented.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Had a long mane (*horse*); had a fine comb (*cock*).—V, Was, became known; made himself known.—(b), Asked, 65 inquired about.—(c) [*Bi*], Was known to, was an acquaintance of.—(d), Was defined, determined; was used with the definite article (*noun*).—VI, Knew one 70

another, were acquainted.—
 (b), Recognized each other.—
 VIII, Knew; learnt; was, be-
 came acquainted with.—(b) [Bi],
 Acknowledged, confessed,
 avowed, owned; professed
 (faith).—(c), Questioned, inter-
 rogated.—(d), Was humble,
 submissive.—(e), see I(c).—(f)
 [coll.], Went to confession, con-
 fessed.—X, Wanted to know;
 inquired, asked about.—(b),
 Made himself known to.

1, Odour; scent, perfume,
 fragrance.—1^t, Wind.—(b), Boil
 on the hand.—(c), see 2^t.—2,
 Patience.—2^t, Question, de-
 mand, inquiry.—3, Avowal,
 acknowledgment; confession.
 —(b), Kindness; favour; bene-
 fit; boon.—(c), Mane (horse);
 comb (cock).—(d), Height, ele-
 vation, eminence.—3^t, (pl. 9),
 see 3(d).—(b), Limit, boundary.
 —3yi, Commonly received;
 in common usage, usual.—(b),
 Conventional.—3yit, Aphorism;
 truism.—17, 18, (pl. 44), Face,
 visage; feature.—18^t, (pl. 44),
 Knowledge; cognizance, cogni-
 tion.—(b), Determinate (noun).
 —21, (pl. 4^t), Known, well-
 known.—(b), Patient.—21^t, (pl.
 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Kindness;
 favour; benefit, boon; gift.—
 23^t, Divination, soothsaying.—

25, (pl. 43), Well-informed.—
 (b), Chief.—(c), Inspector, super-
 intendent, overseer.—(d),
 Known (thing).—26, (pl. 3), 40
 Patient; persevering.—26^t,
 Expert; intelligent; well-in-
 formed, cultured.—28, Diviner,
 soothsayer.—34, Knowledge;
 information, instruction; cult- 45
 ure.—(b), Kindness; favour.—
 44, Acquaintances, friends.

N.P.I, Known, commonly
 known.—(b), Active voice.—
 (c), Favour; kindness. 50

N.Ag.II [coll.], Father con-
 fessor.

N.P.II, Definite, determinate.

N.Ac.II, (pl. 64 تَعْرِيفَاتٌ),
 Definition; explanation.—(b), 55
 Tariff.

N.Ag.VIII, Confessor.

N.Ac.VIII, Acknowledgment,
 avowal.—(b) [coll.], Confession.

عَرَفَاتٌ Small mountain near 60
 Mecca.

عُرْفًا Consecutively.

حَرْفُ التَّعْرِيفِ The definite
 article (أل).

إِعْرُوفٌ Had a flowing mane 65
 (horse).—(b), Was luxuriant,
 abundant.—(c), Prepared for
 mischief.

عُرْفُ الدِّيكِ Cockscomb (plant).

عُرْفَجٌ A certain thorny plant. 70

إِعْرَنْفَسَ — عَرَفَسَ Died of cold.
49, Sturdy, strong.

عَرَفَسِيْس Strong (camel).

عَرَفَاص Scourge —(b), Tether.

5 عَرَفُط Mimosa orfota.

عَرَقَ U (n. ac. 1, 17), Gnawed, picked;
scraped (bone).—(b) [Fi], Went
away, departed to, set out for.
—(c), Doubled the lining of
10 (bag).—(d) [pass.], Was thin,
emaciated.

* (—) A (n. ac. 4), Perspired, sweated.
—II, Made to perspire, sweat.
—(b), Diluted slightly (beverage).
15 —(c) [coll.], Parboiled (figs).—
IV, see II(b).—(b), Came, jour-
neyed to Irāk.—(c), Became
firmly-rooted (tree).—V, Gnawed
&c. (bone).—VIII, see IV(c) & V.
20 —X, Tried to induce per-
spiration.

1, (pl. 23), Bone.—(b), Trod-
den path, beaten track.—1^t,
Mountain-road.—2, (pl. 23,
25 27, 38), Vein; artery.—(b),
(pl. 27), Vein (of metal).—(c),
Root; fibre.—(d), Fresh milk.
—(e), Sandhill.—(f), Steep
mountain.—(g), Salt ground.
30 —(h), Drop, bead of; a little
(water &c.).—2^t, (pl. reg. & 7),
Root; fibre.—(b), Capital, funds,
resources; stock-in-trade.—4,
(pl. 38), Sweat, perspiration;
35 moisture, humidity.—(b), Milk.

—(c), Row, layer; series; file,
train (of animals); foot-prints,
tracks.—(d), Fatigue, weariness.
—(e), Run, race, heat.—(f)
[coll.], Distilled liquor: brandy; 40
araki.—4^t, (pl. 4 & reg.), see 4(c).
—4yi^t [coll.], see 23yi^t.—9,
9^t, Sweaty.—14, see 25(b).—
20, Flaying-instrument.—23yi^t
[coll.], see 23yi^t.—23, (pl. 3, 45
10, 15^t), Leather lining.—(b),
(pl. 10), Shore, coast; bank;
edge.—(c), Border, periphery
(of the ear); hem (of a cloth).
—(d), Irāk, Mesopotamia.—50
23yi^t, (pl. عَرَاقِ) [coll.], Under-
cap.—24, Drop of water.—
(b), Abundant rain, downpour.
—25, Generous, of good birth;
thorough-bred (horse).—(b), En- 55
rooted: innate, inborn, inbred.
—33, Sweating, perspiring.—
41, Molar teeth.—(b), Years.

N.P.I, Diluted (drink).

N.Ag.II, Sudorific. 60

N.P.II, see N.P.I

N.Ag.IV, see 25(a).

N.P.IV, see N.P.I.

عَرَقَاة see 2^t(b).

عَرَقَ الْخِلَالِ Token of friend- 65
ship, gift.

العُرُوقِ السَّوَابِغِ The veins.

العُرُوقِ الضَّوَارِبِ The arteries.

عَرَاقِ الْغَيْثِ Vegetation that
springs up after rain. 70

ذَاتُ الْعَرَاقِي Misfortunes.

* عَرَقَبَ Hocked, houghed, hamstrung
(animal).—(b), Raised, pulled
up (animal).—II, Journeyed
through rocky defiles, moun-
tain-passes.—(b) [coll.], Was
complicated, involved, in-
tricate.

عَرَقُوبُ (pl. 67), Hock, hough.
—(b), Tendon of the heel,
tendo Achillis.—(c), Pass, defile,
mountain-gorge, glen.

عَرَاقِيْبُ الْأُمُور Complications,
intricacies, difficulties.

* عَرَقَدَ Deviated, turned aside.—
(b) ['Ala], Thwarted; caballed,
intrigued against; cavilled at.
—(c), Complicated (affair).—
II, Was embarrassed; was
complicated.—(b) [coll.], Was
crippled, paralyzed; had the
cramp.

49, Winding, twisting;
evasive.—61 [coll.], Embarrass-
ment.—(b), Cramp; paralysis.—
67, Difficulties, complications;
troubles.

عَرَقُوَّةُ (pl. عَرَاقِي), Sand-hill.

* عَرَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Rubbed; chafed;
scraped; wore away; wore
out.—(b), Taught wisdom to,
disciplined (time).—(c) [Fī],
Was incoherent, rambling in
(speech).—(d) [coll.], Kneaded,

worked (dough).—(e) [coll.], 35
Stirred up; brewed.

عَرَكَ A (n. ac. 4), Was brave, valorous.
—III, Fought, strove, struggled,
wrestled with.—V, Was rubbed,
scraped; was worn out.—VI, 40
Fought, strove &c. together.—
VIII, Jostled, pressed one
another; struggled, strove
together.

1, Rubbing, chafing, friction. 45

—(b), Experience.—(c) [coll.],
Kneading.—1^t, Rub.—(b), (pl.
عَرَكَاتٍ), A time, turn, once.—
(c), Battle, fight.—4, Sound,
din, noise.—4^{yi}, (pl. 4, 27), 50
Fisherman; seaman, sailor.—
5, see 4.—(b), (pl. reg.), Com-
batant, fighter, wrestler.—
(c), Sandheaps.—9^t, Pain, suffer-
ing.—17, (pl. 44), Arena; 55
battle-field.—17^t, 19^t, (pl. 44),
see 17.—(b), Fight; conflict;
fray; combat; battle.—21,
Rubbing, chafing; rubber,
chafer.—(b) [coll.], Kneader.—60
23, Press, throng.—25^t, (pl.
46), Character, disposition;
nature.—26, (pl. 10), Small-
humped camel.

N.Ag.III, see 5(b). 65

N.P.IV, N.P.VIII, see 17.

مُعَارَكَةٌ see 17^t(b).

أَوْرَدَ إِبِلَهُ الْعِرَاكَ He sent his
camels together to the water.

- * **عَرَمَ** I, U (n. ac. 1), Gnawed, nibbled.
 —(b) [coll.], Bound (book).—(c),
 (n. ac. 24) ['Ala], Was ill-
 natured, insolent, overbearing
 5 to.—(d), see *infra*.
 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Exhaled.
 (—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was violent,
 malicious.—II, Mixed, mingled.
 —(b) [coll.], Heaped, piled up.—
 10 V, Gnawed, picked.—(b), Was
 gnawed, picked.—(c) [coll.], Was
 heaped, piled up.—(d) [coll.],
 Swelled, was swollen.—VIII,
 Was restive (horse).
 15 **3^t**, Mixture of black &
 white.—(b), see **4^t**.—**4**, see **3^t(a)**.
 —**4^t**, (pl. 4), Heap.—**5**, Bad,
 malicious, malignant, hard-
 hearted.—**5^t**, (pl. 5), Dam,
 20 dyke.—(b), Downpour, drench-
 ing rain; inundation.—**14**,
 (pl. 3), Black & white; spotted.
 —**21**, Violent; malicious,
 malignant.—(b), Cold (day).—
 25 **21^t**, (pl. 41 & reg.), fem.
 of **21**.—**24**, Evil disposition,
 maliciousness.—(b), Impetu-
 osity; violence, fury.—(c), Mass
 (of an army).—**25**, (pl. 35),
 30 Calamity.—(b), Pit.—**28** [coll.],
 Book-binder.
 N.P.I [coll.], Bound (book).
عَرَمَرَمَ Violent; malicious, mal-
 35 ignant.—(b), Numerous (army).
 —(c) [coll.], Downpour.
عَرَمِسَ Rock.

عَرَمَضَ Was slimy (water).

49, see **51**.—**51**, Water-
 lentils; slime.

عَرَنَ U (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Accustomed, 40
 habituated himself to; became
 habituated, used to.—(b), In-
 serted a piece of wood into
 the nose of (camel).—IV, Lived
 on flesh-diet. 45

23, Piece of wood inserted
 into a camel's nose.—(b), Pin,
 peg; pivot; axis.—**25**, (pl. 10),
 Wood, forest.—(b), see **25^t**.—
25^t, Den, lair. 50

عَرَنَسَ **49**, (pl. 67), Crag (of a moun-
 tain).—(b), Spindle.—(c), Species
 of pigeon.—(d) [coll.], Tendril
 (of a vine).

عَرْنِين Bone, bridge of the 55
 nose.—(b), Chief, head.

عَرَأَ U (n. ac. 1), Came to; visited.—
 (b), Happened, occurred to,
 befell.—(c), Seized, smote.—
 (d) [عَرِيَّ *pass.*], Was seized 60
 with a shivering-fit.—(c) [*pass.*]
 [IIa], Regretted, felt the want
 of.—II, IV, Made a handle to
 (a vase); made button-holes,
 loops to (dress).—VIII, see I(a), 65
 (b), (c).

عَرَو [1], Sudden approach (of
 misfortune).

عَرَو [2], (pl. **أَعْرَاءَ** [38A]), Side,
 edge.—(b), Heedless, careless, 70
 negligent.

عُرْوَةٌ [36], (pl. عُرَى [9]), Handle.

—(b), Button-hole, loop.—(c),

Precious thing.—(d), Suburbs.

—(e), Vulva.—(f) [art.], Lion.

عَرَا [4A], Quarter, region.

عَا [21], (pl. عَرَاة [94A]), Fevered,
fever-stricken; feverish.

عُرُوآم [43], Fit of fever.

إِعْتِرَاء [N.Ac.VIII], see 1.

عَرَا الدَّار Yard, court-yard.

أَنَا عُرْوَةٌ مِنْهُ I am exempt
from it.

عَرَى see عُرْوَةٌ (a).

عَرِيَ A (n. ac. 3, 3^t), Was naked,
nude, bare, stripped.—(b) [Min],

Was free, exempt from; was
devoid of, bare of.—II [acc.

or Min], Stripped, divested,
denuded of.—(b), Freed, de-

livered from.—III, Rode a
horse bare-backed.—IV, see

II(a).—(b), Travelled, encamped
in a desert.—(c), Was exposed

to the wind.—(d), Abandoned,
forsook.—V [Min], Stripped,

divested himself of; was
stripped of.—(b), Stripped him-

self; was stripped, naked.

عُرْي [3], Nakedness, nudity;
bareness.—(b), Bare-backed

(horse).

عُرْيَةٌ [3^t], see 3(a).

عَرَى [4], Region, tract; plain.

عَرَاة [4A], Place; region.—(b),

Intense cold. 35

مَعْرَى [17], مَعْرَاة [17A], (pl.

مَعَار [44]), Any uncovered
part of the body.

عَار [21], (pl. عَرَاة [94A]), see 35.

—(b), Free, exempt from; void, 40
devoid of.

عَارِبَةٌ [21^t], (pl. reg. & عَوَارٍ [41]),

Fem. of 21.

عَرَاء [22A], (pl. أَعْرَاء [38A]),

Desert plain. 45

عَرِيّ [25], Cold wind.

عَرِيَّة [25^t], (pl. عَرَايَا), see 25.—

(b), Palm-tree stripped of its
fruit.

عُرْيَان [35], Naked, nude; bare. 50

المَعَارِي [44], The hands, feet
& face.

إِعْرُورَى Rode a bare-backed
animal.—(b), Journeyed alone.

*عَزَّ I (n. ac. 1, 2, 2^t, 22^t), Was, 55

became mighty, powerful; was
great, exalted; was loved,

honoured.—(b), Was rare, scarce;
was valuable, precious, costly,

dear.—(c), Strengthened him- 60
self.—(d) ['Ala], Was hard,

difficult for; tried, distressed.
—(e), Resisted, withstood.—

(f), U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Fi],
Surpassed, excelled, vanquish- 65

ed, overcame in.—II, Made
strong, mighty, powerful;

strengthened; exalted.—(b),

Honoured, respected.—III, Vied with in honour, influence &c.—IV, *see* II(a), (b).—(c), Loved, cherished.—(d) [*pass.*]
 5 [Bi], Was pained, grieved at.—V, *see* I(a), (b).—(c), Was affected, fantastical.—(d), *see* VIII(b).—VIII, Became mighty, powerful, great, influential &c.
 10 —(b) [Bi], Boasted of, gloried in.—(c) ['Ala], Surpassed, excelled; vanquished.—X ['Ala], Overcame, overpowered; overwhelmed; outdid.—(b) [Bi], Visited, caused to die (*God*).
 5 —(c), Was firm, compact (*ground*).

1^t, Young gazelle, young doe.

—2, Power, might, strength; influence; honour, glory.—
 20 2^t, *see* 2.—(b), Rareness, scarceness; scarcity, dearth.—25, (*pl.* 15^t, 23, 68), Mighty, powerful, potent.—(b), Honoured, respected; influential.—(c),
 25 Rare, precious, costly, dear.—(d), Loved, cherished.—25^t,

fem. of 25.

عَزَا بَرًا Necessarily, inevitably.

عَزِيْرُ النَّفْسِ Noble, high-minded.

عَزِيْرُ مِصْرَ Governor, Viceroy of Egypt.

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ To God belong
 35 might & majesty: Exalted & magnified may He be!

عَزَائِلُ H., A certain demon.

* عَزَبَ I, U (*n. ac.* 27) ['An], Was far, distant, absent from; departed from.—(b), Was uninhabited, deserted (*country*).
 40 —(c), U (*n. ac.* 3^t, 27^t), Was unmarried, single.—II, Kept away, absented himself.—(b), Neglected, left unfinished.—IV, Was far away.—(b), Re-
 45 moved, sent, drove away.—V, *see* I(c).

3^t, *see* 27^t.—4, (*pl.* 29, 38),

see 14.—14, (*pl.* 3), Unmarried, single: bachelor; celibate.—
 50 21, Distant pasture.—25, *see* 14.—27^t, Celibacy.—42, Single; spinster.

عَزَجَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Thrust, pushed back.

* عَزَزَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Blamed, censured,
 55 reproached, reprimanded.—(b) [*acc.* & 'An], Prevented, withheld from.—(c), *see* II(b), (d), (e).—II, *see* I(a).—(b), Punished, chastised; flogged.
 60 —(c), Honoured.—(d) ['Ala], Constrained, coerced.—(e), Aided.

1, Rebuke; lecture, scolding.

N. Ac. II, *see* 1.

65

لَا تَعْزِرْنِي Do not reproach me:
 excuse me.

عَزْرَائِيلُ H., Azrail: the Angel
 of Death.

عَرَفَ I, U (*n. ac.* 1, 27) ['An], Turned 70

away from; relinquished, for-
sook; abstained from.—(b),
(*n. ac.* 25), Cried out; hissed;
rattled.—IV, Heard the whistling
of the wind.

1, Noise, sound: hissing;
whistling &c.—3, Wild pigeon.
—20, 20^t, (*pl.* 44), Stringed
instrument: lute &c.—21,
Player, musician.—25, *see* 1.—
26, 26^t, (*pl.* 23), Loathing,
weary, impatient of.—(b), Faith-
less friend.

إِعْرَوزَف Prepared himself for
evil.

عَزَق I (*n. ac.* 1), Dug.—(b), Beat,
thrashed; bruised.—(c), U,
(*n. ac.* 1), Hurried along.—
II, Routed, defeated.

20, 20^t, (*pl.* 44), Mattock,
hoe; spade.

* عَزَل I (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc.* & 'An], Re-
moved, displaced from; dis-
missed, discharged from; was
deposed from.—II, *see* I.—V,
Went aside, withdrew, retired.
—(b), Resigned, gave up (*office*);
abdicated.—VI, Separated,
parted.—VII, Was dismissed,
discharged; was deposed.—
(b) ['An], Withdrew, retired
from (*the water*).—VIII, *see* V
& VII.

1, Dismissal, discharge.—

3^t, *see* 1.—(b), Resignation,

retirement.—(c), Seclusion;
solitude.—4, Unarmed, de-
fenceless.—(b), Defenceless-
ness.—10, *see* 14.—14, (*pl.* 3,
11, 35, 38), Unarmed, de-
fenceless.—(b), Isolated sand-
heap.—(c), Waterless cloud.—
(d), Share of one absent.—
18, Secluded place, solitude.
—21 [*coll.*], Electric battery.—
23, Weakness.—42, (*pl.* 22ya,
عَزَال), Buttock, behind,
posterior.—(b), Mouth (*of a*
water-skin).—45, (*pl.* 65),
Separate, isolated, solitary.—
(b), *see* 14(a).

N.Ac. VII, Retirement; re-
signation.—(b), Abdication.

N.Ag. VIII, Seceder, separa-
tionist; schismatic.

N.Ac. VIII, *see* *N.Ac.* VII.

بِمَعَزِلٍ عَنْ Far from.

* عَزَم I (*n. ac.* 1, 3, 4^t, 17, 25, 25^t,
35) [*acc.* or 'Ala], Resolved,
decided, determined upon.—
(b), Executed, carried out
(*resolution*).—(c), Was resolved
upon, decided (*affair*).—(d)
[*acc.* & 'Ala] [*coll.*], Summoned,
invited to; requested to; con-
jured to.—(e), Conjured, used
enchantments.—II, *see* I(e).—
V [*acc.* or 'Ala], Was resolved,
determined, bent upon; pur-
posed, intended.—VIII, *see* V.

—(b), Kept to, kept on with; carried out.

1, (pl. 27), Resolution, resolve, determination.—(b), (pl.

10), Husks of grapes.—1^t, (pl. عَزَمَات), Resolve, determination, purpose, intention.—

(b), Duty.—(c), Constancy.—

1yi, Faithful to his promises, reliable; staunch.—3^t, (pl. 9),

Kinsman, relation.—(b), Tribe, race.—4^t, Staunch friends.—

21, (pl. 4^t), Firm, resolute, determined.—(b), Resolved upon,

decided(affair).—25, Determination, firmness, decision, fixity

of purpose.—(b), see 21(a).—

25^t, (pl. 46), Resolution, determination; firmness, per-

sistency; constancy.—(b), Duty, obligation.—(c), Charm, spell.

—(d) [coll.], Imitation.—26, see

21(a).—28, Charmer, serpent-tamer.—(b) [art.], Lion.

N.P.I, Resolved, decided.—

(b) [coll.], Guest.
N.Ag.II, see 28(a).
N.Ag.VIII [art.], see 28(b).

عَزَا 2, 2ya, 2yi, (pl. 22yi, عَزَائ),

Sober, abstemious, temperate; continent, chaste.—(b), Base,

despicable.—5, see 2yi.

عَزَاهَا, عَزَاهَا see 2yi.
عَنْزَاهَانِي, عَنْزَاهَا see 2yi.

عَزَا U (n. ac. 1), Traced the origin of...

to.—(b) [La or Ila], Fathered himself upon.—V, VIII, see I(b).

عَزْوَةٌ [2^t], Relationship.—(b), Filiation, affiliation.

عَزَاء [22A], see 2^t.

عَزَى (pl. عَزُون), Party, company, band.

* عَزَى I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Ila], Traced back to; ascribed, attributed, referred to.

عَزِي A (n. ac. عَزَاء [22A]) ['Ala], Was patient under; consoled himself about, for; received condolence, visits of condolence.

—II, Consoled, comforted; con-

doled with.—V ['An], Consoled himself for; was consoled,

comforted for, about.—VI, Consoled, comforted each

other.—VIII, Boasted of his

descent.

عَزِيَّة [2^t], see عَزَو, 2^t.

عَزِي [5], Patient; resigned.

عَزَاء [22A], Patience; resignation.

—(b) [coll.], Funeral rites.

عَزِي [25], see 5.

مُعَزِّي [N.Ag.II], Consoler, comforter.

نَعَزِيَّة [N.Ac.II], Consolation, comfort, condolence; sym-

pathy.

عَسَى U (n. ac. 1, 4), Kept watch by night, patrolled, went the

rounds.—(b), Was tardy, arrived late (*tidings*).—(c), Stinted, scanted, kept short.—VIII, see I(a).

1, Patrol, night-watch.—3, (*pl.* 7^t, 23, 38), Drinking-cup, goblet.—4, see 1.—10, Tardiness.—17, Request, petition.—(b), Question.—21, (*pl.* 4, 25), Patrol, night-watchman.—26, Difficult to milk; yielding but little milk (*camel*).—(b), Prowling.—28, see 21.

عَسَاَسًا In spite of.

15 عَسِب I (*n. ac.* 1), Covered (*stallion*).—(b), Hired a stallion.—II [*coll.*], Weeded.—IV, Ran away.

25, (*pl.* 3, 10, 35), Tail-bone.—(b), Instep.—(c), Shaft, handle of a pen.—(d), Crevice, fissure.

N. Ag. II, Weeder, hoer.

عَسُوب (*pl.* بَعَاسِيْب), Lord, chief.—(b), Kingbee.—(c), A species of partridge.—(d), Blaze, white spot (*on a horse*).—(e), Gold.—(f), A kind of moth.

عَسْبِر Panther.

عَسْبِق A plant.

30 عَسَج U (*n. ac.* 1), Walked with outstretched neck.—IX, Stooped, was bowed down.

عَوَسَج A kind of bramble, briar.

عَسْجَد Gold.—(b), Precious stones.

عَسْجِدِي Golden. 35

عَسْجِدِيَّة Richly caparisoned steeds.

عَسْجَر Gazed at.—(b), Salted (*meat*). 51, Salt.—51^t, Wickedness.

عَسْجَة Velocity, agility. 40

عَسَد I (*n. ac.* 1), Let out.—(b), Twisted firmly.—(c), Lay with.

*عَسِر I, U (*n. ac.* 1, 3) ['Ala], Was difficult, hard, arduous, trying for; distressed; was hard upon, 45 dunned (*debtor*); opposed, resisted.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was left-handed: was ambidextrous.—(b), see *infra* (a), (b). 50

(—) U (*n. ac.* 3, 3^t, 3ya, 10, 17, 19, 22^t), Was difficult, hard, arduous &c.—(b), Was hard, harsh, severe.—II, Rendered difficult; put obstacles in the 55 way of; hindered.—(b), Approached from the left.—III, Treated harshly.—IV, Was hard upon, dunned (*debtor*).—(b), Became poor, fell into 60 difficulties.—(c), Brought forth with difficulty (*female*).—V ['Ala], Was difficult, complicated, obscure to (*language*).—(b), Was hard to bear, dis- 65 tressing, painful.—VI, see V(a), (b).—(c), Treated each other harshly; thwarted each other.

—VIII [acc. & Min], Extorted from.—(b), Constrained, compelled; coerced.—(c), Broke in (camel).—X, see I(a).—(b), Considered difficult &c.

3, Difficulty.—(b), Distress, straits; trouble; poverty.—(c), Retention (of the urine).—8^t, Sya, see 3(a), (b).—4, see 3(a), (b).—4^t, White feather.—5, Difficult, hard, arduous; trying, distressing, painful.—(b), Hard, harsh, severe.—(c), Urgent, pressing, imperative (necessity).—10, see 3(a), (b).—14, (pl. 9), More difficult &c.—(b), (pl. 3), Left-handed.—17^t, 19^t, see 3(a), (b).—20, Importunate; harsh (creditor).—24ya, Consecutively; straggling, dispersed.—25, see 5.—42, see 4^t & 14(b).

N.P.I, Difficult, critical (position).

N.Ag.IV, Poor, indigent, needy.

أَعْسَرُ يَبْسِرُ Ambidextrous.

عَسَارِيَات see 24ya.

عَسْرَاوِي [coll.], see 14(b).

عَسْرَب Lion.

عَسْطُونَس Marsh-mallow.

عَسَسَ Roved, prowled about at night (wolf).—(b), Fell; passed away, cleared off (darkness).—II, see I(a).

47, Hedgehogs.—48, 51, 35 Wolf.

* عَسَفَ I (n. ac. 1, 62), Was unjust, oppressive, tyrannical.—(b), Took into his service.—(c), Took by force, seized upon.—40 (d) ['Ala or La], Worked for.—(e) [acc. or Min], Swerved, wandered from (the road); journeyed at random.—(f) [FT], Acted, spoke at random.—45 II, Overworked, tired out.—(b) [coll.], Dusted, brushed away the cobwebs.—IV, Oppressed, tyrannized over; overworked.—(b), Lost his way in the darkness.—V, see I(e).—(b), Oppressed, tyrannized over.—VII, Was bent.—VIII, see I(b).—(b) [acc.], see I(e).—(c) [acc. & Bi], Forced, compelled to. 55

1, Injustice, oppression; violence.—(b), Death.—25, (pl. 43), Labourer; hireling; bondsman, serf, thrall.—26, Unjust, oppressive, tyrannical, 60 cruel; oppressor, tyrant.—28, see 26.

عَسَفًا Unjustly; forcibly; by violence.

عَسِقَ A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Was attached 65 to; adhered to.—(b) ['Ala], Was devoted to; persisted with, kept to.—V, see I(a).

4, Malice, maliciousness,

malignity.—10, Hard, harsh, inexorable (*creditors*).

عَسْقِبَة Bunch of grapes.

عَسْفَد Lanky; foolish.

5 عَسَقَل Undulated, quivered.

51, (*pl.* 47, 67), Mirage.—

(*b*), Mushroom.

عَسْقُول see 51(*b*).

عَسِكَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Stuck to.

10 *عَسَكَر Gathered, assembled; encamped (*soldiers*).—(*b*), Gathered together, assembled (*soldiers*); pitched (*camp*).—(*c*), Fell (*night*).

51, (*pl.* 47), Army, troops.

15 —(*b*), Large number, host, multitude.—51^t, Dearth, drought, scarcity; adversity.—51^{yi}, (*pl.* 51^{yi}^t), Soldier.—51^{yi}^t, Military service.

20 N.P.I, Camp, encampment.

*عَسَل I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Mixed, seasoned with honey.—(*b*), Gave honey to.—(*c*), (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 36), Quivered, vibrated, trembled (*lance*).—(*d*) [Bī], Ran quickly, sped along.—(*e*), U (*n. ac.* 4, 36), Was rippled by the wind; rippled, undulated (*water*).—II, see I(*a*).—(*b*), Gathered honey.—X, Asked for honey.

30 4, (*pl.* 3, 10, 27, 35, 38), Honey; honey-comb.—(*b*), Juice, syrup.—(*c*), Ripple.—4^t, Honey-comb; portion of honey.—

4^{yi}, Honeyed; honey-sweet; 35 honey-colour.—17^t, Hive.—

21, (*pl.* 29), Honey-gatherer.

—(*b*), Quivering (*lance*).—25,

(*pl.* 10), Perfumer's feather.—(*b*),

Pizzle (*elephant*).—28, see 21.—40

28^t, Hive.—(*b*), Bees.

N.P.I, II, Honeyed.

عَسَلَا لَهُ May he stumble & fall.

عَسَلَج Sprouted, put forth its shoots (*tree*). 45

54, (*pl.* 47), Twig, shoot; tendril.

عَسْلُوج (*pl.* 67), see 54.

عَسَلَق 51, Wine; oil.—(*b*), Mirage.

—(*c*), Wolf; lion.—53, 56, 50 see 51(*c*).

عَسَم I (*n. ac.* 1) [Fī], Desired, coveted.

—(*b*), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Gained,

earned a livelihood, supported

himself.—(*c*) [Fī], Applied him- 55

self to, laboured at.—(*d*),

Watered, was closed up (*eye*).

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Had a withered limb; was paralyzed.—IV, see

I(*d*) & (—).—(*c*), Paralyzed.— 60

(*d*), Gave to.—VIII, Satisfied, contented.

1^t, Morsel, mouthful.—4,

Partial paralysis.—(*b*), Covet-

ousness.—4^t, Piece of dry, 65

bread, crust.—14, (*pl.* 3), One

having a withered limb;

paralyzed; paralytic.—18, see 4(*b*).

—26, (*pl.* 10), Bread-winner.

عَسِنَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4) [F1], Agreed with, fattened (*cattle: pasture*).—IV, Yielded little herbage.—(b), Tracked, traced.—V, *see* IV.

5 1, Tallness, elegance, beauty; luxuriancy (*of the hair*).—2, Like, alike; fellow.—(b), *see* 8.—3, Fat.—38, Traces, tracks.

عُسْنُكُ Perfection of beauty.

10 عَسَا *U* (*n. ac.* عَسَاء [22A], 27), Dried up, withered, shrivelled (*plant*).—(b), Was dark (*night*).—(c), (*n. ac.* 27), Became hard, horny (*hand*).—(d), (*n. ac.* 1, 1^t, 22A, 27, عَسِي), Was, became aged, decrepit.

عَسِي *A* (*n. ac.* عَسَى [4]), *see supra* (a), (b), (d).

20 عَائِسٍ [21], Drying up, withering; withered, shrivelled.

عُسُو [27], Desiccation; dryness.—(b), Hardness.

* عَسَى — عَسَى Was near to, about to, on the verge of; may-be, may-hap, perhaps.

25 عَسَى أَن It is possible that; may-be, may-hap, possibly that.

عَسَاهُ Possibly he may.

عَسِي [5], مَعَسَاة [17^t], *see* 25.

30 عَسِي [25], Adapted, apt, fit, meet, suitable, seemly, proper.

بِالْعَسَى أَن تَفْعَل } It is fit,
بِالْعَسَى أَن تَفْعَل } proper,

seemly for thee to do It behoves thee &c. to do 35

أَقْسَى بِهِ How well adapted, fit, suitable, worthy is he!

* عَش *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Kept to its nest (*bird*).—(b), Gathered, collected; gained, earned.—(c), Mended, 40 repaired.—(d), Ousted, expelled.—(e), (*n. ac.* 4, 22^t, 27^t), Was thin, lean.—II, Nested; made a nest.—IV, *see* I(d).—VII, Was mended, repaired.— 45 VIII, *see* II.

1, Trifling present.—(b), *see* 8.—3, (*pl.* 7^t, 23, 38), Nest.

عَشِبَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Became dry, dried up.—(b), *see* II(a). 50

(ع) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), *see* II(a).—II, Became verdant, covered with vegetation (*ground*).—(b) [*coll.*], Gathered herbs &c.—(c) [*coll.*], Weeded.—IV, *see* II(a).—(b), 55 Found herbage.—(c), Became fat.—V, Became fat.

3, (*pl.* 38), Grass, green herbs; pasture, fodder.—4^t, Decrepit.—5, *see* 21.—21, 60

Verdant; grassy, green.—22^t, Vegetation; verdure.—25, *see* 21.—45, (*pl.* 65), *see* 21.—

(b), Field; pasture, pasture-land. 65

عَشَوْتَبَ Found herbage.—(b), Produced herbage.

عَشَد *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Gathered, collected.

عشر^١ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Took a tenth from; tithed, took tithes of.—(b), *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Made ten; was the tenth; was in the tenth month (*female*).—II, see I(a).—(b), Took the tenth of; decimated.—(c), see IV(b).—III, Mixed, consorted, associated with; visited.—IV, Became ten; was ten.—(b), Was in the tenth month (*female*).—VI, Were, became intimate; associated together.

1 [*fem.*], Ten.—2, The watering the camels on the tenth day.—2^t, Society, company; intercourse.—3, (*pl. 27, 38*), Tenth part, tenth; tithe.—4^t [*mas.*], Ten.—(b), (*pl. reg.*), Ten of; a denary.—9, A kind of swallow-wort.—(b), The 10th, 11th & 12th nights of a lunar month.—17, (*pl. 44*), Band, company; gathering, assembly.—21, (*pl. 11*), Tenth.—(b), see 28.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), *Fem. of 21*.—24^t, A tenth.—24yi, Ten yards long.—(b), Nile-boat.—25, (*pl. 43*), Friend, companion, associate.—(b), Husband.—(c), (*pl. 68*), A tenth.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Kindred, kinsfolk, kin, kith.—(b), Tribe; race.—26 [*coll.*], Sociable.—28, Collector of tithes; publican.—38yi, Decimal.—40, 40ya,

(*pl. 68*), The 9th or the 10th day of the month *Al-Muharram*.—45, see 24^t.

N. Ag. III, see 25(a). 40

N. Ac. III(2), see 2^t.

عِشْرَيْنَ, عِشْرُونَ Twenty.

عَاشُورَاءَ see 40.

عُشَارَ عُشَارَ } By tens.
مَعْشَرَ مَعْشَرَ }

قِدْرَ أَعْشَارَ Large cooking-pot, 45
caldrion.

جَفْنَ أَعْشَارَ Scabbard, sword-case.

قَلْبَ أَعْشَارَ Broken heart.

عَشْرَبَ 51, A flying arrow; darting, 50
running.—(b), Strong.—(c), Lion.
—56, see 51.

عُشَارِبَ see 51(c).

عَشْرَقَ Was, became green, verdant.
53, 53^t, (*pl. 47*), A medicinal 55
plant.

عَشْرَنَ Made twenty.

عَشَرَ *I* (*n. ac. 36*), Hobbled; limped.
—(b) ['Ala], Walked leaning
on (a staff). 60

عَشْرَبَ 51, 56, Strong lion.

عَشْرَنَ [*acc. & Fi*], Opposed in.

عَشَطَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Pulled off.

عَشَعَشَ 51, 53, see عَشَى, 3.

عَشَفَ IV [*acc. or 'An*], Loathed. 65

* **عَشِقَ** *A* (*n. ac.* 2, 4, 17), Loved passionately, was infatuated by, enamoured of.—(b) [Bi], Was attached to, fond of; stuck to.—(c) [*pass.*] [*coll.*], Was fitted in.—V, Loved, fell in love with; showed love to.—(b), see I(c).—VI, Loved each other.

2, Love, passion; amorousness; desire.—21, (*pl.* 29, 41 & *reg.*), In love, enamoured; love-sick; lover.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), *Fem.* of 21.—25, see 21.—(b), Loved, beloved.—28, 30, Enamoured; amorous; lover.

N.P.I., see 25(b).

عَشِمَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4, 27), Was withered.—V, see I.—(b) [*coll.*], Hoped. 4, see 4^t.—(b) [*coll.*], Hope.—4^t, Greed, greediness, covetousness.—14, Mixed in colour.—(b), Dry.

عَشِنَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Surmised, conjectured, hazarded an opinion.—II, see I.—VIII, see I.—(b), Attacked without provocation.

عَشِنَجَ Morose, ill-tempered.

عَشِنَزَرَ Powerful.

عَشِنَطَ Tall, lanky; manly, handsome; herculean.

عَشِنَّقَ Tall, big.

* **عَشَا** *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Went to, visited at night.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1, **عَشِيَان** [33]), Gave supper to; pastured

at night (*camels*).—(c), (*n. ac.* 1, 27) [*acc.* or *Ila*], Made for, approached (*watch-fire*).—(d) ['An], Turned away from.—(e), (*n. ac.* 1), see *infra* (a). 40

عَشِيَ *A* (*n. ac.* عَشَا [4A]), Was weak-sighted, night-blind.—(b), see V.—II, Gave supper to; pastured at night (*camels*).—(b), Caught by means of a fire (*birds*).—45 IV, see II(a).—(b), Dazzled, blinded; rendered weak-sighted.—V, Supped, took supper; pastured by night (*camels*).—VI, Feigned blindness; feigned ignorance.—VIII, Journeyed, set out at night-fall.—(b) [*acc.* or *Bi*], see I(c).—X, Guided himself by (*watch-fire*). 55

عَشْوَةٌ [1^t], Darkness.

عَشْوَةٌ [2^t, 3^t], Watch-fire.

عَشْوِيٌّ [4yi], Evening, belonging to the evening.

أَعَشَى [14], Night-blind. 60

عَاشِيَةٌ [21^t], (*pl.* عَوَاشٍ [41]), Pasturing at night (*camel*).

عَاشَاءَ [22A], (*pl.* أَعَشِيَّةَ [15^t]), Supper.—(b), Weak sight; night-blindness; sightlessness. 65

عَاشَاوَةٌ [22^t], see 22(b).

عَاشَاءَ [23A], Night-fall.

عَشِيٌّ [25I], see 25^t.

عَشِيَّة [25¹], (*pl. reg.* عَشَايَا),
Evening, even; night-fall.

عَشْوَاء [42], Blind camel.—(b),
Darkness.

5 عَشِي [coll.], Cook.

عَشِيَّةَ أَمْسٍ Last night, yester-
night, yesterday evening.

العَشَاءُ السِّرِّي [coll.], The
Holy Communion.

10 خَبَطَهُ خَبَطَ عَشْوَاءَ He did it
without aim, without per-
ception, at random.

عَصَّ A (*n. ac.* 1, 4), Was, became
hard, firm.—(b) ['Ala] [coll.],
15 Pressed hard, dunned (*debtor*).
—(c) [coll.], Pressed a spring.
—II, see I(b).

9, 10, Tail-bone.

20 * عَصَبَ I, (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Surrounded,
crowded round.—(b) [Bi], Sided
with.—(c), Bound, tied together;
bandaged; strapped up.—(d)
[acc. or Bi], Dried in (*the mouth*;
25 *saliva*).—(e), (*n. ac.* 1, 23) ['Ala],
Seized, clutched, got possession
of.—(f), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Was
dirty, unclean.—(g), Was red
(*sky*).

30 (—) A (*n. ac.* 4), see *supra* (a).—II,
Bound, tied; bandaged; strapped
up; wound, twisted, wrapped
round.—(b), Made lord, chief.
—(c), Starved, famished.—IV,
Went quickly, sped along

(*camel*).—V, Wrapped up his 35
head.—(b) [Bi], Contented him-
self with, confined himself to.
—(c) [Fi], Espoused, embraced,
defended zealously (*cause*);
maintained obstinately (*opin-* 40
ion).—(d), Was a fanatic,
sectarian, zealot.—(e) [La],
Sided, leagued, united, banded
with; defended.—(f) ['Ala],
Was infuriated, incensed, em- 45
bittered against.—VII, Became
arduous, difficult (*affair*).—
VIII [Bi], Wrapped round his
head, put on.—(b) [Bi], Con-
tented himself with; confined 50
himself to.—(c), Banded to-
gether, formed a troop.

1, Turban.—(b), A kind of
stuff.—(c), The choice, best,
élite of.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Troop, 55
band, company.—(b), Party,
faction; cabal.—4, (*pl.* 38),
Nerve; sinew, tendon; muscle.
—(b), Chief, chieftain.—4^t,
(*pl. reg.*), see 4(a).—(b), Band; 60
bandage; fillet.—(c), Party,
faction; adherents; relatives.
—(d), Distant relation.—4yi,
Sinewy, muscular.—4yit, Party-
spirit; partisanship; fanaticism. 65
—(b), Enthusiasm; zeal; ardour;
tenacity; stubbornness, obstin-
acy.—(c), Relationship on the
father's side.—23, Band, band-
age.—23^t, (*pl.* 46), Bandage; 70

ligature; band; fillet; ribbon; tape.—(b), Troop, band.—(c), Red mirage.—25, (pl. 10, 15^t), Hot, scorching; trying, painful (*day*).—(b), Roast liver & lights.—26, Scraggy, ugly woman; hag.—28, Seller of yarn, thread &c.

N.P.I, Twisted, folded, tied &c.—(b), Firm, strong, compact.—(c), Elegant, slender.—(d), Hungry.—(e), Letter.

N.Ag.II, see *N.P.I* (d), & *N.P.II*(c).

N.P.II, see *N.P.I* (d).—(b), Turbaned; crowned.—(c), Chief.

N.Ac.V, see 4yi^t(a), (b).

N.Ag.VIII, see *N.P.II*(b).

عَصَد *I* (n. ac. 1), Bent, curved; folded; twisted.—(b) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Forced, compelled, constrained to.—*U* (n. ac. 27), Died.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), see *supra* (a).—II [*coll.*], Starched.—IV, see I (a).—V [*coll.*], Was starched.

25, Twisted.—25^t, Thick gruel.—(b) [*coll.*], Starch.

*عَصْر *I* (n. ac. 1), Pressed; wrung (*linen*).—II, see I.—(b), Put forth ears (*corn*).—(c), Became marriageable (*young girl*).—III, Was the contemporary of, coeval with.—IV, see II (c).—(b), Came in the afternoon.—V, VII, Was pressed, trodden

out.—VIII, see I & V.—(c) [*acc.* & Min], Extorted, exacted from.

1, (pl. 16, 27), Afternoon.—(b), see 2.—2, 3, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Time: season; epoch, period, age, era; century.—4, 4^t, see 23(a).—17, 17^t, (pl. 44), Press-house (*for grapes &c.*).—20, 20^t, (pl. 44), Wine-press, vat &c.—21, (pl. 4^t), Presser.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—22, 22^t, see 24^t.—23, Dust-cloud.—(b), see *N.Ac.IV*.—24, 24^t, Juice; syrup.—25, Pressed out.—(b), see 24.—25^t, see 24^t.—28, see 21.—(b), Extortioner, exactor.—41, Stones of a press.

N.P.I, II, Pressed.

N.Ag.III, Contemporary, coeval. 55

N.Ac.III(2), Contemporaneity.

N.Ag.IV, (pl. 44, 65), Adult, marriageable (*young girl*).

N.Ac.IV, (pl. 37, 69), Whirlwind, hurricane, tornado.

مُعَصِرَات Rain-clouds.

عَصْرُونِيَّة [*coll.*], Afternoon-meal.

العَصْرَانِ Day & night.

جَاءَ عَصْرًا He came late. 65

لَمْ يَبْجِئْ لِعَصْرِ He came not at the proper, fitting time.

كُرَيْمِ الْعَصْرِ } One of a generous, illustrious race; aristocrat. 70

كَرِيمُ الْعَصَاةِ } Generous,
كَرِيمُ الْمَعَصِرِ } liberal, open-
كَرِيمُ الْمُعْتَصِرِ } handed.

هُوَ فَرِيدٌ عَصْرَةَ He is the wonder,
the glory of his age.

قَصْعَص (pl. 47), Rump-bone.

* عَصَفَ I (n. ac. 1, 27), Blew violently
(wind).—(b), Gained a liveli-
hood for (his family).—(c), U
(n. ac. 1), Cut green (corn).—
(d) [Bi], Destroyed (war).—
IV, see I(a), (d).—(c), Was in
the blade (corn).—(d), Perished.
—VIII, see I(b).

1, (pl. 27), Blade of corn.—
(b), Wine.—1^t, Gust, puff (of
wind).—(b), Odour (of wine).
—21, Violent, boisterous,
tempestuous (wind).—21^t, fem.
of 21.—(b), (pl. 41), Tempest,
hurricane.—24^t, Chaff.—25,
see 21.—26, (pl. 10), see 21.—
(b), Fleet, swift (animal).

N. Ag. IV, see 21.

مُعَصِفَةٌ see 21.

عَصْفَرٌ Dyed yellow.

54, Yellow dye; saffron.

عَصْفُورٌ (pl. 67), Any small bird;
sparrow.—(b), Forelock, ringlet.
—(c), Rudder (of a ship).—(d),
Lord, chief; king.—(e), Locust.
عَصْفُورَةٌ Hen-sparrow.—(b) [coll.],
Pack-thread; string; ball of
string.

عَصْفُورِيٌّ Dromedary. 35

عَصَلٌ U (n. ac. 1), Bent, curved (wood).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was bent, curved,
crooked.—II, Was behind-
hand.

2, 4, (pl. 38), Intestine, gut. 4
—5, (pl. 23), Bent, crooked.
—14, (pl. 3), see 5.—20, Harsh,
inexorable (creditor).—45,
Crooked staff.

عَصَلَبٌ Was strong, robust. 45
51, 54, 54yi, Strong, robust,
muscular.

* عَصَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Guarded, kept,
preserved; protected, defend-
ed.—(b) [Ila], Took refuge 50
with.—(c), Tied (water-skin).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was white-footed.—
IV, Guarded, protected, safe-
guarded; guaranteed.—(b)
[Min], Defended, protected 55
himself against; was protected
against; shunned, avoided
(evil).—(c) [Bi], Seized, grasped;
clung, held on to.—(d), see I(c).
—VII, see IV(b).—VIII, see IV(b). 60
—(b) [Bi], Took refuge with.
—X, see IV(b) & VIII(b).

2^t, Defence, protection;
guard.—(b), Virtue, chastity.—
(c), Immunity, exemption.— 05
(d), (pl. 7, 16, 38), Dog's collar.
—(e), Bracelet.—(f), Rope,
cord, strap.—3, Remains, traces.
—3^t, see 2^t(d), (e), (f).—4, White

spot on the fore-feet.—10, see 3.—14, (pl. 3), White-footed.—20, (pl. 44), Wrist.—21, Forbidden.—(b), Defender.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Title given to Medina.—(c) [coll.], Chief town, capital.—23, (pl. 10, 15^t), Thong; string.—(b), Handle.—23yi, Virtuous, meritorious, noble, illustrious.—41 [art.], The Province of Antioch.

N.P.I, Free, exempt.

N.P.VIII, Refuge, shelter, asylum.

مَعْصُومٌ مِنَ الْغَلَطِ Infallible.

عُصُورٌ Water-wheel; bucket.

*عَصَا U (n. ac. 1), Struck, beat.

عَصِيٌّ A (n. ac. عَصَا [4]), Took, seized a stick.—(b) [Bi], Used as a stick.—II, Gave a stick to.—III, Came to blows with.—IV, Put forth barren branches (vine).—VIII [Bi], Used as a stick.—(b) ['Ala], Leant on.—(c), Cut a stick from.

عَصَا [4A], (pl. عَصِيٌّ), Stick, cane, staff: sceptre; crosier.—(b), Handle.—(c), Leg-bone, shank.

—(d), Tongue.—(e), Muffler.

عَصَاة [4A], see 4(a).

عَصِيَّةٌ Small stick.

شَقَّ الْعَصَا He split the staff: he caused a schism.

رَفَعَ الْعَصَا Took up his staff: he departed.

أَلْقَى الْعَصَا He threw down his staff: stayed, rested at.

قَشَرَ لَهُ الْعَصَا He peeled for him the staff: he told him his mind.

قَرَعَ لَهُ الْعَصَا He cautioned, censured.

إِنْشَقَّتِ الْعَصَا The staff was split: discord arose. 45

لَيِّنَ الْعَصَا He is gentle.

ضَعِيفَ الْعَصَا Indulgent.

صَلِيبَ الْعَصَا Ungentle, harsh.

*عَصَى I (n. ac. 1, مَعْصِيَةٌ [18^t]), Was disobedient, rebellious.—50 (b) [acc. or 'Ala], see III.—III, Disobeyed, resisted; revolted, rebelled against.—V, Was difficult, complicated (affair).—VIII, see V.—(b), Was hard.—55 X ['Ala], see III.

18^t, Disobedience; resistance; revolt, rebellion, insurrection.—21, (pl. عُصَاة [9^tA]), Disobedient, rebellious: rebel, insurgent.—(b), (pl. عَوَاصِي [41]), Artery of which the bleeding cannot be stanchd.—25, (pl. reg. & 68), see 21(a).—(b), Renegade, apostate.—34, see 18^t. 65

نَهْرُ الْعَاصِي The Orontes.

*عَصَّ A (n. ac. 1, 25) [acc. or Bi or

'Ala], Grippled, bit; champed (the bit).—(b) [acc. & Bi], Reviled.—(c) [Fi], Perfected (knowledge).—(d) [Bi], Clave to.—(e), Rendered expert, matured.—II, see I(a).—III, Bit each other.—IV, Made to bite.—VI, see III.

1, Biting, bite.—1⁶, Bite.—25, see 1.—26, Biting, mordacious; snappish.—(b), Tyrant.—(c), Hard times.—(d), Bit, morsel.—29, The bridge of the nose.

N.P.I, II, Bit, bitten.

عَضَّ الزَّمَانُ وَالْحَرْبُ The ravages of time & war.

عَضِبَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut: cut off; cut through.—(b), Struck; pierced; taunted; insulted.—(c), Brought down, wasted (illness).—(d) [acc. & 'An], Prevented, hindered, precluded from.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had a broken horn; had a slit ear.—III, see I(d).—IV, Broke the horn of; slit the ear of.—(b), see (—).

1, Sharp sword.—(b), Keen, caustic, sharp of tongue.—(c), Thoughtless, frivolous.—14, (pl. 3), Having a broken horn or a slit ear.—(b), Brotherless.—(c), Weak; unaided.—28, Insulting, abusive; insulter, reviler.

عَضِبَلٌ Strong, sturdy.

*عَضِدَ U (n. ac. 1), Hit, hurt, broke the arm of.—(b), Helped, aided, assisted.—(c) [pass.], Had a pain in the arm.—(d), I (n. ac. 1), 40 Lopped, pruned (tree).—II, Swerved, glanced aside (arrow).—III, see I(b).—IV, see II.—VI, Helped, aided one another.—VIII, Took, put on his arm, 45 on his shoulder.—(b) [Bi], Asked help, assistance of.—X, see I(d).—(b), Plucked, gathered (fruit).

1, (pl. 16, 38), Arm; upper 50 arm.—(b), Side.—(c), see 6.—2, 3, see 1(a).—4, see 1(a), (b).—6, Help, support, aid, stay; helper; auxiliary.—(b), see 1(a), (b).—10, see 1(a).—14, Slender- 55 armed; short-armed; having one arm shorter than the other.—20, (pl. 44), Pruning-hook.—(b), see 23(a).—22, Short, thick-set.—22yi, Big in the 60 arm, stout-armed.—23, Bracelet, armlet.—(b), Hook.—23^t, (pl. 46), Wall, enclosure.—(b), Side, post.—23yi, 24yi, see 22yi.—25, (pl. 34), Row 65 of palm-trees.—(b), Dwarf palm-tree.—45, see 23(a).—(b), Chopper, cleaver.

N.P.I, Lopped, cut off.

عَاضِدَانِ Two rows of palm- 70 trees along the riverside.

عَضْر U (n. ac. 1), Spoke out, made public.

عَضْرَس Wild ass, onager.—(b),
A plant.—(c), Hail; snow; ice.

عَضْرَط 51, Pærineum.—(b), Anus.—
54, (pl. 47, 47^t, 67), Hired-
servant, day-labourer.—(b), Vile
person.

عَضْرُوط see 54.

عَضْرُوط A species of lizard; a
fabulous animal.

عَضْر I (n. ac. 1), Prevented, kept off.

*عَضَل U (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Tyran-
nized over; tormented.—(b),
Prevented from marrying (*woman*).—(c) [Bi], Troubled, vexed,
harassed, bothered (*affair*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was muscular,
brawny.—II, see I(a), (b).—(c)
[Bi], Was too small for (*its population: country*).—IV, Troubled,
vexed; baffled.—V, see IV.

2, Cunning, crafty.—(b),
Coarse, rough, rude.—3^t, (pl.
3, 9), Trouble, misfortune,
calamity.—4^t, (pl. reg. & 4),
Muscle, brawn.—5, 6, Mus-
cular, brawny.—24, Difficult,
troublesome; wearisome; te-
dious; severe, prolonged (*ill-*
ness).—25, see 24.—25^t, see 4^t.

N. Ag. IV, see 24.

مُعَضَلَة (pl. reg.), see 3^t.—(b),
Difficulty, dilemma; knotty
question.

عَضَم 1, (pl. 3, 15^t), Winnowing-fork,
winnowing-fan, cribble.—(b),
Plough-tail, plough-handle.—
(c), Root of the tail.—(b), (pl.
23), Hand-piece of the bow. 40
عَضَم Strong.—(b), Miserly.—
(c), Lion.

عَضَة A (n. ac. 1, 2^t, 4, 25), Lied.—
(b), Slandered.—(c), Practised
sorcery, enchantments. 45

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see *supra* (a), (b).—
IV, see I(a), (b).
7, (pl. عَضُون), Lie; calumny,
slander.—(b), see 23^t.—21, Sor-
cerer, enchanter.—21^t, (pl. 50
41), Sorceress, enchantress,
witch.—(b), Deadly (*serpent*).—
(c), see 7(a).—23^t, (pl. 23), A
thorny tree.

عَضَة see 7(a) & 23^t.—(c), En- 55
chantment, sorcery.

عَضَا U (n. ac. 1), Divided, sundered,
severed; dissected, dismember-
ed.—II, see I.

2, see 3.—3, (pl. أَعْضَاء [39A]), 60
Limb, member.

عَضَة (pl. عَضُون), Part, portion.
—(b), see عَضَة above.

تَعْضِيَة Separation, division;
dissection, dismemberment. 65

عَطَا U (n. ac. 1), Slit, rent, tore.—
(b), Overcame, overthrew.—
(c) [acc. & IIa], Threw down
on (*the ground*).—II, see I(a).
—V, Was slit, rent, torn.— 70

VII, see V.—(b), Was bent.—

VIII, see I(a).

10, Pieces of cloth.—25,

Rent, torn.

5 * **عَطَبَ** U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was soft, fluffy, downy.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Perished.—(b), Flagged, was jaded, exhausted.—(c) [Ala], Was enraged against.—II, Budded (vine).—(b), Improved, gave a bouquet to, brewed (wine).—IV, Ruined, destroyed.—VIII, Perished.—(b), Was exhausted.

1, Down, fluff.—3, Cotton.—3^t, Piece of cotten, cotton-rag.—10, see 3.—17, (pl. 44), Dangerous place.

N. Ag. IV, Stingy.

20 * **عَطِرَ** A (n. ac. 4), Was scented, perfumed.—II, Scented, perfumed.—V, Was scented, perfumed; perfumed himself.

2, (pl. 27, 38), Perfume, scent; essence.—2yi, Fragrant; aromatic; spicy.—4, Scent, perfume, fragrance, aroma.—5, Perfumed, scented; fond of perfumes.—(b), Valuable, excellent (camel).—21, (pl. 10), see 5(a).—23^t, Perfumery; perfumer's, druggist's trade.—28, Perfumer, druggist.—(b), see 5.—45, see 5.

35 **مِعْطِي** see 5(a).

عِطْرُ الْوَرْدِ Ottar of roses.

عُطَارِد Mercury (planet).

عَطَسَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 24), Sneezed.

—(b), Broke, appeared, peeped forth (dawn).—II, Made to sneeze, set sneezing.

1^t, Sneeze, sneezing.—(b), Like, counterpart.—17, 18, (pl. 44), Nose.—21, Sneezer.—(b), Dawn, daybreak.—24, see 1^t(a). 45—26, Bold.—(b), Portentous.—(c) [coll.], see 40.—40, Snuff; sternutatory powder.—(b), Bad omen.

الْمُتَمِّعُ الْعَطُوسَ Death.

50

* **عَطِشَ** A (n. ac. 4), Thirsted, was thirsty.—(b) [Ila], Thirsted, panted, longed for.—II, Made thirsty; parched.—III, Competed with.—IV, see II.—V, 55 Suffered, endured thirst.

1^t, Fit of thirst.—1ya, (pl. 23), fem. of 33.—4, Thirst.—5, 6, Thirsty; athirst; parched, dry.—17^t, Waterless plain.—(b), A cause of thirst.—24, Intense thirst.—33, (pl. 1ya, 22ya, 23), Thirsty; athirst.—(b), Thirsty, panting, longing for.—45, Thirsty, parched. 65

N. P. II, Kept from drinking.

عَطَبَ Clamoured, shouted, vociferated.

51^t, Clamour.

- * **عَطَفَ** I (*n. ac.* 1, 27) [IIa], Inclined, leant, bent, turned towards, to.—(b) ['Ala], Was well-inclined, kindly-disposed to.—(c) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Joined to, by a copula. 5 —(d) ['An], Turned away from; was disinclined, averse to.—(e) [*acc.* & 'An], Turned, diverted from.—(f), Bent, bowed, curved; folded, doubled up.— 10 (g), Handled, guided (*the reins*).
- (—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Had long eye-lashes.—II [*acc.* & 'Ala], Made to lean, incline towards; made to be favourably disposed towards, made to favour.—(b), 15 Wrapped round (*garment*).—(c), see I(f).—V, see I(b) & VII.—VI, Were well-disposed to each other.—(b) [Fi], Swaggered, swayed about in (*walking*). 20 —VII, Turned back, retraced his steps.—(b), Was bent, inclined; was folded, doubled up.—VIII [Bi], Wrapped himself up in.—X, Conciliated, propitiated; paid court to, courted. 25
- 1, Inclination; bend, turn; fold.—(b), Attraction.—(c), Adjunction: explicative adjunction; ordinal adjunction.— 30 1^t, Turn, bend; détour; roundabout way.—(b), Vine-prop.—2, (*pl.* 38), Side; curve, outline.—2^t, Vine-tendrils.—4^t, 35

A certain creeping plant.—18, (*pl.* 44), Neck.—20, (*pl.* 44), see 28(a), (b).—21, (*pl.* 10), Bending, inclining &c.; kindly-disposed, kind, sympathetic.— 40 (b), Mantle, wrapper.—(c), Conjunction particle.—21^t, (*pl.* 41 & *reg.*), *fem.* of 21(a).—(b), Kindness, affection, sympathy, favour; inclination, bias; relationship.—23, (*pl.* 3, 10, 15^t, 27), Cloak, mantle; large veil, muffler, shawl.—(b), Sword, sabre.—(c), see 25^t.—25^t, (*pl.* 50 46), Bow.—26, (*pl.* 10), Kind, affectionate, sympathizing, sympathetic.—(b), see 40.—40, (*pl.* 66), Snare, noose, net, gin, springe. 55

N.P.I., Inclined, bent.—(b), The latter of two nouns joined by a conjunction.—(c), see 1(a).

N.Ag.VII, Bend, curve (*of a valley*).

60 **مَعْطُوفٌ عَلَيْهِ** The first of two nouns joined by a conjunction.

حَرْفُ الْعَطْفِ Conjunction, adjunctive particle; conjunction.

يَنْظُرُ إِلَى عِطْفَيْهِ He admires himself. 65

* **عَطَّلَ** U (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was unoccupied, unemployed.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4, 27), Was unadorned (*woman*).—(b), (*n. ac.* 4) [Min], Was destitute, void of, lacked.—II, Deprived, divested, de-

spoiled of.—(b), Left without work.—(c), Ruined, destroyed; injured, spoilt; ravaged, devastated, depopulated (country).—IV, see II(a).—V, Was unadorned (woman).—(b), Pass. of II.—X, see V(a).—(b), Found damaged, injured, spoilt, ruined; believed lost; gave up.

3, Illiterate, uneducated.—(b), Poor, needy, destitute.—(c) [coll.], Damage, injury; loss.—3^t, Want of employment; inactivity; idleness; leisure.—4, Absence of adornment, simplicity of attire.—(b), Denuded, unclad.—(c), Beauty.—(d), see 25.—5, 5^t, Goodly, beautiful.—10, see 3(a), (b) & 42.—21, (pl. 10, 29, 38, 41), Unadorned; unpointed (writing).—(b), Unemployed, inactive.—(c) [coll.], Damaged, spoilt; useless; worthless; good-for-nothing.—21^t, fem. of 21.—25, Spadix, stalk.—25^t [coll.], Crippled, maimed, palsied: cripple; paralytic.—33 [coll.] see 21(b), (c).—42, Unadorned (woman).—45, see 42.

N.P.II, see 21(b).—(b), Unminded, neglected, abandoned; uncultivated, fallow (land).—(c) [coll.], Damaged, spoilt, ruined; useless.—(d) [coll.], Ceasing, failing (profits &c.).

N.Ac.II, Materialism.

مَعَطَّة A certain sect of atheists, materialists.

عُطِّلَ الْمَالُ [coll.], Interest.

عَطَّنَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Prepared, dressed, tanned (hides).—(b), (n. ac. 27), Lay down by the water (camels).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was macerated; stank, putrefied; mouldered, decayed.—II, see I(a).—(b), Made to lie down (camels).—IV, see II(b).—VII, see (—).

1^t [coll.], see 4(c), (d).—4, (pl. 38), Resting-place (of camels).—(b), Country, native land, fatherland; home.—(c), Stink, stench.—(d) [coll.], Decomposition, putrefaction, decay; mouldiness, mustiness.—5, Decayed, decomposed, rotten, putrid; stinking.—(b), Mouldy, musty.—18, (pl. 44), see 4(a).—21, (pl. 4^t, 27, 29), Resting, lying down near the water.—21^t, (pl. reg. & 41), fem. of 21.—23, Tan; feces &c.—25, 25^t, see 5(a).—(b), Macerated (hides).

N.P.I, see 25(b).

N.P.II, see 5.

رَحِبَ الْعَطْنِ Rich, generous.

*عَطَا U (n. ac. 1) [acc. or IIa], Took; received; accepted.—(b) [acc. & IIa], Raised towards.—II, Served, worked for; ministered to.—(b), Urged on, hurried, stimulated.—III, Gave to, pre-

sented with; offered.—(b), Served.—IV, *see* III(a).—(b), Was docile; obeyed.—V, Asked, begged, demanded, wanted of.—(b), Applied himself to.—(c), Hastened, hurried himself.—VI, Gave, presented, offered to one another; reached, passed to each other.—
 10 (b), Took, seized.—(c), Disputed about.—(d), Reached out after; attempted; undertook.—(e), Applied, devoted himself to; busied himself with.—(f), Was daring.—X, *see* V(a).

عَطَا [4A], *see* 22.

عَطَاء [22A], (*pl.* أَعْطِيَّة [15I]); Gift, present.—(b), Pay, allowance (*of soldiers*).

عَطِيَّة [25I], (*pl.* عَطَايَا *& reg.*), *see* 22.

مِعْطَاء [45A], (*pl.* مِعْطَائٍ [44], مِعْطَائِي [65I]), Generous, munificent.

مُعْطٍ [N.Ag.IV], Giver; donor.

عَظَّ U (*n. ac.* 1), Tried, distressed (*war*).—III, Fought furiously. 1st, Violence, fury; hardship (*of war*).

عَظَّبَ I (*n. ac.* 1, 27) ['Ala], Took care of, tended.—(b), Dried up; became hard, callous.—(c), *see infra*.

35 (—) A (*n. ac.* 4) ['Ala], Bore, support-

ed, was patient with.—II [*acc.* و 'An], Hindered, prevented from.

عَظِيْبُ الخُلُقِ Bad-tempered, cross-grained. 40

عَظَرَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Loathed, was disgusted with.—(b), Filled.—IV, Upset, disagreed with (*drink*). 23rd, Drunkenness.—26, (*pl.* 10), Drunken, intoxicated, in- 45 ebriated; full of wine.

عَظْرِبٍ A small serpent.

عَظَلَّ U (*n. ac.* 1), Coupled, copulated.—(b), Crowded together, pushed, shoved, jostled each 50 other.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 1), *see supra*.—II ['Ala], Bore, pressed, crowded upon; pushed, shoved, jostled.—III, Mounted upon.—(b), Plagiarized 55 (*verses*).—V, *see* II.

1, *see* 3(a).—3, A large rat.—(b), *see* 10.—10, Pæderasts.

عَظَمَ II, Became dark, black.

49, Dust.—51st, Darkness.— 60 53, Indigo; woad.

*عَظَمَ I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Hit, hurt the bones of.—(b), Threw a bone to.

(—) U (*n. ac.* 7, 22nd), Was great, large, big; was important; was 65 serious, grave (*matter &c.*).—(b) ['Ala], Distressed, agitated, troubled.—II, Regarded as great; respected, honoured,

revered; exalted, magnified.
 —(b), Made great: elevated;
 enlarged; exaggerated.—(c),
 Cut up (*sheep*).—IV, see I(a), (b)
 & II.—V, Was honoured, re-
 5 spected; was exalted; was
 praised, magnified.—(b), Was,
 became great; grew; increased.
 —(c), Was, appeared great;
 10 was considerable; was im-
 portant, serious.—(d), Exalted,
 magnified himself; was proud,
 haughty, overbearing.—(e)
 [ʿAn], Disdained.—VI, see V
 15 (c), (d), (e).—X, Deemed great;
 admired; was astonished at.—
 (b), Took the greater part of.
 —(c), see V(d).

1, (*pl.* 16, 23), Bone.—(b),
 20 The greater part, the bulk of.
 —1yi, Grayish-white pigeon.
 —2, Greatness: size, extent,
 bulk; bulkiness, bigness, large-
 ness.—(b), Tallness, height.—
 25 3, see 1(b) & 2.—3t, see 2(a).
 —3ya, *fem.* of 14.—4, The
 middle (*of the road*).—4t, Great-
 ness, grandeur; magnificence,
 pomp; power, might; majesty.
 30 —(b), Pride, vanity.—(c), The
 thickest part (*of the arm &c.*).
 —7, see 2(a).—14, Greater,
 bigger; graver &c.—23yi, One
 proud, boastful of his an-
 35 cestors.—24, see 25(a), (b), (c).
 —25, (*pl.* 23, 43), Great, big,

large; huge, enormous, im-
 mense.—(b), Great; grand;
 magnificent, majestic; mighty;
 formidable, terrible.—(c), Im- 40
 portant; considerable; serious,
 grave; grievous (*misfortune &c.*).
 —(d) [*coll.*], Bravo! Well done!
 —25t, (*pl.* 46), Great event;
 calamity, misfortune.—(b), Great 45
 crime, enormity, atrocity.—29,
 see 25(a), (b), (c).

N.P.II, Exalted.

N.P.IV, see 1(b).

مُعْظِمَةٌ see 25t(a). 50

عَظْمُوت see 4t(a), (b).

عَظَمَاتُ الْقَوْمِ The chiefs, heads,
 great men of the people.

عُظَمَاءُ الْمَمْلَكَةِ The nobles, the
 55 grandees.

عَظَا U (*n. ac.* 1), Hurt, injured; wrong-
 ed; slandered.

(عَظَايَا, عَظَاءَ, عَظَايَةَ,
 60 عَظَايَةَ),
 A species of lizard.

*عَفَّ I (*n. ac.* 1, 2t, 22, 22t) [ʿAn], 60
 Abstained, refrained from.—
 (b), Contained himself; was
 chaste, continent; was scru-
 pulous; was abstemious.—IV,
 Made chaste, continent.—V, 65
 see I(b).—VI, Took medicine;
 nursed, dieted himself.—VIII,
 Licked up the dry herbage
 (*camel*).—X, see I(a) & VIII.

1, see 25.—2t, Contenance, 70

chastity; self-restraint; abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety.—22, see 24.—23, Medicine.—25, (pl. 154, 68), Continent, chaste, virtuous.—(b), Abstemious, abstinent, temperate, sober; decorous.—254, (pl. reg. & 46), fem. of 25.

10 عَلَى عَفَانِهِ At the right time, in the nick of time.

عَفَّت I (n. ac. 1), Twisted; wrenched off.—(b), Mouthed (his words). 254, A kind of broth.

عَفَج I (n. ac. 1), Beat.

15 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Became fat. 1, 2, see 4.—4, (pl. 74, 39), Intestine, gut, bowel.—5, Fat.—20, Idiotic.—204, Beater, beetle, stick.—45, see 204.

20 عَفَد I (n. ac. 1, 36), Jumped (with the feet together).—VIII, Shut himself up.

*عَفَرَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Fi], Rolled in (the dust).—(b) [coll.], Scolded.

25 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was dusty; was dust-colour.—II, see I(a), (b).—(c), Dried (meat).—(d), Weaned.—(e), Rendered white.—(f), Wrestled with.—(g) [pass.], Was brought low, was abased.—(h) [coll.], Gleaned.—III, see II(f).—V, Fell into the dust; became dusty.—(b), Was gleaned.—VII, see V.—VIII,

Threw, knocked down, felled; 35 rolled in the dust.—X, see (—).

1, see 4.—1ya, Neck-feathers; hair, mane.—2, (pl. 23, 38), Pig; hog; boar.—(b), Young pig, pigling.—(c), Strong (lion). 40—3, see 2(a), (b).—(c), Dull market.—34, Dust-colour.—(b), Shudder, shiver.—(c), see 1ya.—4, (pl. 38), Dust; earth.—134, Intense heat; intense 45 cold.—(b), Rabble, riff-raff.—14, (pl. 3), Dust-coloured; reddish-white.—21, Dusty.—22, Wheat boiled without grease.—(b), Unseasoned bread.—224, 50 Wickedness, malignity.—(b) [coll.], Gleaning; gleanings.—25, Dried in the sun.—(b), Dry, unflavoured (bread).

N.P.I, see 21.

55

N.Ag.II [coll.], Gleaner.

N.P.II, see 21.

N.Ag.VII, see 21.

عَفْرَاءَ see 1ya.

عَفْرِيَّةَ Misfortune, calamity.—60 (b), see 1ya.

عَفَرْتِ II, Was diabolical, devilish; was cunning, crafty.

عَفْرِيَّتِ (pl. 67), Demon, devil.—(b), Cunning, crafty; clever, 65 able.

عَفَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Toyed with.—III, see 1.

22, Nut.—244, Cotton-pod.

عَفَسَ I (n. ac. 1), Threw, knocked down; dragged along the ground.—(b), Imprisoned.—(c), Rubbed; kneaded.—III, Wrestled with.—VI, Wrestled.—VII [Fi], Was rolled in (the dust).—VIII, see VI.

عَفَشَ I (n. ac. 1), Gathered, collected, heaped together.—II [coll.], Collected rubbish, lumber.—(b) [coll.], Ate too much, gorged. 1, 1⁶ [coll.], Rubbish, trash, lumber.—(b) Baggage.

عَفْشَلٌ Heavy, thick; stolid.

عَفَصَ I (n. ac. 1), Tore, pulled out.—(b), Threw down, overthrew.—(c), Folded, doubled; bent, twisted.—II, Dyed with gall-nut. 1, Gall-nut; gall-nut tree.—4, Wryness of the nose.—5, Bitter, astringent; acid, sharp.—23, Purse.—(b), Leather-stopper.—27⁶, Bitterness, astringency; acidity, sharpness.

عَفَطَ I (n. ac. 1, 25, 36), Broke wind, farted.—(b), Sneezed.—(c), Called by smacking the lips (goat-herd). 1, 25, Fart.—(b), Sneeze, sneezing.

مَا لَهُ عَافِطَةٌ وَلَا نَافِطَةٌ He possesses nothing.

عَفِقَ I (n. ac. 1), Came & went, went backwards & forwards.—(b),

Awoke after a short sleep.—35 (c), Botched, boggled.—III, Cajoled, wheedled, bamboozled.—IV, Went to & fro.—V [Bi], Fled to.—VII, Got on with, dispatched (work).—VIII, Rushed upon.—(b) [Bi], Fought with (swords).

مِعْفَاقُ الزِّيَارَةِ Frequent visitor.

عَفَكَ I (n. ac. 1), Spoke confusedly, incoherently; rambled. 45

(—) A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was stupid, dull. 5, see 14.—14, (pl. 3), Stupid, dull; dullard.—25, see 14.

عَفِلَ A (n. ac. 4), Was ruptured (female). —II, Cured a rupture. 50 1, Fat of the scrotum.—(b), Perinæum.—4⁶, Rupture.—42, Ruptured (female).

* عَفِنَ I (n. ac. 1), Tainted, turned bad.—(b) [Fi], Ascended (mountain). 55

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 27⁶), Became tainted, decayed, putrid; mouldered became, musty.—II, see I(a).—(b) [coll.], see (—).—V, see (—). 60 4, Putrefaction, putridity, rottenness; mustiness, mouldiness; mildew.—(b), Miasma.—5, Tainted, putrescent, rotten, decayed, putrid, fetid; mouldy, musty; mildewed.—27⁶, see 4(a).

N.P.I, II, see 5.

N.Ag.V, Tainted, foul, impure, miasmatic (air).

عَفَنَجَل Bore, tedious person.

عَفَنَشْر Dense, thick.—(b), Aged (man).

عَفَا A (n. ac. 27), Crammed, packed, crowded.

*عَفَا U (n. ac. 1), Was effaced, obliterated; was razed.—(b), Effaced, obliterated, wiped out; cancelled.—(c) [La or 'An], Pardoned, forgave.—(d), Was thick, bushy (hair).—(e), Was clear, limpid, untroubled, unfouled (water).—(f), Became redundant, superfluous.—II, see I(b), (d), (e).—III, Preserved.—(b), Healed, restored.—IV, see III(a), (b).—(c) [acc. & Min], Excused, exempted, dispensed from.—(d), Was liberal, bountiful, lavish.—(e)

[acc. & Bi], Paid, discharged (debt).—(f), Let grow (hair).—(g), Possessed much property.—V, see I(a).—VI, Recovered, got well.—(b), Pardoned, forgave one another.—VIII, Sought, asked of.—(b), see X.—X [Min], Asked to be excused, exempted, dispensed from; resigned, relinquished.

1, Effacement, obliteration.—(b), Pardon, forgiveness; amnesty.—(c), Exemption, dispensation; excuse.—(d), Favour, benefit; bounty.—(e), The best, the choice of; the superfluity,

redundancy, the excess of.—

(f), (pl. 1^t, عَفَاء [28A], أَغْفَاء [38A]), Foal of an ass.—1^t, Pardon, forgiveness.—(b), Blood-money.—(c), see 2^t.—2^t, 3^t. Scum, sediment; scrapings (of the cooking-pot).—21, (pl. عَفَاة [9^tA], عَفِي), Effacing, obliterating.—(b), Pardoning, forgiving; forgiver, pardoner.—(c), Seeker; suppliant; guest.—(d), One coming to the water.—21^t, (pl. reg. عَوَافِي [41]), see 21.—(e), Health.—22^t, Scum &c.—(b), Fat, gravy, the best of the broth.—28^t, 24^t, see 22^t.

عَفِي [25I] [coll.], Strong, stout (thread).

عَفْو [26], Forgiving, forbearing, clement, merciful, mild; indulgent.

مُعَافَاة [N. Ac. III(2)], Pardon, forgiveness.—(b), Health.

مُتَعَفِي [N. Ag. VI], Convalescent.

إِسْتِعْفَاء [N. Ac. X], Resignation; abdication.—(b), Excuse.

عَفْوًا Spontaneously, readily, willingly, voluntarily, unasked.

عَفِيَ عَنْهُ May he be absolved, pardoned, forgiven.

عَفَى عَلَى مَا كَانَ He acted well, rightly; righted.

عَقَى عَلَيْهِمُ الْخَبَالَ Destruction effaced them: they died.

عَافَاكَ اللَّهُ God preserve thee, keep thee soundly, securely.

5 عَافَاكَ [coll.], Bravo!

كَثِيرٌ الْعَافِيَةُ Generous.

عَقَّ U (n. ac. 1), Split, cleft, rent, ripped.—(b), (n. ac. 17^t, 27), Was disobedient, refractory, wilful, undutiful to, resisted.—(c), I (n. ac. 4, 22, 23), Was pregnant, big with young.—(d), A (n. ac. 4), see VII(a).—IV, Made bitter.—(b), Put forth shoots (palm-tree).—(c), see I(c).—VII, Was split, rent; burst, broke.—(b), Was tight, firm, fast.

1, see 21.—2, Furrow, cleft, rent.—2^t, (pl. 7), see 2.—3, Bitter.—9, see 21.—14, see 21.—21, (pl. 4^t, 15^t), Disobedient, wilful, undutiful.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—25, (pl. 15^t), Ravine, gully.—(b), Carnelian; coral.—25^t, (pl. 46), Flash of lightning.—(b), see 25(b).—26, see 21.—34, Shoots.

30 *عَقَبَ U (n. ac. 1), Struck, hit in the heel.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 21^t, 27), Followed, came behind; succeeded; replaced, superseded; took, occupied (the place of).—II, Followed, came after, be-

hind.—(b) [Fi], Repeated, reiterated; returned to; waited, stayed, remained behind after (prayer).—III, see II(a).—(b) [Fi], Did, came, used alternately; relieved (guard).—(c), Punished, chastised.—IV, Followed, succeeded; rode alternately with.—(b), Befell at intervals, attacked periodically (fit).—(c), Caused, brought on (illness).—(d) [acc. & Bi], Rewarded, requited with.—(e), Died; left offspring.—(f), Improved, became better.—V, Followed, dogged the footsteps of.—(b), Reprimanded.—(c) [An], Inquired minutely into.—VI, Followed, succeeded each other; alternated.—VIII, Detained, retained.—(b) [acc. & Min], Got, received, obtained from; experienced from.—X, see V(a).

1, (pl. 38), Heel.—(b), Succeeding, following; successor.—(c), Posterity, offspring, progeny; descendant; son, grandson.—(d), (pl. 23), Course, race.—2^t, (pl. 7), Track, trail.—(b), Trace, vestige; sign, mark.—3, (pl. 38), Result, consequence, issue; end; term.—3^t, (pl. 9), Time; turn, rotation, revolution.—(b), Alternation, succession.—(c), Rest, remainder, remnant, residue; 70

- dregs, sediment.—**3ya**, End, issue.—(*b*), Recompense, reward; requital, retribution; punishment, penalty.—**4**, (*pl.* **36**), Sinew, tendon; gut.—**4t**, (*pl.* **23**), Hill; slope, steep, acclivity.—**5**, see **1(a), (b), (c)**.—**10**, see **3**.—**20**, Successor.—(*b*), Skilful driver.—**21**, Following, succeeding; successor.—(*b*), Representative; substitute; deputy; lieutenant; vicar.—**21t**, (*pl.* **41**), see **1(c)** & **3**.—**23**, Punishment, chastisement, penalty.—**24**, (*pl.* **15t, 16, 34**), Eagle; sea-eagle, ospray.—(*b*) [*art.*], Aquila (*constellation*).—**25**, Following, succeeding; successive, consecutive; sequent; subsequent.—**26**, Successor.—**27t**, (*pl. reg.*), see **23**.—**35**, End, termination; term. *N.Ag.II, III*, see **25**. *N.Ac.III(2)*, see **23**. *N.Ag.IV*, see **25**.

فِي عَقْبِهِ At the heels, in the rear of; behind, after.

يَعْقُوبُ Jacob.—(*b*), (*pl.* **67**), Male pigeon.

الْيَعاقِبَةُ The Jacobites (*religious sect.*).

عَقْبَةُ الْقَمَرِ The return of the moon: once in a month.

عَقْبَةُ الْقَمَرِ A star which appears with the moon once a year.

عَوَاقِبُ الْإِنْسَانِ A man's end.
الْمُعَقَّبَاتُ The Angels of night & day.—(*b*), Ejaculations.

عَقِبَ II Succeeded.

عُقَيْبَةٌ Succession; successor. **40**

عُقْبُولٌ (*pl.* **67**), Trace, vestige.—(*b*), Love.—(*c*), Calamity.

* عَقَدَ I (*n. ac. 1*) Tied, knotted; connected.—(*b*), Concluded, settled, ratified, contracted; organized (*engagement &c.*).—(*c*), Vaulted, arched; built.—(*d*) [*acc. & La or Ila*], Warranted, guaranteed, assured, secured to.—(*e*) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Bound, pledged to.—(*f*) [*acc. & Ila*], Had recourse to.—(*g*), Dressed, trimmed (*beard*).

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was tongue-tied, stammered, stuttered.—(*b*), Was tied (*tongue*).—(*c*), Clung, stuck together; thickened, coagulated, curdled (*liquid*).—II, see I(*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*e*).—(*c*), Thickened, made consistent (*liquid*).—(*f*) [*Fi*], Was obscure in (*speech*).—III. Concluded, formed an agreement, a compact with.—IV, see II(*e*).—V, Was knotted, knit, tied, bound together; was connected; was complicated, intricate (*affair*).—(*b*), Thickened, clotted, curdled, coagulated, became consistent (*liquid*).—(*c*), Was heaped up

(sand).—VI, Made a compact &c.; leagued, banded together.—VII, see V(a), (b).—(c), Was concluded, settled, ratified (*compact*).—(d), Was arched, vaulted.—VIII, Was tied, knotted, knit, connected together; was firm, compact, coherent.—(b), Believed firmly.—(c), Acquired.

1, Agreement, engagement, compact, contract; covenant, league, alliance.—(b), Connection, cohesion.—(c), (*pl. 27*), Arch; vault.—(d), Denary number; tens.—2, (*pl. 27*), Necklace.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Knot: tie, bond, obligation; difficulty, intricacy; plot (*of a drama*).—(b), Joint.—(c), Government of a province; prefecture.—(d), Landed property; estate, holding; fief.—(e), Wooded & fertile land.—(f), see 4(a).—4, Impediment in speech, stammering.—(b), Sand-hill.—4^t, Root of the tongue.—5, Knotty; knotted; intricate.—(b), see 4(b) & 14.—5^t, see 4(b).—14, (*pl. 3*), Tongue-tied; stammerer, stutterer.—18, (*pl. 44*), Place of tying, of ratifying &c.: knot; joint, articulation; juncture.—21, (*pl. 4^t*), Knotting, tying &c.; knoter, tyer; ratifier.—28^t [*coll.*], Lace-making.—25, Knotted,

tied, knit together, bound; connected.—(b), Confederate, ally.—(c), Thickened, inspissated.—(d) [*coll.*], Chief (*of an army*).—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Faith, belief, conviction, persuasion.—(b), Dogma, doctrine, tenet, article of faith; creed.—28 [*coll.*], Lace-maker.—(b), Cord-wainer.—45, (*pl. 65*), Beadnecklace; amulet.

N.P.I, Knit, tied.—(b), Ratified.—(c), Vaulted, arched.—(d), Resolution, determination.

N.Ag.II, Enchanter, magician.

N.P.II, see N.P.I(a), (c).—(c), Knotted, knotty; entangled, intricate; obscure.

N.Ac.VII, Adhesion, cohesion, union, connection.—(b), Conclusion, ratification.

N.P.VIII, see 25^t.

N.Ac.VIII, Faith, belief, conviction.

يَعْقِيدُ Thickened honey; food thickened with honey.

صَاحِبُ الْعَقْدِ وَالْحَلِّ One in supreme authority, arbiter of great matters.

تَحَلَّتْ عَقْدُهُ His wrath cooled down.

عَقِيدُ الْكَرَمِ Generous by nature.

*عَقَرَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Wounded; hurt, injured; hocked, houghed, hamstrung.—(b), Extenuated,

jaded; galled (*camel*).—(c), Cut out the top of (*palm-tree*).—(d), Slew, slaughtered.—(e) [Bi], Hit, brought down, disabled (*game*).—(f) [Bi], Detained.

عَقْرٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was stupefied, petrified with fear, was panic-stricken.

(ع) U (n. ac. 3, 22^t), Was barren; failed, came to nothing (*affair*).—II, see I(a).—III, Taunted, satirized; abused.—(b), Persevered, persisted with; was addicted to.—IV, Rendered barren.—(b), Stupefied, startled, dumfounded.—V, Had much land.—(b), see VII.—VII, Pass. of I(a), (b).—VIII, Was galled, back-sore.

1, Dwelling, abode, habitation.—(b), Notch.—3, Barrenness, sterility.—(b), Hearth.—(c), Compensation; dowry.—(d), Grant of land.—(e), Childless.—(f), Halting-place.—3^t, see 3(a).—9, One who overdrives cattle.—9^t, see 9.—(b), Galling, irksome (*saddle*).—10, see 3(b).—20, see 9 & 9^t(b).—21, (pl. 11, 41) [fem.], Barren; sterile; unproductive.—(b), (pl. 11), Childless.—22, (pl. عَقَارَاتُ), Land; property; estate.—(b), Dwelling, domicile.—(c), see 24(b).—22^t, see 3(a).—24, Wine.—(b), Choice furniture.—25,

(pl. 1ya), Wounded; sore, galled; hocked, houghed, hamstringed.—(b), Terror-stricken, paralyzed with fear; dumb-founded.—(c), Childless.—25^t, (pl. 46), fem. of 25(a).—(b), Wounded animal; stricken game.—(c), Voice.—26, (pl. 10), Biting, mordacious, vicious (*animal*).—28, (pl. 70), Drug, simple, herb.—40, see 9^t(b).—42, Sand-hill.—45, see 9^t(b).—70yi, Herbalist; druggist.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

50

N.Ag.IV, Land-owner.

بَيْضَةُ الْعُقْرِ Cock's egg: impossibility; rare occurrence.

حَدِيدٌ جَيِّدٌ الْعَقَائِرِ Well-wrought iron.

55

عُقْرَبٌ Bent, curved; twisted.—II, Pass. of I.

47, Calumnies, slanders.—

(b), Calamities.—51, (pl. 47), Scorpion.—(b) [art.], Scorpio (sign of the zodiac).—(c) [coll.], Needle; hand (of a watch &c.).—51^t, Female scorpion.

N.P.I, Bent, curved, crooked; twisted, wreathed, curled.—(b), Strong, sturdy.

عُقْرَبَانٌ Male scorpion.—(b), Earwig.

عَقَارِبُ الشِّتَاءِ The rigours of winter.

70

عُقْرٌ Swarm (of ants).

عَقَشَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Bent.—(b), Gathered.
1, 4, A kind of pot-herb.

*عَقَصَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Twisted, plaited.
—(b), *A* (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Bit,
stung.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Had twisted, crumpled
horns.—(b), Was cantankerous,
cross-grained, ill-natured; was
miserly, niggardly.—(c) ['Ala],
Was restive (*horse*).—II, Rendered
difficult.—(b) [coll.], Tingled,
smarted.—(c) [coll.], see I(b).

1, Twisting of a horn.—(b)
[coll.], see 1^t.—1^t [coll.], Sting,
bite.—2^t, (pl. 7), Tress, plait.
—3^t, (pl. 9), Knot; knob (*of*
a horn).—4^t, see 5(a).—5, Sand-
bank.—(b), Niggardly.—5^t, see
5(a).—14, (pl. 3), Having curling,
crumpled horns (*sheep &c.*).—(b),
Having twisted fingers; having
teeth turning inwards.—20,
Crooked (*arrow*).—23, (pl. 10,
27), Plaiting-string.—25^t, (pl.
23, 46), see 2^t.—30, see 5(b).
—40 [coll.], Sting.

مُعَاقَصَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Fight,
combat.

عَقَقَ Chattered, was garrulous.
51, (pl. 47), Magpie.

عَقَفَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Bent, curved; wound,
twisted, plaited.—II, see I.—
V, VII, *Pass. of I*.

1, Fox.—3^t, Bend, curve,
twist.—14, Bent, curved; crook-

ed; contorted, distorted.—(b),
Churlish, rough.—(c), Poor.—
29^t, Hooked stick, crook.—
42, *fem. of 14*.—(b), Hook;
cramp-iron, crampoon.—(c), A
certain plant.

N.P.I, Bent, bowed (*old man*).

N.P.II, Recurvate (*hair*).

عَقَّرَ [acc. or 'Ala], Crushed, over-
whelmed, ruined (*misfortune*). 45
—II, Perished.

عَقَفَسَ Became ill-tempered.

*عَقَلَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Bound, tied, te-
thered.—(b), (n. ac. 1, مَعْقُول),
Was, became intelligent, 50
rational, reasonable.—(c),
Understood, comprehended.—
(d) [acc. & 'An], Paid blood-
money, atoned for.—(e) [La], Re-
nounced (*revenge*).—(f), (n. ac. 55
1, 27), Kept to the mountain-
heights (*goat*).—(g) [Ila], Took
refuge with.—(h), Was vertical
(*shadow*).—(i), (n. ac. 1), Collected,
exactd (*poor-rate*).—(j), Threw 60
down in wrestling.—(k), Combed
(*hair*).—(l) [acc. & 'An], With-
held from.—(m), *U* (n. ac. 1),
Astringed, constipated (*medi-*
cine).—(n), Set up, raised. 65

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was bow-legged,
knock-kneed.—(b), see *supra* (b).
—II, see I(a), (b), (l).—(d), Rendered
intelligent; considered
intelligent.—(e), Bore grapes 70

(vine).—III, Vied in understanding with.—(b), Equalled in value (*blood-money*).—IV, Deemed, found intelligent, reasonable.—V, see I(b).—(b), Rode cross-legged.—(c) [Bi & La], Made a stirrup of (*his hands*) for (*another*).—VI, Assumed, feigned intelligence.—
 10 (b), Atoned, made compensation for (*the blood of*).—VIII, see I(a), (j), (l) & V(b).—(e), Bound, imprisoned.—(f) [*pass.*], Was bound.

15 1, (*pl. 27*), Understanding, intelligence, reason; intellect mind; sense; brain; judgment, discretion; wisdom.—(b), Fortress, stronghold; refuge, asylum.—(c), Blood-money.—
 20 1^t, Impediment in speech.—lyi, Intellectual; rational, reasonable; mental; metaphysical.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Bond; fetter, shackle.—3ya, *fem.* of 14(b).—14, (*pl. 3*), Knock-kneed; bow-legged.—(b), (*pl. 9, 37*), More intelligent &c.—
 25 16, (*pl. 44*), Refuge, asylum; stronghold, fortress.—(b), High mountain.—19^t, Blood-money, ransom.—(b), Obligation.—21, (*pl. 29, 43*), Intelligent, sensible; rational, reasonable; prudent, discreet, judicious; wise.—
 30 (b), (*pl. 21^t*), Relatives, relations.

kinsmen.—(c), (*pl. 29*) [*coll.*], Minister of the Druses.—21^t, (*pl. reg. & 41*), *fem.* of 21(a).—(b), Understanding; sense, judgment.—23, (*pl. 10*), Foot-
 rope, tether.—(b) [*coll.*], Headband, fillet.—(c), (*pl. 3, 10*), Tax, tribute; poor-rate.—(d), Ransom (*paid in kind*).—25^t, (*pl. 40*), Modest, retiring woman; kept in seclusion (*woman*).—
 (b), The best, the choice of.—26, Intelligent; wise, prudent.—40, (*pl. 66*), Bend, curve, sweep, winding; intricacy; complication, difficulty.—(b), Trackless, pathless region; desert.

N.P.I, Understood; intelligible, comprehensible.—(b), see I(a).

N.Ac.VIII, see 1^t.

مَعْقِيَّة [coll.], Hooked stick, crook. 60

عَقِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ Pearl.

عِلْمُ الْمَعْقُولَاتِ Metaphysics.

* عَقَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Was barren.—(b) [*pass.*], Became dry, withered up.—(c), I (n. ac. 1), see II(a). 65

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } see supra (a).—
 (—) U (n. ac. 3) } II, Made barren, sterile.—(b), Silenced.—IV, see II(a).

1, 1^t, 2^t, Red cloth.—3, 3^t, Barrenness.—3yi, Noble, of

high birth.—18, (*pl.* 44), Joint; vertebra (*of a horse*).—22, Terrible, grievous; disastrous, calamitous.—(b), *see* 25(a), (b).—24, *see* 22(a).—25, (*pl.* 10, 46), Barren, sterile; unproductive.—(b), (*pl.* 43), Childless (*man*).—(c), Inauspicious, ill-omened; dire, dread, fatal (*day*).

عَقْنَقْسِ, عَقْنَبَسِ Ill-tempered, cantankerous, irascible.

عَقْنَقْل Wide valley.—(b), Sword.—(c), Cup, goblet.

عَقَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Abhorred, detested, loathed.—(b), Was hoisted, reared aloft (*flag*).—(c), Dug (*well*).—VIII, *see* 1(c).

عَقْوَة [1^t], (*pl.* عَقَا [23A]), Environs; surroundings, purlieus, precincts (*of a house &c.*).

عَقِي *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Abhorred, detested, loathed.—II, Soared, rose high.—IV, Was, became bitter.—(b), Spat out.

عَقِيَان [34], Virgin gold.

* عَكَّ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1), Was sultry, oppressive (*day*).—(b), *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Was continuous (*fever*).—(c), Remained, stayed in.—(d) [*acc.* & Bi], Wearied, worried, wore out by; confounded, convicted by (*arguments*); beat, struck, whipped with.—(e) [*acc.* & 'An], Hindered, withheld from.—

(f), Delayed, deferred.—(g) 35 [Bi], Repeated, reiterated.—(h), Explained, interpreted.—(i), Overcame.—(j), Boiled, estuated.—(k) [*coll.*], Made, opened up (*road*). 40

1, Sultry, close, oppressive, stifling, sweltering (*day*).—(b), *see* 1^t(a).—1^t, Attack, fit of fever.—(b), Sultriness, oppressiveness, stifling heat.—45 (c), Acre, Ascalon.—2^t, *see* 1^t(b).—3^t, (*pl.* 9, 23), Butter-skin.—(b), *see* 1^t(a), (b).—25, (*pl.* 23), *see* 1(a) & 1^t(b).—42, *see* 1^t(c). 50

عَكْوَكَان Plump, fat.

عَكَب *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Jostled, pushed each other, crowded together.—(b), Boiled.—(c), Stood, stopped. 55

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was thick-lipped, heavy-jawed.—V, Engrossed, absorbed (*cares*).—VIII, Was raised (*dust*).—(b), Raised (*dust*).

1, Dust.—14, Unshapely, ungainly, awkward, heavily-made, cumbersome.—21, (*pl.* 27), Crowd, press.—24, *see* 1.—26, *see* 1. 60

عَكْبَسِ II, Placed one thing upon the other. 65

55, Troop of camels.

عَكْبَش Fastened firmly.

عكد I (n. ac. 1) [IIa], Fled to, took refuge with.—(b), Was, became possible, practicable, feasible.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Stuck to; persisted in.—IV, see I(a).—VIII, Stuck to; persisted in.—X, Squatted, cowered down (bird).

1, Middle.—3^t, Lizard's hole.—(b), Rump-bone.—(c), Power, strength.—4, see 1.—4^t, Root, base (tongue).—5, Fat.—(b), Dry (tree).—18, Refuge, covert, shelter.

N.P.I, Possible, practicable.—(b), Unfailing, constant, permanent.

*عكر I, U (n. ac. 1, 27) ['Ala], Returned, turned back to; turned, wheeled round upon.—(b) [Bi], Returned to the charge with (the lance).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was thick, turbid, muddy (water).—II, Troubled, mudded, fouled (water).—(b) [coll.], Troubled, grieved, vexed, disturbed, upset.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Was dark, murky (night).—V [coll.], see (—).—VI, Became mixed together.—VII, Returned, turned back.—VIII, see I(a), IV(b) & VI.—(d), Poured down (rain).—(e), Lasted, endured (youth).—(f), Raised the dust.—(g) [coll.], see (—).

1^t, Renewed attack, fresh charge.—2, Origin; original

state.—4, Dregs, lees, sediment.—5, Thick, turbid, muddy, fouled.—17, see 1^t.—28, Persistent in attacking.

N.P.II, see 5.

عوكر [coll.], see عكر II(a).—II, see عكر.

عكد Became fat, strong.—(b), Ran away with.

51, 53, 55, Nearing puberty, strong (boy).

عكرش A kind of thistle.

عكرم Darkness of the night.

*عكر U (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Leant, rested upon.—(b) [Bi], Guided himself by.—(c), Stuck into the ground (lance).—(d), Grasped.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was shrunken, shrivelled, wrinkled.—II, Shod, capped with iron (lance).—V, see I(a).

2, Malignant, malicious.—(b), Miserly, avaricious.—26, 27, see 29.—29, (pl. 70), Iron-shod staff; crutch; shepherd's crook.—(b) [coll.], Crosier.—29^t, (pl. reg.), see 29.—(b), Magistracy.—31, see 29.

*عكس I (n. ac. 1), Turned upside-down, topsy-turvy; reversed, turned hindpart-before; inverted, transposed.—(b), Reflected (light).—(c) [acc. & 'An], Turned back from, hindered, thwarted, baffled, foiled.—70

(d) ['Ala], Restored, brought back to (*affair*).—(e), Broke in (*camel*).—(f) [coll.], Poured sour milk over.—II [coll.], Perverted, corrupted, demoralized, ruined; rendered wretched.—III, Fought with.—(b), Perverted, distorted (*words*).—(c) [coll.], Thwarted, baffled, foiled.—V, Wriggled along.—VI, see VII.—VII, *Pass. of I(a), (b)*.—VIII, see VII.

1, Inversion; transposition; reversal.—(b), Reflection; reverberation.—(c), Reverse, contrariety.—lyi, Contrary, opposite, reverse.—23, A kind of tether.—25, Sour milk.—(b), Layer, shoot, slip.

N.P.I, Reversed, inverted, transposed; perverted.—(b) [coll.], Unhappy (*lot*); bad (*climate*).

N.Ac.III(2), see 1(a).

N.Ac.VII, see 1(a), (b).

بالعكس On the contrary.—(b), *Vicè versâ*; contrariwise.

عكش I (n. ac. 1), Gathered, collected, assembled, amassed.—(b) ['Ala], Returned to the attack.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was dense, tangled, matted.—V, see (—).—(b), Was confused, complicated, intricate, involved.—(c), Spun its web (*spider*).

5, Tangled, matted, dis-

hevelled.—(b), Awkward, clumsy; lout.—(c), Useless, good-for-nothing.—22^t, Awkwardness, clumsiness, loutishness. 40—29, 29^t, Web, cobweb.

عكص I (n. ac. 1), Repelled, drove away; refused.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was churlish, surly, cross-grained, crabbed.—(b), 45 Was restive, vicious (*animal*).—V [Bi & 'Ala], Doled out to.

5, Churlish, surly, unsociable, crossed-grained, crabbed.—(b), Difficult to walk on 50 (*sand*).

عكظ I (n. ac. 1), Hindered, hampered, trammled.—(b) [Bi], Was proud of.—II [acc. & 'An], Hindered, prevented from.—III, Delayed 55 payment.—V, Was difficult, arduous, painful; was complicated, intricate, tiresome (*affair*).—VI, Strove, contended together. 60

25, Small; short, dwarfish.

* عكف I, U (n. ac. 27) ['Ala], Kept, clave, applied himself to, persevered with.—(b) [Fī], Stayed, settled in.—(c), Surrounded; 65 flew, hovered, circled round.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Stopped, detained, retained; arrested, apprehended; imprisoned.—(e) [acc. & 'An], Prevented, 70 hindered, debarred from.—

(*f*), Adjusted, arranged; strung, threaded (*beads*).—II, Plaited, curled (*hair*).—(*b*), Strung, threaded (*beads*).—III, Clung, attached himself to.—V, see I(*b*).—VII [*coll.*], see I(*a*).—VIII [F1], Stopped, stayed in; secluded himself in.

5, Curly, frizzed (*hair*).—21, (*pl. reg. & 27*) ['Ala], Intent upon.

N.P.I, Detained, withheld.—(*b*), Plaited (*hair*).

N.Ac.VIII, Seclusion, retirement.

15 **عَكَل** I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Tied, bound, tethered.—(*b*), Detained; arrested; confined, imprisoned.—(*c*) [F1], Applied, devoted himself to.—(*d*) [F1], Expressed his opinion about.—(*e*), see IV.—IV ['Ala], Was dubious, obscure, unintelligible to.—VIII, see IV.—(*b*), Retired, withdrew into privacy, secluded, isolated himself.

2, 3, (*pl. 38*), Mean, vile, ignoble.—17, Prison, jail.—20, (*pl. 44*), Crook, staff (*shepherd's*).—21, (*pl. 10*), Short, dwarfish.—(*b*), Miserly, mean.—23, Rope, cord; shackles, fetters.

عَوَكَلَة, عَوَكَل Sand-hill.

35 **عَكَم** I (*n. ac. 1*), Wrapped up, packed.—(*b*), Loaded.—(*c*), Muzzled.—

(*d*) [*acc. & 'An*], Turned from.—(*e*) [*pass.*] ['An], Was hindered from.—(*f*) [La], Repaired to.—(*g*), Expected, waited.—II, Became fat.—IV, Helped to load.—VIII, Was heaped, piled up.—(*b*), Equalized the side-loads.

2, (*pl. 38*), Packing-cloth; sack, saddle-bag.—(*b*), (*pl. 27*), Bundle.—(*c*), see 23.—20, Compact.—23, (*pl. 10*), Strap.—(*b*), Muzzle.—28, Packer, loader; driver.

عَكَسَ Became dark.

55, A troop of camels (*about 1000*).

عَكَامِس see 55.—(*b*), Dark (*night*).

عَكَنَ V, Was creased, wrinkled (*belly*).

36, (*pl. 9, 38*), Fold, layer of fat, crease.—23, Neck.—42, Stout, plump.

مُعَكَّنَة see 42.

عَكْنَدَس Strong.—(*b*), Lion.

عَكَا U (*n. ac. 1*), Tied, knotted.—(*b*) [Bi], Wrapped himself in (*cloak*).

عَكَاة [16, 36], (*pl. عَكِي [9]*), عَكَاة [23A], Base, root (*tail, tongue*).

—(*b*), Middle, thickest part of.—(*c*), Twisted sinew.

عَكْوَاء [42], أَكْوِي [14], Thick.

عَكِيَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Died.—II, see I.—IV, see I.—(*b*), Bound, tied.

عَاك [21], (pl. عَاكَة [9A]), Dead, deceased, defunct.

* عَلَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 4, تَعَلَّة), Drank a second time.—(b), Gave to drink a second time.—(c), Repeated.—(d), I (n. ac. 1) [& pass. (عَلَّ)], Was ill, sick, infirm.—II, see I(b).—(b), Did repeatedly, again & again.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Diverted, amused, occupied with.—(d), Accounted for, explained; analyzed.—IV, see I(b).—(b), Smote with sickness (God).—V, Alleged reasons, pretexts; excused himself.—(b) [Bi], Occupied, diverted, amused, solaced, beguiled himself with.—(c), Became convalescent (woman).—VI, see V(c).—VIII, Was ill, sick, infirm; was weak, defective, hollow (word).—(b), Turned, diverted from his purpose.—(c), see V(a), (b).

1^t, Fellow-wife.—(b), see 24^t.—2^t, (pl. reg. & 7), Cause, reason, motive; excuse, pretext, plea; pretence, subterfuge.—(b), Illness, sickness, infirmity.—(c), Imperfection, defect, flaw; weakness.—2yi^t, 3yi^t, (pl. 22yi), Upper chamber.—24^t, Amusement, diversion, distraction.—25, (pl. 68), Ill, sick, infirm; weakly, sickly;

invalid.—33, Ignorant.—34, Unknown, obscure.

N.P.I, see 25.

N.P.II, Caused, occasioned, brought about, effected; effect, 40 result.

N.Ac.II, see N.Ac.IV.

N.P.IV, see 25.

N.Ac.IV, Interchange of the weak letters ا, و, ي. 45

N.P.VIII, see 25.—(b), Weak, defective (word).

N.Ac.VIII, see N.Ac.IV.

تَعَلَّة see 24^t.

عَلَّ لَعَلَّ Perhaps, may-be, may-hap, perchance, possibly. 50

عَلَّ see under عَلَو.

حُرُوفُ الْعِلَّةِ The weak letters: ي, و, ا.

بَنُو الْعَلَّاتِ The sons of one 55 father by different mothers.

هُوَ مِنْ عُلِّيَّةِ قَوْمِهِ He is of the exalted of his people.

عَلَبَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Marked, cut, notched.—(b), Bound a sinew 60 round the hilt of (sword).—(c), U (n. ac. 1), Was, became hard, rough, coarse, tough.—(d), Was tainted (meat).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (c), (d).— 65 II, see I(a), (b).—X, see I(c), (d).—(c), Found coarse, tough &c. 1, (pl. 27), Trace, mark, impression.—(b), Stony ground.—2, see 1(b).—3^t, (pl. 9, 28), 70

- Skin milking-vessel.—(b), Bowl.
 —(c) [coll.], Box; snuff-box.—
 5, Hard, coarse, tough; rough.
 —(b), Aged.
- 5 **عَلْبَاءُ** (pl. **عَلَابِي**), Sinew of the neck.
- تَشَنَّجَ عَلْبَاؤُهُ** He has become old.
- عَلْبُوبَةٌ** The best, choice of.
- 10 **عَلَّتْ** I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Mixed with.—(b), Collected, gathered.—(c), Tanned.—(d), Gave no fire (*flint*).
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), Fought furiously.—
 15 II, see I(a).—IV, see I(d).—V [Bi], Clung, clave to.—(b) [La], Laid traps, snares for.—(c), Patched, botched.—VIII, Took at hap-hazard.—(b), see I(a), (d).
 20 I, see 24^t.—4, Wheat mixed with barley.—5, One of confused lineage.—24^t, Mixture.—25^t, see 4.
- * **عَلَجَ** U (n. ac. 1), Overcame, surpassed.
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), Became robust, sturdy.—III, Handled, manipulated; prepared, compounded; worked, wrought, manufactured.—(b), Managed (*affair*).
 30 —(c), Nursed, tended; dressed (*wound*).—(d), Quarreled with.—VI, Tended, doctored; prescribed for.—(b), Strove, disputed, quarreled, wrangled,
 35

- brawled, squabbled.—VIII, see VI(b).—(b), Dashed, beat one against another, tossed about (*waves*).
- 2, (pl. 27, 38), Wild ass.—40
 (b), Foreigner; unbeliever, infidel.—(c), Strong, sturdy.—
 (d), Cake of bread.—5, 9, 11, see 2(c).—23, Treatment; cure.—(b), Medicine, remedy.—45
 28^t [coll.], Dispute, quarrel, squabble, bickering.
 N.Ac.III(2), see 23 & 28^t.
 N.Ag.X, Strong, robust.

- عَلَجَمٌ** Tall. 50
- عَلْجُومٌ** Large garden.—(b), Male frog.—(c), Deep water.—(d), Darkness.—(e), Wave.

- عَلِدٌ** A (n. ac. 4), Was hard.
 1, Hard.—(b), (pl. 38), Sinew, 55 muscle of the neck.
- أَعْلَوْدٌ** Became staid, steady, sedate.
- عَلَوْدٌ** Full-grown; thick, big, coarse. 60

- عَلِزٌ** A (n. ac. 4), Was restless, uneasy; fidgeted.
 5, Restless, uneasy, disturbed.
- عَلْوَزٌ** Colic, diarrhoea.—(b), Fury. 65
 —(c), Sudden death.

- عَلَسَ** I (n. ac. 1), Tasted: drank; ate.—II, Gave to taste.—(b), Grew worse.

1, Nourishment: food; drink.

—4, A kind of wheat.—24,

26, *see* 1.

N.P.II, Experienced.

5 **عَلَوَشٌ** Jackal.—(b), Wolf.

عَلَصَ II [Fi], Upset, disagreed with, disordered (*the stomach: food*).

—III, Strove, fought with.—

VIII, Took a little.

10 **عَلَوَسٌ** Indigestion; surfeit.—
(b), Colic.

عَلَصَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Shook, loosened.

عَلَطَ I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Branded; stig-
matized; slandered.—II, *see* I.

15 —(b), Unbridled; took the
halter off.—VIII [*acc. or Bi*],
Quarreled with.

1, Brand (*on camel's cheek*).—

3^t, Necklace, collar.—(b), Black

20 collyrium.—10, (*pl. 38*), Un-
branded; unbridled.—23, (*pl.*
10, 15^t), Halter.—(b), Neck.

أَعْلَوَطَ Rode a camel.—(b), Was
reckless.—(c), Confined.—(d),

25 Clave, clung to.

أَعْلَاطُ الْكَوَائِبِ Unnamed stars.

مَا أَعْلَطَهُ How great is his
intelligence!

عَلَطَسَ Wandered about.

30 **عَلَطِيمِسٌ** Glutton.—(b), Grace-
ful, delicate.

عَلَعَلَّ II, Was rickety, shook.

48, *see* 51(a).—51, Lark.—

(b), Membrum virile.

عَلْعُولٌ Continuous conflict, 35
tumult.

* **عَلَفَ** I (*n. ac. 1*), Fed, foddered.—

II, *see* I.—(b), Formed, bore
seed-pods.—IV, *see* I & II(b).

—VIII, Ate, fed.—X, Wanted 40
to be fed (*horse*).

2, Great eater.—4, (*pl. 23,*
27^t, 38), Fodder, provender,
grass, hay.—(b), *see* 4^t(a) &
26^t(b).—4^t, Food, rations, 45
victuals.—(b), *see* 26^t(b).—11,

Fruit of the acacia.—17, 20.

(*pl. 44*), Manger.—(b), Stable.—

(c), Fodder-bag, nose-bag.—25,

Fed up; fattened.—26^t, (*pl. 10*), 50

see 4(a).—(b) [*coll.*], Stipend, pay.

—27^t, (*pl. 46*), *see* 26^t(b).—

28 (*pl. 28^t*), Seller of fodder.

N.P.I, II, see 25.

N.Ag.VIII, Midwife.

55

عَلْفُوفٌ Coarse, rude, churlish.—

(b), Generous, high-bred (*horse*).

—(c), Hairy.

عَلَقَ U (*n. ac. 1, 27*) [Min], Browsed,
nibbled, ate the leaves of (*the 60*
trees).—(b), (*n. ac. 1*) [Bi], Re-
viled, abused.

* (—) A (*n. ac. 4*) *see supra* (a).—(b) [Bi],
Was suspended, tied to; was
hooked to; clung, adhered to; 65
was attached to.—(c) ['Ala], Was
dependent, depended upon.—

(*d*), (*n. ac.* 27), Was trapped, snared, caught.—(*e*), Conceived.—(*f*) (*n. ac.* 2, 4, 22⁶, 27) [Bi], Became attached to, loved.—(*g*), Began, set about.—
 5 (*h*), Befitted, suited.—(*i*), Ceased, left off, discontinued.—(*j*), Knew (*matter*).—(*k*) [Bi], Contended, had an altercation with.—(*l*) [*pass.*], Applied, used
 10 leeches.—II, Hung, suspended, hooked to; appended to (*note*); made dependent upon.—(*b*) [*acc.* & Min], Made extracts, excerpts, notes from.—(*c*) [*acc.* & La], Applied (*leeches*) to.—(*d*) [*pass.*], Fell in love with.—(*e*), Closed, bolted (*door*).—(*f*) [La] [*coll.*], Hung the nose-bag round
 20 the neck of.—(*g*) [*coll.*], Caught fire, ignited, kindled; burst out, was kindled (*war*).—(*h*) [*coll.*], Lit, kindled, ignited.—III, Vied with.—IV [*acc.* & Bi], Hung, hooked, suspended, attached to.—(*b*), Caught, snared,
 25 trapped game.—(*c*), Applied leeches.—(*d*), Put a thong to (*bow*).—V [Bi], Was suspended to, hung from; was fastened to.—(*b*) [*acc.* or Bi], Became attached, devoted to; fell in love with.—(*c*), see (—) (*c*).—VIII, see (—) (*c*) & V (*b*).
 30
 35 1, Catch, rent, tear.—(*b*), see 2(*a*), (*b*), (*c*).—2, (*pl.* 27, 28),

Precious thing, valuable.—(*b*), Rich apparel.—(*c*), Sack, bag.—(*d*), Attached, devoted to, fond of; addicted, inclined to; lover.—(*e*), Wine.—2⁶, see 2(*b*).—(*b*), Child's garment.—3⁶, (*pl.* 9), Attachment, affection.—(*b*), Property, possession.—4, Sticking, clinging.—4⁶, (*pl.* 45
reg. & 4), Leech.—20, (*pl.* 44), Small milking-vessel.—22⁶, (*pl.* 46), see 3⁶(*a*).—(*b*), Connection; hold.—(*c*), Livelihood; trade, occupation.—(*d*), Dowry. 50
 —(*e*), Nose-bag, fodder-bag.—(*f*), see 25⁶(*b*).—23⁶, (*pl.* 46), see 3⁶(*a*).—(*b*), Thong, strap; cord.—(*c*), Fruit-stalk, stem, petiole.—(*d*), Title; surname; 55
 epithet; nick-name.—25, Ration, allowance; fodder, provender.—(*b*), Suspended, hanging; dependent.—25⁶, Nose-bag.—(*b*), (*pl.* 46), Camel 60
 charged to bring back corn.—26, see 25⁶(*b*).—(*b*), Cleaving, sticking.—(*c*), Calamity; death.—(*d*), Pastor.—45, (*pl.* 65), see 23⁶(*b*).—(*b*), Anything suspend- 65
 ed.—(*c*), The vitals, the viscera: heart, spleen, liver, lungs.

N.P. II, Hanging, suspended, pendent, pensile.—(*b*), Attached, devoted, fond.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Alight, 70
 burning.

N.Ac. II see تَعْلِيْقَةٌ (*a*)

N. Ag. V [Bi], Dependent on.

—(b) [Bi], Attached to.

N. Ac. V, Attachment, affection, liking, inclination, fondness.—(b), Dependence.

تَعْلِيْقَةٌ (*pl.* 64), Marginal note; extract, excerpt; appendix.—

(b) [coll.], Ornament formed of coins.

مُعَلَّقَاتُ Seven Arabic poems: the seven suspended odes.

عَلَيْقَى، عَلِيْقَةٌ، عَلِيْقُ Bramble, brier.—(b), Wild mulberry.

عَلِقُ عِلْمَ A lover of learning.

عَلِقُ خَيْرَ A lover of good; philanthropist, humanitarian.

عَلِقُ شَرَّ A lover of evil; misanthrope.

لَمْ يَبْقَ لِي عِنْدَهُ عُلُقَةٌ There remains nothing for me with him.

عَامَلْنَا مُعَامَلَةَ الْعُلُوقِ He treated us with words, not deeds.

عَلَقَمَ 51, (*pl.* 47), Colocynth.—(b), Anything bitter.—51^t, Bitterness.

* عَلَكَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Chewed, masticated; champed (*the bit*); ground, grated, gnashed (*teeth*).—II, Tanned.—(b), Tended, managed well.

2, (*pl.* 27, 38), Resin; gum, mastic.—2^t, Piece of resin &c.

—(b) [coll.], Trifle, nonsense.— 35

4, A certain tree.—5, Fit to be chewed; flexible, pliable, elastic.

—22, 24, *see* 4 & 26.—26,

Anything chewed.—28, Seller

of mastic.—(b) [coll.], Chatterer. 40

—(c) [coll.], Quack, mountebank, impostor.

العَلَكَاتُ The molars.

عَوَلَكَ Stammering, stutter.

عَلَدَ 51, Thick, big.—(b), Hag.— 45
53, 54, 55, *see* 51(a).

عَلِكْرُ Strong, big.

إِعْلَنْكَسَ — عَلَكَسَ Was very dark
(*hair*).

عَلَمَ 51, Strong, powerful.—51^t, 50
Thickness, muscularity.

عَلُومُ *see* 51.

عَلَمَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Marked.—(b), *U (n. ac. 1)*, Surpassed in knowledge. 55

* (→) *A (n. ac. 2)* [*acc. or Bi*], Knew, was acquainted with, aware of; noticed, noted, remarked, observed; learned.—(b), Was learned, erudite.—II, Made to know: taught.—(b), *see* IV(a).—(c), Marked, distinguished (*himself*) by a sign, token, badge.—(d) [‘Ala] [coll.], Signed (*document*).—III, Competed, vied with in knowledge, learning.—IV, Acquainted with, informed, told, apprised of; announced, com-

5 municated, notified to.—(b),
Marked, distinguished.—V,
Was acquainted with, was
aware, informed of; learnt,
heard of.—(b), Learned, studied.
—(c), Instructed himself.—(d),
see (—) (b).—VI, Learned,
studied together.—VIII, see
V(a).—(b), Flowed (water).—
10 X, Wished to know: inquired
of, asked, questioned about.

1, see 4(b).—2, (pl. 27), Know-
ledge, learning, erudition,
scholarship; science.—2yi,
15 Scientific.—4, (pl. 23, 38),
Sign, mark, token, badge.—
(b), Boundary-stone; land-mark.
—(c), Mountain.—(d), (pl. 38),
Border, hem.—(e), Flag, banner,
20 ensign, standard.—(f), Chief,
chieftain.—(g), Proper (noun).
—(h), Impress, impression;
foot-print.—14, (pl. 37), More
learned; better-informed &c.
25 —(b), (pl. 3), Hair-lipped.—
17, (pl. 44), see 4(b).—(b), Sign,
indication; symptom.—21, (pl.
reg., 29, 43), Learned, erudite,
scholarly; savant, sage; scholar.
30 —22 [coll.], Sign, mark; butt,
target; aim.—22^c, (pl. reg. &
23), Sign, token, mark, badge;
emblem, symbol.—(b), see 4(b).
—25, (pl. 43), see 21.—(b),
35 Doctor of the law, theologian.
—26, see 21.—(b), see 26^a(b).—

28^t, Learned, savant, erudite.
—(b), Skilful genealogist.—
33yi [coll.], Secular, worldly;
lay, laic; layman. 40

N.P.I, Known; noted, cele-
brated, famous; notorious.—
(b), Active (verb).—(c) [coll.],
Certainly, to be sure, true, of
course, rather.—(d), (pl. 65 & 45
مَعْلُومَات) [coll.], Clerk's fee.

N.Ag.II, Teacher, master,
preceptor, professor, lecturer.—
(b) [coll.], Doctor; sage, savant.

N.Ac.II, (pl. 64), Instruction, 50
teaching.—(b) [coll.], Religious
teaching; catechism.

N.P.IV, Marked, stamped
(money &c.).

N.Ac.IV, Notice, notification, 55
announcement; manifesto.—
(b), Placard; advertisement.

N.Ag.V, Student, scholar,
learner.

عَالَم (pl. 41 & reg.), World; 60
universe; creation.

عَالَمِي Worldly; mundane;
secular; profane.

تَعْلِمَةٌ see 28^t.

مُعَلِّمَةٌ Instructress: school- 65
mistress; governess.

عَيْلَم (pl. عَيْالِم), Sea.—(b), Large,
deep well.

أَوْلُو الْعِلْمِ The learned.

عَلَام (short for مَا عَلَى) see under 70
عَلَى.

عَلَمَد 49, 49^e, (pl. 67), Reel, spool; clew, hank, skein.

* عَلَن I, U (n. ac. 1, 27, عَلَانِيَةٌ), Became public, known; transpired.—(b), see IV(b).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—II, see IV(b).—III [acc. & Bi], Showed openly to.—(b), Showed, disclosed, revealed, divulged, told, communicated to.—IV [acc. & Bi or Ila], see III(b).—(b), Notified, announced; promulgated, published, proclaimed.—VIII, X, see I(a).

9^e, Blabber of secrets, tattler.—21, Open, overt, manifest; public; published, divulged.—22yi, Open, plain-dealing, outspoken, frank.

N. Ac. IV, Manifestation, declaration, disclosure; proclamation.—(b), Announcement, publication; advertisement; placard.

عَلَانِيَةٌ (pl. عَلَانُونَ), see 22yi.—(b), Publicity, notoriety.

عَلَانِيَةً Publicly, openly.

عَلِنْدَ — اِعْتَدَ Became stout. 51ya, Big.

عَلِنْدَس Strong, sturdy.—(b), Lion. عَلِنْدُ see supra (a).

عَلِيَ A (n. ac. 4), Was stunned, thunder-struck, dumfounded; was panic-stricken; ran to & fro.—

(b), Was intoxicated.—(c), Was skittish, mettlesome (horse).

1ya, fem. of 33.—33, (pl. 22ya, 23), Confused, dazed.

عَلَب Long-horned goat.—(b), Tall. 40

عَلَج Softened (hide).

51, A species of tree.

عَلِيْز A plant.—(b), A certain dish.

عَلَّص Pulled, tugged at. 45

* عَلَا U (n. ac. 27), Was, became high, lofty, elevated; rose; was exalted; was sublime; exalted, magnified himself, was proud, haughty.—(b), Mounted, rode (animal).—(c) [acc. or Bi], Mounted upon, ascended; was upon, on the top of; overlay, overspread; towered above; overcame, conquered; surmounted; surpassed, excelled, mastered.—(d) [Bi], Raised, lifted.

عَلِيَ A (n. ac. عَلَاء [22A]), see supra (a).—II, Raised, lifted; elevated; uplifted, reared aloft; exalted, magnified.—(b) [acc. & An], Lifted, took off, took down ... from.—III, see II(a).—(b) [acc. or Bi], Mounted, climbed up.—(c) [Bi & 'Ala], Imposed upon.—IV, see II(a).—V, see I(a).—(b), Rose gradually.—(c) [Min],

Got up again after, recovered from.—VI, VIII, *see* I(a).—
 (b), Wore on, was far advanced (day).—X, Rose, ascended,
 5 mounted.—(b), Went up, ascended, climbed; mounted; surmounted; surpassed, overcame.—(c), Considered high, found too high.—(d), *see* VI(b).
 10 **عَلُو** [1], Top, summit, upper part, head.
عَلِي [11], Height, eminence, elevation, high place.
عَلُو [2, 3], *see* 1.
 15 **عَلَوَات** [4A] (*pl.* **عَلَا** [4A]), Anvil.—(b), Big camel.
عَلَى [9], Grandeur, greatness; nobility.
أَعَالَى [14], (*pl.* **عَلَى** [9], **أَعَالَى** [37]), Higher; more exalted &c.
 20 —(b) [*art.*], Highest.
مِعَالَى [20A], (*pl.* **مَعَالَى** [44]), Greatness; grandeur, dignity; merit, excellence.
 25 **عَال** [21], High, lofty; sublime.—(b) [*coll.*], First-class, excellent, superior (*merchandise*).
عَالِيَّة [21], (*pl.* **عَوَالَى** [41]), *fem.* of 21.—(b), Top, summit.—(c),
 30 Point; lance.—(d) [*art.*], Upper Arabia, Hijāz.
عَلَاء [22A], *see* 9.
عَلَايَةَ [22I], *see* 11.
عَلَاوَةَ [23], (*pl.* **عَلَاوَى** [22ya],

عَلَاوِي), *see* 1.—(b), Surplus, 35 excess.

عَلَاوَةٌ [24], *see* 1.

عَلِيٌّ [251], (*pl.* **عَلِيَّةٌ** [261]), High, lofty, elevated; sublime; grand; exalted, eminent, illustrious.—(b) [*art.*], The Most High.

عَلْوٌ [27], Height, elevation; loftiness; grandeur, greatness.

عَلِيَّةٌ [30I], (*pl.* **عَلَالِيٌّ**), Upper 45 chamber.

عَلِيَّان [33I, 34I], High, lofty; tall.

عَلِيَاءٌ [42I], High place: mountain; sky, heaven.—(b), Any- 50 thing grand, sublime: noble deed &c.

عَل *see* 1.

مِنْ عَالٍ
مِنْ عَلَاً
مِنْ عَلُوً
مِنْ عَالٍ } From above, from on high. 55

عَلَوْا By force.

عَلِيَّوْنَ The Seventh Heaven.—
 (b), The Angels.

عَالِيٌّ Native of Upper Arabia, of Hijāz. 60

مُتَعَالٍ Exalted.

الْمُتَعَالِ The Supreme, the Most High.

عَلِيَّةُ النَّاسِ The heads of the people, the nobles, princes. 65

أَعْلِي عَنِّي، قَالَ عَنِّي Remove
thou! Go away! Hence!

تَعَالَى Come hither!

اللَّهُ تَعَالَى God, exalted be He!

كُنْتُ أَعْلَى السَّطْحِ I was on
the roof.

الحُرُوفِ الْمُسْتَعْلِيَةِ The

elevated or high letters ح, ص,

ق, ع, غ, ظ, ط, ض.

عَلَى see عَنِّي below.

عَلَوْنَ Put a title to (book); addressed
(letter).

عُلُوان Title, superscription;
frontispiece; preface. — (b),

Address (letter).

* عَلَى — عَلَى On, upon; above, over.

—(b), Against.—(c), According

to.—(d), For, on account of;

about; on condition of.—(e),

Towards.—(f), Near, around.

—(g), To; by.—(h), In, at,

during.—(i), Notwithstanding.

عَلَى الْبَابِ On, upon the door.

عَلَيْهِ دَيْنٌ There is upon him
a debt: he owes a debt.

السَّلَامُ عَلَيْهِ، عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام Peace
be upon (with) him.

فَضَّلْنَا بَعْضًا عَلَى بَعْضٍ We

have made some to have
superiority over, above others.

خَرَجَ عَلَيْهِ He went out against
him.

عَمِلْتُ عَلَى أَمْرِكَ I acted ac-
cording to your orders.

لَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ أَجْرًا I will not
ask of you for it, on account of
it, a recompense.

عَلَى أَنْ يَفْعَلَ On condition he
does.

عَلَى وَجْهِ اللَّهِ For the sake, the
honour of God.

لَأَمَّهُ عَلَى He blamed, censured
him for, about.

أَقْبَلَ عَلَيْهِ He approached to-
wards him.

جَلَسْنَا عَلَى النَّارِ We sat near,
around the fire.

دَخَلَ عَلَيْهِ He came in to him.

عَلَيْكَ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ It behoves
thee to do.

عَلَى ظَهْرِ قَلْبِهِ By heart.

عَلَى يَدِ فُلَانٍ By means of.

عَلَى عَهْدِهِ In his time.

عَلَى حِينٍ غَفَلَةٍ In, at, during
a time of inadvertence.

عَمِلَهُ عَلَى كِبَرِ سِنِّهِ He did it
notwithstanding his advanced
age.

عَلَى أَنْ In as much as, because
of.—(b), Although, notwith-
standing.

(عَلَى مَا عَلَّمَ), Wherefore,
for what?

* عَمَّ U (n. ac. 27), Was common,
general, universal; was com-
prehensive, inclusive.—(b) [acc.
& Bi], Included, comprised,

embraced in.—(c), Covered entirely.—(d), Made long.—(e), (*n. ac.* 27^t), Became a paternal uncle.—(f) [*pass.*], Wore a turban, a crown &c.; was crowned.—II, Made general, universal, inclusive; extended to all.—(b), Put a turban &c. on; crowned.—(c) [*acc.* & Bi], Wounded with (*the sword*).—(d) [*pass.*], see I(f).—V, see VIII.—VIII, Put on, wore a turban &c.—X, see VIII.

1, Generality; totality.—(b), Crowd, multitude, mass.—(c), (*pl.* 16, 27^t, 38), Paternal uncle.—(d) [*coll.*], Father-in-law.—1^t, (*pl. reg.*), Paternal aunt, father's sister.—2^t, Manner of wearing the turban.—3yi, Plebeian, man of the people.—4, Entire, complete; perfect.—(b), General, universal; inclusive.—(c), Crowd, multitude.—10, Completeness; full development; maturity; perfection.—14, More general, &c.—(b), Multitude.—20, Beneficent, charitable, philanthropical; philanthropist.—21, General, common, universal; comprehensive, inclusive.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), *fem.* of 21.—(b) [*art.*], The commonality; the vulgar.—21yi, Common; popular; vulgar; colloquial.—21yi^t [*coll.*], Coali-

tion.—23^t, (*pl.* 23, 46), Turban.—25, (*pl.* 10), see 21.—(b), High, lofty, tall.—27, Generality; totality; universality.—27^t, 40 Relationship of uncle.—27yi, see 21.

N.P. II, Attired with a turban, turbaned; crowned: chief.

عَمَّا, عَمَّ About what, for what. 45
عَمَّن see under عَمَّن.

بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ, عُمُومًا Generally, commonly; universally.

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ Cousin.—(b) [*coll.*], Brother-in-law.—(c) [*coll.*], Hus- 50
band.

أَمْرَأَةُ الْعَمِّ Mother-in-law.

بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ Cousin [*fem.*].—(b) [*coll.*], Sister-in-law.—(c) [*coll.*], Wife. 55

عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ The commonality; the vulgar, the common people.

عَامَّةُ النَّهَارِ The whole of the day.

عَامَّةُ الشَّهْرِ The greater part 60
of the month.

جَاءُوا عَامَّةً They all came.

العَوَامِ see 21^t(b).—(b) [*coll.*], Lay-
men, laity.

عَام see under عَوَام.

عَم Abbreviation of عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام.

عَم Imp. from وَعَم.

عَم صَبَاحًا Good morning!

عَمْبَر see عَمْبَر 51.

عَمْبَرِيَّة G., Ambrosia. 70

عَمَت *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Wound (*wool*).—
(*b*), Beat, thrashed.—(*c*), Sub-
dued, conquered.—II, *see I(a)*.

25, Twisted (*rope*).—25^t,
(*pl. 10, 15^t*), Fleece; clew,
hank.—30, Watcher, guardian.
—(*b*), Ignorant.—(*c*), Drunken.

عَمَج *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Hastened, hurried
along.—(*b*), Swam.—(*c*), *see V*.
—V, Wound, twisted about;
writhed, wriggled; went zig-
zag.

4, 11, Serpent, snake.—26,
Winding, twisting.—(*b*), Swim-
ming.

* عَمَد *I*, (*n. ac. 1*), Supported, stayed,
propped up.—(*b*), (*n. ac. 1, 3^t,
4, 17, 23, 27*), Intended, pur-
posed; resolved, decided upon.
—(*c*) [*La or Ila*], Went, repaired
to; aimed at.—(*d*), *I* (*n. ac. 1*),
Weakened, enfeebled; vexed,
tormented (*illness*).—(*e*), *U* (*n.*
ac. 1), Grieved.—(*f*), *I*, Threw
down.—(*g*), Baptized.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was irritated, angry,
offended.—(*b*), Wondered, was
astonished, surprised.—(*c*) [*Bi*],
Clung to.—II, *see I(a), (g)*.—
(*c*), Dammed, stopped up (*water-*
course).—IV, *see I(a)*.—V, Pur-
posed, determined, resolved
upon; did purposely, deliber-
ately.—(*b*), Was baptized.—
VII, Was supported, stayed,

propped up.—VIII [*'Ala*], Rest-
ed, leant upon; was supported
by.—(*b*) [*acc. or 'Ala & Fi*],
Relied upon, trusted to... in.
—(*c*), *see V(b)*.

1, Determination, resolution,
resolve; purpose, intention.—
3^t, Support, stay, prop, pillar.
—(*b*) [*coll.*], Confidential agent;
emissary; messenger.—(*c*), *see 1.*
—5, Drenched, soaked, sappy,
swampy (*ground*).—23, (*pl. 10*),
Pillar, column; post; tent-pole.
—(*b*), Bearer of a flag of truce.
—(*c*), Baptism.—23^t, *see 23(c)*.
—25, Support, stay.—(*b*), Love-
sick.—26, (*pl. 4, 10, 15^t*), *see*
3^t(*a*).—(*b*), Shaft, beam (*of a*
balance), rod, upright, vertical;
base.—26^{yi}, Vertical, perpen-
dicular (*line*).—40 [*coll.*], *see*
3^t(*a*) & 26(*b*).

N.P.I, Supported.—(*b*), Sick;
love-sick.

N.Ag.II, Supporting, sup-
porter.—(*b*), Baptizer.

N.P.II, *see N.P.I(a), (b)*.—
(*c*), Baptized.

N.Ac.V, *see 1*.

N.P.VIII, Reliance.

N.Ac.VIII, Baptism.

تَعَمَدًا, عَمَدًا, عَمَدًا Pur-
posely, intentionally, deliber-
ately.

مُعْتَمَدٌ عَلَيْهِ Reliable, trust-
worthy.

مَعْمَدَانِي, مَعْمَدَان John the Baptist.

مَعْمُودِيَّة Baptism.

أَهْلُ الْعِمَادِ }
 أَهْلُ الْعَمُودِ } Nomads, dwell-
 أَهْلُ الْعُمُدِ } lers in tents.

عَمُودُ الصَّبْحِ Light of the dawn, morning-light.

عَمِيْدُ الْقَوْمِ The support of his people: chief, chieftain.

عَمِيْدُ النَّرِيِّ A very generous man.

طَوِيْلُ الْعِمَادِ Hospitable, one who keeps open house.

عَمَرَ * U (n. ac. 1), Inhabited, peopled; frequented, visited; haunted, resorted to.—(b) [Bi], Was inhabited, peopled by; was frequented, resorted to, visited by.—(c), Constructed, built, erected (house).—(d), Preserved, kept alive, prolonged the life of.—(e), (n. ac. 23^t), Rendered prosperous, made to flourish.—(f), I, U (n. ac. 1, 3, 22^t), Lived long, prolonged his days.

(—) A (n. ac. 1, 4, 22^t), see supra (f) & infra.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Prospered, flourished.—II, see I(d), (e).—(c), Cultivated; peopled, populated, stocked, colonized (country).—(d), Gave, granted to for life.—(e) [coll.], Filled, replenished

(lamp).—(f) [coll.], see I(c).— 35 IV, see I(e) & II(c), (d).—(d'), Made to settle in, to colonize, inhabit &c.—(e), Found inhabited, cultivated, prosperous, flourishing.—VIII, Visited, frequented; repaired, resorted to.—(b'), Put on a turban.—X [acc. & Fi], Made to settle, dwell, live in.

1, (pl. 38), Life; life-time.— 45 (b), Religion.—1^t, Head-dress, head-gear: turban; diadem &c.—3, (pl. 38), Life; life-time; age; generation.—3^t, (pl. 9), Visit; pilgrimage.—3ya, Gift 50 for life; annuity; pension.—10, see 3.—17, Populous, fertile country.—21, (pl. 11, 41), Inhabiting; inhabitant.—(b), Inhabited; peopled, popu- 55 lated; cultivated; prosperous, flourishing, thriving.—22, Salutation, salute, greeting.—(b), Flowers, decorations.—22^t, see 1^t & 22(a).—(c) [coll.], 60 Fleet; squadron.—23^t, Cultivation, culture; colonization.—(b), Building, edifice, structure; construction.—(c), Small, petty tribe.—24^t, Expenses, 65 cost, outlay.—25, Cultivated; inhabited; peopled, populous; visited, frequented, resorted to; flourishing.—25^t, (pl. 46), Bee-hive.—(b), Numerous tribe, 70

horde.—28, Cultivator; settler, colonist.—(b), Builder; architect.—(c), Pious, devout; grave, serious; firm, constant, stanch, steadfast.—(d), Mild, gentle.—

35, Cultivation, culture: prosperity.—(b), Culture, refinement; civilization.—45yi, (pl. 45yit) [coll.], Builder; mason.

—(b) [coll.], Architect.

N.P.I, see 25.

N.P.II, see 25.—(b) [coll.], Constructed.

N.Ag.VIII, Visiting; visitor.

—(b), Turbaned.

مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ Colony, settlement.

الْعُمَرَانِ Two generations: 80 years.

لِعَمْرِي By my life!

عَمْرُ اللَّهِ } By the life of God!
لِعَمْرِ اللَّهِ } In the name of
عَمْرِكَ اللَّهِ } God!

أَعْمِرَكَ اللَّهُ أَنْ I adjure thee by the name of God!

عَمْرُودٌ, عَمْرَدٌ Long.—(b), Bad, evil, malignant.

عَمْرَسٌ Strong; swift.

عَمْرُوطٌ (pl. 47t, 67), Thief, robber; knave, scamp, rogue, scoundrel.

عَمَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Was worn out, effaced, obliterated, illegible.—(b), Concealed, secreted.—(c) [Fi], Feigned ignorance of.

عَمِسَ A (n. ac. 1, 4) } Was dark,
(عَمِسَ) U (n. ac. 22t, 27) } gloomy, 35
cloudy, dull (day).—III, Whispered to.—(b), Dissimulated with.—IV, see I(b).—VI [An], Ignored.—(b) [Ala], Left in uncertainty, perplexity. 40

1, Difficult.—22, see 1.—(b), (pl. 3, 10), Dark, gloomy, cloudy, dull.—25, see 1.—26, see 1.—(b), Perplexed, uncertain.

N.Ag.III, see 26(b). 45

حَلَفَ عَلَى الْعَمِيْسَةِ He perjured himself.

عَمِشَ U (n. ac. 1), Hit accidentally.

(عَمِشَ) A (n. ac. 4), Was weak-sighted, 50
blear-eyed.—(b) [Fi], Impressed, affected.—IV, Restored.—(b), Repaired, mended.

4, Weak sight, blearedness.—(b), see 22.—14, (pl. 3), Weak-sighted, blear-eyed.—22, Eye-gum. 55

عَمَشُوشٌ (pl. 67), Grape-stalk.

عَمِضَجٌ Strong.

عَمِطَ U (n. ac. 1), Vilified.

(عَمِطَ) A (n. ac. 4), Was thankless. 60

عَمِيقَ A (n. ac. 22t), Was long, far-extending, extensive, wide, vast.

* (عَمِيقَ) U (n. ac. 3, 22t), Was deep.—(b), see supra.—II, Made deep, deepened.—(b), see V(a).—IV, 65
see II(a).—(b), Made to penetrate deeply into.—V [Fi], Went

deeply, penetrated, plunged, dived, searched into.—(b) [Fi], Was prolix in (*speech*).—VIII, see II(a).

5 1, see 3.—3, (*pl. 38*), Depth; bottom.—(b), Distance; extremity of the desert.—4, Right, due, claim.—4^t, Scrapings, feculence of butter.—10, see
10 3(a).—14, Deeper; deepest.—22^t, Depth; profundity, profoundness.—25, (*pl. 10, 23, 46*), Deep; profound.—(b), Far-extending, long.

15 * **عَمِلَ** A (*n. ac. 4*), Worked, laboured, wrought.—(b), Did; made; performed, accomplished, executed; practised, exercised.—
20 (c), Acted, worked, operated, produced an effect.—(d) ['Ala], Worked, laboured, toiled at; applied himself to, busied himself with, engaged in.—(e) [Fi], Acted upon; influenced; governed (*a case*).—(f) [La &
25 'Ala], Ruled over, governed.... under (*province*).—(g), Was continual.—(h), Was brisk, quick.—II, Made governor, ruler.—(b) [*coll.*], Suppurated; festered (*wound*).—III, Transacted business, had dealings with; acted in concert with.—
30 (b), Treated, behaved to.—IV, Made to work; set working, put in motion, started

(*machine*).—(b), Employed; used; made to do, perform.—(c), Urged on; drove.—V [La or Fi], Worked, laboured, toiled at; applied himself to.—VI, Had dealings with each other; acted together.—(b), Treated, behaved to each other (*ill or well*).—VII [*coll.*], Was done, 45 made, executed, accomplished, performed, finished.—VIII, Occupied himself; worked, laboured &c.; was busy, occupied, engaged.—X, Made, 50 bid to work; employed; used, made use of.

1, Business, office, function; sphere, province.—1^t, Theft.—(b), Perfidy, treachery.—2^t, 55 Mode, manner, way of working; action; operation.—(b), see 3^t(a).—3^t, Wages, pay; salary.—(b) [*coll.*], Currency, current money.—4, (*pl. 38*), 60 Deed, action, act.—(b), Work, labour, toil; occupation, employment.—(c), Work, making, make, manufacture.—(d), Governing (*grammatical*).—(e), 65 Pus, matter, discharge.—4^{yi}, Practical.—(b), Artificial, made up; counterfeit.—4^{yi^t}, Practice; use; experience.—(b), Management, tact.—(c) [*coll.*], Work, 70 occupation.—5, Active, energetic; fit for work.—5^t, *sem. of*

5.—(b), Work; action, act, deed.—(c), Affair, matter, business; thing.—17, (pl. 44) [coll.], Work-shop; factory; mill.—
 21, (pl. reg. 4^t, 29), Working, labouring; acting, performing; making, constructing &c.—
 (b), Worker; workman; labourer; operative, hand.—(c), Governor, prefect.—(d), (pl. 41), Governing (word).—(e), Top, upper part of the lance (into which the head fits).—21^t, (pl. 41 & reg.), fem. of 21.—22^t, 23^t, 24^t,
 15 Wages, pay; salary.—25, (pl. 43) [coll.], Business-correspondent.—26, Industrious, hard-working; worker; workman.—
 28, Worker; labourer; toiler.—36, Action.—41, Feet, legs.—
 (b), Beasts of burden.

N.P.I, Done, made.—(b) [coll.], A kind of confectionery.

N.Ag.II [coll.], Festering, gangrened (wound).

N.Ac.III(2), (pl. reg.), Commercial transactions.—(b), Proceedings; behaviour.—(c) [coll.], Money, cash.

N.Ac.X, Use, employment, service.

مُسْتَعْمَلَةٌ [coll.], Urinal, chamber.

يَعْمَلُ Excellent camel.

بَنُو الْعَمَلِ Foot-passengers.

أَقْمَالُ الْبَلَدِ The provinces of a country.

عَمَّالٌ يَكْتُبُ [coll.], He is writing, he is engaged at writing (عَمَّالٌ is often used to express the present tense of the verb To be).

عَمَّسَ [Fi], Hastened in (walking).

56, Indefatigable.—(b), Wolf.

—(c), Sporting-dog, hound.

عُمْلُوشٌ [coll.], see عُمْلُوشٌ. 45

عَمَّطَ Indefatigable.

عَمَلَكٌ 47^t [art.], The Amalekites.—49, Amalek.—67, see 47^t.

عَمَّنَ A (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Remained, stayed, settled in. 50

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—II, IV, Be-took himself to, repaired to (Umān).

21, see 26.—24, Umān.—

25^t, Plain, soft land.—26, (pl. 55 10), Staying, settling; settler.

عَمَّنَ Of whom? About whom?

عَمَّةٌ A (n. ac. 1, 27, 27^t, 36), Was perplexed, bewildered, confused.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—(b), Was trackless, without landmarks, roadmarks (country).—II [Fi], Treated harshly, was inveterate against, wronged.—VI, see I.

5, Perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, confused.—14, (pl. 3), Trackless, pathless (desert).—21 (pl. 11). see 5.

- * **عَمِيَ** *A (n. ac. عَمَى [4])*, Was, became blind; was ignorant; was foolish, senseless.—(b) [ʿAn], Was blind to; ignored; overlooked, failed to see.—
 5 (c) [ʿAla], Was dark, obscure, dubious, puzzling to.—II, Blinded; dazzled.—(b), Rendered dark, obscure &c., obscured.
 10 —IV, *see* II(a).—V, *see* I(a).—VI, Feigned blindness; feigned ignorance, stupidity.
إِعْمَايَ [XI], *see* I(a).
عَمَى [4], Blindness.
 15 **عَمَوِيَّ** [4yiU], Like a blind man.
عَم [5], (*pl.* عَمُونَ), *see* 14.
عَمَى [14], (*pl.* عَمَى [3], **عَمَاة** [9tA], **عَمِيَان** [35], **أَعْمَاء** [38A]), Blind.—(b), Dark, obscure.
 20 **أَعْمَوِيَّ** [14yiU], *see* 4yi.
مَعْمَاة [17tA], (*pl.* مَعَام [44]), Waste, wild, desert.
عَمَايَةَ [22t], Blindness.—(b), Error.
 25 **عَمِيَّة** [25t], *see* 22t.
عَمِيَان [33] [*coll.*], Blind.
أَعْمَاء [38A] [*art.*], The blind; the ignorant; the foolish.—
 30 (b), The wilds, deserts.
مُعَمَّى [N.P.II], Obscure, unintelligible, enigmatical; enigma, riddle, puzzle.

- عُمِّي** At the point of death.
عُمِيَّة *see* 22t. 35
عَمَاوَةَ [*coll.*], *see* 22t.
الأَعْمِيَانِ Flood & fire.
عَمِيَ الْقَلْبَ Foolish; ignorant, without understanding, senseless. 40
قُتِلَ عَمِيًّا He was slain by an unknown murderer.
مَا أَعْمَاءُ How blind is his mind!
عَنْ (عَنْ مَا عَمَّا) *see under* عَنْ.
عَنْ I, U (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 27) [La], Ap- 45
 peared, presented, showed itself to; happened to, befell.—
 (b) [ʿAn], Turned from.—(c), Put a title, frontispiece to (*book*).
 —(d), Curbed, checked, reined 50
 in (*horse*).—(e), Attached the reins to (*bit*).—(f), (*n. ac.* 25)
 [*coll.*], Sighed; moaned, groaned.—II [*pass.*], Was declared or rendered impotent.—(b), *see* 55
 I(d), (e).—III, Met, encountered; confronted, opposed, withstood.—IV, *see* I(d), (e) & II(a).
 —VIII, *see* I(a).
 4, Appearance, apparition. 60
 —20, Busy-body, meddler, interferer; meddlesome, officious.—22, Clouds.—(b), Vicinity, precincts, purlieus (*of the house*).—23, *see* 4.—(b), (*pl.* 65
 10, 15t), Rein.—38, Tops, sum-

mits (of trees).—(b), Expanse (of the sky).

N.P.I, Mad, insane; possessed, demoniac.

5 طَرَفُ الْعِنَانِ Light, active.

عَنَّانٌ عَنِ الْخَيْرِ Slow to do good.

عَنْ From.—(b), For.—(c), After.—(d), About, of.—(e), Of, to.—(f), On.—(g), With; at, to, unto.

10 ذَهَبَ عَنَّا He went away from us, he left us.

سَافَرَ عَنِ الْبَدَدِ He journeyed from the country.

دَافَعَ عَنْهُ He repelled from him: he defended him.

15 حَدَّثَ عَنِ فُلَانٍ He related what he had heard from so & so.

20 جَزَاكَ اللَّهُ عَنِّي خَيْرًا May God recompense thee for me.

عَنْ قَلِيلٍ After a little while.

سَأَلَ عَنْهُ He asked about him.

سَمِعَ عَنْهُ He heard of, about him.

25 عَاجِزٌ عَنْ He is incapable of, to.

جَلَسْتُ عَنْ يَمِينِهِ I sat on his right.

عَنْ قَصْدٍ With purpose: intentionally.

30 عَنِ رِضَى With good grace, readily, willingly.

مَاتَ عَنْ وَكْدٍ He died (with) leaving a child, an heir.

مَاتَ عَنِ سِتِّينَ سَنَةً He died at the age of 60. 35

قُتِلُوا عَنْ آخِرِهِمْ They were slain (with), to, unto, even, the last man.

عَمَّا (عَنْ مَا), About, respecting; after; above. 40

عَمَّا يَسْأَلُونَ About what they ask.

عَمَّا قَلِيلٍ After a little while.

تَعَالَى اللَّهُ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ God is exalted above what they 45 attribute to Him.

عَنْبٍ II Produced grapes.

7, (pl. 38), Grape.—7^t, (pl. reg.), Grape.—(b), Pimple, pustule.—7^{yi}, Relating to grapes; 50 made of grapes.—14, Big-nosed.—28, Seller of grapes.—29, 29^t, Jujube; jujube-tree.

عَنْبَرٍ 51, (pl. 47), Ambergris.—(b), A sea-fish.—51^t, Intense cold. 55 —51^{yi}, Amber-coloured; perfumed with ambergris.

عَنْبَسٍ [art.], The lion.

عَنْتٍ A (n. ac. 4), Was in trouble, distress.—(b), Sinned, com- 60 mitted a crime.—(c), Perished. (d), Broke afresh (bone).—II, Vexed, distressed, harassed, worried.—IV, see II.—(b), Broke, fractured afresh (bone).—V, see 65 II.—(b), Pointed out the weaknesses of.

4, Sin, crime.—5, Broken afresh (*bone*).—26, Steep (*hill*).
N.P.IV, see 5.

N.Ac.IV, Trouble, distress; vexation.

عنتت Rose high.—(b) ['An], Shunned, turned away from.

عنتر Hummed, buzzed.—(b), Was brave, intrepid.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Struck with (*the sword*).

51, Blue fly,—(b), Antar (*name of a certain hero*).—51^t, Humming, buzzing.—(b), Bravery, intrepidity, heroism.—(c), see

51(b).—54, see 51(a).

عنتر see 51(a).

عنتل Tore to pieces.

عنتوة, عنتة Dry grass, hay.

عنج U (n. ac. 1), Pulled up, checked, stopped (*animal*).—IV, see I.—(b), Established, arranged well, regulated.—(c), Had the back-ache.

23, (pl. 10, 15^t), Well-rope, bucket-rope.—(b), Back-ache.

عنجد Raisins.

عنجر Smacked the lips.

51^t, Pouting, pout.

عنجرد Vicious, ill-tempered.

عنجش Decrepit, old.

عنجل Badger (*animal*).—(b), Decrepit.

عنجوج Fleet, swift; vigorous.

عنجول see عنجول.

* عند U (n. ac. 27) ['An], Turned 35 away, deviated, swerved from.—(b), Was rebellious, disobedient; was obstinate, perverse, stubborn.—(c), Transgressed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } see supra (a), (b).

(—) U (n. ac. 27) } —III, Resisted, opposed, withstood.—IV, Followed, dogged the footsteps of.—VI, Opposed one another; fought.—X, see IV.

4, Side.—21, (pl. 11, 41), Rebellious; rebel.—(b), Obstinate, stubborn, headstrong.—23, Obstinacy, stubbornness; 50 resistance, opposition; contention.—25, (pl. 10), see 21(b).—26, (pl. 10), Turning aside.—(b), see 21(b).

N.Ag.III, see 21.

معاندة [N.Ac.III(2)], see 23.

عند (sometimes written عند), At; near, close by, by.—

(b), With, amongst, among.—

(c), At the time of; at, by. 60

عند البيت At, near, the house.

كنت عند القوم I was with the people.

عندي مال With me is wealth: I have wealth. 65

عندي كذا That is my opinion: I think so.

جِئْتُ مِنْ عِنْدِهِ I came from
(with) his house.

جَلَسْتُ عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ I sat by,
near him.

جَاءَ عِنْدَ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ He
came at, by sun-rise.

عِنْدَ مَا At the time of, when,
on the occasion of.

عِنْدَاؤُهُ Bold, daring.

عِنْدَاؤُهُ see supra.—(b), Stratagem,
wiles.—(c), Difficulty.

عِنْدَلٌ Warbled.—(b), Was strong,
sinewy.

47, Strong, sturdy.—51, Tall.

عِنْدَلِيْبٌ (pl. عِنْدَالٍ), Night-
ingale.

عِنْدَمٌ Dragon's-blood (plant).

عَبَزَ U (n. ac. 1) ['An], Turned, went
aside from; withdrew, depart-
ed from.—(b), Pierced with a
javelin.—IV, Made to turn
away, to depart.—V, see I(a).—
VIII, see I(a) & IV.—X, see I(a).

1, (pl. 16, 23, 27), She-goat,
goat.—4^t, (pl. reg. & 4), Javelin.
—25, 26, Unfortunate; afflict-
ed, tried.

عَنْزَبٌ Sumac.

عَنْزُرُوْتٌ Persian gum, balsam.

عَنْزُهَانِيٌّ, عَنْزُهَوَةٌ, عَنْزُهَوٌ see
under عَزَّة.

عَنْزِقٌ [coll.], Swung, rocked.

عَنْزُوْقَةٌ Swing.

عَنْسٌ I (n. ac. 1), Bent, curved.—(b),
I, U (n. ac. 23, 27), Remained 35
unmarried, single; was a
spinster.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (b).—(b),
Looked frequently into the
mirror.—II, (& pass.), Remain- 40
ed unmarried &c.—IV, see II.—
(b), Altered, changed, aged.

1, Rock.—(b), Eagle.—21,

(pl. 3, 11, 27, 41), Single;
spinster, old maid.—23, Mirror, 45
looking-glass.

إِعْنَوْنَسٌ Was abundant (hair).

عَنْسَلٌ Swift (camel).

عَنْشٌ U (n. ac. 1), Bent, curved.—(b),
Vexed, harassed, worried, tor- 50
mented.—III, Seized round
the neck.—VI, Grappled.—
VIII, see III.

عَنْشَطٌ Bacame enraged, raged, raved.
51, Ill-tempered, choleric.— 55
56, see 51.

عَنْصٌ IV, Had but little hair.

عَنْصَانِيٌّ Scanty hair, few, straggl-
ing hairs.

عَنْصَانَةٌ see under عَنْصَلٌ. 60

عَنْصَرٌ 51^t [art.], H., Pentecost; Whit-
suntide.—54, (pl. 47, عَنْصَارٌ),
Element; base; principle.—
51yi, Elementary, simple.

عَنْصَرٌ see 54. 65

عَنْصَلٌ 54, (pl. 47), Wild onion; leek.

عَنْصَل see 54.

عَنْصِيَّة, عَنْصُوة, عَنْصَاة (pl. عَنَامِي), Remainder, remnant, fragment, scrap.

5 عَنْظَب 49, 50, 54, A species of locust.

عَنْظَبَان, عَنْظَبَاء, عَنْظَب, عَنْظُوان see supra 54.

10 عَنْعَن Traced back to; ascribed, attributed, referred to.—(b), Pronounced أ like ع.—(c) [coll.], Sighed.

15 * عَنْف U (n. ac. 1, 3, 22⁶) [Bi or 'Ala], Treated harshly, roughly; snubbed, bullied.—II [acc.], see I.—(b), Upbraided, reproached, spoke roughly, harshly, railed at.—IV [acc.], see I.—VIII [acc.], see I.—(b), Took by force, seized.—(c), Undertook rashly, set about hurriedly.—(d), Loathed, detested.

20 1, 2, 3, Harshness, roughness; abruptness.—3⁶, 10⁶, Beginning, commencement, starting.—25, (pl. 10), Rough, harsh, violent.

عَنْفَا Consecutively.

عَنْفَا Anew, afresh.

30 عَنْفُوان الشَّبَاب The prime, bloom of youth.

عَنْفِس Arrogant, insolent.

عَنْفَش Long-beard.

عَنْفَص [coll.], Was arrogant, insolent.

—II, see I. 35

عَنْفُط Insolent &c.

عَنْفَق 51, Lightness.—51⁶, see 51.—(b), Hair of the lower lip, imperial.

عَنْفُوان الشَّبَاب see under الشَّبَاب. 40

* عِنْق A (n. ac. 4), Was long-necked.

—II, Seized by the neck.—

(b), Deceived, deluded; betrayed.—(c), Swelled (dates).—

III, Embraced; hugged.—IV, 45

Put a collar on (dog).—(b), Ran, sped along; galloped.—(c),

Grew high (corn).—(d), Set (star).—VI, Embraced.—VIII,

Seized each other by the 50 neck, grappled.—(b), Embraced.

(c), Applied himself zealously to.

3, (pl. 39), Neck.—(b) [coll.],

Pedicle, stalk, stem.—4, Length 55

of the neck.—(b), Quick pace.

—9, 10, see 3.—14, (pl. 3),

Long-necked.—20⁶, (pl. 44),

Collar.—(b), Hill; rugged tract

of land.—22, (pl. 16, 27), Kid 60

—23, Embrace; hug; accolade.

—25, Embracing; embracer.

—42, fem. of 14.—(b), Griffin;

phoenix.—45, (pl. 65), Beautiful-necked. 65

N.P.II, see 45.

N.Ac.III(2), see 23.

N.Ag.IV, (pl. 65), High,

rugged ground; mountain-crag.

عُنُقًا Successively.

مُعَنَّقَاتٍ Lofty mountains.

5 عَلَى عُنُقِ الدَّهْرِ Formerly; in the olden time, of old.

هُوَ عُنُقُ إِلَيْكَ He is expecting thee.

عَنْقَدٌ Formed its grapes (*vine*).

49, see *infra*.

10 عُنُقُودٌ (*pl.* 67), Bunch of grapes.

عَنْقَرٌ Sweet marjoram.

عَنْقَشَ [Bi], Adhered, stuck to, got hold of.

15 49, Insolent.—(b), Peddler.

عَنْقِيفٌ Scorpion.—(b), Misfortune.—(c), Shrew.

عَنْكَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Was heaped up (*sand*).—(b), Waded through sand.—IV, see I(b).—V, see I(a).

20 —VIII, see I(b).

21, see 25.—25, (*pl.* 3), Sand-heap.

عَنْكَبُوتٌ (*pl.* 47), Spider.

25 نَسَجَ العَنْكَبُوتِ Spider's web, cobweb.

عَنْكَشَ Dried up, withered.

51, Negligent, indifferent.

عَنْمٌ 4, A tree producing red fruit.—

30 (b), Vine-tendrils.—4^t, Crack in the lip.—4^{yi}, Red, rosy.

*عَنَا U (*n. ac.* عَنَا [22A], عُنُو [27])

[Bi or 'Ala], Distressed, troubled, bowed down.—(b) [La], Humbled himself before; 35 obeyed.—(c) [Bi], Produced, brought forth (*plants: earth*).

عَنِى A (*n. ac.* عَنَا [4A]) [Fi], Was a captive amongst.—II, Kept captive.—IV, Humbled, abased. 49

—(b), Produced, brought forth. عَنُوَّةٌ [1^t], Force, violence, compulsion.

عِنُو [2], (*pl.* أَغْنَاءُ [38A]), Region, district.—(b), Company, 45 party of men.

عَنِى [4], see 2.

عَانٍ [21], (*pl.* عُنَاةٌ [9^tA]), Captive, prisoner.

عَانِيَةٌ [21^t], (*pl. reg.* عَوَانٍ 50 [41]), *sem.* of 21.

عَنِى [25], see 21.

عَنُوَّةٌ By force, by violence.

عَنْوَنَ Put a title to (*book*); addressed (*letter*).

55

عُنْيَانٌ, عُنْوَانٌ Title, superscription; address.

*عَنِى I (*n. ac.* 1, 23^t), Meant, signified; expressed; alluded, referred to; insinuated.—(b), Con- 60 cerned, regarded.—(c), (*n. ac.* 23^t, عَنِى), Engrossed, preoccupied; distressed, troubled, disquieted.—II, Distressed, grieved, troubled.—III, Took 65 care of, attended to, managed,

undertook; was zealous over.
—(b), Bore, supported.—IV,
see II.—V, Was troubled, dis-
tressed, tired; was wearied,
fatigued.—(b), Troubled, con-
cerned himself about.—VIII
[Bi], Attended to, was careful
about; interested himself in.

عَنِية [16], see 22A.

عَنِ [5], Careful, solicitous, anxi-
ous.

مَعْنَى [17], (pl. مَعَانِ [44]),
Sense, meaning, signification.

عَان [21], see 5.

عَنَاء [22A], Difficulty, trouble,
distress.

عِنَايَة [22t, 23t], Care, solici-
tude; anxiety.

مَعْتَن [N. Ag. VIII], see 5.

مَعْنَوِيّ Understood, implied;
virtual.—(b), Allegorical, figur-
ative.—(c), Mental, intellectual;
ideal.

العِنَايَة الإِلَهِيَّة Divine Pro-
vidence:

أَهْلُ المَعَانِي Mystics; idealists.

حَسَنُ المَعَانِي Endowed with
good qualities.

عِلْمُ المَعَانِي Rhetoric.

هَذَا مَعْنَاهُ That is to say, this
is its meaning.

عَهَبَ A (n. ac. 4), Was ignorant of.

عِهْبَاءُ Boyhood, youth.—(b),
Reign, rule.

عَهَجَ — عَوْهَجَ Camel.—(b), Gazelle. 35
—(c), Serpent.

عَهْدٌ A (n. ac. 1) [IIa], Enjoined,
charged, bade to.—(b) [IIa],
Stipulated with; made a co-
venant with; bequeathed, left
by will to.—(c) [IIa & Fī], Con-
ferred, bestowed upon; gua-
ranteed, secured to.—(d) [acc.
& Bi], Met, saw, visited at.
—(e), Knew, believed.—(f), 45
Was mindful, heedful of, kept
faithfully; respected, rever-
enced.—III, Visited; saw, met.
—(b), Made a covenant, com-
pact with.—(c) [acc. & IIa], 50
Bound to.—IV [acc. & Min],
Guaranteed.—V, Was careful,
mindful, heedful to; attended
to.—(b), Visited, frequented;
recurred to.—VI, Made a co- 55
venant, compact, agreement.
—(b), see V.—VIII, see V.—X
[Min], Bound in writing.—(b)
[Min], see I(a).—(c), see IV.

1, (pl. 27), Covenant, com- 60
pact; engagement, contract;
treaty, pact, league, alliance;
promise; obligation.—(b), Will,
testament.—(c), Injunction,
charge, command.—(d), War- 65
rant, brevet, diploma, writ.—
(e), Time, epoch, age.—(f),
Knowledge.—(g), Faithfulness,
fidelity, constancy.—(h), Oath.

—(i), see 1⁶.—1⁶, 2⁶, (*pl.* 23, 27),
Spring-shower.—3⁶, Docu-
ment, deed, statement; written
engagement.—(b), Responsibil-
ity.—(c), Weakness, defectiveness,
5 faultiness.—17, (*pl.* 44),
Place of meeting; rendez-vous,
resort; haunt.—(b), Appoint-
ment.—25, Bound by con-
tract; ally, confederate.—(b),
10 Client.—(c), Old, ancient.—
34, Guarantee, security.

N.P.I., Guaranteed; stipu-
lated.—(b), Known.

N.Ag.III, Ally, confederate.
—(b), Client.

N.Ac.III(2), Covenant, com-
pact, engagement; pact; al-
liance; treaty.

N.Ac.V, Care, zeal.

الْمُتَعَاهِدُونَ The contracting
parties.

العَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ The New
Testament.

العَهْدُ الْعَتِيقُ The Old Testa-
ment.

وَلِيِّ الْعَهْدِ The next-of-kin,
the heir presumptive.

مَا لِي عَهْدٌ بِهِ I know nothing
about him.

عَلَى عَهْدِ فُلَانٍ At the time of
such a one.

عَهِرَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 22^t, 27, 27^t, 36),
Lived in sin, did evil.—(b)
35 [*acc. or Ila or Bi*], Committed

fornication, adultery with.—
III, see I(a).

2, Debauchery, profligacy,
immorality; fornication.—21,
Immoral, profligate; fornicator, 40
adulterer.—21^t, Fornicatress;
wanton, whore, prostitute, har-
lot.—22^t, see 2.

عَهْدَ 21, Emperor; sovereign, lord.

عَهَنَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*Bi*], Remained, 45
stayed, abode in.—(b) [*Fi*],
Laboured at, was diligent in.
—(c) [*Bi*], Dried up, withered.
—(d), *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Was bent,
broken. 50

2, (*pl.* 27), Dyed wool.—
(b), Good manager, excellent
herdsman.—2^t, Tuft of wool,
fleece.—21, (*pl.* 41), Palm-
branch.—(b), Limb, member.— 55
(c), Poor, indigent, needy.—
(d), Soft, lax, flabby.

هُوَ عَلَى عَيْنِ مَالٍ He is a good
manager of property.

رَمَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ He 60
blurted out his speech without
due consideration.

عِثْوُ Ass.—(b), Camel.

عَاثَ (و) *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc. & 'An*],
Turned, diverted from, thwart- 65
ed, baffled over.—II, see I.—
V, Was confused, perplexed,
at a loss.

مَعَاث [17A], Road, way; expedient.—(b), Issue.

عَاج (و) U (n. ac. 1, مَعَاج [17A]), Turned (*the head of*).—(b) ['An], Turned from; renounced, gave up.—(c) [Bi or 'Ala], Stayed, stopped, alighted at; visited.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Made to stay, stop, alight at.

عَوَج * A (n. ac. 4), Was crooked, bent, twisted; was ill-natured, cross-grained, perverse.—II, Bent, curved, twisted.—(b), Inlaid with ivory.—V, Was bent &c.; grew crooked; became twisted.—VII, see V.—(b) ['Ala], Inclined to.—IX, see V.

عَاج [1A], Ivory.—(b), Tortoise-shell.—(c), Pliable.

عَوَج [4], Crookedness, tortuosity, sinuosity, curvity.

عَوَج [7], Crookedness; perversity; underhand dealing, disloyalty, disingenuousness.

عَوَج [14], (pl. 3), Bent, curved, crooked, twisted; distorted; awry.—(b), False, disloyal, disingenuous.

مَعَاج [17A], Halting-place; place of resort.

عَوَاج [28], Ivory-merchant.

مُعَوَج [N.P.II], see 14.

إِعْوَجَاج [N.Ac.IX], see 4.

* عَادَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 1^e, مَعَاج [17A])

[IIa], Returned to.—(b), Be- 35
came.—(c), Happened, took
place, occurred.—(d) [La], Pro-
fited, benefited, advantaged.—
(e) ['Ala], Turned against; in-
jured, prejudiced, disadvant- 40
aged.—(f), (n. ac. 1, عِيَاد [28I]),
Repeated; did repeatedly, made
a practice of.—(g), (n. ac. 1, 28I,
28^eI, 24^e), Visited (*an invalid*).
—II, Accustomed, habituated 45
to.—III, Returned to.—(b) [acc.
& Bi], Plied, importuned with
(*questions*).—(c), see I(f).—IV,
Returned to.—(b), Repeated,
reiterated.—(c) [acc. & IIa], 50
Brought back, restored to.—
(d), see I(f).—V, Became ac-
customed, habituated to; ac-
customed himself to; became
practised, expert in.—(b), see 55
I(g).—VI, Returned to the
charge.—VIII, see V(a).—X, see
V(a).—(b), Asked to repeat.
—(c), Called, summoned, re-
called. 60

عِيدَة [7^e], عَوْدَة (pl. 3), عَوْد [1], [7^eI], Return.—(b), Repetition.
—(c), Old.

عَادَة [1^eA], (pl. reg. & 41), Habit,
custom, usage, practice, wont. 65

عَادِي [1y1A], Old, ancient.

عِيد [2I], (pl. 38I), Festival, feast,
feast-day.—(b), Returning.

عَوْد [8], عِيدَان [34I], 38,

Wood, timber.—(b), Aloe-wood.

—(c), Lute.

أَعْوَد [14], More useful, more advantageous &c.

مَعَاد [17A], Return.—(b), Destination.—(c), Place of resort; haunt.—(d) [art.], The Hereafter.

عَائِد [21], (pl. 1, 3), Visitor of the sick.

عَائِدَةٌ [21⁴], (pl. reg. & عَائِدَاتُ [11]), fem. of 21.—(b), (pl. 41), Return; profit, benefit, advantage, utility, use.—(c), Revenue; income.

عَوَادَةٌ [24⁴], Return.—(b), Warmed up food.

عَوَاد [28], Player on the lute.

عَيْدَان [33I], Lofty palm-trees.

مُعَوَّد [N.P.II], Accustomed, habituated, wont.

مُعَاوِد [N.Ag.III], Persevering, persistent; courageous.

مُعَاوِدَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see I(a) & 1⁴A.

مُعِيد [N.Ag.IV], Expert, experienced.—(b), Lion.—(c), Docile (horse).—(d), Resuscitator (God).

إِعَادَةٌ [N.Ac.IV], Repetition.

مُنْعَوِد [N.Ag.V], مُعْتَاد [N.P.VIII], see N.P.II.

إِعْتِيَاد [N.Ac.VIII], see 1⁴A.

إِعْتِيَادِي Habitual, customary, usual.

إِعْتِيَادِيًا Habitually, customarily, usually.

عَدَقَ عَوْدَقَةٌ see under عَدَقَ.

مَعَاذَةٌ [17A], مَعَاذ [17A], (و) عَاذَ [17⁴A], عِيَاذ [23I] [Bi & Min], Fled to, took refuge with ... 40 from; sought the protection of, appealed to... against.—(b) [Bi], Clave, adhered to.—II [acc. & Bi], Made, induced, constrained to take refuge with; 45 commended to the protection of.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Protected, furnished with (amulets &c.).—IV, (أ or و), Committed to the protection of 50 God.—V, see I(a).—VI, Sought help of each other.—X, see I(a).

عَوْد [1], see 4.

عَوْدَةٌ [3⁴], (pl. 9), Amulet, talisman, charm. 55

عَوْد [4], Refuge, shelter, protection.

مَعَاذ [17A], مَعَاذَةٌ [17⁴A], see 4.

عَاذ [21], (pl. عَوْد [11]), Seeking refuge.—(b), (pl. 3, 35), Recently confined (female). 60

عَائِدَةٌ [21⁴], (pl. reg. & 41), fem. of 21.

عِيَاذ [23I], see 4.

تَعْوِيذ (pl. 64), see 3⁴.

العَوَائِد Four stars in the shape 65 of a square (in Draco).

نَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ May God help us!

مَعَاذُ اللَّهِ God forbid!

- عَارٌ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Deprived of an eye, blinded in one eye.—(b), Carried off.—(c), Spoilt, ruined, destroyed.
- عَوْرٌ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was one-eyed.—(b), Was blinded, sightless (*eye*).—II, *see* I(a), (b), (c).—(d) [*acc. & 'An*], Hindered, debarred from; deprived of.—(e), *see* III(a).—III, Fixed, adjusted (*weight*).—(b), Lent to.—(c), Did with, by turns.—IV, (و) *see* I(a).—(b) [*acc. or La*], Showed, presented himself to; exposed the side to, gave the advantage to.—(c), (l) Lent to.—V, Borrowed, made use of.—(b), *see* VI(a), (b).—VI, Interchanged, exchanged.—(b), Did by turns.—(c), Lent loans to each other.—VIII(و), *see* VI.—IX, Was one-eyed.—X, Asked, borrowed of.—(b), Used metaphorically (*expression*).
- عَوْرَةٌ [1^t], (*pl. reg.*), Pudenda, privy parts.—(b), Shame, disgrace, ignominy, degradation; weakness, vice.—(c), Gap, opening, cleft.
- عَارَةٌ [1^tA], Loan.
- عَارِبَةٌ [1y1^tA], *see* 1^tA.
- عَوْرٌ [4], عَوْرَةٌ [4^t], One-eyedness.—(b), Weakness, faultiness.
- عَوْرٌ [5], Depraved, dissolute.
- أَعْوَرٌ [14], (*pl. 3, 35*), One-eyed.
- عَائِرٌ [21], (*pl. عَوَاوِر* [41]), *see* 29.

- عَائِرَةٌ [21^t], Large quantity.
- عَوَارٌ [22, 28], Defect, fault, blemish.—(b), Rent, tear, hole.
- عَوَارَةٌ [28^t1], (*pl. 22yi & عَوَاوِر*) [*coll.*], Loan; borrowed. 40
- عَوَارٌ [24], *see* 22.
- عَوَاوِرٌ [29], (*pl. عَوَاوِرٌ* [70]), Mote, speck; anything in the eye; eye-sore.
- عَوْرَاءٌ [42], *see* 14.—(b), Obscenity, obscene action; ribaldry. 45
- مُعَوَّرٌ [*N. Ag. IV*], Dangerous (*place*).—(b), *see* 5.
- مُعَارٌ [*N. P. IV*], Lent.—(b), Meagre, skinny. 50
- إِعَارَةٌ [*N. Ac. IV*], Loan.
- مُسْتَعَارٌ [*N. P. X*], Borrowed, assumed.—(b), Metaphorical.
- إِسْتِعَارَةٌ Loan.—(b), Metaphor.
- إِسْتِعَارِيٌّ Borrowed; assumed. 55
- (b), Metaphorical.
- عَارِبَةٌ Loan.

*عَازٌ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was wanting, lacking, missing, failed; lacked, wanted; was beyond the reach of, escaped. 60

عَوَزٌ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was missing, wanting, lacking.—(b), *see* IV(b).—(c), Was difficult.—IV, Was wanting &c. to.—(b), Was poor, needy, indigent.—(c), Impoverished. 65

1, 1^t, Grape-stone.—4, Need,

want; poverty, indigence, destitution.—5, Poor, needy, indigent, impoverished.—14, see 5.—20, see 5.—(b), see 20t.—20t, (pl. 44), Old, worn-out garment.—21, see 5.—44, Needs, wants, necessities, requirements.

مُعَوِّز [N.Ag.IV], see 5.

عَاذَةٌ [1A] [coll.], see 4.

عَاس (و) U (n. ac. 1, 36), Roamed, roved, prowled about at night.—(b), Managed well.

1, Knife; penknife.—14, (pl.

3), Cutler; knife-grinder.

عَوَسَج see under عَسَج.

عَوَيْسِيَّة [coll.], see عَوَس 1, supra.

عَاص (و) U } (n. ac. 4, عِيَاض [231]),
عَوَص A } Was difficult, obscure,
intricate, involved; was

difficult, arduous.—(b) ['Ala], Was difficult to.—II, Used obscure language; composed, recited obscure verses.—III, Wrestled, struggled with.—IV, see II.—(b) [Bi], Embarrassed, pressed hard.—(c) ['Ala], Overcame in argument, silenced.—VIII, see I.

أَقْوَص [14], see 25.

عَائِص [21], (pl. 3), Barren.

عَوَيْص [25], Obscure, intricate; strange, unusual (expression).—

(b), Difficulty.

عَوَصَاء [42], fem. of 14.

*عَاص (و) U (n. ac. 1, 7, عِيَاض [231])

[acc. & Min], Gave to in exchange for; compensated, indemnified for.—II, III, IV, see I.—V, Compensated himself.—VIII [acc. & 'An or Min], Took, received in exchange, in compensation for.—(b), see V & X. 40—X, Claimed compensation.—(b), Wished for an exchange.

عَوُض [1], Ever.

عَوُض [7], Exchange; compensation, indemnity.—(b), (pl. 38), 45 Substitute.—21, see 7(b).

تَعَوِّض [N.Ac.II], see 7(a).

مُعَاوَضَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 7(a).

مَعُوْضَةٌ see 7(b).

عَوُضًا مِنْ, عَوُضًا عَنْ In exchange for; instead of.

عَاط (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was long (neck).

—(b), Failed to conceive (camel).

—V, see I.—VIII, see I(b).

21, (pl. 21, 3, 11, عَوُطَط), 55

Temporarily barren, slow to conceive.

عَوُطَب Calamity.

عَاف (و) U (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Circled, flew, hovered over.—II [coll.], 60

Passed over, overlooked; spared; exempted.—V, Roamed, prowled about (lion).

عَوْف [1], State, condition; lot.

—(b), Luck, chance, fortune.—65

(c), Omen.—(d), Guest.—(e),

Lion; wolf.—(f), Cock.

عَاف [1A], Plain.

عَوَاف [24], عَوَافَةٌ [24¹], Prey;
booty.—(b), Wind-fall.

نَعِمَ عَوْفَكَ Good luck to you!

* عَاقَ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An],
Hindered, prevented, impeded,
5 disabled from; diverted from;
detained from.—II, IV, see I.

—V, Was hindered, prevented;
was delayed, detained.—(b),

Tarried, hesitated, delayed;
was slow, tardy.—VIII, see I.

عَوَّقَ [1], Hindrance; obstruction;
delay.—(b), (pl. 38), Impedi-
ment, obstacle.—(c), see 1¹.

عَوَّقَةٌ [1¹], Good-for-nothing.

عَاقَةٌ [1¹A] [coll.], Delay.

عَوَّقَ [3], see 1(b) & 1¹.

عَوَّقَ [4], Hunger.

عَوَّقَ [5], Slow, dilatory; dawdler,
laggard, loiterer.

عَوَّقَ [7, 9], see 5.

عَوَّقَ [11], see 5.

عَوَائِقُ [21], (pl. 11 & 41),
Hindering; hinderer,

obstructor.—(b) [coll.], Skilful,
adroit, dexterous; industrious.

عَائِقَةٌ [21¹], (pl. عَوَائِقُ [41]),
fem. of 21.—(b), Obstacle, im-
pediment, obstruction.

عَيَاقَةٌ [22¹I] [coll.], Cleverness,
ability.

عَيِّقَ [25I], see 5.

عَيْبُوقَ [31I], Capella (star).—(b)
[coll.], Beautiful, handsome.

تَعَوَّقَ [N.Ac.II], عَاقَةٌ [N.Ac.IV], 35
Retardation, hindrance.

عَاكَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Re-attacked.

—(b), Returned home.—(c),

Earned his livelihood.—VI,

Fought together.—VIII, Press-
ed, thronged.

1, Movement, motion.—(b),

Thing.—17¹, Fight, combat.

عَوَيْكَةَ [25¹], see 17¹.

عَوَّكَ see under فَكَرَ.

عَوَّكَ see under عَكَلَ.

* عَوَّلَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, عِيَالَةٌ [28¹I],
عَوَّلَ [27]), Maintained, supported,

nourished; succoured (orphan).

—(b), (n. ac. 1, 28¹I), Had a
numerous family.—(c), Became

poor.—(d), (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Acted
unjustly, wrongfully in.—(e),

I, U (n. ac. 1, عَيْلٌ [1I]), In-
clined to one side (balance).—

55 (f) [Fi], Exceeded, surpassed;
exacted too much.—(g), Over-

came; burdened, distressed,
oppressed.—(h), Lamented, be-

wailed.—(i) [pass. عَيْلٌ], 60
Was exhausted (patience).—(j)

[pass.], Was in misery; was
overcome.—II ['Ala], Relied

upon, trusted; asked help
of.—(b), Cried out; moaned, 65

wailed, wept, lamented.—(c)

(ي), see I(a).—IV (1), see I(a)(c).

—(c) (و), see I(b) & II(b).—(e),
Twanged, resounded (bow).—

عوم Was eager, greedy for.—

(g)(ي), see I(b).—VIII, see II(b).

عَوْل [1], Support, sustenance, maintenance.—(b), Misfortune, disaster, calamity; woe.—(c), see 25.

عَوَّلَة [18], see 25.

عَالَة [18A], Shelter, covert.

عَوْل [7], Confidence, reliance, trust.—(b), Cry for help, appeal.

مِغْوَل [20], (pl. 44), Pike; pick, pick-axe.

عَائِل [21], Inclining &c.

عَائِلَة [218], (pl. reg.), fem. of 21.—(b) [coll.], Family.

عَوْبَل [25], Lamentation, wailing, weeping.

عَيْل [251], (pl. عِيَال [281]), Family, household.

مُعْوَل [N.P.II], see 7(a).

تَعْوَبَل [N.Ac.II], see 25.

إِعَالَة [N.Ac.IV], Poverty, misery.

مَا لَهُ عَالٌ وَلَا مَالٌ He has not anything.

عَوَّلَكَ see under عَالَكَ.

*عَام (و) U (n. ac. 1), Swam; floated; sailed (ship).—II, Made to swim, to float.—(b), Launched (ship).—(c), Made sheaves of (corn).—(d), Bore every second year (palm-tree).—III, Hired, made a contract with for a year.

عَوْم [1], Swimming; floating.—(b), Navigation.

عَام [1A], (pl. 88), Year; twelve-35 month.

عَوْمَة [18], see 1(a).

عَامَة [18A], (pl. 1A), Sheaf.—(b), Inflated water-skin; raft; float.

عَامِي [1yiA], Annual; yearly. 40

عَوْمَة [38], (pl. 9), Water-fly.

عَائِم [21], Swimming, floating; afloat.—(b), Tedious.

عَوَّام [28], Swimmer.

مُعَاوَمَة [N.Ac.III(2)], Engage-45 ment, contract for a twelve-month.

مُسْتَعَام [N.P.X], Barque, skiff, boat; raft.

عَائِمًا, عَوْمًا Afloat. 50

عَامَة see under عَم, 218.

عَوْمَر Assembled, rushed together.

*عَان (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was middle-aged; was, became a matron.—II [acc. & 'Ala], Helped, aided 55 against.—(b), see I & X.—III, IV, see II(a).—VI, Helped, aided each other.—VIII, see VI.—X [acc. or Bi], Asked help of.

عَوْن [1], Help, aid, succour.—(b), 60 (pl. 38), Helper, aid; assistant; auxiliary; servant.—(c), Satellite, guard.

عَانَة [18A], (pl. 3), She-ass.—(b), Herd of wild asses. 65

مَعَانَة [178A], see 1(a).

عَوَّان [22], (pl. 3), Middle-aged.

—(b), Married woman; matron.

—(c), Long, sanguinary war.—

(d), Well-watered land.

عَوَانَةٌ [22^t], Sand-worm.—(b),

5 Palm-tree.—(c), see 22(d).

مِعْوَانٌ [45], Ready to help;
helper, succourer.

مُعَاوِنٌ [N. Ag. III], Helper, as-
sistant; coadjutant, coadjutor.

16 مَعُونٌ مَعُونَةٌ Help, aid, as-
sistance, succour.

إِعَانَةٌ Help, aid, assistance.

مُعَاوَنَةٌ see supra.

إِسْتِعَانَةٌ Appeal.

15 بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ By God's help.

صَاحِبُ الْمَعُونَةِ Prefect of
police; chief commissioner of
the police.

عَاةٌ (و) U (n. ac. عَاهَةٌ [1^tA], عَوَّةٌ [3],

20 عَوُوَّةٌ [27]) (عِيَةٌ pass.), Was
plague-stricken; was blighted,
blasted.—II, Suffered losses.

—(b), Injured.—(c) [coll.], Was
injured, maimed; was bruised,
battered.—(d) [coll.], Maimed,
mutilated.—IV (ا or و), see

25 II(a), (c).—V, see II(a), (c).

عَاهَةٌ [1^tA], (pl. reg.), Misfortune,
calamity, disaster.—(b) [coll.],

30 Deformity.

مُعَوَّةٌ [N. P. II], مُتَعَوَّةٌ [N. Ag. VIII]
[coll.], Deformed; maimed; in-
firm.

مَغِيُوبَةٌ مَغُوبَةٌ Plague-stricken.

عَهَجٌ see under عَوَّاجٌ.

35

عَوَّهَبٌ Led astray.

عَوَّهَقٌ Led into error.

51, Tall, long.—(b), Crow;
mountain-swallow.

عَوَّهَكَةٌ Fight, fighting.—(b), Voci- 40
feration.

* عَوَّى I (n. ac. عَوِيٌّ, عَوَّةٌ, عَوِيَّةٌ, عَوَاءٌ),
Howled, yelped; barked.—

II [coll.], see I.—III, Imitated
(the dogs).—X, Caused to howl. 45

عَوَّاءٌ [24A], Howling, yelping,
barking.

عَوِيٌّ [25] [coll.], see 24.

عَوَّاءٌ [28A], Howler; dog.

* عَابَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was faulty, 50
defective, imperfect; was bad,
deteriorated, spoilt; was bad,
corrupt, vicious, debased.—(b),
see II & V(c).—II, Deteriorated,
marred, spoilt; corrupted.— 55
(b), Rebuked, blamed; defamed,
dishonoured; shamed; insulted.
—V, see I(a) & II(a).—(c), Found
fault with.

عَيْبٌ [1], (pl. 27), Fault, defect; 60
vice; shame.

عَابٌ [1A], see 1.

عَيْبَةٌ (pl. 7, عَيْبَاتٌ 28),

Leather bag, trunk, port-
manteau, valise.—(b), Deposi- 65
tory.—(c) [coll.], Privy parts.

عَيْبَةٌ [9^٤], Fault-finder, carper; censorious.

مَعَابٍ [17A], مَعَابَةٌ [17^٤A], (pl. 44), see 1.—(b), Dishonour, disgrace.

مَعِيْبٌ [18], Full of faults; vicious.

عَائِبٌ [21], Faulty, defective, imperfect; spoilt; bad, corrupt.—(b), Spoiling, corrupting; spoiler &c.

عَيَّابٌ [28], عَيَّابَةٌ [28^٤], see 9^٤.

مَعْيُوبٌ [N.P.1], see 18.

مُعَيَّبٌ [N.Ag.II], Trunk-maker.

عَاثٌ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Damaged, injured, spoilt, destroyed.—(b) [F1], Wasted, dissipated, squandered.

1ya, fem. of 33.—21, Destructive; destroyer.—26, 28, see 21.—(b) [art.], Lion.—33, Wasteful; squanderer, spend-thrift.

عَيْثَرٌ Scared, frightened away (birds).
51, Track.

عَاجٌ (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [B1], Was satisfied, pleased with.—(b) [Min], Heeded, regarded.

مَا عَجَّتُ بِهِ I am not satisfied with it.

مَا يَعْجُجُ بِقَلْبِي شَيْءٌ مِنْ كَلَامِكَ Nothing of thy speech remains in my heart.

عَادَ (ي) II [coll.], Celebrated a feast,

a festival.—(b) [coll.], Feasted, made a feast for; congratulated, 35 complimented, wished joy to.—III [coll.], see II(b).

2, (pl. 38), Festival; feast, entertainment; feast-day (see under عَوَدَ). 40

عَيْدَةٌ Ill-tempered, morose, snappish.

*عَارَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Roamed, roved, wandered about.—(b), Became widely-known (poem).—(c), Went away with.—(d), see II(a).—II, Reproached, upbraided; insulted, affronted.—(b), Weighed, tested, gauged, verified (money &c.).—(c), Became slimy (water). 50—III, see II(a), (b).—(c) [Bain], Compared; made equal.—IV, Allowed to rove, to roam.—(b), Fattened.—VI, Reproached, upbraided, reviled, insulted 55 each other.

عَيْرٌ [1], (pl. 23, 27, 27^٤, 38), Ass, wild ass.—(b), Chief, lord.—(c), Pupil of the eye; eyelid.—(d), Projection, ridge, protuberance, prominence.—(e), Spine.—(f), Peg.

عَارٌ [1A], Shame, ignominy, opprobrium, disgrace.

عَيْرٌ [2], (pl. عَيْرَاتٌ), Caravan; 65 train, file of beasts.

عَائِرٌ [21], Wandering, roving,

- roaming; chance; stray (*arrow*).
 —(b), Celebrated, famous (*poem*).
 عِيَار [23], Standard weight or
 measure; gauge; stamp.
 5 عِيَارَةٌ [23^t], Celebrity (*of a poem*).
 عِيَار [28], Rover; vagabond;
 adventurer, sharper.
 مَعَايِر [44], Faults, defects.
 مَعْيَار [45], (*pl.* 65), *see* 23.
 10 هُوَ كَجَوْفِ عَيْرٍ There is not
 much good in him.
 اِبْنَةُ مَعْيِرٍ Calamity; hardship.
 عَيْرُ السَّرَاةِ A kind of pigeon.
 15 عَاسٌ (ي) V, Was tawny, fawn-
 coloured, grayish-white.
 عَيْسَى [2ya], H., Jesus Christ.
 عَيْسِي [2yi], Christian.
 عَيْس [4], Gray fur.
 20 اَعْيَس [14], (*pl.* 2), Tawny, fawn-
 coloured, grayish-white.
 عَيْسَاء [42], Female locust.
 عَيْسَوِي *see* 2yi.
 * عَاشٌ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1, 2, [17A],
 مَعَاشٌ [18^t], مَعْيَشَةٌ [18]),
 25 Lived; subsisted.—II, Made to
 live; kept alive; nourished,
 kept, fed, sustained.—III, Lived
 with.—IV, *see* II.—V, Tried
 to gain a living.—(b), Lived
 30 poorly, lived from hand to
 mouth.
 عَيْشٌ [1], Life; living.—(b), Food,
 nourishment; bread.

- عَيْشَةٌ [2^t], Way, manner of
 life; living. 35
 مَعَاشٌ [17A], مَعْيَشَةٌ [18^t],
 (*pl.* 44), Means of subsistence;
 livelihood, daily-bread; susten-
 ance, victuals.
 عَائِشٌ [21], Living, animate; 40
 alive.—(b), Well-off, well-to-do.
 عَيَّاشٌ [28], *see* 21(b).
 عَاصٌ (ي) — عَيْصٌ [2], (*pl.* 34, 38),
 Thicket, jungle.—(b), Stock,
 race. 45
 مَعْيِصٌ [18], Plantation, copse.
 مَعْيَاصٌ [45], Difficult to obtain.
 عَاطٌ (ي) I (*n. ac.* 1), Was long (*neck*).
 عَيْطٌ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was long-necked.
 —II, Clamoured, shouted, 50
 raised an uproar.—(b) ['Ala]
 [*coll.*], Scolded.—(c) [La] [*coll.*],
 Called.—V, Was long (*neck*).—(b),
 Squabbled, wrangled, brawled.
 1^t [*coll.*], Shout, out-cry, bawl. 55
 —2, Uproar, din.—14, (*pl.* 2),
 Long-necked.—(b), Tall.—23,
 Shouting, uproar, clamour;
 squabbling, wrangling.
 عَافٌ (ي) A, I (*n. ac.* 1, 23, 23^t, 36), 60
 Disliked, loathed.—(b), I (*n. ac.*
 23^t), Augured, drew omens
 from (*birds*).—(c), (*n. ac.* 1) ['Ala],
 Hovered, circled over (*bird*).
 —VIII, *see* I(a).—(b), Took pro- 65
 visions for a journey.

1^t, Flight (of a bird).—21, Disliking; loath, averse, disinclined.—(b), Augur, diviner, soothsayer.

N.Ag.V, see 21(b).

5 عَاقَ (ي) *I (n. ac. 1), see عَوَّقَ I.—II, Cried out, shouted.*

1, Portion of water.—22^t, 31, *see under عَوَّقَ.*

10 عَاكَ (ي) *I (n. ac. 36), Swung his arms in walking.*

* عَالَ (ي) *I (n. ac. 1, 1^t, [18], 27), Became poor, indigent, needy, destitute.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 18), Impoverished, reduced to poverty.—(c), Lost, mislaid.—(d) [Fī], Swaggered in (walking).—(e) [Fī], Sought sustenance.—II, Neglected (family).—IV, Had a large family.—V, *see I(d).**

عَيْلَةٌ [1^t], Poverty, indigence, penury.—(b) [coll.], *see 21^t(b).*

مَعَالَةٌ [17^tA], *see 23^t.*

25 عَيْلَى [1^tA], عَاَلَةٌ [21], عَائِلٌ [1ya], عَيْلٌ [11], Poor, indigent, needy, penurious.

عَائِلَةٌ [21^t], *sem. of 21.—(b), (pl. 23) [coll.], Family, household.*

30 عَيْالَةٌ [23^t], Fodder, hay, provender.

عَيْلٌ [25], *see 21^t(b).*

عَيْالٌ [28], Swaggerer.

مُعَيْلٌ [*N.Ag.IV*], Burdened with a numerous family.—(b), *see 21(a).*

عَيْلَمٌ *see under عَمَ.*

عَامَ (ي) *A, I (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Thirsted for milk.—(b), *see IV(a).*—IV, Lacked milk.—(b), Left without, deprived of milk.—VIII, Took the best, the pick of.*

1^t, Thirst.—2^t, The best, the choice of.—22, Day.—33, (*pl. 22ya, 23*), Thirsting for milk, thirsty.

مُعَيْمٌ [*N.Ag.IV*], Long, tedious (year).

* عَانَ (ي) *I (n. ac. 1), Hurt the eye of; smote with the evil eye.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 36), Flowed, ran, welled, gushed forth.—(c), Found water (by digging).—(d) [acc. or 'Ala], Acted as scout, spy, informer to.*

عَيْنٌ *A (n. ac. 2^t, 4), Had large, lustrous eyes.—II, Determined, defined; distinguished; marked; designated; specified, particularized; individualized, individuated.—(b) [acc. & La], Marked out for, assigned, appointed, designed for.—(c), Pierced, bored.—(d), Budded, bloomed; formed eyes.—(e), Poured water into (skin).—(f), Sold on credit.—(g), Reproved to his face.—(h), Stirred*

up (*war*).—III, Saw, perceived, beheld; eyed, looked at.—IV, *see* I(c).—V, Looked at, eyed, scanned, surveyed, scrutinized.—(b), Smote with the evil eye.—(c), Was clear, evident, distinct; was defined, determined, specified.—(d) ['Ala]. Was special, peculiar to.—(e), Was confounded.—(f) [Fi] [coll.], Enlisted in (*the army*).—VIII [La], *see* I(d).—(b), Took the choice, the best of.

عَيْن [1], (*pl.* 16, 27, 38), Eye; eyesight.—(b), Hole, opening, aperture; mesh; link.—(c), Look, glance; view; aspect, appearance, mien; form; physiognomy.—(d), Essence, substance; the best, the choice of.—(e), Self.—(f), Influence of the evil eye.—(g), Lord, chief.—(h), (*pl.* 16, 27), Spring, course, well.—(i), Property; cash, ready money; gold.—(j), Usury.—(k), Sun; rays of the sun.—(l), Receptacle.—(m), Spy, informer.—(n), Certain, sure.—(o), Knowledge.—(p), Might.—(q), Health; safety.—(r), Thirst.—(s), Second radical.—(t), 'Ain (*letter*).

عَيْنِيَّة [1yi¹] [coll.], Specimen, sample; model.

عَيْنَةٌ [2¹], The best, the choice of.—(b), Fine, goodly (*gar-*

ment).—(c), Money paid in advance.

أَعْيُن [14], (*pl.* 2), Large-eyed.—(b), Black.—(c), Goodly, fine (*sentence*).—(d), Receptacle.

مَعَان [17A], Place of seeing, beholding; place of alighting.

مَعِين [18], Smitten.—(b), Running (*water*).

عَائِن [21], *see* 26.—(b), Person, being.

عَيَان [23], (*pl.* 10, 16¹), Ploughshare.—(b), Clear, evident, manifest, apparent.—(c), *see* 50 *N.Ac.* III(2).

عَيَانِي [23yi], Ocular.

عَيْن [25], Tearful.—(b), Receptacle.

عَيُون [26], (*pl.* 2, 10), Evil-eyed, malignant.

الاعْيَان [38] [art.], Notables, leaders; aristocracy.

مَعْيُون [N.P.I], *see* 18.

مُعَيِّن [N.P.II], Determinate, definite; individuated; fixed; particularized; special, distinct, particular.—(b), Figured with eyes (*garment*).—(c) [coll.], Salary.

تُعَيِّن [N.Ac.II], Individuation, particularization, determination.—(b), Appointment.

مُعَايِن [N.Ac.III], Spectator, observer.

مُعَايِنَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Beholding, viewing; view.

مُتَعَيِّن [V.Ag.V], see V.P.II(a).

—(b) [coll.], Enlisted, enrolled.

مُعْتَان [N.Ag.VIII], Explorer.

عِيَانًا Visibly, manifestly, publicly,
openly.

بَيْعِ عَيْنَةٍ A sale on credit.

لَقِيتُهُ عِيَانًا I met him face
to face.

عِيُونُ الْبَقَرِ A species of grape.

عُويْنَةٌ, عِيْنَةٌ A small eye.—
(b), Eyelet.

عُويْنَات [coll.], Spectacles; eye-
glasses.

رَأَيْتُهُ عَرَضَ عَيْنٍ I saw him
nearly, obviously.

لَقِيتُهُ أَوَّلَ عَيْنٍ I met him the
first thing.

عَلَى عَمْدِ عَيْنٍ Purposely, in-
tentionally; earnestly.

هُوَ صَدِيقُ عَيْنٍ He is a friend
as long as he is in sight.

صَنَعَ ذَلِكَ عَلَى عَيْنٍ He did
that with care.

عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ Willingly!
With pleasure!

هُوَ عَيْنُهُ It is himself.

طَلَبَ أَثْرًا بَعْدَ عَيْنٍ He left
the real for the unreal.

مَا بِالْدارِ عَيْنٍ There is no one
in the house.

عَيْنُ النَّوْرِ The bull's eye (*a
star in Taurus*).

عَيْنُ الْبَقَرِ Buphthalmum, ox-
eye.

عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ Cat's-eye (*stone*). 35

عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ Sun-flower.

عَاة (ي) I (*n. ac. I*), Was injured,
damaged, destroyed.

عَاهَةٌ [14A], Misfortune, calamity.

عَائِهَةٌ [214], Outcry, tumult. 40

مَعْيُوهَةٌ Injured, destroyed,
plague-stricken.

عَيْهَابٌ Seducer.

عَيْهَبٌ Corpulent.—(b), Im-
potent.—(c), Woolly. 45

عَيْهَقٌ Energy.

عَيْهَمٌ, عَيْهَلٌ Swift.

* عِيٌّ A (*n. ac. عِيٌّ* [1], عِيَاءٌ [22A])
[Bi or 'An], Was incapable
of, incompetent, unfitted, dis- 50
qualified for, was unable to do.

عِيٌّ A (*n. ac. عِيٌّ* [2]), see *supra*.—
(b) [Fi], Faltered, stammered
in (*speaking*).—II, Spoke un-
intelligibly, stammered, stutter- 55
ed.—III, see II.—IV, Wearied,
fatigued, exhausted, prostrated.
—(b) ['Ala], Was difficult, trying,
arduous for.—(c), Wearied, ex-
hausted, wore out; foiled, 60
baffled.—V [Bi], see I.—VI,
see I & IV(b).—X, see I.

عِيٌّ [1], (عِيَاءٌ [38]), Incapable;
impotent.—(b), Stammerer,
stutterer. 65

عِيَاءٌ [22], Incurable (*disease*).

عِيِيٌّ [25], (pl. أَعِيِيَّةٌ [154],

أَعِيِيَاءٌ [68]), see 1.

عَيَّان [33], see I(a).—(b) [coll.], Ill, sick, infirm.

مُعِي [N.Ag.IV], Weary, fatigued, exhausted, prostrate.

غ

5

غ Ghain. The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is One Thousand, (1000).

10 * غَبَّ I (n. ac. 1, 27), Drank every second day (camel).—(b), U (n. ac. 27) [acc. or FI], Visited every second day or at intervals.—(c) ['An], Absented himself from periodically.—(d), 15 (n. ac. 2) ['Ala], Attacked every second day (fever).—(e), I (n. ac. 1) [FI], Occurred to.—
20 (f) [عند], Passed, spent, remained the night with.—(g) (n. ac. 2), Stank, was putrid.—
25 (h) [coll.], Sipped.—II [Fi], Was slack, remiss in.—(b), Seized by the throat.—(c) [FI], Worried, made havoc amongst (wolf).—
30 (d) ['An], Defended.—IV, see I(b), (d), (f), (g).—(e), Watered every second day.—V, see II(a).

2, End, conclusion; issue, outcome, result.—3, (pl. 27, 35, 39), Depressed ground.—
30 8^t, Sufficiency.—(b), Eaglet.—

4, (pl. 38), Dewlap (of a bull); wattle (of a cock).—17^t, 20. see 2.—21, 21^t, (pl. 41), Coming to the water on alternate 35 days (camel).—(b), Putrid, stinking (meat).—25, see 21(b).—
(b), Water-course.—(c), Affair.—
25^t, Churned milk.

غَبَّ [coll.], After. 40

غَبَّ Rarely; at intervals, periodically; now & then.

حُمَّى الغَبِّ Tertian fever.

غَبَّ A (n. ac. غَبَّ [1]) [La or Ila], Went, repaired to, sought. 45

غَبَّتْ U (n. ac. 1), Mixed curds with butter.—IX, Was gray, dust-colour, ash-colour.

3^t, Gray, dust-colour, ash-colour.—14, Gray, dust-coloured, ash-coloured.—25^t, Curds mixed with clarified butter.

غَبَّجَ A (n. ac. 1), Sipped, supped; lapped.

8^t, Sip, gulp, draught. 55

غَبْدَلٌ Easy, comfortable (life).

* غَبَّرَ U (n. ac. 27), Was dusty; was dim, dull; was dust-coloured.—(b), Remained, lasted, continued; stayed, tarried, waited. 60
—(c), Went away, departed, started, set out; passed away, elapsed (time).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Re-opened, ulcerated (wound).—(b), Bore rancour.— 65

II, Dusted, dirtied; threw dust at.—(b), see IV(a).—IV, Raised the dust.—(b) [Fi], Exerted himself over, was zealous, energetic about.—(c), see I(a).
—IX, Was dusty; was dust-coloured.

1^t, see 4^t.—2, Rancour, malevolence, spite, malice.—3, (pl. 38), Remainder, residue, remains, leavings.—3^t, Dust-colour.—(b), see 4^t.—4, Continuance.—(b), Calamity.—(c), see 4^t.—4^t, Dust.—9, A species of fish.—11, (pl. غَبْرَات), see 3.—14, (pl. 3), Dusty; dust-coloured; dim, dull.—21, (pl. reg. & 11), Remaining, lasting, continuing; remainder, rest.—(b), Staying, waiting, tarrying; last.—(c), Passing away: transitory, fleeting; departing.—(d), Future.—21^t [art.], The Hereafter.—24, see 4^t.—42, fem. of 14.—(b) [art.], The earth.

مُغْبِرَةٌ Pious people, devotees.

غَوْبَرٌ see 9.

بَنُو الْغُبْرَاءِ The poor, the needy; strangers.

دَاهِيَةُ الْغَبْرِ Calamity, disaster; catastrophe.

غُبَيْرَاءُ Sorb, service-tree.—(b), Beverage.

غُبْرُقَةٌ Black-eyed (woman).

غَبَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Was dark, gloomy. 35
—IV, XI, see I.

3^t, 4, Darkness, gloom.—(b), Gray, dark colour.—14, (pl. 3), Gray, grayish-brown, drab, dun.

مَا غَبَا غَبَيْسٌ Ever; never.

غَبَشَ I (n. ac. 1), Wronged, deceived.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was near its close, on the wane.—II [coll.], Saw indistinctly, dimly.—IV, see 45
(—).—V, see I.

3^t, see 4.—4, (pl. 38), Twilight of the morning, gray light of the dawn.—5, see 14.—14, (pl. 3), Dark, gloomy, sombre. 50
—21, Wronger, deceiver.—22^t [coll.], Weak sight.

غَبِصَ A (n. ac. 4), Was unclean, mattery (eye).

4, Matter (in the eye). 55

* غَبَطَ I (n. ac. 1), Felt; fingered; prodded; pinched (animal).—(b), (n. ac. 1, 2^t), Envied.—(c), Lied.

(—) A (n. ac. 1, 2^t), see supra (b).— 60
II, Excited, stimulated, aroused the emulation of.—IV, Rained incessantly.—(b), Was luxuriant (vegetation).—(c) [Ala], Clave to, continued upon (fever).—(d) 65
[acc. & Ala], Kept upon (saddle).—V [Bi], Rejoiced at, was glad of.—(b) [coll.], Was angry, irritated.—VII [coll.], see V(b).—VIII,

Was envied, was in an enviable position; was prosperous.—(b), see V(a).

1, Prosperity, well-being; good fortune, luck.—(b), see 2.—2, (pl. 27), Handful of corn; wheat-sheaf.—2^t, see 1(a).—(b), Envy, enviousness, jealousy.—(c)[coll.], Beatitude (*patriarch's title*).—3^t, Strap, thong.—4ya, Raining (*sky*).—21, (pl. 10), Envious; envier.—25, (pl. 10), Water-course, channel.—(b), Deep place.—(c), Camel's saddle.

N.P.I, Envied; enviable, fortunate.

N.P.II [coll.], Full of holes (*river*).—(b), Muddy, miry.—(c), Angry, irritated.

مُغْبِطَةٌ Continual (*fever*).

مُغْبِطَةٌ Covered with vegetation.

غَبِيْطٌ [coll.], see 25(b).—(b), Puddle; slough.

25 غَبَبَ Cheated, was dishonest.

51, Dewlap (*of a bull*); wattle (*of a cock*).—(b), Place of sacrifice.—(c), A certain idol.

30 غَبَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Gave an evening-draught to.—II, see I & V(a).—V, Milked in the evening.—(b), see VIII.—VIII, Drank an evening-draught.

1^t, see 26.—1ya, fem. of 33.

—26, Evening-draught.—33, 35 One drinking in the evening.

* غَبِنَ U (n. ac. 1, 4), Cheated, overreached, cozened, swindled, defrauded.—(b), Hid, concealed.—(c), A, U (n. ac. 1), Folded, 40 doubled up, turned in (*garment*).—(d), see *infra* (a).

(—) A (n. ac. 1, 4), Ignored; overlooked, neglected; forgot.—(b), (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Was foolish, 45 stupid, dull, silly, simple; was a simpleton.—II, III, see I(a).—V, see X.—VI, Cheated, overreached each other.—VII, Was cheated, overreached &c.—50 VIII, Put under his arm.—(b), Hid, concealed.—X, Considered weak-minded.

1, (pl. 27), Deceit, imposture, fraud, trickery, cheating; trick, 55 swindle.—1^t, Fold, plait, tucker, tuck.—3, see 1.—4, see 1.—(b), Weakness; forgetfulness; imbecility.—17, (pl. 44), Arm-pit.—21, Cheat, cheater, 60 trickster; impostor, swindler.—(b), Remiss, slothful, slovenly.—22^t, Silliness, softness, weakness.—25, Silly, weak; simpleton, imbecile, fool.—25^t, 65 Deceit, trickery, fraud, swindle.

N.P.I, see 25.—(b), Deceived.

N.Ac.III(2), see 25^t.

يَوْمُ التَّغَابِنِ The Day of Judgment.

غَبِنَ رَأْيَهُ Became weak-minded.

غَبِنُوا خَبْرَ الشَّيْءِ They knew nothing about the matter.

- 5 * غَبِيَ *A* (*n. ac.* غَبَا [4A], غَبَاوَةٌ [22^tU]) [*acc. or 'An*], Was ignorant of; failed to understand.—(b) ['Ala or Min], Was unknown to; was hidden from; was un-
- 10 intelligible to.—(c) [*pass.* (غَبِيَ)] [*coll.*], Swooned, fainted.—II, Covered, hid, concealed.—(b), Shortened, cut his hair.—IV, Rained heavily.—V, *see* X.—VI ['An], Was heedless, un-
- 15 mindful of, neglected.—(b), Feigned stupidity.—X, Deemed stupid, unintelligent.

غَبُو [1U] [*coll.*], Fog, mist, haze.

- 20 غَبْوَةٌ [1^tU], Negligence, neglectfulness, carelessness, heedlessness, inadvertence, unmindfulness; forgetfulness; non-chalance.

25 غَبِيَّةٌ [1^t], (*pl.* غَبِيَّاتٌ), Heavy shower, downpour.—(b), Dust-cloud.—(c), Setting (*of the sun*).

غَبْوَةٌ [3^tU], *see* 1^tU.

غَبَاةٌ [4^tA], Stupidity.

30 أَعْبَى [14], Tangled, bushy (*tree*).

غَبَاءٌ [22A], Hidden.

غَبَاوَةٌ [22^tU], Ignorance; foolishness, folly, stupidity.

غَبِيٌّ [25I], (*pl.* أَعْبِيَاءٌ [68]), Foolish, stupid; heedless, care-

less; forgetful; idiot, stupid, 35 simpleton.

- غَتَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc. & Fi*], Plunged, dipped into (*water*).—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Vexed, grieved, distressed, afflicted, wearied by. 40 —(c), Stifled, choked; suppressed (*laughter*).—(d), Sipped.—(e), Made to follow.

غَتَّرَفَ Was proud; swaggered.—II, *see* I. 45

غَتَّلَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Abounded in trees, was well-wooded.

غَتَّمَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Had a thickness of speech.—IV, Repeated too often (*visits*).—VIII, Had in- 50 digestion.

1, Stifling heat.—(b), Indigestion.—3, Clots, lumps.—3^t, Barbarism; solecism.—(b), Indistinctness, thickness of 55 utterance.—3yi, *see* 14.—14, (*pl.* 3), Solecist; foreigner; barbarian.—14yi, *see* 14.

غَثَّ *A, I* (*n. ac.* 22^t, 27^t), Was lean, thin, spare.—(b), Was false, 60 spurious; was bad, corrupt.—(c), *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Suppurated, discharged (*wound*).—(d), (*n. ac.* 1) ['Ala] [*coll.*], Pained, hurt; was displeasing to.—IV, 65 *see* I(a), (b).—(c) [Fi], Was corrupt in (*his speech*).—X, Freed from pus, cleansed (*wound*).

1, (*pl.* 28), Thin, lean, spare.
—(b), Bad, worthless.—22,
Thinness, leanness.—25, Pus,
matter, sanies; dead flesh.—
5 (b), *see* 1 & 25^t(b).—25^t, *see*
25(a).—(b), Disordered state of
mind, mental derangement.

لَا يَغْت عَلَيْهِ شَيْءٌ Nothing
is bad in his opinion: he
10 approves of everything.

لَا يَغْت عَلَيْهِ أَحَدٌ No one is
to be disregarded: he leaves
no one unmasked.

عَثْر *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Was covered
15 with (*vegetation: ground*).—IV,
Distilled, exuded (*sap: tree*).

3, Rabble, riff-raff, mob.—
3^t, Reddish-brown.—4, Nap,
pile, gloss, sheen.—4^t, *see* 3.
20 —14, (*pl.* 3), Reddish-brown,
dingy, dusky.—(b), Velvety,
glossy.—20, *see* 45.—42, *fem.*
of 14 & *see* 3.—45, (*pl.* 65),
Tree-gum, a sort of manna.

25 مَعْتُور *see* 45.

عَثَثَ Fought, wrestled.—(b) [Bi],
Stayed at.

عَثَمَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [La], Gave the best to.
3^t, Ash-colour, blackish-gray.
30 —14, Ash-coloured, blackish-
gray.

N.P.I., Mixed.

عَثَمَرَ Squandered, dissipated (*wealth*).

عَثَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Carried, washed
away. 35

عَثَى *I* (*n. ac.* 1), *see supra*.—(b), Mixed
together, threw into disorder.
—(c), (*n. ac.* 1, 36), Heaved;
was disturbed, agitated.—IV,
Carried, washed away. 40

عَثَاءَ [24A], (*pl.* أَعْثَاءَ [88A]),
Impurities, rubbish; drift; scum.

عَثَاءَ [29A], *see* 24.

عَجْرَ A certain Arab tribe.

عَدَّ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was covered with 45
plague-blisters.—(b) [*& pass.*
(عَدَّ)], Had a goitre, a wen.—
II [*pass.*], *see* I(b).—IV [*& pass.*],
see I(a), (b).—(c), [ʿAla], Was
enraged against. 50

3^t, (*pl.* 9), Plague-blister.—
(b), Goitre, wen; swelling, lump;
scrofula; ganglion.—(c), Lot,
share, portion.—4, (*pl.* 28),
Cattle-plague, murrain, epi- 55
zooty.—21, (*pl.* 28), Plague-
stricken.—(b), Scrofulous; one
having a goitre &c.—45,
Passionate, vindictive.

N.P.I., *see* 21. 60

N.Ag. IV, *see* 21.

عَدْبَ Fat, fleshy.

*عَدَرَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 36) [*acc. or Bi*],
Betrayed; deceived; left in
the lurch, abandoned, forsook, 65
deserted.—(b), *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Drank
of a spring.

غَدِرَ *A (n. ac. 4) ['An]*, Lagged behind; forsook, deserted.—(b), Was rocky, stony.—(c), see IV(c).—II, Betrayed &c.—III, Left behind.—IV, see II & III.—(c), Was dark, gloomy.—V, see (—)(a).—X, Was full of ponds, pools (*place*).

1, Treason; treachery, perfidy; desertion, betrayal.—

1^t, (*pl. غَدَرَات*), see 1 & 4(a), (b).

—2^t, (*pl. 7*), see 4(a), (b).—

3^t, (*pl. reg.*), see 4(a), (b).—

4, Abandoned, deserted, forsaken; left behind.—(b), Rest,

remainder, remnant, residue.

—(c), (*pl. 38*), Stony ground; bank; burrow.—4^t, see 4(a), (b).

—9, 17, 18, see 21.—21, Traitorous; treacherous, per-

fidious, faithless; traitor; betrayer; deserter.—23^t, 24^t,

see 4(a), (b).—25, (*pl. 10, 15^t, 35*), Pool; pond.—(b), Stream.

—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Tress, plait, lock of hair.—(b), Hollow,

cavity.—(c), Deserted, abandoned (*camel*).—26, 28, see 21.

—28^t, (*pl. reg.*) [*coll.*], Small pistol.—30, see 21.

غَدَرًا Treacherously, perfidiously; by treachery.

تَبَّتْ الْغَدْرُ Firm under difficulties.

غَدَفَ *U (n. ac. 1) [La & Fi]*, Was profuse, liberal, generous to

in (*giving*).—II, see I.—(b) [*coll.*], Cursed, swore at.—(c) [*coll.*], Blasphemed.—IV [*acc. & 'Ala*], Let fall, lowered over; threw over.—(b), Fell, covered the earth (*darkness*).—VIII [*Min*], Received much from.—(b), Cut.

2^t, Royal apparel.—4, Ease, abundance, luxury.—20, (*pl. 44*), Oar; paddle.—21, Rower, 45 oarsman; sailor.—24, (*pl. 34*), Crow; vulture.—(b), Black hair, raven locks.—24^{yi}, Black, raven-black.—40, see 20.

إِغْدَوْدَفٍ [XII], see I^v(b). 50

غَدَفَل Lived in luxury.

غَدَفْنِ Ease, comfort, luxury.—(b), Worn garment.

غَدِقَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was full of water; was well-watered; was rainy 55 (*year*).—(b), Was plenteous, heavy (*rain*).—IV, see I(b).

4, Abundant, plentiful (*water*).

—5, Abounding in water; well-watered. 60

غَيْدَاقٍ see 4.—(b), Easy, ample (*life*).—(c), Ease.—(d), Soft, tender, delicate.

غَيْدَاقِي see *supra* (d).

غَدَنَ V, Was bent, inclined; swayed. 65
3^t, see 4(a).—4, Softness; delicateness.—(b), Languor, languidness; drowsiness, list-

- lessness.—28, Clothes-prop.—
24yi, Soft, tender, delicate.
أَغْدَوْنَ [XII], Was long, luxuriant
(hair).—(b), Became green.
- 5 * **غَدَا** U (n. ac. 1, 27), Went forth in
the early morning.—(b), Was
in the morning.—(c), (n. ac.
3^e, 27) ['Ala], Came to, visited
in the early morning.
- 10 **غَدِي** A (n. ac. 4A), Break-
fasted.—II, Gave breakfast to.
—III [acc.], see I(c).—V, Break-
fasted.—VIII, see I(c).
- 15 **غَد** [1], (for غَدُو), The morrow,
the next day; to-morrow.
غُدُو [9], (pl. غُدَى [9^e], غُدُوَّة
[27]), see 4^e.
- 20 **غَدَاة** [4A], (pl. غَدَوَات), Early
morning; day-break.
غَدَوِي [4yi], see 25.
- غَدِي** [5] [coll.], To-morrow; soon;
later on.
- 25 **مَغْدِي** [17], مَغْدَاة [17A],
Place to which people go in
the morning.
- غَاد** [21], Early; early-rising;
matin.—(b) [art.], Lion.—(c)
[art.], Coming; comer.
- 30 **غَادِيَّة** [21^e], (pl. reg. و غَوَادِيَّة [41]),
fem. of 21.—(b), Morning-rain;
morning-cloud.
- غَدَاء** [22A], (pl. أَغْدِيَّة [16I]),
Breakfast; morning-meal.—(b)
[coll.], Dinner; luncheon, lunch.

غَدِي [25], Of, relating to, to- 35
morrow.

غَدِيَّة [25^e], (pl. reg. و غَدَايَا),
see 4^e.

غَدِيَان [33], Breakfasting, at
breakfast. 40

غَدِيَا fem. of 33.

فِي الْغَدِ، غَدًا To-morrow.

فَدِيَّةٌ، غُدُوَّةٌ In the morning, at
day-break, early.

بَعْدَ غَدٍ The day after to- 45
morrow.

بِالْغُدُوِّ وَالْأَصَالِ In the morning
& the evening.

أَتَيْتُهُ بِالْغَدَايَا وَالْعَشَايَا I came
to him in the morning & the 50
evening.

غَدَّ I, U (n. ac. 1), Suppurated, ran,
discharged (wound).—IV, see I.
21, Purulent.—(b), Lachrymal
vein or duct.—25^e, Pus, matter, 55
sanies.

غَدَّرَ VIII, Made milk-porridge.
25^e, Milk-porridge.

غَدَّرَمَ Sold in a lump.—(b), Confused
(speech).—II, Took an oath. 60

غُدَارِمَ Abundant water.—(b), Lot,
lump.

غَدَّغَدَّ Diminished.—II, Leapt, sprang.

غَدَّمَ U (n. ac. 1) [La & Min], Gave
the best of.—(b), Swallowed, 65
gulped down.

غَذِمَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra* (*b*).—V, VIII, see I(*b*).

1^t, A thing; a word.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Large quantity of milk.—(*b*), Dearth; trouble.—4^t, (*pl. 4*), see 3^t.—9, Greedy, voracious; glutton.—24^t, see 3^t.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Wide (*well*).—(*b*), see 3^t(*b*).—29^t, A certain plant. *N. Ag. V*, see 9.

غَذِمَرَ Mixed together, mixed up; jumbled together.—II, Screamed, called out.

51^t, (*pl. 67*), Scream, cry; vociferation, clamour.

N. Ag. I, Capricious, whimsical, fantastical.

*غَذَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Nourished, fed; strengthened, invigorated.—(*b*), (*n. ac. 1, 36*), Flowed, ran.—(*c*), Went quickly, swiftly.—(*d*), Was interrupted.—(*e*), see II(*b*).—II, Nourished, fed; brought up, reared, educated.—(*b*), Interrupted.—V, Was fed, nourished; ate.—VIII, see V.—X, Threw, knocked down.

غَاذٍ [21], Feeding; nourishing, nutritious; alimentary; feeder, nourisher; fosterer.

غَاذِيَّة [21^t], (*pl. غَوَاذٍ* [41]), *fem.* of 21.

غِذَاء [23A], (*pl. أَغْذِيَّة* [15^t]), Food, nourishment; aliment; sustenance, nutriment.

غَذِي [25I], (*pl. 23A*), Young one: lamb; kid.

غَذْوَان [36], Swift, fleet.—(*b*), Shameless; impudent, impertinent, forward, pert. 40

مُغْذٍ [*N. Ag. II*], see 21.

غَاذِي مَالٍ Feeder, tender of cattle: shepherd; herdsman.

القُوَّةُ الغَاذِيَّة The digestive powers, the digestion. 45

*غَرَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1, 2^t, 27*), Deceived, beguiled, deluded.—(*b*), (*n. ac. 1, 23*), Fed, nourished.—(*c*), *A* (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was inexperienced, ignorant, simple, credulous.—50 (*d*), (*n. ac. 3^t, 4, 22^t*), Was white; was white-fronted (*horse*).—II [Bi], Exposed, endangered (*himself*).—(*b*), Appeared, came through (*teeth*).—(*c*), Spread out its wings (*bird*).—III, Was dull, slack (*market*).—(*b*), Yielded but little milk.—VIII [Bi], Was deceived, beguiled, deluded by; was seduced by.—(*b*), Was inattentive, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate.—(*c*), Surprised, took unawares.—X, see VIII(*a*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Fold, plait; crease; 65 wrinkle, pucker.—(*b*), Fissure, cleft, rent, crevice.—(*c*), Edge, point (*of a sword*).—2, (*pl. 23, 38*), Inexperienced, ignorant, simple, credulous; childish; 70

tyro.—2^t, (*pl.* 7 & *reg.*), Negligence, carelessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, inadvertence, inconsiderateness; 5
inexperience, simplicity, credulousness, credulity; youthfulness.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Whiteness; white mark, blaze.—(b), Dawn, day-break.—(c), New moon; beginning, commencement (*of the month*).—(d), Brow, forehead.—(e), Best, choice of; chief, lord.—3yi, Woman of rank, lady; princess.—4, Peril, danger, jeopardy, hazard, risk. 15
—14, (*pl.* 3, 35), White: white-fronted (*horse*); bright, brilliant, shining; fair, beautiful.—(b), Noble, illustrious; generous.—21, (*pl.* 29), Deceiving, beguiling; deceiver, seducer.—(b), Vain, delusive, illusory, fallacious; futile.—(c), see 25(c).—22^t, see 2^t.—23, (*pl.* 15^t), see 1(c).—(b), Paucity, scantiness; deficiency.—(c), Dulness, slackness, stagnation (*of trade*).—(d), Way, course, mode, manner, fashion; model, pattern.—(e), 30
While, time, space.—23^t, (*pl.* 46), Sack.—(b) [*coll.*], A certain measure: 12 pecks.—25, (*pl.* 35), Deceived, beguiled, deluded, infatuated, blinded; dupe.—(b), Warning, caution; 35
warner, cautioner.—(c), Easy, comfortable (*life*).—(d), Good

nature, easy disposition.—(e), (*pl.* 15^t, 68), Inexperienced, heedless, careless, inadvertent, 40
inconsiderate, thoughtless.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), *fem.* of 25.—26, see 21(a), (b).—(c) [*art.*], The world.—27, Deception, delusion, illusion; vanities, de- 45
ceits.—28, see 21(a), (b).—42, *fem.* of 14.

N.P.I., see 25(a).

عَلَى غِرَارٍ Promptly, speedily; in haste. 50

مُغَارَّ الكَفِّ (*pl.* 44), Close-fisted, niggardly, stingy.

طَوَيْتُهُ عَلَى غِرَّةٍ I left him as I found him.

* غَرَبَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Went away, departed; retired, withdrew; disappeared.—(b), (*n. ac.* 27), Set (*star*).—(c), (*n. ac.* 3, 3^t), Left his home; emigrated; expatriated himself, went abroad; 60
lived abroad.—(d), (*n. ac.* 1), Was brisk, sprightly.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was black.

(—) U (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was obscure, unintelligible; was strange, odd, 65
unusual, outlandish.—(b), (*n. ac.* 3, 3^t, 22^t) Left his home &c.—II, see I(c).—(b), Sent away; made to go away; removed; banished, exiled, outlawed.— 70
(c), Went west, westward.—IV, see II(c).—(b), Did, pro-

duced, uttered something strange, extraordinary, odd.—(c) [FY], Went far, went to great lengths in; was excessive in.—(d), Galloped.—(e), Made to gallop.—V, see I(c).—(b), Came from the west.—VIII, see I(c).—(b), Married a foreign woman.—X, Deemed, considered strange, extraordinary, odd.—(b), see IV(c).

1, (pl. 27), West; sunset; occident.—(b), Point, edge.—(c), Tears.—(d), Saliva, spittle.—(e), Bucket.—(f), see 1^t.—1^t, Distance, remoteness; removal, departure.—lyi, Western, west; westerly; occidental.—3, see 3^t.—3^t, Absence; travels; emigration; expatriation; exile.—4, Silver; silver cup, goblet, tankard.—(b), Gold.—(c), Wine.—18, (pl. 44), see 1(a).—(b) [art.], Africa; north-west Africa, Barbary, Mauritania.—18yi, (pl. 44^t), Western, occidental.—(b), African.—(c), Moor.—21, (pl. 41), Setting (sun).—(b), Withers (of a camel).—22^t, Strangeness, oddness, oddity.—24, (pl. 10, 15^t, 16, 34), Crow; raven; corvus (constellation).—(b), Edge (of a sword).—(c), Hail; snow; hoar-frost.—25, (pl. 3, 43), Stranger; foreigner; alien.—(b), Traveller.—(c), Strange, odd,

unusual, bizarre, extraordinary; outlandish; foreign.—25^t, (pl. 46), fem. of 25.—(b), Wonder, marvel.—(c), Hand-mill.—25yi, 40 see 25(a).—27, Sunset.

N.Ag.II, One going towards the west.—(b), Distant, remote.—(c), Fresh, recent (news).

N.P.IV, The dawn, the aurora. 45

—(b), Anything white.

N.Ac.V, VIII, see 3^t.

مَغْرَبَةٌ مِنْ مَغْرَبَةٍ From abroad.

عَنْقَاءُ مَغْرَبٍ }
عَنْقَاءُ مَغْرَبَةٍ } The phoenix.

غُرَابُ الْبَيْنِ Bird of ill-omen. 50

أَغْرَبَةُ الْعَرَبِ The black Arabs.

صُرَّ عَلَيْهِ رِجْلُ الْغُرَابِ The affair became difficult to him.

غَرَبَلٌ Sifted.—(b), Investigated, examined, scrutinized.—(c), Cut, 55 severed.—(d), Destroyed; killed, slew.

49, (pl. 67), Sieve; bolter.—51, Siftings.

غَرِثٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was hungry, famished, starved.—II, Starved, stinted.

1ya, (pl. 23), fem. of 33.—33, (pl. 1ya, 22ya, 23), Hungry, famished. 65

* غَرَدَ A (n. ac. 4), Sang, warbled, twittered, chirruped (bird); hummed, buzzed (insect).—II,

IV, V, see I—X, Excited to sing &c.

2, see 5.—5, Singing, warbling &c.; songster, warbler.—

5 (b), Humming, buzzing; hummer, buzzer.—30, see 5.

N.Ag.II, see 5.

أَغْرُودَةٌ, أَغْرُودٌ (pl. 67), Song, warbling &c.

10 غَرْدَقٌ Covered.—(b), Let down (veil, curtain).

15 *غَرَزَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pricked with; stuck, fixed, thrust into; planted (tree).—(b) [acc. & Fi], Put, inserted into.—(c), Deposited its ova (locust).—(d) [pass.], Was tucked up.

20 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Submitted, surrendered (rebel).—II [acc. & Bi], Stuck, thrust, drove into; fixed, inserted into; planted (tree).—(b), Left unmilked (camel).—(c), see I(c).—IV, see II(a).—V, Penetrated, pierced, sank in
25 deeply.—VIII, Put the foot into the stirrup; was about to start.

1, (pl. 27), Leather-stirrup.—(b), Sprig, slip, cutting, shoot; graft, off-set.—1^t, Puncture.—
30 3^t, (pl. 9), Prick; stitch; seam.—18, Place of growth.—21, (pl. 11), Thrusting, inserting &c.—25^t, (pl. 46), Nature; character, disposition; character-
35

istic, trait of character; quality; natural endowment, gift; talent.—(b), Instinct; impulse.—(c), Spontaneity, spotaneousness.—25yi, Natural; innate, 40 inborn, characteristic.—(b), Instinctive.—(c), Spontaneous, voluntary.

N.P.I, Stuck, fixed, inserted in.—(b), see 25yi(a). 45

N.Ac.II, (pl. 64), see 1(b).

أَلْزَمَ الْنَرْمَ غَرَزَةً Keep thou to his stirrup: keep thou to his commands, obey his behests.

*غَرَسَ I (n. ac. 1), Planted.—IV, see I. 50 —VII, Was planted.

1, Planting.—(b), (pl. 23, 28), Plant; shoot, slip; twig.—18, (pl. 44), Nursery; plantation, shrubbery.—23, Time of plant- 55 ing.—(b), Shoot, slip.—25^t, (pl. 46), Shoot; sapling.

N.P.I, Planted.—(b), Implanted, inherent.

أَنَا غَرَسُ يَدَكَ I am the creat- 60 ure of thy hand.

غَرَشَ 3, (pl. 27) [coll.], Piaster (coin).

*غَرَضَ I (n. ac. 1), Was overhasty about: plucked unripe (fruit); weaned too soon (kid).—(b), 65 Filled partly.—(c), Girded, put the girth on (camel).

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [IIa], Yearned, longed for.—(b) [Min], Sickened, grew tired of; was disgusted with. 70

غَرَضٌ *U* (*n. ac. 7*), Was fresh.—II, see I(a), (b).—(c), Ate fresh food.—(d), Exhausted—(e), Joked.—IV, see I(b), (c).—(c), Vexed, annoyed; sickened, disgusted.—V, Was broken (*branch*).—(b) [La] [*coll.*], Sided with, took the part of.—VII, see V(a).—VIII, Was plucked fresh; died young.—(b), Made a butt of.—X [*coll.*], Accused of partiality, of partisanship.

1, (*pl. 16, 27, 38*), Camel's girth.—(b), (*pl. 34, 35*), Crack, crevice.—3^t, (*pl. 3, 9*), see 1(a).—4, (*pl. 38*), Butt, target.—(b), Aim, intention, purpose, object, end.—(c), Wish, desire; liking, inclination, taste.—(d), Private interest.—(e), Partisanship, party-spirit.—(f) [*coll.*], Party.—4^{yt}, (*pl. reg.*) [*coll.*], Private interest, personal advantage.—(b), Partiality, bias.—(c), Intrigue.—5, [Min], Sickened, disgusted with.—(b) [Ila], Yearning, eager for.—18, (*pl. 44*), see 1(a).—25, (*pl. 69*), Fresh, juicy, succulent.—(b), Clear, white.—(c), Fine singer.—39, The spathe of the palm-tree.

غَارِضًا Early in the morning.

غَرَضُوفٌ (*pl. 67*), Cartilage.

* **غَرَّغَرَ** Gurgled, bubbled, boiled.—(b), Gargled.—II [Bi], Gargled

his throat with.—(b) [Bi], Shed (*tears: eye*).

51^t, Gurgling, bubbling, boiling; seething.—(b), Gargling.—53, Guinea-fowl.—54^t, Gizzard. 40—(b), White star, blaze (*on a horse's forehead*).

* **غَرَفَ** *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Took, scooped up, laded out (*water*).—(b), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Clipped, cut, sheared. 45—(c), Tanned.—V, Took all.—VII, Was cut, severed; was bent, broken down.—VIII, see I(a).

1, Plant used for tanning.—50 2^t, (*pl. 7*), Sole; sandal.—3^t, (*pl. 23*); Spoonful; handful.—(b), (*pl. 9* و **غَرَفَاتٌ**), Upper chamber.—(c) [*art.*], The Seventh Heaven.—4, see 1.—20, 55 (*pl. 44*), see 21^t(a).—20^t, (*pl. 44*), Ladle; scoop; large spoon.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Swift, fleet (*camel*).—(b), Front hair, front curls.—23, A certain measure.—24^t, 60 see 3^t(a).—25, (*pl. 10*), Reeds, canes, rushes; sedge; reed-bed.—(b), Thicket.—25^t, Sandal; worn-out sandal.—(b), see 25(b).—28, Wide-stepping (*horse*).—65 (b), Full (*river*).

N.P.I [*coll.*], Basement-stone (*of an arch*).

غَرِيفٌ Papyrus.

غَرَّقَ *U* (*n. ac. 4*), see *infra* (b).

* غَرِقَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was drowned; sank; was submerged, was dipped, plunged into water; was shipwrecked.—(b), Took a draught (*of milk*).—II, Plunged, dipped, flung into the water; drowned.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Ornamented with (*silver: bit*).—IV, see II(a), (b).—(c) [*Fi*], Acted extravagantly in; exaggerated.—VIII, Caught up; outstripped, outwent (*horse*).—(b), Attracted, engrossed (*looks, attention: woman*).—X, Took the whole; generalized.—(b) [*Fi*], Went beyond (*the mark*); exaggerated in.

1¹, Submersion, immersion.—3¹, (*pl. 9*), Draught, drink.—4, Sinking; submersion, immersion; drowning; shipwreck.—5, see 25(a), (b), (c).—21, see 25(a), (b), (c).—25, (*pl. 1ya*), Drowning; drowned; submerged.—(b), Shipwrecked.—(c), Inundated, under water (*land*).—(d) [*coll.*], see 4.

N.P. II, IV, Richly ornamented (*bridle*).

N.Ac. IV, Submersion.—(b), Exaggeration; hyperbole.

N.Ac. X, Generalization.—(b), Exaggeration.

أَغْرُورِقَ [*XII*], Overflowed, were filled with tears (*eyes*).

غَرِقَ الصَّوْتُ Breathless.

أَغَارِيْقُونُ, غَارِيْقُونُ *G.*, Agaric (*plant*).

غَرَقَا Laid soft eggs (*hen*).

غَرَقِيٌّ Integument, pellicle or skin of the egg.

غَرَقْدٌ A thorny tree; box-thorn.—(b), White of the egg.—(c), Cemetery.

غَرَقَلٌ Putrefied, became rotten. 45
58, White of the egg.

غَرَقِيْلٌ see 58.

غَرَلٌ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was uncircumcised. 3¹, (*pl. 9*), Prepuce.—5, Flaccid, lax, flabby, uncompact.—50
14, (*pl. 3*), Uncircumcised.

* غَرِمَ *A (n. ac. 1, 3, 17, 22¹)*, Owed; was bound to pay.—(b), Paid, discharged (*debt*).—(c), Incurred expenses, made outlays.—(d) 55 [*Fi*], Met with losses in (*business*).—II, Made, obliged to pay; imposed, levied upon (*tax*).—IV, see II.—(b) [*Bi*] [*pass.*], Was attached, devoted to; was 60 in love, infatuated with.—V, Took upon himself, rendered himself liable for.—VII [*coll.*], Was in love.—VIII, see V.

1ya, Sluggish.—3, see 22¹.—65
17, (*pl. 44*), Debt, liability, obligation.—22, Desire, longing, passion.—(b), Pain, torture; torment; punishment, chastisement, penalty.—(c), Misfortune, 70

evil.—22^t, (*pl. reg.*), Debt, obligation, liability.—(b), Tax; fine, mulct.—25, (*pl. 48*), Debtor.—(b), Creditor.—(c), Adversary, antagonist.—(d), Competitor, rival.

N.P.I [*coll.*], see *N.P.IV(a)*.

N.P.IV, In love, infatuated with; devoted to.—(b), Hampered with debt.

غَرْمِي وَجَدَّكَ Verily, by thy grandfather!

غَرْمُود Penis.

غُرْنَة [*coll.*], Trough.

غَرْن A certain bird.—(b), Crayfish.

غَرَانِق (*pl. 47, 47^t, 67*), Perfect, faultless; paragon.—(b), see *infra*.

غَرْنُوق Crane (*bird*).—(b), Beautiful youth.—(c), Delicate plant.—(d), Lock of hair.

غَرْنِيْق see *supra*.

* غَرَأ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Glued, stuck together; smeared, bedaubed, coated, plastered over; covered.

غَرِي *A* (*n. ac. 1*), غَرَأ [4A], غَرَأ [22A] [B], Stuck, adhered, clung, clave to; desired, longed for, coveted.—(b), see III(b).—II, Glued, stuck together; agglutinated.—(b) [*pass.*], see (—)(a).—(c), see IV(b).—III [Bain], Joined, united.—(b), Quarreled, wrangled with.—IV [*pass.*], see

(—)(a).—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Made to cleave, cling to; made to desire, covet; urged, instigated to; set upon, roused against.—(c) [*acc. & Bain*], Stirred up (*enmity*) between.—V, Was glued, gummed, stuck together.—VI, Quarreled, wrangled.

غَرُو [1], Wonder, astonishment; wonderful thing, marvel. 45

غَرَوِي [1ya], see 1 & 23(b).

غَرَاء [4A], (*pl. أَعْرَاء* [38A]), Glue.—(b), Attractiveness, attraction, beauty.

غَرَاءَة [4^tA], Excitement, disturbance, disagreement. 50

مِغْرَاءَة [20^tA] [*coll.*], Glue-brush &c.

غَرَاء [22A], see 23(b).

غَرَاء [23A], Glue.—(b), Desire, longing, passion. 55

مَغْرُو, مَغْرِي [*N.P.I*], Glued.

تَغْرِيَة [*N.Ac.II*], Adhesion, cohesion, agglutination.

مُغْر [N.Ag.IV], Inciting, inciter; instigator. 60

مُغْرِي [*N.P.IV*], Attached, fond; incited.

إِغْرَاء [*N.Ac.IV*], Instigation, incitement.

لَا غَرُوِي, لَا غَرُو There is no cause for wonder, it is not to be wondered at! 65

غَزِيل see *infra*.

غَرَبِين Silt, alluvium, loam, clay.

غَزَّ U (n. ac. 1, 4), Attached to himself; selected (*as companion*).—
5 (b) [acc. & Fi] [coll.], Drove, stuck into (*needle &c.*).—III, Strove, fought.—IV, Was thorny, prickly.—VI, Fought.—
VII [Fi] [coll.], Penetrated into.
10 —VIII, see I(a).

1^t, Gazza (*city*).—29, Kind, charitable people.

* غَزَزَ U (n. ac. 1, 3, 22^t), Was abundant, copious, plentiful; yielded, gave abundance.—III, Gave in order to obtain more.—IV, Multiplied, increased.—(b), Gave plentifully (*milk*).—X. see III.

1, Abundance, plenty.—(b),
20 (pl. 3), Basket made of palm-leaves.—22^t, see I(a).—25, (pl. 23), Abundant, plentiful.—(b), Yielding much milk (*flock*).—
—(c), Full, overflowing (*eye, stream*).—(d), Leafy (*plant*).—
25 28 [coll.], Reeds, rushes.

N.P.I, Well-watered (*land*).

N.Ag.III, Interested giver.

N.Ag.X, see N.Ag.III.

30 * غَزَلَّ I (n. ac. 1), Spun.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Made love to, courted, dallied, toyed with.—III, Made love to &c.—IV, Spun, twirled the spindle.—
35 (b), Had a young one (*gazelle*).

—V, see (—).—VI, Made love to each other.—VII [coll.], Was spun.—VIII, Spun.

1, (pl. 27), Thread; spun thread, yarn.—(b), Spider's web. 40
—1yi, Thready.—4, Gallantry, dalliance, amorous conversation, love-talk.—(b), Erotic poetry.—5, Amorous; gallant; sonneteer.—14, Periodic, inter- 45
mittent (*fever*).—17, see 20.—
20, (pl. 44), Spindle.—21^t, (pl. 11, 41), Spinner, spinster (*woman*).—22, (pl. 2^t, 34), Gazelle.
—(b), Young gazelle, fawn.— 50
22^t, Female gazelle, doe.—
(b) [art.], The rising sun.—28, Spinner.—28^t, see 21^t.

N.P.I, Spun.

N.Ac.V, see 4.

55

* غَزَا U (n. ac. 1, 22^t, 36), Attacked, made a raid upon, invaded.—
(b), (n. ac. 1), Intended, purposed, aimed at; wished, desired.—
(c) [IIa], Went towards.—II, 60
Equipped, fitted out, sent against the enemy (*troops*).—
IV, see II.—(b), Had her husband absent at the war (*woman*).
—VI, Attacked, warred against 65
each other.—VIII, see I(b).—
[Bi], Attached himself to.

غَزْو [1], Intention, purpose; object, aim.—(b), Incursion, raid, foray; invasion; military ex- 70
pedition; campaign.

غَزْوَةٌ [1^t], see 1(b).

غَزَاةٌ [4^tA], (pl. فَزَوَاتٌ), see 1(b).

غَزَوِيٌّ Military; warlike; hostile.

مَغَزَى [17] (pl. مَغَازٍ [44]), see 1(b).—(b), Scene of war, seat of war.—(c), Sense, meaning; purport, drift (of a speech).

مَغْرَاةٌ [17^tA], see 1(b) & 17(b).

غَزَى [21], (pl. غَزَاةٌ [9^tA]), غَزِيٌّ [11],

غَزَاءٌ [29A]), Warrior.—(b), Conqueror, victor.—

(c), Chief, commander.

غَوَازِيَةٌ [21^t], (pl. reg. & غَوَازٍ [41]), fem. of 21.—(b), Band of warriors.

غَزَاوَةٌ [22^t], غَزَوَانٌ [36], see 1(b).

المَغَازِي [44], Memorable deeds, exploits, achievements.

غَسَّ U (n. ac. 1) [Fī], Penetrated into, travelled through (country).—(b) [acc. & Fī], Plunged, threw into.—VII [Fī], Was plunged, dipped, immersed, submerged in; was under (water).

3, Weak, contemptible.—

24, Camels' disease.

غَسَرَ U (n. ac. 1) [ʿAla], Pressed, dunned (debtor).—V, Was tangled, entangled; was complicated, intricate.

4, Debris, rubbish.—5, Complicated, intricate, confused.

غَسَفَسَ Drove away (cat).

غَسَفَ IV, Entered into the darkness.

4, Gloom, darkness. 35

* غَسَقَ I (n. ac. 1, 4, 36), Was dark, gloomy.—(b), Rained, drizzled.—(c), (n. ac. 27, 36), Was dimmed with tears (eye).

(—) A (n. ac. 36), see I(c).—IV, Was dark, gloomy.

4, Darkness, gloom; night-fall.—21, see 4.—22, 28, Intense cold.—(b), Putrid, stinking.—(c), Ichor. 45

* غَسَلَ I (n. ac. 1, 3), Washed, cleansed, purified.—(b), Whipped.—(c) [pass.], Sweated (horse).—II, see I(a).—IV, Covered (stallion).—V [coll.], see VIII(a).—VII, Pass. of I(a).—VIII, Washed himself; bathed.—(b) [Bi], Anointed himself with.

1, (pl. 38), Washing; ablution.

2, 2^t, Water; lotion, wash.—55

(b), Marsh-mallow.—3, see 1 & 2.

—5, Amorous.—10, see 1.—17,

(pl. 44), Washing-place; laundry; wash-house; lavatory.—(b),

Bath.—17^t [coll.], see 20.—18, 60

see 17(a).—20, Washing-tub.—

21, 21^t, Washer.—24^t, Dirty

water; suds; slops.—25, (pl. 1ya,

43), Washed.—(b) [coll.], Washing,

linen, clothes.—25^t, (pl. 65

22ya), see 25.—26, see 2.—28,

Washer.—28^t, Washerwoman;

laundress.—31, see 2.—40,

Soap; potash, kali, glasswort &c.

N.P.I., Washed.

N.P.VIII, (*pl.* مُغْتَسَلَات),

see 17.

غَسَبَ [*acc.* & *Min*], Snatched from.

5 غَسَجَ Twig, shoot.

غَسَلِينَ see غَسَلَ, 24^e.—(b), Pus, matter.

غَسِمَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was dark.—IV, see 1.

4, Darkness; blackness.—

10 9, see 38.—21, Dark, black.—

38, Black clouds.

غَسَنَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Chewed.

3^e, (*pl.* 9), Handful, tuft of hair.—24, Recesses of the

15 heart.—28, Vigour, strength;

height, stature.—28yi, Handsome.

غَيْسَانَ see 28.

غَيْسَانِي see 28yi.

20 غَسَا *U* (*n. ac.* غَسُو [1]), } Was dark,

gloomy.—

غَسِي *A* (*n. ac.* غَسِي [4]) } IV, see I.

* غَشَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Deceived, cheated, duped.—(b), Counterfeited;

falsified; adulterated.—(c), *I*

25 (*n. ac. 2*), Concealed enmity, rancour (*bosom*).—II, see I(a).—

VII [*coll.*], see VIII.—VIII,

Allowed himself to be duped; was deceived, deluded.—(b),

30 see X.—X, Suspected, accused

of deceit &c.; considered an impostor; deemed false.

1, Greedy.—2, Deceit, trickery, duplicity; dishonesty, fraud; forgery.—(b), Spuriousness, bad 35 quality.—3, (*pl. reg.*), see 21.—

4, Dark, dull, dim; turbid.—

21, (*pl.* 7, 22^e, 29), False, deceitful, dishonest, knavish,

tricky; cheat, knave, rogue, 40 cozener, trickster; impostor.—

28, Twilight, dusk; beginning or end of the night.—(b), Haste,

suddenness, precipitation.—

28, see 21. 45

N.P.I., Falsified, counterfeited; adulterated.

لَقَيْتُهُ غَشَاً I met him in haste.

غَشْرَبَ Lion. 50

غَشْفَلَ Fox, jackal.

غَشَقَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) ['Ala], Pounded (meat).

* غَشَمَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Treated unjustly, wronged, oppressed, tyrannized 55 over.—(b), *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Did at random, carelessly.—(c), Tarded.—X [*coll.*], Deemed ignorant, stupid.

1, Injustice, harshness, wrong, 60 oppression, tyranny; arbitrariness.—3 [*coll.*], Ignorance,

stupidity, silliness.—4, Dark-

ness, blackness.—20, Deter-

mined; energetic; courageous; 65 masterful, self-willed.—21, Un-

just, tyrannous; arbitrary;

violent.—(b), Capricious, whimsical, fantastical.—25, (pl. 48) [coll.], Ignorant, stupid, silly; inexperienced, raw.—(b) [coll.],
5 Rough, unpolished, unhewn (stone); quarry-stone, freestone, ashlar.—26, see 21.—27yit [coll.], Ignorance, inexperience, rawness.—28, see 21.

10 غشمر Was headstrong, self-willed, obstinate, arbitrary.—(b), Treated unjustly, oppressed, domineered, tyrannized over.—(c), Came suddenly.—II, Seized
15 upon, took by force.—(b) ['Ala], Was angry with.

51t, 51yit, Injustice, arbitrariness, wrong, oppression, tyranny, violence.

20 غشمشم Resolute, determined; courageous, bold, daring; energetic; masterful, self-willed.

25 غشمشمه Resolution, determination; courage, boldness; energy; masterfulness, self-will.

غشن I (n. ac. 1), Struck, hit.

غشا U (n. ac. 1), Approached, drew near to, accosted.

30 غشي* A (n. ac. غشى [1], غشاية [22t]), Covered, concealed, veiled, enveloped.—(b), (n. ac. غشاوة [22u]), Surprised, overpowered, overwhelmed;

dazzled.—(c), Engaged in, man- 35
aged, conducted (affair).—(d), (n. ac. غشيان [36]) [acc. & Bi], Struck, beat with.—(e), Was dark, gloomy.—(f), (pass. غشي), (n. ac. 1, 3, 36) ['Ala],
10 Swooned, fainted.—(g), Approached, &c.—II [acc. or 'Ala], Covered, concealed, veiled.—
(b), Made to cover.—(c), Equipped with (sword).—(d), see 45
(—), (d).—IV, see (—), (e) & II(a),(b).—V [acc. or Bi], Covered, enveloped himself with; put
on; wore.—X, see V.

غشو [1], Fruit of the lote-tree. 50

غشي [1I], Swoon, fainting-fit, faint.

غشوة [1t], Veil; covering.

غشية [1tI], see 1I.

غشوة [2t], see 1t. 55

غشي [3I], see 1I.

غشوة [3t], see 1t.

اغشى [14], White-headed (horse).

غاشي [21], Covering &c.

غاشية [21t], (pl. غواشي [41]), 60

Covering, wrapper; envelope; sheath.—(b), Horse-cloth; hammer-cloth.—(c), Servants, domestics; dependents; hangers-on.

غشاوة [22t], see 1t. 65

غشاية [22tI], see 23.

غشاء [23A], (pl. اغشية [15t]),

Covering: cover, lid; mem-

brane; pericardium (*of the heart*); case, sheath, scabbard (*of a sword*).

غَشَاوَةٌ [238], see 1st.

5 غَشَايَةٌ [238I], see 23.

غَشَاوَةٌ [248], see 1st.

غَشِيَانٌ [361], see 1stI.

مُغَشِيٌ [N.P.II], مُغَشِيٌ

[N.P.IV], Covered, enveloped.

10 مَغْشِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ Swooning, fainting, unconscious, senseless.

غَشَاوَةٌ عَلَى قَلْبِهِ غَشَاوَةٌ Upon his heart is a covering: he has no understanding.

15 * غَضٌّ A, U (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Was choked with; was full of (*grief*).—IV, Choked, smothered, suffocated, stifled; oppressed, afflicted; straitened.—VIII, see I.—(b), Was full of anguish.

20 3rd, (pl. 9), Obstruction, lump (*in the throat*).—(b), Wrath, anger; grief, anxiety; agony, anguish.—21, 33, Choked, stifled, suffocated.

25 * غَضَبٌ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Min], Snatched, rent, tore from; took by force from.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Forced, compelled, constrained to.—(c), Violated, forced, outraged.—III, Used violence to.—(b), Took by violence.—VI, Used violence to each other.—VII [coll.], Was forced, com-

pelled, constrained.—VIII, 35 see I(a).

1, Violence, force, compulsion, constraint.—(b), Theft; plunder.—21. (pl. reg. & 29), Violent; tyrannical; oppressor. 40 N.Ag.VIII, see 21.

N.Ac.VIII, Violence, force; oppression, tyranny.

غَضَبًا عَنْهُ Against his will, in spite of him. 45

غَضْبٌ Tall, slim.

غَضَلَجٌ Cooked insufficiently.

* غَضَنٌ I (n. ac. 1), Pulled, drew.—(b), Took, snatched.—(c), Cut off, severed.—(d) [acc. & 'An], 50 Turned, withheld, prevented from.—II, Was large (*bunch of grapes*).—IV, Had many branches (*tree*).—(b), see II.

3, (pl. 7th, 27, 38), Branch, 55 bough.—3rd, Twig, shoot, sprig; branchlet.—(b), Wand.

* غَضٌّ U (n. ac. 1, 22, 22nd) [acc. or Min], Lowered.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Turned, averted from.— 60 (c) [acc. & La], Bore, supported (*the sight of*).—(d), (n. ac. 1), Lessened, diminished, took from.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 22nd) [Min], Lowered, abased.—(f), A, I 65 (n. ac. 22nd, 27th), Was vigorous, sappy (*plant*).—(g), Broke.—II, Was tender, delicate; was

flexible, pliable, elastic.—VII,
Blinked, opened & shut (*eye*).

1, (*pl.* 23), Fresh, juicy;
tender, delicate; vigorous,
supple.—(*b*), Newly-born (*calf*).

—3^t, (*pl.* 9), see 22^t(*a*), (*b*).—

(*c*), Sufficiency.—17^t, (*pl.* 44),

see 22^t.—22, The upper part
of the face.—22^t, Defect, im-

perfection; fault; defective-
ness, imperfectness.—(*b*), De-

crease, decline, abatement;
loss.—24, see 22.—25, (*pl.* 15^t),

see 1(*a*).—(*b*), (*pl.* 15^t, 68), Lower-

ed; downcast; languid, languish-

ing (*eye*).—(*c*), Lessened, di-

minished; abased, low, mean,

vile, degraded.—(*d*), Defective,

deficient, imperfect, faulty.—

25^t, (*pl.* 46), see 22^t(*b*).

N. Ag. IV [*coll.*], Bushy, dense,

luxuriant (*tree*).

* غَضِبَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4, 17^t) ['*Ala*], Was

angry with, was irritated, in-

censed, exasperated, embitter-

ed against.—(*b*) [*La*], Defend-

ed, protected, championed.—

(*c*) [*Bi*], Defended (*one dead*).

—(*d*) [*Fi*], Was angry for the

sake of, jealous of the honour

of.—(*e*) [*Min*], Was angry,

offended about.—III, Angered,

provoked, irritated, enraged,

exasperated, incensed.—(*b*),

Was angry with.—IV, see III(*a*).

—V, Became angry, enraged;

lost his temper, flew into a
passion.—X, see V.

1, Intense redness.—(*b*), Hard
rock.—(*c*), Lion.—1^t, Fit of
anger, rage, temper, passion.

—(*b*), Hide, skin; shield.—(*c*),

see 1(*b*).—1*ya*, *fem.* of 33.—4,

Anger, wrath; indignation; ire;

rage; fury.—5, see 33.—6, see

33.—9^t, see 13^t.—13, see 13^t.

—13^t, Irritable, irascible, hasty,

quick-tempered, choleric, pas-

sionate.—23, 24, Motes in

the eye.—(*b*), Cutaneous erupt-

ion.—24^{yi}, Moroccan, snappish,

testy, quarrelsome, unaccom-

modating, disagreeable.—26,

see 33.—33, (*pl.* 1*ya*, 22*ya*, 23,

23*ya*), Angry, wrathful, irate; 55

ireful; provoked, exasperated,

incensed.—(*b*), Fierce, grim,

forbidding; stern, severe.—

33^t, *fem.* of 33.

غَضَبَةٌ see 13^t.

مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ Object of anger.

* غَضِرَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Blessed, prospered.

—(*b*), *I* (*n. ac.* 1) ['*An*], Turned,

deviated from; left off, ceased,

discontinued.—(*c*), Withheld, 65

prevented.—(*d*), Cut off, de-

tached.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Became rich, wealthy.

(—) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was soft, tender.

—V, see I(*b*).—VIII [*pass.*], 70

Died young.

4, see 22^t(a).—5, Prosperous, fortunate.—21, Soft; gentle.—22, A kind of green clay.—22^t, Prosperity; affluence.—
5 (b), see 22.—22yi, A species of locust.—25, Green; verdant; tender, fresh, juicy.—25, Sticky clay.—(b), A certain plant.—
(c), Lion.—42, see 22 & 22^t(a).
10 —(b), (pl. 22ya), Good soil; rich clay.

N.P.I, (pl. reg. & 65), Prosperous; fortunate; blest.

N.Ag.IV, see N.P.I.

15 غَضْرَبٌ, غَضْرِبٌ Verdant (soil).

غَضْرَمٌ Fertile soil.—(b), Mortar, plaster.

غَضْرُوفٌ (pl. 67), Cartilage, gristle.

20 غَضُضٌ Diminished; sank.—II, Became less (water).

غَضَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Broke, snapped.—
(b), Folded, creased (cushion);
dropped (the ears).

25 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Had drooping ears.—
(b), see IV.—II, Broke.—(b),
Let hang down, droop.—IV,
Became dark, black, cloudy,
overcast; inclined to rain.—
V, Broke, became broken.—
30 (b), Was creased, wrinkled;
twisted, writhed (snake).—(c)
['Ala], Covered (night).—(d)
['Ala], Leant, inclined to;
favoured (fortune).—(e), see VII.
35 —VII, Fell in, collapsed (well).

4^t, (pl. 4), Sand-grouse.—
(b), Hill, mound.—14, (pl. 8),
Lap-eared (dog).—(b), Dark,
gloomy, cloudy (night).—(c),
see 21(a).—21, Easy, comfort-
40 able, prosperous.—(b), see 14(a).

غَضِفَ Was heavy, sluggish.

51, Big; coarse, rude.

* غَضِنَ I, U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An],
Withheld, hindered, kept back 45
from.—(b), Miscarried (camel).
—(c), see V.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see V.—II, Wrinkled,
creased, puckered.—III, Leer-
ed, winked at, ogled.—IV, 50
Rained continuously.—V, Was
wrinkled, creased, puckered.

1, (pl. 27), Wrinkle, crease,
fold, pucker.—(b), see 4(c).—
1^t, Scab, scar of the small- 55
pox.—4, see 1(a).—(b), Sclerotic
tunic (of the eye).—(c), Diffi-
culty, distress.—4^t, see 1^t.—
25, Abortion.—27, Folds (of
the ears). 60

فِي غُضُونِ ذَلِكَ Meanwhile, in
the mean time.

غَضَنَفَ Big, bulky.—(b) [art.],
Lion.

غَضَا U (n. ac. 1), Was dark, gloomy, 65
murky.—(b), (n. ac. غُضُو [27]),
Was entire, whole, sound, in
good condition.—IV ['Ala],
Shut his eyes to, winked at;
overlooked.—(b) [acc. & 'An], 70

Turned (*his eyes*) away from.—
(c) [La], Disliked.—(d), see I(a).
—VI [ʿAn], Looked away from;
ignored, pretended not to see;
disregarded, neglected.

غَضًا [4A], A species of tamarisk
(tree).

غَاضٍ [21], غَاضِيَةٌ [21^t], (pl.
غَوَاضٍ [41]), Dark, gloomy,
murky (*night*).—(b), Copious.—
(c), Bright.

غُضُو [27], Intense darkness.—
(b), Muchness, copiousness.

مُغْضٍ [N.Ag.IV], see 21(a).

غُضُور Was angry.

51, Viscous clay.—(b), A
certain plant.

الغُضُور The lion.

* غَطَّ I, U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Fi], Dipped,
plunged, immersed, immersed
in.—(b), Pressed, squeezed.—
(c), I (n. ac. 25), Snorted;
snored; brayed; rattled.—(d),
(n. ac. 1) [coll.], Settled, alighted,
perched, roosted (*bird*).—III,
Vied, competed with in plung-
ing, in diving.—VI, Dived
together.—VII [Fi], Was dip-
ped, plunged &c. into; plunged,
dived into.

1, Immersion.—22, Sand-
grouse.—(b), see 24.—24, Glim-
mering of the dawn.—25,
Snorting, snoring; rattling,
rattle.

غُطَيْتَةٌ [coll.], Fog.

غَطَّرَ I (n. ac. 1), Swung his arms.

* غَطَّرَسَ Was conceited, vain; was
affected, foppish.—(b), Anger-
ed, provoked.—(c) [ʿAla], Look-
ed down upon, despised.—II
[Fi], Was affected in (*his gait*).
—(b) [La], Was angry, pro-
voked with.

51^t, Arrogance, insolence, 45
haughtiness.—53, (pl. 47, 67),
Arrogant, insolent, overbear-
ing, pretentious, haughty.

غَطَّرِيْس see 53.

غَطَّرَفَ II, Was proud, overbearing, 50
domineering.—(b), Swaggered,
strutted.

49, see غَطَّرِيْف.—51^t, Haughti-
ness, arrogance.—(b), Swagger,
strut.

غَطَّرِيْف (pl. 47, 47^t, 67), Young
hawk.—(b), Chief, chieftain;
lord.—(b), Goodly young man.

* غَطَّسَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Fi], Dipped,
plunged, immersed, immersed 60
into.—(b) [Fi], Was dipped &c.
into; plunged, dived into.—
II, see I(a).—(b) [coll.], Bap-
tized.—V [coll.], see I(b).—
(b) [coll.], Bathed.—VI [Fi], 65
Plunged, dived together.

20, (pl. 44), Bath, tub.—
21, Plunging; plunger, diver.—
(b), Dipped, immersed.—(c)

[coll.], Delirious, raving; unconscious, senseless.—28 [coll.], Immersion; baptism.—28, Fond of diving.—(b), Rash, venturesome, foolhardy.—28, Plungeon, diver (*bird*).

N.Ac.II [coll.], see 28.

عِيدُ الْغَطَاسِ [coll.], Feast of the Epiphany.

مَغْنَابِيْسٌ, مَغْنَطِيْسٌ 6., Magnet, loadstone.

غَطَشَ I (n. ac. 1), Was dark, gloomy.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 36), Crept, crawled along.

15 (→) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Had weak sight.—II [acc. & La], Advised, counselled, recommended to.—IV, Was dark.—(b), Darkened.—V, Was weak, feeble (*sight*).—VI ['An], Was blind to; disregarded, overlooked.—(b), Was heedless, indifferent.

4, Weak sight.—(b), Darkness.—14, (pl. 3), Weak-sighted, dim-sighted.—(b), Dark, gloomy, dreary.—42, fem. of 14.

N.Ac.II, see 14(b).

30 غَطَطَ Boiled, bubbled; rattled; heaved, billowed, tossed, roared (*sea*).—II, see I.

غَطَفَ 4, Ease, comfort.—(b), Bushiness of the eyebrows.

35 غَطَلَ U (n. ac. 1), Was cloudy, overcast, lowering (*sky*).

غَطَلَ A (n. ac. 4), Was dark, gloomy.

إِغْطَالَ Was heaped up, piled up.

غَطْلَسَ Wolf.

غَيْطَلٌ see غَيْطَلٌ 51.

غَطَمَ 12, Sea; the main, the high sea.—(b), Large; numerous.—(c), Liberal, generous, bountiful.

غَطَمَشَ Forced away, took by violence.

غَطَبَطَ Heaved, billowed, raged, tossed (*sea*); boiled, bubbled, seethed (*cooking-pot*).—II, see I.

غَطْمَمٌ see غَطَمَ 12.

* غَطَا U (n. ac. 1, 27) [acc. or 'Ala], Veiled; covered; concealed, hid.—(b), Was dark (*night*).—II, see I(a).—IV, see I(b).—(b), Was sappy (*wine*).—V [Bi], Veiled, covered himself with, was enveloped in; was covered &c. with.—VIII, see V.

غَطَايَةَ [22t], Tunic.

غَطَاءٌ [23A], (pl. أَغْطِيَّةُ [18t]), Covering, veil.—(b), Cover, lid.

غَطَى I (n. ac. 1, 3), see غَطَوُ I(a), (b). 60 —(c), Was wide-spreading, flourished (*tree*); was vigorous, in his prime (*youth*).—II, see غَطَوُ I(a).—IV, Was full of sap (*wine*).—V, VIII, see غَطَوُ 65 V, VIII.

غَطِيرٌ Short, squat, stout.

غَطِيلٌ Was rich.

غَطِيم Big sea.

غَفَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*coll.*], Thronged, pressed round.—*V*, Took what was sufficient.—*VIII*, see *V*.—*(b)*, Gave little to.

1, Dry leaves.—*3t*, Sufficiency of food.—*(b)*, Inferior herbage.—*25t*, Mature (*plant*).

جَاءَ عَلَى غَفَانِهِ He came at the time thereof.

*غَفَّرَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Covered, veiled, concealed, hid.—*(b)* [*acc. & Bi*], Dyed with (*hair*).—*(c)*, (*n. ac. 1, 18t, 24, 25, 25t, 27, 35*) [*acc. & La*], Forgave, pardoned; condoned (*fault &c.*).—*(d)*, (*n. ac. 1*), Cheapened; depressed (*the market*).—*(e)*, see *infra*.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [*& pass.*], Re-opened (*wound*); had a relapse, became worse (*convalescent*).—*(b)*, Was villous, shaggy, rough (*garment*).—*II*, Covered &c.—*IV*, Covered &c.—*(b)*, Produced, distilled, exuded gum (*tree*).—*VI*, Forgave each other.—*VII* [*coll.*], Was forgiven, pardoned; was remitted (*sin*).—*VIII*, see *I(c)*.—*X* [*acc. & Min*], Asked pardon, forgiveness for.... of.

1, see *4(a)*.—*(b)*, Belly.—*(c)*, A star in Virgo.—*(d)*, see *2*.—*2*, (*pl. 7t, 27, 38*), Young of

the chamois; young antelope.

—*3*, see *2*.—*3t*, Covering, cover, lid.—*4*, Hair; nap, pile (*of cloth*).—*(b)*, Small herbage.—*(c)* [*coll.*], Escort, guard.—*5*, Hairy. *40*—*18t*, Pardon, forgiveness; indulgence.—*20*, (*pl. 44*), Steel cap, helmet, casque; visor.—*(b)*, Sap; a kind of manna.—*20t*, see *20(a)*.—*21*, (*pl. 4t*), Forgiving; *45* forgiver, pardoner.—*23t*, (*pl. 46*), Piece of cloth worn over the hair.—*25*, Veiling, covering; enveloping.—*(b)*, Hair of the neck.—*(c)* [*coll.*], see *4(c)*. *50*—*25t*, see *3t*.—*(b)*, Forgiveness.—*26*, (*pl. 10*), Forgiving, merciful.—*28*, see *26*.—*28t*, H., Cope.—*35*, Forgiveness, pardon.—*(b)* [*coll.*], Remission of *55* sin; absolution; indulgence.

مُغْفُورٌ, مُغْفِرٌ (*pl. 44, 65*), see *20(b)*.

غَفَّرَ الْأَمْرَ بِغَفْرَتِهِ He arranged the affair suitably. *60*

مَا فِيهِ غَفِيرَةٌ He never forgives.

جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ	} All together, together, the lot, the entire crowd. <i>65</i>
جَمَاءٌ غَفِيرٌ	
جَمًّا غَفِيرًا	
جَمَاءٌ غَفِيرَةٌ	
جَمَاءٌ غَفِيرِي	

غَفَصَ *III*, Fell upon suddenly; snatched away.

21^٤, (*pl.* 41), Misfortune, disaster, calamity, catastrophe.

غَفِقَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Returned suddenly.

—(b) [ʿAla], Fell upon.—(c)

5 [acc. & Bi], Beat, thrashed, flogged, belaboured with.—

(d), (*n. ac.* 1^٤), Slumbered, dozed.—II, see I(d).—VIII [Bi],

Surrounded, encompassed, hemmed in; beset.

10

1^٤, Slumber, doze, nap.

تَغَفَّقَ الشَّرَابَ He drank all day long.

* غَفَلَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 1^٤, 26), Was careless, heedless, neglectful.—(b)

15

[ʿAn], Neglected, disregarded.—II, Rendered careless, neglectful.—(b), Covered, veiled.—

IV, see II(a), (b).—(c), Neglected, disregarded; overlooked, omitted; forgot.—V, Took un-

20

awares; overreached.—VI, see I(b).—(b), Feigned inattention, carelessness.—(c), Took un-

awares; overreached.—VI, see I(b).—(b), Feigned inattention, carelessness.—(c), Took un-

awares.—X, see V.

25

1^٤, see 4(a).—3, (*pl.* 38), Unknown; unmarked; undistinguishable, trackless, un-

traceable (*road*).—(b), Nameless; anonymous.—(c), Nonentity, nobody.—4, Negligence, care-

30

lessness, heedlessness, inattention, inadvertence; forgetfulness; neglect, neglectful-

ness, remissness; indifference,

35

apathy.—(b), Ease, comfort.—17^٤, Tuft of hair on the lower lip.—21, (*pl.* 11, 27), Careless, negligent, inattentive, in-

advertent; forgetful; neglectful, remiss; indifferent; apathetic, stolid.—27, see 4(a).—

33, see 21.—35, see 4(a).
N.P.II, see 21.—(b), Dupe, simpleton.

apathy.—(b), Ease, comfort.—

17^٤, Tuft of hair on the lower lip.—21, (*pl.* 11, 27), Careless, negligent, inattentive, in-

advertent; forgetful; neglectful, remiss; indifferent; apathetic, stolid.—27, see 4(a).—

33, see 21.—35, see 4(a).

N.P.II, see 21.—(b), Dupe, simpleton.

N.P.II, see 21.—(b), Dupe, simpleton.

N.Ac.VI, see 4(a).
غَفَلَةً عَلَى غَفَلَةٍ Suddenly; unexpectedly; un-

awares. مَوْتِ الْغَفَلَةِ [*coll.*], Sudden death.

50

* غَفَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Was sleepy, drowsy; fell asleep, dozed, slumbered.—(b), Floated.

50

غَفِيَ *A* (*n. ac.* غَفِيَّة [1^٤]), see *supra* (a).—IV, see *supra* (a).

55

غَفْوَةٌ [1], غَفْوَةٌ [1^٤], Drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence, somnolency; slumber, sleep.—(b),

Place above the water-level, height.

60

غَافٍ [21], Sleepy, drowsy, somnolent; dozing, slumbering; dozer, slumberer.

غُفَاوَةٌ [24^٤], White spot in the pupil of the eye.

65

غَفِيَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Cleaned, winnowed (*corn*).—IV, see I.—(b), Was dirty, mixed with tares &c. (*corn*).—VII, Became broken, broke.

70

فَفِيَّة [16], Place above the water-level, height.

فَفَى [4], see 24.

فَفَاء [24A], Chaff; refuse, rubbish.

5 غَقَّ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Boiled, bubbled, gurgled.

1, Gurgling (of water &c.).

10 * غَلَّ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & FI], Put, inserted, introduced into.—
 (b) [FI], Was inserted, introduced into; entered, penetrated; was admitted into.—
 (c), Penetrated into, traversed (desert).—(d) [Bain], Flowed, ran amongst, amidst (water).—
 15 (e), Bound, pinioned, handcuffed, manacled, fettered, shackled, chained.—(f), Put on an under-garment.—(g),
 20 (n. ac. 27), Cheated, defrauded; was dishonest; embezzled.—
 (h), I (n. ac. 1, 25), Was full of hatred, of malevolence (bosom).—
 (i), Yielded (land).—(j), A (n. ac. 3, 36) [& pass.], Was thirsty, parched.—(k), U [acc. & La], Was unapparent to.—
 25 II, see I(e).—(b), Perfumed.—
 IV, see I(g), (i).—(c) ['Ala], Provided for, maintained (family).
 30 —V, see I(b).—VII, see I(b).—
 X, Took, received, gathered in (crops &c.).—(b), Charged, commissioned to get provisions, supplies.
 35

16, (pl. reg. & 23), Proceeds; produce; revenue; income; rent.—(b), Wages, earnings.—
 2, Hatred, rancour, malevolence, malice, spite.—3, 40
 (pl. 38), Iron-collar, yoke; shackle, fetter, manacle; handcuff.—(b), Pillory.—(c), Parching thirst; heat in the bowels.—
 36, see 3(c).—(b), (pl. 9), see 236. 45
 —4, see 3(c).—(b), Strainer, clarifier.—21, 216, (pl. 21), see 38.—236, (pl. 46), Tunic, vest.—(b), Woman's bustle, pad.—25, Violent thirst.—(b), 50
 Thirst for vengeance, vindictiveness, malice.—(c), Passion; fury, violence.—(d), Thirsty, parched.—256, (pl. 46), Cuirass, corselet, coat of 55
 mail, breast-plate.—(b), see 236(a) & 25(d).—26, Light food.—33, Thirsty, parched.—
 45, Productive, fertile.

N.P.I, Pilloried &c.—(b), 60
 see 33.

N.P.II, Chained, fettered, shackled.

N.Ag.IV, see 45.—(b), Malevolent, spiteful.—(c), Unfaithful. 65

N.Ac.IV, Deceit, fraud, trickery; dishonesty; embezzlement.

N.P.VIII, see 33.

مُغَلَّاتٍ, مُسْتَغَلَّاتٍ Proceeds, 70
 produce.

* **غَلَبَ** *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 4^t, 17, 17^t,
 (غَلَبَاءُ, غُلِبِي, غَلِبَةٌ) [*acc.* or
 'Ala], Overcame, vanquished,
 conquered; overpowered,
 5 mastered, prevailed over;
 baffled, foiled; exceeded, sur-
 passed.—(b) [*acc.* & 'Ala],
 Took from, deprived of.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was thick-necked.
 10 —II [*acc.* & 'Ala], Rendered
 victorious, made to prevail
 over.—(b), Adjudged the victory
 to, declared victor.—III, Strove,
 contended with, tried to over-
 15 come.—V ['Ala], Got possession
 of, took, captured; conquered,
 subjugated, subdued (*country*
 &c.).—VI, Contended, vied.—
 VII [*coll.*], Was overcome, van-
 20 quished, conquered.

4^t, Victory; supremacy;
 ascendancy; the upper hand,
 mastery; predominancy, super-
 25 iority.—9^t, 13^t, 13^{ya}, see 28.
 —14, More powerful.—(b),
 More frequent; more probable.
 —(c), (*pl.* 3), Thick-necked.—
 17^t, Place of victory.—(b),
 Victory.—21, (*pl.* 4^t), see 28.—
 30 (b), The most, the majority,
 the generality, the most part.
 —21^t, (*pl.* 41), *fem.* of 21.—28,
 (*pl. reg.*), Victorious; victor,
 conqueror, vanquisher.—41,
 35 Insuperable, invincible ob-
 stacles.—42, *fem.* of 14(c).—

(b), Great, mighty, powerful
 (tribe).—(c), Luxuriant garden;
 grove.

N.P.I., Overcome, subdued. 40

N.P.II., see *N.P.I.*

غَالِبًا } Mostly, for the
 فِي الْغَالِبِ } most part, general-
 فِي الْأَغْلَبِ } ly.—(b), Most prob-
 45 كَثِيرُ الْغَلْبَةِ [*coll.*], Meddler,
 busy-body.

غَلَّتْ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Annulled, can-
 50 celled, rescinded (*bargain*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Made a mistake; 50
 miscalculated.—V, VIII, Sur-
 prised, took unawares.

1^t, Nightfall.—3^t, Mistake,
 error; miscalculation.

غَلَّتْ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Mixed. 55

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Failed to light (*flint*).
 —(b), Fought furiously.—II,
 Disordered.—VIII, see (—)(a).
 1^{ya}, A certain bitter plant.—
 4, Mixture; *mêlée*.—5, Furious, 60
 infuriated, desperate.—25,
 Mixed.

N.P.I., see 25.

N.Ag.III., Furious fighter.

غَلَجَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Ran evenly, steadily. 65
 —V ['Ala], Used violence to.
 10, Prime of life.

غَلَسَ II, IV, Travelled &c. in the
 last part of the night.

4, (*pl.* 38), Last part of the 70

night, darkness that precedes the dawn.

فَلَسًا Just before daybreak.

فَلَصَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut the throat of.

فَلَصَمَ Cut, severed the wind-pipe of.

51, see 51^(c).—51^(c), (*pl. 47*), Larynx; epiglottis; wind-pipe, throat.—(b), Root of the tongue.—(c), Chief, lord, great personage.

فَلِطَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Made a mistake, an error; erred, blundered.—II, Accused of error.—(b), see IV.—III, Tried to mislead, to involve in error.—(b) [*coll.*], Missed fire, failed to strike (*gun &c.*).—IV, Misled, deceived.—V, see L.—VI, Misled each other.

1^(c), (*pl. فَلَطَات*), see 4.—4, Error, mistake, blunder; slip.—17^(c), Ambiguous language, ambiguity.—21, Mistaken, misled, deceived; wrong; blundering.—26, see 45.—26^(c), see 17^(c).—28, see 45.—33, see 21.—45, Blunderer.

N.P.I, II, Faulty, erroneous, incorrect, inexact.

N.Ag.III, Sophist.—(b), Quibbler.

مُغَالِطَةٌ [*N.Ac.III(2)*], Sophism.—(b), Quibble.

أَغْلُوطَةٌ (*pl. reg. & 69*), Subtilty;

thorny question, knotty point; 35 dilemma; puzzle; quibble; prevarication.

* غَلِظَ *I* } (*n. ac. 1^(c), 2^(c), 3^(c), 7, 23^(c)*),
(*ع*) *U* } Was, became big, stout.
—(b), Was coarse; was 40

thick; was rough, uneven.—(c), Was rude, rough, uncivil, churlish, surly.—(d), Formed its grains, swelled (*ear of wheat*).—II, Thickened; hardened; 45 rendered coarse, rough &c.—

(b) [*'Ala*], Was rough to; was hard upon, imposed hard conditions upon.—(c), Thickened, condensed, made consistent 50 (*liquid*).—IV [*La & Fi*], Was rough, rude to ... in (*speech*).—(b), Found thick, coarse; bought coarse (*cloth*).—X, see I(b),(c),(d).—(d), Considered coarse, thick; 55 considered too much.

1, Rough, rugged ground.—2, Roughness; rudeness; coarseness, grossness; incivility, discourtesy, impoliteness; churlish- 60 ness, surliness; asperity.—(b), Thickness; bigness.—(c), Opaqueness, opacity; denseness.—2^(c), see 2(a), (b), (c).—(d), Hostility, enmity.—3^(c), see 2.— 65 7, see 2.—23^(c), see 2.—24, see 25(a).—25, (*pl. 23*), Thick, big, bulky.—(b), Rough, rugged, uneven.—(c), Rude, uncivil, impolite, discourteous, churlish, 70

surly.—(c), Coarse; thick; dense; obtuse, dull (*mind*).—(d), Opaque.—(e), Terrible (*oath*); intense, excruciating, agonizing (*pain*).

5 *N.P.II*, Hard, rigorous.—(b), Terrible (*oath*).

N.Ac.III(2), Hatred, enmity, hostility.

○ غَلَّغَل [Fī], Hastened, hurried along in (*walking*).—(b) [Fī], Entered, penetrated into; was admitted into.—(c) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Brought, conveyed to.—II, see I(a), (b).

15 51^t, Quick walk, rapid pace.—53^t, Confusion, clamour, outcry.

* غَلَفَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Put, stowed away; put in its place, replaced; cased; sheathed (*sword*).

20 (→) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was uncircumcised.—II, Put in a case &c.—(b) [*coll.*], Put in an envelope (*letter*).—IV, see II(a).—(b), Made a case, a receptacle for.—V, Was put, stowed away; was replaced; was shut up, enclosed.—(b) [*coll.*], Was put in an envelope (*letter*).—VIII, see V.

30 1, Tree used for tanning.—3^t, Prepuce.—14, (*pl. 3*), Shut up, enclosed, replaced, put away; sheathed (*sword*).—(b), Uncircumcised.—(c), Hard, insensible (*heart*).—23, (*pl. 3, 10*),

Receptacle, repository: case; box; cover; sheath, scabbard; envelope.

N.P.II, (مُغَلَّفَاتٍ) [*coll.*], 40 Envelope; packet of letters.

غَلَّقَ Hastened.—(b), Stuttered, talked incoherently.—(c), Was poor.

51, Water-moss; sea-weed.—(b), Easy life.—(c), Vine-leaf. 45

* غَلَقَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Shut, closed.—(b) [Fī], Went away, went far into (*the land*).

(→) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was pledged, pawned; was forfeited; was unransomed, unredeemed.—(b), Was disquieted; was vexed, annoyed.—(c), Clave to.—(d), see VII.—II, Shut, closed; fastened, locked.—(b) [*coll.*], Finished, concluded, terminated.—III, Betted, wagered with.—IV, see II(a).—(b) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Forced, compelled to.—(c), Declared forfeited; confiscated. 60—(d), Surrendered (*slayer*).—VI, Betted, wagered together.—VII, Was shut, closed, fastened.—X [*'Ala*], Was shut, closed against; was final, definite, binding on (*bargain*); was obscure, unintelligible to (*speech*).

1, Shutting; closure.—(b), Aged.—1^t, A certain tree.—2, Unlawfully acquired (*pro- perty*).—4, (*pl. 38, 69*), Bolt;

wooden lock.—(b), Key-stone
(of an arch).—5, see 10.—(b),
Obscure, unintelligible.—(c),
Unredeemed; forfeit.—10,
Shut, closed, fastened, fast
(door).—17, (pl. 44) [coll.], Source
of income: shop, mill &c.—
20, see 4(a).—(b), Arrow.—
23^t [coll.], Conclusion, end,
close; completion; comple-
ment.—45, (pl. 65), see 4(a)
& 20(b).

N.P.I, IV, see 10.

غَلَاقَةٌ [coll.], Balance
of an account.

غَلِمَ A (n. ac. 3^t, 4), Was excited by
lust, was hot.—IV, Excited.—
VIII, see I.

3^t, Lust, desire, appetency.
—5, Lustful, appetent.—24,
(pl. 2^t, 15^t, 34), Boy, lad;
youth; young man.—24^t, Girl;
slave-girl.—24yit, 27^t, 27yit,
Youth, adolescence: boyhood;
girlhood.

غَيْمٌ Tortoise.—(b), Curly-haired
youth.

غَلَنَ U (n. ac. 1), Attained to maturity,
to full vigour.—II [coll.], Fell,
dropped, subsided, calmed
down.

غَلِيْنَةٌ [coll.], Calm, dead calm.

* غَلَا U (n. ac. غَلَاءَ [22A]), Was,
became dear, expensive; was

high, rose (price).—(b), (n. ac. غُلُوٌّ 35
[27])[Fī], Exceeded the bounds,
went to great lengths in; was
bigoted, fanatical in (religion).
—(c), Grew high, became
luxuriant; grew, developed 40
too quickly.—(d) [acc. or Bi],
Shot too far, too high (arrow).—
(e), Overshot the mark (arrow).
—(f), see VIII.—III [Fī], Went
too far, exceeded the bounds, 45
exaggerated in.—(b) [acc. or Bi],
Sold too dear, raised the price
of; bought too dear.—(c) [Bi],
see I(d).—IV, Overcharged,
asked too much for.—(b) [Bi], 50
Bought too dear.—(c), Thinned
out the leaves of (vine).—(d),
see X.—VI [Bi or Fī], Exceeded
the proper bounds in.—(b),
Was abundant, luxuriant.— 55
VIII, Sped, went quickly.—
X, Considered too dear.

إِغْلَوَى [XII], see VI(b).

غَلَاءٌ [14], (pl. غَلَوَاتُ 60
[23A]), Bow-shot.

أَغْلَى [14], Dearer.

غَالٍ [21], (pl. غَوَالٍ [41]), Dear,
high; excessive, exorbitant
(price).—(b), Expensive, costly;
precious.—(c), (pl. غَلَاةٌ [9^tA]), 65
Bigoted, fanatical; zealot, bigot,
fanatic.

غَلَاءٌ [22A], Dearness, exorbitant
price.

غَلِي [25], see 21(a), (b).

غُلُو [27], Exaggeration; hyperbole.

غُلُوَان [35], see 43(b).

5 غُلُوَاء [43], see 27.—(b), Haste, impetuosity, ardour, fieriness (of youth).

غُلُوَاء see 27 & 43(b).

10 بَعْتُهُ بِالْغَالِي I sold it at a high price.

* غَلَى I (n. ac. 1, 36), Boiled, bubbled; seethed; fizzed; effervesced.—(b) [coll.], Ungummed (cocoon).—II, Made to boil, boiled.—15 (b), Perfumed.—IV, see II(a).—V, Perfumed himself; was perfumed.—VII [coll.], see I(a).—VIII, see V.

1, Boiling, ebullition; effervescence.—21^t (pl. غَوَالِي [41]), Perfume composed of musk, ambergris, camphor & oil of ben (*galia moschata*).—36, see 1.

25 (غَلَاوِين, غَلَايِين, pl. غَلِيُون), Hydraulic pipe; pipe.

* غَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Grieved, vexed, distressed.—(b), Covered, veiled, concealed, hid; obscured.—(c) [pass.] ['Ala], Was covered, hidden from; was invisible to; was obscure, vague, unintelligible to (*information*).—30 (d), Muzzled.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 27), Was hot, sultry, stifling, op-

pressive (*day*).—(f), A (n. ac. 4), 35 Had long, flowing hair.—(g), Was luxuriant, abundant.—II, see I(b).—III, see I(a).—IV, see I(a), (e).—(c), Became cloudy, overcast (*sky*).—VI, Feigned 40 grief, looked sad.—VII, Was covered, veiled, hidden; was invisible.—(b), Was sad, distressed; grieved.—VIII, see I(g) & VII(b). 45

1, (pl. 27), Grief, sorrow, sadness.—(b), Hot, stifling, sultry, oppressive (*day*).—1^t, Cloudy; sultry, oppressive 50 (*night*).—(b), Difficult, arduous (*affair*).—(c) [coll.], Head & feet of a slaughtered sheep.—1ya, see 1^t(a).—3^t, (pl. 9), see 1(a).—8ya, Difficulty; misfortune, calamity.—4, Long, flowing 55 hair.—14, Long-haired.—21, Covering &c.—(b), see 1(b).—22, 22^t, (pl. 40), Cloud.—23^t, (pl. 40), Muzzle.—24, Cold; sore throat.—42, fem. 60 of 14.—(b), see 1, 1^t(b) & 8ya.

N.P.I, Hidden, concealed.—

(b), Sorrowful, unhappy, grieved.

N.Ag.IV, Distressing.—(b);

Cloudy, overcast. 65

مَا أَفَعَكَ إِلَيَّ How great grief dost thou occasion to me!

غَمَّت I (n. ac. 1), Caused indigestion to, surfeited, upset (*food*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had indigestion. 70

غَمَجَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Sipped, sipped, quaffed.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra*.

1^t, 3^t, (*pl. 9*), Sip; draught.

غَمَجَرٌ Varnished.

5 49, Varnish.

غَمَدٌ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Sheathed (*sword*).

—(*b*), Covered over.—II, Screened,

hid the failings of.—IV, see I(*a*), (*b*).—(*c*), Put, inserted

into.—V, see I(*a*) & II.—(*c*),

10 Filled.—VIII, Entered into the

night, went out into the dark-

ness.—X, Became obscured.

2, (*pl. 27, 35, 39*), Sheath,

15 scabbard, case.—(*b*), Shell,

husk, pod.—17, (*pl. 44*), see 2(*a*).

—21, Full; laded (*vessel*).—

21^t, (*pl. 41*), *fem. of 21*.

غَمَدَرٌ Overfilled.

20 غَمَرَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Covered entirely,

overflowed, submerged (*water*).

—(*b*) [*acc. & Bi*], Overwhelmed

with.—(*c*), Surpassed, excelled.

—(*d*) [*coll.*], Embraced; clasped,

25 hugged.—(*e*), see (—) (*b*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 2, 4*) [*'Ala*], Bore, con-

cealed hatred, enmity against

(*bosom*).—(*b*), (*n. ac. 4*), Was

soiled, greasy (*hand*).—(*c*), see

(—) (*b*).

30 (—) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t, 27^t*), Was in-

experienced, ignorant.—(*b*),

Was abundant, full, stood high

(*water*).—II, Anointed, smeared

over (*face*).—(*b*) [*coll.*], De-

35 ceived, beguiled.—(*c*), Gave to

drink.—III, Attacked furiously,

rushed upon.—(*b*) [*Fī*], Plunged

into (*the fight*).—V, see II(*a*).—

(*b*), Drank out of a little cup; 40

drank little.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Was

deceived, beguiled, duped.—

VI [*coll.*], Embraced each other.

—VII [*Fī*], Plunged, dived

into; was immersed, dipped, 45

plunged into; sank in (*the*

water).—VIII, see II(*a*) & VII.

—(*c*), Covered, overwhelmed,

submerged, drowned (*water*).

1, (*pl. 23, 27*), Large body 50

or sheet of water; water; the

deep; the high sea; the main.

—(*b*), Generous; liberal.—(*c*),

Large, ample, full, flowing

(*garment*).—(*d*), see 3(*a*) & 4.— 55

1^t, (*pl. غَمَرَات*, 9, 23), Large

body of water; deep water;

flood; depth; abyss.—(*b*), Dif-

ficulty, trouble, distress, mis-

fortune, adversity, calamity.— 60

—2, see 3(*a*).—3, (*pl. 38*), In-

experienced, ignorant; simple-

ton.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Bosom; embrace.

—(*c*) [*coll.*], Sheaf; armful (*of*

wheat).—(*d*), see 3^t(*b*).—3^t, A 65

certain cosmetic.—(*b*), Saffron.

—4, Multitude, crowd, press,

throng.—9, (*pl. 23*), Cup, small

bowl.—21, Overflowing, in-

undating.—(*b*), Much, abundant. 70

—(c), Waste, uncultivated; fallow (*land*).—(d), Immersed. —(e) [*coll.*], Embracing; comprehensive, inclusive.—21^t, fem. of 21.—22, see 4.—22^t, Ignorance, inexperience, rawness.—(b), see 4.—24, 24^t, see 4.—25, see 1(a).

N.P.I., Obscure, unknown.

N.Ag.II, see *N.Ag.III*

N.P.II, Saffron.

N.Ag.III, Rash, daring, venturesome; fool-hardy.

N.Ag.VIII, Well-watered (*tree*).

—(b), Drunken, intoxicated.

غَمَرَاتِ الْمَوْتِ The pangs, the agony of death.

* غَمَزَ I (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Signed, beckoned to; winked to.—(b), Felt, pressed, squeezed, pinched (*animal*).—(c) [*Bi or 'Ala*], Calumniated, slandered, libelled; informed against.—(d), Appeared, showed itself (*disease*).—III, Brought out the defects of.—IV [*Fi*], Blamed, censured, found fault with; spoke against, calumniated; impugned.—VI, Made signs to each other.—VIII, Blamed, censured; condemned.

1, see 1^t.—1^t, Wink; sign.—17, see 25^t(b).—21, Limping, halting, lame.—25^t, Fault, defect.—(b), Anything desirable.—44, Faults, defects.

N.P.I., Suspected, accused.

أَغْمَزَنِي الْحَرُّ The heat abated & allowed me to venture on.

* غَمَسَ I (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Fi*], Dipped, plunged into, immersed, steeped in.—(b), Set (*star*).—II, see I(a). —(b), Drank little of.—(c) [*coll.*], Cemented, set (*bricks &c.*).—III [*Fi*], Plunged, rushed, threw himself into.—(b), Tried to immerse, to souse.—VI, Vied in plunging.—VII [*Fi*], Was plunged, dipped into; plunged into; sank in.—(b) [*Fi*], Penetrated into.—(c) [*coll.*], Was cemented, set (*brick*).—VIII, see VII.

25, Dark, gloomy; hidden; mysterious; obscure, unknown. 55

—(b), Darkness.—(c), Thicket.

—25^t, see 25(c).—26, Deep (*wound*).—(b), Arduous, difficult.

—(c), False (*oath*).—28^t, (*pl. 28*), Sea-diver, plunger. 60

N.P.I., Dipped, immersed.

N.Ag.III, Daring, venturesome, rash; adventurous.

غَمِشَ A (*n. ac. 4*), Was dim-eyed.—(b) [*coll.*], Scratched. 65

14, Dim-eyed, dull-eyed.

غَمَصَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Despised, scorned, disdained; slighted; disparaged.—(b) [*'Ala*], Slandered, calumniated.—(c), Was ungrateful, unthankful. 70

غَمِصَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was watery, mattery (*eye*).—(*b*), (*n. ac. 1*), see *supra* (*a*).—VIII, see I(*a*).

4, Watery matter of the eye.

—14, (*pl. 3*), Watery-eyed, blear-eyed.—25^t, Fault, defect.—26, False (*oath*).

N.P.I ['Ala], Attacked in his religion.

غَمُوضُ الكَنْجَرَةِ Liar.

الغَمِصَاءُ, الغَمُوضُ The star Procyon.

* **غَمِضَ** *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Was obscure; was hidden, concealed, invisible.—(*b*) ['Ala], Was easy to.—(*c*) ['An & Fi], Yielded to; was easy, accommodating with in.—(*d*), Was low, flat, depressed (*ground*).—(*e*), *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*) [Fi], Penetrated, travelled into, explored (*country*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra* (*d*).

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 27*), see *supra* (*a*), (*b*).—(*c*), (*n. ac. 22^t, 27^t*) ['Ala], Was difficult to.—(*d*), see *supra* (*d*).—II, Shut, closed (*the eyes*).—(*b*) ['Ala], Shut his eyes to, winked at; connived at; overlooked, passed by; supported, bore.—(*c*), Used obscure, equivocal (*language*).—(*d*), see I(*c*).—IV, see I(*c*) & II(*a*), (*b*).—(*d*), Regarded with disdain.—VII, Was closed; shut, closed (*eye*).—VIII, see VII.

1, (*pl. 27, 38*), Flat, low ground.—3, Wink.—(*b*), Sleep; nap.—17, (*pl. 44*), Flat, low ground; plain; lowland.—21, (*pl. 41*), Unperceived; un-⁴⁰ apparent; hidden; invisible.—(*b*), Obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal; enigmatical; recondite, abstruse (*speech*).—(*c*), Low, flat (*ground*).—(*d*), De-⁴⁵spicable, base; obscure; unknown.—21^t, (*pl. reg. & 41*), *fem. of 21*.—(*b*), Secret, mystery; enigma.—22, 23, see 3.—25^t, Fault, defect, vice.—62, see 3. ⁵⁰

N.P.II, Shut, closed (*eye*).—

(*b*), see 21(*b*).

N.Ac.II, IV, see 3.

مُغِيضَات Wilful sins.

ذُو غَمِضٍ Despised, slighted, ⁵⁵ scorned.

أَتَانِي ذَلِكَ عَلَى آغْتِمَاضٍ That came to me without trouble.

غَمِطًا *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Despised, scorned, disdained, held in contempt; ⁶⁰ slighted, disregarded.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra*.—IV ['Ala], Was attached to.—(*b*), Endured, lasted for ever.—V ['Ala], Covered (*earth*).—VIII, Over-⁶⁵came, got the better of.—(*b*) [*acc. & Bi*], Treated contemptuously (*in his speech*).

1, Low, flat ground.

غمغم Bellowed; shouted; hurrahed.
II, Spoke unintelligibly.

غمق I, U (n. ac. 4), Was damp, moist,
wet.

5 (→) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—(b) [coll.],
Was deep.

(←) U (n. ac. 4), Was damp.—II [coll.],
Dug deeply, deepened; fath-
omed.

10 3 [coll.], Depth.—4^t, Hip-
disease, hip-gout.—5, Damp,
dank, moist, wet, sodden
(ground).—25 [coll.], Deep.

N.P.I, One diseased in the
15 loins.

غمل U (n. ac. 1), Covered up; covered
over, buried.—(b), Piled up
(grapes).—(c), Rectified. 3

20 (→) A (n. ac. 4), Became corrupt,
bad.—IV, see I(a).—V, Became
accumulated.—VII, Was spoilt,
marred (skin).

2, A certain plant.—25,
Buried in the sand (skin).—
25 (b), Spoilt.

N.P.I, see 25(a), (b).—(c),
Obscure, unnoted, reputeless.

30 غملول Well-wooded valley;
shady grove.—(b), Hill, mound.
—(c), A certain plant.

غملج 51, 56, Fickle, inconstant,
changeable; inconsistent.

غمليج, غملوجة, غملوج,
غمليجة see 51.

35 غملس Malicious, wicked.

غمط Lanky; long-necked; gawky.

غمن U (n. ac. 1), Covered over;
buried.—(b), Covered up, made
to sweat.—(c) [pass.], see VII.—
VII [F1], Was buried in (the 40
ground).

3^t, (pl. 9), A cosmetic.

غما U (n. ac. 1), see infra (a).

* غمي I (n. ac. 1), Covered over; roofed
(house).—(b) [pass. غمي], Was 45
cloudy, overcast, dull (day).
—(c) [pass.] ['Ala], Fainted,
swooned.—II, see I(a).—IV
[pass.], see I(b), (c).—(c) [pass.]
['Ala], Was dubious, vague 50
(information).

غمي [1], Swoon, fainting-fit.

غمي [4], (pl. اغماء [38A]),
Fainting, unconscious, sense-
less.—(b), see 23. 55

غماء [23A], (pl. اغمية [15^t]),
Roof.

اغماء [N.Ac.IV], see 1.

مغمى عليه see 4(a).

في السماء غمي or غمي The 60
sky is overcast.

غن A (n. ac. 1, 3^t, 4), Spoke, sang
through the nose.—(b), Was
well-wooded; was full of insect-
life (valley).—IV, Hummed; 65
buzzed.—(b), see I(b).—(c), Attain-
ed maturity.—(d), Made to
blossom.

3^t, Nasality; nasal twang.—
(*b*), Sound: hum; buzz; whizz-
ing.—**14**, Nasal; one having
a nasal twang.—(*b*), Humming,
buzzing; populous (*village*).—
24, see **3^t(b)**.

غَنَبَ 1, Booty.—**3^t**, (*pl.* 9), Lines
round the mouth.

غَنَبَاز (*pl.* 67), Cloak, gown.

غَنَبَتْ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Fetched a deep
sigh after drinking.

غَنَبَر Had thick hair.

* **غَنَبَجَ** *A* (*n. ac.* 3, 22^t), Was affected;
was coquettish; feigned coy-
ness.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Made faces,
grimaces; simpered.—II [*coll.*],
Spoilt, indulged, petted, pamper-
ed; coddled (*child*).—V, see I.

3, Coquetry, coquettishness;
amorousness.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Grim-
aces.—**3^t**, Hedgehog.—**4**, Old
man.—**5**, **5^t**, Coquettish; co-
quette, flirt.—**10**, **23**, **24**, see **3**.
—**45**, see **5**.

غَنَبَجُل Badger.

غَنَدُوبٌ, **غَنَدُوبَةٌ** Glands, swollen
glands; mumps.

غَنَدَر II [*coll.*], Was affected, foppish.

51^t [*coll.*], Affectation, foppish-
ness; effeminacy.

غَنَدُور (*pl.* 47^t) [*coll.*], Fop, cox-
comb; dandy, masher.—(*b*),
Fine, spruce, smart, dapper.

غَنَصَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Had the chest-ache.

مَغْنَطِيسٌ, **مَغْنَطِيسٌ** see under 35

غَطَسَ

غَنَظًا I (*n. ac.* 1), Distressed, depressed,
saddened, grieved, afflicted.—
III, Acted contrarily with.

1, **4**, Distress, grief, sorrow, 40
affliction.—**22**, **23**, see **1**.—
25, Unripe (*dates*).—**28**, Dis-
tressing.

N. Ag. III, Contrarious, in-
imical. 45

غَنَظَى بِهِ Acted contrarily
with.

* **غَنِمَ** *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 3, 4, 25^t, 35), Got,
obtained, acquired, won easily;
carried off, made booty of.— 50
II, Gave a share of the booty
to.—(*b*), Enriched.—V, Seized,
took, carried off.—VIII, see V.
—(*b*), Seized, profited by,
availed himself of (*an occasion*). 55
—X [*coll.*], see VIII(*b*).

3, see **25^t**.—**4**, (*pl.* 27, 38),
Sheep; small cattle.—**17**, (*pl.*
44), see **25^t**.—**21**, Plundering;
plunderer, spoiler, pillager.— 60
(*b*), Successful, lucky.—**25**, see
25^t.—**25^t**, (*pl.* 46), Spoil, booty,
plunder; prize; winnings; wind-
fall; piece of luck.—**28**, Shep-
herd; sheep-farmer, grazier. 65

غَنِمَ مُغْنِمَةً Numerous flock.

غُنَامَاكَ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ كَذَا That is
quite as much as you can do.

* **غَنِيٌّ** *A* (*n. ac.* **غَنِيٌّ** [7], **غَنَاءٌ** [22]), Was well-off, in easy circumstances; was rich.—(b) [Bi], Satisfied, contented himself with.—(c) ['An], Did without, had no need of, dispensed with.—(d), (*n. ac.* **غَنَى** [7], **مَغْنَى** [17])[Bi], Lived, dwelt, resided in, inhabited.—(e), (*n. ac.* **غَنَى** [7]), Married.—II, Contented, satisfied; rendered rich, enriched.—(b), Sang: chanted, trilled, quavered; cooed (*pigeon*).—(c) [Bi], Sang, recited (*verses*); praised (*person*).—IV, see II(a).—(b) ['An], Replaced, served instead of.—(c) ['An], Sufficed, satisfied, contented; availed, profited, served, benefited.—V, Was, became rich.—(b), see II(c).—VI, see V(a).—(b), Were independent of each other.—VIII, see V(a).—X, see V(a).—(b), Asked a competency, asked wealth of (*God*).—(c) ['An], Was able to dispense with, independent of.

غُنْيَةٌ [2t, 3t], see 7(a).

غِنَى [7], Independence.—(b), Competence; sufficiency.—(c), Riches, wealth, affluence, opulence.

مَغْنَى [17], (*pl.* **مَغَانٌ** [44]), Abode, dwelling, residence; place.—(b), see 7(a).

غَانٌ [21], see 25(a).

غَوَانٌ & **غَانِيَةٌ** [21t], (*pl. reg.* & **غَوَانٌ** [41]), *fem. of* 21.—(b), Chaste, modest (*woman*).

غَنَاءٌ [22A], see 7(c).

غِنَاءٌ [23A], Song; singing.—(b), (*pl.* **أَغَانِيٌّ**, **أَغَانٍ**), Song; chant; air, melody.

غَنِيٌّ [25], (*pl.* **أَغْنِيَاءٌ** [28]), Rich, wealthy.—(b) ['An], In- dependent of.

غَنَاءٌ [28A], Singer.

غُنْيَانٌ [35], see 7(a).

مُغَنٍّ [*N. Ag. II*], Singer.

مُغْنِيَةٌ Female singer; song- stress.

(**أَغَانِيٌّ**, **أَغَانٍ**), see 23.

مَا لَهُ عِنْدَهُ غِنَى } He cannot do
without it, is
مَا لَهُ عِنْدَهُ غُنْيَةٌ } dependent
upon it.

أَغْنَيْتُ عَنْكَ مَغْنَى فُلَانٍ I will serve thee in his stead.

مَا يُغْنِي عَنْكَ هَذَا This will not stand thee in stead.

غَهَبَ *A* (*n. ac.* 4) ['An], Neglected, overlooked; omitted; forgot.—IV, see I.—VIII, Journeyed in the darkness, travelled by night.

غَهَبًا Accidentally, unawares, unintentionally.

غَيْهَابٌ (*pl.* **غَيْهَابٌ**), Darkness, dark.—(b), Dark; black.

غَيْبَةٌ Tumult of fight; din,
turmoil of battle.

غَيْبَانٌ Belly.

غَيْقٌ Long, tall; high.

5 غَوْبَرٌ A species of fish.

* غَاثٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Helped, aided,
assisted, succoured.—II, Called
for help; appealed.—IV, see I.
—X [acc. or Bi], Asked, sought,
implored help of; appealed to.

10 غَوْثٌ [1], Call or cry for help;
appeal.—(b), Help, aid, assist-
ance, succour; deliverance;
relief.

15 غَوَاثٌ [22], see 1(a).

غِيَاثٌ [231], see 1(b).

غَوَاثٌ [24], see 1(a).

إِغَاثَةٌ [N.Ac.IV], see 1(b).

إِسْتِغَاثَةٌ [N.Ac.X], see 1(a).

20 غَاجٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Bent, inclined
himself.—V, see I.

1, Pliant, pliable, flexible;
lithe, limber.

25 غَوُورٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, غِيَارٌ [231],
[27]), Descended, went down
(into the valley, into the lowlands).

—(b) [Fī], Penetrated into; sank,
subsided into; disappeared
in.—(c) [Fī], Examined, in-
vestigated, inquired into, made
researches into.—(d), Was hot,
sultry (day).—(e), Halted, slept,
journeyed at noon.—(f), (n. ac.

27), Was deep-set, sunken (eye).

—(g), (n. ac. 231, 27), Set (star). 35

—(h), (n. ac. 231) [acc. & Bi],

Bestowed upon, blessed with
(good: God).—(i) [acc. or Ila],

Helped, aided.—(j), Gave

blood-wite to.—II, see I(a), (b), 40

(d), (e), (g).—(f), Routed, put

to flight.—(g), Caused to dis-

appear (springs).—III, see IV(a).

—IV [Ala], Invaded, attacked,

made a raid into; plundered. 45

—(b), Galloped; went quickly,

pressed on.—(c) [Ila or Bi],

Came to...for help.—(d), Made

to sink (eye).—(e), Twisted

hard (rope).—(f), Took another 50

wife.—V, see I(a).—VI, Attacked,

plundered each other's ter-

ritory.—VIII, Derived benefit.

X, see IV(a).—(b) (و), Asked

help, asked plenty of (God).— 55

(c) (ل), Became fat; was swollen.

—(d), Descended, desired to

descend into a low country.

غَوْرٌ [1], Bottom, underneath.—

(b), Low ground.—(c), see 21. 60

أَغْوَارٌ [1A], (pl. غَيْرَانٌ [341],

[38]), Hollow, cavity; cave,

cavern; grotto, grot.—(b),

Dimple of the chin.

غَوْرَةٌ [1^h] [art.], The sun.—(b), 65

Siesta; mid-day halt.

غَارَةٌ [1^hA], (pl. reg.), Raid, foray, in-

cursion; invasion.—(b), Plunder,

pillage.—(c), Horsemen.

غُور [7], Blood-wite.

مَغَار [17A], مَغَارَةٌ [17^tA], (*pl.* مَغَاوِر [44]), Cavern, cave; grotto, grot.

5 غَائِر [21], Sinking, subsiding, disappearing (*water*).

غَائِرَةٌ [21^t] *see* 1^t(*b*) & 21.—(*c*), Noon, mid-day.

10 مِغْوَار [45], (*pl.* 65), Raider; fighter; warlike; warrior.

مُغَاوِر [*N. Ag. III*], *see* 45.

مُغِير *see* 45.

مُغَارَةٌ *see* 17^t.

15 شَنَّ الْغَارَةَ He scattered the horsemen: made a sudden attack.

بَعِيدُ الْغُورِ Profound, deep; inscrutable.

20 غَاَز (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Sought; proposed.

غَاَز [1A] [*coll.*], Gas.—(*b*), Paraffine-oil; petroleum.

غَوْشِ P., Birch-tree.

غَوْشَةٌ Tumult.

25 * غَاَصَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, مَغَاَص [17A], غِيَاَص [23I], غِيَاَصَةٌ [23^tI]) [*Fi*], Plunged, dived into.—(*b*) [*'Ala*], Mastered, got to the bottom of; investigated.—II, Immersed, dipped, immersed.

30 1, *see* 17A.—1^t, Plunge, dive.—17A, Diving-place.—21, (*pl.* غَاَصَةٌ [1^tA], غَوَاَص [29]), Div-

ing, plunging; diver, plunger.

—25 [*coll.*], Deep, recondite, 35 abstruse (*speech*).—28, Diver, plungeon (*bird*).—(*b*), Diver, pearl-fisher.

غَاَطَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Dug, excavated, hollowed out; deepened.—(*b*) 40 [*Fi*], Entered, penetrated into, sank into.—II, *see* I(*a*).—(*b*), Gobbled.—V, Voided excrement, went to stool.—VI [*Fi*], Vied in plunging.—VII, Was 45 bent.

1, (*pl.* 3, غِيَاَط [23I], غِيَطَان [34I], أَغْوَاَط [38]), Hollow, cavity; pit; trench.—(*b*), *see* 21.—1^t, *see* 1(*a*) & 21.—3^t, Fertile 50 valley.—(*b*), The environs, the suburbs of Damascus.—21, Level plain; champaign.—25^t, Deep (*well*).

غَاَطَ [1A], *see* 21.

55

غَاَغَ (و) — غَاَغ [1A], A fragrant plant.

غَاَغَةٌ [1^tA], *see* 42(*b*).

غَوَاَغَاءَ [42], Swarm of young locusts.—(*b*), Multitude, gathering,

assemblage.—(*c*), P., 60 Clamour, tumult, uproar; riot; contest; squabble.

غَاَلَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Carried off, seized; abducted.—(*b*), Destroyed; slew.—II [*coll.*], Ate like 65 an ogre.—(*b*), Led astray.—III, Hastened.—V, Altered, changed; changed shape.—

VI, Hastened; strove together.
—VIII, see I(a), (b).—(c), Over-
took.

1, Distance, far extent.—
5 (b), Tall.—3, (غَيْلَان [34I], 38),
Demon, ogre, ghou, goblin,
hob-goblin; genie.—(b), Calam-
ity, misfortune, catastrophe,
disaster; destruction.—20, (pl.
10 44), Knife; stiletto, poniard;
sword-stick.—21, Sudden, un-
expected.—21^t, (pl. 41), see 3(b).
—(b), Evil, mischief; wicked-
ness.—33, A plant.

15 أَتَى غَوًّا غَائِلَةً He did a cunning,
bad action: got himself into
trouble.

غَانَ (و) V, Persisted in evil.
غَوْهَق Madness.

20 * غَوَى I (n. ac. غَيٌّ [1I]), Led astray,
misled; seduced.—(b), see
infra (a).

25 غَوِيَ A (n. ac. غَوَايَةٌ [22^t]), Erred,
went astray; was led astray,
misled; was seduced.—(b),
(n. ac. غَوَى [4]), Longed for,
hankered after, coveted; de-
sired.—(c), Refused to suck;
had a surfeit (*lamb &c.*).—
30 II, see I(a).—(b), Thickened,
made to curdle (*milk*).—IV,
see I(a).—VI, Persisted in error.
—(b) [Ala], Combined, leagued
against.—VII, see (—) (a), (b).
35 —X, see I(a).

غَيٌّ [1], Error.—(b), Wrong road.

غَيَّْة [1^t], Error.—(b), Desire.

غَيَّْة [2^t], see 1^t.

غَوَى [4], Alone.—(b), Thirst.

غَو [5], see 25.

مِغْوَاة [20^tA], (pl. مِغَاو [44]),

Pit-fall, snare, trap, gin; peril.

غَاوَةٌ [9^tA], (pl. غَاوُونَ [21]),

Deceiving, deceitful; deceiver,

seducer, beguiler.—(b) [art.], 45

The Tempter, Satan.—(c), Small.

—(d), see 21^t(b).

غَاوِيَةٌ [21^t], (pl. غَاوِيَا). fem. of

21.—(b), Small water-skin.

غَوَايَةٌ [22^t], see 1.

غَوِيَ [25], Erring, deceived,

misled; seduced.—(b), (pl.

غَاوَةٌ [9^tA], Abandoned, pro-

fligate, dissolute; transgressor.

غَيَّان [33], see 25.

مِغْوٍ, مِغْوٍ see 25(a).

إِغْوَاءٌ [N.Ac.IV], Deception, de-

ceit; seduction.

مِغْوَاتٌ (pl. مِغْوَاتٍ), see 20^t.

أَغْوِيَةٌ (pl. أَغْوِيٍّ) see 20^t.

وَلَدٌ غَيْبَةٌ Illegitimate child,

bastard.

بِتُّ مِغْوِيًّا } I have passed the

بِتُّ غَوِيًّا } night alone.

غَايَةٌ see under غَيٌّ.

غَيْنٌ see after غَيٌّ.

- * مَغَابَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 1^e, مَغَابَ [17A], مَغِيْب [18], 23, 27, 27^e, عَيْبُوْبَة [An], Was absent from; absented himself, departed from, left, quitted, removed from.—(b), (n. ac. 18, 22, 23, 27^e, عَيْبُوْبَة), Set, disappeared (sun).—(c), (n. ac. 2^e, 22, 23, 23^e, 27^e) [Fī], Was hidden, concealed by; disappeared in.—(d), (n. ac. 1^e), Slandered, backbit, carped at.—II, Caused to disappear; concealed, hid; removed; sent away.—(b), Learnt by heart.—III, Communicated with one absent.—IV, Had her husband absent (*woman*).—V, see I(a).—VI, Went away.—VIII, see I(d).
- غَيْب [1], see 1^e(a).—(b), (pl. 23, 27), Mystery, secret; the unseen, the invisible.—(c), Invisibility.
- غَيْبَة [1^e], Absence.—(b), Low ground, hollow.
- غَابَة [1^eA], (pl. غَاب [1A] & reg.), see 1^e(b).—(b), Forest; jungle.
- غَيْبَة [2^e], Slander, calumny, backbiting.
- مَغِيْب [18], Setting (*of the sun*).—(b), Absence.
- غَائِب [21], (pl. 4, 11, 29 & reg.), Absent; hidden; invisible.—(b), The third person (*in grammar*).
- غِيَاب [22], Grave, tomb.—(b), Roots (*of trees*).

غِيَابَة [22^e], see 1^e(b).

غِيَاب [23], see 1^e(a).

غِيَاب [28], see 22^e(b).

مُغْتَاب Slanderer, calumniator, backbiter.

عَلَى غَائِبٍ، غَيْبًا From memory, by heart, by rote.

غَيْبًا وَمَشْهَدًا Whether absent or present.

غَابَ عَنِ الصَّوَابِ He has lost his reason.

عَالَمَ الْغَيْبِ The invisible world.

* غَاثَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Watered; sent down rain upon.—II, Groped.—V, Became fat.

1, (pl. 27), Rain.—(b), Vegetation that springs up after rain.—25, Pouring, raining abundantly.

غَيْثٌ مُغِيْثٌ General rain.

ذُو غَيْثٍ Swift, fleet (*horse*).

ذَاتُ غَيْثٍ Full (*well*).

غَيْثَرٌ Threatened, menaced.

51^e, Riff-raff, common people.

* غَيْدَ (ي) A (n. ac. 4), Was slender, supple, flexible, pliant.—(b), Bent his neck, nodded, was drowsy.

غَاد [1A], Fresh, tender.

غَادَة [1^eA], Twig, branch.—(b), Young woman.

غَيْدَ [4], Flexibility, suppleness,

pliability, elasticity; limber-
ness.—(b), Drowsiness.

أَعْيَدَ [14], (pl. 2), Tender, supple,
flexible, pliant, elastic.—(b),
Young, limber, lithe.

عَيْدِ عَيْدِ Come! Be quick!
Hasten thou!

عَيْدَانِ الشَّبَابِ The prime of
life, the flower of his age.

عَيْدِقَ 48, Generous, noble.—(b),
see 51.—51, Delicate.

عَيْذَارِ Ass.

غَارَ* (ي) A (n. ac. 1, غَارَ [1A], 14)
[Ala], Was jealous of, about.

—(b)[Min], Envied, was jealous
of.—(c), I (n. ac. 1, 23) [acc.
& La], Brought provisions to;
provided, furnished with.—(d),
Bestowed upon; benefited, pro-
fited.—II, Changed, altered;
transformed.—(b), Changed, ex-
changed, bartered.—III, Made
an exchange with; bartered
with.—(b), Differed from.—IV,
Made jealous.—V, see I(a).—
(b), Was changed, altered; was
transformed.—(c), Was ex-
changed.—(d) [coll.], Wasted,
grew thin, emaciated.—VI,
Were jealous.—(b), Differed,
were unlike.—VIII, see I(c).

غَيْرَ [1], (pl. 38), Difference;
change, alteration.—(b), Other;
another.—(c), Not; un.—(d),
Except, save—see idioms below.

غَيْرَةَ [14], Jealousy; envy.—(b),
Rivalry; emulation.—(c), Zeal.

غَيْرَى [1ya], fem. of 38.

غَيْرَ [2], Provision.

غَيْرَ [7], Changes, vicissitudes, 40
ups & downs of life.

مَغِيرَ [18], Well watered.

غِيَارَ [23], Change, alteration;
exchange; permutation.—(b),
Mark, sign.—(c) [coll.], Thin- 45
ness, leanness, emaciation.

غِيُورَ [26], (pl. 10), Jealous.—(b),
Zealous.

غِيَارَ [28], see 26(a).

غَيْرَانَ [33], (pl. غِيَارَى [22ya]), 50
see 26(a).

مَغِيَارَ [45], (pl. 65), Jealous.—
(b), Insalubrious, unhealthy
(climate &c.).

مَغِيُورَ [N.P.I], see 18. 55

مَغِيرَ [N.P.II] [coll.], Thin, lean,
emaciated.

تَغَايِرَ [N.Ac.VI], Rivalry, emul-
ation.

مُغِيرَةً Intermittent (fever). 60

مِنْ غَيْرِ, بِغَيْرِ Without.

لَا غَيْرَ No one else; nothing else.

غَيْرَ أَنْ Unless; but; although,
albeit.

جَاءَنِي غَيْرُكَ A man other than 65
thou came to me.

أَخَذْتُ عَشْرَةَ لَا غَيْرَ I took ten,
none other.

مَا جَاءَنِي أَحَدٌ غَيْرَكَ No one
came to me except thee.

بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ Without reckon-
ing.

5 غَيْرُ خَالِصٍ Impure, not pure.

غَيْرُ ذَلِكَ Et cætera.

غَاسٌ (ي) 1, Abundance.—(b), Mud.
—33, Youth.—33yi, Manly,
beautiful.

10 * غَاصَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, مَغَاصٌ [17A]),
Lessened, diminished, de-
creased; subsided; fell (*price*).
—(b), Lessened, made to de-
crease, diminished.—II, see I(b).
15 —(b), Frequented the jungle
(*lion*).—IV, see I(b).—V, VII,
see I(a).

1, Diminution, decrease;
scarcity.—(b), Small quantity,
little.—(c), Abortive foetus.—
20 1^t, (*pl. reg.* 23, 38), Thicket,
copse, jungle; marsh, swamp;
reed-bank.

مَغِيضٌ [18], (*pl.* 44), Pond, pool;
25 puddle.

غَاطَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [Fī], Entered;
hid, secreted himself in.

1, (*pl.* 34), Garden.—33yi,
Gardener.

30 مَغَايَظَةٌ [N. Ac. III(2)], Dispute.

غَيْطَلٌ Shouted, clamoured, bawled.

51^t, Shouting, clamour.—
(b), Crowd, multitude, gather-
ing, assemblage.—(c), Darkness.

* غَاطَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Angered, irrit- 35
ated, provoked, offended.—II,
III, IV, see I.—V, Was angered,
irritated, provoked, offended.
—(b), Was hot (*day*).—VII, VIII,
see V(a). 40

غَيْظٌ [1], Anger, wrath, rage; in-
dignation.—(b), Offence.

مَغِيظٌ [18], Angry, wrathful, pro-
voked, offended, indignant.

غَائِظٌ [21], (*pl. reg.*), Annoying, 45
provoking, exasperating; offen-
sive.

غِيَاظٌ [23], see 1.

مُغْتَاطٌ, مُنْغَاطٌ see 18.

غَافَ (ي) I (n. ac. 36), Bent, swayed, 50
rocked about (*tree*).—II, Fled.
—V, see I.

1, Flock of birds.

غَافٌ [1A], A certain tree.

غِيَّافٌ [28], Bearded, long- 55
bearded.

غَاقٌ (ي) II, Dissipated, squandered.

غَاقٌ [1A], A certain aquatic bird.

—(b), Crow; raven.

غَاقَةٌ [1^tA], see 1A(b). 60

غَالَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Gave suck (*pregnant*
woman).—IV, (أ or ي), see I.—
(b), (ي) Was thick, dense (*tree*).
—(c), Brought forth twice in
the year (*sheep*).—V, X (ي), 65
see IV(b).

1, Milk of a pregnant woman.

—(b), Running water; stream-

let.—(c), Plump.—(d), see 2(b).
—2, (pl. 27, 38), Bushy tree.
—(b), Thicket, jungle; reed-
bank; morass, swamp.—2^t,
Subterfuge, stratagem, craft;
treachery.—21^t, (pl. 41), Male-
volence, spite, malice; grudge.
—(b), Evil, mischief.—45,
Bushy, tangled.

10 غَال [1A], (pl. غَالَة) [coll.], Lock,
bolt.

غَيْمَمَ Tortoise.—(b), Curly-haired
youth.

15 * غَامَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was cloudy,
overcast, hazy; misty, foggy.
—(b), (غِيمَ pass. &), Was
parched, thirsty.—II, see I(a).—
IV, (أ or ي), see I(a).—V, see I(a).

20 1, (pl. غُيُومَ [27]), Cloud.—
(b), Thirst.—(c), Anger.—1^t, see
1(a), (b).—1ya, fem. of 33.—26,
Cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy.—
33, Parched, thirsty.

25 غَانَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was thirsty.—
(b), Was troubled, vexed, de-
pressed.—(c) [ʿAla], Covered,
veiled, concealed.—IV, Cover-
ed, veiled, concealed.

30 1, Ghain: the nineteenth letter
of the alphabet.—1^t, Thicket
of trees without water.—2^t,
Humour, matter, pus.—14, (pl.
2), Green.—(b), Long.—(c),
Dense.

35 غَيْنَاءَ [42], Bushy, luxuriant,
leafy, green (tree).

غَيْهَبَ see under غَلَبَ.

غَيْهَقَ Briskness, energy.—(b),
Long, tall.

غَيَّ غَيًّا [II], Planted, set up (flag). 40
—(b), Fluttered (bird).—(c),
Made manifest.

غَيَّيَا [III] [Bi], Brandished, waved,
flourished (sword).

أَغْيَا [IV], see II(a).—(b), Was 45
stationary (cloud).—(c), Reach-
ed the zenith of excellence
(man).

تَغَايَا [VI], Hovered (birds).

غَايَةَ [1A], (pl. reg. & غَايَ [1A]), 50
Utmost, extreme limit; reach;
extremity, end, limit; maximum,
climax, acme; efficiency; effi-
cacy; goal; scope, object, aim,
intent; ultimate import.—(b), 55
Flag, ensign, banner, standard.
—(c), Cloud.

غَيَايَةَ [22^t], Sunlight, rays.—
(b), Cloud.—(c), Shadow, shade.
—(d), Bottom of a well. 60

المُغَيَّا That to which a limit
is set.

ف

ف Fā. The twentieth letter of the
alphabet. Its numerical value is 65
Eighty, (80).

ف (a particle which is prefixed to a
word) And; then; by, after;

in order that. (It is often used in a conditional sentence: in the place of **حَتَّى**; as complementary particle after **أَمَّا**: commonly in the place of **وَ** (and) as a connecting link between two members of a sentence. It may be said to frequently fulfil the function of the comma & semicolon &c. in English punctuation.)

جَاءَ زَيْدٌ فَعَمَّرُوهُ Zaid came and after 'Amr.

ضَرَبْتُ زَيْدًا فَعَمَّرَا I struck Zaid & next 'Amr.

ضَرَبَهُ فَأَوْجَعَهُ He beat him & consequently pained him.

إِنْ تَزُرَّنِي فَأَنْتَ مُحْسِنٌ If thou visitest me, thou wilt be a well-doer.

زُرْنِي فَأُحْسِنَ إِلَيْكَ Visit thou me in order that I may do good to thee.

يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا Day by day.

أَمَّا الْمَوْتَى فَيَقُومُونَ As to the dead, they will rise again.

فَات VIII [Ala], Calumniated; forged against (*lies*).—(b) [Bi], Was singular, alone in (*his opinion*).—(c) [*pass.*], Died suddenly.

* فَاد A (n. ac. 1), Struck, smote, hurt the heart of.—(b), Demoralized (*fear*).—(c), Baked; roasted, broiled.

فَيْدَ A (n. ac. فَاد [4]), (5 *pass.* فَيْدَ), Had heart-disease; had the heart-ache.—V, Burned, flamed.—VIII, Roasted.

مَفَايِدَ [20], مَفَايِدَةٌ [20^e], (pl. مَفَايِدَ [44]), Poker, fire-rake.—(b), Spit, meat-hook.

أَفَيْدَةٌ [15^e], (pl. فَوَاد [24]), Heart; soul; spirit.—(b), Heart, middle, interior of.

فَيْيِدَ [25], Baked, toasted.—(b), Heartless.—(c), Weak-hearted.

مَفَايِدَ [45], (pl. مَفَايِدَ [65]), see 20.

مَفْوُودَ [N.P.I], Hit, smitten.—(b), see 25(a).

مُفْتَادَ [N.P.VIII], see 25(a).

أَفْوُودَ see 25(a).

* فَار } A (n. ac. 1), Dug.—(b), Buried, hid, secreted.—(c), Abounded with rats, mice (*land*).

فَار [1], (pl. فَيْرَةٌ [2^e], فُور [9], 34), Rat; mouse.—(b), Musk; sweet odour.

فَارَةٌ [1^e], see 1(a), (b).—(c), Measure (*of wheat*).—(d) [*coll.*], Plane (*tool*).

فَيْرٌ [5], فَيْرَةٌ [5^e], Infested with rats, mice (*country*).

مَفَارٌ [17], مَفَارَةٌ [17^e], see 5.

* فَاس A (n. ac. 1), Struck, split, clave; chopped; hit on the head.—(b), Ate.

فُوؤَس [1], (pl. أَفْوَس [16]), فَاؤَس [27]), Axe; hatchet; adz; hoe; pick-axe.—(b), A certain piece of iron (*in the bit*).—(c) [art.], Ursa minor (*constellation*).

فَأْفَا Had an impediment in the tongue, stuttered.

فَأَقَّ A (n. ac. فَوَاق [24]), Belched. 24, Belch, hiccough.

فَأَلَّ II [Bi], Augured from.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Made to augur from.—V [Bi], Augured, presaged from; regarded as a good omen.—(b) [coll.], Was superstitious.—VI, VIII, see V.—X [coll.], see V.

1, (pl. فَوَل [10]), أَفْوَل [16], فَوُول [27]), Augury; omen, token.—(b), Bad omen; evil.—(c) [coll.], Superstition.

لَا فَأَلَّ عَلَيْكَ May no evil befall thee!

*فَأَمَّ A (n. ac. 1) [Min], Filled the mouth with (*herbage: camel*).—(b) [Min], Quenched his thirst with.—(c), see II.

فَأَمَّ A (n. ac. 4), see *supra* (a).—II, IV, Increased, added to (*burden, weight*).—VI, see I(a).

فَأَمَّ [28], (pl. فَوَم [10]), A saddle-bag (*for women*).—(b), Troop, company.

فَوَمًا In bits, morsels.

فَأَوَّ } A (n. ac. فَاو [1U], فَاي [1I]), Split, cracked.—IV, Split the 35 head, laid bare the bone.—V, VII, Was cloven, split; opened.

فَأَوَّ [1U], Cleft; hollow.—(b), Night.

فَأَيْتَة Party, company, band. 40

فَأَوَّافِيَا P., Peony.

*فَتَّ U (n. ac. 1), Crushed; bruised; crumbled.—(b) [Fi], Weakened, enervated.—II, see I(a).—V, VII. Was crushed, broken; 45 was crumbled.

1, Fissure, crevice, chink.—(b), Crumbling; crumb.—(c), Dispersed, scattered.—1^t, Dry dung (*for fuel*).—2, see 1(c).—30 2^t, see 1^t.—3, see 1.—3^t, see 1^t.—24, Crumbs.—25, 26, Crumbled.

N.P.I, see 25.

فَتَّأَ A (n. ac. فَتَّ [1]), Broke, smashed. 55 —(b), see *infra* (a).

فَتَّى A (n. ac. 1), Ceased.—(b) [An], Forgot, neglected.—(c), Quieted, abated, allayed.—IV, see (—) (a). 60

*فَتَحَّ A (n. ac. 1), Opened, unlocked; began.—(b), Explained, expounded; revealed.—(c) [Ala], Taught, instructed.—(d), Invaded, conquered; captured 65 (*place*).—(e) [Bain], Judged

between.—(f), Marked a letter with the vowel-sound *fatha*.—(g) ['Ala], Bestowed abundance upon.—(h), Drew (*an omen*).—
 5 (i) [coll.], Fixed, offered (*price*).—II, Opened, made to open.—III, Broached (*subject*).—(b), Litigated with; summoned before the judge.—(c), Bargained.
 10 —(d), Disputed with.—V, Was opened; opened; opened his heart to.—(b), Blossomed; expanded, developed.—(c) [Fī], Boasted; showed off, displayed, paraded.—VI, Communicated, discoursed in secret.—VII, Was opened; was disclosed.—VIII, Opened; commenced, began (*prayer*).—(b), see I(d).—
 15 X, see I(a).—(b), Sought an opening.—(c), Desired victory.—(d), Asked for an explanation of.—(e), Implored, supplicated; craved.

25 1, Opening; beginning, commencement.—(b), (*pl. 27*), Victory; conquest (*country*).—(c), *Fatha*: a certain vowel-sound.—1^t, *Fatha*: a syllabic sign, a vowel-point.—1ya, Gain, profit.—3^t, An opening.—(b), Vanity; boasting.—5 [coll.], Intelligent, quick; open-hearted (*child*).—10, Large
 30 orifice, wide opening.—17, (*pl. 44*), Store; repository.—20,

(*pl. 44*), see 45.—21, Opening &c.—(b), see 28(c).—(c) [coll.], Clear, light (*in colour*).—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Commencement; in-
 40 troduction; exordium; preamble.—(b) [art.], Opening chapter of the *Kurān*.—22^t, Victory (*brought about by aid*).—23^t, Judgment; sentence, 45 decree.—(b), Litigation.—24^t, see 23^t(a).—28, Opener, unlocker.—(b), Conqueror.—(c), Judge.—(d) [art.], The Judge: God.—45, (*pl. 65*), Key. 50

N.P.I., Opened, unlocked; open.—(b), Conquered.—(c) Letter having a *fatha* on it.—(d), Light, bright.

N.Ag.II, Aperient. 55

N.Ac.II, see 1(a).

N.Ag.V [coll.], see 5.

N.Ac.VIII, see 21^t(a).—(b), Inauguration.

N.Ac.X [coll.], First sale. 60

فَتْوحَاتٍ Conquests.

فَتَخَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Bent; softened; weakened.

(فَتَخَ) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was weak-limbed. II, see I.—IV, Was fatigued, 65 weary.

1^t, (*pl. 4, 27*), Link.—(b), Ring (*without a stone*).—4, Weakness; suppleness, softness (*of the limbs*).—4^t, (*pl. 70 reg.*), see 1^t.—14, (*pl. 3*), Weak-

limbed, lax, languid.—(b),
Supple.—27, Claws (*lion*).

* فتر I, U (n. ac. 24, 27), Remitted,
became relaxed; slackened,
5 flagged.—(b), (n. ac. 1⁶, 27), Was
abated, allayed.—(c), U (n. ac.
27) [An], Remitted, flagged
in (*work*).—(d), Became languid,
lax.—(e), Became tepid, luke-
10 warm (*water*).—II, Weakened,
relaxed.—(b), Allayed; made to
cease.—(c), Cooled (*water*).—
IV, see II(a), (b), (c).—(d), Became
weak (*sight*).—V, see I(a), (e).—
15 VI, Was languid, faint, lax.—
X, Abstained (*horse*).

1⁶, (pl. فترات), Feebleness;
languor, lassitude; remissness.
—(b), Interval, interregnum.—
20 (c), Torpedo, cramp-fish.—2,
(pl. 38), Span, space between
the thumb & forefinger when
extended.—3, Palm-mat.—4,
Languor, weakness, faintness.
25 —(b), Tendon, sinew, muscle.
—12, see 1⁶(c).—21, Lukewarm,
tepid.—(b), Weak, languid.—
24, Languor.—27, see 4(a).—
(b), Lukewarmness, tepidness,
30 tepidity.—40, see 21(a).

فترص Cut off.

فتراك P., Saddle-straps.

* فتش I (n. ac. 1) [acc. or An], Searched,
looked for; scrutinized, examin-

ed, investigated.—II, Examined. 35
searched.

28, Investigator; ferreter.

N. Ag. II, Examiner, inspector.

N. Ac. II, Inspection, examin-
ation; inquiry. 40

فتيشة [coll.], Rocket; fusee.

فتغ A (n. ac. 1), Ground, pounded,
crushed.—V, Pass. of I.

فتفت Drank little.—(b) [coll.],
Crumbled, broke into pieces; 45
pulverized.—II [coll.], Pass.
of I(b).

* فتق U, I (n. ac. 1), Slit, rent; dis-
united; ripped open, undid,
unstitched.—(b), Leavened 50
(*dough*).—(c) [Bain], Caused dis-
union between.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was productive (*land*).
—II, see I(a).—IV, Rent the
clouds (*sun*).—(b), Had fine 55
weather.—V, VII, Became slit,
divided; was ripped open, un-
stitched; broke, burst.

1, Rent, slit, split; breach.

—(b), Hernia, rupture.—(c), (pl. 60

27), Dawn.—10, Loquacious.

—23, Leaven; yeast; barm.—

(b) [coll.], see 1(b).—25, Split,

slit, rent, burst.—(b), Brilliant

(*dawn*).—(c), Sharp (*sword*); 65

sharp-tongued.

N. P. I, see 25(a).—(b), Ruptur-

ed, hern.

متفتقة see 10.

فَيْتَقُ Blacksmith.—(b), Carpenter, joiner.—(c), Porter, door-keeper.—(d), King.

عَامٌ ذُو فَتُوقٍ A year of little rain.

هُوَ الْفَاتِقُ الرَّاتِقُ He is the possessor of command & rule.

* فَتَكَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 2, 3, 22⁶, 27) [Bi], Attacked, assaulted; slew, assassinated.—(b), Was rash, fool-hardy.—(c), Executed, carried out.—(d), (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Persevered, persisted in.—(e) [Fi], Was skilful in.—(f) [Fi], Exceeded the bounds in.—II, Carded, loosened (*cotton*).—III, Plunged into.—(b), Attacked.—IV, Embarked in, performed (*affair*).—(b), see I(a), (c).—V [Bi or Fi], Persisted in; acted obstinately over.

1, Fool-hardiness.—(b), Violence; assault.—21, (pl. 20), Assassin.—(b), Bold, rash, fool-hardy.—(c), Effective, vigorous.

مَا أَفْتَكُهُ How persistent is he!

فِتْكْرَيْنِ، فِتْكْرٍ Calamity.—(b), Marvel.

* فَتَلَ I (n. ac. 1), Turned, twisted.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Turned from.—(c) [coll.], Turned (*the head*).—II, Plaited, twisted.—V, Was twisted.—(b) ['An], Turned away from.—VII, see V.

1⁶, (pl. 1), A twisting, twist.

—(b), Seed-vessel, pod.—14, Deformed (*camel*).—25, (pl. 40), Twisted.—(b), see 25⁶ (a), (b).—25⁶, (pl. 40 & reg.), Cord.—(b), Wick.—(c), Suppository.—(d), Asbestos; hempen-match.—28, Rope-maker, cordwainer.—(b) [art.], Nightingale.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

مُفْتُولُ السَّاعِدِ Strong, sturdy. 45
لَا يُغْنِي عَنْكَ فَتْلُهُ فِتْيَلًا That will not avail thee a whit.

* فَتَنَ I (n. ac. 1, 27), Roused, stirred up, excited (*to revolt*).—(b), Enamoured; bewitched; deluded; seduced.—(c), (n. ac. 2⁶ & مَفْتُونٌ), Tested by fire, burned (*gold, silver*); tried; experimented on.—(d) [pass.], Was tried; was tempted; was beguiled.—(e), Tried, afflicted, tempted.—(f), (n. ac. 27), (& pass.), Was tried, afflicted.—II, see I(a), (b).—III, see I(a).—IV, see I(a), (b).—(c) [pass.], see I(d).—V, Contended with.—VIII, see I(e), (f).—(c) [pass.], Was enamoured; was seduced.

1, State, condition; kind; phase.—2⁶, (pl. 7), Discord, revolt, sedition; civil war.—(b), Seduction.—(c), Sin, crime, impiety, unbelief, infidelity.—(d), Punishment, chastisement.—(e), Test, proof, trial, probation.— 70

(*f*), Madness, insanity; error, deviation.—21, Agitator.—(b), Seducer, misleader, deceiver.—(c), Attractive, seductive.—(d) [*art.*], The Tempter, the Devil.—25, Burnt; black—(b), (*pl.* 10, 46), Stony tract.—(c), Short.—25^t, see 25(b).—27, see 27^t, (c), (*f*).—28, Goldsmith, silversmith.—(b), see 21(c).—(c), Thief, robber.—28^t, Touchstone.
N.P.I, Burnt; tried, tested.—(b), Mad; infatuated.—(c), see 27(c), (e), (*f*).
N.Ag.IV, see 21(b).

* فتا U (*n. ac. 1*), Was youthful.—(b), Surpassed in generosity.

فتي A (*n. ac. فتى* [4], فتاء [22A]), Was young.—(b), Was brave, generous, chivalrous.—II [*pass.*], Was secluded, kept apart.—III, Contended with.—(b), Summoned before the judge, litigated with.—IV, Judged, decided.—(b) [*acc. & Fi*], Notified, gave to (*decision*).—V, see (—)(a), (b).—(c), Affected a liking to.—(d), Affected generosity.—VI, see (—)(a), (b).—(c) [IIa], Consulted, appealed to (*a lawyer*).—(d), Feigned youthfulness.—(e), see V(d).—X, Consulted.

فتوى [1ya], (*pl.* فتاوى), Notification; decision, judgment; answer, reply.

فتوى [3ya], see 1ya.

فتية [4], (*pl.* فتوة [27], فتوان [27]), Youth, young man.—(b), Slave.—(c), Generous, liberal; honourable.

فتاة [4A], (*pl.* فتوات), Young girl, maid, maiden.—(b), Servant, slave-girl.

أفتى [14], Younger, junior; youngest.

فتاء [22A], Youthfulness; youth; prime of life.—(b), Generosity; manliness; nobility; chivalry.

أفتياء [25], (*pl.* فتاء [22A]), Young, youthful; adolescent; juvenile.

فتوة [27], see 22.

فتوان [27], see 4.

مفت [N.Ag.IV], Mufti, lawyer; jurisconsult; magistrate.

فتيا see 1ya.

فتي Dim. of فتى [4].

الفتيان The Night & Day.

فت U (*n. ac. 1*), Emptied.—VII, Was broken.—VIII [*pass.*], Was subdued.

1, Scattered (*dates*).—(b), Colocynthis, colocynths.—(c), Shoot, twig.—(d), A certain plant.—17^t, Multitude; abundance.

فَتَا A (n. ac. فَتَاء [1], فَتَوَّء [27]),
Stilled, allayed; quieted, ap-
peased.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Avert-
ed from.—(c), Heated, warmed.
—(d), Was boiled (milk).

فَتِي A (n. ac. فَتَا [4]), Became abated.
—IV, Became allayed; abated.
—(b), Was fatigued, languid.—
(c) [Bi], Remained, stayed at.
—VII, see (—).

فَاتِي [21], Clotted milk.

فَتَج U (n. ac. 1), Diminished, less-
ened.—(b), Exhausted.—(c),
Cooled, allayed the heat of
(water).—(d), see II.—II, Was
tired, fatigued.—IV, see II.—
(b), Deserted, abandoned; re-
linquished.—(c), see I(b).

21, (pl. 41), Pregnant (camel).

فَتَغ A (n. ac. 1), Broke; shattered,
smashed.

فَتْر 40, Metal basin; ewer.—(b), Bosom.
—(c), Disk (of the sun).—(d),
Ingot (of silver).—(e), Spy.

فَتِي IV, Was tired, weary.

فَج U (n. ac. 1), Parted the legs,
straddled.—(b), Bent (how).—
(c), A (n. ac. 4), Was bow-
legged.—III, see I(a).—IV, see
I(a).—(b), Hastened.—(c), Tra-
velled through a mountain-
pass.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Turned
over with (the plough: earth).—

VI, see I(a).—VII, Was split.—
VIII, see IV(c).

1, (pl. 28), Pass, defile.—
(b) [coll.], see 2.—2, Unripe
(fruit).—3, (pl. 9), Interval,
interstice.—10, Sluggish; slugg-
ards.—14, Straddler.—(b), Bow-
legged.—22, see 2.—24, see
1(a).—39, Wide valley.

مُفَاج see 14.

فَجَاءَ A (n. ac. فَجَع [1], فَجَاءَ [14],
فَجَاءَ [24]), Befell un-
expectedly; surprised.—III,
see I.—IV, Surprised, caught
at.—VIII, see I.

1, Sudden, unexpected (event).

—21, Surpriser.—24, see 1.

مُفَاجِي [N. Ag. III] [art.], Lion.

فَجَاءَ Suddenly; unexpectedly.

فَجْر U (n. ac. 1), Clave, cut, split.
—(b), Opened a passage for
(water).—(c), (n. ac. 1, 27), De-
clined, deviated from the truth,
lied; transgressed.—(d), Com-
mitted adultery.—(e), Dis-
believed.—(f), Became dim-
sighted.—II, see I(b) & IV(b).—
III, Committed sin with (woman).
—IV, Was at daybreak.—(b),
Deemed vicious; was vicious.
—(c), see I(d), (e).—V, Flowed;
poured, broke, gushed forth; 65
appeared (dawn).—(b) [Bi], Was
profuse in (generosity).—VII,
see V(a).—(b) [Ala], Poured

upon, overwhelmed.—VIII [Fi],
Invented, concocted lies, in
(speech).

1, Daybreak, dawn.—1^t, Lie.
—(b), Vice, immorality, pro-
fligacy.—3^t, (pl. 9), Low ground
into which water flows.—4,
Generosity; goodness, kind-
ness.—(b), Wealth; abundance.
—17, 17^t, (pl. 44), see 3^t.—21,
(pl. 4^t, 29), Vicious, wicked, de-
praved, transgressor, sinner.—
(b), Liar.—(c) [coll.], Ill-natured,
bad-tempered.—21^t, fem. of
21.—(b), Strumpet, whore.—
22, see 27.—(b), see 21^t(b).—
23, Roads, ways.—26, (pl. 10),
see 21(a), (b).—27, Wickedness,
depravity; fornication.—40,
see 21(a), (b).

N.P.VII, see 3^t.

كَوْكَبُ الْفَجْرِ The Morning
Star; Lucifer.

أَيَّامُ الْفِجَارِ The days of con-
flict (certain battles amongst the
early Arabs).

فَجَزَ U (n. ac. 1), Was pompous, proud.

فَجَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Boasted; was
pompous, proud.—(b), Over-
came, subdued.—IV, see I(a).—
V, see I(a).—(b), Burst (clouds).

فَجَشَ U (n. ac. 1), Smashed.—(b),
Widened.

*فَجَعَ A (n. ac., 1), Pained; distressed;

afflicted.—II, see I.—V, Was 35
distressed, pained, afflicted.—
(b) [La], Sympathized with.—VII
[coll.], Was greedy, gluttonous.

1^t [coll.], Greediness, gluttony.
—21, Painful, distressing.—(b), 40
Violent (death).—21^t, (pl. 41),
Misfortune, trouble, affliction.
—25, see N.P.I.—25^t, (pl. 46),
see 21^t.—26, see 21(b).

N.P.I, Afflicted, distressed. 45

فَجَفَمَ 48, Loquacious; babbler.—
51, see 48.—51^t, Loquacity;
babble.—53, see 48.

فَجَلَّ U (n. ac. 1) } Was flaccid,
(—) A (n. ac. 4) } soft; was thick. 50
—II, Widened, broadened.—
VIII, Invented; excogitated.
2, see 3.—3, 3^t, Radish.—
10, see 3.—14, Splay-footed.—
21, Gambler. 55

فَيْجَلُ 6., Rue (plant).

فَجَمَّ U (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Blunted, jagged.
—II, see I.

1 [coll.], Jag, notch.

فَيْجِنُ 6., Rue (plant). 60

فَجَا U (n. ac. 1), Opened (door); wi-
dened (bow).—(b), straddled.

فَجِيَّ A (n. ac. فَجَا [4A]), Was
widened (bow).—(b), Was bow-
legged.—II [acc. & 'An], Re- 65
moved, put away from.—(b),
Uncovered.—IV, Expended
amply.—(b), Found guilty

- (*friend*).—VI, Had an opening.
—VII, Opened; was open (*door*).
فَجَبَّاءُ وَفَجَبَوَاتٌ (pl. [14]), Opening, interstice.—
[22A]), Opening, interstice.—
5 (b), Court, court-yard.
أَفْجَى [14], Bow-legged.
فَجَبَوَاتٌ [42], fem. of 14.—(b), see 1(b).
فَعَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 25, 62), Hissed.—
(b), Snored.
10 1, see 25.—3^t, Pungency (*of pepper*).—10, Hissing vipers.—
25, Hiss.—62, see 25.
فَكَثَّ A (n. ac. 1) ['An], Searched,
sought, inquired after.—VIII,
15 see I.
فَكَجَّجَ A (n. ac. 1), Was proud,
haughty.
(—) A (n. ac. 4) [Fī], Turned in the
toes in (*walking*).—(b), see *supra*.
20 —II, see (—) (a).—(b), Gave
money to.—IV ['An], Refrained
from.—V, see (—) (a).
14, Duck-toed.
فَكَرَّ VIII, Gave a decided opinion.
25 فَكَّسَ A (n. ac. 1), Licked up.—(b),
Rubbed off the ears of (*barley*).
—(c), Abraded.—IV, see I(c).
فَكَشَّ U (n. ac. 1), see (—) & IV(a).
* (—) U (n. ac. 3), Was immoderate,
30 excessive.—(b), Was abomin-
able, foul; was gross, obscene.
—II [Fī], see IV(a).—IV [Bi or
Fī], Was unseemly, lewd,

obscene (*in language*).—(b),
Committed obscene actions.— 35
(c), Was niggardly.—V [Fī], see
IV(a).—VI, see (—)(a) & IV(a).
—X, Deemed abominable.

3, Vileness; shamelessness,
obsceneness; ribaldry.—(b), Ex- 40
cess, exorbitance.—21, Im-
moral, obscene, shameless, in-
decent.—(b), Excessive, ex-
orbitant, overmuch.—(c), Nig-
gardly.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 45
21.—(b), Immorality; wicked-
ness; grossness; enormity;
iniquity.—28, Immoral, wicked,
iniquitous.—42, see 3(a) &
21^t(b). 50

N.Ag.IV, see 21(a).

* فَكَصَّ A (n. ac. 1), Examined;
scrutinized.—(b) ['An], Inquir-
ed, searched into.—(c), Dug,
hollowed out.—(d), Furrowed 55
the ground (*rain*).—III, Search-
ed into, examined.—V ['An],
Examined, searched.—VIII,
see V.

1, Examination; research.— 60
(b), Even ground.—1^t, Dimple
(*of chin*).—17, (pl. 44), Hollow,
hole; nest.—21, Examiner.—
21^t, Searching (*interrogation*).—
23, Enmity.—25, Scrutinizer. 65
N.Ag.III, see 25.

أَفْكَوْصُ (pl. 69), see 17.

فَكَصَّ A (n. ac. 1), Broke open (*melon*).

فَخَفَمَ Snored.—(b), Was hoarse, gruff (*voice*).—(c), Was sincere.

48, Hoarse, gruff.—(b) [*art.*], A certain river.—51^t, Hoarseness, gruffness.—(b), Speech.

* **فَكَدَّ** A (*n. ac. 1*), Sent a stallion amongst the she-camels.—(b), see VIII(a).—IV, Gave, lent a stallion.—V, Was manly, vigorous.—VIII, Chose a generous stallion.—(b), see IV.—X, Was vigorous, strong.—(b), Became difficult, serious (*affair*).

1, (*pl. 16, 23, 23^t, 27, 27^t*), Stallion; male.—(b), Able, powerful, manly, masculine.—(c), (*pl. 27*), Relater, reciter, rehearser.—(d), Rain.—(e), see 29.—1^t, Clamorous, shrill-tongued, shrewish (*woman*).—2^t, Manliness, virility, masculine qualities.—23^t, 27^t, see 2^t.—29, Male palm-tree.

N.Ag.V, Barren (*tree*).

25 **فَكَمَّ** U (*n. ac. 27*), Dried up, ceased to flow (*spring*).—(b), A (*n. ac. 1, 24, 27*) [*& pass.*], Cried himself hoarse, stopped crying (*child*).

30 (—) A (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra* (b).

* (—) U (*n. ac. 27, 27^t*), Was black, coal-black.—II, Blackened.—(b), see IV(c).—IV, Silenced.—(b), Choked, stifled; troubled, distressed.—(c), [*'An & Min*],

Avoided (*darkness*).—(d) [*pass.*], see I(b).—VIII, Embraced.

1, Charcoal; carbon; coal.—(b), Draught, drink.—1^t, (*pl. فَكَمَات* & 23), see 1(a).—(b), 40 Darkness (*of the night*).—1yi, Coal-black.—4, see 1(a).—5, Crying.—21, Black.—(b), Still, stagnant (*water*).—(c), see 5.—25, see 1(a) & 21(a).—26, Silent. 45—27^t, Darkness, blackness.—28, (*pl. 28^t*), Coal-merchant.

N.P.II, Carbonized.

N.Ag.IV, Crushing (*reply*).

N.P.IV, Confused, confounded; speechless. 50

فَكَأَ U (*n. ac. 1*) [*Bi & Ila*], Alluded to, touched upon (*in speaking*).—(b), Sobbed.—II, see I(a).—(b), Seasoned, put seasoning 55 into.—III, Talked with.

فَكَوَّة [1^t], Honeycomb.

فَكَوَى [1ya], (*pl. فَكَاو*), Meaning, sense; import.

فَكَوَا [4A, 7A], Seasoning. 60

فَكَوَاءَ [42] see 1ya & 4.

فَكَوَاءَ [43], see 1ya.

فَخَّ I (*n. ac. 1, 25*), Snored.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 1^t, 4*), Was weak.—VIII, see I(a). 65

1, (*pl. 23, 27*), Trap, net, snare, gin.—1^t, Heavy sleep.—25, Snoring, sniffing; hissing.

فَخَّتْ A (*n. ac. 1*), Bored, perforated.

- (b), Cut, severed.—(c), Un-
covered.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Struck
with....on (the head).—(e), Cooed.
—(f), Walked with a swinging,
coquettish gait.—(g), Lied.—
5 II [Fi] [coll.], Slandered.—V,
see I(f), (g).—(c), Wondered.
—VII, Was bored, perforated.
1, Bore, hole, perforation.—
10 (b), Moonlight.—(c), Snare, trap.
—21^t, (pl. 41), Pigeon, ring-
dove.

فَضَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Was proud.

فَضَحَلُ Duck-toed.

- 15 فَضَحَدَ A (n. ac. 1), Hit on the thigh.
—II, Dispersed.—(b), Called
separately.—(c), Sat between
the thighs of.—III, see II(c).
V, see II(c).—X, Was lowly.
20 1, (pl. 38), Thigh.—2, see 1.
—5, see 1.—(b), Tribe; sub-
tribe.—8, see 1.

* فَضَحَرَ A (n. ac. 1, 4, 22, 22^t, 30ya),
Gloried in; boasted of.—(b)
25 [Bi], Was proud of.—(c) ['Ala],
Gloried, boasted against, over.
—(d), U (n. ac. 1), Surpassed in
glory, excelled.—(e), A [acc. &
'Ala], Placed above.—(f),
30 see II.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Disdained, scorned.
—II ['Ala], Caused to excel
(in excellence, glory).—II, Emul-
ated, rivalled, vied with (in
35 excellence, glory).—IV, see II.—

- V, Was haughty, proud.—VI,
see I(a), (b) & V.—(d), Vied with
each other for superiority.—
VIII [Bi], Was proud of, gloried
in.—X, Deemed excellent.—40
(b), Bought an excellent article.
1, Glory; excellence; honour.
—1yi, Glorious.—3^t, see 1.—4,
see 1.—17^t, 19^t, (pl. 44), A cause
of glory: honour, distinction. 45
—21, Excellent, good, magni-
ficent.—(b), Glorifying; boastful,
vain-glorious; boaster.—25,
see 21(b).—(b), Overcome, sur-
passed.—26, see 21(b).—28, 50
Clay.—(b), Earthenware, pottery,
crockery.—28^t, (pl. 28), Earthen
vessel, pitcher.—28yi, Potter;
earthenware-merchant. — 30,
30^t, see 21(b).—40, A sweet- 55
smelling-plant.—40^t, see 28(b).
40yi [coll.], see 28yi.

N.Ag.III, see 21(b).

N.Ac.VIII, see 1.—(b), Boast-
ing, vain-glory, swagger. 60

فَضَحَرَ A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was proud;
boasted.—V, see I.

1, Goodliness.

فَضَحَشَ A (n. ac. 1), Lost; wasted.

فَضَحَفَ Boasted; vaunted; pretended. 65

فَضَحَلَّ V, Was respectful.—(b). Dress-
ed himself up.

* فَضَمَّ U (n. ac. 22^t), Was bulky, big,
thick.—(b), Was great in rank,

in estimation.—II, Magnified, honoured, revered.—(b), Flattered.—(c), Pronounced, articulated distinctly.—V, Aggrandized himself.

1, (pl. 23), Large, big, bulky.—(b), Important, great; esteemed.—(c), Sound, correct.—1^t, Large army.—9^{yt}, Haughtiness, pride; self-aggrandizement.—14, Exalted; most esteemed.

N.P.II, Magnified, honoured.

N.Ac.II, Reading with distinctness, emphasis.—(b), Respect, esteem.

فَيْتَخَامَان Person of authority.

فَدَّ I (n. ac. 25), Cried out, vociferated, shouted, bawled.—(b), Flapped its wings (bird).—(c), Ran.—(d), I (n. ac. 1, 25), Trod, trampled on the ground.—II, see I(a).

22^t, see 28^t.—24^t, A kind of bird.—(b), see 28^t.—28, Uncivil, rude; coarse.—(b), One with strong voice.—(c), Driver; drover.—(d), Proud.—28^t, Frog.—(b), Coward, timid.—(c), see 24^t.

فَدَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Burdened; oppressed, distressed.—IV, see I & X.—X, Found heavy.

21, Burdensome; oppressive.—21^t, (pl. 41), Affliction, distress; calamity.

فَدَخَ A (n. ac. 1), Broke with a stone.

فَدَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Desisted (from covering).—(b), Was wearied, lacked power.—(c), Became cold.

(→) A (n. ac. 4), Was foolish.—II, IV, see I(a), (b), (c).—V, Was broken, smashed; broke.

2^t, (pl. 7), Lump of dates.—(b), Piece of meat.—(c), see 21^t.—4, (pl. 27), see 21(b).—5, Stupid.—(b), Brittle.—9^t, Solitary traveller.—13, Silver.—(b), Plump, full-grown.—21, Desisting from.—(b), (pl. 41), Full-grown mountain-goat.—21^t, Solid mass of rock.—28, (pl. 10), see 21(b).

فَدَسَ 3, (pl. 7^t), Spider's web, cobweb.

فَدَشَ U (n. ac. 1), Broke.

فَدِعَ A (n. ac. 4), Was distorted.—II, Distorted.

4, Distortion, deflection (wrist, ankle).—14, Distorted.

فَدَغَ A (n. ac. 1), Broke, crushed, pounded.—(b), Buttered (food).—VII, Was crushed.—(b), Was buttered.—(c), Became soft.—4, Distortion.—20, (pl. 44), Crusher (instrument).

فَدَفَدَ Vociferated.—(b), Trampled.—(c), Ran, fled.

51, Hard ground; desert.—

54, Vociferous; shouter, bawler.
—55, see 54.—(b), Thick milk.

فَدَكَ II, Cleaned (cotton).

فَدَمَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. or 'Ala & Bi],
5 Covered (the mouth of).

(م) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was impotent,
had an impediment (in speech).
—(b), Was sluggish, dull.—
II, IV, Covered over.

10 1, (pl. 23), Impotent (in
speech); stammerer.—(b), Stupid,
dull; heavy.—22, 23, (pl. 10),
Clarifier, strainer; filter.—
(b), Napkin.—23^t, A kind of
15 muzzle.—28, 28^t, see 22.

مُقَدَّمَات Water-jugs.

فَدَنَ II, Fattened (cattle).—(b), En-
larged, made high.

4, (pl. 38), Palace; pavilion.
20 —(b), Red dye.—21, (pl. 41)
[coll.], Plummet, plumb-line.—
22, (pl. 10, 15^t), see 28(a), (b).—
28, (pl. 70^t), Bull; bullock.—(b),
Plough.—(c), Yoke.—(d), A
25 measure of land, acre.

* فِدَى I (n. ac. فِدَى [4, 7], فِدَاءَ
[23A]) [acc. & Min], Ransomed,
redeemed, liberated, freed from
(captivity).—(b), Obtained di-
30 vorce by payment (woman).—
(c) [acc. & Bi], see II.—II, Was
ready to ransom, to suffer in
the stead of.—III, see I(a).—
(b), Gave a captive in exchange

for another.—IV, Received, 35
accepted from (ransom).—(b),
Dandled (child).—(c), Sold
(dates).—VI [Min], Guarded
against.—(b), Ransomed each
other.—VII, Was ransomed, 40
redeemed.—VIII [Bi], Re-
deemed, ransomed.—(b) [Bi],
see I(b).—(c), see VI(a).

فِدَى و فِدَايَات (pl. فِدَايَات [2^t],
[7]), Ransom.—(b), Substitute 45
(for a captive).

فِدَى [4, 7], see 2^t.

فَادٍ [21], Ransomer.—(b) [art.],
The Saviour, the Redeemer.

فِدَاءَ [22A], (pl. أَفْدِيَّة [15^t]), 50
A collection of food; heap,
mass (of corn &c.).

فِدَاءَ [23A], see 2^t.

مُقْتَدٍ [N. Ag. VIII], see 21(a).

جُعِلْتُ فِدَاكَ May I be thy 55
ransom, suffer in thy stead!

فَدَّ I (n. ac. 1), Was alone; was isolat-
ed, solitary.—(b), U (n. ac. 1),
Drove away.—IV, Isolated.—
(b), Brought forth only one.— 60
V [Bi], Was independent of.—
X, see V.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Single; one;
separate, sole.—14, Featherless
(arrow).—21^t, Exceptional (word). 65
فُدَايَ, أَفْدَاذًا, فُدَاذًا Singly,
solely.

فَدَّدَ Crouched before leaping.

فذلك Summed up.

51^t, Summing up; sum.

فَرَّ I (n. ac. 1, 17, 18, 23), Fled, ran away.—(b) [IIa], Went, betook himself to.—(c), U (n. ac. 1, 22, 23, 24) ['An], Examined.—(d) [pass.], Returned to its first state(thing).—III, Investigated.—IV, Caused to flee, put to flight, routed.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Clave, split with (the sword).—(c), Shed its teeth (camel).—V [Bi], Laughed at.—VI, Fled from one another.—VII, Smiled.—(b), Shone, glittered (lightning).—(c), Snuffed.

1, Flight.—(b), see 21.—2^t, Manner of smiling.—(b) [coll.], Quail (bird).—3, Best, choice of.—3^t, Confusion.—(b), Heat.—(c), see 3.—9^t, see 21.—10, see 24.—16^t, see 3^t(a),(b).—(c), Misfortune.—17, Refuge, place of escape.—18, see 17.—20, Fleet (horse).—(b), see 17.—21, Fleeing; fugitive.—23, see 1(a).—24, Young of sheep, goats, camels.—25, see 24.—(b), Mouth.—26, see 21 & 24.—26^t, see 21.—28, see 21.—(b), Mercury, quicksilver.

N.P.I, Examined.

أَفْرَأَ see 3(a),(b) & 16^t(c).

أَفْرَأَ [23], (pl. فَرَاءَ [4]), فَرَأَ [38]), Wild ass.

فَرِي [5], Extraordinary (matter).

فَرَاءَ [22], see 4.

إِفْرَنْبَجَ - فَرَبَجَ Was roasted.

فَرَبِيُون Euphorbium, medicinal plant. 40

فَرَتَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Fornicated.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became weak in intellect.

(—) U (n. ac. 27^t), Was sweet.

2, Space between thumb & 45 forefinger when stretched.—24, Sweet (water).—(b) [art.], The Euphrates.—(c) [art.], The sea.

الْفُرَاتَانِ The Tigris & the Euphrates. 50

فَرْتَحَ Grew gentle, became quiet.

فَرْتَكَ Crushed; chopped up.

فَرْتِيكَةَ [coll.], Fork.

فَرْتَنَ Spoke incoherently.—(b), Walked awkwardly.—(c), Was angry. 55

51ya, Young hyena.—(b), Maid-servant.—54^t, Storm, tempest (at sea).

فَرْتُونَةَ [coll.], see 54^t.

فَرْتَ U (n. ac. 1), Ripped open.—(b), 60 I(n.ac.1), Scattered.—(c), Struck, hurt (the liver).—(d), U (n. ac. 1), Suffered from nausea (woman).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became satiated.—(b), Became scattered.—II, see 65 I(c).—IV, see I(a),(b).—(c), Ex-

posed to censure.—V, VII, see I(d).—(b), *Pass. of I(a), (b), (c)*.

1, Feces; offal; refuse.—(b), Leathern receptacle.—24^t, 26, see 1(a).

5 فرثد Became fleshy.

* فرج I (n. ac. 1), Disclosed; opened.—(b) [Bain], Made a space between.—(c) ['An or acc. & 'An], Removed, cleared away, dispelled (*grief*).—(d) [La], Made way for.

10 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was dispelled, removed; was disclosed.—II, Opened, widened.—(b), Relieved from (*trouble*).—(c) [acc. & 'Ala] [coll.], Showed.—IV ['An], Removed away from; made clear (*the way*).—(b), Hatched, had chickens.—V, Was removed, cleared away, dispelled.—(b) [Ala] [coll.], Saw, viewed (*show*).—(c) [coll.], Amused, diverted himself.—VII, Was opened; was separated.—(b) ['An], Was removed from (*grief*).—(c), Was consoled, relieved.

30 1, (pl. 27), Rent, split, gap, opening.—(b), Pudenda, organs of generation; pudendum, vagina.—(c), Frontier-road.—1^t, (pl. 27), see 4.—2, see 10.—2^t, see 4.—3, see 10.—3^t, (pl. 9), Opening, space.—(b), see 4.—(c) [coll.], Show, spectacle.

—4, Relief, consolation; pleasure.—5, Diverting (*place*).—6^t, see 10(b).—10, Wide, distended (*bow*).—(b), Blabber.—21, see 10(a) & 28.—25, 40 see 10(a).—(b), Uncovered.—26, see 10(a).—28, Consoler, comforter.—31, 32, (pl. 70), Chicken, chick; pullet.

N.P.I, Open, ajar (*door*).—45 (b), Consoled, comforted.

N.Ag.II, see 28.

N.P.II, Wide-stepping (*camel*).

—(b), Comb.

N.Ag.IV, Brood-hen. 50

N.P.IV, Slain person (*in a desert*).

N.Ac.VII, see 4.

تَفْرِجَة (pl. 63, 64), Interstice, interval.—(b), Weakly.—(c) 55 [coll.], see 3^t(c).

أَمَّ الْفَرَجِ A kind of dish.

زَاوِيَة مُنْفَرِجَة Obtuse angle.

فِرْجَار P., Pair of compasses.

فَرَجَلْ Strode, stalked along. 60

فَرَجِنْ Curried, groomed (*animal*).

فَرَجُونْ Curry-comb.

* فَرِحَ A (n. ac. 4), Rejoiced; was happy, glad.—(b) [Bi], Rejoiced, exulted at.—II, Gladdened, 65 delighted, made to rejoice; gratified.—IV, see II.—(b), Deprived of joy.—(c), Burdened, overwhelmed (*debt*).

1^t, Joy, gladness, delight.—
 (b), Cause of gladness; gift,
 gratuity.—1ya, fem. of 33.—
 3^t, see 1^t.—4, (pl. 38), Glad-
 ness, joy; pleasure; mirth;
 happiness; exultation; merry-
 making, festivity.—5, (pl. reg.),
 Joyful, glad, rejoicing, exultant.
 —6, see 5.—21, (pl. reg.), see 5.
 —26, (pl. 10), see 5.—33, (pl.
 1ya, 22ya), Joyful, glad, pleased,
 happy, merry.—33^t, fem. of
 33.—(b), White truffles.—45,
 Joyous, exultant; jovial.

N.P.I, see 1^t(b) & 5.

N.Ag.II, A certain restorative.

N.Ag.IV, see 1^t(b).

N.P.IV, Burdened with debt.

* فرخ

A (n. ac. 4), Was free from
 fear.—(b) [Ila], Clave to,
 squatted on (the ground).—
 II, Hatched.—(b), Cracked,
 opened (egg).—(c), Germinated;
 sprouted.—(d), Swarmed, pul-
 lulated, multiplied.—(e), Became
 weak.—(f), Feared.—IV, see
 I(a) & II(a), (b), (c), (d).—(f),
 Abated, was allayed (fever).—
 (g), Became manifest.

1, (pl. 15^t, 16, 23, 27, 34,
 38), Young bird, chicken.—
 (b), Sucker, off-set, shoot.—
 (c), Abject man; bastard.—
 1^t, (pl. 38), see 1(a), (b).—(c),
 Spear-head.—5, Suspected.—
 31, Sprouting corn.

N.P.II, see N.P.IV.

N.P.IV, (pl. 44), Hen-house.

* فرد

U (n. ac. 27), Was single, alone;
 was unique; was simple (sub-
 stance).—(b) [Bi], Devoted him-
 self to, occupied himself solely
 with.—(c) [An], Withdrew,
 became separated from.

(—) A } (n. ac. 27), see I(a).—II, 45

(—) U } Secluded himself, with-
 drew from mankind (to study
 religion &c.).—IV, see I(b).—
 (b), Rendered single; singled
 out; isolated.—(c) [Bi], Was
 alone in.—(d), Gave birth to
 one (female).—(e) [Ila], Sent a
 messenger to.—V, see I(b) &
 VII(d).—VII, see I(a), (b).—(c)
 [Bi or An], Was independent
 of; withdrew, became separated
 from.—(d) [Fi], Had no com-
 petitor, was unrivalled in.—
 X, see I(b), IV(c) & VII(d).—
 (d), Sought solitude; secluded
 himself.—(e), Sought when
 alone.—(f) [coll.], Singled out.

1, (pl. 23, 38), Single, sole;
 one; individual.—(b), (pl. 23),
 Half, one (of a pair).—(c), (pl. 65
 24ya, 38), Unique; peerless.
 —(d), see 5(a).—(e), Wild bull.
 —(f), (pl. 27, 27^t) [coll.], Pistol.
 —1^t, (pl. 4, 38 & reg.), fem.
 of 1.—(b), (pl. 3) [coll.], Bale
 (of goods).—4, see 5.—5, Alone,
 isolated, solitary.—(b), In-

- comparable.—6, see 5(a).—9^t,
 Recluse.—21, see 5(a).—(b),
 Best, fine (*sugar*).—21^t, (*pl.* 41),
fem. of 21.—22, 23, 24, see 5(a).
 5 —25, see 5(a).—(b), Excellent,
 incomparable, unsurpassable;
 unique.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Pearl
 of great value.—26, see 5(a).
 —27, see 38.—28, Pearl-
 10 merchant.—33, see 5(a).—38,
 Bright-shining (*stars*).
N. Ag. II, see 9^t.
N. P. II, see 5(a).—(b), Gemmed
 gold-necklace.
 15 *N.* P. IV, Singular; unit.—
 (b), Simple.—(c), see 1(c) & 5(a).
N. Ag. VII, see 5(a).—(b),
 Separate.
N. Ac. VII, Isolation, seclusion,
 20 solitude.
N. Ag. VIII, see 5(a) &
N. Ag. VII(b).
 مُفْرَدَةٌ (*pl. reg.*), Simple, drug.
 فَرْدًا فَرْدًا Separately, one by one,
 25 singly.
 عَلَىٰ اِنْفِرَادٍ Separately; privily;
 aside.
 فَرْدَسٌ Laid prostrate.
 51^t, Amplitude.
 30 فَرْدَوْسٌ (*pl.* 67), S., Garden of rare
 beauty.—(b) [*art.*], Paradise.
 *فَرَزٌ I (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc.* & **Min**], Separated,
 divided from.—(b), Fringed
 (*garment*).—(c), see II(a).—II
 35 ['Ala], Decided against.—(b),

- see VIII.—III, Withdrew from
 partnership with.—IV, see I(a).
 —(b) [*acc.* & **Bi**], Apportioned
 to.—VI, see III.—VII ['An], Re-
 moved, separated from.—VIII, 40
 Decided (*without consultation*).
 1, Depressed land, plain.—
 (b), Separation.—(c), Distinction.
 —1^t, Cleft.—2, see 2^t & 3^t(a).
 —2^t, (*pl.* 27, 38), Reserved 45
 portion.—3^t, Mountain-road.—
 (b), A time, turn.—13, Sound,
 healthy.—14, Hump-backed.
 —21, Distinct, clear, lucid.—
 (b), A species of ant.—21^t, A so
 road in the sand.—39, (*pl.* 69),
 P., Coping (*of a wall*).—(b),
 Aperture.
N. P. I, IV, see 2^t(a).
N. Ac. IV, see 1(b), (c).—(c) [*coll.*], 55
 Discretion (*age of*).

فَرَوَاز P., Fringe.

فَرَزْدَقٌ (*pl.* فَرَاذِقُ), Piece
 of bread.

فَرَزَعٌ Cotton-seed. 60

فَرَزْعَةٌ (*pl.* 47), Handful of forage.

فَرَزَلٌ Fettered.

53, Fetter, chain.—(b), Nip-
 pers.—54, Thick-set.

فَرَزَنٌ Became queen (*paron in chess*).— 65

(b) [**Fi**] [*coll.*], Looked, gazed at.
 49, (*pl.* 67), P., Queen (*in chess*).

*فَرَسٌ I (*n. ac. 1*), Broke the neck
 of; mangled, tore in pieces,

devoured.—(b), (n. ac. 23^t) [Bi],
Scrutinized; discerned.—(c),
Separated.

5 **فَرَسٌ** U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t, 27yi^t), Was
skilled in horsemanship.—II,
see I(a).—(b), Made a horseman
of.—(c), Left to the wild beasts.
—(d) ['An], Forsook as a prey.
—(e) [coll.], Excited; stimulated.
10 —III, Vied with in horsemanship.—IV, see II(c), (d).—V [Fi],
Gazed at, scrutinized, studied
the physiognomy of: judged
accordingly.—VIII, see I(a).

15 1^t, Gibbosity.—2, A species
of plant.—2^t, see 1^t.—3, Persians.
—3^t, (pl. 9), Opportunity.—(b),
Time, turn.—4, (pl. 38), Horse;
mare.—4^t, Mare.—14, see 25(d).
20 —21, (pl. 35, 41), Horseman;
cavalier.—(b), see 3.—(c), Per-
spicacious.—(d) [art.], Lion.—
21yi, Persian.—21yi^t [art.],
Persian (language).—22, Black
dates.—22^t, Horsemanship.—
25 (b), see 23^t(a).—(c) [coll.], Gal-
lantry, chivalry, chivalrous-
ness.—23^t, Insight; intuitive
perception; faculty of reading
30 character.—(b), Physiognomy.
—25, Killed.—(b), Prey.—(c),
Hoop, ring.—(d), Hump-back-
ed.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 25(b).—
26 [art.], Lion.—27^t, 27yi^t, see
35 22^t(a), (c).—28, Devourer.—
41, Four stars in Cygnus.

N.P.I, see 25(a), (d).

فَرَيْسِي (pl. reg.), H., Pharisee.

فَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمِ The Constellation
of Pegasus. 40

فَرَسُ الْبَحْرِ Hippopotamus.

فَرَيْسَةَ Filly.

صَاحِبُ فِرَاسَةِ Physiognomist.

أَبُو فِرَاسِ

أَبُو فِرَاسِ

أَبُو الْمُفْتَرِسِ

أَبُو الْفِرْنَاسِ

The Lion.

بِلَادِ الْفُرْسِ

بِلَادِ فَارِسِ

Persia

45

فَرَسَحَ Was removed, passed away.
—(b), Became widened.

51, Peace; comfort.—(b),

Period.—(c), (pl. 47), P., Para-

sang: league (about 3 miles). 50

فَرَسِقَ G., Peach; plum.

فَرَسِكِ see supra.

فَرَسِنِ (pl. 47), Hoof, foot.

فَرَاِسِنِ Lion.

فَرَاِسِيُونِ Mountain-leek. 55

* فَرَشَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 23), Spread,
spread out; expanded.—(b), Dis-
closed.—(c), Facilitated, render-
ed easy for.—(d), Paved (house).
—(e), Laid down for (carpet).—60
(f), U (n. ac. 1), Lied.—(g)
[coll.], Furnished; carpeted.—
II, see I(a), (d).—(c), Flapped,

extended, expanded (*its wings ; bird*).—(d), Put forth leaves.—(e) [coll.], Came out of its chrysalis (*silk-worm*).—IV, see I(d), (e).—(c), Threw down (*to kill*).—(d), Provided with a dowry; gave in marriage.—(e), Sharpened; wounded (*sword*).—(f) ['An], Quitted.—(g), Abounded in butterflies (*place*).—V, see II(b).—VII, see VIII(b).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Was spread out.—(c), Trod upon; compressed.—(d), Tested (*honour*).—(e), Married.—(f), Took by force (*wealth*).—(g), Tracked.

1, Furniture; carpets.—(b), Seed-produce.—(c), Wide spacious (*land*).—(d), Small trees, shrubs.—(e), Cattle (*fit only for slaughter*).—1^t [coll.], see 23(a).—2^t, Feature; form; appearance.—3^t [coll.], Brush (*clothes*).—20, (*pl. 44*), Quilted stuff.—(b), Wife.—20^t, see 20(a).—22, Dry mud or clay.—(b), Bubbles (*of wine*).—(c), Cheek-strap (*of the bridle*).—(d) [coll.], Millwheel.—(e), Light; slight.—(f), Splinters.—22^t, (*pl. 22*), Moth; butterfly.—23, (*pl. 10, 15^t*), Bed; mattress.—(b), Bird's nest.—(c), Wife.—(d), House; tent.—25, (*pl. 46*), Compressed (*female*).—(b), Spread out (*plants*).—28, Upholsterer.—(b), Valet.

N.P.I, Spread out, extended.—(b), Furnished.

N.P.II, Humpless (*camel*); flat-topped (*hill*).

N.Ag.VIII, see N.P.II.

فَرْشَاتَةٌ [coll.], see 3^t.

فَرَشَحَ Spread, parted the legs (*when sitting*).

49, Wide, spacious land.—(b), Cloud.—(c), Ungainly, ugly.—53, Penis.

فَرَشَحَ see supra.

51, Calm.

* فَرَصَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Cut; slit; bored; so wounded (*horse*).—(b), I (*n. ac. 1*), Seized the opportunity.—II, Engraved, embossed (*scabbard*).—III, Took, did in turn.—IV, Enabled; favoured (*opportunity*).—V, VIII, see I(b).—X [coll.], see I(b).

1, Fruit (*of the Theban palm*).—1^t, Flatus.—(b), see 2^t(a).—2^t, (*pl. 23*), Wool; cotton; rag.—(b), Piece of musk.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Opportunity, chance.—(b), A time, turn.—(c), Temperament.—(d), see 2^t(a).—(e) [coll.], Vacation-time.—14, Hump-backed.—20, (*pl. 44*), Punch, puncher (*tool*).—23, Strong.—25, Muscles near the shoulder-blade & neck.—(b), Sharer.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), see 25(a).—45, (*pl. 65*), see 20.

أَزْتَعَدَّتْ فَرَائِضَهُ He trembled
with fear.

فَرَّصَدَ 49, Grapes; raisin-stones.—
(b), Mulberry.—(c), Red dye.—
5 58, see 49(a).

فَرَّصَمَ Cut; broke.

* فَرَّضَ I (n. ac. 1), Notched; made an
incision in.—(b) [La], Timed;
appointed for.—(c) [La], As-
signed, gave a portion to;
10 pensioned.—(d) [acc. & 'Ala],
Imposed, made binding upon;
decreed for.—(e), Formed an
hypothesis —(f), Recited.—
15 (g), (n. ac. 27), Dilated.

(ع) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27), Was skilled
in the law of inheritance.—(b),
Became old (cow).—II, see I(a).
—(b), Decreed; assigned; made
20 obligatory.—IV, see I(c), (d).—
(c), Bestowed.—VIII, see I(a),
(d), (g).—(d), Perished.—(e), Re-
ceived pay.—(g) [coll.], see I(e).

1, (pl. 23), Incision, notch.—

25 (b), Apportioned.—(c), (pl. 27),
Decree; ordinance, statute,
precept; duty.—(d), A kind of
date.—(e), Shield.—(f), Cloth-
ing.—(g), Piece of wood.—(h),
30 Alms.—(i), Certain obligatory
prayers.—(j), Quota, portion,
share; pay, stipend; pension.
—2, Red fruit (of Theban palm).
—3, see 1(a).—3^t, (pl. 9, 23),
35 Gap, breach, opening.—(b),

(pl. 23), Mouth (of a river);
port; wharf, quay.—(c), Ink-pot.

—(d), Hinges.—(e), Road.—

4yi, One skilled in the law
of inheritance.—20, Notching- 40

instrument.—21, (pl. 11, 41),

Aged, old.—(b), Strong, sound;

comely.—(c), see 4yi.—21^t,

(pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Weakly.

—23, Clothing.—(b), see 3^t(b), (e). 45

—25, see 4yi.—25^t, (pl. 46),

Obligatory, binding.—(b), see

1(b), (c).—45, see 20.

N. Ac. VIII [coll.], Supposition,
hypothesis. 50

مَفْرُوضَاتٌ Rules, regulations.

إِبْنُ الْفَارِضِ Name of a well-
known Arabic author.

عِلْمُ الْفَرَائِضِ The law of in-
heritance. 55

كِتَابُ الْفَرَضِ [coll.], Breviary.

فَرَّضَحَ 49, Bulky, big.—53, Scorpion.

فَرَّضِمَ Old, aged.

* فَرَّطَ U (n. ac. 27), Preceded: was
before; was beforehand; was 60
foremost.—(b), I (n. ac. 1, 22^t),
Preceded to the water.—(c),
(n. ac. 1) [Fī], Neglected; was
remiss in.—(d) [Min], Escaped,
proceeded from without re- 65
flection (word).—(e) ['Ala],
Hastened to (an evil action);
acted hastily, unjustly against.
—(f), Was neglected.—(g),

Overcame.—(h) [acc. & Ila],
Sent, dispatched to (messenger).
—(z) ['Ala & Fi], Exceeded
the due bounds in (speech).—
5 (j), Lost (child).—(k) [coll.],
Knocked off (fruit).

فَرَطَ

A (n. ac. 4), Preceded: had
precedence.—II, Made to pre-
cede: placed first, foremost.—
10 (b) [acc. & 'An], Warded off
from.—(c), see I(f).—(d), Praised
immoderately.—(e), Left be-
hind; forsook, abandoned;
abstained from.—(f), Dis-
15 persed, scattered.—(g), Granted
a delay, a respite to.—(h),
see I(c), (h).—III, Met; found.
—(b), Strove to outstrip, to
precede.—(c), see II(e).—IV, see
20 I(a), (j).—(e), Hastened; made
to hasten.—(d), Overlooked,
neglected.—(e) [Fi], Exceeded
the bounds, acted immoderate-
25 ly in; exaggerated in (speech).—
(f), Overfilled.—(g) ['Ala], Over-
burdened.—(h), Dispatched
(messenger).—V, Outstripped
(horse).—(b), Passed by (time).
—(c) [Fi], Exaggerated, was
30 reckless in (speech).—VI, Strove
to outstrip each other.—(b),
Hastened; pressed forward.—
(c), Passed by (time).—(d), Came
upon unexpectedly (trouble).—
35 VII, Was loosened.—(b), Was
melted, dissolved.—(c) [coll.],

Was knocked off (fruit).—
VIII, see I(a), (j).—(c) [Ila &
Fi], Was first in.—(d) [pass.],
Passed away; was lost pre-
40 maturely.

1, (pl. 10, 16, 38), Excess; ex-
aggeration; exorbitance; extra-
vagance.—(b), Negligence,
neglect.—(c), A time, a certain 45
time.—(d), Ascendancy, pre-
valence.—(e), Hill, mound;
small mountain.—(f), Road-
sign; land-mark.—(g) [coll.],
Money, change (silver, copper). 50
—1^t, A going forth, preceding.
—(b), Hasty saying.—3^t, see 1^t(a).
—4, see 21(a).—(b), Reward,
recompense.—(c), Expiation.—
(d) [coll.], see 1(g).—4yi, In- 55
tractable, ungovernable; stub-
born.—5 [coll.], Cheap.—9yi,
see 4yi.—10, Excess.—(b), In-
justice; transgression.—(c),
Swift-horse, racer.—21, (pl. 29), 60
Preceding, foremost, first; pre-
ceder; leader.—(b) [coll.], Lost.
—(c) [coll.], Inadvertent (word).
—24^t [coll.], see 1(g).—30 [coll.],
Squanderer. 65

N.Ag.II, see N.Ag.IV.

N.Ac.II, Remissness.—(b),
Immoderation.—(c) [coll.], Pro-
digality, extravagance.

N.Ag.IV, Excessive, ex-
orbitant, immoderate.

N.P.IV, Abandoned.—(b),

Full, overflowing. — (c), see 21(a).

N.Ac.IV, see 1(a).

5 فرَطَحَ Broadened; widened.

49, Wide, broad (*head*).

فرَطَسَ Squatted.

49, Broad.

فُرْطُوسَةَ Snout.

فُرْطُومَ Boot.

10 * فرَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. or Fi*], Ascended (*mountain*).—(b) [*acc. or Min*], Descended.—(c) [*acc. & Bi*], Smote, hit with.—(d), (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Surpassed, excelled; overtopped.—(e) [*acc. & Bi*], Pulled in, stopped by the (*bridle: horse*).—(f) [*Bain*], Interposed between; reconciled.—(g), see IV(e) & VIII(a).

15 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Had abundant hair.—II, see I(a), (b), (f) & IV(e).—(e) [*acc. & Min*], Deduced, derived from.—(f) [*coll.*], Sprouted, branched out.—(g) [*coll.*], Distributed.—III, Took the responsibility of.—IV [*Fi*], see I(a).—(b) [*Min*], see I(b).—(c), see X(b).—(d) [*Bi*], Alighted at; came upon (*a company*).—(e), Explored (*country*).—(f), Commenced, began.—(g), Caused to bleed.—(h) [*La*], Blood appeared upon (*a woman*).—(i) [*coll.*], see II(f), (g).—V, Became plentiful, numerous

(*branches*).—(b) [*Min*], Was deduced from.—(c), Espoused the best of (*a tribe's women*).—(d), Set upon.—(e), see I(d) & VIII(a).—VIII, Defloured, 40 devirginated.—(b), Began; originated.—X, see IV(f).—(b), Slaughtered (*young camel &c.*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Uppermost; upperpart, top.—(b), Branch; derivative; sub-division; consequence; conclusion; corollary.—(c), Abundant hair.—(d), Nobleman; chief.—(e), (*pl. 23*), Ravine.—(f), Bow.—(g), 50 Property.—(h), see 1^t(a).—1^t, (*pl. 23*), Louse.—(b), Summit (*mountain*).—(c) [*coll.*], see 4^t(b).—1^{yi}, Deduced, derived.—4, (*pl. 10*), Firstling (*sacrificed*). 55 —(b), Portion, share.—(c), see 1(g) & 1^t(a).—4^t, see 1^t(b).—(b), Upper leather, vamp (*shoe*).—14, (*pl. 3, 35*), Long-haired; hairy.—20, (*pl. 44*), Peace- 60 maker, reconciler; restrainer.—21, High, tall; overtopping.—(b), Comely.—(c), (*pl. 4^t*), Body-guard (*Sultan*).—21^t, (*pl. 41*), *fem. of 21*.—(b), see 1^t(b). 65 —28^t [*coll.*], Hatchet.

N.Ac.II, Ramification.—(b), Derivation, deduction; development.—(c) [*coll.*], Distribution.

N.P.IV, see 21(a).

الْفُرُوعُ وَالْأُصُولُ Conclusions
& principles.

51^t, Craft, cunning.

5 فِرْعَوْنُ (pl. 47^t), Pharaoh.—(b)
[art.], The crocodile.

* فَرَّغَ U (n. ac. 22, 27), Became vacant,
empty; was unoccupied, un-
employed.—(b) [Min], Finished
with, ended, completed.—
10 (c) [La or Ila], Was ready for;
undertook; devoted himself
to.—(d), (n. ac. 27), Died.

(—) A (n. ac. 22, 27), see supra (b).—
15 (b), (n. ac. 4), Was poured out
(water).

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was anxious,
fearful.—(b), Was deep (wound).
—II, Emptied; made vacant.
—(b), Poured out; sent down
20 (water).—(c) [acc. & La], Gave
leisure for.—IV, see I(a).—(b),
Poured out; spilt, shed (blood).
—(c), Cast, moulded (metal).—
V, Was free, at leisure.—(b)
25 [La], Was occupied exclusively
in; exerted himself in.—VIII,
Poured water (upon himself).—
X, see II(a).—(b), Vomited;
expectorated.—(c), see V(b).

30 1, (pl. 27), Mouth, lip, spout,
brim (of a jug &c.).—(b), Width,
breadth.—(c), see 2.—2, Empti-
ness; vacancy.—5, see 21.—
14, see 21(a), (b).—(c), Emptier;
35 emptiest.—17, (pl. 44), see 1(a).

—21, (pl. 20), Empty, vacant;
void; devoid of.—(b), Un-
occupied, unemployed; dis-
engaged, at leisure, free.—
22, see 2.—(b), Leisure.—23, 4ⁿ
(pl. 15^t), see 1(a).—(b), Large
bowl.—(c), Watering-trough.—
(d), Udder.—(e), Saddle-bag.—
(f), Swift (horse).—24^t, Sperm.
—25, Wide, ample; capacious. 45
—(b), Road; path.—(c), see 23(f).
—25^t, fem. of 25.—(b), Large
water-skin.—27, Constellation
of the Gemini.

N. Ag. IV, Founder, caster, 5ⁿ
smelter.

N. P. IV, Minted, coined.

N. Ac. X, Vomiting, sickness.

فَرَّغًا Uselessly lost.

بِالْفَارِغِ Uselessly; to no purpose. 55

بَيْتُ الْفَرَاغِ Privy, water-closet.

أَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ He exerted his
utmost.

فَرَفَحَ [coll.], Revived (heart; flower).
51, Soft ground. 60

فَرَفَحِينَ [coll.], see infra.

فَرَفَنْجِ P., Purslane.

* فَرَفَرَ Fluttered; moved, shook.—
(b), Was impetuous, hasty.—
(c) [Fi], Was prolix, verbose in
65 (speech).—(d), Broke; cut; tore.
—(e) [coll.], Came out of its
chrysalis (butterfly).

48, Fickle; frivolous; feeble;

hare-brained; impetuous.—(b),
A kind of ebony.—(c), A kind
of saddle.—(d), see 49.—49,
Lion.—51⁶, Impetuosity.—(b),
Inconsistency.—53, Sparrow.
—54, see 53.—(b), Young (of
camels, sheep &c.).—(c), Parched
meal.

فَرَّافِر see 54(b).

فَرْفُور (pl. 67), Butterfly; moth.
—(b), see 54(b).

فَرْفِير P., A certain plant.—(b),
Purple, violet.

فَرَفَص Was strong, muscular.

فَرَفَق 50, Thin bread.

فَرَفِين Purslane.

* فَرَق I, U (n. ac. 1, 35), Divided;
separated; severed.—(b)[Bain],
Made a distinction between;
discriminated, discerned.—(c),
Decided, decreed.—(d), (n. ac.
1), Parted (hair).—(e), Dunged.
—(f), U (n. ac. 27), Divided,
branched (road).—(g) [La],
Appeared to; was manifest to;
occurred, happened to, befell.
—(h), see II(c).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Feared.—(b), Dived.
—II, Scattered, dispersed, dis-
tributed amongst, between.—
(b), see I(b).—(c), Frightened,
terrified.—III, Departed from,
quitted; became separated
from.—(b)[coll.], Died; departed

this life.—IV [Min], Recovered 35
from (sickness).—(b), see I(g) و
II(c).—V, (n. ac. reg. و نَفَرَّاق),
Became dispersed, disunited,
separated, scattered.—VII
[An], Quitted.—VIII, see V. 40

1, Difference; distinction.—
(b), Separation.—(c), Parting (of
the hair); comb, crest (of a
cock).—(d), Flax; linen.—(e), A
certain bird.—(f), (pl. 35), 45
Measure (about 16 pints).—
2, Flock; herd.—(b), Form, set
(of boys).—(c), Portion, part.—
(d), Mountain.—(e), Wave.—
2^t, (pl. 7), Party; sect; com- 50
pany.—(b) [coll.], Detachment,
brigade (of soldiers).—3, Sacred
doctrine.—3^t, Separation; dis-
union; abandonment.—4, (pl.
38), Dawn.—(b), Comb (of a 55
cock).—(c), see 1(f).—5, Fearful;
afraid, frightened; timorous;
cowardly.—6, see 5.—14, Fork-
ed, branching; with space
between.—(b), White cock.— 60
17, (pl. 44), Parting (of the
hair).—(b), Cross-road; bi-
furcation.—18, see 17.—21, (pl.
10, 11, 29, 41), Separating,
dividing, distinguishing.—(b) 65
[art.], Isolated (cloud).—21^t,
(pl. reg. و 41), fem. of 21.—
22, 23, see 3^t.—25, (pl. 15^t,
27, 68), Party, company; herd.
—(b) [coll.], Brigadier.—25^t, 70

see 2(a).—(b), Cooked dates.—
 (c), Stray (*sheep*).—26, see 5.—
 26^t, see 5.—(b), Honour, re-
 putation.—(c), Fat of the kid-
 neys.—(d), Armful.—31, 31^t,
 see 5.—35, see 3.—(b) [*art.*],
 The Kurān.—40, 40^t, see 5.—
 64, Sundry, scattered things.
 N.P.I, Separated, divided.
 N.Ac.II, Separation, dis-
 persion.—(b), Distribution, ap-
 portionment.
 N.Ac.VIII, see 3^t.

تَفْرِقَةٌ see N.Ac.II.

بِالتَّفْرِيقِ Fragmentarily, in parts.

أَفْرِيقِيَّة Africa.

فَرَقْدٌ 51, (*pl.* 47), Calf.—(b) [*art.*], The
 stars [β & γ] in Ursa Minor,
 situated near the pole-star.

أَلْفَرَقْدَانِ see supra (b).

فُرُقُودٌ see 51 (a).

فِرْقَاطُهُ [*coll.*], Frigate.

فَرَقَعَ Ran away, scampered off.—(b),
 Cracked (*his fingers*).—(c),
 Wrung, twisted the neck of.
 —II, Cracked (*fingers*).

51^t, The cracking (*of the
 fingers*).—54^t, Buttocks.

* فَرَكَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Rubbed; pressed;
 picked out (*corn*).

(—) A (*n. ac.* 1, 2, 27), Hated, de-
 tested.—(b), (*n. ac.* 4), Was
 loose at the base (*ear*).—II,

see I.—(b), Caused to hate.—
 III, Left, forsook, abandoned. 35
 —IV, Became friable; grew ripe
 (*corn*).—V, Slipped, stumbled;
 made a mistake.—(b), Affected
 languor.—VII, Was rubbed,
 pressed; was picked out (*corn*). 40
 —(b), Became lax.—X, Filled
 out, swelled, became hard
 (*grain*).

2, Hatred, aversion.—5,
 Friable, ripe.—20, (*pl.* 44) [*coll.*], 45
 Screw-driver.—21, (*pl.* 41), Ha-
 ting her husband (*woman*).—23,
 Menstruation.—25, Rubbed,
 pressed; picked (*corn*).—(b),
 Friable, dry.—(c), Wheat cooked 50
 with butter.—26, see 21.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

N.P.II, Abandoned, for-
 saken, hated.

فَرَكَحَ Strode. 55

فَرَكَشَ [*coll.*], Tripped up, threw.—(b),
 Embarrassed, disconcerted.—
 II, Tripped, stumbled.—(b), Was
 embarrassed, disconcerted.

* فَرَمَ [*coll.*], I (*n. ac.* 1), Chopped up; 60
 hashed, minced.—II [*coll.*], see I.
 —(b), Lost, shed its milk-teeth
 (*child*).—IV, Filled.—V [*coll.*],
 Was chopped up; was hashed,
 minced.—VIII, Wore a men- 65
 strual cloth (*woman*).

1, Astringent (*for women*).—
 1^t, see 1.—(b) [*coll.*], Piece, bit,

fragment.—4, Menstrual cloth.
—14, Shedding the teeth;
toothless.—23, see 1.—23^t,
see 4.—28 [coll.], Cutter of
tobacco.—36, (pl. فرامین), P.,
Firman, edict, decree, mandate.
—(b), Passport, pass, permit;
certificate; license.

N.P.IV, Filled with water.

فرمسیونی [coll.], Freemason.
فرمسیون Freemasonry.

فرن 3 (pl. 38), Oven.—3yi, Circular
cake of bread.—(b), see 28.—
3yi^t, see 3yi(a).—21^t, Bakeress.
—28, Baker.

فرنب Mouse; rat.

فرنجی see after اطم.

فرند (pl. 47), P., Grain, water,
temper (of the sword).—(b),
Sword, sabre, blade.—(c), Seed,
grain of the pomegranate.—
(d), Silk-stuff.

فرنداد A species of tree.

فرنس 49, (pl. 47^t), Strong; brave,
courageous.—(b), Chief, head-
man (of a village).—51^t, Ad-
ministration, management.

فرنسا France.

فرنسوی, فرنسایوی, فرنسی
Frenchman; French.

فرانس Lion.

فرنق II, Was, became bad.—(b), Was
erect, pricked up (ear).

54, Bad.

فرانق Guide; fore-runner; 35
courier.

فرنك [coll.], Franc (coin).

* فرَة A (n. ac. 4), Was sprightly, play-
ful, frolicsome; was pert.—
(b), Exulted, rejoiced. 40

(ـ) U (n. ac. 22^t, فرَاهِيَة), Was
clever, ingenious, skilful.—(b),
Was brisk, agile.—II, see IV(a).
—IV, Brought forth comely off-
spring.—(b), Chose a comely 45
slave.

5, Sprightly, playful, frolic-
some; vivacious; agile.—(b),
Clever, ingenious.—14, (pl. 3),
see 5.—21, (pl. 4^t, 10, 11), see 5. 50
—22^t, Sprightliness; vivacity.
—(b), Cleverness, ingenuity;
skilfulness.—24, Sweet (water).
—27^t, see 22^t.

فرَاهِيَة see 22^t. 55

فرهد Grew fat, plump.

51, see 54.—54, Plump, well-
made; sturdy.—67, Lambs;
kids.

فرا II, Furred, lined with fur.—VIII, 60
Put on, wore (pelisse).

فرو [1], (pl. فرَاء [23A]), Fur,
skin; pelisse, fur-coat.—(b),
Crown.—(c), Abundance.

فروَة [1^t], see 1(a).—(b), Scalp, 65
skin of the head.—(c), Pouch,
wallet, bag.

فَرَّاءَ [28A], Furrier.

مُفَرَّاةٌ Furred, lined with fur,
furry (*garment*).

أَبُو فَرَّوةٍ The chestnut.

5 دُو الْفَرَّوةِ Beggar, mendicant.—
(b), Rich.

فَرَّوَزٌ Died.

فِرَّوَزٌ P., Fringe.

10 * فَرَّى I (*n. ac. 1*), Slit, cut, ripped
open; shaped, fashioned.—
(b), Crossed, traversed (*country*).
—(c) ['Ala], Made up, invented
lies about.—(d), Satirized;
censured.

15 فَرَّى A (*n. ac. فَرَّى* [4]), Was per-
plexed, confounded, astonished.
—II, see I(a).—IV, see I(a), (d).
—(c), Opened (*vein*).—(d),
Arranged.—V, see VII.—VII,
20 Was slit, cut; was rent, torn;
split, cracked, burst; burst
forth.—VIII, see I(c).—(b) ['Ala]
[*coll.*], Attacked, fell foul of.

فَرَّيَّةٌ [1^٤], Clamour.

25 فَرَّيَّةٌ [2^٤], (*pl. فَرَّى* [7]), Lie,
falsehood; invention, fiction;
imposture.—(b), see 25(c).

30 فَرَّى [25], Slit, cut.—(b), Wide,
large (*bucket*).—(c), Wonderful,
extraordinary: wonder, marvel;
great achievement, exploit.

اِفْتِرَاءٌ [N.Ac.VIII], Falsehood.
—(b), Aggressiveness.

فَرَّى الْفَرَّى He did what was
wonderful. 35

* فَرَّى I (*n. ac. 1*), Started, ran away; was
frightened, startled, scared.—
(b) ['An], Turned away, with-
drew, retired from.—(c) [*acc.*
& 'An], Frightened, scared, 40
drove away from.—(d), I, (*n. ac.*
25), Flowed, ran (*wound*).—
(e), (*n. ac. 22^٤, 27^٤*), Was ex-
cited; was ardent, eager,
impatient.—II, Strengthened. 45
—IV, Frightened, startled,
drove away.—VI, Closed to-
gether, fought.—VIII, Over-
came.—X, see IV.—(b), Ex-
cited; unsettled, disquieted; so
agitated.

1, (*pl. 38*), Timid; excitable,
nervous.—(b), Young antelope,
fawn.—1^٤, Jump, leap, bound;
start. 55

* فَرَّى U (*n. ac. 1*), Rent, tore, slit, split;
frayed (*garment*).—(b), Broke;
sundered, divided; crumbled.
—(c) [*acc. & Bi*], Beat, thrashed,
flogged with.—(d), U (*n. ac. 27*), 60
Was rent, torn, slit &c.—(e),
Had a hump, a protuberance.
—(f) [*coll.*], Burst open; dis-
embowelled.—II, see I(a), (f).
—IV, see I(b).—V, VII, see I(d). 65
—(b) [*coll.*], Was disembowelled.
2, Flock.—(b), Root; origin.
—(c), Blister.—3^٤, Hump, pro-

tubercance.—(b), see 21(a).—4, Worn-out.—(b), Broad.—7, Slits, rents; cracks; fissures, clefts.—14, (pl. 3), Hump-backed; one having a protuberance on the chest.—21, Wide, broad (road).—(b), Black ant.—21^t, see 21(a).—22^t, Panther.

5
10
* فزع A (n. ac. 1, 2) [Min], Feared, was afraid, frightened of, dreaded; was terrified by, at.—(b) [Ila], Fled to, took refuge with; sought succour, aid of.—(c) [Ila], Succoured, aided.

15 (—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—(b) [Min], Was roused from (sleep).—II, Frightened, terrified; dismayed.—(b) ['An], Freed from fear, reassured.—IV, see 20 II(a), (b).—(c) [acc. & Min], Aroused, awoke from (sleep).—(d), Succoured, aided.—V, Feared, was afraid, frightened, alarmed, terrified.

25
30
35
3^t, Feared; formidable, redoubtable; object of terror.—4, (pl. 38), Fear; fright, alarm, dismay, terror, dread.—(b), Succour, aid.—5, Afraid, frightened, dismayed, terrified; apprehensive, anxious, uneasy.—9^t, Timid, timorous, fearful; coward.—17, 17^t, Refuge, shelter, asylum; covert; protection.—28^t, see 3^t.—30 [coll.], see 9^t.—33 [coll.], see 5.

N.Ag.II, see 3^t.

N.P.II, see 5.—(b), Brave, courageous; confident, secure.

N.Ag.III, see 5. 40

N.Ag.IV, see 3^t.

فَزَفَزَ Chased away.

فَسَا A (n. ac. فَسَاء [1]), Rent, tore; lacerated.—(b), Thrashed, flogged.—(c) [acc. or 'An], With- 45 held, prevented, hindered, debarred, deterred, restrained from.

فَسِي A (n. ac. فَسَاء [4]), Had a protruding chest.—II, see I(a).— 50 V, Was rent, torn.—(b) [Fi or Bain], Spread amongst (the people: contagion).—(c), see I(b).

أَفْسَا [14], Having a protruding chest. 55

فَسَاتِين (pl. فَسَاتِين), P., Petticoat; gown.

فُسْتَقُ P., Pistachio-nut; pistachio-tree.

فُسْتَقِيَّة [coll.], Fountain; ornamental basin. 60

فَسَحَ II, Opened the legs, straddled.—IV ['An], Left, abandoned, deserted.

فَسَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Strode, stalked 65 along.—(b) [La], Made room for.—(c) [La & Fi], Gave a pass, a safe-conduct to... for (a journey).

* (—) U (n. ac. 3^t, 22^t, 24^t), Was 70

wide, spacious, roomy.—II, Widened, enlarged, made spacious, roomy.—(b) [La] [coll.], Granted an exemption, a dispensation to.—(c), see I(b), (c).—IV, see I(b) & (—).—V, see I(b).—(b), Was wide, spacious, roomy; was widened, enlarged.—(c) [Fi], Sat comfortably in.—

VI, see I(b) & V(c).—VII, see V(b).—(b), Felt relieved, breathed freely; was comfortable, at his ease; expanded, dilated, was lightened (*heart, bosom*).
 1, Widening, enlargement.—(b), Safe-conduct, pass, permit.—(c) [coll.], Dispensation, exemption.—3^t, Width, spaciousness, roominess, commodiousness, room.—(b), Freedom of action, free range, free scope.—(c), Respite; breathing time, rest, pause; truce, armistice.—(d), (*pl. 9*), Open space; space.—(e) [coll.], Holiday, vacation.—10, see 25.—22^t, see 3^t(b).—24, see 25.—25, Wide, spacious, roomy; commodious, comfortable, convenient.

30 *فَيْسَكِي* Wide step, stride.

* *فَسَخَ* A (*n. ac. 1*), Separated, disunited, sundered, severed, detached; undid; dissolved; annulled, cancelled; repealed, revoked, rescinded, abrogated, abolished, suppressed.—(b),

Sprained, dislocated, luxated (*joint*).—(c), Disordered, corrupted, vitiated, marred, spoilt.

فَسَخَ A (*n. ac. 4*), Was bad; was corrupted, vitiated, unsound; was worthless.—II, see I(a), (b), (c).—(d) [coll.], Was spoilt, marred; was cracked, split.—IV, Forgot.—V, Was separated, disjointed &c.; was sprained; was cracked, split.—VII, *Pass. of* I(a), (b), (c).

1, Separation; dissolution.—(b), Annulment, cancellation; abolition, repeal, revocation; rescission.—(c), Weak, feeble; incapable; unnerved, nervous.—1^t, Part, piece, fragment, portion.—(b), see 1(c).—5, Corrupt.—21, Separating &c.—(b), Invalid, null, void.—(c), Spoilt, marred; faded.—(d) [*art.*], The Passover.—25, see 1(c).

* *فَسَدَ* I, U (*n. ac. 22, 27*), Was spoilt, bad; was injured, damaged, impaired; was evil, corrupt; was wrong, improper; was disorganized, disordered; was destroyed; was annulled, became void.—II, see IV(a).—III, Became at variance with, cast off.—IV, Spoilt, injured, damaged, impaired; corrupted, depraved, demoralized; disordered; destroyed, ruined; annulled, nullified.—(b) [Bain

or **Fī**], Made mischief, stirred up strife, discord amongst.—
 (c) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Raised, made to revolt against, rendered disaffected to.—(d) ['Ala], Plotted, intrigued, caballed against; defamed, maligned.—VI, Were at variance, on bad terms; fell out, became estranged.—VII [*coll.*], see I.—X, see I.—(b) [**Fī**], see IV(b).—(c), Disliked, disapproved of; regarded as bad, vicious &c.—(d), Rendered disaffected, provoked to rebellion.

4 [*coll.*], Mischief; mischief-making.—4yi [*coll.*], Spy, informer; eaves-dropper.—17^t, (*pl.* 44), Cause of evil, of injury &c.—21, (*pl.* 1ya), Bad; damaged, impaired; corrupt, depraved, vicious; wrong, unjust, unrighteous; dishonest.—(b), Demoralized, disorganized.—(c), Invalid, null; worthless.—22, Badness, corruptness, corruption; depravity, viciousness.—(b), Wrong, injustice, oppression.—(c), Injury, damage, hurt; spoliation; waste; depredation. ravages.—(d), Discord, dissension, disagreement, disturbance, variance, strife; mischief.—(e), Drought; dearth, scarcity.—25, see 21.

N.Ag.IV, Spoiling, corrupting.—(b), see 4yi.

N.Ac.IV, Sedition; mischief.

* فَسَّرَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Uncovered, laid bare; discovered, detected; disclosed, revealed; expounded, explained, interpreted.—(b), Examined, inspected.—II, see I(a), (b).—(c), Annotated, commented.—V, see X.—X, Asked to explain; inquired of, asked, questioned about.

N.Ag.II, Explainer, expounder; expositor; commentator, scholiast, annotator.

N.Ac.II, (*pl.* 64), Explanation; commentary; comment, note, gloss, scholium.

تَفْسِيرَةٌ Symptom, sign, indication.—(b), Diagnosis.

فَسَطٌ 29, (*pl.* 70), Cloth-tent.—35, 55 (*pl.* فَسَاطِينٌ), P., Petticoat; gown.—49, 50, see 29.

فَسْفَسٌ 48, 51, (*pl.* 47), Bug.—(b), A certain stinking plant.—(c), Dull, stupid; dullard. 60

فَسْفُوسَةٌ (*pl.* فَسَافِيْسٌ) [*coll.*], Pustule, pimple, spot.

فَسَيْفَسَاءُ, فُسَيْفَسَاءُ Mosaic; tessellated pavement.

* فَسَقَ *I, U (n. ac. 2, 27)*, Was impious, immoral, dissolute, profligate.—(b) ['An], Swerved from.—(c), Came forth from its skin (*date*).—(d), Dissipated.

() *U (n. ac. 27)*, see *supra* (a).—II, 70

Corrupted, demoralized, perverted.—(b), Declared, deemed corrupt, bad; condemned.—VII, see I(c).—(b), Became corrupt.

- 5 **lyi^t**, see **2yi^t**.—2, Disobedience: transgression, unrighteousness, iniquity, impiety.—(b), Immorality, vice, viciousness, profligacy, dissoluteness, libertinage, licentiousness, 10 lewdness.—(c), Prevarication.—**2yi^t**, (*pl. reg.* & **22yi**) [*coll.*], Fountain, ornamental basin; fish-pond.—9, see **21(b)**.—15 **21**, (*pl.* **4^t**, **29**), Disobedient, reprobate, transgressor.—(b), Immoral, vicious, profligate, dissolute, licentious, lewd; corrupt, depraved; libertine, 20 rake.—**21^t**, (*pl. reg.* & **41**), *sem.* of **21**.—(b), Fornicatress; wanton, harlot, strumpet, whore.—**21yi^t**, A certain mode of wearing the turban.—**27**, see **2**.—25 **28**, **30**, see **21**.—**40** [*coll.*], A kind of grub; worm.

فُوَيْسِقَةٌ Rat; mouse.

فَسَكَلَ Remained behind, was last; lagged, lingered, loitered.—30 (b), Made to be behind, placed behind.

53, **54**, Last, hindermost.—(b), Low, base, ignoble.

فَسَلَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Weaned (*child*).

- 35 (—) *A* } (*n. ac.* **22^t**, **27**, **27^t**), Was
(—) *U* } bad, vile, base, ignoble;

was worthless.—IV, Depreciated; declared bad, worthless; rejected.—(b), Falsified, debased (*money*).—(c), see VIII, 40 VIII, Cut off & transplanted (*palm-shoot*).

1, (*pl.* **3**, **16**, **23**, **27**, **27^t**, **48**), Bad; worthless; vile, base, ignoble; low-born.—(b), Vine- 45 shoot; cutting, slip.—2, Foolish.—**24^t**, Refuse; rubbish.—(b), Filings; dross, scoria.—**25^t**, (*pl.* **25**, **35**, **46**), Palm-shoot, sucker.

N.P.I., see 1(a).

50

* فَسَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1, فُسَاءُ [24A]), Broke wind.

فُسَى, فُسَوَاتٍ (*pl.* [1^t], فُسُوَّة [9]), see 24.

مَفْسَى [17], Anus. 55

فَاسِيَّة [21^t], Black beetle.

فُسَاءُ [24A], Fart, farting.

فَسُو [26], Farther.

فَاسِيَاءُ see 21^t.

فَسِيْسُ Noodle. 60

فَشَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Let or pressed the air out of; untied, undid (*water-skin*).—(b), Belched, eructated.—(c), Picked the lock of, opened with a false key (*door*).—65 (d), Pilfered.—(e), Calmed, soothed, pacified.—(f) [Bain], Made mischief amongst.—(g), Blew.—(h) [*coll.*], Subsided.—IV, Fled.—VII, Flowed, rushed, 70

streamed out.—(b), Subsided; collapsed.—(c) ['An], Was remiss, indolent over, shirked.

1, Subsidence (of a swelling); collapse.—(b), Garment of coarse texture.—(c), Foolish.—(d), Locust-tree.—28, see 1(b), (d).—(c), Deceitful.—(d), Boastful.—(e), Farter.—40, Weak, feeble; irresolute.

فشأ A (n. ac. فشرء [1]), Was haughty.—IV, see I.—V, Spread.—(b) [Bi], Mocked at.

فشج I (n. ac. 1), Parted his legs, straddled.—II, see I.

فشح A (n. ac. 1), Parted his legs, straddled.—(b) ['An], Turned aside from; left, abandoned, deserted; resigned; apostatized.—(c) ['An] [coll.], Cast off (his gown: ecclesiastic).—II, see I(a), (b).—V, see I(a).

فشخ A (n. ac. 1), Ill-treated, maltreated.—(b) [Fi], Tricked, cheated at (play).—(c) [coll.], Strode along.—(d) ['Ala] [coll.], Wronged, oppressed; trampled upon (the rights of).—II, see I(c).

1^t [coll.], Step, pace; stride.

فشر U (n. ac. 24) [coll.], Boasted, bragged, swaggered; lied.—II, see I.

24 [coll.], Boasting, brag, swagger, bounce, bluster, bra-

vado, rodomontade.—28 [coll.], 35 Boaster, bragger, swaggerer, blusterer, braggadocio, rodomont.

فشط [coll.], U (n. ac. 1), Boasted, bragged, swaggered; exaggerated.—VII, Split, cracked, was burst.

1 [coll.], Boasting, brag; exaggeration.—28 [coll.], Boaster, bragger. 45

فشع A (n. ac. 1), Was dry at the top (maize).

فشغ A (n. ac. 1), Covered, overspread.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Attacked, assaulted with.—II, see I(a).—50 (b), Overpowered (sleep).—III [Bain], Brought together.—IV, see I(b).—(b), Was worthless, useless.—V, Overcame, overpowered; mounted upon.—(b) 55 [Fi], Overspread; pervaded.—(c), Dawdled, loitered, was lazy, slovenly.—(d), Wore coarse clothing.—VII, Appeared.—(b), Became abundant; multi- 60 plied.

1^t, Convolvulus, wood-bine.

—(b), Pith of the bulrush.—

14, One having projecting

teeth.—(b), Crooked-horned.— 65

20, Provoking, annoying, disagreeable.—21^t, Spreading,

hanging down (curl).—22, Leaf-

less creeper.—23, Laziness,

indolence, sloth.—24, 29, see 22.—42, see 21^t.

N. Ag. IV, Worthless, good-for-nothing.

5 فَشَفَشَ Was weak-minded.—(b), Was a liar.—(c) [Bi], Sprinkled.

48, A kind of garment.—(b), Mendacious.—51^t, Locust-tree.

10 فَشَكَ 2 [coll.], Dry dung.—2^t [coll.], Lump of dry dung.—4^t [coll.], (pl. 4), Cartridge, cartouch.

بَيْتُ الْفَشَنِكِ [coll.], Cartridge-box.

فَشَلَّ *U* (n. ac. 1), see *V(a)*.

15 * (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was indolent, apathetic; was weak, faint-hearted, cowardly.—(b) [coll.], Failed, was disappointed, baffled.—II, see *V(a)*.—(b) [coll.], see *IV(b)*, (c).—*IV*, see *V(a)*.—(b) [coll.], Made to fail; thwarted, baffled; disappointed; refused.—(c) [coll.], Disconcerted.—*V*, Drew the curtain (of a litter).—(b) [coll.], see *I(b)*.—VIII, see *V(a)*.

20 1, (pl. 38), Weak, faint-hearted, cowardly; apathetic.—(b), see 20.—2, (pl. 27), see 20.—4, Indolence, apathy.—(b) [coll.], Failure; disappointment; discomfiture.—5, (pl. 3), see 1(a).—14, (pl. 3), [coll.], Left-handed.—20, (pl. 44), Curtain (of a litter).—20^t, Gizzard, crop (bird's).—42 [coll.], Left hand.

أَفْشَيْنِ *S.*, Formula of prayer.

* فَشَا *U* (n. ac. 1, فَشُو [27], فَشِي), Spread, became public, was divulged, disclosed.—(b), Pastured at large, scattered themselves (cattle).—*IV*, Noised about; revealed, disclosed, divulged.—(b), Increased, multiplied.—(c), Had many cattle.—*V*, Spread, extended, widened.—45 (b) [acc. or Bi], Spread amongst.

فَاشٍ [21], Spreading, extending; published, made known, disclosed.

فَاشِيَةٌ [21^t], (pl. فَوَاشٍ [41]), 50 fem. of 21.—(b), Cattle at large.

فَشَاءَ [22A], Increase; propagation of cattle.

إِفْشَاءٌ [*N. Ac. IV*], Disclosure, divulgation, propagation of a 55 secret.

* فَصَّ *U* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Min], Separated, detached, loosed, parted from; pulled, drew out from.—(b), *I* (n. ac. 25), Suppurated, 60 discharged, ran (wound).—(c), Whined, whimpered (child).—(d) (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Remained in.—II, Looked intently, gazed.—(b), Made a bezel to (ring).—65 *IV* [Min & Ila], Gave of.... to.—VII [Min], Was separated, severed, detached from.—(b) [An], Broke off, ceased (speaking).—VIII, see *I(a)*.—X [acc. 70

و Min], Got, obtained from; drew, elicited from.

1, (pl. 27), Bezel (of a ring): stone, gem.—(b), Joint.—(c), Ossicle; die.—(d), Pupil (of the eye).—(e), Essence, substance; pith of.—(f), Clove (of garlic).—1^t, see 1(f),—2, 3, see 1(a).—25, Kernel, stone.—28, Engraver or setter of stones; lapidary.

N.P.II [Bi], Incrusted with.

* فصح A (n. ac. 1), Shone, broke forth, rose upon (dawn).

15 (U) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was pure, clear; was skimmed (milk).—(b), Was clear, perspicuous, lucid; was fluent, eloquent.—II, see (U)(a).—IV, see (U)(a), (b).—(c), Appeared, shone forth (dawn).—20 (d), Was clear, plain, evident.—(e) [ʿAn], Revealed, exposed.—(f) [coll.], Kept the Passover; kept Easter.—V, Spoke clearly, fluently.—(b), see VI.—25 VI [Fi], Was refined, choice, fastidious in (his language).—X, Deemed chaste.—(b), Asked for an explanation.

30 1, see 25(a), (b).—(b) [coll.], see 2(a).—2, Easter; Passover.—(b), see 25(a).—2yi, Paschal; Easter.—22^t, Clearness, purity; chasteness of language; perspicuity, perspicuousness, lucidity; intelligibility; distinctness;

fluency, eloquence.—25, Pure, clear; skimmed (milk).—(b), (pl. 10, 23, 43), Clear, perspicuous, lucid; intelligible; distinct; 40 fluent, eloquent.—25^t, (pl. 23, 46), fem. of 25.

N.Ag.IV, Clear, plain, evident, manifest.—(b), Clear, bright, fine, cloudless (day). 45

فصح A (n. ac. 1) [ʿAn], Overlooked; disregarded, ignored.

21^t, see 25.—25, 25^t, Weak-minded.

* فصد I (n. ac. 1, 23), Bled, cupped. 50 —(b), Opened (vein).—(c) [La], Apportioned, assigned to, bestowed upon.—II, Steeped, soaked, macerated.—IV, Budded, sprouted.—V, Flowed, ran. 55 —VII, see IV & V & VIII(b).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Was bled, cupped.

1, Bleeding, blood-letting, cupping, phlebotomy.—3^t, see 60 25^t.—18, Cut, opening, incision.—20, Lancet, bistoury.—23, see 1.—23^t, (pl. 46) [coll.], A bleeding.—25, Bled.—(b), A kind of blood-pudding or 65 sausage.—25^t, Dates mixed with blood.—28, Bleeder, cupper, phlebotomist; surgeon.

N.Ac.II, Split, crack, crevice, fissure. 70

N.P.I, see 25(a).

فَصَعَّ *A* (n. ac. 1), Pressed, squeezed; opened, shelled (*date*).—(b), Pulled, stripped, took off.—(c) [Bī & La], Gave to.—II [acc. & Min], Made to come forth from.—(b), see I(c).—VII [Min], Came forth from.—VIII [Min], Got, obtained from (*due*).

33, Bare-headed.—42, Mouse.

فُضِعِلْ Scorpion.

فَصَفَصَ Spoke the truth, told a true tale.—(b), Spoke hurriedly.—(c) [coll.], Separated, severed, detached; dispersed.—II, Dispersed, became scattered.

53, 53^t, (pl. 47), A species of trefoil.

فُصَافِصْ Hardy, strong; energetic, active.

* فَصَلَّ *I* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Cut off, divided, separated, detached from; distinguished from.—(b) [Bain], Made, formed a separation, a division between.—(c), Settled, decided. (d), *I* (n. ac. 23) [acc. & 'An], Weaned from (*the mother*).—(e), *U* (n. ac. 27) [Min or 'An], Went forth from, left, quitted.—(f), Knotted (*wine*).—(g) [coll.], Fixed the price of.—II, Cut up, divided; separated.—(b), Cut out (*garments*).—(c), Explained or related in detail; made clear, distinct.—(d),

Intercalated (*beads*).—(e), Analyzed (*speech*).—III, Broke off with, became estranged from.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala] [coll.], Settled, fixed, agreed upon.... with (*price*).—IV, Was of an age to be, weaned (*child*).—(b) [coll.], Died.—VII, Was separated, divided.—(b), Was decided, settled.—(c) ['An], see I(e).—VIII, see I(d).—(b), Transplanted.

1, (pl. 27), Separation; division; distinction.—(b), Joint.—(c), Section; paragraph; chapter.—(d), Decision, sentence.—(e), Season.—(f), Disconnective (*in grammar*).—(g), Branch.—(h), Distinct, clear, true; true saying.—(i), Plague.—1^t, (pl. فَصَلَاتٍ), Transplanted palm-tree; shoot, sucker.—18, (pl. 44), Joint.—(b), Division; cleft.—20, Tongue.—21, Separating; dividing; discerning, discriminating.—(b), Decisive, final (*sentence*).—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Intercalated bead or jewel.—23, Weaning.—25, (pl. 23, 34, 35), Weanling; young camel.—(b), Low wall; stockade, breast-work; parapet.—25^t, (pl. 46), fem. of 25(a).—(b), One's family, kinsfolk.—(c), Piece of flesh.—28, Flatterer, fawner, sycophant.—(b), Sharp, keen (*sword*).

N.P.I, see N.P.II(a).

N.P.II, Separated, severed, divided, disjointed; separate, distinct.—(b), Detailed, circumstantial, minute.—(c), Intercalated with pearls &c. (necklace).—(d) [coll.], Cut out (clothing).

N.Ac.II, Detailed, circumstantial narrative.—(b) [coll.], Cut (of clothes).

N.Ag.VII, see N.P.II(a).

N.Ac.VII, Separation, division.

مُفَصَّلَةٌ (pl. reg.) [coll.], Hinge; pivot.

تَفْصِيْلَةٌ (pl. 64) [coll.], Piece, cutting, strip; cut (of cloth).

فَيْصَلٌ (pl. فَيَاصِلٌ), Sentence, decision, judgment.—(b), Judge, arbiter, arbitrator.—(c), Sharp, keen (sword); vigorous (stroke).

فَيْصَلِيٌّ see فَيْصَلٌ (b).

بِالتَّفْصِيْلِ In detail.

يَوْمُ الْفَصْلِ The Day of Judgment.

خَطُّ فَاصِلٍ Line of demarcation.

دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ Gout; rheumatism.

آيَاتٌ مُفَصَّلَاتٌ Signs, miracles.

جَاءُوا بِفَصِيْلَتِهِمْ They came all of them.

فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ The clear, distinct part, the substance of a speech or writing which is introduced by
أَمَّا بَعْدُ

فَصَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Cracked, split; slit, rent.—(b) [pass.], Fell down; was pulled down (house).—II, see I(a).—IV, Passed away, ceased.—V, see VII.—VII, Was cracked; split, broke.

1^٤, Crack.—14, see 25(a).—25, Cracked; chipped.—(b), Large (ads).

فَصَّى I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Min], Separated, removed, detached from; freed, cleared from.—II [acc. & Min], Freed, delivered from; rid of.—III, Separated from, left, quitted.—IV [ʿAn], Passed away from, left, quitted.—(b), Caught no game.—(c), see V.—V, VII [Min], Was delivered, freed, released from; was deprived of; was void of, lacked.—X, see V.

فَصِيَّةٌ [1^٤], Release, deliverance.—(b), Intermission.—(c), Mildness, temperateness, medium temperature.

فَصَّى [4], Grape-stones; date-stones.

فَصِيَّةٌ [25^٤], (pl. فَصَايَا), see 1^٤(a).

** فَضَّ U (n. ac. 1), Broke; loosed; solved (difficulty).—(b), Bored, perforated (pearl).—(c), Broke up, separated, dispersed, scattered.—(d) [acc. & ʿAla], Divided, distributed, parted amongst.—(e), Poured out, shed (tears).—*

(ف), see VIII(a).—II, Silvered, plated.—V, Was broken up, separated; dispersed, scattered.—VII, see V.—(b), Broke, was broken, severed.—(c), Flowed, ran.—VIII, Deflowered, de-
virginated.—(b), Poured out (water).

1, Scattered, strewn about.—(b), Scattered band or company.—1^t, see 2^t(c).—2^t, (pl. 7), Silver.—(b), Para (coin).—(c), (pl. 7, 23), Stony tract of land.—2yi, Silver, silvery.—4, Splinters; bits, fragments.—(b), Drops, sprinklings.—20^t, see 45.—21^t, (pl. 41), Misfortune, calamity.—23, 24, see 4(a).—25, Broken.—(b), see 4(a).—(c), Sweet (water).—45, Harrow.

فضج V, VII, Was moist, perspired.
25, Sweat, perspiration.—
45, Bulky, stout.

* فضج A (n. ac. 1), Exposed, shamed, disgraced.—(b) [coll.], Dishonoured, seduced (girl).—(c), Appeared, shone forth (dawn).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was whitish.—II, see I(c).—IV, see I(c).—(b), Had ripening dates (palm-tree).—VII, see VIII(a).—VIII, Was covered with shame; was disgraced, exposed; disgraced himself.—(b), Was divulged, disclosed.

14, (pl. 3), Whitish, dead white.—17^t, (pl. 44), see 25^t.—21, Disgracing, dishonouring.—22^t, 23, see 27.—25, Dishonoured, disgraced.—25^t, (pl. 40 46), Shame, disgrace, infamy, ignominy.—26, Disgraceful, dishonourable, infamous.—(b), see 28.—27, 27^t, Affront, insult, disgrace, dishonour.—29, 45 Fault-finder, slanderer; expositor of people's faults.

N.P.I, see 25.

فضج A (n. ac. 1), Broke, cracked; smashed, shattered; ruptured. 50
—(b), Poured out.—VII, Was broken, cracked open; broke, cracked, opened, burst; was ruptured.—VIII, see I(a).

20^t, Crusher (stone).—25, 55 Date-wine.

فضفض Was wide, large, ample.
48, Wide, large, ample; comfortable, easy.—(b), Generous.—51^t, Wideness, ampleness. 60

* فضل U (n. ac. 1), Was superfluous, superabundant, in excess.—(b) [Min], Remained, was left over from; survived.—(c) [acc. or 'An or 'Ala], Exceeded, excelled, surpassed, was superior to.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra(a).—II [acc. & 'Ala], Made to excel, exceed; regarded as superior, preferred to.—(b) [acc. & Bi], 70

Distinguished by.—(c) [Fī], Was partial in (*giving*).—III, Vied with in excellence.—IV [Fī], Excelled, was distinguished, pre-eminent in.—(b) [ʿAla & Fī], Surpassed, excelled in.—(c) [ʿAla], Was generous, kind to; deserved well of.—(d) [Min], Left a remainder of.—(e) [Fī], Gained in (*traffic*).—(f) [ʿAn], see I(c).—V [ʿAla], Thought himself superior to.—(b) [ʿAla], Honoured, favoured, distinguished.—(c), Wore a single garment; was in every-day dress.—VI, Vied, contended together for superiority.—X, see IV(d).—(b), Took too much.—(c) [coll.], Had enough & to spare.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Excess; superabundance, superfluity, redundancy; overplus; rest, remainder; balance.—(b), Merit, excellence; superiority, pre-eminence.—(c), Benefit, favour, grace, service; obligation; gift; bounty.—1^t, (pl. 23 & فضلات), see 1(a).—(b), Single garment, every-day dress; night-dress; undress.—3ya, (pl. 9 & فضليات), fem. of 14.—10, see 1^t(b).—14, (pl. 37 & reg.), Superior; better; more distinguished &c.—(b) [art.], Most distinguished; best.—20, (pl. 44), see 1^t(b).—(b),

Distinguished, eminent.—(c), see 28.—20^t, see 1^t(b).—21, (pl. 43), Exceeding; in excess; excessive; superfluous, superabundant; much, abundant, plentiful.—(b), Superior, excellent; meritorious, deserving; virtuous, good.—(c), Eminent, distinguished.—21^t, (pl. 41 & 45 reg.), fem. of 21.—(b), Excess, overplus, increase; addition; gain, profit.—(c), see 1(c).—24^t, (pl. reg.), Surplus; rest, remainder, remnant, residue.—25, (pl. 43), see 21(b), (c).—25^t, (pl. 46), Excellency, good quality, merit; virtue.—26, Excessive; exaggerated; beyond due bounds.—(b), Impertinent, arrogant, pretentious; encroaching.—27, Excess.—(b), Superfluity, useless thing; excretion.—(c), Curiosity; interference; encroachment.—27yi, Curious, interfering, prying; busy-body.—(b), Cutter-out, tailor.—28, Generous, liberal, bountiful.—45, see 28.

N.P.II, Superior, excellent.—(b), see 28.

N.Ac.II, Superiority, pre-eminence.—(b), Comparative, superlative (*gram.*).

تَفَضَّلَ [coll.], Be so kind as to, please to, oblige by; pray take a seat; help yourself.

فَضْلًا عَنِ Besides; furthermore,
moreover.

بِفَضْلِ اللَّهِ By the grace of God.

فَضًا U (n. ac. فَضَاء [22A], فَضُو [27]),
Was wide, spacious, roomy,
vast.

* فِضِيَّيَ A (n. ac. فَضَاوَةٌ [22^٤]) [coll.],
Was empty, vacant.—(b) [coll.],
see V.—II [coll.], Emptied;
vacated, evacuated.—IV [IIa],
Reached, arrived at, came to;
went in to; attained.—(b) [Bi
& IIa], Brought, led to; reach-
ed, touched with (*the hand*),
communicated to (*secret*).—(c),
Descended, went forth into the
plain.—V [coll.], Was unoccu-
pied, disengaged, at leisure.—
(b) [La] [coll.], Had leisure,
time for.

فَضْوَةٌ [1^٤] [coll.], Leisure, spare
time.

فَضَى [4], Mixed, confused;
chaotic; anarchical.—(b), Con-
fusion; medley, mixture; chaos;
anarchy.—(c), Alone.

فَاضٍ [21] [coll.], Empty, vacant,
void.—(b) [coll.], Unoccupied,
disengaged, at leisure.

فَضَاءٌ [22A], (pl. أَفْضِيَّةٌ [15^٤]),
Vast plain.—(b), Court, yard;
open space.—(c), Wide, spaci-
ous, extensive, vast.

فَضَاوَةٌ [22^٤] [coll.], see 1^٤.

فَضَاءٌ [23A], Water running over
the ground.

تَفَضَّى [N.Ac.V] [coll.], see 1^٤.

فَوْضَى see 4(b).

طَعَامَ فَضَى Mixed food, medley,
mixture, hotch-potch, salma-
gundi.

فَطَأَ A (n. ac. فَطَاءٌ [1]), Broke.—(b),
Struck, beat on the back.—
(c) [Bi], Threw down.—(d) [Bi],
Brought forth.—(e), Vexed,
tormented; overburdened.

فَطِيَّ A (n. ac. فَطَاءٌ [4]), Was hollow-
backed.—IV, Became morose.
—VI ['An], Retired.

فَطَاةٌ [1^٤, 3^٤], Hollowness of the
back & protuberance of the
chest.

فَطَأٌ [4], see 1^٤.

فَطَاةٌ [4^٤], see 1^٤.

أَفْطَأَ [14], (pl. فَطَاءٌ [8]), Hollow-
backed.

فَطَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Widened, broaden-
ed, enlarged, extended; flatt-
ened.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Struck,
beat, thrashed with.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was wide, large
(*head*).—II, see I(a).

14, Big in the head.—26,
Big-bellied.

N.P.II, Wide, large, big
(*head*).

فَطَحَلَ Chaos.—(b), Deluge.

فَطَذَ I (n. ac. 1), Drove away.

* **فَطَرَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Split, clave; cracked; slit, rent.—(*b*), Began, commenced; originated; produced; created.—(*c*), Made unleavened (*dough*); used untempered (*clay*).—(*d*), (*n. ac. 1, 2, 27*), Broke his fast; breakfasted.—(*e*), *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Milked.—(*f*), Pressed, squeezed.—II, see I(*a*).—(*b*), Made to break his fast; breakfasted.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Was unleavened, did not rise (*dough*).—IV, see I(*d*) & II(*b*).—(*c*), Was at breakfast.—V, see II(*c*) & VII.—VII, Split, cracked; was split &c.—(*b*), Opened, sprouted (*plant*).

1, (*pl. 27*), Split, crack; cleft, fissure.—1*yi*, see 2*yi*.—2, The breaking one's fast.—(*b*), One breaking his fast.—(*c*), Budding grapes.—2^t, (*pl. 7*), Creation; make, construction; nature; character, disposition, temperament; quality, property; characteristic, peculiarity, idiosyncrasy.—(*b*), Primary knowledge; intuition.—(*c*), Religious faculty.—2*yi*, Natural, innate, in-born; constitutional.—3, see 2(*c*).—(*b*), Fungus, toadstool; mushroom.—10, see 3(*b*).—21, Creator; maker; originator.—(*b*), see *N. Ag. IV.*—24, Notched, jagged, blunt (*sword*).—24*yi*, Nonentity, nobody.—

25, Unleavened (*bread*); azyme.—(*b*), Precipitate, hasty, immature.—25^t, (*pl. 46*) [*coll.*], A kind of pastry, tart.—26, 40 26*yi*, Breakfast.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Dinner.—27 [*coll.*], see 26.—64, Pimples.

N. Ag. IV, (*pl. 65*), One breaking his fast; one having breakfasted.—(*b*) [*coll.*], One having dined.

أَفْطُور (*pl. 69*), Chap, crack; pimple.

عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ Feast that follows 50 the fast of Ramadān.

عِيدُ الْفِطِيرِ The feast of unleavened bread.

فَطَرَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Died.

* **فَطَسَ** *I, U* (*n. ac. 27*), Died, expired.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Was choked, suffocated.—(*c*), *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Beat, hammered, flattened.—(*d*) [*acc. & Bi*], Threw in his face, told to his face.—(*e*) [*acc. 60 & An*], Repelled, thrust from.—(*—*) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was flat-nosed.—II, Killed.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Throttled, strangled, choked, suffocated.—(*c*), see I(*d*). 65

1, Myrtle-berries.—1^t, Myrtle-berry.—(*b*), Bead, amulet, charm.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Suffocation; strangulation.—4^t, Flatness of the nose.—14, Flat-nosed.—70 21, Dying; dead.—25 [*coll.*],

Choked, suffocated; strangled, throttled.—30, (pl. 70), S., Sledge-hammer.—30^t, Snout.

* فَطَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut, severed.—(b), Weaned, ablactated.—(c) [acc. & 'An], Weaned from, broke of.—II [coll.], Ceased to bear.—IV, Was old enough to be weaned.—VII, Was weaned.—(b) ['An], Abstained, refrained from; relinquished.

21, Weaner.—(b), Death.—(c), Weaned (lamb).—21^t, see 21(a).—23, Weaning, ablactation.—25, (pl. 10), Weaned; weanling.—25^t, A certain sea-bird.

N.P.I, see 25.

* فَطِنَ U (n. ac. 1, 2^t, 3, 4, 10, 22^t, 23, 23^t, 27^t, فَطَانِيَّة) [Bi or Ila or La], Understood, comprehended, grasped; noticed, perceived, remarked; remembered, recollected; was intelligent, sagacious, clever in.—(b), Was intelligent, sagacious, sharp, clever.

(—) A (n. ac. 2^t, 4, 22^t, فَطَانِيَّة), see supra.—II [acc. & Bi or Ila or La], Made to understand, comprehend.—(b) [coll.], Recalled to, reminded of.—III, Vied, contended with in understanding &c.—(b), Repeated to, impressed upon.—V [La], Under-

stood quickly, seized, grasped; pondered, thought over, reflected upon; recollected, remembered.

1, see 5.—2^t, (pl. 7), Intelligence, understanding, comprehension; sagacity, prudence; cleverness, talent.—5, (pl. 8, 10), Intelligent; sagacious, prudent; clever.—6, see 5.—21, 25, 26, see 5.

فَطَهُ Breadth of back.

فَطَا U (n. ac. 1), Drove violently (animal).

فَظَّ U (n. ac. 1), Pressed, squeezed so out (water from a ruminant's stomach).—(b), A (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Was rough, rude; was harsh, inhuman.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Turned back.—VIII, see I(a).

1, Rough, rude, coarse; churlish, uncivil, surly, blunt; harsh, cruel, inhuman.—(b), (pl. 23, 27), The water of a ruminant's stomach.—4, Roughness, rudeness; churlishness, incivility, surliness, bluntness; harshness, cruelty, inhumanity.—22^t, 23^t, see 4.

* فَطَعَ A (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Found, considered difficult, hard, trying, beyond his power.—(b) [Bi], Was incapable of, unable to accomplish.

* (—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was hard, diffi-

cult, trying, distressing.—(b),
Was bad, foul, abominable;
was ugly, hideous, horrid.—
II, Described, represented as
difficult; brought out the diffi-
culties of.—IV, see I(a) &
(—) (a), (b).—(d) [pass.], Was
in difficulty, distress.—V, see
I(a) & X (b).—X, see I(a).—(b),
Considered ugly, hideous,
abominable.

5, see 25(b).—(b), Full.—22^t,
Ugliness, hideousness, repul-
siveness; horridness.—(b), Great
difficulty.—25, Ugly, hideous,
repulsive.—(b), Hard, difficult;
critical.—(c), Limpid (water).

N.Ag.IV, see 25(a), (b).

فَظِي IV, Was bad-tempered.

فَظَى [4], Womb.

فَظَاءَ [22A], see 4.

فَعَرَ [coll.], A (n. ac. 1), Scolded, abused,
bawled at.

67, A certain plant.

فَعَفَعَ Called to the sheep.—II, Hast-
ened.

48, Coward.—51, Kid.—(b),
Agile.—(c), Cobweb.—(d),
Butcher.

فَعْفَعَانِي see 48 & 51(d).—(c),
Shepherd.

*فَعَلَ A (n. ac. 1, 2, 22), Did, per-
formed, executed; made.—
(b), Acted.—(c) [Bi], Influenced;

impressed, affected.—(فَعَلَ is 35
the model root on which, in all
other roots, all conjugations &
every derived form are founded).

—VII, Was done, performed,
executed; was made.—(b), Was 40
influenced, moved, impressed,
affected.—(c) [coll.], Was vexed.
—VIII ['Ala], Made up, in-
vented about (lie).—(b), Com-
posed. 45

1^t, Act, deed, action.—2,
(pl. 23, 38, 67), Act, deed,
action; performance, proceed-
ing; work.—(b), Verb.—2^t,
see 1^t.—2yi, Verbal (gram.).—50
2yit, Quality of verb.—5^t,
Custom, habit, usage, wont,
practice; manner.—21, (pl. reg.
& 4^t), Doing; performing;
making.—(b), Doer; performer; 55
agent; maker; author.—(c),
Governing; active.—(d), Effect-
ive, effectual, efficacious.—(e),
(pl. 4^t) [coll.], Workman.—
21yi^t [coll.], Efficacy, effi- 60
caciousness, effectiveness; effi-
ciency.—22, Deed, action;
good deed; generosity.—23,
Deeds, actions (of several per-
sons).—(b), (pl. 10), Handle.—65
28, Wont to do.

N.P.I, (pl. 65), Done; effect-
ed, accomplished, performed,
executed; made.—(b), Effect;
result; product. 70

N.Ac.VII, Impression, effect.
—(b) [*coll.*], Vexation, annoyance.

N.P.VIII, Falsified, forged
spurious (*book*).

فَعَالٍ Do thou!

بِالْفِعْلِ Actually, really, in fact.

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ Object (*gram.*).

إِسْمُ الْفَاعِلِ Noun agent; present participle.

إِسْمُ الْمَفْعُولِ Noun patient; past participle.

جَاءَ بِالمُفْتَعَلِ Produced a grievous effect.

15 * فَعَمَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Filled.

(م) U (*n. ac. 22^t, 27^t*), Was full.—
(b), Was fat, plump.—II, Filled.
—IV, *see* II.—(b), Angered, enraged.

20 I, Full.—(b), Fat, fleshy, plump, well-rounded (*arm*).—
(c), Rose-tree.—14, Full, overflowing.

N.P.I, N.P.IV, see 1(a).

25 اِفْعَوْعَمَ [XII], Became full.

فَعْمَلٍ Plump, fleshy.

فَعَا II, Branded.—V, Was a snake, a viper: was evil, malignant &c.

أَفْعَى [14], (pl. أَفَاعٍ [37]), Viper.

30 مَفْعَاةٌ [17^tA], Abounding in vipers (*country*).

فَاعٍ [21], Foaming with rage, frenzied.

فَاعِيَّةٌ [21^t], Flower of the Egyptian privet. 35

أَفْعَاءٌ [38A], Sweet odours, perfumes.

مَفْعَاةٌ Viper-shaped; serpentine form; anfractuons.

أَفْعَوَانٌ Male viper. 40

فَعَّ U (*n. ac. 1^t*), Spread, diffused itself (*odour*).

* فَعَّرَ A, U (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Opened, became open.—(b), *see* IV.—IV, Opened (*the mouth*).—VII, Was open; opened; blossomed (*flower*). 45

1, Opening rose, rose-bud.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Mouth, estuary (*of a river*).—17^t, Wide plain. 50
—(b), Mountain-hollow.—21^t, Cubeb, Java pepper.—(b), A certain perfume.

طَعْنَةُ فَعَارٍ Terrible spear-thrust. 55

فَعْفُورِيٌّ — فَعْفُورِيٌّ China, porcelain.

فَعَمَ A (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Got into the nose of (*perfume*).—(b), (*n. ac. 27*), Opened (*flower*).—(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Kissed, embraced.—(d), 60 Sucked (*kid*).

(م) A (*n. ac. 4*) [Bi], Was attached to, fond of; stayed, dwelt in.—III, *see* I(c).—IV, Filled.—V, *see* I(b).—VII, Was full.— 65 (b), Was removed, dispelled.—VIII, *see* VII(b).

1, What clings to the teeth.
—1^t, Odour, perfume, fragrance.
—3, Mouth.—(b), Chin.—4,
see 3(a).—5 [Bi], Fond of, at-
tached to; habituated, ac-
customed, trained to; greedy
of.—10, see 3.

N.P.IV, see 5.

أَخَذَ بِفُغْمِهِ He distressed, af-
flicted him.

فَغَا U (n. ac. 1), Became divulged,
disclosed; spread, was ru-
moured about.—(b), Became
dry; faded, withered, shrivelled.

فَغِيَ A (n. ac. فَغَا [4A]), Turned bad
(dates).—IV, Turned bad; was
blighted.—(b), Became poor.
—(c), Grew ugly.—(d), Angered,
irritated, exasperated.

فَغُو [1], see 21^t.

فَغْوَةٌ [1^t], Odour, perfume.

فَغَا [4A], The bad, the refuse of.

فَاعِيَّة [21^t], Flower of the Egypt-
ian privet.

فَقَّ U (n. ac. 1), Opened.—VII, Was
spread, separated.

22, Silly, sottish.—22^t, (pl.
22), A certain bird.

فَقَّأ* A (n. ac. فَقَّ [1]), Blinded, put
out, tore out (eye).—(b), Prick-
ed, opened, cut (pimple &c.).
—(c), Dispelled (anger).—II, see
I(a), (b).—(c), Picked out (seeds);

shelled (nuts).—IV, Was crushed
in (chest).—V, Was pricked &c. 35
(pimple); was blinded &c. (eye).
—(b), Burst, became split, open-
ed.—(c) [coll.], -Was shelled.—
VII, see V.

فَقَّو [1], (pl. فُقُوء [27]), Mem-
brane that envelops the foetus.

—(b), Hollow, cavity.

فُقَاة [3^t], see 1(a).

فَقَّا [4], Protuberance.

فُقَاة [4^t], see 1(a). 45

مَفْقُوء [N.P.I], Pierced, prick-
ed; put out, blinded (eye).—
(b), Shelled.

مُفَقَّةٌ Valleys; torrents.

مَفْقِي [coll.], see N.P.I. 50

فَقَّحَ A (n. ac. 1), Opened its eyes,
began to see (puppy).—(b),
Bloomed, blossomed, flowered;
budded.—II, see I.—V, see I(b).
—VI, Stood back to back. 55

1^t, (pl. 23), Anus.—(b), Blos-
som, flower.—(c), Palm (hand).

—22^t, see 1^t(c).—29, A certain
herb resembling the cam-
omile-plant. 60

مُتَفَقِّحٌ لِلشَّرِّ Ready for mis-
chief.

فَقَّحَلٌ Was quick-tempered.
54, Irascible, testy.

فَقَّحَ A (n. ac. 1, 23), Struck on the
head. 65

- * **فَقَدَ** *I* (n. ac. 1, 27, 34, 35), Lost; missed; lacked; wanted, felt, regretted the loss of.—IV, Made to lose; deprived, bereft of.—V, Sought.—VI, Missed, regretted each other.—VIII, see V.—(b), Missed, regretted.—(c) [coll.], Visited (a sick person).—X [coll.], see VIII(b), (c).
- 1, Loss.—(b), Absence.—(c), A certain plant.—(d), A kind of mead.—1^t, 2^t, see 1(c).—21, Losing; missing; loser.—(b), Bereaved, desolate, disconsolate.—25, Lost; absent; missed, regretted.—27, 34, 35, see 1(a), (b).
- N.P.I.*, see 25.
- N.Ac.* VIII, X [coll.], Visit.
- 20 **مَاتَ غَيْرَ فَقِيدٍ** He died unregretted, unmissed.
- فَقَدَدُ** see 1(d).
- * **فَقَرَ** *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Dug.—(b), Pierced, bored, perforated.—(c), Broke the back of; overwhelmed, crushed (misfortune).—(d) [coll.], Put out (eye).—(e) [coll.], Pressed (grapes).
- (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), see (—).—(b), Had a pain in the spine.
- * (—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was poor, needy, indigent.—II, see I(a), (b).—IV, Impoverished; reduced to want; beggared, ruined.—(b), Became fit for riding.—(c), Lent (animal).—(d), Exposed

its side to (the hunter: game).—V, Dug, dug into.—VI, Pretended to be poor.—VII [coll.], Was pressed.—VIII, see (—). 40
—(b) [IIa], Wanted, needed, required.—(c), Clave, slit, rent; opened.—X, Borrowed.

1, (pl. 27, 44), Poverty, indigence, penury; need, want. 45
—(b), Anxiety; distress.—1^t, (pl. 1), see 22^t.—(b), A certain plant.—2^t, (pl. 7, reg. **فَقَرَاتٍ**), see 22^t.—(b), (pl. 7), Sign, mark: mound, hill &c.—(c), Certain 50 stars in Scorpio.—3, (pl. 9), see 1(a).—(b), Side.—3^t, (pl. 9), Nearness, proximity.—(b), Ditch.—(c), Opening of the shirt.—(d), (pl. 9, 16), Incision, 55 slit (in a camel's nose).—5, Broken-backed.—10, Mouths, orifices.—(b), Wells.—(c), see 1(a).—14, Poorer; poorest.—21^t, (pl. 41), Misfortune.—22^t, 60 (pl. 22), Vertebra (of the back).—22 yi, Vertebral.—25, (pl. 43), Poor, needy, indigent; destitute; pauper; beggar, mendicant; dervish; fakir.—(b), (pl. 10, 65) Canal; conduit; trench.—25^t, (pl. reg. **فَقْرٌ** 46), Poor; beggar-woman.

N.P.I., see 5.

N.P.II. Able, capable.—(b), 70
Vertebrated; notched, dented; scalloped (sword).

N. Ag. IV, Strong-backed, strong, sturdy, robust.—(b), Fit for riding (*animal*).—(c) [La], Capable of; equal to; fit for.

5 **فَقَارُ الْجَوْزَاءِ** Three stars in Orion.

ذُو الْفَقَارِ Name of a celebrated sword of Muhammad & of Ali.—(b), Spear.

10 **مَا أَفْقَرُهُ** How poor he is!

* **فَقَسَ** *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Broke, smashed (*its eggs: bird*).—(b), (*n. ac. 27*), Died.—(c), Killed.—(d), Hatched (*chicken*).—(e) [*coll.*], Pulled (*spring*); shot off, fired (*gun*).—(f) [*coll.*], Became loose, slack (*spring*).—(g) [*coll.*], Lost patience.—(h) [*coll.*], Irritated.—
15 II [*coll.*], Melted, clarified (*butter*).—III, *see VI(a)*.—V [*coll.*], Was melted, clarified (*butter*).—VI [*coll.*], Cracked (*Easter-eggs*).—(b), Pulled, tugged at each other's hair.—VII [*coll.*], *see I(e), (f)*.

25 **1^t** [*coll.*], Sudden anger.—**24**, Pains in the joints, rheumatism.—**31**, A kind of melon.—**45**, Spring (*of a trap*).

فَقَشَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Broke, cracked.—
30 (b) [*coll.*], Broke, snapped, splintered (*wood*).—(c) [*coll.*], Broke on the beach (*waves*).—II [*coll.*], Shelled; peeled (*fruit*).

فَقَصَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Broke, cracked.—

II, *see I*.—V, VII, Was broken, 35 cracked.

1^t, Broken (*egg*).—**25**, Broken.—**31**, A kind of melon.—(b), Cucumber.—**45**, Mace (*instrument*).

40

فَقَطَّ Only, solely; no more.

* **فَقَعَ** *A, U* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Was a deep yellow; was clear, bright.—(b), Died from heat.—(c), Crushed, overwhelmed (*misfortune*).—(d) 45 [*coll.*], Broke, burst, split; died of vexation, mortification.—(e), Throve (*child*).—(f), Broke wind.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was a deep red.— 50 II, Snapped, cracked (*fingers*); burst (*rose-leaf*).—(b), Dyed red (*leather*).—(c) [*coll.*], Mortified cruelly, made to die of vexation.—IV, Was poor, wretched.— 55 VI, Became white (*eyes*).—VII, Burst, split, cracked; was rent asunder.

1, Yellowness.—(b), *see 2*.—**2**, (*pl. 7^t*), Inferior kind of 60 mushroom.—**14**, (*pl. 8*), White, glistening.—**20**, *see 45*.—**21**, Pure, bright, clear (*colour*).—**21^t**, (*pl. 41*), *fem. of 21*.—(b), Calamity, disaster.—**22**, 65 **24**, Red, ruddy.—**25**, *see 22*.—**28**, Bad, evil, perverse, wicked.—**29**, A kind of beer.—(b), A kind of sherbet.—**29^t**, (*pl. 70*), Bubbles.—**29yi**, 70

Tavern-keeper.—30, see 14.—
45, Anus.

N. Ag. IV, Overwhelming; excessive.

5 **فَقْبَعٌ** [*coll.*], Green, unripe (*fruit*).

فَقْفَقَ Barked, yapped, yelped (*dog*).
—(b) [Fi], Talked nonsense.—
(c), Was very poor.

48, Nonsense, foolery.—
10 (b), Foolish, stupid.—(c), see 48^t.
—48^t, Chatterer, rambling
idiot.—51^t, Silly (*woman*).

فَقَلَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Winnowed (*corn*).—
IV, Was fertile, luxuriant (*land*).
15 20^t, Winnowing-fan.

فَقَمَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Seized by the muzzle
(*animal*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 1, 4, 27*), Was grave, im-
portant; was difficult, trouble-
20 some (*affair*).—(b), (*n. ac. 4*), Was,
became full; was abundant.—
(c), Was spent, exhausted, con-
sumed.—(d), (*n. ac. 1, 4*), Had
prominent, projecting front-
25 teeth.—(e), Was boisterously
merry, uproarious; was insolent,
rude.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), see (—)(a).—V,
see I.—VI, see (—)(a).

30 1, see 3.—3, Mouth; jaw;
muzzle.—10, see 3.—14, (*pl. 3*),
Crooked, distorted, uneven;
having projecting teeth.—(b),
Grave, important; difficult
35 (*affair*).

* **فَقَّ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Surpassed, excelled
in knowledge, learning.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was learned in juris-
prudence.—(b), Was learned,
erudite, wise.—(c), (*n. ac. 2*), 40
Understood, comprehended.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), see (—)(a)(b).—
II, Taught, instructed, made to
understand.—(b), Taught juris-
prudence to.—III, Vied with 45
in theological learning; dis-
cussed theological questions
with.—IV, see II.—V, Studied
law & theology.—(b), Was
learned, well-versed in.—(c), 50
see (—)(b), (c).

2, Learning; knowledge.—(b),
Understanding, intelligence.—
(c), Legal or theological learn-
ing; jurisprudence; theology. 55
—5, 6, see 25.—22^t, see 2^t(b).
—25, (*pl. 43*), Jurist; doctor of
the law.—(b), Learned, wise,
intelligent.—25^t, (*pl. 43, 40*),
fem. of 25(b). 60

مُسْتَفْقِيَةٌ Companion of a
wailing-woman.

فَقَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Followed (*the tracks of*).
فُقُوَّةٌ [3^t], (*pl. فُقَى, فُقَا*), Notch
(of a bow). 65

* **فَكَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Separated, parted;
loosed, loosened, untied, undid;
broke (*seal*); solved, settled,
disentangled (*difficulty*).—(b),
Sprained, dislocated, dis- 70

jointed (*bone*).—(c), Opened, unclosed (*hand*).—(d), (*n. ac. 1, 22, 23*), Loosed, let go, set free, freed, liberated, emancipated; ransomed.—(e), (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Redeemed (*pledge*).—(f), Was decrepit.—(g), *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was sprained, dislocated, disjointed.—(h), (*n. ac. 1, 16*), Grew stupid.—II, *see I(a), (c)*.—V, Was separated, parted.—(b), Had no self-control, no self-restraint.—VII, Was, became separated, undone, loosed; was dislocated; were wide apart (*fingers*).—(b), Was set free, liberated, emancipated, ransomed.—(c) [*'An*], Ceased, left off, discontinued, desisted from.—(d) [*Min*] [*coll.*], Freed himself from, got rid of.—VIII, *see I(e)*.—X, Tried to loose, undo, separate &c.

1, Loosening; separation.—(b), Dislocation, sprain.—(c), (*pl. 27*), Jaw.—1^t, Imbecility.—(b) [*art.*], The Corona Borealis (*constellation*).—14, (*pl. 3*), One having a dislocated shoulder.—21, (*pl. 4^t, 23*), Separating, loosening &c.—(b), Decrepit.—(c), Foolish.—22, Ransom-money.—(b), *see 1(b)*.—23, *see 22(a)*.—28, *see 21(a)*.

صَاحِبُ فَكَّةٍ [*coll.*], Incoherent; rambler.

لَا يَنْفَكُ عَنْ قُبْحِ فِعْلِهِ He does not desist from his evil-doing.

* فَكَّرَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1, 2*) [*Fī*], Thought, 40 pondered over, reflected, meditated, mused upon; considered.—II, *see I*.—(b) [*coll.*], Reminded of, recalled to.—IV, V, VIII, *see I*. 45

1, Need, want.—2, (*pl. 38*), Thought, idea; opinion.—(b), Consideration, reflection.—(c), *see 1*.—2^t, (*pl. 7*), *see 1 & 2(a), (b)*.—2^{ya}, *see 2(a), (b)*.—30, Thoughtful, pensive; thinker.—40^t, (*pl. 66*) [*coll.*], Window-fastening.

فَيَكِّرُ *see 30*.

لَا فِكْرَ لِي فِي ذَلِكَ I have no need of that: I care not for it. 55

فَكَشَ [*coll.*] *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Sprained, dislocated.—VII [*coll.*], Was sprained, dislocated.

2 [*coll.*], Sprain, dislocation.

فَكَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Hung his head, 60 looked down.

فَكَدَ VIII [*Fī*], Applied himself to, exerted himself over.

14, Tremor, shiver; fear, fright.—(b), (*pl. 37, 67*), Crowd, 65 multitude; company.

N.P.I., Trembling; scared, frightened.

فَكَنَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*Fī*], Persisted in.—V, Was surprised, astonished, 70

deeply impressed; was thoughtful, pensive.—(b), Was grieved; regretted, repented.

3^t, Regret, repentance.

5 * **فَكَهَ** *A* (*n. ac. 4, 22^t*), Was merry, gay, jovial, jocose.—II, Brought, gave fruit to.—(b), Amused, diverted, entertained.—III, Joked, jested with.—V, *see I.*—
10 (b) [Bi], Amused, diverted himself with; was pleased with; delighted in.—(c), Ate fruit.—
(d), Wondered.—(e), Regretted.—VI, Joked, jested together.

15 5, Merry, jovial, jocose; jolly.—(b), Eater of fruit.—
21, *see 5(a)*.—(b), One possessing fruit.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), *sem. of 21*.—(b), Fruit.—(c), Confectionery, sweetmeats.—24^t,
20 Mirth, merriment, joking, jesting, pleasantry, jocularly, joviality.—25^t, *see 24^t*.

25 **فَاكِهِانِي** [*coll.*], Fruiterer, vendor of fruit.

أَفْكَوْهَةٌ (*pl. 69*), Wonder, marvel, remarkable thing.—(b), Absurdity.

فَاكِيَهَةَ الشِّتَاءِ The fire.

30 **هُوَ فَكِيَهُ بِأَعْرَاضِ النَّاسِ** He is one who delights in speaking evil of men.

35 * **فَلَّ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Broke, notched, jagged (*sword*).—(b), Overthrew, discomfited, defeated,

routed.—(c) [*coll.*], Fled, ran away.—(d) [*coll.*], Returned home, came back.—(e), *A* (*n. ac. 1*) [ʿAn], Left temporarily (*reason*).—II, *see I(a), (b)*.—(c) 40 [*coll.*], Sent, drove away; put to flight.—IV, Lost his property, was beggared.—(b), Was dry, arid, barren (*country*).—(c), Was in a barren country.—V, 45 VII, VIII, *Pass. of I(a), (b)*.—X, Took a tenth of.—(b), *see I(b)*.

1, (*pl. 27*), Notch, break; portion.—(b), Spark.—(c), Filings.—(d), (*pl. 23, 27*), Defeated, 50 routed; fugitive.—(e), (*pl. 3, 38*), Waterless desert.—(f), Company.—(g), A kind of cloth.—1^t [*coll.*], Rout, flight.—(b) [*coll.*], Return.—2, *see 1(e) & 3(b)*. 55 —2yit, (*pl. 22yi*), *see 1(e)*.—3, (*pl. 27, 29*), *see 1(d)*.—(b), Jasmine.—14, *see 25(a)*.—25, Notched, jagged.—(b), Knot of hair.—
(c), *see 1(f)*.—25^t, *see 25(b)*.—60 27, *see 1(f)*.

N.P.I., VII, *see 25(a)*.

كَنْتِيْبَةٌ فُلِي Routed, fugitive army.

فُلٌ مِّنَ الْخَيْرِ Devoid of good.

يَا فُلَانُ، يَا فُلُ O thou! 65

فُلَانُ So & so.

* **فَلَّتْ** *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Loosed, unbound, set free, let go; freed, liberated.—(b), Escaped, got away.—
III, Surprised, took unawares. 70

—IV, see I(a), (b) & V(b).—V, see I(b).—(b) [Min], Escaped from.—(c) [Ila], Aspired to, longed for.—(d) ['Ala], Rushed, burst upon.—VII, see I(b).—VIII, Seized, took away.—(b), Extemporized, improvised (speech).—(c) [pass.], Died.—(d) [pass.] [Bi], Was surprised by.—(e) [pass.] ['Ala], Was decided against.

14, (pl. فَلَائَات), Surprise.—(b), Last night of the lunar month.—4, Escape; flight.—9, see 36(a).—21, Free; loose; escaped.—(b) [coll.], Improper, coarse (word).—34, see 36(a).—36, Swift, fleet; spirited (horse).—(b), Strong; bold, daring.—(c), A certain bird of prey.

فَلَائَات Slips, blunders.

فَلْتَةً Suddenly, unexpectedly.

* فَلَج I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Succeeded, was successful.—(b) ['Ala], Triumphed, prevailed over, overcame, vanquished.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Split, divided, parted.—(d) [acc. & Bain], Distributed, shared amongst.—(e), Furrowed, tilled, ploughed (land).—(f) [Bi or Fī], Established (arguments).—(g) [pass.], Was afflicted with hemiplegy.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 4^t), Had the teeth, the feet &c. wide apart.—

(b), see supra (g).—II, see I(c), (c).—III, Competed, contended with.—IV, see I(a), (b).—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Made to triumph, prevail over.—(d), Established, 4ⁿ made good (argument).—V, Was cracked.—VII [coll.], see I(g).

1, (pl. 27), Division; half; portion, share, part.—(b), see 3.—2, A certain measure of 45 capacity.—3, 3^t, Success; victory; triumph.—4, Wideness of the teeth &c.—(b), (pl. 38), Rivulet, streamlet, rill.—14, Wide-toothed.—(b), Deformed, 5ⁿ malformed.—21, Successful; winning; victorious; triumphant; winner; victor, vanquisher.—(b), Dividing, halving &c.—(c), Hemiplegy, partial paralysis. 55—(d), Two-humped camel.—31, Writer.—34, see فَنَجَان.

N.P.I, (pl. 65), Hemiplegic, paralysed; paralytic.

N.P.II, see 14(a).

60

فَالَج see 2.

فَيْدَج Cocoon (of the silk-worm).

* فَلَح A (n. ac. 22^t), Ploughed, tilled, cultivated (land).—(b), Split, clave; cracked.—(c), see II. 65

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was slit, cracked (lip).—II [Bi], Mocked at, derided; befooled, tricked, cheated, swindled.—IV, Prospered, throve, flourished; suc- 70

ceeded.—(b)[Bi], Lived upon.—
X, see IV(a).

1, (pl. 27), Split, slit, crack,
cleft, fissure.—4, Crack in the
5 lower lip.—(b), see 22(a).—4t,
Ploughed land, arable land.—
(b), see 4(a).—14, One having the
lower lip cracked.—22, Success;
prosperity.—(b), Safety, security;
10 salvation.—(c), Lastingness.—
22t, Tillage; husbandry, farm-
ing; agriculture.—23t, see 22t.
—26, Ploughman; husband-
man; farmer; agriculturist.—
15 (b), Rustic; peasant, country-
man, fellah; boor, hind.—(c),
Seaman.—38, Successful; pros-
perous, thriving (people).

مُفْلِحُونَ see 38.

20 حَيَّ عَلَى الْفَلَاحِ Come ye to the
way of safety & bliss!

فَلْجَس II, Was a sponger.

49, Ungainly.—51, Greedy;
sponger.—(b), Dog.—(c), Bear.

25 فَلَجَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Split, broke.—II,
Hit, struck.

فَيْلَاح (pl. فَيْلَاحِ), Mill-stone.

30 فَلَدَّ I (n. ac. 1) [La & Min], Cut off
a portion of.... for, gave a
portion of.... to.—II, Cut into
pieces; sliced.—III, Accosted.
—VII, Took a portion of....
from.

2, (pl. 38), Piece, portion;
35 slice.—(b), Camel's liver.—2t,

(pl. 7, 38), see 2(a).—38, Buried
treasures, hoards; riches.—
40, A certain sweetmeat.—
(b), see فُولَاد.

N.P.I, Cut.—(b), Steel (sword). 40
فُولَاد P., Steel.

فَالْوَدَقِ, فَالْوَدَجِ see 40.

فَلَنَزَّ, فَلَازَ Metal.—(b), Smelted
copper.

* فَلَسَّ II, Declared, pronounced 45
bankrupt, insolvent.—(b), Beg-
gared.—IV, Was, became poor,
destitute; became insolvent,
turned bankrupt.—(b), Missed.

1, (pl. 16, 27), Obolus; coin.— 50
(b) [coll.], Money.—2, A certain
idol.—4, Poverty, indigence,
penury.—(b), see N.Ac.IV.—27,
Scales (of a fish).—28, Money-
changer.—45, see N.Ag.IV. 55

N.P.II, Ornamented with
coins or counters.—(b), Scaly.
—(c), Declared bankrupt.

N.Ag.IV, (pl. 65), Poor, in-
digent, destitute.—(b), Bank- 60
rupt, insolvent.

N.Ac.IV, Bankruptcy, in-
solvency.

فَلَسْطِينِ, فَلَسْطُونِ Palestine.

فَلَسْطِينِي, فَلَسْطِيّ Philistine. 65

فَلَسَفَ II, Was a philosopher; philo-
sophized, reasoned.

51t, G., Philosophy; science.

—**51yi**, Philosophic, philosophical.

فَيْلسُوف (*pl.* 47⁶), **G.**, Philosopher.—(*b*) [*art.*], Aristotle.

فَلَصَ *U* [*Min*] [*coll.*], Escaped.—II, Saved, rescued, delivered.—IV, V, *see* VII.—VII, Was saved, rescued, delivered; escaped.

فَلَطَ *U* (*n. ac.* 4) [*'An*], Overlooked, neglected.—IV, Surprised, fell upon unawares.—VIII [*pass.*] [*Bi*], Was surprised by.

4, Surprise; unexpected event.—23, *see* 4.

أَفْلَاطُون **G.**, Plato.

فَلَطَحَ Rolled out; flattened; widened.
49, 50, Flat; wide, broad.
N.P.I., *see* 49.

فَلَعَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Clave, split, rent; cracked; cut.—II, *see* I.—V, VII, *Pass. of* I.

1, (*pl.* 27), Split, cleft, fissure; crack.—**2**, *see* 1.—**2^t**, (*pl.* 7). Slice of a camel's hump.—**20**, *see* 26.—**21^t**, (*pl.* 41), Misfortune, calamity.—**26**, (*pl.* 10), Sharp, keen.

مَفْلَعَةٌ Patched (*water-skin*).

*** فَلَظَ** Paced along.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Went away, dispersed, separated.—(*c*), Cleaned his teeth.—(*d*), Peppered (*food*).—(*e*), Crimped (*hair*).—II, *see* I(*a*), (*b*), (*c*).—(*d*), Was peppered, peppery.

53, 54, Pepper; allspice, 35 capsicum.—(*b*), Clever servant.

N.P.I., Peppery, peppered.—(*b*), Frizzled, crimped (*hair*).—(*c*), Boiled (*rice*); pillau.

*** فَلَظَ** *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Split, clave, divided, parted, halved.—(*b*), Made to appear, to break forth (*dawn*).—II, *see* I(*a*).—IV, Did something wonderful, performed a great feat; produced a master-piece.—V, *see* VII & VIII(*b*).—VII, Was split, sundered, severed; was cracked; split &c.—(*b*), Broke (*dawn*).—VIII, *see* IV.—(*b*) [*Fi*], Exerted himself, excelled in (*running*).

1, (*pl.* 27), Split, crack, cleft, fissure; aperture, opening; division; parting (*of the hair*).—**1^t**, Brand on a camel's ear.—**55 1ya**, *see* 2(*c*).—**2**, Half, part; piece.—(*b*), Wonder, marvel, prodigy; masterpiece.—(*c*), Misfortune, calamity, disaster.—(*d*), *see* 25(*c*).—**2^t**, (*pl.* 7), *see* 60 2(*a*), (*c*).—**4**, (*pl.* 38), Daybreak, dawn.—(*b*), The stocks (*instrument of punishment*).—(*c*), Leavings, dregs of milk.—(*d*), (*pl.* 35), Ravine, gully.—(*e*), *see* 1 65 & 21(*b*).—(*f*) [*art.*], The Creation.—(*g*) [*art.*], Hell.—**4^t**, *see* 4(*b*).—**4ya, 9**, *see* 2(*c*).—**17^t**, *see* 2(*b*), (*c*).—**21**, Splitting, dividing &c.—(*b*), Low ground, 70

- hollow.—21^t, see 21.—24,
Curdled milk.—24^t, (pl. 24),
see 2(a).—25, see 2(b), (c).—(c),
Split.—25^t, see 2(b), (c).—26,
see 24.—35, Lie.
5 N.P.I, Branded (camel).
N.P.II, Splitting open (fruit).
N.Ag.IV, Talented, distin-
guished (poet).
10 قَيْلِقُ Army.—(b), Cocoon (of
silk-worm).
فَلَيْقُ see N.P.II.
فُلَاقًا Broken, cracked.
فَالِقُ الْحَبِّ He who makes the
15 seed to germinate (The Creator).
كَلَّمَنِي مِنْ فَلَاقِ فِيهِ He spoke
to me with his own lips in
person.
20 فَلَاقِحٌ Drained out.—(b), Was polite,
courteous, affable.—II, see I(b).
N.P.I [coll.], Polite, polished,
courteous, affable.
فَلَقَسَ Miser.
فَلَقَطًا Hurried.
25 * فَلَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Was round, spher-
ical.—(b), Had well-rounded
breasts.—II, see I(a), (b).—(c)
[coll.], Practised astrology.—
(d) [coll.], Persisted, persevered.
30 —IV, see I(b).—V, see I(a)
& II(c).
1^t, (pl. 4), Whirl (of a spindle).
—3, Ship, vessel; barque, skiff;
felucca.—(b), Ark (of Noah).—

- 4, (pl. 3, 10, 38), Ball, sphere; 35
globe.—(b), Firmament, sky,
heaven; atmosphere.—(c), Cir-
cling, agitated (waves).—(d),
Circuit.—(e), Weather.—(f),
(pl. 23), Hill, mound, hillock. 40
—4yi, Round, circular, spher-
ical.—(b), Celestial, heavenly.
—(c), Astronomical.—(d), (pl.
4yi^t), Astronomer; astrologer.
—27^t, (pl. 46) [coll.], see 3(a). 45
N.Ag.II, see 4yi(a).—(b) [coll.],
Star-gazer, dreamer, visionary.
الْأَفْلِيكَانِ The tonsils.
عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ Astronomy; astrology.
فَلَمَ VIII, Mutilated the nose of. 50
فَلَنَ 24, Such a one, so & so, a
certain person; somebody,
some one.—24^t, fem. of 24.
—24yi, Referring to so & so.
—(b), Of such & such descent. 55
—24yi^t, fem. of 24yi.
فُلُودٌ فُلُودٌ Stout youth.
فَلْهَمٌ Large well.—(b), Pudenda.
* فَلَآ U (n. ac. 1, فَلَآ [22A]), Weaned.
—(b), Reared, brought up, 60
trained, educated.—(c), Journ-
eyed, travelled; acquired ex-
perience.—(d), Struck on the
head.—IV, see I(a), (b).—(c),
Had a colt fit to be weaned 65
(mare).—(d), Entered a desert.
—VIII, see I(a), (b).—(c), Cropped,
browsed (herbage).

فَلُو [2], (pl. أَفْلَاءَ [38A]), Colt, foal.

فِلْوَةٌ [26], Foal, filly.

فَلَا [4A] [coll.], Air, atmosphere; space.

فَلَاة [4A], (pl. 4A, فَلَوَات, 38A), Desert, wilderness, wild.

فَلُو [26], (pl. فَلَاوَى [22ya]), see 2.

فَلْوَةٌ [26], see 2.

فَلُو [27], see 2.

فَلْوَةٌ [27], see 2.

فِي الْفَلَا [coll.], In mid-air; in the open, in space.

إِبْنُ الْفَلَاةِ The chameleon.

فَلَى * I (n. ac. 1), Loused, cleansed from lice.—(b), Examined, investigated; studied.—(c), Passed through.—II, see I(a).—V, Caught lice; cleansed himself from lice.

فَالٍ [21], Lousing; louser, vermin-hunter.

فَالِيَةٌ [21], (pl. reg. & قَوَالٍ [41]), fem. of 21.—(b), Speckled beetle.

فَالِيَةٌ [23], Lousing, vermin-hunting.

تَفْلِيَةٌ see 23.

فَالِيَةُ الْإِقَاعِي see 21(b).—(b), The beginnings of evil.

فَلْيُونَ [coll.], God-son.

فَلْيُونَةٌ [coll.], God-daughter.

فَلْيِينَ Cork.

فَمٌّ (pl. أَفْوَاه), Mouth; orifice, aperture, opening; estuary (of a river).—(b), Point (of the sword).

فَمٌّ see supra.

فَمَّانٍ فَمَّوَانٍ du. of فَمٌّ.

فَمِّي فَمَوِي Oral, referring to the mouth.

فَمٌّ فَمٌّ see فَمٌّ.

* فَنَّ U (n. ac. 1), Varied, diversified; adorned, decorated, embellished.—(b), Delayed, deferred, put off; deferred payment of (debt).—(c) [acc. & FI], Cheated, overreached, defrauded in.—(d), Drove (camels).—II, Mixed, mingled, blended; jumbled together.—(b), Divided; classified; grouped; assorted, sorted.—(c), Asked for, demanded different things.—V, Was varied, diversified; was of various kind or sorts; was classified; was sorted, arranged, grouped.—(b) [FI], Varied, was versatile in (speech); was well-versed in (science).—VIII, see V(b).—X, Made to vary its speed (animal).

1, (pl. 27, 38, 69), Kind, sort; class, category; species; division; variety; branch; department (of science, learning).—(b), Chapter, section; paragraph; division; subdivision

(of a book).—(c), Art; science.
—(d), Way, manner, mode,
fashion.—1^t, Period, space of
time, while.—3^t, Abundant
herbage.—4, (pl. 39, 69),
Branch, bough.—20, Versatile;
changeable.—(b), Expert, dex-
terous; ingenious; industrious.
—42, Spreading, having many
branches (tree).

N. Ac. II, Mixture, inequality
(in cloth).—(b), Ornamentation,
decoration; diversification; va-
riation.

N. Ag. V, Well-informed,
erudite.

أَفْنُون (pl. 69), see 1(a), (d),
فَيْنَان Abundant, luxuriant (hair).
—(b), Long-haired, having
luxuriant hair.

فَنءَ Company.
فَنِيل Elephant's neck.—(b),
Short woman.
فَنْتُق Caravansera.

فَنْجَر [coll.], Stared.
47^t, Expert horsemen.

فَنْجَشْر Wide.
فَنْجَل Duck-toed.
فَنْجَل Badger.

فَنْجِن 49, (pl. 67), P., Coffee-cup.
—49^t, Small cup.

فَنْم A (n. ac. 1), Drank without
quenching thirst.

فَنْخ A (n. ac. 1), Bruised, contused
(bone).—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27), Over-
came, overpowered, subdued;
humbled, humiliated, abased.
—II, V, see I(b).

20, Abaser, defeater.—25,
Weak, nerveless; flabby; lan-
guid.—(b), Overcome; subdued;
humbled.

N. P. I, Worn-out, weak.

فَنْكْر Inflated his nostrils; puffed.
—(b), Gave himself airs, was
proud.

54, Colossal.

فَنْأَجْر see 54.

فَنْد A (n. ac. 1), Doted, became im-
becile; rambled.—(b), Lied.—
(c), Made a mistake, erred,
blundered.—(d), Became im-
potent.—II, Called, considered
a dotard, an idiot.—(b), Called
a liar; contradicted; refuted,
confuted; blamed, rebuked.—
(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Asked, claim-
ed, desired of.—(d), Acquired.
—(e) [Fī], Persevered in.—(f)
[coll.], Divided into classes,
classified.—(g) [coll.], Detailed,
specified, gave the items of
(an account).—(h) [coll.], Pruned
(vine).—III, see II(c).—IV, see
I(a), (b), (c) & II(a).—(e), Made
a dotard of.—V [Min], Repent-
ed of.—(b), see II(c).

1, Mountain.—2, see 1.—(b),

(*pl.* 27, 38), Class, category, kind, sort.—(c), Branch, bough.—(d), Group; company, band.—(e), (*pl.* 27) [*coll.*], Wax-candle, taper.—4, (*pl.* 38), Weakness.—(b), Mistake, error, blunder.—(c), Lie.—(d), Ingratitude.

N.P.II, Belied; contradicted; confuted.—(b) [*coll.*], Detailed, minute.

N.Ac.II, Denial; disclaimer; refutation.—(b) [*coll.*], Detailed account.

N.Ag.IV, Dotard; blunderer.

أَفْنَادُ اللَّيْلِ The divisions of the night, night-watches.

أَفْنَادًا أَفْنَادًا In masses; in companies.

هُم فَنَدٌ عَلَى حِدَّةٍ They are a party by themselves.

(فَنَادِيْدٌ *pl.*), Adz; hatchet; axe.

فَنَدَرٌ 51, 54, Heavy, loutish.

(*pl.* 67), Boulder, mass of a rock.—(b), Lump of dates.

فَنَدَشٌ Conquered.

51, Strong.

فَنَدَقٌ 50, (*pl.* 67), Account-book, ledger.—54, (*pl.* 47), G., Hotel, inn.—(b), Hazel-nut.

فَنَدَقَانِيٌّ [*coll.*], Innkeeper, hotel-keeper.

فَنَدَلٌ [*coll.*], Changed his mind.

فَنَرٌ 22, (*pl.* فَنَارَاتٌ) [*coll.*], Lantern. 35
—(b) [*coll.*], Light-house.

فَنَزَجٌ P., A game; a dance.

فَنَسٌ 40, (*pl.* 66), Lantern.—(b), Signal-light; beacon.

فَنَشٌ II, Slackened, was lax. 40

فَنَشَحَ Was tired.—(b) [ʿAn], Desisted from.

فَنَطَسٌ 49, (*pl.* 67), Hold (of a ship); tank.

فَنَطِيْسٌ (*pl.* 67), Flat, broad (nose).—(b), Broad-nosed, flat-nosed.—(c), Ignoble.

فَنَطِيْسَةٌ (*pl.* 67), Snout, muzzle.

فَنِعٌ A (*n. ac.* 4), Grew rich, throve.

4, Prosperity; wealth.—(b), 50
Liberality, munificence.—(c),
Good report, good repute.—
(d), Scent, fragrance.—5, Rich,
prosperous, thriving.—25, see 5.

فَنِقٌ II, Reared tenderly, brought up in luxury.—III, see II.—IV, Enjoyed ease, comfort.—V, Lived in ease, luxury.—(b) [Fī], Affected daintiness.

4, Plentifulness, luxury.—60

10, Plump, fat; tenderly nurtured.—24, see 4.—25, (*pl.* 10, 38), Excellent stallion.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Sack.—45, see 10.

*فَنَكَ U (*n. ac.* 27) [Bi], Stopped, stayed, abode in.—(b) [Fī], Persisted,

persevered in; kept to.—(c) [Fi], Mastered; was skilled in.—(d) [ʿAla], Applied himself to, was diligent, assiduous over.—(e), Lied, prevaricated.—(f), Blamed.—(g) *see infra*.

فَنِكَ *A* (n. ac. 27) [Fi], Threw himself upon, ate greedily (*food*).—II, *see* I(b).—III [Fi], Engaged in, undertook, attempted.—IV, *see* I(b), (c), (d), (e).

1, Wonder, marvel.—(b), Persistence, perseverance.—(c), Conquest, victory.—2, P., Door.—(b), *see* 3.—3, Hour of the night.—4, Marten (*animal*).—(b), *see* 1(a).—(c) [coll.], Jaw.—25, Symphysis, junction of the jaws.—39, *see* 25.

مُتَفَنِّكَةٌ Foolish woman.

فَنَاءٌ — أَفْنَى [14], Long (*hair*).

أَفْنَاءٌ [38A], Mixed sorts.

فَنَوَاءٌ [42], Long-haired (*woman*).—(b), Spreading, branching, shady (*tree*).

مِنَ أَفْنَاءِ النَّاسِ Of obscure origin, low-born, plebeian.

فَنِيٌّ * *A* (n. ac. فَنَى [4], فَنَاءٌ [22A]), Disappeared, vanished; wasted away, dwindled; decayed; was spent, exhausted; perished; was perishable, transient; was mortal; was decrepit, old.—

III, Coaxed, flattered, caressed, courted, curried favour with. 35—IV, Caused to perish, to pass away; destroyed, brought to nought; annihilated; used up, exhausted.—VI, Destroyed, killed each other; perished 40 together.

فَنَى [4], *see* 22.

فَانٍ [21], Passing away, perishing; perishable, transient, transitory, fleeting, evanescent, 45 ephemeral; mortal.—(b), Old, infirm, decrepit.

فَنَاءٌ [22A], Perishableness, transitoriness; nothingness; annihilation.—(b), Infirmary, de- 50 crepitude, decrepitness, decay.

فَنِيٌّ, (فَنِيٌّ [15], أَفْنِيَّةٌ [23A]), Court, court-yard; open space; parvis.

أَفَانِيٌّ Night-shade (*plant*). 55

فَهَدَ *A* (n. ac. 22), Was weak, feeble; failed.—(b), Forgot.—II, IV, Weakened, enfeebled.—(b), Made to forget.

1, Weak, feeble, powerless. 60—1, Weakness, feebleness, powerlessness.—(b), Forgetfulness, inadvertence.—(c), Oversight, slip; fault, error; defect.—22, *see* 1.—25, *see* 1. 65

فَهَدَ *A* (n. ac. 1) [La], Acted for, managed the affairs of, represented.

فَهْدٌ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was sleepy; was careless, heedless.

1, (*pl. 16, 27*), Lynx, ounce; hunting-panther.—5, Sleepy, drowsy; careless, heedless.

فَهْرٌ II, Was fatigued, weary, jaded; was breathed, panted (*horse*).—IV, *see* II.—V, Was rich, wealthy.

2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Stone, crusher.—3, H., The feast of Purim.

فَهْرَسٌ Made an index.

51 [*coll.*], *see* 53.—53, (*pl. 47*), P., Index, table of contents; catalogue.

فَهْرِسْتٌ P., *see* 53.

فَهْضٌ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Broke.

فَهْفَةٌ Fell low.

48, Good manager.—51, Weak, powerless.

فَهْقٌ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Hit, hurt in the neck.

(—) *A (n. ac. 1, 4)*, Was full; overflowed, brimmed over.—IV, Filled.—(b), Spread far (*lightning*).—V, *see* (—) & IV(b).

1^t, (*pl. 23*), Vertebra of the neck.—21^t, Hurt, injury in the neck.

* **فَهْمٌ** *A (n. ac. 1, 4, 22^t, 23^t, فَهَامِيَّةٌ)*,

Understood, comprehended.—II, IV, Made to understand, comprehend; taught, instilled into.—V, Understood by de-

grees.—(b), Endeavoured to understand.—VI, *see* V(b).—35

VII, Was made to understand.

—(b) [*coll.*], Was understood, comprehended.—VIII [*coll.*], *see* I.—X, Wanted to understand, to know; asked, in-quired about.

1, Understanding, comprehension; intelligence; intellect, mind.—5, Intelligent, quick.—21, Knowing.—25, *see* 5.—45 28^t, *see* 5.

N.P.I., Understood.

N.Ac.X, Inquiry; interrogation.

حَرْفُ الْإِسْتِفْهَامِ Interrogative particle.

مَقْهُومِيَّةٌ *see* 1.

فَهَا *U (n. ac. 1)* ['An], Forgot; overlooked, neglected.—IV, Was erroneous.

فَاهٌ [21], Babbler.

فَوٌّ Valerian (*medicine*).—(b), Mouth.

فَوَّةٌ Madder (*plant*).

* **فَاتٌ** (و) *U (n. ac. 1, 22)*, Passed, passed away, elapsed, expired (*time*); escaped (*opportunity*).—(b), Missed (*mark*).—(c) [*acc.* & Bi], Outstripped, anticipated, was before in.—(d) [Fi] [*coll.*], Entered into.—(e) [Bi], *see* 65 VIII(c).—II [*coll.*], Made to pass, to escape; made to lose.—(b), [*coll.*], Made to enter.—(c) [*coll.*],

Faded (*flower*).—IV, Made to miss, to escape.—(b) [Ala & Fi], Surpassed, excelled in; was beforehand with, outstripped in.—VI, Were far apart.—(b), Were different, distinct, separate.—V, see VIII(c).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Missed (*opportunity*).—(c) [Ala & Fi], Acted independently of...in, respecting.—(d) [Ala & Fi], Decided against.—(e), Originated, excogitated, extemporized (*speech*).—(f) [Bi], Effected, accomplished by himself.—(g), [pass.] [Ala], Was done without the orders of.

فَوْت [1], (pl. 38), Distance, interval, space.

تَفَاوُت [N.Ac.VI], Distance, interval.—(b), Irregularity; defect.

إِفْتِنِيَات [N.Ac.VIII], Obstinacy, wilfulness, self-will.

فَوْت Out of reach, beyond the reach of.

فَوَيْت Independent, obstinate, wilful, self-willed, self-opinionated.

مَوْتِ الفَوَات Sudden death.

هُوَ مِني فَوْتِ اليَدِ He is beyond my reach.

فَوْتَنَج P., Penny royal, mint.

فَاج (و) U (n. ac. 1), Diffused, exhaled its perfume (*musk*).—(b), Was cold.—II, Cooled, refreshed him-

self; went out into the open air.

—IV, Hastened; ran.—(b) [FY],

Went away into.—(c) [FY], Was

slow in.—(d), Sent away.

فَوُج [1], (pl. 27), 37, 38, 69), 40

Troop, band, company; drove.

فَاشِجَة [21], Valley, ravine.

أَفْوَاجًا أَفْوَاجًا In troops, bands; in droves, in masses, wholesale.

45

* فَاح (و) U (n. ac. 1, فَوُوح [27], 36),

Diffused an odour, a perfume,

was fragrant.—(b), Was wide,

spacious.—(c), Boiled.—(d),

Bled (*wound*).—IV, Shed (*blood*), 50

—(b), Made to boil.

1, (pl. 38), Exhalation, odour,

perfume, scent.—1st, Waft,

whiff, puff.—38, see 1.

فَاخ (و) U (n. ac. 36), Blew (*wind*); 55

was wafted (*odour*).—(b), Was

allayed, assuaged (*heat*).—(c),

see IV.—IV, Broke wind.—(b)

[Bi], Emitted.

أَفِخْ عَنْكَ مِنَ الظَّهِيْرَةِ Stay 60

until the mid-day heat is over.

فَاد (و) U (n. ac. 1), Died.—(b) [La],

Belonged, appertained to; last-

ed.—(c), Wasted, dwindled

away.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Mixed 65

with.—IV, Made to perish,

destroyed, killed.—(b), Gave

property to.—(c), see X.—V, As-

cended.—VI, Imparted know-

ledge.—X, Gained property. 70

1, (*pl.* 38), Temple, side of the head.—(b), Lock, curl.—(c), Sack.—22, Heart.—45, Wasteful; prodigal; squanderer, spendthrift.

فَوْدَج Camel's litter.

*فَارَ (و) *U* (*n. ac.* 1, فَوْر [27], 36), Boiled, bubbled; estuated; heaved.—(b), Beat, throbbed (*vein*).—(c), Spouted, welled, gushed forth.—(d), (*n. ac.* 24, 36), Diffused its odour (*musk*).—(e), (*n. ac.* 1), Made to boil.—II [*coll.*], see I(e).—IV, see I(e).

1, Boiling, bubbling; ebullition; heat.—(b), Anger, passion; hastiness.—(c), Haste, precipitation.—(d), A time; present time.—(e), Muscles.—1^t, Heat.—(b), Outburst, fit of anger, passion, rage.—(c), Commotion, excitement; bustle.—(d), Odour, exhalation.—(e), see 1(d).—3, Young gazelles.—21, (*pl.* 3), Boiling, bubbling.—(b), see 1(b).—24^t, Froth, scum.—28, see 21(a).—28^t, Spring, basin, pool.—(b) [*coll.*], Fountain, jet d'eau.

فَار [1A], (*pl.* فَيْرَان [34I]), Rat; mouse.

فَارَة [1^tA], see 1A.—(b) [*coll.*], Plane (*tool*).

فَيُّور [31], Hasty, passionate, choleric.

35 عَلَى الْغَوْرِ، مِنْ قَوْرِهِ On the

instant, instantly, immediately, forthwith, at once.

قَوْرَةَ الْعِشَاءِ The hour after nightfall.

فَارَ فَايْرُهُ His anger was roused. 40

*فَازَ (و) *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Seized, took, carried off; gained, won; obtained, acquired.—(b) [Bi], Saved (*himself*); escaped.—(c) [Min], Escaped, fled from.—45 (d), see II(a), (b).—II, Entered, traversed the desert.—(b), Went away, departed; ran away, fled; perished, died.—(c), Was, became apparent.—IV [*acc.* & 50 Bi], Made to obtain, gain, win.—V, see II(a).

فَوْز [1], Success; victory.—(b), Safety; escape; deliverance, rescue. 55

فَوْزَة [1^t], see 1.

فَازَة [1^tA], (*pl.* 1A), Tent with two poles.

مَفَاز [17A], see 17^t(b).

مَفَازَة [17^tA], (*pl. reg.* & 44), Place 60 of safety; escape; security.—(b), Desert; place of destruction.

فَايْزِر [21], Successful; victorious; winner; victor.

فَاشَ (و) *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*coll.*], Floated; 65 drifted.—II [*coll.*], Made to float; set adrift.

فَايْشِر [21] [*coll.*], Floating; afloat, adrift.

فَوْشِكْ، فَوْشَقْ [*coll.*], Cartridge. 70

فَاصٍ (و) III, Explained.—VI, Became separated.

* فَاوَسَّ (و) II [acc. & Ila], Confided, intrusted, committed to; gave power, authority, jurisdiction over.—(b), Married, espoused without paying any dowry (woman).—(c), Renounced, gave up.—III [acc. & Fi], Was the equal, the partner of....in.—(b) [acc. & Fi], Conversed, conferred, deliberated, consulted with....about.—VI [Fi], Were equals, sharers, partners in.—(b) [Fi], Conversed, conferred, deliberated, consulted together about.

فَوْضَى [1ya], Mixed.—(b), Equally divided; common, promiscuous.—(c), Living in anarchy, communists (people).

فَوْضَاءَ [42], see 1ya(b).

مُفَوَّضٍ [N.P.II], Entrusted; proxy.

تَفْوِيزٍ [N.Ac.II], Delegation, proxyship.—(b) [coll.], Jurisdiction, authority.

مُفَاوَضَةٍ [N.Ac.III(2)], Converse, conversation; deliberation, consultation.—(b), Partnership; reciprocity.—(c), Communism.

فَاطٍ (و) فُوْطَةٌ [3e], (pl. فُوطٌ [9]), Napkin; towel.—(b) [coll.], Pocket handkerchief.

فُوطِيٌّ [3yi], Blue.

فَاظًا (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22), Died. 35

فَاعٍ (و) 1st, Odour, fragrance, scent.—(b), Violence; virulence (of poison).

فَاعٍ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Spread, diffused itself (odour). 40

1st, Odour, fragrance, scent.—14, Wide-mouthed.—21st, Suffocating (odour).

فَافٍ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Snapped his fingers (gesture of dissent). 45

1, see 3(a), (b).—3, (pl. 39), White of the nail.—(b), Bladder; blister.—(c), Pellicle, integument (of the date-stone).—3rd, see 3(c). 50

N.P.II, Striped with white (garment).

مَا ذَاقَ فَوْقًا He tasted not anything.

فَوْقَلٍ Areca catechu, betel-nut. 55

* فَاقٍ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22), Surpassed, excelled, was superior to.—(b), (n. ac. 24), Hiccoughed; panted.—(c) (n. ac. 24, فُوُوقٌ [27]) [Bi], Gave up (his spirit), expired.—(d), Broke, snapped off (arrow).—(e), Was ready for milking (camel).—(f) [coll.], Awoke.—(g) [coll.], Recollected, remembered.—II, Made to surpass, excel; judged, declared superior to.—(b), Notched (arrow).—(c), Made to lap

(*young animal*).—(d) [coll.], Awoke, aroused; brought back to his senses.—(e) [coll.], Made to recollect, remember.—(f), see X(c).—IV [Min], Recovered from; awoke, arose from.—V [ʿAla], Exalted himself above, over.—(b), Milked (*camel*).—(c), Sipped, supped, quaffed.—(d) [coll.], see I(g).—VII, Broke, snapped; became broken.—VIII, Became poor, destitute.—(b), Was at his last gasp, breathed his last, expired, died.—X, see IV(a) & V(b).—(c), Delayed milking (*camel*).
 فَوْق [1], Above, over; on, upon; beyond.—(b), Top, upper part.—(c), Superiority; excellence; altitude.
 فَاق [1A], Bowl filled with food.—(b), Cooked oil; oil of ben.—(c), Desert.—(d), A certain bird.—(e), Incongruous.
 فَاقَّة [1ʿA], Misery, poverty, destitution.
 فَيْقَة [2ʿI], Milk collected in the udder.
 فُوق [3], (pl. 9, 38), Notch (*of an arrow*).—(b), Edge, extremity; tip (*of the tongue*).—(c), Entry, entrance (*of a road*).—(d), see 1A(e).
 فُوقَة [3ʿ], see 1A(e).
 فَائِق [21], (pl. فَوْقَة [4ʿ]), Superior; excellent.—(b), Super-

fine.—(c) [coll.], Awake, aroused.

—(d) [coll.], Recollecting.

فَوَاقٍ [22], see 24(a), (b).

فَوَاقٍ [24], Time, interval between two milkings; instant, moment.—(b), Rest, pause, intermission; postponement, delay.—(c), (pl. أَفْوَقَة [15ʿ], آفِقَة), Death-rattle; last gasp.—(d), 45 Hiccough.—(e), see 1A(e).

فَوْقَانِي [33yi], Upper.

مُفِيَق [N.Ag.IV], Recovering.—reviving.—(b), Excellent, admirable. 50

إِفَاقَة [N.Ac.IV], Recovery.—(b), Repose; rest; pause; intermission.

مُسْتَفِيَق [N.Ag.X], see N.Ag. IV(a).—(b), Great sleeper. 55

مِنْ فَوْق From the top; from above; downwards.

إِلَى فَوْق Towards the top; upwards.

فَائِق الطَّبِيعَة Supernatural. 60

أَخَذَهُ مِنْ فَوْق He overpowered him.

أَفَوْقَ تَنَامُ أَمْ أَسْفَلَ Wilt thou sleep in the upper part or the lower part? 65

مَا أَرْتَدَّ عَلَى فَوْقِهِ He did not return from whence he departed.

فَالَ (و) II [coll.], see فَالَ II(b).—X [coll.], see فَالَ V. 70

- قَوْل [3], Beans.
 قَوْلَةٌ [3^t], Bean.
 قَوَّال [28], Bean-seller; keeper
 of a cook-shop.
 5 قَوْلَاذ P., Steel.
 قَوْلَف A covering.—(b), Basket,
 pannier.
 فَاَمَ (و) II, Made bread.
 فُوم [3], Garlic.—(b), Peas.—(c),
 10 Wheat, corn; bread.
 فُومَةٌ [3^t], (pl. 9), Ear of corn.
 —(b), Pinch.
 فُومًا فُومًا In pieces, piece-meal.
 فَاة* (و) U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Uttered,
 15 pronounced, spoke.
 فَوَةٌ A (n. ac. فَوْة [4]), Was wide-
 mouthed.—II, Made wide-
 mouthed.—(b), Ate much.—III,
 Talked, conversed with.—V,
 20 see I.—(b), Spoke.—(c), Entered
 the orifice, the opening of.—
 (d), see II(b).—VI, Talked, con-
 versed.—X, Appeased (*hunger*);
 quenched (*thirst*).
 25 فَاة [1A], see 3(a).
 فَيْه [2I], see 3(a).
 فَوْة [3], (pl. 38), Mouth; orifice,
 aperture, opening; entrance.—
 (b), (pl. أَفْوَاه [38], أَفْوَاهُ [69]),
 30 Perfume; aromatics, spice.—
 (c), Kind, sort, species.
 فُوهَةٌ [3^t], see 3(a) و 11^t(e).—
 (c), Crater (*volcano*).

- فَوَةٌ [4], Wide-mouthedness.
 فُوهَةٌ [11], Madder. 35
 فُوهَةٌ [11^t], (pl. reg.), Saying;
 speech; word.—(b), Backbiting.
 —(c), see 3(a).—(d), (pl. reg., 38
 فَوَائِهُ [41]), Entrance (*of a*
valley).—(e), Milk.—(f), Portion 40
 of one absent.
 أَفْوَةٌ [14], (pl. 3), Wide-mouthed.
 فَيْه [25I], Eloquent; talkative,
 garrulous; chatterer, talker.—
 (b), Greedy, gluttonous; glutton, 45
 gourmand.
 فَوْهَاء [42], fem. of 14.
 مَفْوَةٌ [N.P.II], see 25(a), (b).—
 (c), Spiced, spicy, aromatic
 (*beverage*).—(d), Dyed with 50
 madder.
 فُوبَه Little mouth.
 فُوهَةٌ see 11.
 كَلَّمْتُهُ فَاةً إِلَى فَيْهِ I have spoken
 to him face to face. 55
 مَاتَ لِفَيْهِ He fell down dead.
 فِي In; during.—(b), About, concern-
 ing, of.—(c), With.—(d), At.—
 (e), For, on account of.—(f),
 To.—(g), Amongst, among.— 60
 (h) In comparison with.
 فِي الْمَاءِ فِي الْإِنَاءِ The water is *in*
 the vessel.
 فِي الْبَيْتِ In the house.
 فِيهِ عَيْبٌ In him (*is*) a fault. 65

فيأ *In, during* certain numbered days.

قال فيه كذا *He said of, about, concerning him thus.*

5 سواد في حمرة *Blackness with redness.*

نزلت في أبيك *I alighted at the abode of thy father.*

10 أسلف في كذا *He paid in advance for, on account of that.*

فردوا أيديهم في أفواههم *And they put their hands to their mouths.*

15 هو في أصل قومه *He is amongst the purest in race of his people.*

ما الدنيا في الآخرة *What is this present life in comparison with that which is to come!*

في *My mouth.*

20 يا في *O my wonder!*

* فيأ *I (n. ac. 1, 36), [1], [27], [11a], Returned to.—(b) [Min], Recovered from.—(c), Moved, shifted.—(d), Became blunt (iron).—II, Shadowed, shaded.—IV, Returned.—(b), Made to return.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Restored, returned, brought back to; made to return to.—V, see I(c).—(b) [acc. or Fi], Stood, was under (the shade of); placed himself under (the protection of).—X, Took, obtained as booty, spoil.*

أفياء *[1], (pl. فيوء [27], [38A]), Shade, shadow; shelter,*

protection.—(b), Booty, spoil; tribute.—(c), Flock of birds.

فيئة *[1], Return.*

فيئة *[2], see 1.*

مفيوة *[19], [17], Shady place; shade.*

تفيئة *[N.Ac.II], see I(a).*

مفاء *[N.P.IV], Tributary; slave.*

دخل على تفيئة فلان *He came in after so & so.*

فيئة *(pl. reg.), Party, company.—(b), A time.*

يا في *O my wonder!*

فتق *see under فيتق.*

فاج *1, (pl. 27), Courier, messenger.*

فيجن, فيجل *G., Rue (plant).*

فاح *I (n. ac. 1, 36), Poured, flowed, spurted, gushed forth; 55 bled.—(b), Spread, diffused itself.—(c), Boiled, bubbled; heaved.—II, Dissipated.—IV, Poured forth, spilled.—(b), see I(a).*

1, Abundance of herbage.—

4, Ampleness, spaciousness.—

14, (pl. 2), Wide, extensive,

spacious; vast, immense.—22,

see 14.—27, see 1.—28, see 14. 65

—(b), Profuse.—42, fem. of 14.

فاخ *I (n. ac. 1, 36), see فوخ I.—*

IV ['An], Turned away from, left; shunned.

1^t, Luxuriant herbage, rich pasture.—(b), Saucer.—(c), Intensity (of heat).

فَتَحَمَّ see under فَتَحَمَّان

* فَادَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Continued, lasted, endured.—(b) [La], Belonged, appertained to; accrued to (profit).—(c), Went, passed away; wasted, dwindled; disappeared.—(d) ['An], Avoided, guarded against, was cautious of.—(e) [acc. & 'An], Removed, took off from.—(f), Walked affectedly, swaggered.—(g), Wetted, moistened.—II, see I(d).—(b) [Min], Fled from.—(c) [coll.], Lent money on interest.—IV, Was useful, serviceable to; benefited, profited, advantaged, served; taught, instructed.—(b) [Min], Profited by.—(c), Gave a complete, sense or meaning.—(d), Gave to, bestowed upon.—V, Shunned, avoided.—(b), see X(b).—VI, Benefited, profited, taught, instructed each other.—X, see IV(b).—(b), Gained, obtained, acquired.

1, Saffron.—21^t, (pl. 41), Profit, advantage, utility, benefit, good.—(b) [coll.], Interest.—28, Owl.—(b), Swaggerer,

strutter.—28^t, see 28(b).—45, Destructive.

مُفِيد [N.Ag.IV], Profitable, advantageous, beneficial, serviceable, useful.—(b), Complete in sense (phrase).

إِفَادَةٌ [N.Ac.IV], see 21^t(a).

فَيْدُوس [coll.], Holiday.

فَيْرُوزِ P., Turquoise.

فَارَ (ي) VII, Was isolated, solitary; separated, isolated himself.

فَيْر [12], Muscular, sinewy.

* فَاشَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Boasted, bragged, vaunted himself.—(b), Mounted, covered (ass).—III, see I(a).—(b), Vied with in boasting.—(c), Threatened.—V, Arrogated, claimed falsely.—(b) ['An], Turned from, renounced, gave up. 55

1, 1^t, Glans of the penis.—21, Boasting, bragging, vain-glorious, bombastic; boaster, braggart.—28, see 21.—(b), Great chief, lord.—40, Lax, 60 slow.

فَاصَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [Fī], Went away into.—(b), Ceased, discontinued, left off.—IV ['An], Slipped away, escaped from.—(b), Was open, unclosed (hand).—(c), Pronounced, articulated distinctly (speech).

مَفِيس [18], Escape.

- * فَاَصَّ (ي) *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 27^t, 36, (فَيْضُوضَةٌ), Overflowed, poured forth; was abundant; flowed, streamed; spread (*news*).—(b) [Bi], Disclosed, revealed (*secret*).—(c): (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Departed [*soul*]; died.—(d) [Min], Went out, advanced, pushed on from.—IV, Poured out.—(b), Filled to the brim.—(c), Pushed, pressed on.—(d), Chewed the cud, ruminated.—(e) [Fī], Engaged in, busied himself with; was profuse, prolix in (*speech*).—(f), Clothed in a coat of mail.—(g), see I(a), (d).—V, Flowed.—X, Was brimful.—(b), Spread (*news*).—(c), Abounded in (*trees: valley*).—(d), Asked to pour out. 1, (*pl.* 27), Abundance, plenty, fullness, profusion, exuberance.—(b), Generosity, liberality, profuseness, lavishness.—(c), River, stream; inundation.—21, Full; overflowing; abundant, profuse, exuberant.—28, Overflowing.—(b), Generous, liberal, profuse, lavish.—36, see 1(a).—(b), Overflow. 30 مُفِيضٌ [*N. Ag. IV*], see 28(b). إِفَاضَةٌ [*N. Ac. IV*], Swaying; commotion. مُسْتَفِيضٌ, مُسْتَفَاضٌ Spread abroad (*news*). 35 غَيْضٌ مِنْ فَيْضٍ A little of every-thing.

فَيْضٌ Well-watered country.

فَاظَّ (ي) *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 33, 36, (فَيْظُوظَةٌ), Died.—IV, Made to die, smote, 40 slew.

1, Death.

فَافَّ (ي) —فَيْفٌ [1], (*pl.* 27, 38), Waste plain; waterless desert.

فَيْفَى [1ya], see 1. 45

فَيْفَاءٌ [42], see 1.

فَيْفَاةٌ (*pl.* فَيْفٍ), see 1.

فَاقَّ (ي) *I* (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Gave up, breathed out (*his soul*).—IV, (ي) Wrote excellent poetry. 50

1, Crow (*of the cock*).—2, Tall man.

فَيْكَّرَ see فَكَّرَ 30.

فَالَ (ي) *I* (*n. ac.* 1, (فَيْلُؤَلَةٌ), Was weak, erroneous, unsound 55 (*judgment*).—II, Weakened, enfeebled; deemed, declared weak, erroneous.—V, see I.—(b), Grew; became big, stout.

2, (*pl.* 7^t, 27, 38), Elephant. 60

—2^t, Cow-elephant.—22, Hide & seek (*game*).—22^t, Weakness, unsoundness of judgment.

—23, see 22.—28, (*pl.* 28^t),

Elephant-driver. 65

مَفْيُولَاءٌ Young elephants.

سِنَّ الْفَيْلِ Ivory.

قَالَ الرَّأْيِ

قَائِلِ الرَّأْيِ

فَيْلِ الرَّأْيِ

} Weak in judgment.

فَيْلَ اللَّحْمِ Fat, fleshy.

فَيْلَجٍ see under فَلَجٍ.

فَيْلَخٍ see under فَلَخٍ.

فَيْلَسُوفٍ see under فَيْلَسَفٍ.

5 فَيْتَقٍ (pl. فَيْتَالِقٍ), Army; army-corps.—(b), Misfortune, disaster.—(c), Cocoon (of silkworm).

فَيْتُولُوجِيَا G., Philology.

10 (فِي مَآ) فَيْمَ (short for فَيْمًا فِيْمَ), While, whilst.

فَانَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Came, arrived.—(b) [coll.], Was niggardly, parsimonious.

15 It, Time, hour, moment.—(b) [coll.], Parsimony, avarice, meanness, miserliness.—21 [coll.], Miserly, parsimonious; miser.—33, Abundant, luxuriant (hair).—(b), Long-haired, curly-haired.

فَوَا see فَوَا.

فَيْهَجٍ P., Wine-measure.—(b), Wine-strainer.

25 فَيْهَرٍ Stood still, stopped (horse). 51, 51^t, Robust.

فَيْهَقٍ II [Fī], Was profuse, prolix in (speech).

30 فَيْهَقٍ [51], (pl. فَيْهَاقٍ [47]), Wide, ample.

فَيْهَكَ Stupid woman.

فِي My mouth.

ق

ق Kāf. The twenty-first letter of the alphabet. Its numeral value is 35 One Hundred, (100).

ق Imp. of وَقَى.—(b), The 50th Surah of the Kurān.

قَابٍ A (n. ac. 1), Ate; drank.

قَائِبٍ A (n. ac. قَابٍ [1], قَائِبٍ [4]), 40 Drank much.

مِقَابٍ [20], Great drinker.

قَوُوبٍ [26], see 20.

قَوَابِي, قَوَابٍ Large drinking-vessel. 45

قَاقَا Cawed, croaked.

قَاقَاءَ [48], Caw, croak.

* قَبَّ U (n. ac. 1), Dried, withered, shrivelled.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Cut off.—(c), I (n. ac. 25, 27), Shouted, clamoured.—(d), U (n. ac. 27), Became dry.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 25), Ground, grated his teeth.—(f), A (n. ac. 4), Was slender.—(g) [coll.], Raised, 55 lifted.—(h) [ʿAn] [coll.], Rose, went away from.—(i), see II(a), (c).—II, Made, constructed a cupola.—(b), Arched, vaulted; made convex.—(c), Gathered 60 together the extremities of.—(d), see I(d).—X, Was arched, vaulted, convex; had a cupola.—VIII, see I(b).

1, Chief, prince, ruler, king.
 —(b), Neck-band; collar (*of a shirt*).—(c), Axle-tree; axle; sheave.—(d) [*coll.*], Scale-beam.
 5 —1^٤, *see* 1(b).—(b) [*coll.*], Collar.
 —2, Chief.—(b), Os sacrum, rump-bone.—3^٤, (*pl.* 9, 23), Cupola, dome; arch; any arched building.—(b) [*coll.*], Belfry;
 10 steeple.—3yi, Wasted with fasting.—14, (*pl.* 3), Slender-waisted, slim; lank.—21 [*art.*], The year after the next, the third year.—21^٤, Rain-drop.—
 15 (b), Thunder.—23, *see* 24(c).—24, Sharp.—(b), Thick (*nose*).—(c), A species of fish.—25, Dry.—28 [*art.*], Lion.—33, Woodlouse.

20 N.P.II. Surmounted by a cupola; arched, vaulted, convex; dome-shaped, round.

وترقبت Bow-string.

قبة الشهادة The tabernacle
 25 of witness.

قبا A (*n. ac.* 1), Ate; drank.

قبت Short.

قبث I (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Seized.

قبح 1, 4, (*pl.* 23), P., Partridge.

30 قبح* A (*n. ac.* 1), Made ugly, hideous, unsightly.—(b), Broke.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Removed; drove away.

(—) U (*n. ac.* 1, 3, 22^٤, 24, 27, 27^٤),

Was ugly, hideous; was abominable, detestable.—II, *see* I(a).—
 (b), Rejected, reprobated.—(c) [*'Ala*], Reproached with, for (*his conduct*).—III, Reviled, insulted, vilified, treated with
 40 ignominy.—IV, Acted, behaved abominably.—X, Considered ugly, hideous, unseemly, bad; abhorred, detested.

1, *see* 3.—3, Ugliness, hideousness, unsightliness, unseemliness; baseness, vileness; abominableness.—21, *see* 25(a).—22, Knee-joint; elbow-joint.—22^٤, *see* 3.—25, (*pl.* 1ya, 22ya, 50
 23), Ugly, hideous, unsightly, unseemly, bad, evil, foul, abominable, detestable.—(b), *see* 22.—25^٤, (*pl.* 23, 40), *fem.* of 25.—(b), Infamy, villainy; 55
 abomination; baseness, vileness.—29, Old bear.—44, Bad qualities.

*قبر I, U (*n. ac.* 1, 17), Buried, interred.

—IV, Had buried, allowed to be buried; allowed to bury.—
 (b), Made a grave for.

1, (*pl.* 27), Grave; tomb, sepulchre.—(b), Interment, burial.—9, *see* 11.—(b), A kind of
 65 white grape.—11, 11^٤, Lark; sky-lark.—17, *see* 17^٤.—17^٤, (*pl.* 44), Burial-place; graveyard, cemetery.—17yi, Sepulchral; belonging to a grave- 70

yard.—(b), Grave-digger, sexton.
18^t, 19, 19^t, see 17^t.—19yl, see
17yl.—20^t, see 17^t.—26, Flat,
low (*ground*).—29, Bird-
catcher's lantern.

N.P.I, Interred.

قُنْبَرَاءَ, قُنْبَرَةَ, (قُنَابِرِ), see 11^t.

قُبْرُسُ Cyprus.—(b), Copper.

قَبِيْر Short.—(b), Miser.

قَبِيْر A musical instrument.

* قَبَسَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Min], Took,
got, acquired, obtained from;
sought from; learnt from.—
(b), see IV(b).—IV, Gave fire
to.—(b), Taught, imparted
(*knowledge*) to; taught, instruct-
ed.—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Bor-
rowed passages from, quoted
(*author*).

1^t, The borrowing fire.—
(b), Loan; borrowed passage,
quotation.—(c), Eagerness, ala-
cridy.—2, Origin.—4, Fire;
live-coal; fire-brand.—18, (pl.
44), Fire-brand; charcoal.—(b),
Brazier.—20, see 4.—21, (pl.
38), A taker, a borrower of
fire.—(b), (pl. 41), Seeker of
knowledge, learner; teacher.
40, Handsome, comely.—45,
see 4.

N.Ag.VIII, see 21.

N.P.VIII, see 4.

N.Ac.VIII, Acquisition, ac-
quirement (*of knowledge*).

قَبَصَ I (n. ac. 1), Took with the finger-
tips, took a pinch of, picked
up a little of.—(b), Prevented
from drinking (*animal*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had a big head.—40
(b), see V.—II, see I(a), (b).—V,
Collected together, swarmed
(*locusts*).—VIII, see I(a).

1, see 2(b).—1^t, Pinch, a little.
—2, Multitude, swarm.—(b), 45
Sand-heap.—3^t, (pl. 9), see 1^t.
—5, Brisk, lively.—14, Big-
headed.—(b), see 26.—21^t, (pl.
41), Company, body of men.
25, see 25^t(b).—25^t, see 1^t.—50
(b), Earth, dust; pebbles.—28,
Swift, fleet.

* قَبَضَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi or 'Ala
& Bi], Took, seized, grasped,
clutched, griped, gripped with 55
(*the hand*).—(b), Took; received.
—(c) ['Ala], Arrested (*debtor*).
—(d), Contracted; clenched
(*hand*); shrivelled, wrinkled
(*skin*); astringed, constipated, 60
pinched (*stomach*).—(e), Straiten-
ed, scanted (*means of subsistence*);
restricted, abridged, curtailed
(*liberty*).—(f) Vexed, grieved,
distressed.—(g) ['An], Shrank, 65
abstained, refrained from.—
(h), Was quick, swift, ran or
flew quickly.—(i) [*pass.*], Died.
—II, Gave, handed to; paid
to.—(b), Collected, gathered, 70
stored up.—(c), Contracted.—

III, Bartered with.—IV, Put a handle to (*sword*).—(b), see II(a).—V, Shrank, shrivelled, contracted; became wrinkled (*skin*).—(b), Was pinched, constipated (*stomach*).—(c) [An], Shrank from; withdrew, retired from.—(d) [Ila], Leapt, sprang towards.—VI, Bartered, trafficked.—VII, see V(a), (b), (c).—(d), Was taken, seized; was received.—(e), Was sad, grieved, distressed.—(f), Prepared to start, to spring.—(g), see I(h).—VIII, see I(b).

1, Grasp, grip, clutch; seizure; possession; taking, receipt.—1^t, (*pl. قَبْضَات*), see 1, 3^t & 18.—(d), Death, decease.—3^t, (*pl. ٩*), Handful.—4, Anything seized: spoil, booty, plunder.—(b), Eagerness, alacrity, promptness, promptitude.—18, (*pl. 44*), Handle; haft.—20, see 18.—21, Taking, seizing, grasping; receiving.—(b), Taker, receiver; collector, tax-gatherer.—(c), Astringent, constipating, costive, restraining.—(d), see 25(a).—22^t, Start, spring.—(b), Swift, quickness; alacrity.—25, Quick, swift; active, prompt.—(b), Alert, attentive.—25^t, see 3^t.—28, 28^t, Grasping, clutching; tenacious; grasp-all.

N.P.I, Taken, seized.—(b), Dead.

N.Ag.V, N.Ag.VII, Preparing to spring; crouching (*lion*).

N.Ac.VII, Contraction.—(b), 40

Constipation.

قَبَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Seized, grasped, clutched.—(b), Mixed.—(c) [coll.], Trembled, started.—II [coll.], Startled, made to tremble. 45—V [coll.], see I(c).

1^t [coll.], Start.—2 [art.], The Copts.—2yi, (*pl. 22yi*), Copt; Coptic.—3, see 2.—3yi, see 2yi & 3yit.—3yit, (*pl. 22yi*), 50 Fine linen; fine cloth.—29, A kind of sweatmeat.—31 [coll.], Woollen cloak.—(b) [coll.], Young locust; grass-hopper.—

38, see 2. 55 قَبِطَاءُ, قَبِيطَى, قَبِيطُ see 29.

* قَبِعَ A (n. ac. 27), Covered, drew in the head.—(b), Was winded; lagged behind.—(c) [Fi], Travelled, journeyed in.—(d) 60 Grunted; trumpeted (*elephant*).—(e) [coll.], see II.—II [coll.], Pulled, wrenched away; removed.—VII [Fi], Went into (*its nest: bird*).—VIII, Drank 65 from (*water-skin*).

3, Hood, cowl.—9, Hedgehog.—9^t, A certain bird.—11^t, see 3.—24, see 9.—(b), Foolish, stupid.—(c), A large measure. 70—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Metal button (*on a sword-hilt*).—28, Timid.—(b) [coll.], Grasping; grasp-

all.—31⁶, (pl. 70) [coll.], Woollen cap.—41, Stragglers; hind-most horses.

قبَعَثَرِي (pl. قَبَاعِث), Huge, enormous, colossal; colossus.

قبَّبَ Made a sound: clapped; clattered, pattered.—(b), Rumbled; brayed; roared (*lion*).—(c), Dotted, was crazy.—(d) [coll.], Rose; swelled.

48, (pl. 67), Clog, patten.—(b), Noisy; chattering; chatterer.—(c), Shell; polished stone.—

51, Belly.—(b), Wooden part (of a saddle).—(c), A certain tree.—53, A shell-fish.

قبَابِ see 48(a), (b).

قبَّلَ U (n. ac. 1, 26, 27), Blew from the south (*wind*).—(b) ['Ala], Applied himself to, attempted; persevered with.—(c) A (n. ac. 1), Drew near, approached; advanced; came.—(d), Provided with straps; strapped, laced (*shoe &c.*).—(e), I, U (n. ac. 22⁶) [Bi], Stood security for.

* (قبَّلَ) A (n. ac. 26, 27), Received; accepted; admitted; assented, consented, agreed to; yielded to; acceded to, granted.—(b), (n. ac. 23⁶), Acted as a mid-wife.—(c), (n. ac. 4), Squinted.—(d), see *supra* (e).—II, Kissed.—(b), Guaranteed, contracted to do (*work*).—III, Was opposite

to, over against; faced, confronted.—(b), Met; received; welcomed.—(c), Corresponded to.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Compared, collated with.—(e), see I(d).—40 IV, see I(b), (c), (d).—(d) [Ila or 'Ala], Advanced towards; approached, neared; met.—(e), Brought before, introduced into the presence of.—(f), Became wise, intelligent.—(g) [coll.], Throve, yielded well, was abundant (*harvest*).—V, see (قبَّلَ) (a).—(b), Journeyed towards the south.—(c), Guaranteed.—VI, Were face to face, faced, confronted each other; were opposite; met, encountered.—VII, see (قبَّلَ) (a).—(b), Improvised, extemporized (*speech*).—(c), Recommenced.—IX, see (قبَّلَ) (c).—X, Went to meet, advanced towards; received, gave reception to, placed himself opposite to, fronted, faced.—(b), Impended, was to come. (c) [Min], Recovered from (*illness*).—XI, see (قبَّلَ) (c).

1, Antecedency.—(b), Before.—(c), Formerly, previously.—1⁶, see 3⁶(b).—2⁶, Side, direction to which one turns (*in prayer*).—(b) [coll.], South.—2yi [coll.], South, southern; meridional.—3, Front, front part.—3⁶, (pl. 9), Kiss.—(b), Love-philter; amulet.

—4, Mountain-summit.—(b), Beginning; first appearance.—(c), Squint; strabism.—(d), Improvisation.—7, Presence.—(b), Power, might, influence.—10, see 3.—14, (pl. 3), Squinting; squinter.—21, Receiving, accepting; receiver.—(b), Coming; future; comer.—(c) [La], Susceptible, liable to.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Midwife.—21yit^t, Aptitude, capacity; aptness; tendency; susceptibility.—(b) [coll.], Desire, appetite.—22^t, Security, bail.—23, Sandal-strap, thong; lace.—(b) [coll.], see 24^t.—24^t, Facing, opposite, over against; vis-à-vis.—25, see 21^t(b) & 22^t.—(c), Spouse.—(d), (pl. 10), Kind, sort, species; class, category.—(e), Side, direction.—(f), Obedience.—(g), Success.—25^t, (pl. 46), Tribe.—(b), Wellstone.—26, Acceptance; agreement; assent, consent.—(b), Reception, welcome; affability.—(c), see 21^t(b).—27, see 26(a), (b).—41, Beginnings, commencement, outset.

N.P.I, Received, accepted; agreed to.—(b), Welcomed.—(c), Mended, patched.

N.P.II, see *N.P.I(c)*.

N.Ac.II, Kissing, kiss.

N.P.III, Opposing, facing;

vis-à-vis.—(b), Of noble birth.

N.Ag.IV, Coming, approaching; next (year).—(b), Fortunate, lucky, favourable.

N.Ac.IV, Arrival, coming.—(b), Prosperity.

N.Ac.VI, see *N.Ac.III(2)*.

N.Ag.X, Future.—(b), Opposite, facing.—(c), Meeting, receiving.

N.Ac.X, Future.—(b), Reception &c.—(c), Opposition (of two stars). 50

مُقَابَلَةٌ [*N.Ac.III(2)*], Confrontation; meeting, receiving.—(b), Collation, comparison.—(c), Antithesis.—(d), Equivalency.—(e), Opposition. 55

قَبْلَ مِنْ قَبْلَ Before.—(b), Previously, formerly.

قَبْلًا see *supra* (b).

قَبْلَ أَنْ Before that.

قَبِيْلًا A little before. 60

قَبْلًا In face.

قَبْلَهُ With him, in his presence.

مِنْ قَبْلِهِ On his side, on his part.

مِنْ ذِي قَبْلٍ From that time. 65

قَبِيْلًا قَبْلًا قَبْلًا Face to face.

مِنْ هَذَا الْقَبِيْلِ From this side, in this direction.—(b), In this respect, with regard to this.

- مَا لِي بِهِ قَبِلَ I cannot do it.
 قَابِلٌ لِلْمَوْتِ Mortal.
 مُقْتَبِلُ الشَّبَابِ Still young
 (woman).
 5 مَا لَهُ فِي هَذَا قِبْلَةٌ وَلَا دِبْرَةٌ He
 does not know what to do.
 اجْعَلُوا بُيُوتَكُمْ قِبْلَةً Place
 your houses opposite each
 other.
 10 لَا يَعْرِفُ قَبِيلًا مِنْ دَيْبِرٍ He
 does not know who goes or
 comes.
 قَبِنَ I (n. ac. 27) [Fī], Travelled,
 journeyed in.—II, Weighed.—
 15 IV, Fled, ran away, scamper-
 ed off.
 27^٤ [coll.], Weighing.—28,
 Steel-yard, weighing-machine.
 —28yi, Weigher.
 20 اِقْبَانَ، اِقْبَانَ Shrank, contracted,
 became wrinkled, puckered.
 قَبَا U (n. ac. 1), Plucked, gathered,
 picked; picked up.—(b), Raised,
 reared (building).—(c), Bent,
 25 curved.—(d) ['Ala], Oppressed.
 —II, Arranged, ordered.—
 (b), Cut out a caftan from
 (cloth).—(c) [coll.], Raised slight-
 ly; made convex.—(d) [coll.],
 30 Made a hole.—IV, Vaulted
 (building).—V, Put on, wore a
 caftan.—(b), Was vaulted, con-
 vex, dome-shaped.—(c), Follow-
 ed in the tracks of.—(d) [coll.],

Grew proud.—VII ['An], Hid, 35
 concealed himself from.—VIII,
 see II(a).

قَبْوٌ [1], (pl. أَقْبِيَّةُ [1541]), Testudo
 (military engine).—(b), Vault;
 cellar. 40

قَبْوَةٌ [14], see 1(b).

قَبَاءٌ [28A], (pl. أَقْبِيَّةُ [1541]),
 Caftan, tunic, vest.

قَبَاءٌ [28A], Space, interval.

مَقْبِيٌّ Fat. 45

بَنُو قَابِيَاءٍ Drinkers, tipplers,
 wine-bibbers, revellers.

قَتَّ U (n. ac. 1, 30ya), Falsified, per-
 verted, misrepresented, mis-
 quoted (speech).—(b), Lied; 50
 slandered.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Cut,
 shaped.—(d), Gathered to-
 gether, collected little by little;
 arranged, prepared, disposed.
 —(e), Followed (the tracks of). 55
 —(f) [IIa], Followed about,
 played the spy on, dogged
 the footsteps of.—(g), see II(b).
 —II, see I(a).—(b), Prepared,
 cooked (aromatics).—V, see I(a). 60
 —VIII, Uprooted, eradicated,
 extirpated.—(b), see II(b).

1, Falsehood; misrepresent-
 ation.—(b), see 22.—22, A
 species of trefoil or clover.— 65
 26, see 28.—28, (pl. 29),
 Slanderer, calumniator; spy,
 eaves-dropper, mischief-maker.
 —30ya, see 1(a) & 28.

N.P.I, N.P.II, False, lying (talk).

5 **قَتَبَ** *U (n. ac. 1), Fed with, roasted (intestines).—IV, Saddled (camel).—(b), Imposed upon (oath).—VIII, see IV(a).*

10 **2, (pl. 38), Intestine, gut, bowel.—(b), Tripe.—(c), Harness, trappings (of a camel).—2^t, see 2(a), (b).—4, (pl. 38), Pack-saddle.—5, Irritable.—26^t, Pack-camel.**

مُقْتَبَ عَلَيْهِ Bound by oath.

15 **قَتَدَ** *A (n. ac. 4), Had the gripes (camel).—II, Fed upon the tragacanth-tree.*

4, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Wood of a camel's saddle.—22, The tragacanth-tree.

20 ***قَتَرَ** *I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was sparing; economized.—(b), Was scanty, insufficient (food).—(c) ['Ala], Stinted, scanted.—(d), Exhaled an odour.—(e), Smoked (fire).*

25 **(—)** *A (n. ac. 4), see supra(d).—II, see I(c), (d).—(c) [La], Laid snares for.—(d) [Bain], Brought together.—(e), Clung to.—(f), see IV(d).—IV, see II(b), (c) & II(e).—(d), Perfumed, fumigated himself.—(e), Lay in wait (hunter).—(f), Was, became poor.—V, Was irritated.—(b) [La], Made ready for (fight).—(c), Tried to deceive, en-*

snare.—(d) ['An], Retreated, withdrew from.—(e), see IV(f).—VI, Deceived each other.—VIII, see IV(e).

1, Parsimony, niggardliness, avariciousness.—(b), Scanty fare.—1^t, see 4.—3, (pl. 38), Side; tract, region, quarter.—(b), Aloes-wood.—3^t, (pl. 9), Hut, covert; hunter's lurking- 45 place.—(b), Straitness, straits.—4, 4^t, Dust.—10, see 3.—14, Dust-coloured, dusty.—(b), see 26.—21, see 26(a), (b).—(c), Light, easy (saddle).—24, Smell, 50 odour (of roast meat).—(b), Flesh, fat.—25, Gray hairs.—26, Parsimonious, economical, sparing; niggardly, stingy.—(b), Insufficient. 55

N.Ag.II, see 26(a).

N.Ac.II, see 1.

N.Ag.IV, see 21(c) & 26(a).

قَتَّارِدٌ, قَتَّرِدٌ Wealthy.

قَتَعَ *A (n. ac. 27), Was vile, abject.— 60 III, Fought with.*

2, Bees' nest in a rock.—4, Wood-worm.—14, (pl. 3), More abject.

قَتَّقَت Slandered. 65
51, Slander.

***قَتَلَ** *U (n. ac. 1), Killed, slew; put to death, executed.—(b), Killed (himself), committed suicide.—(c), Stilled, allayed, appeased, 70*

lessened (*hunger &c.*).—(d), Mixed with water (*wine*).—(e), Struck.—II, Slew; slaughtered, massacred.—III, Fought with; warred against.—(b), Cursed.—IV, Put to death, had executed.—V [La], Killed, worked himself to death over; slaved over.—(b) [Fi], Swung herself about (*in walking: woman*).—VI, Fought.—VIII, see VI.—X, Risked his life, sought death.

1, Violent death: murder; assassination; manslaughter, homicide; capital-punishment, execution.—(b), Slaughter, massacre.—1^t, see 1(a).—(b) [coll.], Thrashing, flogging.—2, (pl. 38), Combatant, enemy, adversary.—(b), Brave.—(c), Equal; comrade, fellow.—2^t, Manner of killing.—17, (pl. 44), Vital part of the body.—21, (pl. 4^t, 29), Slayer, killer; murderer, assassin.—(b), Murderous; fatal, deadly.—22, Arm, weapon.—(b), Force.—(c), Rest, remainder.—(d), Soul.—23, Fight, combat; war.—(b) [coll.], Dispute, quarrel.—25, (pl. 1ya), Slain, killed, murdered, assassinated.—26, (pl. 8, 10), see 21(a).—(b), Blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

N.P.I, see 25.

N.P.II, Tried, proved.

مُقَاتَلَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 23.

N.P.VIII, Battle-field.

قَتَلَ الشَّيْءَ خُبْرًا He knew it thoroughly. 40

قَاتَلَهُ اللهُ May God curse him!

قَتَمَ U (n. ac. 27), Rose (*dust*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see *supra*.—IX, Was dark, dusky, brown.

3^t, Brown, dusky-red (*colour*). 45

—4^t, see 3^t & 22(a).—14,

Dusky, dark, brown.—(b),

Gloomy, sombre; obscure.—

21, see 14.—22, Dust.—(b), see 3^t.

حِيَاضُ الْقَتِيمِ Death. 50

قَتَنَ U (n. ac. 27), Became dry, dried up.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Ate but little; wasted away.—IV, see (—).—(b), Destroyed, killed (*vermin*).

4, A kind of fish.—21, 55

Dark brown.—22, Dark brown (*colour*).—24, see 22.—25,

Thin, wasting; hungry.—(b),

White silk dress.—(c), Elegant

(*person*). 60

قَتَى U (n. ac. قَتَوُ [1], قَتَا [4A], قَتَى [7, 9], مَقْتَى [17]), Served well, faithfully.—VIII, Took into his service.

قَتَوَةٌ [1^t], A time, once.—(b), 65
Slander.

مَقْتَى [17], Servant.

مَقْتَوَى see 17.

قَتَا see under مَقْتَى.

قَتَّ *U* (n. ac. 1), Pulled, dragged along; drove along.—(b), Collected.—(c), see VIII.—VIII, Pulled up, uprooted.—(b), Cut off.

17^t, Multitude.—22^t, see 25^t.

—24, 24^t, Household-goods, utensils.—25, Palm-shoot.—

25^t, Company.—(b), Flock.

قَتَّ IV, Abounded in cucumbers.

مَقْتَاة [17^t], مَقْتُوَّة [19^t], Cucumber-field.

قَتَّاء Cucumber.

مَقْتِي, مَقْتِي [coll.], see supra.

قَتَّبَ 17, (pl. 44), Gift.

قَتَّدَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Ate gherkins.

4, 4^t, Gherkin.

قَتَّرَ V [Min], Was afraid of, shrank from.—VIII, Provided himself with utensils.

1^t, Utensils, chattels.

قَتَّرَدَ 51, see 54.—(b), Rich in sheep.—53, see 54.—54, Household-goods, chattels.—55, see 51(b).

قَتَّارِد see 51(b) & 54.

قَتَّعَ 3, Trumpet, cornet.

قَتَّمَ *I* (n. ac. 1), Hoarded up (wealth).—(b), Sullied, polluted.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was sullied, defiled, polluted.

(—) *U* (n. ac. 3^t), see (—).—(b), (n. ac. 1, 22^t), Was dusty.—(c), (n. ac. 1) [La], Gave, paid to.

—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Eradicated, uprooted.

3^t, Dust colour.—9, Hoarder, 35 miser.—(b), Generous.—26, Saving, economical.

قَتَّأ *U* (n. ac. 1), Hoarded up, amassed (wealth).—VIII, see I.

قَتَّوَى [1ya], Collection. 40

قَتَّاج A species of fish.

قَتَّجَة [coll.], Money-box (child's).

* قَمَّ *U* (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was pure, unmixed, unadulterated.—(b)

[coll.], Coughed. 45

1^t [coll.], Cough.—3, (pl. 38),

Pure, unmixed, unadulterated, genuine; sheer, mere; downright.—24, see 3.—(b), Best, purest of; whole; essence.—50 (c), Root, foundation.

* قَكَبَ *U* (n. ac. 1, 24), Coughed; wheezed.—(b) [coll.], Was dissolute, profligate.—II, see I(a).

1, Coughing; wheezing.—55

(b), Old, aged, infirm.—1^t, (pl.

23), Cough.—(b), Prostitute,

whore, harlot.—21, Violent,

distressing (cough).—24, see

1^t(a).—(b), Disorder, disease, 60 unsoundness.

قَكَّتَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Took wholly.

قَكَّتَرَ Scattered.

قَكَّدَ *A* (n. ac. 1), Had a large hump (camel).—IV, X, see I. 65

1^t, Large in the hump (*she-camel*).—4^t, (*pl.* 16, 23), Camel's hump.—21, *see* 20.—28, Solitary, childless.—45, (*pl.* 65), *see* 1^t.

5 قَكَر 1, (*pl.* 16, 27), Hale, vigorous old man.—22^t, Vigorous old age, haleness.

10 قَكَز A (*n. ac.* 1), Jumped about.—(b), Was restless, agitated.—(c) [Bi], Knocked, threw down.—II [La], Spoke roughly to.—V, *see* II.

29^t, Fowler's net.

15 قَاِحِرَات Misfortunes, reverses.

قَكَرَل Cudgelled, belaboured.

51^t, Stick, cudgel.

قَكَزَن Cudgelled; beat down, felled.

20 قَكَش III [coll.], Led a laborious, toilsome life.—VIII, Searched, rummaged.

قَكَص A (*n. ac.* 1), Passed along rapidly.—II, IV [acc. & 'An], Pushed, drove away from.

25 سَبَقَنِي قَكَصًا He has outstripped me in running.

30 * قَكَط A (*n. ac.* 1), Struck, hit.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Failed, was withheld (*rain*).—(c) [pass.], Was rainless, dry (*year*).—(d) [coll.], Cleared, cleaned, scraped away (*dirt*).

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), *see supra* (b), (c).—(c),

Suffered from drought (*people*).

—II, Fertilized, fecundated 35 (*palm-tree*).—(b) [coll.], Scraped, cleaned (*pot*).—IV, *see* I(c) & (—)(c).—(c), Smote with drought (*country: God*).

1, Drought; dearth, scarcity. 40

—(b) [coll.], Penury; privation.

—5, *see* 25.—21, (*pl.* 41), Bad, scarce, barren.—25, Distressing, severe.

N.P.I, (*pl.* 65), Dry, rainless 45 (*country*).

N.Ag.IV, *see* 21.

قَكَطَبَ Knocked down.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Raised against (*sword*).

قَكَطَرَ Drew the bow. 50

* قَكَف A (*n. ac.* 1), Swept away everything (*torrent*).—(b), Emptied a vessel.—(c), Broke the head of.—(d), Winnowed (*grain*).—VIII, *see* I(a), (b). 55

2, (*pl.* 7^t, 27, 38), Skull.—

(b), Cup.—(c), *see* 28.—20^t,

Winnowing-fan.—(b), Dust-pan.

—21, (*pl.* 8), Rapid, impetuous

(*river*).—23, Gulp, draught.— 60

24, *see* 21.—24^t, Refuse, rub-

bish.—40, 40^t [coll.], Shovel;

road-scraper.—(b) [coll.], *see*

20^t(b).—42, Driving (*dust-cloud*).

N.P.I, Swept away.—(b), 65

Broken-headed.

قَالَ قَدَّ وَلَا قَكَفَ He has nothing.

رَمَاهُ بِأَقْصَافِ رَأْسِهِ It plunged him into trouble.

قَصَحَ Laughed; chuckled; cackled. 48, Difficult, toilsome (journey).—54, Ischium (bone). N.Ag.I, see 48.

* قَحَلَ A (n. ac. 1, 27) [& pass.], Was withered, shrivelled; was lean, skinny; was old, decrepit.

10 (—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—III, Adhered, attended to.—IV, Dried, shrivelled up; wasted, emaciated.—V, see I.

2, 5, see 21.—21, Dry, shrivelled, lean, skinny, shrunken.—24, Wasting away; dry rot (in sheep).—27^t, Dryness. N.Ag.V, see 21.

* قَحِمَ U (n. ac. 27) [Fī], Rushed blindly, headlong into.—(b), A (n. ac. 1), Plunged into (desert).—(c) [Ila], Approached, neared.—II [acc. & Fī], Caused to rush, plunge into.—(b), Threw off (rider: horse).—IV, see II(a).—(b), Spurred into.—(c) [pass.], Emigrated, fled.—V, Dashed, plunged into.—(b) [Bi], Threw off (rider).—VII, see I(a).—VIII [acc. or Fī], see I(a).—(b), Disdained, despised.

1, 1^t, (pl. 23), Old, decrepit.—3^t, (pl. 9), Rash, reckless, dangerous undertaking.—(b), Year of dearth.—9, Dangers,

perils, difficulties (of the way).—22^t, Decrepitude.—26, Decrepit.—(b), Revolving rapidly (wheel).—27^t, see 22^t.—44, Dangerous places.—45, (pl. 40 65), Rash, reckless, fool-hardy; desperado.

أَسْوَدَ قَاجِمَ Intensely black, deep black.

قَاكَ U (n. ac. 1), Carried away, swept off, made a clean sweep of.—VIII, see I.

أَقَاجِي أَقَاحِ [35], (pl. قُحْوَانِ), Camomile.

أَقْحُوَانِ see 35.

50

قَاخَرَ A (n. ac. 1), Struck.

* قَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Cut, tore into shreds, strips; rent, slit, split; cleft.—(b), Cut short, broke off, interrupted (speech).—(c), Traversed (desert).—(d) [pass.], Had the gripes.—II, see I(a).—(b), Cut into strips & dried in the sun.—(c) [Ala], Fitted, suited.—IV [Ala], Gave the gripes to (food).—V, Pass. of I(a).—(b), Was dried in the sun (meat).—(c), Separated, became divided into parties.—(d), Was, became dry; became lean.—VII, Pass. of I(a).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Arranged, ordered (affairs).—X, Was uniform, even; went on undeviatingly, pursued his course.

70

1, (*pl.* 15^t, 16, 23, 27), Skin (*lamb, kid*).—(b), Measure, quantity; size, bulk; stature; figure, person.—(c), *see* 2(b).—2, Thong.—(b), Whip.—(c), Vessel of skin.—2^t, (*pl.* 7, 15^t), *see* 2(a).—(b), Party, sect; body of men.—(c), Ruler, rule.—3, A certain marine fish.—17, Road, way, course.—(b), Level ground.—17yi, Wine of El-Makadd.—20, Leather-seller's knife.—20^t, *see* 20.—22, The hedgehog.—(b), The jerboa.—24, Belly-ache, gripes.—25, Sun-dried meat.—(b), Ragged, tattered (*garment*).

N.P.I, Cut into strips.—(b), [*coll.*], Thin.

20 N.P.II, *see* 25(a).

قَدِيدٌ A garment of hair-cloth.
قَدِيدِيُونَ The followers of an army; handicraftsmen.

25 عَلَى قَدِّهِ According to his measure, capacity.

قَدْ (A particle which is placed before the verb. Before the preterite, it generally indicates the past, & before the aorist, the future)
30 Already, just, just now; sometimes; verily, certainly.—(b), Sufficient, sufficiency.

قَدْ قَامَ زَيْدٌ Zaid had just stood up.
قَدْ رَكِبَ الْأَمِيرُ The commander
35 has already mounted.

قَدْ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْغَائِبُ It is expected the absent one will come.

كَانَ قَدْ ذَهَبَ He had gone away.

قَدْ يَصْدُقُ الْكَذُوبُ Sometimes 40 the liar speaks truth.

قَدْ يَعْلَمُ مَا أَنْتُمْ عَلَيْهِ Verily he knoweth what you are about.

قَدْنِي دِرْهَمٌ A dirhem will suffice me. 45

* قَدَحٌ A (*n. ac.* 1) [F1], Pierced, bored, perforated; gnawed; cankered, corroded.—(b) [F1], Spoke against; reviled; impugned.—(c), Broke (*seal*).—(d), Removed 50 a cataract from, couched (*eye*).—(e) [Bi], Struck, produced fire with (*flint*).—(f), Was, became sunken (*eye*).—(g), Laded out (*broth*).—(h) [F1], 55 Made an impression on.—II, Pierced, bored.—(b), Made thin, lean (*horse*).—(c), *see* I(f).—III, Disputed, contended with.—VI, Disputed, strove, con- 60 tended.—VIII, *see* I(e).—(b), Arranged, ordered (*affair*).

1, Canker, corrosion, erosion; caries.—1^t, Act of striking fire.—2, (*pl.* 16, 23, 28, 69), Blunt, 65 featherless arrow; gaming-arrow.—(b), Lot.—(c) [*coll.*], Hole, perforation.—2^t, *see* 1^t.—(b), Management, arrangement (*of an affair*).—3^t, Ladleful.— 70

4, (pl. 38), Glass, wine-glass; drinking-cup, bowl; goblet.—
 14, see 26.—20, (pl. 44), Steel; tinder-box.—(b), Ladle.—(c),
 5 Couching-needle.—(d) [coll.], Borer; centre-bit, wimble.—
 20^t, see 20(a), (b).—21, One striking fire.—(b), Slanderer, back-biter.—(c), see 1.—21^t,
 10 (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Canker-worm.—(c), Violent, burning (fever).—23^t, Cup-making, glass-making.—25, Broth.—
 26, Fly.—27, The wooden parts of a camel's saddle.—
 15 28, see 20(a) & 21(a).—(c), Cup-maker; glass-manufacturer.—
 (d), Flint, silex.—28^t, see 28(d).—(b) [coll.], see 20(a).—45, (pl. 65),
 20 see 20(a).—(b) [coll.], Intriguer.
 20 **قَدَحَر** — **اَقْدَحَر** Was ready for evil.
 * **قَدَر** I, U (n. ac. 1, 3^t, 17, 17^t, 18^t, 19^t, 22, 23, 34, 35) ['Ala], Was able to do, capable of; prevailed over; had power over.—
 25 (b), I, U (n. ac. 1), Measured, estimated; computed, calculated; appreciated, valued; esteemed.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Measured by.—(d) ['Ala], Measured for, fitted, adapted to (garment).—(e), (n. ac. 1, 4) [acc. & 'Ala], Appointed, ordained, decreed, determined, destined for; fixed for.—(f) [acc. & La], Assigned, apportioned, divided, distribut-

ed to.—(g) ['Ala], Stinted, scanted; straitened.—(h) (n. ac. 1), Cooked; set cooking.—
 (i) I (n. ac. 22^t), Arranged, pre- 40
 pared; fixed, settled.

قَدَر

A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 27, 27^t), see supra (a).—(b), (n. ac. 4), Was short-necked.—II, see I(c), (e), (f).—(d) [acc. & 'Ala], Enabled, 45
 empowered, rendered able to do.—(e), Meditated upon, considered, pondered; disposed (affair).—(f), Fixed, settled, determined.—(g), Meant, im- 50
 plied.—(h) [coll.], Supposed, took for granted.—(i) [coll.], Estimated, valued; priced.—
 III, Proportioned, fitted to.—
 (b), Took the measure of.—IV, 55
 see II(d).—V, Was appointed, decreed, determined, ordained.—
 (b), Was prepared; was arranged, settled.—(c) [Bi], Implied; expressed, meant.—(d), 60
 Reckoned.—(e), see VII.—VII ['Ala], Fitted (clothing).—VIII, Was powerful, influential.—
 (b), see I(a), (h).—X, Asked, sought, begged of (God). 65

1, (pl. 38), Quantity; measure; magnitude, size, bulk; proportion; extent; amount.—(b), Worth, value.—(c), Power, might; influence; position, 70
 standing; rank, dignity.—(d), see 3^t & 4(a).—1^t, Measure, fit.

—2, (*pl.* 27), Cooking-pot; earthen pan.—3^t [*coll.*], see 2.
 —3^t, Might, power; ability; faculty.—(b), Riches, wealth, opulence.—4, (*pl.* 38), Fate, destiny; divine decree; providence.—(b), see 1(a), (b), (c) & 3^t.—4^t, Flask.—(b), Space, distance (*between palm-trees*).—
 10 4^{yi}, A certain sect.—14, Short-necked.—(b), More powerful &c.—17, see 3^t.—17^t, see 3^t & 4(a).—18^t, 19^t, see 3^t.—21, Able, capable; mighty, powerful; supreme (*God*).—(b), Decreeing, appointing, ordaining, deciding.—(c), see 25(b).—22, see 3^t(a), (b),—(c) [*coll.*], Valuation, estimate.—22^t, see 3^t.—23,
 20 see 3^t & 22(c).—24, Cook.—25, see 21(a).—(b), Cooked.—27, 27^t, 34, see 3^t.—45, (*pl.* 65), see 1(a), (b), (c).—(d), Interval, period; term.—(e), Pattern.—
 25 (f), Death.

N.P.I, see *N.P.II*.

N.Ag.II, see 21(b).—(b) [*coll.*], Valuer (*of the crops*).

N.P.II, Determined, appointed, decreed, ordained.—(b), (*pl.* 65), Fate, destiny; decree of fate.

N.Ac.II, (*pl.* 64), Predestination; fatality.—(b), Implied meaning.—(c) [*coll.*], Supposition.

N.Ag.VIII, see 21(a) & 24.

N.P.VIII, Fitting, suitable; convenient.

N.Ac.VIII, see 3^t.

تَقْدِيرًا Virtually, implicatively. 40

بِمِقْدَارِ مَا As much as.

قَدِيرَةٌ قَدِيرٌ A small caldron.

لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ The night of decree: the night on which Muhammad ascended to Heaven. 45

* قَدَسٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 8, 10), Was pure, spotless, stainless; was holy.—II, Purified, sanctified; hallowed; consecrated.—(b), Declared pure; praised the holiness of 50 (*God*).—(c), Blessed.—(d) [*La*], Prayed for a blessing for.—(e), Went to Jerusalem.—(f) [*coll.*], Celebrated or heard mass.—V, Was purified, sancti- 55 fied; was hallowed, consecrated; purified himself.—(b), Was holy (*God*).

3, Purity; holiness, sanctity.—(b), Blessing.—(c) [*art.*], Jerusalem.—3^{yi}, Holy, sacred.—4, A certain vessel.—9, see 10(a).—10, Small cup; small plate.—(b), see 3.—18, Holy place, sanctuary.—18^{yi}, Of 65 Jerusalem.—21, Ship, vessel. 22^t [*coll.*], see 3(a).—24, Silver ornaments.—(b), Great (*dignity*).—25, Precious stone, gem.—26, Bold.—29, (*pl.* 70) [*coll.*], 70 Mass; the Holy Sacrament.—

(b) [coll.], Liturgy.—30, (pl. reg.), Holy; saint.—31, 32 [art.], The Most Holy; All-perfect.—40, (pl. 66), Trough; bucket.

N.Ag.II, Purifier; sanctifier.—(b), Consecrator.—(c), Monk; pilgrim; devotee.

N.P.II, Hallowed; sanctified; consecrated; purified; blessed.—(b), see 31.

N.Ac.II, Purification; sanctification.—(b), The praise of God.—(c), Consecration.

N.Ag.V, Purified, sanctified; pure, holy.—(b), see 31.

مُقَدِّسِي (pl. 44^t) [coll.], Pilgrim to Jerusalem.

قُدُسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ The Holy of Holies.

رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ، رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ The Holy Spirit, the Holy Ghost.—

(b), Gabriel.

الرُّوحُ الْقُدُسُ see supra (a).

الْكِتَابُ الْمَقْدَمِ The Scriptures; the Bible.

الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدَمِ } The holy
بَيْتُ الْمَقْدَمِ } place:
بَيْتُ الْمَقْدَمِ } Jerusalem.

حَظِيرَةُ الْقُدُسِ Paradise.

الْأَرْضُ الْمَقْدَسَةُ The holy land.

أَرْضُ الْقُدُسِ see supra.

* قَدَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Restrained, curbed; stopped.—(b) [acc. & An], Hindered, prevented from.—

(c), Dispatched (affair).—(d) [Min], Sipped, quaffed. 35

قَدِعَ A (n. ac. 4), Was weak (eye).—(b) [La], Neared, was close to.—IV, see I(b).—V [Bi & La], Devised against (mischief).—VI, Came one after another.—40 (b), Died one after another.—(c), Kept each other in check.—(d), Wounded each other with lances.—VII, Was restrained, held back, checked &c. 45

5, Timid, shy.—(b), Brackish, salty, undrinkable (water).—(c), Weeper.—5^t, Modest, coy, reserved (woman).—20^t, Stick.—26, Restive, fiery (horse).—50 (b), Base, contemptible.

N.P.II, Wrinkled, shrivelled, shrunken.

لَا يُقَدَعُ أَنفَهُ He is not to be despised. 55

قَدَفَ U (n. ac. 1), Poured, drained out; baled, scooped out (water).—(b) [coll.], Thrust away. 24, Dish.

* قَدَمَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was first; preceded; led; was at the head of.—(b) ['Ala], Approached, accosted, stepped up to.—(c) ['Ala], Attacked boldly; set about, attempted, undertook. 65

(—) A (n. ac. 17, 27, 34) [Min], Returned from (journey).—(b), Came to, reached, arrived at.

—(c), see *supra* (b), (c).—(e) ['Ala],
Was content with (*ignominy*).
قدم U (n. ac. 7, 22^t), Was prior,
previous to, before.—(b), Was
5 old, ancient.—II, Put, made
to go first, placed at the head,
gave the precedence to; sent
in advance.—(b) [acc. & La],
Offered, proffered, presented
10 to.—(c) [acc. or 'Ala], Preferred
to.—(d) [Ila], Ordered, com-
manded.—(e), Took (*oath*).—
(f), see V(c).—(g) [coll.], see I(a).
—IV, see I(c), (—) (e), & II(a).—
15 V, Was, went first, preceded,
was at the head of.—(b), Was
chief, lord.—(c) [Bain], Placed
himself in (*the hands of*): pre-
sented himself to, before.—
20 (d) [Ila], Advanced to, came
to, approached.—(e) [Ila & Fi],
Ordered, commanded, bid to
do.—(f) ['Ala], Was preferred
to.—(g) ['Ala], Surpassed, ex-
25 celled, exceeded.—(h), Was
brave, courageous.—VI, see (—).
—X, see V(a), (h).—(c), Advanced
boldly, took the lead; was first,
foremost.—(d), Deemed old.
30 1, Red cloth.—1^t, see N.Ac.IV.
—2, Olden times; former
times; antiquity.—2^t, see 3^t.—
3, see 26(a).—3^t, Priority, pre-
cedence.—(b), Courage.—4,
35 (pl. 38), Foot; step; pace.—
(b), Precedence; pre-eminence;

place of honour.—(c), see 26(a)
& N.Ac.IV.—4yi^t, A kind of
hide.—(b), Fee (*doctor's*).—5,
see 26(a).—(b), Rough, stony 40
(*ground*).—7, Pre-existence;
anteriority.—(b), see 2.—9yi^t,
Proud gait.—10, see 5(a).—
(b), Indomitable.—10yi^t, see
9yi^t.—14, (pl. reg.), Former; 45
prior; previous; older.—(b)
[art.], First, foremost; oldest;
senior.—(c) [art.], Bolüest.—
17, Arrival, coming; return.—
(b) [coll.], see 21^t(a).—21, (pl. 10, 50
29), First, foremost.—(b), Com-
ing; future; next (*year*).—(c),
(pl. 41), Head; main part.—
21^t, (pl. 41), Front, front part.
—(b), (pl. 24ya, 41), Van-guard; 55
advance-guard.—(c), Front
feathers (*bird's wing*).—(d), see
N.Ag.IV(a).—24, see 25(a).—
24^t, Exemplar.—25, (pl. 24ya,
43, 46), Old, ancient.—(b) [art.], 60
The Eternal.—25^t, fem. of 25.
—26, (pl. 10), Brave, courageous,
valiant, intrepid; bold.—(b),
(pl. 10, 46), Hatchet; adze.—
26yi^t [coll.], see 40yi^t.—27, see 65
17(a).—28, Leader, head;
prince.—29, see 28.—(b), Front.
—29yi^t [coll.], see 40yi^t.—30,
see 28.—31 [coll.], see 26(b).—
40yi^t [coll.], Shortest road, 70
direct way.—45, 45^t, (pl. 65),
Courageous, intrepid; first in
the attack.

N.P.II, First, foremost; principal; head, chief; president.—(b), Major (of a syllogism).—(c), Front; prow (ship).

N.Ac.II, Presentation, offering.

N.Ag.IV, (pl. 65), Front, bow, pommel (of the saddle).—(b), Inner corner (of the eye).—(c), Face.

N.Ac.IV, Courage, valour, intrepidity; boldness; indomitableness.—(b), Advance.

N.Ag.V, see *N.P.II(a)*.—(b), Prefect.

N.Ac.V, Priority, pre-eminence; primacy; supremacy.—(b), Preference.—(c) [coll.], Progress, advancement.

N.Ac.VI, Antiquity.—(b), Seniority.

مُقَدِّمَةٌ, مُقَدِّمَةٌ Preface.—(b), Premises: major; minor (of a syllogism).—(c), see *N.Ag.IV(a)*.—(d), see 21^t(a), (b).

تَقْدِيمَةٌ (pl. 67), Presentation.—(b), Offering, present.

قَدِيمًا Of old; formerly.

قُدُمًا Straight on.

قُدَامَ Before, in front.

قُدَامَكَ Before thee.

فِي الْقَدِيمِ, قَدِيمًا Formerly; of old; in ancient times; of yore.

مِنَ الْقَدِيمِ From of old.

قَيِّدُومٌ, قَيِّدَامٌ Front, projecting part.

سَمَتُ الْقَدَمِ The nadir.

الْأَقْدَمُونَ The ancients.

مُتَقَدِّمٌ ذِكْرُهُ The above-mentioned, the above.

قَدِمًا عَادَتُهُ كَذَا It was his habit.

يَمْشِي الْقُدُمِيَّةَ } He was intrepid, daring;
يَمْشِي التَّقْدِمَةَ } was first in
يَمْشِي الْقُدَمَ } the fray.

قُدُمُوسٌ Ancient.

قَدْنٌ Sufficiency.

* قَدَاً *U* (n. ac. 1, 22^t), Was savoury (food).—(b), (n. ac. 1), Was near.—(c), Returned; arrived.

قَدِيَّ *A* (n. ac. قَدَى [4]), see *supra* (a).—IV, see I(c).—V, Went straight on, kept to the right road.—VIII [Bi], Imitated, copied.

قَدْوَةٌ [1^t], Example, model, pattern.

قَدْوَى [1ya], Uprightness, rectitude.

قَدُو [2], (pl. أَقْدَاء [38A]), Root; trunk.

قَدْوَةٌ [2^t, 3^t], see 1^t.

قَدٍ [5], Savoury, palatable.

قَدِيَّ [25], see 5.

إِقْتِدَاءٌ [*N.Ac.VIII*], Imitation, copying; emulation.

قَدَّةٌ see 1^t.

قَدَى I (n. ac. 1), Emigrated through
famine.—(b), (n. ac. 38), Ran
fast (*horse*).—III, Resisted, op-
posed.—V, Walked, plodded,
trudged along.

قَدِيَّة [2^t], Manner, way.

قَدَى [4], Quantity; measure.

قَادِيَّة [21^t], Arriving; arrivals
(*emigrants*).

قِدَاة (pl. قِدَاة), A species of
serpent.

قَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Cut, clipped, trimmed.
—(b), Feathered (*arrow*).—(c),
Struck on the back of the neck.
—(d) [*pass.*], Was trimmed, de-
corated.—II, see I(a), (b), (d).—
IV, see I(a), (b).—VIII [*acc. & Fi*],
Heard from (*story*).

3^t, (pl. 9, 23), Feather of
an arrow.—(b), Ear.—(c), see 11(a).
—11, (pl. 34), Flea.—(b), see 17.
—14, (pl. 3, 23), Feathered.—
(b), Featherless.—17, Occiput.—
20, Knife; blade.—20^t, see 20.

—24^t, (pl. *reg.*), Clipping, par-
ing, piece.

N.P.I, Cut, clipped.—(b), see
N.P.II(a).

N.P.II, Trimmed, decorated.

—(b), Fine, elegant.

مَالَهُ أَقَدَّ وَلَا مَرِيئِش He has not
anything.

قَدَحَ III, Abused.—V [La], Plotted
against.

قَدَرَ* U (n. ac. 1), Was, became, un-

clean, dirty, soiled, filthy.—
(b), Considered unclean; dis-
liked, hated, shunned, avoided.
—(c), Dirted, soiled, befouled.

قَدِرَ A (n. ac. 4), see *supra*. 40

(ع) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was unclean &c.
—II, see I(b), (c).—IV, Found
unclean, filthy.—(b), Talked
much.—V, see I(a).—(b) [*acc. or*
Min], see I(b).—X, see I(b). 45

1, see 5.—4, (pl. 38), Dirt,
filth, filthiness, uncleanness;
unclean thing; foul action.—
(b), see 5.—5, Unclean, dirty,
filthy, foul.—6, see 5.—8^t, 50
Scrupulous.—17, (pl. 44),
Dirty, foul person.—26, 40, see
40^t(a).—40^t, Unsociable; fasti-
dious, squeamish; dainty.—(b),
see 4(a). 55

N.Ag.II, see 5.

N.Ag.V, see 17.

قُدْرُوف (pl. 67), Defect, vice.

قَدَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Abused, insulted.—
III, IV, see I.—V [La & Bi], 60
Devised against (*mischiefs*).

4, Filth, foul language;
obscenity.—5, Filthy; indecent,
obscene.—25^t, Abuse, revil-
ings.—(b), see 4. 65

*قَدَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Vomited.—(b) [*acc.*
& Bi], Cast, flung at; accused
of, reproached with.—(c) [*acc.*
& Fi], Cast, threw into (*the*

fire).—(d), Rowed.—II, Threw stones at, pelted.—III, see II.—VI [Bi], Pelted each other with (stones).—(b), Raced along (horse).—(c) [coll.], Abused each other.—X, see I(b).

1, Abuse.—(b), Rowing.—3, Side, bank.—3^t, (pl. 9, 10, 23 & قذقات), Top, summit.—(b), see 3.—4, see 3.—(b), Slippery place.—(c), Distant, remote.—10, see 3 & 4(b), (c).—20, (pl. 44), see 45.—23, see 25^t.—25, see 4(c).—25^t, (pl. 46), Projectile, missile.—26, see 4(c).—28, Rower; galley-slave.—(b), Ballista, catapult.—(c), Balance.—(d), Vehicle; ship.—45, (pl. 65), Oar; paddle.

20 قذقد II, Ascended (mountain).—(b) [Fi], Fell into.

قذال U (n. ac. 1), Struck on the back of the head.—(b), Spoke evil of.—(c) [Fi], Was zealous, eager about.

4, Fault, vice.—22, (pl. 10, 15^t), Occiput, back of the head.

قذم U (n. ac. 1) [La & Min], Presented with.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Swallowed, gulped.—VII, Hastened, hurried.

3^t, Gulp.—9, Generous.—10, Perennial springs.—12, see 9.—(b), Swift.

قذن IV, Was full of faults.

قذى I (n. ac. 1, 4, 36), Exuded a white matter (eye).

قذى A (n. ac. 4, 36), Had a mote, a speck in it, smarted (eye).—II, Threw something into (the eye). 40 —(b), Pulled out a speck &c, from (eye).—III, Rewarded, requited, remunerated.—IV, see II.

قذى [4], Mote, speck.

قذاة [4^tA], see 4. 45

قذية [5^t], Having a mote in it; smarting (eye).

قذى [7], (قذى [38A], آقذاء [pl.]), Fine dust.

قذية [25^t], see 5^t. 50

مقذية see 5^t.

يُعْضِي عَلَى الْقَذَى He bears insult.

* قر I (n. ac. 1, 22, 27, 62^t, تَقَرَّة) [Bi or Fi], Stayed, remained, settled, 55 resided in; continued in.—(b), Became quiet, still; rested.—(c) [Ala], Persevered, persisted in.—(d), U (n. ac. 1), Poured cold water into, over.—(e), A, 60 I (n. ac. 1), Was cold (day).—(f), (n. ac. 1^t, 3^t, 27^t), Was refreshed, cooled; was relieved, consoled, comforted.—(g) [Bi or Fi] [coll.], see IV(a).—II [acc. 65 & Fi], Made to stay, remain, in; settled, fixed, established, confirmed in; made to rest in.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Made to

confess, acknowledge. — (c), Stated, asserted, averred, affirmed. — III, Settled, dwelt, continued with; kept quiet at. — (b), Agreed with. — IV [Bi], Confessed, acknowledged; affirmed. — (b) [Bi & La], Acknowledged, owned, recognized (*the rights of*); assented to the truth of. — (c), see II(a). — (d) [acc. & 'Ala or Fi], Left quiet, undisturbed in. — (e), Cooled, refreshed (*eye*). — (f), Visited, afflicted with cold. — V, Was settled, fixed, established; was confirmed, ascertained, proved; was ratified. — (b), see I(a). — VI [Fi], see I(a). — VIII, see I(a). — (b) [Bi], Bathed in. — X, see I(a), (b). — (c), Obtained, held good.

1, Rest, repose. — (b), Cold; cool. — (c), Fowl, hen. — (d), A kind of camel-litter. — (e), Fold, crease. — 1^t, Frog, tree-frog. — (b), see 1(b). — 2^t, see 1^t(a) & 3. — (c), Cold day. — 2yi^t, Crop, craw (*of a bird*). — 3, Cold; coldness; chill; chillness; freshness, coolness. — 3^t, Freshness, coolness; comfort, refreshment. — (b), Cress; water-cress. — (c), see 1^t(a) & 4^t. — 4^t, Leavings, scraps. — 10^t, see 4^t. — 17, Dwelling, abode, domicile, residence; resting-place; depository. — (b), see 22(e). — 17^t, Pool. — (b), Jug, pitcher.

— 21, Staying, remaining; fixed, settled, stationary; quiet, still. — (b), see 1(b). — (c) [coll.], Confessing. — 21^t, see 25. — (b), Con- 40
tinent; main-land; terra firma. — 22, see 17(a). — (b), Settled-ness, fixedness, stability; continuance, permanence. — (c), Rest, quiet, repose; stillness; 45
tranquillity. — (d), Region, tract, district; plain. — (e), Depressed ground; hollow; bottom. — (f), Flocks. — 22^t, see 17(a) & 22.
— 22yi, Artisan, workman, 50
artificer. — (b), Butcher. — (c), Tailor. — 23^t, Cold water. — 24^t, see 4^t. — 25, 25^t, Cooled, refreshed, refrigerated; relieved, comforted. — 26, Cold water. — 55
27^t, see 23^t. — 40^t, (pl. 66),
Flask, bottle; phial; vessel. — (b), Receptacle for dates. — (c), Pupil (*of the eye*). — (d), Woman; wife. 60

N.P.I, Cooled, refreshed. — (b), Cold, chilly.

N.Ac. II, Pressure, constraint, force (*used to obtain a confession*). — (b) [coll.], Report, statement. 65
— (c), (pl. 64) [coll.], Diploma; letters patent.

N.Ac. IV, Avowal, confession; acknowledgment.

N.P.X, see 17(a) & 22(d), (e). 70
تَقْرِيرِي [coll.], Justificative (*document*).

القَرَاتَانِ The morning & the evening.

دَارُ الْقَرَارِ The abode of stability: the world to come.

5 مُسْتَقَرُّ الْمَلِكِ The seat of royal power, the royal residence.

قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ Consolation, comfort; darling; dear.

10 قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ Consoled, comforted; refreshed.

وَقَعَ فِي قُرٍّ He has fallen into misfortune.

* قَرَأَ A, U (n. ac. قَرَأَ [1], قَرَأَتْ [23t], قَرَأَ [35]) [acc. or Bi], Read, recited.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 35), Collected, gathered.—(c), Conceived, became pregnant; brought forth.—(d), (n. ac. 23t) [Ala], Sent, conveyed to; delivered to (salutations).—(e), see

15 IV(h) & V.—III, Read, studied with.—IV, Made, taught to read.—(b), Sent to (salutations).—(c), Blew (wind).—(d), Turned back; returned.—(e) [Min], Approached, drew near to.—(f), Set (star).—(g), Postponed, delayed, deferred.—(h), Menstruated (woman).—(i), see V.—V,

20 Devoted himself to sacred studies; was well-read.—X, Asked to read, recite.—(b), Investigated, examined.

25 قَرَأَ [1], (pl. أَقْرَأَ [16], قُرُوءَ [27], أَقْرَأَ [38]), Menstruation; dis-

30 charge.—(b), Time, season, period.—(c), Rhyme; metre; measure.—(d), Festival.—(e), Fever-fit.

قِرَاءَةٌ [2t], Disease. 40

قُرء [3], see 1(b), (c).

قَرَأَ [21], (pl. قَرَأَةٌ [4t], قَرَأَ [29], & reg.), Reader; reciter.—(b), see 29.

قِرَاءَةٌ [23t], (pl. reg.), Reading; 45 recitation.

قَرَأَ [28] (pl. قَرَأُونَ) Good reader.

قَرَأَ [29], (pl. reg.), Devotee.

قُرآن [35], Reading.—(b) [art.],

The Kurān. 50

مَقْرُوءَ [N.P.I], Read.

مُنْقَرِي [N.Ag.V], see 29.

مَقْرُوءَ, مَقْرِي see N.P.I.

أَقْرَاءَ السِّعْرِ The different kinds of verse. 55

قَرَبَ U (n. ac. 1), Sheathed (sword).—(b), (n. ac. 23t), Journeyed by night to the water.—(c), Sought to attain (object).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see (—) (a), (b).—(c), 60 Had a pain in the side.

* (—) U (n. ac. 3, 3t, 8ya, 17t, 22t, 34, 35) [acc. or Min or Ila], Was, became near to; neared, approached; was related to.— 65 (b), Was imminent, impending (event).—II, Made to approach, to draw near; brought, drew near.—(b), Honoured; took into

his favour.—(c) [*acc.* & *Ila*], Offered, presented to; brought before.—(d), Offered up (*sacrifice*).—(e) [*coll.*], Gave the Holy Communion to.—(f), Raised the fore feet together (*horse*).—(g), *see* I(a).—III, Was near, close to; lived near, was the neighbour of.—(b), Approached, drew near to.—(c), Was on the point of; was nearly (*full &c.*).—(d), Made short steps.—(e), Uttered rapidly (*speech*).—(f) [*Bain*], Made to follow closely.—(g), Was affable, friendly, familiar with.—(h) [*Fi*], Acted rightly, wisely in.—(i), Believed to be near.—IV, Was near to bringing forth (*female*).—(b), Was nearly full (*vessel*).—(c), Nearly filled.—(d), *see* I(a), (b).—V [*Ila or Min*], *see* (—) (a).—(b), Advanced, came forward; approached.—(c) [*Bi & Ila*], Sought to gain the favour of, to ingratiate himself with.... by means of.—(d) [*Ila*], Sought to gain the intimacy of; sought to ally himself to.—(e) [*coll.*], Communicated, took the Sacrament.—VI, Were near, close together; approached each other.—(b), Was nearly ripe, ready &c.—VIII [*Min*], *see* (—) (a), (b) & VI(a).—X, Deemed, found near.

1ya, *fem.* of 33.—2^t, (*pl.* 7,

reg. & قَرَبَات), Water-skin,—3, Nearness; vicinity; proximity, neighbourhood, vicinage.—(b), 40 (*pl.* 38), Side; flank; groin.—3^t, (*pl.* 9, *reg.* & قَرَبَات), Nearness; kinship, relationship; affinity.—(b), Good work, act of piety.—3ya, *see* 3^t(a).—4, 45 A night-journey to water.—4^t, Quantity that almost fills (*a vessel*).—10, *see* 3(b).—10^t, (*pl.* *reg.*), *see* 3^t(b).—14, (*pl.* *reg.* & 37), Nearer; nearest, next. 50 —(b), More probable, likelier; likeliest.—(c), Relation.—17, (*pl.* 44), Nearest way; cross-road.—17^t, *see* 17 & 22^t(a).—18^t, 19^t, *see* 22^t(a).—21, (*pl.* 41), 55 One seeking water by night.—(b), Boat; skiff; barque; canoe.—22, *see* 3(a).—22^t, Relationship, kinship, consanguinity.—(b), *see* 25(b).—23, (*pl.* 10, 15^t), 60 Sheath, scabbard; case.—(b), Equivalent; equal.—23^t, *see* 4 & 4^t.—24, *see* 23(b).—24^t, Insight, intuitive perception.—(b), *see* 23(b).—25, (*pl.* 68), Near; 65 nigh; close.—(b), Relative, relation.—(c), Neighbour.—(d), Salt-fish.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), *fem.* of 25.—33, Nearly full (*vessel*), —(b), *see* 35(b).—35, (*pl.* قَرَابِين), 70 Offering, oblation; sacrifice.—(b) [*coll.*], Eucharist.—(c), Favourite, familiar, consessor, companion (*of a prince*).

N.Ag.II, Bringing near.—
(*b*), Offerer; sacrificer.

N.Ac.II, Approximation.—
(*b*), Probability.—(*c*), Gallop.—
(*d*) [*coll.*], Offering.

N.Ag.III, Middling; approximate; average; near.

N.P.III, Cheap.

N.Ag.IV, (*pl.* 44, 65), Near to bringing forth (*female*).

N.P.IV, Thorough-bred (*mare*).—(*b*), Saddled.

N.Ag.VI, Near together, close.—(*b*), Short.—(*c*), A certain

metre.

عَنْ قَرِيبٍ } Shortly; soon.
عَنْ قَرِيبٍ }

مِنْ قَرِيبٍ } From close by;
مِنْ قَرِيبٍ } close to.

بِالتَّقْرِيبِ, تَقْرِيبًا } Approximatively, very nearly; thereabouts.

أَفْعَالُ الْمُقَارَبَةِ } The verbs of appropinquation.

هُوَ قَرِيبُكَ } He is near thee.
هُوَ قَرِيبُكَ }

هُوَ قَرِيبِي } He is my relative.

جَاءُوا قَرَابَى } They came close together.

عِيدُ الْقُرْبَانِ } [*coll.*], The feast of Corpus Christi.

قَرَبَسٌ } (*pl.* 67), Pommel of the saddle; saddle-bow.

قَرَبَصٌ } Measured.

قَرَّتْ } *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Was livid, discoloured, purple (*skin, blood*).

(—) } *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was livid, disfigured. 21, Grasping; grasp-all.

N.Ag.VIII, see 21.

قَرَّتْ } *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Troubled, grieved.

(—) } *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Toiled, laboured; gained sustenance.

1, A leathern vessel.—30, A certain species of fish.

* قَرَحٌ } *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Wounded, hurt.—

(*b*), Rendered ulcerous.—(*c*) [*acc. & Bi*], Accused with (*truth*).

—(*d*), Dug (*a well*).—(*e*), *A* (*n. ac.* 27), Finished teeth-

ing, completed his fifth year (*animal*).—(*f*), Grew forth

(*tooth*).—(*g*), (*n. ac.* 23, 27), Became pregnant (*camel*).—(*h*),

see *infra* (*a*).

(—) } *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Became ulcerous, covered with sores.—(*b*), Had a white mark on his face (*horse*).

—(*c*), see *supra* (*c*).—II, see I (*a*), (*b*).—(*c*), Pricked; punctured.—

(*d*), Sprouted.—(*e*) [*pass.*], see (—) (*a*).—(*f*) [*coll.*], Urged,

pricked on.—III, Encountered, faced, confronted.—IV, see I (*b*), (*c*)

& (—) (*a*).—(*d*), Had ulcerous camels.—V, see (—) (*a*).—(*b*)

[*La*], Made ready for.—VIII, see I (*d*).—(*b*), Invented, originated; excogitated, improvised,

extemporized.—(c), Rode for the first time (*animal*).—(d), Chose, selected.—(e), [*'Ala & acc. or Bi*], Asked of importunately.

5
1, (*pl. 27*), Wound, hurt, injury; sore, ulcer, imposthume.—1^t, see 1.—(b) [*coll.*], Cough.—3, Beginning, commencement; the first water drawn from (*a well*).—(b), see 1.—3^t, see 3(a).—(b), Star, blaze, white mark on the forehead (*of a horse*).—(c), A certain disease that attacks camels.—4, Freedom from ulcers, from eruptions.—5, Ulcerous, scabby; sore.—14, (*pl. 3*), Marked with a white star (*horse*).—21, (*pl. 11, 41, 65*), Having finished teething (*animal*).—(b) [*coll.*], Experienced.—21^t, (*pl. reg. & 41*), *fem. of 21*.—22, (*pl. 15^t*), Pure, clear (*water*).—(b), Ground cleared for sowing.—24yi, see 35(a), (b).—(c), Sedentary, inactive; unwarlike, unenterprising.—25, (*pl. 1ya, 22ya*), Wounded, hurt, injured.—(b), see 5 & 22(a).—25^t, (*pl. 46*), see 3(a).—(b), Faculty, aptitude, talent, genius.—35, Free from eruptions.—(b) [*Min*], Clear, quit of; not responsible for.—35
25
30
35
(c), A species of truffle.—(d), see 24yi(c).

N.P.I, N.P.II, see 5 & 25(a).

N.Ac.VIII, Invention, origination.—(b), Improvisation; ex-
cogitation. 40

الْقَرَّاجِيَّتَانِ The two flanks.

قَرَّجِيَاءَ see 22(b).

قَرَّوَيْحَ see 22(b).—(b), (*pl. قَرَّوَيْحَ*), Smooth, bare (*hill*).—(c), Tall; lanky (*camel*). 45

قَرَّيَّاحَ see 22(b).

قَرَّيَّعَاءَ A certain formation in the belly of a horse.—(b), Ventricle.

* قَرَّوَيْحَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Collected, gathered; 50
gained, earned.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was worm-eaten (*skin*).—(b), Was matted, tangled, knotted (*wool, hair*).—(c), Was silent, speechless; remained 55
still.—II, see (—)(c).—(b), Loused, picked out the ticks from.—(c) [*coll.*], Wished at the devil.—IV, see (—)(c).—(b), Became still, submissive.—V, see 60
(—)(b).

2, (*pl. 5^t, 7^t, 16, 27, 38*), Ape, monkey; baboon.—(b) [*coll.*], Demon, devil.—2^t, (*pl. 7*), *fem. of 2(a)*.—4, Matted wool; 65
loose hair.—(b), Little flocks of clouds, cirri.—5, Matted, tangled, knotted (*wool*).—(b), Piled up; cumulose, cirrocumulus (*clouds*).—(c), Lousy 70
(*camel*).—(d), Accumulated

foam, lather.—24, (pl. 10, 15^t, 34), Tick, louse.—(b), Nipple (of a teat).—26, Still, quiet.—28, A trainer of monkeys.

5 N.Ag.V, see 4(b) & 5(b).

قردح [coll.], Was an armourer.—(b) [coll.], Caught light (coal).

48yi, (pl. 47^t) [coll.], Armourer.—51^t [coll.], Business of an armourer.—54, Striped cloth.

قردحجبي see 48yi.

قردن 51, (pl. 47, 67), Rocky hill. قردود see 51.

15 قردودة see 51.—(b), The withers, the upper part (of the back). قردودة الشتاء The severity of winter.

قردس Fastened up.

20 قريدس A certain fish.

قردع 51^t, Wretchedness.—53, Louse, tick.—53^t, Neck.

قرز U (n. ac. 1), Took with the fingertips.—(b), Pinched.—VII [Min] [coll.], Was hurt, stung by, offended, nettled at.

3^t, Pinch.

مقارزة [N.Ac.III(2)] [coll.], Dispute.

30 قرزحة, قرزوح, قرزح A certain shrub.

قرزل Bound up her hair in a coil (woman).

قرزم Made bad verses, wrote doggerel-rhymes. 35

49, Poetaster, rhymster, scribbler.

* قرس I (n. ac. 1), Froze, congealed (water).—(b), Was intense (cold). 40

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (b).—(b), Was cold, was numbed, frozen.—II, see IV.—IV, Froze; chilled, numbed.—(b), Cooled.

1, Intense cold.—(b), see 21(a). 45

—2, A small gnat.—4, see 1(a)

& 21(a), (b).—21, Cold, icy;

chill.—(b), Frozen, congealed.

—(c), see 1(a).—25, see 1(a) &

21(a), (b).—(d), Broth with flesh- 50

meat.—(e), Jellied (fish).

قراسيا A species of plum; cherry.

* قرش I, U (n. ac. 1), Cut off, severed, detached.—(b), Earned, gained, acquired, amassed 55

wealth.—II, see I(b).—(b) [coll.],

Turned into money.—(c) [coll.],

Became thick, curdled, clotted

(milk).—III [coll.], Had dealings with; was brought into 60

contact with.—(b) [coll.], Meddled, interfered with.—IV, see

I(b).—(b), Became rich.—VI,

Crossed (lances).—VIII, see

I(b) & VI. 65

2, (pl. 27), Shark.—(b) [coll.],

Piaster.—25, 25^t [coll.], Sour

cheese.

N. Ag. IV [coll.], Rich, wealthy, moneyed man.

قُرَيْشِ The tribe of the Koreish.

قُرَيْشِي Koreishite.

5 قُرَشِب 58, (*pl.* 47), Old, elderly.—
(*b*), Big-bellied; corpulent.—
(*c*), Voracious.—(*d*), Ill-temper-
ed, crotchety.—(*e*) [*art.*], Lion.

قَرَشَح Hopped.

10 * قَرَص *U (n. ac. 1)*, Pinched; squeezed;
pained.—(*b*), Stung; bit; hurt.
—(*c*) [*acc. & Bi*], Hurt, slander-
ed.—(*d*), Took, seized.—(*e*),
Cut.—(*f*), Rinsed, washed;
15 rubbed.—(*g*), Rolled out, made
into flat cakes (*dough*).

(→) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was a slanderer,
a back-biter.—II, see I(*e*), (*f*), (*g*).
—(*d*), Cooled (*water*).—(*e*),
20 Rendered sour (*milk*).—III,
Pinched.—(*b*), Defamed.—VI,
Defamed each other.

3, (*pl.* 7^t, 23, 38), Flat round
cake.—(*b*), Disk.—(*c*) [*coll.*], see
25 *N. P. II (c)*.—(*d*), Honey-comb.—
3^t, (*pl.* 9), see 3(*a*), (*b*).—20^t, (*pl.*
44), Receptacle for milk.—21,
Pinching; biting, stinging;
painful.—(*b*), Sour, acid, sharp.
—(*c*), A certain stinging in-
30 sect.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), *fem.* of 21.
—(*b*), Stinging, biting, caustic
(*word*)—25, Nettle.—26, 28,
see 21(*a*).—29, see 25.—(*b*),

Bright, glaring (*red*).—35, (*pl.* 35
قَرَاصِين [*coll.*], Pirate, corsair.
—45, Knife with curved point.

N. P. II, Cut in pieces.—(*b*),
Round, rounded.—(*c*), A round
convex ornament worn by 40
women.

قَرَيْص [*coll.*], see 25.

قَرَصَب Cut.

قَرَصَد 51, Wheat left in the ear after
threshing. 45

قَرَصَع Withdrew.—(*b*), Ate little.—(*c*),
Walked badly.

51, Malformed.

قَرَصَعَنَة A thorny plant.

قَرَصَف — اِقْرَنْصَف Hastened. 50
40^t, Spinning-top.—(*b*), Rolly-
poly.

قَرَصَم Broke.—(*b*), Cut.

* قَرَض *I (n. ac. 1)*, Cut, severed.—(*b*),
Gnawed, nibbled; chewed.— 55
(*c*), Traversed, passed; passed
by, left on one side (*place*).—
(*d*) [*Fi*], Turned to the right
& left in (*walking*).—(*e*), Re-
cited; composed (*poetry*).—(*f*), 60
see III(*b*).—(*g*) [*coll.*], Lent money
to.—(*h*), see *infra*.

(→) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Died, perished.—II,
see I(*a*), (*b*).—(*c*), Criticized,
blamed.—(*a*), Eulogized, com- 65
mended.—III, Lent money, ad-
vanced capital to (*with particip-*
ation of the profits).—(*b*), Re-

quited, compensated, retributed.—(c), Interchanged with (*versis*).—IV, Lent money to; lent, gave, granted to.—(b) [*acc.* & 'An], Turned from (*eye*).—(c), see I(c).—VI, Interchanged, exchanged one with another.—(b), Lent each other money.—(c), Rewarded, requited each other.—(d), Held a poetical contest.—VII, Was cut off, perished.—(b), Terminated, expired; became extinct (*dynasty*).—VIII [Min], Borrowed of, received a loan from.—(b), Defamed.—X [Min], Asked for a loan.

1, (*pl.* 27), Loan, advance; obligation, debt.—(b), Deed, turn (*good or evil*).—2, see 1.—3^t [*coll.*], Loan.—21, Gnawing, nibbling &c.; rodent.—24^t, Cuttings, clippings, parings; bits, scraps, fragments; refuse, rubbish, dross.—25, Cud.—(b), Poetry.—28^t, Wool-fretter (*insect*).—(b), Detractor, back-biter.—44, Jars.—(b), Poor land.—45, (*pl.* 65), Scissors; shears, clippers.

N.P.I., Gnawed, nibbled; chewed; cud.—(b) [*coll.*], Lent, advanced.

N.Ac.II., The art of poetry, versification.—(b), Criticism; blame.—(c), Praise, commendation.

N.Ag.IV., Money-lender.—(b),

Sleeping-partner.

أَيْنَ مِقْرَضٍ A species of weasel. 40

أَخَذَ الْأَمْرَ بِفَرَاضَتِهِ He took the thing in its fresh state.

قِرْضِيّ A plant bearing yellow flowers.

قَرَضَبَ Cut, severed; hacked.—(b), 45
Gathered, collected.—(c), Ate up, consumed, devoured.—(d), Ate dry food.

49, (*pl.* 47^t), Devourer; great eater.—(b), Sharp, keen (*sword*). 50
(c), Thief, robber.—(d), Poor man; pauper.—(e), One who eats dry food.—(f) [*art.*], Lion.—49^t, see 49(a).—53, Refuse; siftings. 55

قُرْضِيْب see 49(a), (b).

قُرْضُوب see 49(a), (b), (c).

مِقْرَضِيْب see 49(a).

مَا رَزَانَهُ قِرْضَابًا I did not get anything from him. 60

قُرْضُوف Shepherd's crook.—(b), Glutton.

قَرَضَمَ Cut off.—(b), Carried off.

* قَرَطَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Cut, sliced.—(b) [*coll.*], Slurred over, clipped 65
(*the r's*).—(c) ['Ala] [*coll.*], Stinted, withheld part of his due from.—II, see I(a).—(b), Adorned with ear-rings.—(c), Gave the rein to (*horse*).—(d), Sent to 70

(messenger).—(e), Snuffed (candle).
 --(f) ['Ala], Stinted.—(g) ['Ala],
 [coll.], Curbed, reined in (horse).
 —(h), Cut, clipped (money).—
 5 V, Wore, adorned herself with
 ear-rings.—VII [coll.], Was cut,
 cut off.—(b) [coll.], Was with-
 held, retained, kept back (due).

1^t, The slurring over of
 10 the letter rā (ر).—(b) [coll.],
 Piece, splinter of wood.—2,
 Leek.—3, (pl. 7^t, 15^t, 23, 27,
 38), Ear-ring, ear-drop, pen-
 dant.—(b) [art.], The Pleiades.
 15 —(c), A species of trefoil.—
 (d) [coll.], Bunch, cluster of
 bananas.—(e) [coll.], A kind of
 diadem worn by women.—14,
 Lop-eared.—23, see قيراط.—
 20 24^t, Snuff (of a candle).

N.P.I [coll.], Gnawed.—(b),
 Clipped; pared; cut off.

N.P.II, Adorned with ear-
 rings.

25 قيراط see قيراط.
 قاروط الطاحون Miller's man.
 قيراط (pl. قيراط), G., Carob-
 bean.—(b), Carat: four grains:
 the twenty-fourth part of a
 30 dīnār.—(c) [coll.], Finger-
 breadth.

قيروطي G., Ceruse, white-lead.
 —(b), Cerate.

35 قرطب Cut, severed, divided the
 bones of (animal).—(b), Threw

down.—(c) [coll.], Hampered,
 impeded, held fast, rendered
 powerless.—II [coll.], Was
 hampered, impeded; was
 powerless. 40

54 [coll.], Bramble, briar.—

54^t, Cordova (city).

قراطب Sharp (sword).

قرطس Hit the target.—II, Perished.

48, see 49(a).—49, (pl. 67), 45

Paper; sheet of paper; leaf;
 roll, scroll; papers, writings,
 books.—(b), Leather-target,
 butt, mark.—(c), Young camel.

—49yit, Pure white (animal). 50

50, 51, 52, see 49(a).

قرطاط Misfortune.

قرطبة A thing, something.

قرطعن Fool.

قرطف Satin, velvet. 55

قرطق Clad in a tunic.—II, Put on,
 wore a tunic.

قرطق P., Tunic.

قرطد 49^t, (pl. 49), Donkey-load,
 ass-load.—58^t, (pl. 47), Basket, 60
 pannier.

قرطم Cut off, amputated.

49 [coll.], A kind of leprosy.

—53, 54, Seed of the carthamus
 or safflower. 65

قرظ I (n. ac. 1), Gathered leaves for
 tanning.—(b), Tanned.—(c), Cut.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became exalted, be-

came a great man.—II, Tanned thoroughly.—(b), Praised, eulogized, panegyricized (*one living*).—(c), Dispraised.—VI, Praised each other.

4, Leaves of the salam-tree (*mimosa flava*).—4yi, Dye or tan made from the salam-tree.—25, see *N.Ac.II*.

N.P.I, Tanned.

N.Ac.II, (pl. 64 تَقْرِيبَاتٌ), Praise, eulogy, encomium, panegyric (*of one living*).

* قرع *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Knocked, rapped at (*door*); beat, played (*drum*).—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Beat, struck, belaboured with.—(c), Ground, gnashed (*teeth*).—(d), Hit the mark (*arrow*).—(e), Emptied, drained.—(f) [*pass.*] [*'Ala*], Was beaten at (*play*).—(g), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Cast lots.—(h), (*n. ac. 1, 23*), Covered (*stallion*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Let himself be beaten at play.—(b), Accepted advice.—(c), Was bald.—(d), (*n. ac. 1, 4*), Was empty; was deserted, abandoned; was little frequented (*place*).—(e), Was mangy, had the itch.—II, Molested; annoyed, worried, bothered.—(b), Reprimanded, chid.—III, Fought, came to blows with.—(b), Gambled, cast lots.—IV [*Bain*], Cast lots between.—V [*coll.*], Was shaved.

—(b) [*coll.*], Was topped (*tree*).—VI, see III(b).—(b) [*coll.*], Quarreled, wrangled, strove together.—VII [*coll.*], see (—)(c). 40—VIII [*Fī or 'Ala*], Cast lots for; won.—(b), Chose, selected.—(c), Lit, kindled (*fire*).—(d), Wrote poetry.—(e) [*coll.*], Squabbled, bickered, wrangled with. 45

1, Pumpkin; gourd.—(b), Rap, knock.—1^t, see I(a).—(b), Retort (*vessel*).—(c), The best part of (*booty*).—(d) [*coll.*], Skull, cranium.—3^t, (pl. 9), Lot, part, 50 portion.—(b), Leather-bag.—(c), see 1^t(c).—4, Bet, wager; stake.—(b), White pustule.—4^t, Baldness, calvity; scabbiness.—(b), see 4(b).—5, Sleep- 55 less, restless.—14, (pl. 3, 35), Bald; bare, naked, without vegetation (*mountain*); hard (*ground*); without bark (*tree*).—(b), Scabby, mangy, itchy.— 60 (c), Complete (*number*).—(d), Hornless (*animal*).—20, Wallet, date-basket.—20^t, (pl. 44), Whip; stick; rod, ferule.—21, Knocking.—(b), Casting lots; 65 gambler.—21^t, fem. of 21.—(b) [*art.*], The Day of Judgment.—(c), (pl. 41), Calamity.—(d), Insult; invective.—(e), Middle (*of the road*); main-road. 70—25, (pl. 1ya), Despised; despicable, abject.—(b), Choice;

excellent (*stallion*).—25^t, see
1^t(c).—28, Woodpecker.—30,
Chief; hero.—41 [art.], Certain
verses of the Kurān, used as
5 a talisman.—42, *fem. of 14*.—
(b), Bare, waste (*garden*).—(c),
Misfortune, calamity.—(d),
Court, court-yard.—45, Hammer
(for breaking stones).

10 N.P.I, Choice, excellent
(*stallion*).—(b), Chief; master.—
(c) [coll.], see 14(b).

N.P.IV, Tossing the head
(*horse*).

15 مَقَارَعَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], The casting
lots.—(b), Altercation, dispute.

قَرِيحُ الدَّهْرِ The hero, wonder,
paragon of his age.

رَمَوْا الْقُرْعَةَ They cast lots.

20 الْفُرْعَةُ لَهُ The lot is in his
favour: he has gained.

الْقُرْعَةُ عَلَيْهِ The lot is against
him: he has lost.

25 أَقْرَعَ دَارًا أَجْرًا He paved the
house with bricks.

بِتُّ أَنْقَرَعُ وَأَنْقَرِعُ I have
passed the night tossing &
turning about.

إِقْرَعَبٌ — قَرَعَبٌ Shrank.

30 قَرَعَبْلَانَةٌ A species of animal-
cule.

قَرَعَتْ II, Assembled.

قَرَعَفٌ II, Shrank.

قَرَعُومَةٌ [coll.], Old jar.

* قَرَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Peeled, pared; 35
barked; skinned, laid bare
(*sore*).—(b), Ill-treated, ill-used,
was harsh, rough to.—(c) [acc.
& Bi], Suspected of; accused
of.—(d) [La], Laboured, work- 40
ed for (*his family*).—(e), Mixed,
mingled; lied.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was near falling
ill.—(b) [coll.], Disliked, loathed,
detested; nauseated.—II, see 45
I(c).—(b) [coll.], Excited loath-
ing, disgust; was nauseous
(*food*).—III, Approached.—(b),
Committed (*sin*).—IV, Accused.
—(b) [Bi], Exposed to suspicion. 50
—(c) [La], Came in contact with.
—(d), Gave a disease to; in-
fected.—(e) [coll.], see II(b).—
V, Was skinned, laid bare
(*sore*).—VIII, Earned, gained. 55
—(b), Committed (*sin*).—(c) [Bi],
Was suspected of.—X [Min]
[coll.], Loathed, detested.

2, Rind, peel.—(b), Crust;
incrustation.—(c), Dry mucus.— 60
2^t, (*pl. 7*), see 2(a), (c).—(c),
Cinnamon.—(d), Suspicion;
accusation.—(e), Villainy.—(f),
Gain.—3yi, Swarthy.—4, Mix-
ture.—(b), Contagion, infection. 65
—(c) [coll.], Disgust, loathing;
repugnance, dislike, aversion.
—(d), see 5.—5 [Bi], Suitable;
fit for; capable of, competent,

qualified to.—14, Crimson.—
25, see 5.—26, (pl. 10), Un-
just, harsh, overbearing.

N. Ag. IV, see 3yi.—(b), Son of
a slave (*man*); begotten by a
worthless stallion (*horse*).—(c)
[coll.], Disgusting; repulsive.

هُوَ قَرْفَتِي It is he that I suspect.

بَنُو فُلَانٍ قَرْفَتِي I suspect that
the sons of so & so have what
I want.

قَرْفَدَ [coll.], Became dry (*clothes*).

قَرْفَصَ Bound his arms beneath his
legs.—(b) [coll.], Crouched,
squatted.—II, Was wrapped up.

47^t, Thieves.—51ya, 53ya,
54ya, Crouching, squatting
posture.

قَرْفَصَاءَ see 51ya.

قَرْفَطَ Toddled along.

اِقْرَنْفَطَ Shrank.

قَرْفَلَ Seasoned with cloves.

قَرْقَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Clucked (*hen*).—(b),
Deceived.—II [coll.], Set a hen.
—(b) [coll.], Sat.—VII [coll.],
Was ruptured.

1, Clucking, cluck.—2, Habit.
—(b), Ignoble descent.—3
[coll.], Rupture.—(b) [coll.], Con-
fiscation.—3^t [coll.], Brood-hen.
—4, see 5.—5, Level ground;
plain.

N. P. I [coll.], Ruptured.

قَرْقَبَ 51, see 53.—53, Stomach, belly.
—54, see 53.—(b), A certain bird. 35

قَرْقَدَ [coll.], Nibbled, gnawed.—(b)
[coll.], Became hard, dry.

قَرْقَدُونَ, قَرْقَدَانِ [coll.], Squirrel.

قَرْقَرَ Cooed (*pigeon*).—(b), Grumbled;
bellowed (*camel*).—(c), Rumbled 40
(*stomach*).—(d) [coll.], Grumbled,
complained.—(e) [coll.], Was
hollow (*tree*).

48, Bellow.—(b), Bellowing.

—48^t, Froth, foam, lather (*of* 45

a *camel*).—(b) [coll.], Hollow,
cavity (*of a tree*).—(c) [coll.],

Hollow.—51, Level ground.—

51^t, see 51.—(b), (pl. 47), Cooing

(*of a pigeon*).—(c), Face; feature, 50

lineament.—(d) [coll.], Grumbl-

ing, complaining.

قُرَاقِرِيّ, قُرَاقِرٍ Loud-voiced, baw-
ling (*camel-driver*).

قُرَاقِرَةٌ Gossip, chatterer (*woman*). 55
—(b), see 48^t(a).

قُرُقُورٍ (pl. 67), Large ship.—(b)
[coll.], Lamb.

مُقَرَّرٍ [coll.], see 48^t(c).

قَرْقَشَ [coll.], Nibbled, gnawed. 60

قَرْقُوشَ Cartilage, gristle.

قَرْقَصَ Called (*puppy*).

قُرُقُوصٍ Puppy.

قَرْقَطَ [coll.], Cut into bits.—(b) [coll.],

Nibbled, gnawed. 65

قَرْقُوطَةٌ [coll.], Bit, scrap.

قرقع [coll.], Rumbled, creaked (*cart*).
—II [coll.], Was published,
reported (*news*).

5 51^t [coll.], Rumbling, creak-
ing, jolting (*of a cart*).—(b) [coll.],
Rumour, report.

قرقف Cooed, croaked (*pigeon*).—
(b), Laughed boisterously.—(c),
Bellowed (*camel*).—(d), Frighten-
10 ed, terrified.—(e) [pass.], see II.—
II, Trembled, shivered, chatter-
ed with cold.

51, Wine.—51^t, Cooing,
croaking, cawing &c.

15 قراقف Noisy, shrill (*cock*).

قرقوف see 51.

قرقل (*pl. 47*), Chemise, shift.

قرقم Fed badly, stunted (*child*).

20 مقرقم [N.P.I.], Badly fed; measly,
puny (*child*).

* قرم I (*n. ac. 1, 17, 27, 36*), Gnawed,
nibbled; munched, ate.—(b),
U (*n. ac. 1*), Barked, peeled.—
(c), Craunched, crunched.—(d),
25 Retained, held.—(e) [coll.], Re-
moved the points of; nibbled
the grass (*lamb*).

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*) [IIa], Longed for
(*food*).—II, Taught to eat.—
30 (b), Marked.—IV, Kept for
breeding (*stallion*).—V, see I(a).
1, (*pl. 27*), Stallion.—(b), Chief.
—(c), Mark, incision (*in a camel's*
nose).—2yi^t, (*pl. 22yi*), Trunk,

stump (*tree*).—(b) [coll.], Stump 35
(*tooth*).—3, A certain marine
plant.—3^t, (*pl. 9*) [coll.], see
2yi^t(a).—8 [art.], The Crimea.
—14, (*pl. 3*), Kept for breeding
(*stallion*).—20, 20^t, Embroider- 40
ed stuff: veil &c.—23, see 20^t.
—28, A certain plant.—42,
Marked on the nose (*she-camel*).
N.P.IV, see 14.

قرمد Plastered.—(b), Bricked; built, 45
paved with bricks.

51, G., Brick.—(b), Plaster,
gypsum; mortar.

قرميد see 51

قرميد (*pl. 37*), see 51(a), (b).—(c), 50
Earthen cover for a sink-hole.

قرمز P., Kermes (*coccus baphica*).
—(b), Cochineal.—(c), Crimson,
vermillion, scarlet.

قرمزي Crimson, vermillion, 55
scarlet.

قرمير Weakly.

قرمش [coll.], Ate dry (*food*).

قرمص, قرواص Ditch; pit.—
60 (b), Nest.

قرمط Took short steps.—(b), Wrote
closely.—(c), Gnawed, nibbled.
—(d) [coll.], Was mean, stingy.
47^t [art.], The Karmathians
(*sect*).—51^t, Close, cramped 65
writing.—(b) [coll.], Meanness,
stinginess.—51yi, Karmathian.
اقرمط (اقرنمط) [III], Became,

shrivelled; shrank.—(b), Became angry.

قرموط [coll.], Imp; pigmy, manikin.

5 قرمل 51, A feeble plant.—(b), Worthless, good-for-nothing.—53, (pl. 47), Two-humped camel.

* قرن I, U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Joined, united to, coupled with.—(b),
10 Harnessed, yoked together (two animals).—(c), U (n. ac. 23) [Bain], Performed simultaneously (two actions); combined (two qualities); ate together (two
15 sorts of fruit).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had the eye-brows joined.—II, Joined, united, coupled; bound together.—(b) [coll.], Made triangular, conical.
20 —III, Entered into connection, into partnership with.—(b), Was in conjunction with.—(c) [coll.], Was of the same age as.—IV, see I(c).—(b), Shot off two arrows together.—(c), Ate two
25 dates in one mouthful.—(d), Brought two captives bound together.—(e) [La], Was capable of.—(f) [An], Was incapable of.—(g) [An], Left, quitted (road).—(h), Was ready to burst (bail).—(i), Swelled out the veins (blood).—(j), Assisted.
30 —V [coll.], Was pointed, angular, conical.—VI, United, joined together; associated.—VIII

[Bi], Was joined, united to.—X, see IV(h), (i).

1, (pl. 27), Horn; antenna, feeler (of an insect); top, summit, crown (of the head); first rays (of the sun); point; angle; corner; edge; entrance (of the desert).—(b), Best, choice of (pasturage).—(c), Time, age; 45 generation; century.—(d), (pl. 23, 27), Tuft, lock of hair.—(e), Top, summit, apex; peak (mountain).—(f), Chief, prince, lord.—(g) (pl. 38), Cord made of 50 bast.—2, (pl. 38), Equal; match; peer; fellow; comrade.—(b), Coeval, contemporaneous; contemporary.—(c), Rival; competitor; antagonist, opponent, 55 adversary.—3, (pl. 9), Corner; angle; gable (of a house).—(b), Edge (of a sword).—4, (pl. 38), Quiver.—(b), Arrow.—(c), Sabre.—(d), Coupled, yoked.—14, 60 One having the eye-brows joined together.—20, Yoke.—21, Armed with a sword & bow.—23, Union; conjunction (of two stars).—(b), Simultaneous- 65 ness; coincidence.—(c), Cord.—24, see قرأ, 35.—24ya, see 25.—25, (pl. 43), Joined, coupled; harnessed, yoked together.—(b), Yoke-fellow; comrade, com- 70 panion; mate; spouse, consort.—(c), Contemporary.—(d), Ac-

- complice.—(c), see 25^t(c).—25^t,
(pl. 46), fem. of 25.—(b),
Wife, spouse.—(c), Soul.—
(d), Context.—26, 26^t, see
25^t(c).—28, Flask.—33, Cuck-
old.—40, Name of a man pro-
verbial for his wealth; Cræsus.
—42, fem. of 14.—(b), Horned,
crested (*serpent*).—46, Oppo-
site, facing (*houses*).
N.P.I, Joined, united, coupled.
—(b), Follower of the devil.—
(c), Root weak in the 2nd &
3rd radicals.
N.P.II. see N.P.I(a).—(b),
Horned.—(c), Angular.
N.Ac.III[2], see 23(a), (b).
N.Ag.IV, One having many
flocks but no shepherd; boy-
cotted.
مُقرنة Chain, range of mountains.
ذو القرنين Two-horned: epithet
of Alexander the Great.
قرب 51, Jerboa; rat.—51ya, A
species of beetle.—53, see 51.
—54, Flank.
قربيط [coll.], Cauliflower.
قرنس Moulded.
49, Mountain-summit.—(b)
[coll.], Back of the axe.
مقرنس [N.P.I], Sloping, shelv-
ing (*roof*).
قرونوس (pl. 67), Front part of
a boot.

- قرنفل Clove; clove-tree. 35
قرنفلة Carnation, pink.
مقرقل Seasoned with cloves.
قرا A (n. ac. 4), Had the jaundice.—
(b), Was bruised, black.
14, Suffering from the 40
jaundice.
N.Ag.V, see 14.
قرب Old (*bull &c.*).
قرا U (n. ac. 1) [IIa], Went, repaired
to.—(b), Followed, pursued, 45
devoted himself to.—IV, Had
the back-ache.—VIII, see I(b).
—X, see I(b).—(b), Was swollen,
inflamed (*abscess*).
قرو [1], (pl. 27), Trough, tank. 50
—(b), (pl. أقر [15], أقرآء [38A],
قروي), Outlet (*of a wine-press*).
—(c), Wooden cup, drinking
vessel.
قروة [14], see 3. 55
قرو [3], Scrotal hernia, rupture.
قروي [4yi], see قري.
مقري [17], (pl. مقار [44]), Sum-
mit, hill-top.
قروان [36], Back. 60
قرواء [42], Habit, custom, way.
—(b), Posterior, behind.
على قرو واحد On the same road.
قري * I (n. ac. قري [7], قرآء [22A]),
Received, lodged, entertained; 65
sheltered.—(b), Offered to, set

before (*food*).—(c), (*n. ac. 1*,
قَرَى [4]) [*acc. & Fi*], Collected
in (*a reservoir*).—(d), Traversed
(*country*).—IV, Asked for
lodging, for shelter; sought
hospitality of.—(b), Lived, stay-
ed in a village.—V, see I(d).—
VIII, see I(a), (d) & IV(a).—X,
see I(d) & IV(a).

قَرَايَا [9] (pl. قَرَى [14]),
Village, hamlet; town, borough.

قَرَوِي [4yiU], Villager; rustic.

قَرَى [7], Entertainment; food,
refreshment.—(b), Water col-
lected in a trough &c.

مَقْرَى [17], Tank, trough, cistern.

مَقْرَاة [17A], see 17.

مِقْرَى [20], Hospitable.—(b),
(pl. مَقَار [44]), Basin, bowl.

مِقْرَاة [20], see 20.

قَار [21], Villager; townsman.

قَارِيَّة [21], fem. of 21.—(b), Point.
(c), (pl. قَوَار [41], قَوَارِي), A
certain bird.

قَرِي [25], (pl. أَقْرِيَّة [15]),
قُرْبَان [35], أَقْرَاء [38A],
Curdled, clotted (*milk*).—(b),
Basin, place where the waters
meet.

قَرِيَّة [25], (pl. قَرَايَا), Stick.—
(b), Socket (*of a pillar*).—(c),
Ant-hill.

مَقَار [44], Cooking-utensils, pots,
saucepans.

مِقْرَاء [45A], Hospitable. 35

قَارِيَّة see 21(c).

قَرِيَّة النَّمْلِ Ant-hill, ant-nest.

قَزَّ I, U (*n. ac. 1*, 22) ['An or Min],
Loathed, shrank from; abs-
tained, refrained from; shun- 40
ned, avoided; refused, reject-
ed.—(b), (*n. ac. 3*) [Min], Shrank
from (*dirt*).—(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Leapt,
sprang.—V, see I(a).

1, Uncleaness.—(b), Scru- 45
pulous, particular.—(c), (pl. 27),
P., Silk; raw-silk; floss-silk.

—2, see 1(b).—3, see 1(a), (b).—
4, see 1(b).—22, Dragon.—(b),
Short snakes.—(c) [*coll.*], Glass; 50
glass-ware.—22, see 1(a).—(b)
[*coll.*], Glass, tumbler.—28,
Silk-mercator.—(b) [*coll.*], Dealer-
in-glass.—29, see 1(b).

N. Ag. V, see 1(b).

دُودُ الْقَزِّ Silkworm. 55

قَزَبَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Had intercourse with.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was hard.

قَزَحَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Seasoned, put season-
ing into.—(b), (*n. ac. 1*, 36), 60
Bubbled (*cooking-pot*).—(c), (*n.*
ac. 1, 27) [Bi], Ejected (*urine*);
pissed, urinated.—(d), Was
high, elevated.—(e) [*coll.*], Cut.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra*(c).—II, see 65
I(a).—(b), Embellished (*speech*).
—V, Branched out (*tree*).

1, see 2(a).—(b), Urine.—2,

(*pl.* 38), Seasoning, aromatics, spice; cummin-seed, coriander-seed.—(*b*), Onion-seed.—(*c*), Dung of the serpent.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Ray, band, streak of colour.—9, Satan.—(*b*), The angel of the clouds.—9^{yi}, Iris of the eye.—20^t, Vessel, receptacle.—21, Hard.—(*b*), High (*price*).—24, A certain disease that attacks sheep &c.—25, Seasoned.—28, Seedsman.—41, Bubbles.—64, Aromatic seeds.

N.P.II, A species of tree.

15 قوس قزح Rainbow.

قزدير Tin.

قزع *A* (*n. ac.* 27), Ran swiftly, Was fleet, quick.—II, Sent off, dispatched; urged on.—(*b*) [*acc.* & *La*], Employed in; instructed in.—(*c*), Shaved partially (*head*).—IV [*La* & *Fi*], Burst out into invectives, inveighed against.—V, Was ready to start.

25 4, Tuft of hair, straggling lock.—(*b*), Tufts, fleeces of wool.—(*c*), Fleecy clouds.—4^t, Rag, strip.—11^t, see 4(*a*).—14, Losing the hair (*goat*).—28, see 4^t.—25^t, see 4(*a*).

30 *N.P.II*, Agile, nimble.—(*b*), Having little hair on the forelock (*horse*).

قزاکند *P.*, Cuirass.

35 قزل *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 30), Limped.

قزل *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Hobbled.

14, (*pl.* 8), Limping, hobbling; cripple.

قزم *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Blamed, found fault with.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was mean, insignificant, contemptible.

1, Mean, insignificant, common, paltry, contemptible.—4, Meanness, insignificance; contemptibleness.—(*b*), Inferiority.—(*c*), (*pl.* 10, 22^{ya}, 38), see 1.—4^t, (*pl. reg.*), see 1.—5, see 1.—10, see 1.—28, Vile, despicable, contemptible.—24, Sudden death. 50

قزمل Short.

قزا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Loathed.—(*b*) [*Bi*], Tapped (*the ground*).—(*c*) [*Bi*], Played at.—IV, Became sullied, defiled. 53

قزة (*pl. reg.*), Serpent.—(*b*), A certain game.

قزی II, Struck down, felled; killed.

* قس *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 2, 3, 4), Sought after, pursued.—(*b*), Slandered, calumniated, defamed.—(*c*), (*n. ac.* 1), Gnawed, picked (*bone*).—(*d*), Tended, pastured well (*cattle*).—(*e*), (*n. ac.* 30^t, 32^t), Became a priest.—II, see I(*d*).—V, see I(*a*).—(*b*), Listened to, heard.—VIII, Sought after food (*lion*).

1, (*pl.* 27), S., Priest, pres-

byter, ecclesiastic.—(b), Good herdsman.—(c), Hoar-frost, rime.—1^t, Hamlet, village.—1^{yi}, Bad, spurious, counterfeit (money).—(b), A certain garment.—1^{yi^t}, see 1^{yi}(b).—2 [coll.], see 1(a).—25, see 1(a).—27^t, Priesthood.—27^{yi}, Priestly, sacerdotal, ecclesiastical.—27^{yi^t} [coll.], see 27^t.—28, Slanderer, calumniator, defamer, mischief-maker.—30, (pl. reg. 15^t, 35, قَسَاوَسَة & قَسَاقَسَة), see 1(a).—30^{yi^t}, see 27^t.

15 قَسَيْسِ see 1(a).

قَسَب I (n. ac. 1), Flowed, ran.—(b), Was low, setting (sun).

(ع) U (n. ac. 27, 27^t), Was, became hard, tough, dry.

20 1, Hard, tough, dry.—21, Hard.—24^t, see 1.—25, Rush, roar (of water).—(b), see 1.—26, Boot.—31, Boots.

قَيْسَب A species of plant.

25 قَسَيْب Hard, strong; long; tall.

قَيْسَبَان see 21.

30 قَسَح A (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was hard, firm, tough.—(b), Twisted (rope).—(c), (n. ac. 27), Was lustful.—III, Treated harshly.—IV, VIII, see I(c).

4, Dryness.—(b), Priapism, lustfulness, lust.—21, Hard.—(b), Lustful.—22, see 4(a).—24, see 21(a).—27, see 4(a).

N.P.I, see 21(a).

قَسَرَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], Forced, compelled, constrained, obliged to.—(b), Oppressed, coerced.—V, see I(b).—VIII, see I. 40

1, Constraint, compulsion, coercion, force, violence.

قَسْرًا By force, violence.

قَسِير Inveterate enemy.

* قَسَط I (n. ac. 1, 27), Was unjust.—45 (b), Separated, dispersed; distributed, divided.—(c), I, U (n. ac. 2), see IV.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was hard in the sinews (of the foot).—II, see I(b). 50 —(b) [acc. & Bain], Divided, distributed amongst.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Assigned, apportioned to; assessed (taxes).—(d) ['Ala], Stinted, scanted; was 55 niggardly, mean to.—(e), Paid by instalments.—(f) [coll.], Boasted, bragged.—IV, Was just, fair, equitable; acted justly.—V [acc. & Bain], Divided, shared 60 amongst (themselves).—VIII, see V.

2, Justice, equity, uprightness; fairness.—(b), Equitable, just, fair; upright.—(c), Just 65 weight, just measure.—(d), (pl. 38), Share, portion, lot; quantity, measure.—(e), A certain measure, bushel.—(f), Balance; dividend; income.—(g), A kind 70

- of mug.—**3, 6**, Costus (*a certain drug*).—**10**, Stiff, stiff-jointed.—**14**, (*pl. 3*), Stiff.—(*b*), Juster, fairer, more equitable.—**21**, (*pl. reg. & 20*), Unjust.—**25**, see **10**.—**35**, Rainbow.—(*b*), Dust.—**35yi, 35yi^t**, see **35(a)**.
N.Ac.II, Register.
N.Ag.IV, (*pl. reg.*), Just.—
10 (*b*) [*art.*], God.
 قَسْطَارَ Banker, money-changer.
 قَسْطَر see *supra*.—(*b*) [*coll.*], (*pl. 47*), Conduit, pipe.
 قَسْطَاس (*pl. 67*), Balance.
15 قَسْطَل 48, Dust.—**51**, see **48**.—(*b*) [*coll.*], (*pl. 47*), Conduit, pipe.—**51^t**, Rush, roar, splash (*of water*).
 قَسْطُول see **48**.
20 قَسْطَنْطِينِيَّة Constantinople. Byzantium.
 قَسَقَس Gnawed, picked; sucked (*bone*).—(*b*), Was a busy-body.—**II**, Listened to.
25 48, 51, Busy-body, news-monger.
 * قَسَم *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Divided, separated, parted.—(*b*), Arranged, settled.—(*c*), Hesitated.—(*d*) [*coll.*], see **IV**.
30 (٢) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was handsome.—**II**, see **I(a)**.—(*b*) [*acc. & Bain*], Shared, distributed, divided amongst.—(*c*) [*'Ala*] [*coll.*], Exorcised (*demoniac*).—**III**, Shared

- with.—(*b*) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Bound **35** (*himself*) by oath to.—**IV** [**Bi**], Swore by.—(*b*), Swore to; vowed that.—**V**, Was divided, separated, parted; dispersed.—(*b*), see **I(a)**.—**VI**, Shared **40** together.—(*b*), Bound themselves together by oath.—**VII**, Was divided, separated, distributed.—**VIII**, see **VI(a)**.—**X**, Asked to have distributed; **45** claimed his share.—(*b*) [*acc. & Bi*], Demanded (*an oath*) from.
 1, Division, distribution; allotment.—(*b*), Lot, share, portion, part, allotment.—(*c*), Doubt, **50** hesitation; conjecture.—(*d*), see **2(b), (c)**.—**2**, (*pl. 38, 60*), Part, portion; division; section.—
6 (*b*), Character, disposition, nature.—(*c*), Habit, custom.— **55** **2^t**, see **1(a)**.—(*b*), (*pl. 7*), Lot, portion.—(*c*), Fate, destiny.—**4**, (*pl. 38*), Oath; vow.—**4^t**, see **5^t**.—**5^t**, (*pl. reg.*), Beauty, elegance, grace.—(*b*), Face, **60** visage, countenance.—**17**, (*pl. 44*), see **1(b)**.—**18**, Dividing of the waters; water-shed.—**20**, see **1(b)**.—**21**, see **28**.—**22**, see **5^t**.—**22^t**, see **4 & 5^t(a)**.—(*c*), Truce, **65** armistice; peace.—(*d*), Oath-takers, swearers.—**22yi**, Average, middle.—(*b*), Folder (*workman*).—**24^t**, Alms, charity.—
 (*b*), Share, portion of the dis- **70**

tributer. — 25, (pl. 43, 68),
 Sharer, participator, partaker.
 —(b), (pl. 68), see 1(b).—(c), (pl.
 10), Beautiful, elegant, grace-
 5 ful, pretty.—25^t, (pl. 46), fem.
 of 25.—(b), Perfume-box.—(c),
 Market.—28, Divider, dis-
 tributer, apportioner.

N.P.I, Divided; distributed.

—(b), Dividend.

N.Ag.II, see 28.—(b) [coll.],
 Exorcist.

N.P.II, see N.P.I(a) & 25(c).

N.Ac.II, Division, distribut-
 15 ion; assignment.—(b) [coll.],
 Exorcism.

N.Ag.III, see 25(a).

N.Ac.III[2], Participation.

N.P.IV, see 4.

20 أَقْسُومَةٌ (pl. 69), see 1(b).

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ Quotient.

مَقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ Divisor.

مُقَسَّمٌ عَلَيْهِ [coll.], Exorcised.

قَسَنٌ IV, Was horny-handed.

25 إِقْسَانٌ [XI], Was dry, hard; was
 old withered, wizened.

* قَسَا U (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 22^t), Was hard
 (heart).—(b), Was bad, spurious
 (money).—II, Hardened.—(b)
 30 [acc. & 'Ala], Hardened against
 (heart).—III, Endured, support-
 ed, bore.—(b) [coll.], Was hard,
 harsh with.—IV, see II(a).

قَاسٍ [21], (pl. قَسَاةٌ [9^tA]),

35 Hard; unfeeling; severe.

قَسَاوَةٌ [22^t], Hardness; hard-
 heartedness; severity.

قَسِيٌّ [25I], (pl. قَسِيَّانٌ [34I]),
 see 21.—(b), Bad, spurious (money).

مَقْسَاةٌ لِلْقَلْبِ Heart-harden- 40
 ing (crime).

قَسُورٌ A certain plant.—(b), Lion.

قَسُورَةٌ see supra (a).—(b), (pl. 47),

Mighty, strong; courageous.—

(c), Lion.—(d), Shooter, caster, 45
 slinger.

قَسِيْبٌ see under قَسَبٌ.

* قَشٌّ U (n. ac. 27), Recovered, re-
 gained flesh.—(b), (n. ac. 1),
 Collected, gathered.—(c), Picked 50
 up scraps, ate broken food.—
 (d), Was dry, shrivelled.—(e)
 [coll.], Swept, cleaned out (house);
 took off (scum).—(f) [coll.],
 Took everything, made a clean 55
 sweep.—(g) [coll.], Weeded
 (field).—(h), see VII.—II, see
 I(c), (g).—IV, Was dry (ground).
 —VII, Slipped, slunk away,
 escaped. 60

1, Bad palm-tree.—(b) [coll.],
 Bits, scraps; stubble; thatch;
 straw.—1^t [coll.], Bit, scrap;
 straw.—2^t, She-devil.—(b), Car-
 case.—3, (pl. 27) [coll.], Nest; 65
 crib; hovel.—20^t [coll.], Broom,
 birch-broom.—24ya, Scraps,
 bits; odds & ends; refuse, rub-
 bish.—25, see 24ya.—(b), Rust-
 ling (of a serpent).—28, Mendi- 70

cant, beggar.—40 [coll.], Sweeping off everything.

مُقَشَّشَةٌ [coll.], Case-bottle, demi-john.

- 5 * قَشِبَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Mixed with.—(b), Poisoned.—(c), Corrupted, vitiated, demoralized.—(d), Injured, harmed; annoyed; displeased.—(e) [acc. & Bi], Defiled, polluted with; aspersed, upbraided, reproached, charged with.—(f), Forged, fabricated a lie.—(g), Polished (sword).—(h), Acquired, merited (praise, blame).—15 —(i), Deprived of reason.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was bright (sword); was new, clean (garment).—II, see I(d),(e).—(c), Poisoned, mixed with poison (food).—(d) [La], Poisoned (person).—(e) [coll.], Was cracked, chapped (skin).—V, Was rusty; rusted (sword).—(b) [coll.], see II(e).—VIII, see I(h).—X, Deemed unclean.

2, (pl. 38), Poison.—(b), A certain leafless plant.—(c), Rust.—(d), Dirt; refuse, rubbish.—(e), Worthless man.—30 —(f), Dry, tough, hard.—(g) [art.], The body.—2^t, see 2(e).—4, see 2(a), (d).—(c) [coll.], Crack, chap.—5, see 25(b).—21, Mixer.—(b), Tailor.—(c), Weak.—25, Poisoned; mixed with poison.—(b), (pl. 3, 10),

New; white.—(c), Bright, polished, shining (sword).—(d), Worn, old; rusty, dirty. 35yi^t, Old, shabby clothing. 40

N.P.II, see 25(a).

مُقَشَّبُ الْحَسَبِ A man of mixed descent.

قَشَبَرٌ [coll.], Picked up wood, chips.

قَشْبَارُ اللَّحْيَةِ } Long-bearded. 45
قَشَابِرُ اللَّحْيَةِ }

قَشَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Uncovered, stripped. 2^t, Cream.—(b), A certain milky plant.—24^t, see 24(a).

* قَشَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Peeled, pared; rinded, shelled; barked; de- 50 corticated; scaled; flayed, skinned, excoriated; stripped; scraped.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was thick-skinned (date).—(b), Was intensely red, 55 sun-burnt —II, see I.—V, see VII.—VII, Was peeled, pared &c.; peeled off, exfoliated.

2, (pl. 27), Covering, coat: peel, rind; husk, shell, shale, pod; 60 bark (tree); skin, integument; crust, scab (wound).—(b), Epidermis.—(c), Dress, apparel, raiment; garment.—2^t, see 2(a),(c).—3^t, see 21^t(b).—5, Thick- 65 skinned (date).—9^t, see 21^t(b).—14, (pl. 3), Pared, peeled; shelled; barked; bare.—(b), Skinned, flayed, excoriated;

raw, red.—(c), Severe, hard
(year).—20, Importunate sup-
pliant.—21, Peeling &c.; graz-
ing the skin (blow).—(b), Last
5 in the race (horse).—21^t, fem.
of 21.—(b), Sweeping, driving,
pelting, beating (rain).—(c), see
40.—24^t, Parings; peelings;
pieces, fragments, particles,
10 bits, scraps.—25, see 5.—40,
40^t, Barren, sterile; disastrous,
calamitous (year).—42, fem. of
14.—(b), Casting off its slough
(serpent).

N.P.II, see 14(a).

N.Ag.VIII, Naked.—(b), Old
man.

القشْرَانِ The wings of the locust.

قَشَطَ I, U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Re-
20 moved from; stripped, took,
put off from.—(b) [coll.], Slipped
(saddle).—II [coll.], Stripped;
despoiled, plundered.—(b) [coll.],
Snatched, took away.—V, Was
25 clear, serene (sky).—(b) [coll.],
Was despoiled, plundered,
robbed.—VII, see V.

2^t [coll.], Cream.—20, (pl.
44), Penknife.—23 [coll.], Strap.
—28, Spoiler, plunderer, robber.

N.Ac.II [coll.], Stitching.

قَشَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Dispersed, drove away.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was light, frivolous.
—(b) [coll.], Saw, perceived.—

35 IV, see I & V.—V, Became

dispersed; cleared away (clouds);
became scattered.—VII, see V.

—(b) [coll.], Was seen, perceived.

1, Cloud.—(b), Sweepings of
the baths.—(c), Stupid.—(d), 40
Dry hides.—(e), Crust of ice.
—1^t, (pl. 23), Scattered clouds.
—(b), Dry skin; hide.—2, see
1(a), (b).—2^t, (pl. 7), see 1^t.—
5, Dry, arid.—(b), Fickle, in- 45
constant; frivolous.—23, Rag.
—31 [coll.], Kid forsaken by
its mother.

N.P.I [coll.], Seen, perceived;
visible. 50

قَشَعَرَّ — اِقْشَعَرَّ [IV], Shuddered,
quaked; quivered, twitched,
crept (skin).—(b), Became dry.

قَشَاعِرٌ Rough.

مُقَشَعِرٌ (pl. 47), Shivering, 55
shuddering.

قَشَعْرِبْرَةٌ Tremor; quiver; shiver;
shudder; horripilation.

قَشَعَمٌ (pl. 47), Old, aged.

أَمَّ قَشَعَمٌ War.—(b), Calamities, 60
disasters.

قَشِيفٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was squalid, dirty;
lived in squalor, misery.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), see supra.—V, see I.
—(b) [coll.], Mortified himself, 65
practised asceticism.

1, Squalid, wretched; wan,
pale.—4, Squalor, wretched-
ness.—(b), see 1 & N.Ac.V.—

5, see 1. 70

- N.Ag.V*, see 1.—(b) [coll.], Ascetic.
- N.Ac.V* [coll.], Asceticism, mortification.
- 5 قَشَقَشَ Cured, healed (*mange*).—(b) [coll.], Gathered wood.—II [Min], Recovered from.
- قَشَمَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Ate; ate much.—(b), Split.
- 10 2, (*pl. 27*), Bed, channel (*of a stream*).—4, White, unripe dates.—22, Woollen garment.—24, 24^t, Leavings.
- قَشَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Peeled; barked; skinned, flayed.—(b) [coll.], Skimmed.—II, see I,—IV, Became destitute.
- قَشَاءٌ وَ قَشَوَاتٌ [1^t], (*pl. قَشَوَات* [23A]), Basket of palm-leaves.—(b) [coll.], Cream.—(c) [coll.], Scum; froth; skimmings.
- 20 قَشَوِيَّةٌ [1yi^t] [coll.], Straw-basket.
- قَاشٍ [21], Bad, spurious (*money*).
- قَشِيَانٌ [38], Slender, slight.
- 25 مَقَشِيٌّ, مَقَشُوٌّ [*N.P.I*], Peeled; stripped; skinned, flayed.
- * قَصَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Cut, clipped, sheared; pared (*nails*).—(b) (*n. ac. 4*) [acc. & 'Ala], Related, told, communicated, announced to; explained to—(c), (*n. ac. 1, 4*), Followed, tracked, traced.—(d), (*n. ac. 1*) ['Ala], Approached, drew near to (*death*).—(e), Was

- gravid, big with young (*female*). 35
- II, Plastered (*wall*).—(b), see I(a).—III, Retaliated, revenged himself upon, requited, repaid; was even, quits with.—(b), Punished, chastised, corrected. 40
- (c), Settled accounts, reckoned with.—IV [acc. & Min], Retaliated for, avenged upon.—(b) [La & Min], Authorized, permitted to retaliate upon.—(c) 45
- [acc. & 'Ala], Brought near to (*death*).—(d), Was weak, feeble.—(e), see I(d), (e).—V, see I(c).—(b), Remembered, retained.—(c), see VIII(a).—VI, Requited so one another; settled accounts together.—VII, see VIII(a).—VIII, Was cut, clipped.—(b), Related, repeated, told accurately, with exactness.—(c) [Min], 55
- Requited, retaliated upon.—(d), see I(c).—(e) [acc. or La & Min], see IV(b).—(f), see X(a).—X, Asked to retaliate, to take vengeance.—(b), Asked to tell. 60
- 1, Cutting, clipping, paring.—(b), (*pl. 23*), Breast, chest; sternum.—(c), Gypsum, plaster.—1^t, see 1(c).—2, see 1(c).—2^t, (*pl. 7, 69*), Tale, story, narrative. 65
- (b), Memoir, record.—(c), Affair, case.—(d), see 1(c).—3^t, (*pl. 9, 23*), Front hair; forelock.—4, see 1(a), (b) & 2^t(a).—17, (*pl. 44*), Place of growth (*of the hair*).—20, (*pl. 44*), Scissors.

- 21, (*pl.* 29), Relater, story-teller.—22, *see* 24(a), (b).—(c), A certain plant of which bees are fond.—23, Reprisal, requital, retaliation; correction, punishment, chastisement.—(b), *see* 24.—24, Nape of the neck.—(b), Chest, sternum.—24^t, Cuttings, clippings, parings.—25, *see* N.P.I.—25^t, A species of plant.—28, *see* 21.
- N.P.I, Cut, clipped, shorn.
N.P.II, *see* N.P.I.—(b), Plastered with gypsum.
- 15 * قَصَب I (*n. ac.* 1), Cut, cut off; cut up.—(b), Affronted; reviled.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Refused to drink (*camel*).—(d), Prevented from drinking.—(e), Sucked in.—(f), Played the flute.—II, *see* I(b).—(b), Curled, twisted, frizzed (*hair*).—(c), Produced culms (*corn*).—(d), Bound, fettered.—(e) [*coll.*], Cut (*stones*).—(f) [*coll.*], Worked, embroidered, figured, fringed (*cloth*).—IV, Produced reeds, canes (*place*).—(b), Caused to impugn (*the honour of*).—(c), Performed his service badly (*pastor*).—(d), *see* II(c).—VIII, *see* I(a).
- 3, (*pl.* 38), Gut, bowel.—(b), Back.—4, Reed, cane; culm, haulm, stalk.—(b), Pipe, tube; canal; channel.—(c), Bronchi, bronchial tubes; duct.—(d),

- Flute, reed-pipe.—(e), Finger-bones, phalanges.—(f), Quills.—(g), Jewels.—(h), Ewe.—(i) [*coll.*], Gold-thread, silver-⁴⁰ thread, filigree-work.—4^t, Rod, a certain measure.—(b), Bone (*of the nose*).—(c), Shaft (*of a well*); cane-roll (*of a loom*).—(d), Recently dug well.—(e),⁴⁵ Middle, interior (*of a country &c.*); city; capital, chief town; fortress, citadel &c.—(f), *see* 4.—4^{yi}, (*pl.* 4), Cambric; fine linen.—5^t, Reedy (*country*).—17^t,⁵⁰ Reed-bank; cane-brake.—21, *see* 28(a), (b).—(c), Refusing to drink (*camel*).—(d), Grower of reeds.—23, Dam, dyke.—(b), Water-channels.—23^t, Flute-⁵⁵ playing.—(b), Butcher's trade.—(c), *see* 23(a).—25, *see* 21(c).—25^t, (*pl.* 46), *see* 28^t(b).—(b), Lock, curl, ringlet.—26, Shorn.—28, Flute-player, piper.—(b),⁶⁰ Butcher.—28^t, *fem.* of 28.—(b), Pipe, tube; reed, flute.—(c), Abusive; reviler, vilifier.—29^t, (*pl.* 29), Portion, section of a reed or cane.—(b), *see* 65 25^t(b) & 28^t(b).—42, *see* 4(a) & 17^t.—45, Place abounding with reeds, canes.
- N.Ag.II, Winner, victor.—(b), Fleet, swift (*horse*).⁷⁰
- N.P.II, Curled, frizzed (*hair*).—(b) [*coll.*], Embroidered, worked (*cloth*).

قَصَبَاتٌ *see* 4(a).

تَقْصِيبَةٌ, تَقْصِيبَةٌ (*pl.* 63, 64),

see 25^(b).

قَصَبُ الشَّكَّرِ Sugar-cane.

5 قَصَبُ الْمَصْرِ [*coll.*], *see supra*.

قَصَبَةُ الرَّئِةِ Trachea.

قَصَبَةُ الْمَرِيءِ Oesophagus;
gullet.

قَصَبَلٌ Ate up all.

10 * قَصَدَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 17) [*acc. or La or*
Ila], Repaired, betook him-
self to, went to; tended to;
aimed at; purposed, intended,
meant, resolved upon; wished,
15 desired, sought.—(b) [*acc. or*
La & Bi], Repaired to with;
brought to.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1) [F],
Took the right course in; was
just, moderate, kept within 'due
20 bounds in; acted gently in;
went at a moderate pace in
(*walking*).—(d), Acted justly,
rightly, fairly.—(e), Was direct
(*road*).—(f), Composed (*poem*).
25 —(g), Broke, broke in half
(*stick*).—(h) [*pass.*] [La], Re-
ceived a little.

(ق) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Became fat (*camel*).
—II, *see* I(f), (g).—IV [*acc. &*
30 Ila], Caused to repair to; caused
to seek, to aim at &c.—(b), Hit,
struck; pierced; shot; killed;
bit (*serpent*).—(c), *see* I(f).—V,
Was killed; died.—(d), *see* VII.
35 —VII, Broke, snapped; became

broken.—(b), Came forth (*mar-*
row).—VIII, *see* I(c), (f).

1, Intention, aim, object,
purpose; endeavour; resolution,
determination.—(b), Straight, 40
direct way, right course.—(c),
A little.—(d), *see* 21(a) & 25(b).
—1^t, Direction.—2^t, (*pl.* 7),
Piece, fragment.—4, Briar.—
5, Broken (*spear*).—17, (*pl.* 44), 45
Aim, object, design; intention,
purpose.—(b), Sense, meaning,
purport, drift (*of a speech*).—
18, (*pl.* 44), Destination.—21,
(*pl.* 29), Direct, straight, right.— 50
(b), Near; easy, short (*journey*).
—(c) [*coll.*], Papal Nuncio,
apostolic delegate.—21^t, *see*
21(a), (b).—23^t [*coll.*], Apostolic
delegation.—25, Aimed at, 55
sought, desired; purposed, in-
tended.—(b), Fat.—(c), Marrow;
bone full of marrow.—(d), Staff.
—(e), *see* 5 & 25^(a).—25^t, (*pl.*
46), Poem, ode.—(b), *see* 25(b), 60
(c), (d).—26, *see* 25(c).—38,
see 5.

N.P.I., *see* 25(a).—(b), (*pl.* 65),
see 17(a).

N.P.II., Of middle height & 65
build; well-proportioned.

N.P.IV., One who has died
suddenly.

N.Ag.VIII., *see* *N.P.II.*

N.Ac.VIII., Middle course; 70
moderation.

بِقَصْدٍ Purposely, deliberately,
intentionally.

هُوَ عَلَى قَصْدٍ He is in the right
way, has taken the right course.

هُوَ قَصْدَكَ He is before thee.
قَصَدْتُ قَصْدَهُ I repaired, be-

took myself to him or it.—

(b), I pursued the same course
as he did.

قَصْدِيرٌ Tin.

*قَصْرٌ U (n. ac. 27) ['An], Fell short
of, did not reach; failed to attain,
to accomplish; left, relinquish-

ed; desisted, abstained from;
quitted, ceased from.—(b) [Bi],

Fell short, failed; was cheap.

—(c) [Fi], Stopped, became
remiss in.—(d), Ceased, left off.

—(e), I (n. ac. 1), Shortened; cut,
clipped; curtailed, contracted;

abridged, abbreviated; nar-
rowed, cramped.—(f), U (n.

ac. 1), Confined, restricted;
restrained.—(g) [acc. & Fi],

Secluded, shut, pent up in.—

(h) [acc. & 'Ala], Restricted to;
confided exclusively to (affair).

—(i) ['Ala], Appropriated, re-
tained for (himself).—(j) [acc.

& 'An], Withheld, debarred
from.—(k) (n. ac. 1, 286), Cleaned,

whitened, bleached, fulled
(cloth).—(l), see IV(e).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had a stiff neck.

35 (—) U (n. ac. 1, 7, 286), Was, became

short; was too short.—(b) ['An],

Was too short for.—(c), Was

niggardly.—II, Shortened, cur-

tailed; clipped.—(b), see I(a), (c),

(k).—(e) [Fi], Was slow over, 40

remiss in; failed over.—(f), Was

stingy over.—III [coll.], Punish-

ed, chastised.—IV, see I(a), (f).

—(c), Ceased, left off (rain).—

(d), Was weak, powerless; was 45

old.—(e), Was afternoon, even-

ing; was late; came in the after-

noon, in the evening.—(f),

Brought forth short children.—

V, Became shortened, con- 50

tracted; shrank.—(b) [Bi], Clung,

was attached to.—(c), see I(d).

—VI, Appeared, feigned him-

self short, small.—(b), Became

abject, contemptible.—(c), see I(a) 55

& V(a).—VIII ['Ala], Limited,

restricted himself to.—(b) ['Ala

or Bi], Was satisfied, contented

with.—X, Deemed short, too

short; considered remiss. 60

1, Shortness, brevity, small-

ness, littleness.—(b), Remiss-

ness, negligence, slothfulness;

powerlessness.—(c), Restric-

tion.—(d), Limit, end; utmost. 65

—(e), Afternoon; evening.—

(f), (pl. 27), Castle, palace;

pavilion; fortress; mansion.—

(g), Fire-wood.—2ya, see 4(c).

—2yi, Corn left in the ear (after 70

threshing).—3t, see 1(a), (b).—

3ya, see 4^t(c).—(b), The shortest rib.—(c), (pl. 9), fem. of 14(a).—4, see 1(b).—(b), Stiff neck.—(c), see 4^t(c).—4^t, (pl. 4, 38), Base of the neck; nape; neck.—5 (b), Piece, fragment; remains.—(c), Husks of corn.—7, see 1(a).—14, (pl. 37), Shorter; shortest.—(b), (pl. 3), One having a stiff neck.—17, (pl. 44, 65), see 1(c).—10 (b), Insufficiency; smaller quantity; less.—17^t, see 1(c).—18, see 1(c) & 17(b).—20, 20^t, Stick, staff, beater.—21, see 15 25(a).—(b), Minor; ward.—(c), Cold (water).—22, see 1(b), (d).—23, Shortening, clipping (of hair).—23^t, Cleaning, bleaching, fulling.—24, see 1(d).—24^t, see 4^t(c).—(b), see مَقْصُورَةٌ (a).—20 24ya, see 1(d).—25, (pl. 23, 43), Short; small; dwarfish; dwarf.—(b), Short, contracted; restricted.—25^t, (pl. 23, 43 & 25 reg.), fem. of 25(a), (b).—(c), Confined, secluded; kept at home.—25 26^t, see 25^t(c).—(b), Nuptial chamber, alcove.—27, see 1(b).—28, Cleaner, bleacher, fuller.—30 42, fem. of 14(b).—44 [art.], The close of the evening.—65, see 44.

35 N.P.I, Shortened; limited, restricted; restrained.—(b), Terminating with a single alif (noun).—(c), Cleaned, bleached,

whitened, fulled.—(d) [coll.], Bleached cloth.

N.Ag.II, Niggardly, stingy.—(b), see 28.—(c), Impotent; incapable.

N.Ac.II, Shortening; contraction; curtailment; abridgment.—(b), Incapacity; incompetency; insufficiency; inadequateness.—(c), see 1(b).

مَقْصُورَةٌ (pl. 44, 65), Enclosure: chamber, apartment, sanctuary; cabinet, closet.—(b), Chancel (of a church).—(c), see 25^t(c) & 26^t(b) & N.P.I.

تَقْصَارَةٌ, تَقْصَارَةٌ (pl. 64), Collar, necklace.

قَوَاصِرٌ (pl. قَوَاصِرٌ), Date-basket.—(b), Woman. 55

قَاصِرِ الطَّرْفِ Modest, unpretentious.

قَاصِرِ الْيَدِ Powerless, impotent.—(b), Niggardly.

قَاصِرِ النَّسَبِ One whose father is well-known. 60

هُوَ مَقَاصِرِي His palace, mansion &c. is opposite mine.

هُوَ ابْنُ عَمِّي قَصْرَةٌ } He is my
cousin 65
هُوَ ابْنُ عَمِّي قَصِيرَةٌ } german.

قَصَارِكَ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ هَذَا } That
قَصَارِكَ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ هَذَا } will be
as much as thou canst do.

جَاءَ مُقْصِرًا He came at dusk. 70

رَضِيَ بِمَقْصَرٍ مِمَّا كَانَ يُكَاوِلُ

He was content with less than
he was seeking.

لَيْسَ عَنْهُ مِنْ مَقْصَرٍ It is im-
possible to keep him off.

قَيْصَرٌ see under قَيْصَرٌ.

قَصَطَلٌ Dust.

* قَصَعٌ A (n. ac. 1), Swallowed (water).—
(b), Appeased, quenched (thirst:
water).—(c), Crushed, killed
(louse).—(d), Struck on the head
(a child).—(e), Hindered, checked
the growth of (child).—(f),
Despised.—(g), Remained, kept
at home, indoors.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } Was small, puny,
stunted.—II, see
(—) U (n. ac. 22^t) } I (b), (g).—(c),
Sprouted, germinated (seed).—
(d), Threw the earth out of (its
hole : field-mouse).—(e) [coll.],
Covered over with rushes,
grass &c. (roof).—IV, Slew.—
V, Became mattery, gathered
(sore).

1^t, (pl. 7, 23 قَصَاعَاتُ),
Bowl, dish.—(b) [coll.], Turf &c.
(on a roof).—3^t, Hole of the
field-mouse.—5, Small, puny,
stunted, under-sized.—9^t, 24^t,
see 3^t.—25, see 5.—43, see 3^t.

N.P.I, see 5.

N.P.II, Sharp (sword).

قَاصِعَاءُ (pl. 41), see 3^t.

قَصَعَلٌ - قَصَعَلٌ Culminated, reached

the meridian, stood in mid- 35
heaven (sun).

53, 54, Despicable.—(b),

Scorpion.

* قَصَفٌ I (n. ac. 1), Broke, snapped;
shattered.—(b), Was broken.— 40
(c), I (n. ac. 25), Resounded,
roared (thunder).—(d), U (n.
ac. 27), Feasted, caroused, re-
velled.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was weak, brittle; 45
broke; bent.—IV, see I(d).—
V, Broke; was broken.—(b),
Assembled; played, amused
themselves.—VI, Crowded to-
gether, pushed, jostled each 50
other.—VII, see V(a).—(b), Was
jostled, pushed, shoved.—(c)
[An], Passed by.

1, Feasting, merry-making,
junketing, festivity; revel, 55
carouse, carousal.—1^t, Pressure,
pushing, thronging, jostling.—
(b), (pl. 1, 35), Step, stair; rung,
round (of a ladder).—5, Brittle.
—(b), Weak, undecided, vacil- 60
lating.—(c), Broken, snapped.
—14, Broken-toothed.—17, (pl.
44) [coll.], Casino, gambling-
saloon.—21, Violent, impetuous
(wind).—(b), Roaring, resounding 65
(thunder).—23, Fat woman.—
25, see 5(c).—27, see 1.

قَصِيفُ الْبَطْنِ Weak-stomached,
unable to bear hunger.

قَصَفَلٌ Ate up everything.

قَصَصَ Called (*puppy*).—(b), [coll.],
Cut, clipped, snicked, snipped
(*hair*).

48, see 51.—51, Breast,
sternum.—54, 54^t, Fat; big.

قَصَاصٍ Thick-set, strong.—(b),
Hideous (*snake*).—(c), Lion.

قَصَدَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut; cut through,
mowed (*grass*).—(b), Threshed
(*corn*).—(c) [acc. or 'Ala], Gave
fresh, green fodder to (*animal*).
—V, VII, Was cut, cut off; was
mown.—VIII, see I(a) & V.

1, Chaff; stubble.—(b), Cutting,
mowing; stubble-cutting.—1^t,
Drove.—(b), Soft, pliant (*tree*).
—2, see 1(a).—(b), Weak, feeble;
worthless.—2^t, see 1^t(a).—4,
see 1(a).—20, see 21.—21, Sharp,
keen.—24^t, see 1(a).—25, Corn
cut when green.—(b), see 1^t(a).
—28, see 21.—(b), Lion.—45,
see 21.

اقْصَالَ [XI] [Bi], Seized.

قَصْبٌ Strong.

قَصَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Broke.—(b), Returned.
—V, VII, Broke; was broken.

1, (pl. 38), Bit, piece, fragment.
1^t, see 1.—(b), Step, stair.—2^t,
3^t, see 1.—4, Fracture, breach;
gap.—(b), Locusts' eggs.—5,
Brittle, frail, fragile.—9, Breaker,
smasher.—25^t, (pl. 25, 46),
Sandy tract.

قَصَمَلٌ Ate greedily, gobbled.—(b), 35
Threw down.—(c), Cut.

51, see 55.—51^t, Worm in
the molar teeth.—53, see 55.—
(b), Lion.—55, Robust, sturdy.

قَصِيلٌ see 55. 40

قَيْصُومٌ Southern-wood, abrot-
anum.—(b), Lavender-cotton.

قَصْنَعٌ Short.

* قَصَا U (n. ac. 1, قَصَا [4A], قَصَاءَ
[22A], قُصُو [27]), Was distant, 45
remote.—(b) ['An], Was far,
remote from; went away from.
—(c), (n. ac. 1), Cut, clipped
(*nails*); docked, cropped, slit
the ears of (*sheep*). 50

قَصِيٌّ A (n. ac. قَصِي [4]), see supra (a).
—II, see I(c).—IV, Removed,
sent far away.—(b), Carried to
extremes.—(c), Protected the
wing of an army.—V, see I(b). 55
—(b), Brought to a successful
conclusion.—(c) [Fi], Studied
deeply, investigated, mastered
(*question*).—X, see V(c).—(b),
Discussed at great length, ex- 60
hausted (*subject*).

قَصْوَةٌ [1^t], Slit, notch, gash (*in*
the ear).

قُصْوَى [3ya], (pl. قُصَى [9]),
fem. of 14(b), (c). 65

قَصَا [4A], Distance; remoteness,
farness.—(b), Region, country.
—(c), Distant relationship.—

(d), Interior, precincts (of a house).

أَقْصَى [14], Having the ears slit, docked (animal).—(b) (pl. أَقْصَى [37]), More distant; farther, further; farthest, furthest.—

(c), Last, final; extreme.

قَاصٍ [21], (pl. قُصُونٌ, أَقْصَاءُ [38A]), see 25.

قَاصِيَةٌ [21^e], (pl. قَوَاصِي [41]), fem. of 21.—(b), Old (sheep).—(c), see 4(b).

قَصَاءُ [22A], see 4(a), (d).

قَصِي [25I], (pl. أَقْصَاءُ [38A]),

Distant, remote, far off.

قَصِيَّةٌ [25^eI], (pl. قَصَايَا), fem. of 25.

مَقْصِيٌّ, مَقْصُوٌّ [N.P.I], see 14(a).

مَقْصِي [N.P.II], see 14(a).

مَقْصِي [N.P.IV], see 25.

إِسْتِقْصَاءُ [N.Ac.X], Investigation, research; scrutiny.

أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ The ends of the earth.

هُوَ فِي قِصَاةٍ He is in his own country.

* قَصَّ U (n. ac. 1), Pierced, perforated.

—(b), Broke, pounded, ground, brayed.—(c), Threw, pulled

down, demolished.—(d) [acc. & 'Ala], Sent out against (the enemy: horsemen).—(e), Strewed,

sprinkled sugar upon (food).—(f), Pulled out (peg).—(g), A

(n. ac. 4), Was gritty; was

dusty.—(h), I (n. ac. 25), Cracked.

—(i), see IV(c).—IV, see I(e), (g).

—(c) ['Ala], Was hard, rough for, uncomfortable to.—(d) [acc. & 'Ala], Rendered hard, rough, 40

uneasy for.—(e), Sought after trifles, trifled.—V, Swooped,

darted, pounced down (bird).

—VII, Broke, became broken; cracked; was thrown down, 45

demolished; fell.—(b), Tottered, threatened to fall.—(c), Was

cut, severed, sundered, separated.—(d) ['Ala], Rushed upon;

darted, pounced upon.—VIII, 50

Devirginated, deflowered.—(b), Opened, untied the mouth of

(water-skin).—X, see I(g).—(b), Found hard (bed).

1, Pebbles; gravel; grit.— 55

(b), Pebbly; gravelly; gritty; dusty.—1^t, see 1(a), (b).—(c),

Pebbly ground.—2^t, (pl. 7), see 1(a), (b) & 1^t(c).—(d), Virgin-

ity, maidenhead.—(e), Devirgin- 60

ation.—(f), (pl. 23), Rocks, boulders.—3^t, Fault, defect.—

4, see I(a).—5, see 1(b).—14, Pebbly; gravelly; stony.—

(b), Hard; stiff (corselet).—20, 65

Pounder, braying-instrument.—25, Pebbles; grit; dust; sand.

جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قِصْمُهُمْ } They
جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قِصْمُهُمْ } came all
جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قِصْمُهُمْ } together, 70
in a mass.

قَصْرٌ Sound; cracking.

قَصِيٌّ *A* (n. ac. قَصَاً [4]), Became spoilt, unsound; rotted, decayed; wore out.—(b), Became red, sore (eye).—(c), (n. ac. 4, 4^t), Became tarnished (*reputation*).—(d), (n. ac. قَصْرٌ [1]), Ate.—IV, Gave to eat, fed.—V [Min], Considered of low lineage, disdained.

قَصَاةٌ [1^t], see 3^t.

قَصَاةٌ [3^t], Rottenness, unsoundness.—(b), Fault, blemish; faultiness.—(c), Disgrace, shame.

قَصِيٌّ [5], Spoilt; rotten, decayed.

قَصَبٌ *I* (n. ac. 1), Cut, lopped off.—(b), Broke in, rode for the first time (*camel*).—(c), Beat, struck.—II, see I(a).—(b), Pruned (*vine*).—(c), Shot forth its rays (*sun*).—IV, Yielded green herbs (*ground*).—V, see II(c) & VII(a).—VII, Was cut off; was separated.—(b), Fell, shot down (*star*).—VIII, see I(a), (b).—(c), Broke off, interrupted (*talk*).—(d), Improvised, extemporized.

1, Tree with long branches; tree from which bows are made.—(b), A species of trefoil.—(c), Branches (*cut off*).—1^t, (pl. قَصَبَاتٌ), Rod.—(b), Arrow; bow.—(c), (pl. 1), Green herbs.

—2^t, Flock; herd.—(b), Light, 35 active.—17^t, (pl. 44, 65), A place producing green herbs &c.—20, Reaping-hook; pruning-hook.—(b), see 21.—21, (pl. 41), Sharp, keen, cutting.—24^t, 40 Bits, pieces; chips; splinters.—25, Cut off.—(b), (pl. 34, 35), Rod, stick, wand; cane, switch; shoot, twig.—(c), Quill (*of a feather*).—(d), Nervus, virga, 45 yard (*of an animal*).—(e), (pl. 10), Bow.—(f), see 21.—28, see 21.—(b), Cutter, lopper.—28^t, see 21.—(b), Prompt, active, energetic.—29, A certain plant.—45, see 50 20(a) & 28(b).—(c), Producing green herbs (*land*).

N.P.VIII, Untrained; novice.

—(b), Extemporary.—(c), A certain metre.

55

قَضَعٌ *I* (n. ac. 1), Subdued; tamed.—V, Was chopped up; was scattered about.—VII [An], Was separated from.—(b), see V.

1, Colic, gripes, stomach-ache.—24, see 1.—(b), Fine dust.—(c), Hunting panther.—(d), Beaver.—24^t, see 24(b)

N.Ac.II, see 1.

قَضِيمٌ Old.

65

قَضْفٌ *U* (n. ac. 4, 7, 22^t), Was thin, slender.—VII, Was dispersed. 4, Small stones.—4^t, A certain bird.—(b), (pl. 4, 23, 35),

Sand-hill.—7⁶, A sandy tract.
—25, (pl. 23, 25), Thin, spare,
slim.

قَضْفُ Mangled (*prey*).—II, Became
dispersed.

48, Humid land.—(b), A
certain tree.—(c), Lion.—49,
see 48(a).—50, see 48(c).

* قَضَمَ I (n. ac. 1), see *infra* (a).

10 (—) A (n. ac. 1), Nibbled, munched,
crunched.—(b), (n. ac. 4), Had
black, decayed teeth.—(c),
Were black, decayed (*teeth*).—
(d), Was blunted, pointless
(*sword*).—III, Bought retail.—
IV, Fed with oats (*animal*).—
(b), see X.—X, Provided him-
self with little provision (*in*
dearth).

20 3⁶, Dry, hard food.—4, Notch.
—(b), Sword.—5, see 14.—14,
(pl. 3), Notched, jagged, jaggy.
—17, 22, see 3⁶.—22⁶ [*coll.*],
Roasted chick-peas.—25, see 3⁶
& 14.—(c), (pl. 4), Parchment.
—(d), Leather mat.

مَا ذُقْتُ قَضْمَةً } I have not
مَا ذُقْتُ قَضَامًا } tasted a bit.
مَا ذُقْتُ مَقْضَمًا }

30 * قَضَى I (n. ac. قَضَى [1], قَضَاءَ [22A],
قَضِيَّةَ [25⁶] [Bain], Judged,
decided between.—(b) ['Ala],
Decided against, condemned.
—(c) [La], Judged, decided,

pronounced, gave sentence in 35
favour of.—(d), (n. ac. 22A),
Judged, adjudicated, adjudged;
decided, settled; disposed of;
determined.—(e) [*acc.* & 'Ala],
Ordered, prescribed, bade to, 40
—(f), Fulfilled, discharged
(*obligation*); paid, settled (*debt*);
executed (*order*); satisfied (*need*).
—(g) [*acc.* & Ila], Related, told,
communicated to; explained 45
to.—(h), Died.—(i) ['Ala], Killed,
slew; exterminated.—(j) [Min],
Satisfied.—II, Accomplished,
executed, fulfilled; achieved,
performed; completed.—(b), 50
Made judge, *cadi*.—(c) [*acc.* &
Bain], Sent upon (*afflictions*:
God).—III, Summoned before
the judge.—V, *Pass. of II(a)*.—
(b), Swooped down (*bird*).—VI, 55
Went to law.—(b), Demanded,
claimed payment of.—VII,
Pass. of II(a).—VIII, Exacted,
required, necessitated.—(b), see
VI(b).—X, Asked to judge, 60
decide.—(b) [*pass.*], Was ap-
pointed judge.

قَضَى [4], Judgment; sentence;
decision.—(b), Decree; com-
mand, order.—(c), Fate, destiny; 65
fatality.—(d), Accomplishment,
execution, fulfilment; com-
pletion, consummation.

قَاضٍ (قَاضِي) [21], (قَضَاةَ [9⁶A]),
Cadi, judge; arbitrator, um- 70

pire.—(b), Accomplisher, fulfiller.
 قَاضِيَةٌ [21⁶], fem. of 21.—(b), Death.
 5 قَضَاءٌ [22A], (pl. أَقْضِيَةٌ [15⁴]), see 4.
 قَضِيَ [25], Judging, deciding; decisive; decided.—(b), see 21⁴(b).
 10 قَضِيَّةٌ [25⁴], (pl. قَضَايَا), see 4(a)(b).
 —(c), Event; accident.—(d), Case; affair, matter.—(e), Proposition, thesis.—(f), Law-suit.
 قَضَاءٌ [28A], Judge, arbitrator, 15 arbiter.
 مَقْضِيٌّ [N.P.I], Judged, adjudged; settled, decided.—(b), Accomplished, executed, fulfilled; consummated, finished.
 20 انْقِضَاءٌ [N.Ac.VII], see 4(d).
 مُقْتَضَى [N.P.VIII], Required; requisite, necessary.
 25 اِقْتِضَاءٌ [N.Ac.VIII], Claim, demand; requisition, requirement; exigency, exigence.—
 (b), Suitability, fitness.
 بِمُقْتَضَى Conformably to; in accordance with.
 30 قَاضِي الْقَضَا Supreme judge; chief justice.—(b), God.
 قَضَى أَجَلَهُ } He died.
 قَضَى نَجْبَهُ }
 قَضَى مِنْهُ الْعَجَبُ He was astonished, he marvelled at it.

قَضَّةٌ (pl. قَضَاتٍ, قِضَى), A certain bitter plant.

* قَطٌّ U(n.ac.1), Cut; shaped, fashioned; pared; nibbed (pen).—(b), I, U (n. ac. 1, 27) [to pass.], Was high, dear; rose (price).—(c), 40 Raised (price).—(d), U (n. ac. 1), see infra.—(e) [coll.] ['An], Desisted from.—(f), A (n. ac. 4, 22⁴), Curled, was short, crisp, frizzled (hair).—II, Cut, cut out, 45 carved; turned.—VII, Was cut, cut out.—VIII, see I(a) & VII.
 1, Ever; at all; hitherto.—
 (b), Short, crisp, curly (hair).—
 (c), (pl. reg. 7, 38), Curly-haired. 5
 —(d), Dear, high (price).—2, Slice, piece.—(b), Portion, share, lot.—(c), Portion of time; hour.
 —(d), (pl. 27), Account-book; 10 ledger.—(c), (pl. 7⁴, 23), Cat, tom-cat.—2⁴, She-cat.—3, see 1(a).—4, see 1(b).—(b), (pl. reg.), see 1(c).—5, see 1(b).—17, (pl. 44), End, extremity of the rib (of a horse).—20, see 20⁴.— 60
 20⁴, Small bone on which pens are mended.—21, see 1(d).— 23, see 1(c).—(b), (pl. 15⁴), Model, pattern.—(c), Mountain-peak.—
 (d), Outlines of a cavern.— 65
 28, Turner.

N.P.I, Cut; shaped.—(b), see 1(d).

قَطٌّ Only.—(b), Sufficiency.

قَطٌّ, قَطٌّ, قَطٌّ, see قَطٌّ.

قَطِي، قَطْنِي He suffices me.

قَطَّ، قَطُّ see 1(a).

مَا رَأَيْتُهُ قَطَّ I have never seen him.

* قَطَّبَ I (n. ac. 1), Gathered, assembled together.—(b), Assembled themselves.—(c), Mixed.—(d), Filled.—(e), Closed the mouth of (sack).—(f), Cut, cut off.—(g), Angered.—(h), (n. ac. 1, 27), Frowned, scowled, knit his brows.—(i) [coll.], Mended, repaired.—(j) [coll.], Extended from wall to wall (cross-beam).—II, see I(c), (h), (i).—IV, see I(b), (c).—VII [coll.], Was contracted, frowning (face).—(b) [coll.], Was mended, repaired.—(c) [coll.], Failed, ran short (provisions).

1, see 3(a), (b).—1^t, see 3(a).—2, see 3(a), (b).—3, (pl. 7^t, 27, 38), Axis, pivot.—(b) [art.], Pole; pole-star.—(c), Chief, lord.—(d), Support, main-stay.—(e), see 3^t(c).—3^t, Pole (of the earth).—(b), (pl. 9), Arrow-head.—(c), A certain plant.—(d) [coll.], Stitch.—3yi, Polar.—5, see 26(a).—10, see 3(a).—18 [art.], The part between the eyebrows.—21, see 26(a), (b).—23, Mixture, admixture.—(b), Lower part of the opening of a dress.—24^t, Piece of meat.—25, Mixed.—(b), see 25^t(b).—25^t, Mixture.

—(b), Mixture of two sorts of milk.—26, Frowning; morose, forbidding; grim.—(b) [art.], The Lion.

N.P.I, see 25(a).—(b), Filled. 40

—(c) [coll.], Stitched.

N.Ag.II, see 18.

N.P.II, see 18 & N.P.I(c).

N.Ag.V, Contracted, frowning (face). 45

قَطْبًا In the lump.

قِطْبِي A certain fibrous plant.

قَاتِبَةً All, all together.

نَجْمَةُ الْقُطْبِ The polar star.

قَطَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Twisted tightly (rope). 50
22, 23, Stout rope.

* قَطَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 27, 36, 62), Dripped, dropped, trickled; exuded.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Dropped, dripped; made to flow, poured; distilled; 55 instilled.—(c), Threw down, prostrated.—(d), Smearred with tar (camel).—(e), Sewed.—(f), Arranged in a file (camels).—(g), (n. ac. 27) [Fī], Hastened, 60 hurried away into (the country).—II, see I(b), (c), (f).—(d) [acc. & 'Ala], Threw from (his horse); unhorsed.—(e), Fumigated with aloes-wood.—IV, see I(b), (c), (f). 65
—(d), Was ready to drip.—V, see I(a).—(b), Fell on his side; threw himself down.—(c) [Bi], Threw down.—(d), Remained behind.—(e), Fumigated 70

himself with aloes-wood.—VI, see I(a).—(b), Came in troops; was consecutive.—IX, Drooped (*plant*).—X, Made, wished to drip.—XI, see IX.

1, Dropping, dripping, trickling; distillation.—(b), (*pl.* 23), Drop, drip; rain-drop; rain.—1^t, (*pl.* قَطْرَات), see 1(b).—(b), Shower of rain.—(c) [*coll.*], Eye-water.—2, Copper; brass; molten iron.—(b), A kind of striped cloth.—3, (*pl.* 38), Side, flank.—(b), Tract, region; quarter.—(c), Aloes-wood.—3^t, Trifle.—5, see 2(a).—10, see 3(c).—20, Censer; incense-pan.—20^t, see 20.—(b), Bonds, chains.—21, Dropping, dripping.—(b), Gum, resin.—23, (*pl.* 10, قَطْرَات), File, row, string (*of animals*).—24, see 26.—24^t, Droppings, drippings.—(b), A drop, a little (*water*).—24yi, 24yi^t, Venomous black serpent.—26, Heavy, charged with rain (*cloud*).—33, 34, Tar, pitch.—36, see 1(a).—45, see 26.

N.P.I, Damp, wet, dripping (*ground*).—(b), Tarred (*camel*).

N.Ac.II, Instillation.—(b), Distillation.

قَطْرًا In a lump.

قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً Drop by drop; still-
atim.

قُطَيْرَةٌ see 3^t.

قَطِرَان see 33.

قَطْر الدَّائِرَةِ Diameter.

أَرْبَعَةُ أَقْطَارِ الْعَالَمِ The four quarters of the world. 40

قَطَّرَب Hastened, sped.—(b), Threw down.—II, Wagged his head, wagged.

54, Demon, goblin; imp.—(b), Nimble, restless.—(c), A certain insect.—(d), A species of owl.—(e), Puppy.—(f), Coward.—(g), Light-witted.—(h), Prostrate, thrown down.—(i), Melancholia; lycanthropy. 50

قَطْرُوب (*pl.* 67), see 54(g).

قَطْرِيْب [*coll.*], Plough-peg.

قَطْرَبُوس Stinging (*scorpion*).

قَطَّرَن Tarred, pitched.

48, 49, Tar, pitch. 55

قَطِرَان see 48.

N.P.I, Tarred, tarry.

* قَطَعَ A (*n. ac.* 1, 17, تَقَطَّاع), Cut off; amputated; separated, severed, divided; broke off; disconnected.—(b), Suppressed, stopped, put an end to.—(c) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Interrupted; intercepted; infested (*a road: robbers*).—(d) [*acc.* & 'An], Prevented from; averted from (*glance*).—(e) ['An], Ceased from; became estranged from. 65

—(f) [acc. & Bi], Convinced by (arguments).—(g) [acc. & Bi], Flogged with.—(h), Stopped (the tongue) of; silenced.—(i) [Bain], Estranged.—(j), (n. ac. 1, 27), Crossed, traversed.—(k), (n. ac. 27, قَطَّاع), Dried up; failed (water).—(l), (n. ac. 22, 23, 27), Migrated (birds).—(m), (n. ac. 1, 25^t), Separated, became estranged from; discarded, spurned.—(n) [Fi], Decided, decreed.—(o), Fitted (clothing).—(p), Half-filled (basin).—(q) [acc. & La], Cut out for (garment).—(r) [coll.], Divided, separated by a wall.—(s) [coll.], Lost its strength (medicine).—(t) [coll.], Consumed, devoured.—(u) [coll.], Fasted.—(v) [coll.], Digested (stomach).

قطع A } (n. ac. 22^t), Became mute, speechless, tied (tongue).—
 (—) U } (b), Was cut off (hand).—
 (c), [pass.] [Bi], Was stopped, ceased (respiration).—(d) [pass.] [Bi], Was stopped, obliged to halt.—II, Cut up; cut, tore to pieces.—(b), Scanned (verse).—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Inflicted upon (punishment).—(d), Outstripped (horse).—(e) [acc. & Bi], Mixed, diluted with (water: wine).—(f) [coll.], Wore out.—(g) [coll.], Passed; killed, whiled away (time).—(h), see I(o).—III, Separ-

ated, became estranged from; quarreled with.—(b) [coll.], Interrupted, cut short.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala] [coll.], Gave work to, at a fixed price.—IV, Made, allowed to cut.—(b), Made to pass, to cross (river).—(c), see I(f), (k), (o).—(f), Was silenced.—(g), Left off laying (hen).—(h) [pass.] ['An], Was separated from.—(i), Was short of water (tribe).—(j), Was ready for gathering (date-tree).—(k), Gave to, as a fief (land).—V, Was cut off, severed, separated, divided.—(b), Was cut to pieces; fell to pieces (garment).—(c), Was diluted with water (wine).—VI, Separated; became estranged.—VII, see V(a).—(b), Was broken.—(c), Was interrupted; was ended, finished; ceased.—(d), Was dried up (well).—(e) [Ila], Was attached, devoted to.—VIII [Min], Cut off, detached a piece, part of.

1, Cut, cutting; amputation.—(b), Breach, rupture; disagreement, estrangement.—(c), Interruption; pause; cessation. —Iyi, Dividing; disjunctive.—(b), Definite; decided; precise, distinct.—2, (pl. 16, 23, 38), Piece, bit, slice; part, portion.—(b), Broad lance-head.—(c), (pl. 27, 38), Carpet, covering;

caparison.—(d), Night-watch.—2^t, (pl. 7), Piece; bit; fragment; segment; rag, tatter, shred.—(b), see 4^t.—3, Want, scarcity of water; drought.—5 (b), Asthma.—3^t, see 3(a).—(b), (pl. ٩ قطعات), Piece; plot of land.—(c), see 4^t.—4^t, (pl. 4 & reg.), Stump, amputated part (of a limb).—10 5, Mute, silent, dumb, speechless; tongue-tied.—7, see 2(d).—9, 9^t, Hostile, unfriendly; isolated; outcast.—14, (pl. 3, 35), One-handed.—(b), see 5.—(c), Sharper (sword).—(d) [coll.], Worse, more wicked.—17, (pl. 44), End, termination.—(b), Place of cutting; cut.—(g), 20 Syllable.—(d), Passage, ford (river).—(e) [coll.], Piece of cloth.—(f) [coll.], Marble-quarry.—17^t, Hindrance, obstacle.—20, Any cutting instrument: shears &c.—25 (b), Sharp, cutting, trenchant.—21, (pl. 29), Cutting; sharp; sour (milk).—(b), Decisive, decided; peremptory; categorical; convincing, conclusive (proof).—30 (c), see 23(a).—(d) [coll.], Flavourless (mustard); inefficacious.—(e) [coll.], Lean (meat).—(f) [coll.], Fasting.—(g) [coll.], Edge, side, bank (river).—35 —21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—23, (pl. 7^t), Scissors; shears; clippers.—(b), Fruit-harvest (time

of).—23^t, (pl. 40) [coll.], Fasting, abstinence.—24^t, Cuttings, pieces; piece, portion.—25, 40 (pl. 3, 10, 15^t, 16, 28, 35, 37), Branch; rod.—(b), (pl. 23, 35, 38, 69), Flock; herd.—(c), (pl. 43), Equal, similar; fellow.—(d), Amputated.—25^t, (pl. 40), 45 see 1(b).—(b), Landed property; estate; fief.—(c), Tax; impost; custom; contribution.—(d), Portion (of milk).—26, Running dry; dry (she-camel).—28, Sharp, 50 cutting; cutter, feller.—(b) [coll.], Stone-mason, stone-cutter.—28^t [coll.], Mason's hammer.—(b) [coll.], Logs of wood placed across a stream.—30 [coll.], 55 Light, digestible (food).—(b) [coll.], Sound, healthy (stomach).—31, 31^t [coll.], Mat.—39, Ragged, tattered (garment).—40 [coll.], Grub, fruit-worm.—60 41, Birds of passage.—42, Amputated (hand).—45, see 23(a).—(b), Changeable, fickle, inconstant.—(c), Shallow, soon dry (well). 65

N.P.I, Cut, separated, divided; amputated.—(b), Interrupted; finished, ended.—(c) [coll.], Forsaken; alone, solitary.—(d) [Bi], Stopped, brought to a 70 stand-still.—(e) [Bi], Asthmatical.

N.P.II, Cut in pieces.—(b) [coll.], Tattered, ragged.

N.Ac.II, (pl. 64), Stature.—
 (b), Cæsura.
N.Ag.IV, Silenced; mute,
speechless.
 5 *N.P.IV, Estranged; outcast;*
alien, stranger.—(b), see 17(d).
N.Ag.VII, Separate, detached.
 —(b) [La], Attached, devoted to.
N.P.VII, End, conclusion,
 10 *termination; extremity.*
N.Ac.VIII, Break, rupture.—
 (b), Interruption; cessation; end.
 —(c), Separation; schism.
 قطعًا Certainly, most assuredly,
 15 undoubtedly.
 مقاطعة (pl. reg.) [coll.], District,
 province.
 مقطعات, مقطعة Short (gar-
 ments &c.).
 20 إقطاعة (pl. reg.), Military fief.
 بالمقاطعة [coll.], By piece-
 work, by the job.
 قطع زائد Hyperbola.
 قطع مكافئ Parabola.
 25 قطع ناقص Ellipsis.
 قاطع الطريق (pl. 11, 29), High-
 wayman, robber, brigand.
 قطيع القيام Unable to rise.
 قطيع الكلام Slow of utterance;
 30 tongue-tied.
 مقطع الحق Turning-point of
 a debate.
 منقطع القرين Peerless, un-
 rivalled.

قطعتني الثوب } The garment 35
 قطعتني الثوب } fits me.
 أقطعتني الثوب }
 قطع فلان الحبل So & so has
 strangled himself.
 قطع عنق دابته He has sold
 his steed, his riding-animal. 40
 لا يقطع ذلك عقله [coll.], That
 never entered his thoughts.
 قطع نظرة عن [coll.], He over-
 looked (fault).
 فاته قطوع [coll.], He escaped 45
 the danger.
 اتقوا القطيعاء Avoid discord.
 جاءت الخيل مقطوعات The
 horses came one after another.
 50 إقطعر — قطعر Was short of breath.
 إقطعن — قطعن see supra.
 * قطف *I, U (n. ac. 1), Plucked, gather-*
ed, picked (fruit, grapes).—(b),
Snatched away, carried off.—
 (c), Scratched, lacerated.—(d), 55
 (n. ac. 23, 27), Took short steps
 (horse).—II, see I(a), (b), (c).—(d)
 [coll.], Sifted, bolted.—IV, Had
 ripe grapes.—VIII, see I(a), (b).
 1, Fruit-picking, fruit-harvest; 60
 vintage.—(b), Apocope, abs-
 cission of a final syllable.—
 2, (pl. 27), Bunch, cluster of
 grapes.—(b), Plucked fruit.—
 2^e, A kind of thistle.—4, (pl. 65

27), Scar; trace, mark.—(b),
A kind of vegetable.—17,
Basket.—20, (pl. 44) [coll.],
Sieve; bolter.—22, 23, Vint-
age; fruit-harvest.—(b), Slow
pace (horse).—23^t, Fallen
grapes.—25^t, (pl. 10, 46), Plush.
—26, (pl. 10), Short-stepping.
—28, Vintager; fruit-gatherer.
—46, A kind of pastry.—(b),
Red dates.

مُقَطَّطَةٌ Short.

قَطَطَ Drizzled.

53, Fine rain, drizzle.

15 قَطَلَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Cut off.—II, see I.
—(b), Knocked down.—V, Was
cut at the root.

10, Cut down, felled (tree).—

25, see 10.—25^t, Rag, clout.

20 قَطَّبَ Arbutus, strawberry-tree.

قَطَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut off; amputated.
—(b), Bit; gripped.

1^t, Piece, fragment, bit.—

5, Appetent.—20, (pl. 44),

25 Claw; talon.—22, 22yi, 24yi,
Hawk.—25^t, see 1^t.

قَطَمَار see infra (a).

قَطْمِير Pellicle (of fruit).—(b),
Trifle, scrap.—(c), Name of the
dog of the Seven Sleepers.

30 * قَطَنَ U (n. ac. 27) [Fī], Inhabited,
dwelt, resided at.—(b), Served.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was bent, bowed

(back).—II, Grew woolly (vine).
—(b) [coll.], Became mouldy. 35
2^t, A part of the stomach.
—3, (pl. 38), Cotton.—3^t, Flock,
flake, tuft of cotton.—3yi, Of
cotton, cottony.—3yi^t, (pl. 22yi),
Beans, peas, lentils &c.—(b), 40
Cotton-garments.—4, Root of
the tail (of a bird).—(b), Trunk
(body).—5^t, see 2^t.—10, see 3.—
14, Bent, bowed (back).—17^t,
Cotton-mill.—21, (pl. 21^t, 25, 45
29), Inhabitant; inmate, resi-
dent.—25, (pl. 10), Servants,
slaves.—30, (pl. 70) [coll.], Ca-
vern, cave.

يَقْطِين Any stalkless plant.— 50
(b), Gourd.

قَطَا U (n. ac. 1), Walked slowly.—V,
Was behindhand; dawdled.—
(b), Temporized.—(c), Sat on
the crupper of (a horse). 55

اقْطُوْطَى [XII], see I(a).

قَطَاوَات [4A], (pl. قَطَا [4A]),
A species of partridge (*ardea
stellaris*).—(b), Crupper (of a
horse). 60

قَطْوَان [33, 36], Slow walker.

ذَهَبُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ بِقَطَا They
scattered in various directions.

قَع 24, Bitter, brackish water.

قَعَبَ II, Was cup-shaped, round, 65
hemispherical.—(b) [Fī], Was
guttural in (speech).

1, (pl. 7^t, 16, 23), Cup, wooden bowl.—(b), Depth, obscurity (of speech).—1^t, A small receptacle.—3^t, Hollow, cavity, depression (in a mountain).—21, Howling (wolf).—25, Large number or quantity.

N.Ag.II, Guttural.

N.P.II, Cup-shaped, hollow; hemispherical.

قَعَثَ U (n. ac. 1^t) [La], Gave little to.—(b), A (n. ac. 1), Eradicated, uprooted.—II, see I(b).—IV [Fi], Was lavish with.—(b) [acc. & La], Gave largely, liberally of... to.—VII, Was uprooted &c.—(b), Crumpled away, fell (wall).—VIII, see IV(b).—(b), Dug out (well).

1^t, A little.—4, Muchness, abundance.—20, see 25(b).—24, A disease (in a sheep's nose).—25, Small, paltry.—(b), Copious (rain).

قَعَثَبَ 51, Much; many.

قَعَثَبَانِ see 51.

قُعْثَبَانِ A kind of beetle.

قَعَثَرَ Extirpated.

* قَعَدَ U (n. ac. 17, 27), Sat, sat down, seated himself; squatted (bird).—(b) [Bi], Seated, made to sit down.—(c) ['An], Desisted from, neglected; remained behind.—(d) [La], Lay in wait

for.—(e) [La], Prepared his 35 companions for (war).—(f) [Bi & 'An], Withheld, deterred from.—(g) [La], Performed (affair).—(h), Began, set to.—(i), Had no husband (woman).—40 (j) [Bi or La], Withstood, made a stand against.—(k), Shot up; bore fruit every second year (palm-tree).—(l), Remained, dwelt in.—(m), Stood.—(n), Be- 45 came.—II, Served.—(b), Sufficed; aided, assisted.—(c), see IV(d).—III, Sat with, by the side of.—IV, Made to sit down, seated; placed, set.—(b), Render- 50 ed infirm, helpless; crippled.—(c) [pass.], Was unable to rise; was lame.—(d) [acc. & 'An], Withheld, kept from.—(e) see I(l) & II(a), (b).—V, see 55 IV(d).—(b) ['An], Delayed, put off, neglected.—(c), Performed.—VI, see V(b).—VIII, Seated himself, sat down upon.—(b), Rode a camel. 60

1^t, A sitting; session.—(b), see 2^t(b).—(c) [coll.], see 17^t(b).—2^t, Mode of sitting.—(b), Space occupied by one sitting.—(c), Latest-born, youngest.—65 2yi, 2yit, Powerless, impotent.—(b), Sedentary.—3^t, (pl. 9), Ass, donkey.—(b), Saddle.—(c), Riding-camel.—8yi, 3yit, see 2yi.—4, Such as do not 70

go forth to war; soldiers that receive no pay.—(b), A certain Muhammadan sect.—(c), Human excrement.—(d), Laxness in the shank.—4^t, Woman's litter.—(b), Carpet.—9^t, Sedentary; inactive, sluggish.—17, (pl. 44), Sitting-place, seat.—(b), Place of abode, dwelling.—(c) [coll.], Sitting-room, reception-room.—17^t, see 17(a).—(b), Anus, posterior, seat.—21, (pl. 27, 29 & reg.), Sitting, seated; sitter.—(b), see 9^t.—(c), (pl. 41), Having ceased to bear children (woman).—(d), Full (sack).—(e), (pl. 4), Young palm-tree.—(f), Hand-mill.—(g) [coll.], Inactive.—21^t, (pl. reg. & 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Base, bottom; basis; column, pillar.—(c), Rule, canon; model.—23, see 25^t(b).—24, Lameness.—(b), A certain disease (in camels).—25, Companion; guardian, preserver.—(b), Father.—(c), Following, coming after.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 25(a).—(b), Wife.—(c), Sack.—(d), Sandheap.—(c), see 4^t(a).—26, (pl. 10, 15^t, 34, 46, 70), Young camel; riding-camel.—27, Sitting.—(b), Abode; sojourn.—(c) [coll.], Inactivity; sedentari-ness; slothfulness.—28^t, Seat, couch.—38, see 24(b)—54, Nearness of relationship.—

(b), Coward, craven.—(c), Ig- noble.

N.P.IV, Infirm; lame, cripple. 40

N.Ac.IV, see 24.

N.Ag.VI [coll.], Soldier on the sick list, pensioner.—(b), One behindhand with his pay- ments. 45

إِقْعَنْدَدَ see 1(l).

قُعْدَدَ see 54(b), (c).

مُقْعَدَاتُ Frogs.—(b), Young birds.

مُقْعَدُ الْأَنْفِ Broad-nosed. 50

مُقْعَدُ الْحَسَبِ One without eminence.

مُقْعَدُ النَّسَبِ } Man of short
مُقْعَدُ الْأَسْبَابِ } lineage.

ذُو الْقِعْدَةِ The eleventh month 55
of the Muhammadan year.

قَاعِدَةُ الْمَلِكِ Capital, chief town,
metropolis.

قَعْدَكَ اللَّهُ } May God keep
قَعِيدَكَ اللَّهُ } thee!—(b), I con- 60
jure thee by God!

قَعَدَ بِقَرْنِهِ He was a match
for his adversary.

أَخَذَهُ الْمُقِيمُ الْمُقْعِدُ He was
agitated, made restless by grief. 65

* قَعَرَ A (n. ac. 1), Dug deep; went to
the bottom of; fathomed (well).
—(b), Emptied, drained (cup).—
(c), Ate up.—(d), Uprooted;
cut down (tree); threw down, 70
felled.

قعر *U* (n. ac. 22⁶), Was deep.—II, Hollowed out, excavated; deepened.—(b) [Fi], Was guttural, thick in (speech).—IV, see 5 II(a).—(b), Was at the zenith (star).—V, Was deep, was hollow; went deep.—(b), see I(b), II(b), & VII(b).—VII, Was uprooted, overturned (tree).—(b), 10 Was felled &c.—(c), Died.—(d) ['An & La], Died leaving property.

1, (pl. 27), Bottom; depth.—(b), Hollow, cavity; pit.—(c), 15 Hold, keel (of a ship).—(d), Interior, inside, innermost part of.—(e), Root (of a tree).—(f), Town, city.—(g), Bowl.—1⁶, see 1(b).—1ya, fem. of 33.—3⁶, see 1(b).—4, Intelligence, intellect, insight, perspicacity, penetration.—5⁶, see 33.—14, Deeper.—(b) [art.], Deepest.—20, Deep, profound.—25, Deep.—26, see 25.—31, see 25.—25 33, Deep, wide.—45, see 33 & قيعر.

N.P.II, Excavated.—(b), Hollow; concave.

30 N.Ag.VII, Uprooted, extirpated.

قيعار, قيعر Gruff, guttural.

قعرط Razed, pulled down (building).

* قعس *A* (n. ac. 1), Bent.

35 (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Had a protruding chest & a hollow back.—(b),

see VI(b) (c), (d).—II, see I.—IV, Became rich.—V, see VI(b), (c).—VI, Protruded his chest.—(b), Drew, held, hung back; 40 receded; backed, resisted (horse).—(c) ['An], Held, went back from; desisted from.—(d), Was, became firm, steady; was motionless, immovable.—(e), 45 Was long, protracted (night).

5, see 14(a).—14, (pl. 3, 35), Hollow-backed.—(b), Bending outwards (bow).—(c), Firm, steady; strong; inaccessible. 50 —(d), Long, protracted (night).

N.Ag.VI, see 14(a).

تقعوس see VI(b).

اقعسس see (—)(a) & VI(b), (c), (d). 55

قعيسيس, قعيسيس, قعيسيس, قعيسيس, see مقعسس.

مقعسس Drawing back, holding back; resisting.

قوعس Thick-necked. 60

قعسب Ran hurriedly, fled, scampered off.

قعسر ['Ala], Took possession of.—(b), Was hard, solid.

51, Ancient.—(b), First fruits. 65 —(c), Fat; strong.

قعش *A* (n. ac. 1), Gathered.—(b), Destroyed.—(c), Pulled, bent.—VII, Removed, went away.—(b), Was destroyed. 70

1, (pl. 27), Camel-litter.

قَعَصَ A (n. ac. 1), Killed on the spot, struck dead.—IV, see I.—VII, Died.—(b), Was bent.

1, Sudden, violent death.—
4, see 1.—20, see 45.—24, A certain mortal disease (*in sheep*).—28, see 45.—42, Mortal (*stroke*).—45, That kills quickly (*lion*).

10 اقْعَنْصَرَ Shrank; crouched.

مَاتَ قَعَصًا He died on the spot, instantaneously.

قَعَصَ U (n. ac. 1, Bent, pulled down. 1, Bent.

15 N.P.I, see 1.

قَعَصَبَ Extirpated.

51, Bulky, strong.—51^t, Strength, robustness.

قَعُصَمَ Weak.

20 قَعَطَ A (n. ac. 1), Pushed; threw down.—(b), Drove, urged on.—(c)

25 ['Ala], Pressed hard (*debtor*).—(d), Cried out.—(e) Was cowardly.—(f), Tied, bound on (*turban*).—(g) ['An], Uncovered.—(h) ['Ala], Was angry with.—(i), Was dry.

30 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was despised.—II, see I(b), (c).—(c) [Fī], Was obscene in (*language*).—IV, see I(d).—(b), Treated with contempt, humiliated.—(c), see II(c).—VIII, see I(f).

1, Flock of sheep.—1^t, Ve-

hemence.—20^t, Turban.—35 22, 23, Vehement driver.

قَعَطَبَ Cut.

قَعَطَرَ Knocked down.—(b), Filled.

قَعَطَلَ Threw down.—(b) [Fī], Was prolix in (*speech*).—(c) ['Ala], 40 Pressed hard.

قَعَطَّ IV, Pressed hard; bothered.

قَعَفَ A (n. ac. 1), Uprooted; extirpated.—(b), Swept away the stones (*wind*); kicked up the dust. 45

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Fell, tumbled down.—V, Was displaced, overthrown.—VII, see (—) & V.

4, Range of hills.—21, Driving rain, downpour, storm.—50 24, Impetuous (*torrent*).

قَعْفَرَ [Fī], Walked with bent steps.—(b), Squatted.—(c) [La], Spoke harshly to.—II, Was firmly seated. 55

اقْعَنْفَرَ [III], Squatted down on his toes.

51ya, Crouching posture.

قَعَقَ (pl. 35) [coll.], Raven; crow.

قَعَقَبَ Wounded. 60

51, A certain bird.

قَعَقَر [coll.], Heaped up stones.

قَعَقُور [coll.], Heap of stones.

قَعَقَعَ Clashed; clattered.—(b), Shook, rattled.—(c) [Fī], Wandered 65

about (*the earth*).—II, Was shaken; clashed &c.

47, Rumbling of thunder.—

48, Shivering-fit; ague.—(b),

Dry dates.—(c), Hard road.—

(d), see 51^t.—51, Raven.—(b),

Magpie, jack-daw.—51^t, Clash; rattle; clatter (*of the teeth*).—

54, see 51(b).

قَعَّتْ عُمُدُهُمْ } They have
تَقَعَّتْ عُمُدُهُمْ } departed.

فَعَلَ IV, Opened, expanded.—VIII, Gathered, plucked.

1, Prop.—(b), Avaricious.—

(c), Despised.—24, Blossom (*of the vine*).—25, Hare.

إِقْعَالٌ [XI], see IV.

قَعِمَ U (*n. ac.* 1), Mewed.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was mortally sick.

—IV [*pass.*], see I.

3^t, The best of.

قَيْعَمَ Cat.—(b), Fat.

قُعْمُوطٌ Swaddling-clothes.

قُعْمُوطَةٌ Animalcules.

قَعِنَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was short, stumpy (*nose*).

14, Short-nosed, snub-nosed, pug-nosed.—42, *fem.* of 14.

قَعْنَبٌ 51, Strong.—(b), Lion.—54, Snub-nosed.

قَعْنَبَاةٌ Sharp-clawed (*eagle*).

قَعَا U (*n. ac.* 1, 27) ['Ala], Covered (*stallion*).

قَعِيَّ A (*n. ac.* قَعَا [4A]), Had a turned-up nose, was snub-nosed.—IV, 35

Was turned up, snub (*nose*).—

(b), Sat up (*dog*); sat in a leaning

position, squatted.—(c),

Reined up, forced to back (*steed*).

قَعْوٌ [1], (*pl.* قَعِيَّ), Sheave (*of a pulley*).

أَقْعَى [14], Snub-nosed.

قَعْوَاءٌ [42], *fem.* of 14.

قَعَّوسٌ II, Grew old.

قَعَّوشٌ Knocked down.—II, *Pass.* of I. 45 —(b), Grew old.

51, Nimble.—(b), Fat.

قَفَّ U (*n. ac.* 27), Dried; withered.

—(b), Bristled, stood on end (*hair*).—(c), Purloined coin

(*money-changer*).—(d) [*coll.*],

Squatted, crouched.—IV, Left

off laying (*hen*); became dry (*eye*).

1, A certain vegetable.—1^t,

Short, slight man.—(b), Shiver-

ing-fit.—2^t, see 1^t(b).—3, Height,

hill, acclivity, hillock; stone-

heap.—3^t, see 1^t(a), (b) & 3.—

(d), (*pl.* 9), Basket; coracle

(*boat*).—28, Purloiner of money.

—33, Man of confidence, per-

son of trust.

قَفَّ Stand (*Imp.* of وَقَفَّ).

عَلَى قَفَانِ ذَلِكَ Thereupon.

هَذَا قَفَانُهُ Now is his time.

قَفِيَّ A (*n. ac.* قَفَّء [1]), Was ruined, spoilt.

قَفَّذَ Snatched away.

قَفَحَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Abhorred, loathed.—
(*b*) ['An], Abstained from.
25^t, Cream.

5 قَفَحَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 23), Struck; broke.

قَفَاخِرَ Fat.

قَفَاخِرَةٌ Comely.

قَفَدَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Slapped on the neck.
—(*b*), (*n. ac.* 1), Did, completed
10 (*work*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was thick-necked.
—(*b*), (*n. ac.* 4, 42), Bound the
turban tightly.

4, Stiffness in the feet.—

15 14, Pin-toed.—(*b*), Thick-necked.
—(*c*), Weak-necked; weak-
jointed.—36, P., Receptacle
for perfume.—36^t, see 36.—
42, *fem.* of 14.

20 قَفَدَرٌ Hideous.

* قَفَرَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Followed; traced,
tracked.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Tried; veri-
fied.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Acknowledged.

25 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was dry, unseasoned.
—(*b*), Was small, few (*flock*).—
II, Gathered, collected.—IV,
Was waste, deserted, uninhabit-
ed.—(*b*), Was destitute, with-
out food.—(*c*), Ate unseasoned
30 food.—(*d*), Entered into the
desert; was isolated.—(*e*),
Found deserted, waste.—V, see
I(*a*).—VIII, see I(*a*).—(*b*), Picked
(*bone*).

1, (*pl.* 28, 27), Desolate, 35
barren, waste, uninhabited, de-
populated; desert, wilderness.
—(*b*), see 22.—1^t, (*pl.* قَفَرَات),
see 1(*a*).—22, Unflavoured,
flavourless, dry.—25, (*pl.* 35), 40
see 22.—(*b*), Hive.—31, see 40.
—31^t, see 40.—(*b*), (*pl.* 70)
[*coll.*], Large basket.—40,
Spathe of the palm-blossom.
—45, see 1(*a*). 45

N.P.I [*coll.*], Verified, proved.

—(*b*) [*coll.*], Acknowledged.

N.Ag.IV, see 1(*a*), (*b*), Destitute,
without food.

مُقَفَّرَةٌ see 1(*a*). 50

* قَفَزَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 24, 27, 36), Leapt,
jumped, sprang, vaulted.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Had white fore-legs
(*horse*).—II, Made to leap.—V,
Wore hawking-gloves.—(*b*), 55
Dyed the hands & feet.—VI,
Competed in leaping &c.

1^t, (*pl.* قَفَزَات), Leap, jump,
spring, bound.—4^{ya}, see 1^t.—
14, White-legged.—21, Leap- 60
ing, jumping, springing;
bounder; leaper, jumper.—21^t,
(*pl.* 41), *fem.* of 21.—25, (*pl.*
15^t, 34, 35), A certain measure.
—(*b*) [*coll.*], Portion of flour, 65
which is the miller's due.—
26, 28, see 21.—28^t, Female
slave.—29, Gloves, gauntlets.
—41 [*art.*], Frogs.

N.P.II, see 14. 70

قفيزى A certain game.

قفس U (n. ac. 1, 27), Seized; clutched by the hair.—V, Leapt, bounded.—VI, Seized each other by the hair.

14, (pl. 3), One born of a male slave.—42, fem. of 14.—(b), Bowels, intestines, entrails.

قفش U (n. ac. 1), Took; collected.—(b), Ate greedily.—(c), Milked quickly.—VII, Squatted; rolled himself up.

4, Thieves, robbers.

قفشيل P., Ladle.

قفص * U (n. ac. 1), Collected; brought, put together; connected, conjoined; grouped.—(b), Bound the feet of.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was nimble, brisk &c.—(b), Was chilled, numbed.—II, see I(b).—(b) [coll.], Caged; put in a coop.—IV, Had a cage or coop of birds.—V, Was collected, put together; rolled himself up.—(b), see VI.—VI, Was confused, entangled, intricate.

1, Made of net; reticular, reticulate, retiform.—(b), see 4(b).—3, see 1(a) & 4(b).—4, (pl. 38), Cage; coop.—(b), Assemblage; confused mixture.—(c), see 1(a).—5, Benumbed.—(b), Shrinking.—21t, (pl. 41), High, lofty (hill).—28, Cagemaker.

N.P.II, Bound, tied.—(b), Striped, checked (garment).—(c) [coll.], Caged; cooped.

قنصل Lion.

قفط I, U (n. ac. 1), Covered; fecundated.—(b), Rewarded.—(c) [coll.], Frowned.—VI, Copulated.

38, see قفت 38.

قفطل Snatched away.

قفع A (n. ac. 1), Struck, whacked.—(b) ['An], Hindered.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was shrivelled &c.; was turned up, curled up.—II, Kept, preserved; shut up.—V, see (—).—VIII ['An], Was hindered from.

1t, (pl. 23), Basket.—4, Trouble, grief.—14, (pl. 3), Shrivelled; curled up, turned up; dog's-eared (book).—20t, 55 Rod, ferule.—24, A certain disease in sheep.—24yi, Red-nosed, raw-nosed.—29, see 24.

N.P.II, Stooping, hanging the head.

قفاع ليله Saving, sparing; economical, frugal.

قفقف Shivered, trembled.—II, see I.

* قفل I, U (n. ac. 27), Returned home.—(b), I (n. ac. 27), Kept, preserved, stored up; locked up.—(c), U (n. ac. 27), see infra.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was dry, shrivelled (skin).—II, Locked; bolted;

padlocked (*door*).—(b) [*coll.*],
Topped (*tree*).—IV [*acc. or 'Ala*],
Locked; put a padlock to (*door*).
—(b) [*acc. & 'An*], Brought
back from.—(c) [*acc. & 'Ala*],
Brought together for.—(d),
Followed with the look, eyed,
gazed at.—(e), Dried, shrivelled.
—V, VII, VIII, Was locked,
bolted, padlocked (*door*).—X,
Was miserly, niggardly.

1, Dry tree.—1^t, see 1.—(b),
Occiput.—3, (*pl.* 16, 27, 38),
Lock; bolt; padlock.—(b), Line
of baggage-mules.—(c), A
certain tree.—(d) [*coll.*], Skein,
hank of thread.—4, see 21(a).
—4^t, see 1.—21, (*pl.* 4, 21^t, 26),
One returning from a journey;
traveller.—(b), Dry.—21^t, (*pl.*
41), *fem.* of 21.—(b), Caravan.
—25, Dry, withered.—(b),
Whip, scourge.—(c), Defile,
pass.—(d), A certain drink.—
28, Locksmith.

N.P.IV, Locked.

قَيْفَال 6., Vein in the arm.

مُقْفَلِ الْيَدَيْنِ	} Close-fisted, stingy; miser, screw.
مُقْفَلِ الْيَدَيْنِ	
مُنْقَفِلِ الْيَدَيْنِ	
مُقْتَفِلِ الْيَدَيْنِ	

حَيْلٌ قَوَافِلٌ Slender horses.

قَفْنٌ U (*n. ac.* 1), Struck on the neck.
—(b), Slaughtered (*sheep*).—(c),

I (*n. ac.* 27), Died.—II, Be-
headed, decapitated.—IV, VIII,
see I(b).

1, Skirmish, fight.—4, Occi-
put, back of the head.—18,
Hard.—25^t, Slaughtered (*sheep*). 40
قَفْنٌ see 4.

قَفْنَدٌ Big-headed.

قَفْنَدَدٌ Broad-shouldered.

قَفْنَزَعَةٌ Short woman.

* قَفَا U (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Followed.—(b), 45
Effaced, wiped out (*the traces of*).
—(c), Accused, upbraided, railed
at.—(d) [*acc. & Bi*], Ascribed,
attributed to.—(e), I (*n. ac.*
قَفِي [1]), Struck on the neck. 50

قَفِي [*coll.*], A (*n. ac.* قَفَى [4]), Dis-
appeared.—II [*acc. & acc. or Bi*
or 'Ala], Sent after.—(b), Fol-
lowed, pursued.—(c), Made to
rhyme (*verses*).—III [*coll.*], Took 55
advantage of the absence of.—
IV [*acc. & 'Ala*], Preferred to.
—(b), see I(d).—V, Followed;
imitated.—VI, Persecuted; ac-
cused falsely.—VIII, see I(d) 60
& V.—(c), Chose, selected;
appropriated.—X [*acc. & Bi*],
Struck on the neck with.—(b)
[*coll.*], see III.

قَفْوَةٌ Imitation.—(b), Dust raised 65
by the rain.

قَفْوَةٌ [1^t] [*coll.*], A species of silk-
veil for women.

قَفْوَةٌ [2^t], Reproach; insult;

injury.—(b), Fault, error.—(c),
Discomfort; bother.

قُفْيَةٌ [34I], Snare.

أَقْفِيَّةٌ [15], أَقْفِيَّةٌ [4A], أَقْفِيَّةٌ [15], أَقْفِيَّةٌ [15], أَقْفِيَّةٌ [15], Neck,
nape of the neck, occiput.

قَافِي [21], Following; follower.
attendant, servant.

قَافِيَةٌ [21], قَوَافِيٌّ [41],
see 4.—(b), Rhyme.

قَفَاءٌ [22A], see 4.

قَفَاوَةٌ [22], Liberality.

قَفِيٌّ [25], see 21.

قَفِيَّةٌ [25], see 21.—(b), Superior-
ity; distinction.

قَوَافِيٌّ [41], Rhymes, verses.

إِقْتِنَاءٌ [N.Ac.VIII], Imitation.—
(b), Preference.

تَقْفِيَّةٌ Rhyme, rhyming.

أَلْكَالِمُ الْمُقْفِيُّ Rhyme, poetry.

قَفَاوَةٌ عَنْ [coll.], Unknown to,
in the absence of.

بِالْتَّفَا وَبِالْوَجْهِ From behind
& in front; before his face &
behind his back.

رَدَّ عَلَى قَفَاءٍ He is decrepit, in-
firm.

لَا أَفْعَلُهُ قَفَا الدَّهْرِ I shall never
do it.

قَيْقَبٌ A certain wood from
which saddles are made.—(b),
Saddle.—(c), Strap, thong.

قَيْقَبٌ A polished stone or
shell used for glazing cloth.

قَيْقَبَانٌ see قَيْقَبٌ (a), (b). 35

قَفَّةٌ Excrement.

قَاقُودَةٌ Cardamom (*plant*).

قَاقُلِيٌّ A certain alkaline plant.

قَاقِمٌ Weasel; ermine.

* قَلٌّ I (*n. ac.* 2, 2^t, 3), Was small, 40
little, paltry; was rare, scarce.

—(b), Decreased, diminished.—

(c), (*n. ac.* 1), Bore, carried;
supported.—II, Lessened, di-

minished, decreased; humbled, 45

abased, made small.—IV, see

I(c) & II.—(c), Gave, produced,
yielded little.—(d), Considered

small, little.—(e), Became poor.

—(f), Was master of.—(g), 50

Seized, mastered (*fear*).—VI,

see IV(d).—(b), Was high; rose

(*sun*).—X, Considered small,

mean; disregarded, contemned,

despised.—(b), see IV(g).—(c), 55

Rose; soared aloft (*bird*); grew,

shot up (*plant*).—(d), Became

irritated, angry.—(e) [Bi], Was

independent, absolute in.

1, Small number; few; little. 60

—(b), Scantiness; scarceness,

rareness, rarity.—1^t, Con-

valescence, recovery.—2, Low

wall; fence.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Little-

ness; fewness; paucity.—(b), 65

see 1(b).—(c), Trembling; pal-

pitation.—2yl^t, Chamber; cell.

—3, see 1(a), (b).—(c), Solitary, isolated (*man*).—3^٤, (*pl.* 9, 23), Earthen jug, pitcher.—(b), Top, summit; skull, cranium.—(c), Knob, boss (*on a sword*).—3ya, Short girl.—9, Motley assembly.—10, Mixed horde.—14, Less, smaller; fewer.—(b) [*art.*], Smallest; fewest; least.—(c) [*art.*], Minimum.—(d), see N.Ag. IV.—22, 24, see 25(a).—25, (*pl.* 10, 68 & *reg.*), Few; small, little; scanty; trifling; rare, scarce; paltry, insignificant, unimportant.—(b), Short, little.

N.P.II, Studded, embossed (*sword*).

N.Ac.II, Diminution, lessening, decrease, abatement.

N.Ag.IV, Poor, needy; indigent.

N.Ag.X, Independent; absolute, despotic.

N.Ac.X, Independence; absolute, despotic power; despotism, absolutism.

إِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة [coll.], see N.Ac.X.

قَلِيلًا Few, little.—(b), Rarely, seldom.

قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا Little by little, by degrees, gradually.

بِقَلْبَتِهِمْ All, all together.

بِقَلْبَيْتِهِ، بِقَلْبَيْتِهِ، بِقَلْبَيْتِهِ

Wholly, entirely; altogether.

قَلَابِيَّة (*pl. reg.* & 22yi) [coll.], see 35 2yit.

هُوَ قَلٌّ مِنْ قَلٍّ He is unknown.

قَلٌّ مَاجَأْتٌ You came but seldom.

قَالَهُ الْعَطَاءُ He gave him very little.

جَمْعُ الْقَلَّةِ Plural of paucity (3 to 10).

قَلَّلَهُ فِي عَيْنِهِ He made it to appear small, mean to him. 45

* قَلَّبَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Turned; turned over; turned upside-down, inverted; transposed; changed, altered; varied, transformed, metamorphosed, metamorphized.—(b) [*acc.* & 'An], Turned from.—(c), Dismissed, sent away.—(d), Called away, took to himself; translated (*God*).—(e), Rolled (*his eyes*).—(f), Examined; inspected, scrutinized.—(g), Considered, pondered (*in his mind*).—(h) I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Hit, injured, affected the heart of.—(i), Took out the pith of (*palm-tree*).—(j), Became red (*date*).—(k) [*pass.*], Had heart-disease.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was turned up (*lip*); had turned up lips.—II, see 65 I(a).—(b), Handled, manipulated.—(c), Managed, transacted (*business*).—(d) [*acc.* & FI], Employed, empowered to act in

(*matter*).—(e) [acc. & Fi], Turned over, revolved (*his thoughts about*).—(f), see I(f).—IV, see I(d).—(b), Made to return.—
 5 (c) [acc. & Bi], Brought back, restored to.—(d), Was done on one side (*bread*); was dry, tough (*grape*).—(e), Had his
 10 camels attacked by heart-disease.—V, Was turned round, turned over, inverted; turned, shifted; changed, altered.—
 (b), Tossed about; was restless.—(c), Was fickle; was
 15 versatile.—(d) [Fi], Managed, directed, acted as he pleased in.—VII, Was inverted, turned over; was transposed; was
 changed, transformed.—(b) [Ila], Returned to; turned,
 20 veered, shifted towards.—(c), Was restless, uneasy; was disturbed, agitated.—(d) ['An], Turned, withdrew, receded from.

25 1, (*pl. 27*), Heart: viscera, stomach; mind, soul; intellect, intelligence; secret thought; interior, inside; centre, middle, midst; core, kernel; marrow;
 30 pith; essence, best, choice of.—(b), Turn; change, alteration; vicissitude.—(c), Inversion, transposition; permutation.—
 (d), Transformation, metamorphosis.—(e), Reverse; inverse.
 35 —(f), Main body (*of an army*).

—(g), Genuine; pure; of good lineage.—1^t, see 1(b), (g).—1yi, Hearty, cordial.—(b), Internal, inward; inner, inside, interior; 40 innermost, inmost; intimate.—2, see 3(a).—3, Pith, heart (*of a palm-tree*).—(b), Bracelet.—(c), Whittish serpent.—(d), see 1(g).—(e) [coll.], see 1(b), (c), (d), (e).—3^t, 45 Redness.—(b), see 3(a).—4^t, Disease, unsoundness.—(b), Fatigue; pain.—11, Versatile; cunning, subtle; ingenious; shifty, fickle, inconstant, change- 50 able, variable.—11yi, see 11.—14, Turned up (*lip*).—20, (*pl. 44*), Hoe; seed-drill.—(b) [coll.], Hammer (*of a gun*).—21, Turning &c.—(b), Red, unripe dates. 55 —(c), see قالب.—22, Quibbler.—23, see 30.—24, Heart-disease.—25, (*pl. 3, 10, 15^t*), Well.—(b), Earth freshly turned over.—26, see 11 & 30.—30, Wolf. 60 —(b), Lion.—31, see 30.

N.P.I, Turned over; inverted; upside-down, topsy-turvy; reversed; transposed.—(b), Suffering from heart disease. 65

N.Ag.V, Changeable, versatile.

N.P.V, Free scope; liberty of action.—(b), see N.P.VII.

N.Ac.V, Inversion; trans- 70 position; alteration; variation.—(b), Versatility; changeable-

ness; variableness; fickleness, shiftiness, inconstancy.

N.P.VII, Place of return; destination; the hereafter.

5 *N.Ac.VII*, see *N.Ac.V(a)*.—

(*b*), Revolution.

تَقَلُّبَاتٍ Changes, vicissitudes.

قَلْبٍ Little heart.—(*b*), Amulet, bead.

10 قَالِبٍ (*pl.* 41, 66), *P.*, Model, form; last (*of a boot*).—(*b*), Mould, cast.—(*c*), Girder (*of an arch*).—(*d*), Clog, sandal.

قَلَابٍ, قَلُوبٍ see 30.

15 الْمَقْلُوبَةِ The ear.

بِالْمَقْلُوبِ [*coll.*], The reverse way; inside-out; hind part before; contrariwise.

قَلْبُ الْأَسَدِ Cor Leonis.

20 قَلْبُ الْعَقْرَبِ The star α in Scorpio.

حَوْلِي قَلْبِي, حَوْلَ قَلْبِ see 11.

مُقَلِّبُ الْقُلُوبِ The Turner of hearts: God.

25 إِنْقِلَابِ الشَّمْسِ Solstice.

قَالِبِ سَكَّرِ [*coll.*], Sugar-loaf.

مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِهِ From the bottom of his heart: heartily.

30 قَلِيَتْ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Perished, died.—*IV*, Destroyed.—(*b*), Was left childless (*woman*).

1, (*pl.* 23), Hollow, cavity, depression; socket (*of the eye*).

—(*b*), Lean, spare.—1^t, The depression between the mus- 35 taches.—4, Perdition, destruction; death.—(*b*), Childlessness.—5, see 1(*b*).—17, see 17^t.—17^t, Dangerous place; desert.—45, (*pl.* 65), Childless, with- 40 out offspring.

N.Ag.IV, see 45.

قَلِيحٍ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was yellow, discoloured (*tooth*); had yellow teeth.—*II*, Cleaned (*teeth*).—*IV*, 45 Discoloured, rendered yellow.—*V*, Sought sustenance in (*a place*) in time of dearth.—(*b*), Became dirty.

1, Old ass.—2, Soiled gar- 50 ment.—4, Yellowness, discolouration of teeth.—5, see 14.—14, (*pl.* 3), One having discoloured teeth.—(*b*) [*art.*], The cantharis (*beetle*).—24, 55 see 4.

N.P.II, Experienced, expert.

قَلْحَاسٍ Ungainly.

قَلْحَمٍ — إِقْلَحَمٍ Was decrepit.

49^t, Decrepit.—58, Aged.— 60 (*b*), Snob.

قَلَخٍ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Tore up, uprooted.—(*b*), Struck, knocked, clashed.—(*c*), *A (n. ac. 1, 24, 25)*, Brayed (*stallion-camel*).—*II* [*acc. & Bi*], 65 Struck with.—(*b*), Became strong (*plant*).

1, Stallion-camel.—24, see 28.—28, Braying.

* قَلَدَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], Twisted, wreathed, wound, rolled round.—(b), Bent thin, rolled out (metal).—(c), Seized, attacked (fever).—(d), Put round (collar).—(e), Watered, irrigated.—(f), Twisted (rope).—(g) [acc. & Fi], Collected, put in.—(h) [Min], Drank of.—II, Put a cord round (animal); put a necklace on (woman).—(b), Hung, put round; girded with (sword); invested with (dignity); bestowed, conferred upon.—(c), Imposed upon, obliged to do.—(d) [pass.], Was satirized.—(e) [coll.], Imitated, copied, aped, mimicked; mocked.—IV ['Ala], Submerged, drowned (sea).—V, Put on a necklace.—(b), Girded himself with (sword).—(c), Was invested with (office).—(d), Undertook, attempted (affair).—VI, Came to the water alternately.—VIII, Was submerged, drowned.

1, see N.P.I.—1^t, see قَلَّتْ 1^t.
—2, (pl. 27, 38), Strand, twist.—(b), (pl. 38), Day of an attack of fever.—(c), Quartan fever.—(d), Irrigation; water.—(e), Portion of water.—(f), Cup.—(g), Management, direction.—(h), Troop; caravan.—2^t,

Draught of water.—(b), Dregs, sediment of clarified butter.—20, (pl. 44), Key.—(b), Hooked stick; crook; reaping-hook.—40 (c), Fodder-bag.—(d), Purse.—28, Copper-wire twisted round a ring.—23^t, (pl. 46), Necklace, collar; chaplet.—(b) [art.], A certain asterism.—25, Twisted.—(b), Cord.—30, see 45(a).—39, (pl. 69), G., Key.—(b), (pl. 38), Neck.—(c), see 23.—45, (pl. 65), Repository, store-room; treasury.—(b), see 39(a). 50
N.P.I, Twisted (rope; bracelet).
N.P.II, Shoulder-belt, baldric.—(b), Chief.
N.Ac.II, (pl. 64 & تَقْلِيدَات), Investiture.—(b), Imitation; mi- 55
micry; apery.

N.Ac.IV, see 39(a).
أَقْلِيدُ, مَقْلِيدُ see 39(a).
التَّقْلِيدَات [coll.], Oral traditions.
قَلَائِدُ الشِّعْرِ } Poems that 60
مُقَلِّدَاتُ الشِّعْرِ } endure for
ever.
أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ مَقَالِيدَ الْأُمُورِ He 65
confided to him the manage-
ment of affairs.

ضَاقَتْ مَقَالِدُهُ } He is in 65
ضَاقَتْ مَقَالِيدُهُ } trouble, in
straits.
لَمْ يُقَلِّدْ أَحَدًا He listens to
no one. 70

قَلَدَ Tick (insect).

قَلَزَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Leapt, jumped.—

(b), Limped.—(c) [Bi], Shot (arrow).—(d), Sipped; lapped.—
 (e), Made to drink from (cup).—
 (f), see II.—II, IV, Deposited its
 ova (locust).—V, Was nimble; ran.
 —VIII, Emptied, drained (cup).
 1, Nimble.—13, Brass; bronze.

قلزم see 13.

قلزم Devoured.

54, A town in Arabia.

بَحْرُ الْقَلْزَمِ Red Sea.

قلس I (n. ac. 1), Vomited, belched.
 —(b) [Bi], Cast forth, over-
 flowed with.—(c), Drank much
 wine.—(d), Played & sang;
 danced.—II, Played on the
 cymbals.—(b), Welcomed, gave
 a solemn reception to.—(c)
 [La], Humbled himself before.
 —V, Put on a cap.

1, (pl. 36), Phlegm, pituite;
 vomit.—(b), (pl. 27), Rope;
 cable.—4, see 1(a).—21, Belch-
 ing, vomiting.—(b), Bleeding
 (wound); heaving, tossing (sea).
 —28, see 21(a), (b).—(c), Hatter.
 —36, see 1(a).

قَلَانِيْسِ, قَلَانِيْسِ (pl. قَلَانِيْسِ), قَلَانِيْسِ
 قَلَانِيْسِ, Hat, cap; cowl,
 hood.

قَلَانِيْسِيَّة see supra.

قَلَانِيْسِيَّة, قَلَانِيْسِيَّة (pl. قَلَانِيْسِيَّة),
 قَلَانِيْسِيَّة, see supra.

قَلَانِيْسِيَّة see 28(c).

أَنْقَلِيْسِي Eel.

قَلَشَ U (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Removed the
 scab from (wound).

40, Galoches.

قَلَشِيْنِ (pl. 67) [coll.], Stocking;
 sock.

قَلَصَ I (n. ac. 27), Became drawn
 together; contracted, shrank;
 went away; was wrinkled (lip).
 —(b) [An], Passed away from.
 —(c), Rose (water).—(d), (n. ac. 1),
 Heaved; was troubled, agitated.
 —(e), (n. ac. 27), Leapt,
 bounded.—(f), Departed.—
 (g), Walked (boy).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see I(d).—II, see I(a), (b).
 —(c), Became contracted; was
 tucked up (shirt)—(d), Raised,
 tucked up.—(e) [Bain], Separ-
 ated.—(f), see IV(b).—IV, see
 I(a).—(b), Appeared, rose (hump).
 —V, see I(a) & II(c).

1, Abundance (of water).—
 (b), Small quantity.—1^t, see 1.
 —4^t, (pl. 4 & reg.), see 1(a).—
 (b), Fatness (in a camel).—10,
 Young women, maidens.—21,
 Shrinking, contracting; de-
 creasing; shrunken, contracted,
 short; tucked up (shirt).—(b),
 Abundant (water).—25, (pl. 10),
 see 21(b).—26, (pl. 10, 23, 35, 46),
 Young she-camel.—(b), Young
 she-ostrich; young bustard.—
 (c), (pl. 46), Full (well).—27,
 see 4^t(b).—28, see 21(b).—45,
 Fat (she-camel).—46, see 10.

N.Ag.II, Contracted; raised, tucked up (*garment*).—(b), Long-legged; light.

قَلَطَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*coll.*], Emptied, cleaned out (*reservoir*).—(b) [*coll.*], Scraped the mud.

1, Deformity.—4yi, Insolent fellow; scamp, scoundrel.—(b), see 24.—24, Short, dwarfish, stumpy, dumpy; dwarf, manikin, pigmy.

N.P.I [*coll.*], Empty; cleaned.

قَلَطًا [*coll.*], Unconditionally, unreservedly.

قَلَيْطَ [*coll.*], A kind of cake.

* قَلَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Pulled, tore up, uprooted; dug out; carried off, removed.—(b), Dismissed, deposed.—(c) [*coll.*], Undressed himself, stripped.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Reeled, staggered; rode badly.—(b), Was slow in understanding.—II, see I(a), (b).—IV ['An], Left, quitted.—(b), Set sail.—(c), Constructed a fortress.—V, VII, *Pass. of* I(a), (b).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Stole.—(c), see V.—X, see I(a).

1, Uprooting; extirpation &c.—(b), Axe.—(c), A certain mineral.—(d), Intermission (*of fever*).—(e), (*pl. 16, 27*), Wallet, pouch, scrip.—1^t, (*pl. 23*), Fortress; citadel; castle.—(b), Palm-shoot.—(c), see 1(e).—

1yi, Tin, pewter.—2, (*pl. 23, 27*), Sail.—(b), see 1(d).—2^t, (*pl. 7*), Splinter; fragment.—3, Steady walker.—3^t, Unsteadiness, instability; movement, motion.—(b), Unsettled, restless; unstable; insecure (*place*).—(c), Stupid, dull.—4, Intermission, cessation (*of fever*).—(b), Scab, sore.—4^t, 45 (*pl. 7, 23*), Rock, cliff, crag.—(b), (*pl. 4*), Heavy cloud.—(c), Big she-camel.—(d), see 1(e).—5, Unsteady, unstable.—9^t, see 3^t(c) & 5.—17, (*pl. 44*), Stone-quarry.—20, see 45.—21, Uprooting &c.—23^t, see 2(a).—24, Dry clay.—(b), Pimples, spots on the lips.—24^t, Rock.—(b), Stone.—26, see 4^t(c).—28, see 3^t(c) & 5.—(c), Pander.—(d), Liar.—29, 29^t, see 24(a).—45, (*pl. 65*), Sling.

N.P.I, Torn up, uprooted.—(b), Dismissed, discharged; deposed.—(c), Spotty, blotchy, pimply.

N.P.IV, see 4(a).

N.Ac.IV, see 1(d).

دَائِرَةُ الْقَالِعِ Blaze on a horse's back.

هُوَ عَلَى قُلْعَةٍ He is on a journey.

قَيْلَعِ Fat woman.

انْقَلِعْ Be off, move on!

اِقْلَعَتْ قَلَعَتْ Was curly (*hair*).

إقْلَعَدَ see supra.

قَلَعَطَ [coll.], Sullied, befouled.—II [coll.], Pass. of I.—(b) [coll.], Suffered from elephantiasis.

49 [coll.], Filth.—(b) [coll.], Elephantiasis.

إقْلَعَتَ see إقْلَعَطَ

قَلَعَمَ Aged.

قَلَفَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Barked, peeled.—
10 (b), Circumcised (boy).—(c), Turned inside out.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Calked (ship).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was uncircumcised.—II, see I(d).—VIII, Took
15 without measuring.

2, Bark; rind.—3^t, (pl. 9), Prepuce.—4^t, see 3^t.—14, (pl. 3), Uncircumcised.—(b), Effeminate (life).—(c), Fertile, fruitful (year).
20 —23^t, Calking (of a ship).—24^t, see 2.—25, (pl. 10), Date-basket.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 25.—42, fem. of 14.

قَلَفَمَ Ate all.

25 قَلَفَطَ Calked (ship).

قَلِقَ A (n. ac. 4), Was disturbed, dis-
quieted.—II [coll.], see IV.—IV, Disturbed, disquieted, agitated, perturbed.

30 4, Disquietude, trouble, agitation, perturbation.—25, Uneasy, perturbed, agitated.—33 [coll.], see 25.—45, see 25.

N.P.II, see 35.

قُلُقَاسٌ 6., Colocasia. 35

قُلُقَاسٌ إِقْرَنْجِيٌّ [coll.], Potato.

قُلُقَدِيْسٌ Vitriol.

قَلْقَدَ Shook; disturbed.—II, Pass. of I.

51, Disquietude, trouble;

emotion.—53, A certain plant. 40

قُلُقْلَانٌ see 53.

قَلَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Cut; pared.—II, see I.

4, (pl. 23, 39), Reed, quill,

pen.—(b), Writing, hand-writing;

hand, style.—(c) [coll.], Stripe. 45

—20^t, (pl. 44), Pen-box.—21,

(pl. 4^t), Bachelor.—24^t, Parings.

—(b), A little, a trifle.—39,

(pl. 69), 6., District, province;

region.—(b), Climate; zone. 50

N.P.II, Cut; pared.

مُقَلَّمَةٌ Unmarried (woman).

أَلْفٌ مُقَلَّمَةٌ Band of a thousand
warriors.

قَلَمَسَ 56, Full, overflowing (well).— 55
(b), Generous.—(c), Clever.

قَلَنَسَ Put a cap on (another).

قَلَيْسِيَّةٌ, قَلَنَسُوَّةٌ (pl. 47, 67

قَلَاسٍ و), Cap; hat.

قَلَوَسَةٌ (قَلَالِيْسٌ و) [coll.], 60
see supra.

قَلَيْسِيَّةٌ, قَلَيْنَسَةٌ Small cap.

قَلْهَبٌ Big.

قَلْهَبَانٌ Tall.

قَلْهَبَةٌ White cloud. 65

قَلْهَدَمٌ Agile.—(b), Heavy sea.

قلهم Hastened.

قلهمس Short, stumpy.

* قلا U (n. ac. 1), Fried.—(b), (n. ac. قلاء [22A, 23A]), Hated, detested.—(c), Thrust, drove away.

قلي I, A (n. ac. قلى [7], مقليّة [18t], قلاء [22A]), see supra (b), (c).—III, V, see I(b).—VI, Hated each other.

اقلولى [XII], Was in fear; was driven away, scared.—(b), Climbed.

قلو [2], Nimble.

قلى [9], Tops, summits (of mountains); crowns (of heads).

مقلى [20], مقلاة [20tA], (pl. مقال [44]), Frying-pan.

قليّة [25t], (pl. قلايا), Fry, fried meat.

قلاء [28A], Frying-pan maker; tinman.—(b), Frier.

مقلى [N.P.I], مقلى [N.P.II], Fried.

قلى I (n. ac. 1), see قلو I(a), (b).—(c), Struck on the head.

قلى see under قلو

قلى [1], see 7.

قلى [7], Potash; soda.

قلى [9], see قلو, 9.

قلاية [28t][coll.], Bishop's palace.

قلة (pl. قلات, قلون), Pieces

of wood with which children play.

قم U (n. ac. 1), Swept (house).—(b), Ate up everything.—V, Ascended; 35 was at the top of.—(b), Grubbed amongst the sweepings.—VIII, see I(b).

2t, (pl. 7), Top, summit; crown (of the head).—(b), Body, 40 shape; stature.—3t, Lion's mouth.—20, Voracious.—20t, Broom.—24t, (pl. 24), Sweepings, refuse.—(b), Troop, band.

N.P.VIII, see 20.

45

قما A (n. ac. قماءة [1t, 2t, 3t], قماءة [22t]), Was insignificant, contemptible.—(b), (n. ac. قمء [1]), Suited, agreed with.—(c), (n. ac. قمء [1], قماء [22], قماءة 50 [22t], قموء [27], قموءة [27t]), Became fat, plump.—(d) [Bi], Stayed, abode in (place).—(c) [IIa], Entered.

قمو U (n. ac. 22, 22t), see supra (a), 55 (c), (d).—III, see I(b).—IV, see I(b), (c).—(c), Had fat cattle.—(d), Rendered contemptible.—V, see I(b).—(b), Gathered little by little.—(c), Took the best of. 60 —VIII, see V(b).

قمء [1], Pleasant place.

قماة [1t], (pl. 23), Shady nook, sheltered spot.—(b), Abundance; comfort.

65

قُمَاة [3^t], see 1^a(a).

مَقْمَاة [17^t], مَقْمُوَّة [19^t], see 1^a(a).

قَمِيء [25], (pl. قَمَاء [23, 24]), Insignificant, despicable.

* قَمَحَ A (n. ac. 27), Refused to drink; raised his head (camel).—(b), Became languid (camel).

(—) A (n. ac. 1), Ate dry, licked up (food &c.).—II, Sent away with little; wronged, cheated.—III, see I(a).—IV, Raised the head & lowered the eyes.—(b), Made to raise the head.—(c), Rendered languid.—(d) [Bi], Magnified, exalted himself.—(e), Shot into ear; ripened (corn); was full (ear of corn).—V, VII, see I(d).—VIII, see (—).—(b), Ripened (corn).

1, Wheat, corn, grain.—1^t, Grain.—2ya, Glans.—3^t, Mouthful (of dry food).—(b), see قُمُحَان.—21, (pl. 11, 23), Refusing to drink (camel).—24, Aversion to drink.—25^t, Dry food.—26, Drinker.—34, Back of the neck.

N. Ag. III, see 21.

30 قُمُحَان A certain plant.—(b), A white substance that over-spreads wine.

شَهْرًا قُمَاحِ December & January.

قَمَاحِيْد, قَمَاحِد (pl. قَمَاحِدُوَّة)

& reg.), Occiput, back of the 35 head.

قَمَدَ I (n. ac. 1), Refused; abstained.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was long-necked, was thick-necked.—IV, Stretched out his neck.

3, 10, see 13.—13, Strong; hard, thick.—14, (pl. 3), Thick-necked.—24, 24yi, 54, see 13.

قَمَدَانِي, قَمَدَان, قَمَدُوْد see 13.

قَمَدَر Long, tall.

* قَمَرَ I, (n. ac. 1), Played, gambled.—(b), I, U (n. ac. 1), Vanquished at play.—(c) [coll.], Vanquished in disputing.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was white.—(b), Was snow-blind; was dazzled.—(c), Was unable to sleep in the moonlight; was moon-struck.—(d), Burst (water-skin).—III, Played, gambled with.—(b) [coll.], Disputed with.—IV, Was moonlight; was bright.—(b), Journeyed by moonlight.—(c), Waited for the rising of the moon.—(d), see I(b).—V, Came to by moonlight.—(b), Hunted by moonlight.—(c), see I(b).—(d), Deceived, circumvented, befooled.—VI, Played, gambled together.—(b) [coll.], Disputed; contradicted each other.—3^t, Greenish-white (colour).—3yi, (pl. 3, 22ya, 22yi), Turtle-dove.—3yi^t, see 3yi.—4, (pl. 38), Moon;

luminary; orb.—4yi, Lunar.—
(b) [coll.], Coin of 20 paras.—
5t, see 14(b).—14, (pl. 3), White;
greenish-white.—(b), Moon-lit,
moonlight, bright (night).—23,
Game of hazard, gambling.—
25, (pl. 38), Antagonist (at
(play).—42, fem. of 14.—(b)
[art.], Moonlight.

N.P.I, Vanquished at play.

N.Ag.III, see 25.

N.Ag.IV, see 14(b).

N.Ag.VII, Lion.

اقمار Was bright (moon).

القمران The sun & moon.

قمرز Short.

قمرص Ate almonds.

قمرق T., Custom-house.

قمر U (n. ac. 1), Picked up.—(b) [coll.],
Jumped.—II [coll.], Made to
jump.—IV, Scraped together;
acquired (rubbish).

1t [coll.], Jump, leap.—3t,
(pl. 9), Handful.—4, Rubbish.

قمرس I, U (n. ac. 1), Plunged, dived;
sank.—(b), Immersed, dipped;
sunk.—(c) [Bi & Fi], Cast into.
—(d), Overcame in diving.—
III, Competed with in diving.
—IV, see I(b) & VII(b).—VI,
see III.—VII, see I(a).—(b), Set
(star).

21, see 28.—25, see 40(a).—
28, Diver, pearl-fisher.—40,

(pl. 66), Sea; ocean; abyss.— 35

(b) [coll.], Dictionary.—66, Mis-
fortunes, disasters.

قمرس (pl. 66), Abyss.

يقامس حوتًا He disputes with
an abler antagonist. 40

قمرش U (n. ac. 1), Scraped together,
collected.—II, see I.—V, Ate
scraps, pickings.—VIII, see V.

1, (pl. 24), see 24.—1t [coll.],

Whip, thong.—24, (pl. 15t), 45

Refuse, rubbish; trash.—(b),

Stuff: linen, cotton &c.

قمرش البيت Household-
goods; lumber.

قمرش الناس Dregs of the 50
people; rabble.

* قمرص I, U (n. ac. 1, 24), Bounded;
plunged, reared, pranced;
frisked.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 23, 24),
Galoped.—(c) [Bi], Shied, ran 55
away with.—(d) [Bi], Tossed
about (a ship: sea).—(e), Became
twitched up (leg).—II, see I(c).
—(b), Clad with a shirt.—(c),
Invested with.—(d), Cut out 60
a shirt from.—V, Put on, wore a
shirt.—(b), Was invested with.—
(c) [Fi], Became immersed.—VI,
Contended together in leaping.

4, Water-flies.—(b), Young 65
locusts.—8yi, Leaping, spring-
ing; run.—21, Kicking.—22,
28, see 8yi.—(b), Trouble;
agitation; commotion.—(c), see

24(b).—24, see 8yi.—(b), Power, strength.—25, (pl. 10, 15^t, 35), Shirt; shift.—(b), Tunic.—(c), Surplice; alb.—(d), Membrane.—(e), see 20.—26, Bounding, prancing; frisky; restless, unquiet.—28, Seller of shirts.
N.Ac.II, V, Metempsychosis.

* قَمَطَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Swaddled, swathed (child).—(b), Bound, pinioned.—(c), Arranged in a file (camels).—(d) [coll.], Bandaged, girt.—II, see I(a), (b).

1^t [coll.], Bandage, band, fillet.—(b) [coll.], Small turban.—2, see 23(b).—23, (pl. 10), Swaddling-clothes.—(b), Rope, cord; bond.—28, Shirt-maker.—(b), Rope-maker.

N.P.II, Swathed, swaddled.—(b) [coll.], Bandaged.

حَوْلَ قَمِيْطٍ A whole year, twelvemonth.

وَقَعْتُ عَلَى قَمَاطِهِ I became acquainted with his tricks.

قَمَطَرَ [IV], Became distressful, calamitous.

قَمَطْرَةٌ (pl. 47), Bookcase.—(b), Bonds, fetters.—(c), Strong camel.—(d), Short man.

قَمَطَرَ see supra (a).

قَمَطْرِيْرٌ Disastrous, distressful, calamitous (day).—(b), Intense, dire (evil).

مُقَمَطَرَ قَمَاطِرٌ see supra.

* قَمَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Tamed; mastered; subdued, subjugated.—(b), Struck on the head.—(c) [acc. & 'An], Prevented from.—(d) [Fi], Entered.—(e), Was easy to swallow (liquid).—(f), Emptied, drained out.—(g), Injured, nipped, destroyed (plants: cold).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Suffered from swollen eyelids.—II, Put a funnel into.—(b), Removed the petiole of (date).—IV, see I(a), (c), (e).—VII, Pass. of I(a).—(b), Slipped, stole, crept in.—VIII, see I(f).—(b), Chose; picked, sorted.

1, see 2 & N.Ac.IV.—1^t, The best, choice of.—2, (pl. 27), Petiole.—(b), (pl. 38), Funnel.—3^t, (pl. 9), see 1^t.—(b), Top of a camel's hump.—4, Inflammation of the eyelids.—(b), Swelling of the knee.—4^t, see 1^t.—5, see 14.—7, see 2.—14, (pl. 3), Suffering from inflamed eyelids.—(b), Having a swollen knee (camel).—20^t, (pl. 44), Hooked stick, crook.—21, Subduing; tamer; subjugator, subduer.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Check, curb.—40, (pl. 66) [coll.], Cone; conic, conical.

N.P.I, Tamed; subdued.—(b), Sorted.—(c), Dyspeptic.
N.Ag.IV, see 21.

N.Ac.IV, Subjugation.—(b),
Submission.

قبعل Budded (*plant*).—(b), Was head of.
49, Chief.—54, Cup.—(b),
5 A certain bird.

قمقم Gathered, picked up.—II, Was
immersed; was drowned.—(b)
[coll.], Murmured.

48, Sea.—(b), Generous lord.
10 —(c), Important business.—
(d), Lice, vermin.—50, see
48(c), (d).—54, (*pl.* 47), P.,
Flask; scent-bottle, sprinkler;
decanter.—(b), Saucepan.—54^t,
15 see 54(a).

قماقم see 48(a), (b).

تقمقم [coll.], Murmur.

* قمل A (*n. ac.* 4), Swarmed with
vermin, was lousy.—(b), Was
20 covered with black spots (*plant*).
—(c), Multiplied.—(d), see V.—
II, see I(a), (b), (c).—IV, Budded,
sprouted.—V, Became fat.

1, Louse, flea; vermin.—1^t,
25 see 1.—5, Lousy.—(b), Ill-
tempered.—11, Ticks, lice.—
(b), Small ants.—(c), Certain red-
winged insects.—11^t, Weevil.

N.Ag.II, see 5(a).

30 قملة الأذن Earwig.

قملة القرش A certain fish.

قمن V, Purposed; aimed at.

4, Manner, fashion.—(b), see 5.
—5 [La], Fit, suitable for; com-

petent to; adapted for.—17, 35
17^t, see 5.—25, (*pl.* 43), see 5.

—(b), Bath-furnace, stove.—
(c), Oven.—(d), Quick.

قمة V, Was bewildered, at a loss.

4, Want of appetite. 40

قهد — أقهد [IV], Raised his
head.—(b) [Bi], Stayed at.

* قن U (*n. ac.* 1), Observed, scrutinized,
examined.—VIII, Was quiet,
silent.—(b), Bought a slave.— 45
(c), Stood upright.—X [Bi],
Undertook.

2, (*pl.* 15^t, 38), Slave.—2^t,
(*pl.* 7), Strand, plait.—3, see
3^t(a).—(b), Hen-house.—3^t, (*pl.* 50
9, 23 & *reg.*), Mound.—(b), Top,
summit.—4, Manner, fashion.—
23^t, 24^t, 27^t, Slavery, servitude.
—30, G., see 40(c).—30^t, (*pl.*
22yi), Bottle; phial; can.— 55
40, (*pl.* 66), G., Rule; law;
canon; regulation.—(b), Custom,
usage.—(c), Cithern, harp.—(d)
[coll.], Penance.—40yi, Regular;
canonical; legal. 60

اقتان see VIII(c).

قنا A (*n. ac.* قنوء [27]), Was red; was
dyed.—(b), (*n. ac.* قنء [1]), Dyed
red; dyed black.—(c), Watered,
diluted (*milk*).—(d), Killed; in- 65
duced to kill.—(e), Threw into
the tan (*skin*).

قني A (*n. ac.* 27), Died.—(b), Rotted

- (*skin*).—II, see I(b).—III, Suited.
—IV, Killed.—(b) [*acc. & 'Ala*],
Induced to kill.—(c), Spoilt
(*hide*).—(d), Became possible
5 to, within the power of.
قنّاءة [3^t], see 17^t.
أقنأ [14], Red.
مقنّاة [17^t], مقنّوة [19^t], Shady
nook, sheltered spot.
10 أحمَر قاني Deep red.
* قنب U (*n. ac. 27*), Set (*sun*).—(b) [Fi],
Entered, went into.—(c), I,
(*n. ac. 1*) [Bi], Withdrew (*his claw*:
lion).—(d), Opened (*flower*).—
15 (e), Lopped, pruned (*vine*).—
II, Put forth its leaves (*corn*).—
(b), Formed a troop.—(c), Journey
eyed.—(d), see I(b), (e).—IV, see
II(b), (c).—(c), Absconded (*debtor*).
20 —(d), Blossomed.—V, see I(b) &
II(b), (c).
3, Sheath of the penis.—
(b), Large sail, main-sail.—(c),
(*pl. 27*), see 23(a).—11, P., Hemp
(*cannabis*).—20, (*pl. 44*), Troop,
25 squadron of horsemen.—(b),
Hunter's pouch.—(c), Gold ring.
—(d), see 23(a).—21, Howler
(*wolf*).—(b), Foot-messenger,
30 courier.—23, Claw, talon (*of*
a lion).—(b), String (*of a bow*).
—(c), see 29^t.—24, 24^t, see 29^t.
—25, Troop, company.—(b),
Clouds.—27, Calyxes, cups
35 (*of flowers*).—29^t, Involucrum,

sheath, envelope (*of ears of*
corn).—44, Ravening wolves.
—45, see 23(a).

قنب see 11.

قیناب see 21(b).

وَادِ قَانِب Ravine, gully.

قُنْبُ الْأَسَد The star β in Leo.

قنبر II, [*coll.*], Became proud, self-
satisfied.

54, (*pl. 47*), Lark (*bird*).— 45

54^t, see 54.—(b), (*pl. 47*) [*coll.*],

Bomb, shell.—(c), Tuft, top-knot.

قنبرة see 54.

قنبراء see 54.

قنبرانية [*coll.*], Tufted, crested 50
(*hen*).

قنبرور A certain fish.

قنبض Serpent.

قنبیط Cauliflower.

قنبع 54, Involucrum, sheath (*of wheat*). 55

—54^t, Child's tunic.

قنبیعة Grunting, grunt.

قنبل 51, 51^t, (*pl. 47*), Troop, squadron,
cohort (*of horsemen*).—54^t, (*pl.*
47) [*coll.*], Bomb, shell. 60

قنت U (*n. ac. 27*) [*acc. or La*], Obeyed,
served; invoked, worshipped,
adored (*God*).—(b), Continued,
prolonged (*pilgrimage &c.*).—
(c) [*'Ala*], Cursed (*enemy*). 65

(—) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Ate little.—IV,
see I(a), (b).—(c) [*acc.*], see I(c).—
VIII, Was tractable.

21, (*pl.* 11), Devout, pious, religious; fervent (*in prayer*).—

25, Sober, abstemious (*woman*).—

—(*b*), Water-tight (*skin*).—26,

Obedient, lowly, humble

(*woman*).—27, Piety, devoutness; devotions.

قنتر, قنتر Short.

قنجل Slave.

قنجر Weak-brained.

قنح *A (n. ac. 1)*, Bent, curved.—(*b*),

Lifted, opened (*door*).—(*c*),

Fitted a wooden key to (*door*).

—(*d*), Satisfied thirst.—(*e*) [*Min*],

Sipped (*beverage*).—II, *see* I(*b*), (*c*).

—IV, *see* I(*b*).

28, Stick, crook.—28^t, *see*

28 & 29^t.—29, Bar.—29^t, A

kind of wooden key or lever.

قنجل Slave.

قنجر Wide-nostrilled. — (*b*),

Hardy; big-bodied.

قناجر *see supra* (*b*).

قناخيرة, قناخورة Large stone.

قند II, Put sugar-candy into.

1, (*pl.* 27), P., Sugar-candy.

—1^t, *see* 1.—53, *see* 1.

N.P.I., II, Sugared, sweet.

قندي *see N.P.I.*

قنداو Light, active; expeditious.

قنديد (*pl.* 67), *see* 1.—(*b*), Wine.—

(*c*), Ambergris.—(*d*), Camphor.

—(*e*), Musk.—(*f*), A certain

plant.—(*g*), State, condition.

جاء بالامر على قناديدة He did 35
the thing in its proper manner.

قندور Sea-dog.

قندس Amended, reformed himself.

—(*b*) [*Fi*], Traversed (*country*).

54, Sea-dog. 40

قندعل Sot, dolt, toper.

قندق 49, G., Ritual.—(*b*), Missal.—

51, (*pl.* 47) [*coll.*], Butt-end, stock (*of a gun*).

قندل 51, Big-headed.—51^t, (*pl.* 47) 45

[*coll.*], Pannier; basket; liquor-frame.—51^{yi}, A certain tree.

قندول A thorny shrub (*yielding oil*).

قنديل (*pl.* 67), Lamp; lantern. 50

قندلفت G., Sacristan.

قندعل Fool.

قنر — قنار [*coll.*], Small onions.

قنارة Butcher's stall; shambles.

قنور Slave.—(*b*), Long; tall. 55

قنور Big-headed.—(*b*), Unmanageable.

قنز Small cup.

قنزع 51^t, 53^t, *see* 54^t.—54^t, (*pl.* 47),

Tuft of hair.—(*b*), Crest; comb. 60

قنس 2, (*pl.* 27), Crown (*of the head*).

قونس (*pl.* قونس), *see* 2.

قنسر Aged, rendered decrepit, en-

feebled.—II, Aged, became decrepit.

51, 51yi, Aged, decrepit.

* قَنَّصَ I (n. ac. 1), Caught, captured; snared, insnared, trapped, entrapped.—(b), Hunted, chased.—V, see I(a), (b).—(c), Hunted, went hunting, sported.—VIII, see I(a), (b) & V(c).—(d), Took, seized; understood quickly.

1, Hunt; hunting, sport; chase.—4, Game; prey.—21, (pl. 21^t, 29), Hunter; huntsman, sportsman.—21^t, Low, vile, mean persons.—(b), (pl. 41), Crop, craw; stomach.—25, see 4 & 21.—28, see 21.—41, Snatchers.

N. Ac. VIII, see 1.

قَنَّصِلَ (pl. 47) [coll.], Consul.—(b), Short.

قَنَّصِيَّةَ [coll.], Consulate.—(b), Consulship.

قَنَّصَلَاتُو see supra (a).

قَنَّطَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was discouraged, desponded, despaired.—(b) [Min], Despaired, desponded of.—(c) [acc. & 'An], Withheld from.

3ⁿ (—) A (n. ac. 4) } see supra (a), (b).
(—) U (n. ac. 22^t) } —II, Made to despair.—IV, see II.

4, Despair; despondency, discouragement, dejection.—

5, see 21.—21, Despairing;

despondent, discouraged, dejected.—26, see 21.—27, see 4.

قَنَّطَرَ

Knit together; compacted; arched, vaulted.—(b), Collected, aggregated.—(c), Had many talents of money; possessed much property.—(d) [coll.], Stumbled; fell.—II [coll.], Rearched; stumbled, fell (horse).

49, (pl. 67), Hundred-weight; talent.—51^t, (pl. 47), Bridge; causeway.—(b), Vault; arch; arcade.—53, A certain bird.

مَّقَنَّطَرَ [N.P.I], Aggregated, collected.—(b), Finished, complete.

مَّقَنَّطَرَةَ Parallel of latitude.

قَنَّطَارِيُونُ Centaury (plant).

قَنَّعَ

A (n. ac. 27), Begged, solicited; humbled, abased himself.—(b) [IIa], Was submissive to.—(c), Ascended (mountain).—(d), (n. ac. 1), Had a full udder (sheep).—(e), Went to the water.

* (—) A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 35) [Bi], Was contented, satisfied with.—(b) [coll.], Was convinced, persuaded.—II, Contented, satisfied.—(b), Veiled.—(c) [coll.], Convinced, persuaded.—IV, see 65 I(d) & II(a), (c).—V, Was contented, satisfied.—(b), Put on a veil; wrapped himself up.—VIII [Bi], Contented himself, was satisfied with.

2, (pl. 38), Arm, weapon.—
 (b), Origin.—(c), Tube; trumpet.
 --(d), Pericardium.—(e), (pl. 10),
 A kind of platter.—2^t, (pl.
 2, 34), Low ground, depression.
 —3, see 2(c).—3^t, Mendicity,
 begging.—(b), see 2(e).—4, see
 22^t.—4^t, Summit.—5, Content.
 —(b), Sober, temperate.—17,
 (pl. 44), Sufficient; satisfying;
 satisfactory.—(b), Reliable (*wit-
 ness*).—20, 20^t, Veil (*woman's*).
 —21, Beseeching, supplicating;
 suppliant.—(b), see 5.—22^t, Con-
 tentment.—(b), Sobriety, temper-
 ance.—23, (pl. 10), see 2(a),
 (d), (e) & 20.—25, see 5(a), (b)
 & 21(a).—26, Content.—(b),
 Steep.—(c), see 5(b) & 21(a).—27,
 see 3^t(a) & 22^t(a).—(c), Humility,
 self-abasement.—35, see 17(a).

N.P.II, Helmeted.

مُقَنَّعة Delicate woman.

قَنَّعَات Hairy.

قَنَّعِب Gluttonous.

قَنَّف A (n. ac. 4), Was covered with
 dry clay (*ground*).—(b) [Min]
 [coll.], Disliked, was loath,
 averse to.—II [acc. & Bi], Cut,
 slashed with.—IV, Had a large
 army.—(b), Had thick ears.—
 (c), see X.—V [coll.], see I(b).—
 X, Kept his kingdom in good
 order (*king*).

14, (pl. 3), Thick-eared; flat-

eared.—23, see 24.—24, Big-
 nosed.—25, Band, troop.—(b),
 Sober, temperate.

N.P.II, Wide, extensive.

قَنَّفِج Big donkey. 40

قَنَّفِخ Disaster.—(b), A certain
 plant.

قَنَّفَد II [Bi], Struck.

54, (pl. 47), Hedgehog.—

(b), Rat. 45

قَنَّفَد بَحْرِي Beaver.

قَنَّفَد لَيْل Slanderer, tale-bearer.

قَنَّفَد see قَنَّفَد, 54.

قَنَّفَرَش Aged.

قَنَّفَش Was shrivelled; wrinkled; 50
 shrank.—(b) [coll.], Was untidy,
 unkempt.

N.P.I, Untidy, unkempt.

قَنَّفَش Squalid.

قَنَّفَع Mean.—(b), Mouse.—(c), 55
 Short.

قَنَّفِير Short.

قَنَّفَل Trod heavily.

54, Big goat.

قَنَّق II [coll.], Halted, alighted. 60

23, Finger-joint.—(b), see 24.

—24, (pl. قَنَّاقَات), Stage, halt-
 ing-place, relay.—(b), Quarters;
 residence, abode.

قَنَّقَل Large measure. 65

قَنَّقَن 53, Field-mouse.—(b), A certain
 sea-shell.—(c), Guide.

قنائقن see 53(a).

قنم A (n. ac. 4), Was rank, rancid; stank.—(b), Was dusty.—II, Personated.—V, Was personated.

4^t, Rancidness; rankness; stink, stench.—32^t, A certain fish (*mormyrus*).

أقنوم (pl. 69), S., Person; hypostasis (*theological*).

قنهور Long; lax.

قنا U (n. ac. 1, 3^t, 27, 35), Acquired, obtained, procured; possessed.

—(b), (n. ac. 1), Created.—(c),

I (n. ac. 1), Kept, preserved (*purity, modesty*).—(d) [*pass.*

قني], Was kept at home, was secluded (*girl*).

قني A (n. ac. قنا [4A]), see supra (c).

—(b), Was aquiline (*nose*).—

II, see I(c).—(b), Dug out (*canal*).

—IV, see I(c).—(b), Enriched.—

V, Economized, saved, put by.

—VIII, see I(a), (c).

قنو [2], (pl. قنيان [33I, 34I, 35I]).

أقناء [39A], Bunch of dates.

قنوة [2^t], Acquisition; possession; property; cattle.

قنو [3], see 2.

قنوة [3^t], see 2^t.

قنا [4A], see 2.

قني (قني, قنوات, قناة [4^tA]), (pl. قنوات, قني), Canal.—(b), Stick.—(c), (pl.

قني, قنيات, قنوات, قني),

Lance, spear.

قني [7], see 2.—(b), Contentment, 35 satisfaction.

أقني [14], One having an aquiline nose; hook-beaked.

مقناة [17^t], مقنوة [19^t], Shady nook, sheltered spot. 40

قان [21], Acquirer; possessor, owner.—(b), Deep (*red*).

قناوة [23^t], Recompense, reward; retribution.

قناء [28A], Spearman. 45

قنواء [42], fem. of 14.

قني [N. Ag. IV], see 28.

قناة الظهر Spine, back-bone.

أحمر قاني Deep red.

قني I (n. ac. 1, 35), see قنو I(a).—III, so Suited, fitted.—(b), Mixed.—IV, Contented, satisfied.—(b) [*acc. & acc. or La*], Brought within the range of (*the hunter: game*). 55

قنية [2^t, 3^t], Gain.

قنيان & قني see under قنو.

قهب A (n. ac. 4), Was gray.—IV ['An], Abstained from (*food*).

1, Gray, grayish.—lyi, Male 60, partridge.—3^t, Gray.—5^t, 14, 24, 24yl, see 1.—26^t, Barbed arrow-head; small arrow.

ألقهبان (du. of 14), The 63 elephant & the buffalo.

قهيبة A species of partridge.

قَهْوَبَاةٌ, قَهْوَبَاةٌ see 26t.

قَهْبَلٌ 51, Face.—51t, Big donkey.—
(b), A manner of walking.

قَهْدٌ A (n. acc. 1) [Fi], Walked with
5 short steps.

1, Clear in colour; grayish,
dingy white.—(b), A species
of sheep.

قَهْرٌ A (n. acc. 1), Overcame, con-
10 quered, subdued, subjugated;
mastered, overpowered; pre-
vailed, predominated over;
abased.—(b), Maltreated; op-
pressed; coerced.—(c) [acc. &
'Ala], Forced, compelled, con-
15 strained to.—(d) [pass.], Became
soft, dripped its gravy (meat).—
III, Treated harshly, misused.
—IV, Was overcome &c.—
20 (b), Found overcome.—(c),
Had his companions van-
quished, overcome.—VII, Pass.
of I(a).

1, Constraint, compulsion;
25 force, violence.—(b), Ill-treat-
ment, harshness; oppression.
—3t, see 1(a).—(b), Abase-
ment, wretchedness.—9t, Bad,
wicked woman.—21, Over-
30 coming, subduing; victorious;
vanquisher, conqueror, victor.
—(b) [art.], The Subduer, the
Supreme Disposer, the Omni-
potent, the Almighty.—(c) [art.],
35 Mars (planet).—21t [art.], Cairo.

—28, see 21(a), (b).—41, Lofty
(mountains).

N.P.I, Forced, constrained.

—(b), Maltreated, oppressed.

قَهْرًا, قَهْرًا By force, violence, 40
forcibly.

قَهْرًا وَبُهْرًا May they be over-
come!

قَهْرَمٌ 51t, P., Management; ad-
45 ministration.

قَهْرَمَانٌ (pl. 47t), P., Manager;
administrator.—(b), Major-
domo; steward.—(c), Lion.—
(d), Warrior, hero.

قَهْرَمَانَةٌ P., Manageress; house- 50
keeper.

قَهْرٌ 1, Red woollen stuff mixed with
silk.—lyi, 2, see 1.

قَهْرَبٌ Short.

قَهْرَبٌ Ignoble. 55

قَهْرَبٌ Aged.—(b), Big; long.
—(c), Melongena (plant).

*قَهْقَرٌ Went backwards, receded,
retrograded, retroceded.—(b)
[coll.], Despised, slighted; em- 60
bittered the life of.—II, see I(a).
—(b) [coll.], Was despised, slight-
ed; was wretched, miserable.

51t, see 51ya.—51ya, Retro-
gression, retrocession, re- 65
cession; retreat.—(b) [coll.],
Wretchedness, misery.

N.P.I [coll.], Wretched, miser-
able.

- قَبَّحُورٌ Conical heap of stones.
- * قَهَقَهُ Cachinnated, roared, shook, was convulsed with laughter. 51^٤, Cachinnation; convulsions; burst, fit of laughter.
- قَهَلٌ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Was dry, shrivelled.—(b), Was ungrateful to.
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—II, Was dirty, untidy.—IV, Became dirty.—(b), Interfered, was a busy-body.—V, see I(a) & II.—VII, Was decrepit.
- قَيْهَلٌ, قَيْهَلَةٌ Face, countenance, visage.
- قَهِمَ A (n. ac. 4), Had no appetite.—IV ['An], Loathed.—(b) [Ila], Craved, wished for, liked.—(c) [Fi], Connived at.—(d) [Fi], Became clear, serene (sky).
- قَهْمَدٌ Ignoble.
- قَهْمَزٌ Jumped. 51^٤, Short.—(b), Big.—51ya, Haste.—(b), Energy.
- قَهَا IV, Drank much wine.
- قَهْوَةٌ [1^٤], Wine.—(b), Sour milk.—(c) [coll.], Coffee.—(d), (pl. قَهَاوٌ), [coll.], Coffee-house, café.
- قَهْوَجِيٌّ [coll.], Coffee-house keeper.
- قَهْوَسٌ Hastened.—II, see I.
- قَهِيٌّ A (n. ac. 4, قَهِيٌّ [4]) [Min], Had no appetite for, nauseated, loathed.—IV, see I.

- قَاءٌ [21], Without provisions.—(b), Quick, ardent. 35
- قَابٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Dug, hollowed out.—(b), Cracked, broke (egg: bird).—(c), Became marked, pitted (skin).—(d), Approached.—(e), Fled.—II, see I(a).—(b), 40 Marked, made traces upon (ground); pitted (skin).—(c), Uprooted, eradicated.—(d) [pass.], [Min], Was sullied by.—V, see VII(a).—(b), Was cracked, 45 broken (egg).—(c), Was torn up, uprooted.—(d), Was peeled, excoriated.—VII, Was dug up (ground).—(b), see V(b).—VIII, Chose, selected. 50
- قَابٌ [1A], Half a bow's length.
- قَابَةٌ [1^٤A], see 3.
- قَيْبٌ [2I], see 1A.
- قَوْبٌ [3], (pl. 38), Chicken, young bird.—(b), Egg. 55
- قَوْبَةٌ [3^٤], see 43.
- قَوْبٌ [9], Hollows.—(b), Eggshells.—(c), Pock-marks, pits.
- قَوْبَةٌ [9^٤], see 43.
- قَابِيَّةٌ [21^٤], see 3(a), (b).—(c), 60 Empty (egg).
- قَوْبَاءٌ [43], (pl. 9), Ringworm, tetter.
- مُتَقَوَّبٌ [N. Ag. V], Peeled, excoriated; scabby. 65
- قَوْبَاءٌ see 43.
- قَوَابٌ see under قَابٌ

- * قَاتَ (و) *U(n. ac. 1, 3, قِيَاة [231])*, Fed, nourished, sustained, maintained, supported. — (b), Straitened, stinted his household. — II. *see I(b)*. — IV(l), *see I(a), (b)*. — (c), Preserved, guarded, protected. — (d) [*acc. or 'Ala*], Was able to do, equal to, capable of. — (e) [*La*], Supplied with food. — (f), (و) *see I(b)*. — V [*Bi*], Fed on, ate; was nourished, fed on. — VIII [*acc. or Bi*], *see V(a)*. — (b), Fed the fire. — (c), Retrenched, curtailed (*talk*). — X, Asked food of.
- قَات [1A], A species of tree.
- قَيْت [21], قَيْتَة [21], *see 3*.
- قُوت [3], (*pl. 38*), Food, aliment, victuals; provisions; nutriment, nourishment, sustenance; support, keep.
- قَائِت [21], Feeding, nourishing; feeder. — (b), Sufficient. — (c), *see 3*. — (d) [*art.*], Lion.
- قَوَات [24], *see 3*.
- مُقَيْت [N. Ag. IV], Feeder, nourisher, sustainer, supporter. — (b), Guardian, watcher. — (c), Observer; witness.
- قَاَح (و) *U(n. ac. 1)*, Suppurated (*wound*). — (b), *see II*. — II, Swept. — IV, Refused to give. — V, *see I(a)*.
- قَاَحَة [1A], (*pl. 3*), Court, courtyard; open space.
- قُوح [3], Waste lands.

قَاَح (و) *U(n. ac. 1)*, Was disordered, relaxed (*stomach*).

قَاَح [1A], Dark (*night*).

* قَان (و) *U(n. ac. مَقَادَة [17A], قِيَاد [231], قَيْدُودَة [231])*, 40
Led, led along; conducted; guided; drew, pulled, dragged along. — (b), (*n. ac. 1, 231*), Led, directed, commanded (*army &c.*). — (c), (*n. ac. 231*) [*'Ala*], 45
Acted as pimp to. — (d), Extended, stretched along the ground (*mountain &c.*) — (e), (*pass. قَيْد*), Was led; was commanded, governed &c. — (f) [*pass.*], Was 50
made into balls (*flour*).

قَوَد A (*n. ac. قَوَد [4]*), Was long in the back, in the neck. — II, *see I(a)*. — III, Vied with in leading, driving. — IV, Led, advanced, went first, went forward. — (b), Gave to, to lead (*horses*). — (c) [*acc. & Min*], Retaliated for, avenged upon. — (d) [*acc. & Bi*], Slew, took 60
vengeance upon for. — (e), Permitted to avenge (*blood*). — (f), Spread (*rain*). — VI, Went away quickly. — (b), Became even (*place*) — (c), *see I(d)*. — 65
VII, Suffered himself to be led; was tractable, docile. — (b) [*La*], Was led, driven by; was tractable, submissive to; obeyed; yielded himself to, was guided 70

by.—(c), Was easy, direct (road).
—(d) [11a], Led to.—(e), see
I(d).—VIII, see I(a), (d) & VII(a).
—X, see VII(a), (b).—(c) [acc. &
Min], Retaliated, revenged
upon.—(d), Asked to retaliate,
called upon to take vengeance
upon.

قود [1], Guidance, leading; direct-
ion.—(b), Led horses.

قاد [1A], see 2.

قيد [1I], see N.Ag.VII(a).

قيد [2I], Measure; distance.

قود [4], Vengeance; chastise-
ment.

أقود [14], (pl. 3), see N.Ag.VII(a).
—(b), Strong-necked.—(c), Te-
nacious; miserly.—(d), High,
steep (mountain).

مقود [19], Led.

مقود [20], (pl. 44), Halter; lead-
ing-rope.

قود [21], (pl. قادة [1A]), قواد [11],
قادات [29], قواد [29], Leading;
leader; guide; conductor;
chief; commander, comman-
dant.—(b), Extensive, far-stretch-
ing.—(c), Prominence, elevation.
—(d), Large water-channel (for
irrigation).—(e) [art.], The star
η in the tail of Ursa Major.

قائدة [21e], fem. of 21.—(b),
Sloping, elongated hill.

قياد [23I], see 20.

قيادة [23I], Tractableness, sub-
missiveness.—(b), see 1(a).

قيد [25I], see N.Ag.VII(a).

قيدة [25I], A camel, whereby
the hunter screens himself.

قوود, قوود [26], see N.Ag.VII(a). 40

قواد [28], Pimp, bawd; cuckold.
—(b) [art.], Nose.

قوايد [41], Four stars in Hercules.

قوداء [42], fem. of 14.

مقوود [N.P.I], see 19. 45

مقود [N.P.II], see 14(d).

مقيد [N.Ag.IV], Wide-spread
(rain).

منقاد [N.Ag.VII], Tractable,
docile, manageable; obedient. 50
—(b), Direct (road).—(c), see 21(b).

قيدود Docile.—(b), (pl. قيادييد),
Long, tall; long-necked.

سلس القياد see N.Ag.VII(a).

صعب القياد Refractory, stub- 55
born, obstinate.

مقاد مھر On the right hand.

أعطاه مقادته He let himself be
guided by him.

قار (و) U (n. ac. 1), Cut a hole in; 60
hollowed, scooped out.—(b),
Circumcised (tuoman).—(c),
Walked on tip-toe.

قور A (n. ac. قور [4]), Was wide.—II,
see I(a).—(b), Widened, en- 65
larged.—V, Writhed, wriggled,

twisted (*serpent*).—(b), Was nearly over (*night*).—(c), Became dissundered, separated (*cloud*). VII, Fell.—VIII (ا or و), see I(a).—(b)(ا), Was in want, need.—IX, Was, became wrinkled, shrivelled; was lean.

قور [1], Raw cotton.

قار [1A], Tar, pitch.—(b), Large herd of camels.

قارة [1A], (pl. reg. قار و [1A]), قور [3], قيران [341], Black rock; ground covered with black stones.—(b), Isolated hill.

اقور [14], Wide, capacious, spacious, roomy.

قوارة [24], Piece cut out; opening.

مقور [N.P.II], Cut, hollowed, scooped out.—(b), Tarred, pitched.

اقورون, اقوريات Calamities, disasters, catastrophes.

قوعس see under قعس.

قورم [coll.], Salted fat, butter.

51 [coll.], Salted fat or butter.

قاز (و) II, Was abundant.—(b) [coll.], Huddled up.—V, Ran.—(b), Was demolished.—VIII, Ate up.

قاز (و) I, (pl. قيزان [341], 37, 38, 69), Sand-hill.

* قاس (و) U (n. ac. 1, قياس [231]) [acc. & 'Ala or Bi], Measured,

calculated, estimated by.—(b), Preceded. 35

قوس

A (n. ac. 4), see V(a).—II, see V(a).—(b), Bowed, bent.—(c) [coll.], Discharged, shot off, fired (*gun*).—(d) [coll.], Shot, fired at.—IV (ا), see I(a).—(b), (و) see 40 V(a).—V, Was bowed, bent.—(b), Put on his back (*bow*).—(c) [coll.], Was hit, shot.—VIII, see I(a).—(b) [Bi], Imitated.—X, see V(a). 45

قوس [1], (pl. قياس [231], قيسي, اقواس [38]), Bow; fiddle-bow; card (*for wool*).—(b), Sagittarius.—(c), Fore-arm.—(d), Cubit.—(e), Remnants of dates. 50

قوس [3], Cell (*of a hermit*); hut (*of a hunter*).

قوسي [3yi], see 5.

قوس [5], Hard, trying (*times*).

اقوس [14], Bow-backed, bent, 55 stooping; arched, curved; elevated.—(b), Long (*day*).—(c), see 5.

مقوس [20], (pl. 44), Bow-case.—(b), Race-ground, race-course; circus, hippodrome. 60

قواس [24] [coll.], Gunshot.

قواس [28], (pl. 28), Bow-maker.—(b), Archer.—(c) [coll.], Shooter; marksman; sharp-shooter.

قياس [281], Starter (*of horses*). 65

اقواس [38], The anterior ribs (*of a camel*).

- مُقَوَّس [N.Ag.II], see 14(a).
 مُقَوَّس [N.P.II], Round, curved.
 —(b), 14(a).
 مُقَاوِس [N.Ag.III], see 281.
 5 مُتَقَوَّس [N.Ag.V], see 14(a) &
 N.P.II(a).—(c), Armed with a
 bow.
 مُسْتَقَوَّس [N.Ag.X], see 14(a).
 قَوْبَسَةٌ Small bow.—(b), Sage
 10 (plant).
 قَوْسُ الْبُنْدُق Cross-bow.
 قَوْسُ الْجَاهِق Catapult, ballista.
 قَوْسُ قُرْح Rainbow.
 قَاش (و) II [coll.], Put the crupper on
 15 (horse).
 3, Small.—(b), (pl. 38) [coll.],
 Crupper.—22^e, Remnants (on
 a vine).
 قَوْشَع II [coll.], Was mistrustful, sus-
 20 picious.
 قَوْصَرَةٌ, قَوْصَرَةٌ Date-basket.
 قَاض (و) U (n. ac. 1), Demolished;
 pulled down, levelled; struck
 (tent).—II, see I.—(b), Dispersed.
 25 —V, Pass. of I.—(b), Fell to
 pieces, collapsed.—(c), Was
 routed (army).—(d), Dispersed,
 broke up (assembly).—(e), Was
 restless.—VII, see V(a), (b), (c).
 30 N.P.II, Destroyed, demol-
 ished.
 هَذَا بَدَا قَوْضًا بِقَوْضٍ This is
 a substitute for that.

- قَوَط (و) قَاط [1], (pl. 38), Flock of
 sheep. 35
 قَاط [1A], see 1.
 قَوَّطَةٌ [16], Date-basket.
 قَوَّطَةٌ [36] [coll.], Pressed dates.
 قَوَّاط [28], Shepherd.
 قَوَّطَبَ [coll.], [Ala & Fi], Anticip- 40
 ated in.
 قَوَّطَعَ [coll.], Was grubby (fruit).
 قَاع (و) U (n. ac. 1, قِيَاع [291]), Cover-
 ed (stallion).—(b), Retired, re-
 ceded.—(c), (n. ac. 38), Limped. 45
 —V, Stepped cautiously.
 قَوَّع [1], (pl. 38), Drying-ground
 for dates.
 قَاع [1A], (pl. قِيَاع [21], أَقْوَع [16],
 أَقْوَاع [38], قِيَعَان [341]), Plain; so
 hollow, bottom.
 قَاعَةٌ [1^eA], Paved court; hall.
 قَوَاع [24], Hare.
 قَوَاع [28], Wolf.
 قَوَّعَلَةٌ [coll.], Mound, hill. 55
 قَاف (و) U (n. ac. 1), Followed, tracked.
 —(b), Inferred, concluded.—
 V, Corrected, set right, took
 up.—VIII, see I(a).
 قَاف [1A], Fabulous mountain. 60
 —(b) [coll.], The Caucasus.
 قَوْف [3], Top, tip of the ear.
 قَافٍ [21], قَافَةٌ [1^eA], Quick-

sighted, observant; physiognomist.

نَجَبَتْ بِقُوفِ نَفْسِكَ Thou has just escaped it.

5 قَاق (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Clucked (*hen*).
قَاق [1A], Foolish.—(b) [*coll.*],
Crow.—(c), see 3(a).

قَيْق [2I], see 3(a).

10 قُوق [3], Tall.—(b), A certain aquatic bird.

قَاوُوق [40], (*pl. 66*), Cap of a doctor of law.

قَوَقَا (*n. ac. 51^h*), Clucked (*hen*).

مُقَوَّقِس — قَوَّقِس A certain bird.

15 قَوَّقِش see *supra*.

قَوَّقِع A certain plant.

قَوَّقِل Ascended.—(b), Bundled up.

قَوَّقِي [*coll.*], (*n. ac. قَوَّقِي, قَوَّقَا*), see قَوَّقَا

20 قَال (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, قال [1A], 1^h,
مَقَالَة [17A], مَقَالَ [2I], قَبِل [17^hA]), Said; spoke; uttered,
pronounced.—(b) [La], Spoke to, addressed, accosted.—(c)
25 [Bi], Professed, held, maintained, asserted; preached
(*doctrine, opinion*).—(d) [An], Related, told about; repeated from.—(e) [Ala], Spoke against, maligned.—(f) [Fi],
30 Expressed, stated, declared his opinion about.—(g) [Bi], Nodded (*his head*).—(h),

Thought, believed.—(i) [*pass.* قَبِل], It is said, reported; they 35 say.—(r) [Bi], Hit, struck.—

(k) [Bi], Slew.—II, Pretended he had heard say; imputed to.—

III, Conversed with, conferred, consulted with; discussed, ar- 40 gued, disputed with.—(b) [*coll.*], Bargained with.—IV (أ or و), see II.—V [Ala], Stated to have said; slandered, maligned.—

VI, Conversed, talked together. 45 —VIII [Ala], Exercised authority over.—(b), Chose, selected.

قَوْل [1], (*pl. 38, اقَاوِيل [69]*), Word; saying; sentence; maxim; opinion. 50

قَالَ [1A], Talk; words.—(b) [*art.*], Small talk, gossip; report, rumour.

قَوْلَة [1^h], see 1.

قَالَة [1^hA], see 1. 55

قَوْلِيَة [1yi^h], Crowd, assembly.—(b) [*coll.*], A saying.

قَبِل [2I], see 1A.

قَوْلَة [9^h], Talkative, garrulous; chatterer, clacker; scandal- 60 monger.—(b), Eloquent.—(c), Conversationalist.

مَقَال [17A], see 1.

مَقَالَة [17^hA], see 1.—(b), Treatise.—(c), Chapter. 65

مَقُول [19], see *N.PI.*
مِقُول [20], (*pl. 44*), Tongue.—(b), Eloquent; speaker, orator.

- قَوَّل [21], (pl. قَالَة [1A], قَائِل [11], قُوُول [27]), Sayer; speaker; talker.
- قَوُول [28], see 9^t.
- قَوَال [28], قَوَالَة [28^t], see 9^t.
- مِقْوَال [45], see 9^t.
- مَقْوُول [N.P.I], Said; spoken; told.—(b), Word; saying.
- مُقَاوَلَة [N.Ac.III(2)], Conversation; talk; intercourse.—(b), Conference; discussion.
- تَقْوُول [N.Ac.V], Talk; chatter, gossip; scandal.
- تَقْوَالَة, تَقْوَالَة see 9^t.
- التَقَالِ وَالْقَيْلِ Gossip, chatter, sayings.
- قَوْلَانِج G., Colic.
- * قَامَ [1A], قَوْمَة [1], قَوْم (n. ac. قَوْم) (و) قَامَ [1A], قِيَام [23I]), Rose; stood, stood up; was upright; was set up, erected.—(b), Stopped, stood still; was motionless, immovable; was frozen (water).—(c), Rose again; resuscitated; revived.—(d), Was worth, amounted to, stood at, cost.—(e), Was animated, brisk (market)—(f), Triumphed, prevailed (truth).—(g) ['Ala], Revolted against.—(h) ['Ala], Watched, observed.—(i) [La], Rose to receive, out of respect to.—(j) [acc. or 'Ala], Provided for, maintained.—

- (k) [Bi], Occupied (*himself*) with, engaged in.—(l) [Bi], Kept (*promise, word*).—(m) [Bi], Upheld.—(n) [Bi], Hurt (*back*).—(o) [IIa], Went, repaired to.—II, Raised, set up, erected; made to stand up; stood up.—(b), Straightened; put, set right; rectified; corrected; arranged.—(c), Fixed the price of; priced; appraised, estimated.—(d) [coll.], Awoke, aroused; roused.—(e), (ج) [coll.], Was drawn (*game*).—III, Stood by, with.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Confronted; withstood, opposed, resisted; defied.—(c) [acc. & Fi], Disputed with.... about.—IV, see II(a), (b).—(c), Raised, brought to life again, resuscitated.—(d), Installed, established; nominated, appointed.—(e) [acc. & 'Ala], Set, stationed over.—(f) [Bi], Remained, stayed, continued, rested in; halted at; sojourned, dwelt, lived in.—(g), Made to last, prolonged, lengthened, protracted.—(h) [acc. & 'Ala], Commenced (*legal proceedings*) against; went to (*law*) with.—(i) [Fi], Persisted in.—V, Pass. of II(a), (b).—VI, Rose against each other, fought; withstood, opposed, defied each other.—VIII, Mutilated (*the nose of*).—X, Was right, in good order;

was well.—(b), Was upright, honest.—(c) [11a], Returned to (God).—(d), see II(c) & IV(f).—(f) [coll.], Was pregnant.

5 قَوْمٌ [1], Standing; rising; uprightness, erectness, perpendicularity; straightness.—(b), Continuance, continuation; stay; stoppage; sojourn &c.—(c), أَقْوَامٌ [37], أَقْوَامٌ [38], أَقْوَامٌ [69], People, nation; tribe.—(d), Persons, people; some people.—(e), Some one.—(f), Abode, residence.

15 قَوْمَةٌ [1^a], see 1(a).—(b), Station, post, place; position.—(c), Pause (in prayer).—(d), Revolt, rising, insurrection; sedition; revolution.—(e), see 1^a(a).

20 قَامَةٌ [1^aA], Stature, figure; height.—(b), قِيَامٌ [23I], Water-wheel.

قَوْمِيَّةٌ [1yit^a], see 1^a(a).—(b), Means of subsistence, sustenance; livelihood.

25 قِيَمَةٌ [2^aI], (pl. قِيَمٌ [7I]), Worth, value; amount; price; cost.—(b), Perseverance; constancy.—(c), see 1^a(a).

30 قَوْمٌ [3], see 1(b).

مَقَامٌ [17A], Place, post; position.—(b), Stay; abode, dwelling, residence.—(c), Position, station, rank, dignity.

35 مَقَامَةٌ [17^aA], (pl. reg.), Place of meeting; sitting, session.—

(b), Meeting, assembly.—(c), Address, discourse.

مَقْوَمٌ [20], Plough-handle.

قَائِمٌ [21], (pl. قَوْمٌ [11], قِيَمٌ [11I], 40

قِيَامٌ [23I], قَوْمٌ [29]), Rising; standing; upright, erect; perpendicular, vertical.—(b), Firm, constant, steady, persevering.

—(c), Insurgent, rebel.—(d), 45 Hilt; guard (of a sword).

قَائِمَةٌ [21^a], (pl. قَوَائِمٌ [41I]),

Foot, hoof.—(b), see 21(d).—

(c), (pl. reg. & 41I), Invoice.—

(d) [coll.], List.—(e) [coll.], Re- 50 gister.

قَوَامٌ [22], Right, just, equitable,

fair.—(b) [coll.], Quick! At once!

—(c), see 1^a(e) & 1yit^a(b).

قَوَامٌ [23], Sound, normal con- 55

dition.—(b), Support, stay, sus-

tainer, maintainer (of a family).

—(c), see 1yit^a(b).

قِيَامٌ [23I], see 23(a), (b).

قِيَامَةٌ [23^aI], Resurrection. 60

قَوَامٌ [24], A certain disease (in sheep).

قَوِيمٌ [25], (pl. قِيَامٌ [23I]), Up-

right, erect, straight.—(b), Solid;

fixed, firm.—(c), Handsome, 65

well-made.

قِيَمٌ [25I], Supreme; chief, ruler;

guardian.—(b), True.—(c) [coll.],

Null; draw (game).

قَوَامٌ [28], see 25(c) & 25I(a). 70

قِيَامٌ [28I], see 31.

قَيُّوم [311], Self-existent, eternal.

تَقْوِيم [N.Ac.II], (pl. 64),
Straightening; rectification,
correction; redress.

5 مُقَاوِم [N.Ag.III], Opponent, ad-
versary; opposer.

مُقَاوِمَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Opposition,
resistance; contradiction.

مُقَام [N.P.IV], see 17(a), (c).

10 اِقَامَةٌ [N.Ac.IV], see 1(e).—(b),
Rations, allowance, pittance;
provisions.

مُسْتَقِيم [N.Ag.X], Straight.—
(b), Right, in good order.—(c),

15 [coll.], Straightforward, honest.

اِسْتِقَامَةٌ Rectitude, uprightness.

—(b), see 23(a).—(c) [coll.],
Pregnancy.

مُقَامَةٌ see 17A.

20 قَوَامًا Straight forward, straight on.

قَائِمِ الزَّوِيَةِ Rectangle.

زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ Right angle.

الْقِيَامِ بِاللَّهِ Devoutness, piety.

25 اِلْتِمَامًا لِلَّهِ Return to God, con-
version.

يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ The day of Re-
surrection.

الْقِيَامَةَ True religion; orthodoxy.

قَيْمِ الْمَرْأَةِ Husband.

30 قَائِمِ مَقَامِ } Representative, de-
قَيْمِ مَقَامِ } puty, lieutenant.

قَائِمِ مَقَامِ } قَيْمِ مَقَامِ } [coll.], see *supra*.

تَقْوِيمِ الْبِلَادِ Register of the
survey of land.

تَقْوِيمِ السَّنَةِ [coll.], Almanac, 35
calendar.

قَامَتْ تَبْشِيرٌ She began to weep.

قَامَ مَقَامَهُ He took his place,
represented him.

قَمَسَ قَوْمَسَ see under قَمَسَ. 40

قَانَ (و) V, Vexed, taunted.—(b), Lauded.

قَانَ [1A], A certain tree.

قَوْنَةٌ [1E], (pl. 9), Plate of metal,
sheeting.

قَوْنَةٌ [3E], (pl. 9) [coll.], Medal. 45

قَاوُونٌ [40], A species of cu-
cumber.

قَمَسَ قَوْمَسَ see under قَمَسَ.

قَوَّنَ [coll.], Imposed a penance upon.

—II [coll.], Did penance. 50

قَاةً (و) II, Cried out.—(b), Tracked (game).

—VI, Called to each other.—

X, Asked to be directed.

قَاةً [1A], Obedience.—(b), Power,

influence.—(c), Easy (life). 55

قُوْهَةٌ [3E], Sourish milk.

قَاةً One living at ease.

* قَوِيَ A (n. ac. قُوَّة [3E]), Surpassed,
excelled in strength, power.

قَوِيَ A (n. ac. قُوَّة [3E]), Was, became 60
strong, robust; was, became
powerful, mighty.—(b) ['Ala],
Was strong enough for, able
to do.—(c) [Bi], Was the match

of, able to cope with.—(d),
 (n. ac. قَوِي [4]), Was hungry,
 famished.—(e), Was withheld
 (rain).—(f), (n. ac. قِي [2],
 قَوَايَةَ [23]), Was empty, de-
 serted.—II, Strengthened; en-
 couraged, cheered on; in-
 vigorated; reinforced, fortified.
 —III, Struggled, coped with;
 wrestled with.—(b), Gave.—
 IV, see (—) (f).—(b), Was
 powerful, rich.—(c), Was poor,
 wretched.—(d), Was well-
 mounted, rode a strong animal.
 —(e), Lived in a desert.—(f),
 Composed in different rhymes
 (poem).—V, see (—) (a).—(b)
 [Bi & 'Ala], Secured himself
 against.—VI, Bid against each
 other.—(b), Passed the night
 fasting.—VIII, (—) (a) & VI(b).
 —(c), Appropriated, claimed.—
 (d) ['Ala], Reproached.—X, see
 (—) (a).

قِي [21], see 23.

قِي [21], see 23.
 قِي [3], (pl. reg. & قَوِي [7, 9]),
 Strength, force, power, might.—
 (b), Faculty.—(c), (pl. 9), Strand,
 plait.

قَوِي [4], Hunger.—(b), see 23.

قَوِي [5], Twisted, plaited (cord).

أَقْوِي [14], Stronger; richer.

قَاو [21], Seizing.—(b), Empty.—
 (c), see 21(c).

قَاوِيَّة [21], fem. of 21.—(b), Egg.
 —(c), Dry (year).

قَوَاء [22A], see 4(a) & 23.

قَوَايَةَ [22], see 3(a) & 23.

قَوَاء [23], Desert.

قَوِي [25], (pl. أَقْوِيَاء [68]), 40
 Strong, sturdy, robust, vigorous.
 —(b), Mighty, powerful; in-
 fluential.

أَقْوَاء [38], see N.Ac.IV.

مُقَوِّ [N.Ag.II], Strengthening; 45
 fortifying.—(b), Comfortable.

تَقْوِيَّة [N.Ac.II], Reinforcement,
 succour.—(b), Corroboration,
 confirmation.—(c) [coll.], Sub-
 sidy of corn. 50

مُقَوِّ [N.Ag.IV], Strong.—(b), Well-
 mounted.—(c), see 21(b).

إِقْوَاء [N.Ac.IV], Variety of
 rhymes.

بَاتَ الْقَوِي } He passed the 55
 بَاتَ الْقَوَاء } night fasting.

* قَاء (ي) I (n. ac. قِي [1]), Vomited;
 expectorated.—(b), Cast forth;
 exuded (moisture).—(c), Was
 saturated with (dye: garment). 60
 —II, Made to vomit, turned
 sick.—IV, see II.—V, Made
 himself sick; vomited.—X, see V.

قِي [1], Vomit.

قَوَاء [24A], Vomiting, sickness. 65

قِيَو [26], Sick.—(b), see N.Ag.II.

مُقِي [N.Ag.II], مُقِي [N.Ag.IV],
 Vomitory, vomitive; emetic.

دَوَاء قِيَو Emetic.

قيو see 26.

قيثار, قيثار (pl. قياتير), Guitar.

قاث (ي) V, Gathered.—(b), Hindered.

قاح (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Discharged, sup-
5 purated.—II, IV, V, see I.

1, (pl. قيوح [27]), Pus, dis-
charge.

*قاد (ي) [pass. قيد], Was bound,
chained.—II, Bound, pinioned,
10 fettered, shackled; hobbled
(animal).—(b), Pointed (writing).
—(c), Limited, restricted; in-
hibited, prevented.—(d), Re-
gistered, recorded, inscribed,
15 transcribed.—(e) [pass.], see I.—
V, see I.—(b), Was registered &c.
—(c) [Bi], Applied himself to;
was attached to.

قيد [1], (pl. 27, 38), Bond: fetter,
20 shackle, chain; hobble (for
an animal); jesses (of a falcon);
strap, thong.—(b), Wife.—(c),
Syllabical sign.—(d), see 2(b).

قاد [1A], see 2(b).

قيد [2], Whip of skin, thong.—
25 (b), Measure (of a spear).

مقييد [18], (pl. 65), see N.P.II(a).

قياد [23], Leading-rope; halter.

قيد [25], Tractable.

30 مقيد [N.P.II], Bound, shackled;
hobbled.—(b), Pastern; ankle.

—(c), Inscribed, registered.

تقييد [N.Ac.II], (pl. تقييدات),

Note, marginal note.—(b), Re-
striction, limitation. 35

قيد الأسنان The gum.

قيد الفرس Brand on a camel's
neck.

مقيدة الحمار Black stony tract.

بنو مقيدة Scorpions. 40

قار (ي) II, Pitched, tarred.

قار [1A], see 2.

قير [2], Pitch, tar.

اقير [14], Bitterer.

قيار [28], Seller of pitch &c. 45

مقير [N.P.II], Pitchy, tarry.

قراط قيروطي و قيراط

قيروان P., Caravan.

*قاس (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 23) [acc. & Bi or
'Ala], Measured by; proportion- 50
ed, compared with; judged,
inferred from.—(b), Walked
with measured steps, stepped
proudly.—(c) ['Ala], Judged by
comparison with; copied, took 55
as a model.—II, see I(a).—III
[acc. & Bi or Ila], see I(a).—
(b), Measured; calculated the
measure of.—(c) [Bain], Com-
pared.—(d) [coll.], Fitted in, 60
adjusted (rafters).—V, Belonged
to the tribe called قيس.—
VI, Compared (qualities).—VII,
Was measured; compared.—
(b), Was determined, judged 65
of by analogy.—VIII, see I(a) &

III(b).—(c) [Bi], Was like, took after, imitated.

قَيْس [1], Name of an Arab tribe.

قَاس [1A], see 23(a).

5 قَيْس [2], see 23(a).

مَقْبِيس [18] ['Ala], Model, exemplar, standard; pattern.—
(b), see 23yi(e).

قَاسِر [21], Measurer; comparer; reasoner.—(b), Prober.

10 قِيَّاس [23], (pl. 15^t), Measure; measurement.—(b), Comparison; analogy.—(c), Rule; paradigm.—(d), Syllogism; premises.—(e), Example, model.—
15 (f), Ratiocination, reasoning.

قِيَّاسِي [23yi], Mensural.—(b), Comparative.—(c), Ratiocinative.—(d), Syllogistic.—(e), Analogous; regular.

20 قِيَّاس [23], see 21(a).

مِقْيَاس [45], (pl. 65), Measure, measuring-instrument.—
(b), Probe.—(c), Quantity.

25 مَقْيَاسَة [N.Ac.III(2)], Measure, measurement, proportion.—(b), Comparison; valuation.

قِيَّاسًا By measure, by rule.

عَلَى الْقِيَّاس Regularly; measurably.

30 مِقْيَاس النِّيل The Nilometer.

قَسَبَ قَيْسَبَانِي, قَيْسَبَ see قَسَبَ.

قَيْسَرِيَّة [49yi^t], Caesarea (city).—(b)[coll.], Large house surrounded by porticos, arcades &c.

قَيْسَرِي [51yi], (pl. 47, 47^t), Tall.

قَيْسُون A certain plant.

قَاص (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Fell out (tooth).

—V, Fell in, crumbled away, collapsed.—VII, see I & V.—
40 (c) [Fi], Rose, became abundant (water).

قِيَّاصَة [28^t], Ruined (well).

قَيْصَانَة [33^t], A certain fish.

مُنْقَاص [N.P.VII], Uprooted.—
45 (b), Cracked, split.

قَيْصَر (pl. 47, 67, 67^t), Cæsar; emperor.

قَيْصَرِي Imperial; regal.

قَيْصَرِيَّة Imperial dignity; 50
empire; regality.

قَيْصُوم see under قَصَمَل.

* قَاص (ي) (n. ac. 1), Broke; cracked; 55
clave, burst asunder.—(b), Was broken &c.; broke, cracked, burst asunder; was dissolved.
—(c), Fell out (tooth).—(d), Hollowed out (well).—(e) [acc. & Bi], Likened, assimilated to.—(f), see III(b).—(g) [pass. 60
قَيْض], Was dug; was full (well).
—H [La & acc.], Ordained, appointed, prepared for.—(b) [acc. & La], Destined, predestined to.—III, Trafficked, bartered. 65
—(b) [acc. & Bi], Bartered, exchanged with.—V, Became broken, cracked; fell down (wall).—(b) [La], Was ordained,

- destined for.—(c), Resembled
—VI, Trafficked, bartered with
each other.—VII, see V(a).—
VIII, Extirpated.—(b), Received,
5 took in exchange.
قيظ [1], Egg-shell.—(b), Com-
pensation, substitute.—(c), Equal,
like; fellow.—(d) [La], Equi-
valent to.
10 قيضة [24], (pl. 7), Splinter of
a bone.—(b) [coll.], Cunning
fellow.
مقيظ [18], Broken place.
مقيضة [18], Full (well).—(b),
15 Broken (egg).
قياض [23], see 1(d).—(b), Ex-
change, barter.
قياضة [23], see 23(b).
قيظ [25], Barterer, exchanger,
20 trafficker.—(b), Stone for brand-
ing.
قيضة [25], see 25(b).
مقايضة [N.Ac.III (2)], see 23(b).
مناقضة see 18(b).
25 مقاوضة see 23(b).
قيطوس G., A certain star.
قيطان (pl. قياتين) [coll.], Trim-
ming, silk-braid, braid.
30 قاط (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was hot, sultry.
—(b) [Bi], Passed the summer
at, summered.—II, see 1(b).—
(b), Sufficed, lasted for the
summer.—III, Made an engage-
ment, contracted with, hired

for the summer.—(b), Passed 35
the summer with.—V, VIII,
see I(b).

قيظ [1], (pl. 27, 30), Summer-
heat.—(b), Midsummer —(c),
Sultriness, drought. 40

قيظي [1yi], Of, relating to mid-
summer; summery.

مقاط [17A], مقيظ [18], Summer-
residence, summer-house.

مقيظة [18], Ever-green (plant). 45

قاط [21], Hot, sultry.

قاع (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Grunted; squeaked
(pig).

قعر see under قعر.

عقاب قيعلة Mountain-eagle. 50

قاف (ي) II, Followed.—(b), Scrutin-
ized.—(c) [coll.], Criticised.—
V, see II(a), (b).—(c), Traversed
(country).

قيافة [23], Tracking. 55

مقيف [N.Ag.II], Vagabond;
suppliant.

قفل see قيفال.

قاق (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Clucked (hen).

قيق [2], Fickle.—(b), Fool.— 60
(c), A certain bird.—(d), Range
of mountains (supposed to sur-
round the world).

قيقة [2], (pl. قيق [7]), Mem-
brane (of an egg). 65

قياق [23, 24], Tall.

(قَيْقٍ, قَيْاقٍ, قَوَاقٍ *pl.*) قَيْقَاةٌ
Rough ground.

قَيْقَبٌ 51, Wood from which saddles
are made.—(b), Saddle.

قَيْقَبَانٌ *see* 51.

قَيْقَمٌ Good-tempered.

قَالَ (ي) *I* (*n. ac. 1*), [17A] مَقَالٌ, [18] مَقِيلٌ, [21^c] قَائِلَةٌ, [18] Slept
at noon, took a siesta.—(b),
(*n. ac. 1*), Drank, milked at
noon.—(c), *see* IV(b).—II, Made
to drink at noon.—(b), Stood
talking together.—(c) [*coll.*],
Rested.—III, Gave in exchange.
—IV, Watered at noon (*animal*).
—(b), Cancelled, annulled (*bar-*
gain).—(c), Pardoned.—V, *see*
I(a), (b).—(c), Collected (*water*).
—(d), Resembled, took after
(*his father*).—VI, *see* IV(b).—
VIII, Exchanged.—X, Asked
to cancel.

قَيْلٌ [1], Midday draught of
milk.—(b), (*pl.* 27, 38, أَقْوَالٌ
[38U]), Surname of the kings
of the Himyarites.

قَيْلَةٌ [1^c], Camel milked at noon.

مَقِيلٌ [18], Place where one
sleeps at noon.

قَائِلٌ [21], (*pl.* 1, 11, 29), One
sleeping at noon.

قَائِلَةٌ [21^c] *fem. of* 21.—(b), Noon.
—(c), Siesta.

قَيْوُلٌ [26], *see* 1(a).

قَيْوَلَةٌ [26^c], *see* 1^c.

35

إِقَالَةٌ [*N.Ac.IV*], Cancelling, an-
nulment, abrogation.

قَيْوَلَةٌ *see* 21^c(c).

قَيْلٌ *see* 1(b).

قَانَ (ي) *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Beat, forged 40
(*iron*).—(b), Arranged, put in
order; mended.—(c) [*acc. &*
'Ala], Created, endowed with.
—II, Adorned, embellished.—
V, Was adorned &c.—VIII, 45
Bloomed, blossomed.

قَيْنٌ [1], (*pl.* 27, 38), Smith,
blacksmith; artisan.—(b), (*pl.*
28), Slave.

قَانَ [1A] A certain tree. 50

قَيْنَةٌ [1^c], Maid-servant; chamber-
maid; handmaid.—(b), Female
singer (*slave*).

مُقَيْنَةٌ *see* 1^c(a).

قَائِبِنٌ H., Cain. 55

قَيْنَابٌ *see* قَنْبٌ 21(b).

قَيْهَلٌ *see under* قَيْهَلٌ.

ك

ك Kāf. The twenty-second letter of the
alphabet. Its numerical value is 60
Twenty, (20).

كَ [*fem. كِ*], (*pronom. suffix, 2nd pers.*
sing.), Thee.—(b), Thy; thine.

كَ [*prefix*], Like; as; as well as; as
also. 65

ضَرَبَكَ [mas.], ضَرَبَكَ [sem.], He struck thee.

كِتَابِكَ [mas.], كِتَابِكَ [sem.], Thy book.

ذَلِكَ لَكَ That is for thee.

كَالْأَسَدِ Like, as the lion.

كَمَا قِيلَ As it was said.

كَأَبَةٌ [14], كَأَبَةٌ [1], كَأَبٌ [n.ac.], كَيْبٌ * [224], Was sad; grieved, desponded, mourned.

—IV, Grieved, saddened,—(b), see I.—(c), Was ruined.—VIII, see I.

كَأَبٌ [1], see 14.

كَأَبَةٌ [14], Sadness, dejection, despondency; sorrow, mourn-

ing, grief, woe, afflictions

كَئِيبٌ [5], see 25.

كُؤْبَةٌ [94], Cause of grief.

كَأَبَةٌ [224], see 14.

كَئِيبٌ [25], Sad, despondent; sorrowful, mournful; grieved.

كَأَبَاءٌ [42], see 14.

مُكْتِيبٌ [N.Ag.VIII], see 25.

مُكْتِيبُ اللَّوْنِ Wan, woe-begone, sad-countenanced.—

(b), Black (ashes).

كَتَدْرَةٌ see under كَتَرٌ.

كَتُولِيكَ see under كَتْلُكَ.

كَأَجٌ A (n. ac. 1), Became very stupid.

كَأَجٌ [23], Stupidity.

كَأَدٌ A (n. ac. 1), Was sad; distressed himself.—V, Grieved, sadden-

ed, distressed.—(b), Endured, suffered.—VI, see V(a).

إِكْوَادٌ Trembled, shook. 35

كُوُودٌ [28], Steep (hill).

كَأَدَاءٌ [42], Grief, sorrow; mourning.—(b), Difficulty.—(c), Fear.

—(d), Injustice.—(e), Dark night.—(f), see 28. 40

كُوُودَاءٌ [43], Deep sigh.

كَازٌ Shears, clippers; forceps.

—(b) [coll.], Petroleum; gas.

كَاسٌ [18], أَكُوُوسٌ [1], كَاسٌ [1], كَاسٌ [23], 45

كَاسَاتٌ [27], كُوُوسٌ [23], Cup; glass; tumbler; goblet; chalice.

كَاسَةٌ [coll.], see 1.

كَاشٌ A (n. ac. 1) Ate.

كَاصٌ A (n. ac. 1), Humiliated; subdued. 50 —(b), Ate.

1, Gluttonous.—34, see 1.

كَأَاٌ Drew back; retired, retreated.

—(b), Was cowardly.—(c), Assembled, gathered themselves 55

together.—(d), see II(c).—II,

Was prevented, hindered.—(b)

[Fi], Hesitated, stammered in

(speech).—(c) ['Ala], Gathered

round; crowded, pressed upon. 60

—(d), see I(a), (b), (c).

كَأَاءٌ [48], Fear, timidity, timorousness, cowardice.

مُتَكَابِيٌّ Short.

كَالَ *A (n. ac. 1, 1^٤, كُوُولَةٌ [27^٤])*, Bought; sold; transferred (*debt*).

إِكْوَالٌ Was short, stunted.

كَانَ *A (n. ac. 1) [Fī]*, Was strong in (*make*).

كَانِي [1yi], Strong, stalwart.

كَانَ (for أَنْ) } Like, as, as if,
كَانَ (for أَنْ) } as though.

كَانَ زَيْدًا أَسَدًا As if Zaid were a lion.

كَانَ الْعَبْدَ مُطِيعًا As though the slave were obedient.

كَايِي مِّنْ كَايِيْنَ How much of? How many of?

* كَبَّ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Inverted, turned upside down; overturned, upset.—(b) [*acc. & 'Ala or La*], Threw down upon (*his face*); overthrew.—(c), Wounded, cut in the legs (*camel*).—(d), Wound, rolled into balls; convolved, agglomerated (*thread*).—(e), Was weighty, heavy.—(f), Set on fire.—(g) [*coll.*], Poured out, emptied.—II, Made into balls.—IV, see I(b).—(b), Was thrown down; stumbled; fell.—(c) [*'Ala*], Fell upon (*his face*).—(d), Stooped.—(e), [*La*], Bent towards, leant over.—(f) [*'Ala*], Set about; kept, stuck to.—(g) [*coll.*], see I(g).—V, Was wound, rolled up; wrapped

himself up.—(b), Was prostrated by disease.—(c), Became moist, compact (*sand*).—VI [*'Ala*], Pressed upon.—VII, Was inverted, turned upside down; was overthrown.—(b), see IV(c), (f),—(d) [*coll.*], Was poured out.

1^٤, Charge, onset, onslaught.—(b), Collision, shock; impetus; dash.—(c), Starting, setting off (*of horses*).—(d), Intensity, intensity, vehemence (*of cold*).—(e), Overthrow.—(f), see 3^٤(f).—3, A certain plant.—3^٤, (*pl. 9*), Ball (*of thread*).—(b), Collection, mass, agglomeration.—(c), Company, troop; family.—(d), A pressing; throng, press.—(e), Weight (*of the body*).—(f) [*coll.*], Ball of meat; rissole.—(g), see 1^٤(a), (b), (c), (d), (e).—14, Stumbling, unsteady.—20, Gazing on the ground; intent.—(b), (*pl. 44 & مَكَبَاتٌ*), see 3^٤(a).—22, Grilled hash (*meat*).—22^٤, Cubeb (*piper cubebae*).—24, Herd; flock.—(b), Dust, earth; mud.—(c), Moist, compact sand.—45, see 20(a).

مَكَبَّةٌ A species of dust-coloured wheat.

كَبَّتْ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Overthrew, prostrated; humbled.—(b) [*acc. & La*], Cast down upon (*his face*).—(c), Repelled; routed.—(d) [*acc. & Fī*],

Restrained in (*his bosom: rage*).
—(e), Smote, hurt the liver of.
—(f), Broke.—VII, Was thrown
down, fell prone.

5 1, Liver.—(b), Rage, wrath;
grief, sorrow.—2, 5, see 1(a).
—31, (*pl. 70*) [*coll.*], Hooded
cloak, woollen mantle.

N.P.I, Angry; grieved.

10 N.Ag.VIII, see N.P.I.

كبتل [*coll.*], Rolled, made into balls.

(b) [La] [*coll.*], Reviled.—II

[*coll.*], Was made into balls.

كبتولة [*coll.*], Ball, pellet.

15 كبت U (*n. ac. 1*), Covered over, render-
ed stinking (*meat*).

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Stank, was putrid;
putrefied (*meat*).—II, Unladen
(*ship*).

20 22, Ripe fruit of the arāk-
tree.—25, Putrid, stinking.

N.P.I, see 25.

25 * كبح A (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Pulled
up, curbed, checked (*with the*
bit: horse).—(b), Turned aside
(*an arrow: wall*).—(c) [*acc. &*
'An], Restrained, prevented
from.—(d) [*acc. & Bi*], Struck
with (*sword*).—III, Reviled, in-
sulted.—IV, see I(a).—(b) [*pass.*],
30 Was high, lofty.

21, (*pl. 41*), Ill-omened.

N.P.II, N.P.IV, High, lofty,
elevated.

35 * كبد I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Hit, hurt the

liver of.—(b), Affected, dis-
tressed (*cold*).—(c), see V(a).

كبد A (*n. ac. 4*) [*& pass.*], Had
a pain in the liver; had a
liver-complaint.—(b), Was big- 40
bellied; was big, bulky.—II,
Culminated, was at its zenith
(*sun*).—III, Bore, endured;
struggled against; braved.—
V, Repaired to; aimed at, 45
attempted; purposed.—(b),
Curdled, became thick (*milk*).
—(c), see II.

1, see 5(a). (e).—2, see 5(a).—

4, Difficulty, distress, trouble. 50

—(b), see 5(b), (e) & 21(a).—5,

(*pl. 27, 38*), Liver.—(b), Interior,

inside; middle; main part.—

(c), Minerals, treasures (*of the*

earth).—(d), Cave, cavern, 55

cavity.—(e), Mid-sky, meridian,

zenith.—(f), Mid-air; air, atmos-

phere.—(g), Handle (*of a bow*).

—14, Big-bellied, paunchy;

big, bulky.—(b), Slow in gait. 60

—(c), A certain bird.—(d), see

N.P.I.—21, Struggling; suffer-

ing; strife.—(b), Enduring;

suffering.—24, Pain in the

liver; liver-complaint.—28, 65

Citron.—29 [*coll.*], see 28.—

42, *fem. of 14*.—(b), see 5(e).—

(c), Hand-mill.

N.P.I, Hurt in the liver; suffer-

ing from a liver-complaint. 70

N.Ag.III, see 21(b).

كَبِيْرَةٌ see 5(e).

سَوْدُ الْاَكْبَادِ Enemies.

* كَبَرٌ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Was older than.... by.

5 (—) A (n. ac. 7, 18), Was, became full-grown.—(b), Was old.

* (—) U (n. ac. 3, 7, 22^t), Was, became great, large, big; waxed, grew, increased; grew up.—
10 (b), Was momentous, important; was troublesome, grievous.—(c) ['Ala], Was hard for; troubled, distressed.—II, Made great; increased, enlarged,
15 augmented.—(b) Magnified, aggrandized.—III, Contended against; disputed with.—(b), Scorned, disdained, spurned.—
20 (c) [acc. & 'Ala], Refused, denied (*his right*).—(d) [*pass.*], ['Ala], Was deprived of (*his property*).—IV, Deemed, declared great, important; made much of.—V, Became proud,
25 insolent; magnified, exalted himself.—(b) ['Ala], Magnified himself against.—(c) ['An], Disdained, scorned, spurned.—VI, see V(a).—X, see IV & V(a).
30 —(c), Sought to become great.

1^t, Age; oldness, agedness; senility.—2, Greatness; largeness, bigness; magnitude; bulkiness; corpulency.—(b), Grandeur, eminence, nobility,
35

highness; majesty.—(c), Pride, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence; self-conceit.—(d), Unbelief, infidelity.—(e), Bulk, main part.—(f), see 25^t(b).—40
2^t, see 1^t & 25^t(b).—3, see 2(b),(e).—3ya, (pl. 9 كَبَرِيَّاتٍ), fem. of 14.—(b), Major (of a syllogism).—4, P., Caper (plant).—(b), (pl. 23, 38), Drum.—6^t, 45
see 1^t.—7, see 1^t & 2(a).—10, see 2(b).—14, (pl. reg. & 37), Greater; greatest.—(b), Older, elder; oldest, eldest.—17^t, 18, 19^t, see 1^t.—21, 24, see 25(a), (b). 50
—25, (pl. 23, 43), Great, large, big, huge; bulky, corpulent.—(b), Eminent, illustrious, distinguished; grand; noble; chief, lord.—(c), Important, moment- 55
ous; grave, serious; difficult, grievous, burdensome, afflictive (*matter*).—(d), (pl. 23), Full-grown; adolescent; adult.—(e), Aged, old.—(f), Teacher, 60
master.—(g), see N.Ag.V(b).—25^t, (pl. reg. & 46), fem. of 25.—(b), Sin, offence, enormity.—29, see 25(a).—(b) [*coll.*], see 4(a).—37 [*art.*], The great; the 65
chief men; the nobles, the dignitaries.

N.Ac.II, Augmentative.

N.Ag.V, Proud, haughty, arrogant.—(b) [*art.*], The Great 70
in majesty; the Majestic.

N.Ac.V, see 2(c).

كِبْرِيَاءُ Pride, haughtiness; self-conceit.—(b), Grandeur, magnificence, pomp, splendour.

5 هو كِبْرَتُهُمْ }
هو كِبْرَتُهُمْ } He is their elder,
هو كِبْرُهُمْ } their senior.
هو اكْبَرْتُهُمْ }

10 هو مُكَابَرٌ عَلَيْهِ He has been despoiled of it.

كَابَرْتُهُ فَكَبَرْتُهُ I contended with him for superiority & overcame him.

كَبْرَتٌ Smear'd over with sulphur.

15 كِبْرِيْتٌ Sulphur, brimstone.—(b), Pure, red (gold).—(c), Ruby.—(c) [coll.], Matches; fusee; lunt.

20 * كَبَسَ I (n. ac. 1), Filled, stopped up; levelled (well &c.); spread (earth).—(b), Pressed, squeezed, kneaded, suppled (limb).—(c), Attacked, surrounded; besieged, invested, assaulted (town).—(d) ['Ala], Threw himself upon.—(e) [acc. & Fi], Hid in, covered with (his garment: head).—(f) [acc. & Bi], Added to, intercalated into (the year: day).—(g), Compressed (woman).—(h) [coll.], Salted, pickled (meat).—(i) ['Ala] [coll.], Pressed, bore upon.—II, see I(b),(d).—(c) [coll.], Broke in, trained (animal).—V,

Was pressed, kneaded, suppled.

—(b), see I(d) & VII.—(d) [acc.], 35 see I(e).—(e) [coll.], Was broken in (animal).—VII, Was stopped up; was levelled.

1, Attack, assault, charge, rush; invasion.—(b) [coll.], Pres- 40 sure.—(c) [coll.], Maceration, pickling, salting (of meat).—1^t, see 1(a).—2, Earth, mould.—(b), Mud-hut.—(c), Cavern.—(d), Origin.—11, Steep moun- 45 tains.—20, (pl. 44) [coll.], Press; hydraulic-press.—21, Surprising, assaulting; besieger, invader.—21^t, fem. of 21.—(b), Aquiline (nose).—23^t, (pl. 46), 50 Bunch, raceme (of dates).—25, Best dry dates.—(b), Ball of perfume (ornament).—(c) [coll.], Salted, pickled.—40, (pl. 68), Nightmare, incubus.—(b) [coll.], 55 Plough-tail.—45 [coll.], see 20.

N.P.I, Filled up.—(b), Attacked; besieged.—(c) [coll.], Pressed.—(d) [coll.], Pickled.

N.Ag.II, One hanging down 60 his head.—(b), see 21.

N.P.II, Compact (in the head).—(b) [coll.], Double (flower).

N.Ag.III, see 21.

عَامُ الْكَيْسِ، السَّنَةُ الْكَيْسِيَّةُ 65

The intercalary year, leap-year.

جَاءَ كَابِسًا }
جَاءَ مُكَبِسًا } He came sudden-
جَاءَ مُكَابِسًا } ly, with a rush.

كُبْسُول [coll.], Capsule.

* كَبَشْر I (n. ac. 1), Took a handful of.
—III [coll.], Wrestled.

1, (pl. 16, 23, 38), Ram.—

(b), Chief, leader; hero.—(c),

(pl. 27), Buttress, corbel.—1^t,

Handful, heap.—(b), Gang, crew.

كَبَشْر الْقَرَنْفَل [coll.], Clove.

كَبَع A (n. ac. 1), Cut, clipped.—(b),

Tested; sorted (money).—(c),

(n. ac. 27), Humbled himself.

—II, see I(a).

9, Sea-monster.

كَبَكَّة [coll.], Shelf.

15 * كَبَكَب Threw, cast down; over-
turned.—(b), Collected.—(c)

[coll.], Scattered; spilt (liquid).

—(d) [coll.], Rounded, rolled
into balls; wound (thread).—

II, Collected themselves to-
gether.—(b) [Fī], Wrapped him-
self in.—(c), Was overturned

&c.—(d) [coll.], Pass. of I(c), (d).

48, A kind of date.—48^t,

Fat (woman).—51, see 53.—

51^t, Company; crowd, mob.—

53, A certain game.—54, (pl.

47), Well-made, sturdy.—54^t,

see 51^t.

30 كَبْكُوب [coll.], Ball, skein (of
thread).

كَبْكُوبَة [coll.], Ball of meat.

كَبْكُوبَة, كَبْكُوب see 51^t.

كَبِيكَج Ranunculus.

* كَبَد I (n. ac. 1), Bound, fettered; 35

arrested, imprisoned.—(b), De-

ferred payment of (debt).—II,

see I(a).—III, see I(b).—(b), Hinder-

ed the purchase of (house).—

V, Pass. of I(a).

40

1, 2, (pl. 27), Fetter, chain.

—4, Short (garment).—21yi,

see 4.—40, Hunter's net.

N.P.I, N.P.II, Bound; fetter-

ed; captive.

45

كَابُل Cabul (city).

كَبَن I, U (n. ac. 1), Hemmed (gar-

ment).—(b), Hid, secreted.—

(c) [acc. & 'An], Turned, trans-

ferred from.—(d), (n. ac. 27), 50

Was quiet, tranquil.

1, 3, Fold.—13, Avaricious.

—13^t, Dry bread.—24, A

certain disease.

N.P.I, Short-legged (horse). 55

N.P.IV, Strong, robust.

اِكْبَان Shrank, contracted.

كُوبَان [coll.], Caparison, horse-

trappings; horse-cloth.

اَكْبَن لِسَانَهُ عَنْ He spoke for- 60

bearingly of.

* كَبَا U (n. ac. 1, 27) [La], Fell down

on (his face).—(b), Stumbled.—

(c), Drooped, withered (plant).

—(d), Smouldered (fire).—(e), 65

Failed to strike (flint).—(f),

Rose (dust).—(g), Emptied.—

(h), Cleared, swept away.—

II, Perfumed, fumigated his

- clothes.—(b), Banked up (*fire*).
 —IV, see I(e).—(b), Made to
 fail to strike.—V ['Ala], Fumi-
 gated his clothes with.—(b),
 5 Perfumed himself.—VII, Pros-
 trated himself.—(b) [*coll.*], see
 I(b).—VIII, see V & VII(a).
 كَبْوَةٌ [1⁴] Prostration; fall.—(b),
 False step, slip, trip, stumble.
 10 —(c), Dust.
 كُبُورَةٌ [3⁴], Censer, incense-pan.
 كَبَاءٌ [4A], (*pl.* أَكْبَاءٌ [38A]),
 Sweepings, refuse, rubbish.
 كَبِيٌّ [7], see 4.
 15 كَابٌ [21], High, elevated; elated.
 كَبَاءٌ [22A], Running water.—
 (b), Moon-beams.
 كِبَاءٌ [23A], (*pl.* كَبِيٌّ [9]), A
 kind of incense.
 20 كَبَّةٌ (*pl.* كَبُونٌ), see 4.
 كَابِي الرَّمَادِ Hospitable.
 كِبَايَةٌ [*coll.*], Tumbler, glass.
 كَتَّ I (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Boiled, bubbled;
 seethed; gurgled.—(b), (*n. ac.*
 25) 25), Brayed; lowed.—(c), Walk-
 ed slowly; took short steps.
 —(d), U (*n. ac.* 1, 25) [*acc.*
 & Fi], Whispered, murmured
 in (*the ear of*).—(e), Angered,
 provoked, displeased.—(f),
 30 (*n. ac.* 1), Numbered, counted,
 computed.—(g) [*coll.*], Poured
 out; spilled; emptied.—IV, see
 I(d).—VI['Ala], Pressed, crowd-

ed upon.—VIII, see I(d).—33
 (b), Listened.—(c) [*acc.* & Min],
 Heard from.

1, Thin, lean, meagre.—1⁶,
 Verdure, vegetation.—3⁶, The
 worst, the refuse of.—25, 40
 Bubbling; fizzing.—(b), Nig-
 gardly, stingy.—(c), Low cry.
 —(d) [*coll.*], Lint; flock; wad-
 ding; tow; oakum; harl.—
 25⁴, Porridge; gruel. 45

جَيْشٌ لَا يَكْتُ Innumerable
 army; host.

كَتَاةٌ [1⁴], A certain plant.

كِنْتَاوٌ Strong rope.—(b), Well-
 bearded (*man*). 50

* كَتَبَ U (*n. ac.* 1, 2⁶, 28, 28⁶), Wrote.
 —(b), Was a writer, scribe.—
 (c) ['An], Wrote down what he
 had heard from; wrote at the
 dictation of.—(d) [Ila & Bi], 55
 Wrote to.... about.—(e), (*n. ac.*
 28), Prescribed, ordained, in-
 stituted; ordered.—(f) [*acc.* &
 'Ala], Prescribed, ordained for,
 enjoined upon; ordered to do. 60
 —(g) [*pass.*] ['Ala], Was pre-
 scribed, ordained for; was
 made incumbent upon.—(h)
 [Bi], Ordered to be paid
 (*costs: judge*).—(i) [La], Destined 65
 for, gave to.—(j), (*n. ac.* 1),
 Drew together, conjoined,
 closed; sewed, stitched, bound
 together.—(k), see II(c), (d).—

II, *see* I(a).—(b), Taught writing, calligraphy to.—(c), Tied the udder of (*camel*).—(d), Mustered (*squadrons*).—III, Wrote to, corresponded with.—(b), Made a contract with.—IV, Dictated to.—(b), *see* I(j) & II(b), (d).—V, Girded himself.—(b), Was mustered, formed into squadrons (*army*).—VI, Corresponded together.—(b), Made a contract together.—VIII, *see* I(a), (j).—(c) [Fī], Registered, inscribed, enrolled himself in.—(d), Was registered, inscribed, enrolled.—(e), Asked to dictate.—(f), Wanted to have written (*book*).—(g), Was suppressed (*urine*); was constipated.—X, Asked to write; dictated to.—(b), Sewed (*skin*).

2^t, Mode, manner of writing.—(b), Transcription, copying.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Thong.—(b), Stitch, suture, seam.—10yi, Bookseller; librarian.—17, (*pl.* 44), School, writing-school.—(b), Office, bureau.—17^t, (*pl.* 44), Library.—20^t [*coll.*], Desk.—21, (*pl.* 4^t, 29 & *reg.*), Writer; scribe; author; learned man, savant.—(b), Secretary, amanuensis; clerk.—23, (*pl.* 3, 10), Writing: book, volume; letter; record, register; contract.—(b) [*art.*], Sacred Writings,

Scriptures: the Pentateuch, Old Testament; the Gospel; the Kurān.—(c), Decree, ordinance, statute, prescript; prescription; sentence.—(d), Receptacle for ink.—23^t, The art of writing, calligraphy, penmanship.—(b), Writing: deed, document; letter; warrant, mandate; edict; order.—(c), Inscription.—25, Sewn, stitched; closed.—25^t, *see* 23^t(b).—(b), (*pl.* 40), Regiment, battalion; squadron; detachment, division; so corps; force, army.—29, (*pl.* 70), *see* 17(a).—(b), Small, round-headed arrow (*for boys*).

N.P.I, (*pl.* 65), Written: letter, missive, epistle. 55

N.Ag.II, *see* N.Ag.IV.

N.P.II, Partly eaten (*bunch of grapes &c.*).

N.Ag.III, Correspondent.

N.Ac.III[2], Correspondence. 60

N.Ag.IV, Writing-master; calligraphist, penman.

N.P.IV, *see* 25.

N.P.VIII, Inscribed.—(b),

see 25.

مُكَتَوَّبٌ Swollen, full. 65

أَهْلُ كِتَابٍ People having a revealed scripture.

أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ The people of the Bible. 70

كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ Private secretary; Privy Councilor.

كتعم *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Stripped (*the ground: locusts*).—(*b*) ['Ala], Covered with dust.

كتد 4, (*pl. 27, 38*), Upper part of the back.—(*b*) [*art.*], The star γ in Leo.—5, *see 4(a)*.—14, High-backed.—38, Companies, bands.

كتر 1, Rank, dignity.—(*b*), Middle.—(*c*), *see 2(a)*.—2, Large camel's hump.—(*b*), Cupola, dome; vault.—4, *see 2(a)*.—25 [*coll.*], *see كتر 25*.

كاتدره *G.*, Cathedra, chair.—(*b*), Cathedral.

كتع *A* (*n. ac. 27*) [*Fī*], Travelled in, traversed (*country*).—(*b*) (*n. ac. 1*) [*Bi*], Went away with.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Hung down his head.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Shrank, contracted; was contracted.—(*b*) [*Fī*], Was quick over.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Was crippled.—II, Cut small, hashed.—III, Destroyed.—VI, Followed one another.—(*b*), Did successively.—VII, Was abased.

1^t, *see 3^t*.—3^t, (*pl. 9, 28*), Small bucket, pail.—9, (*pl. 34*), Contemptible, despicable.—(*b*), Wolf.—14, (*pl. 3*), Crooked-fingered.—(*b*) [*coll.*], One-armed, one-handed.—25, *see 9(a)*.—42, *fem. of 14*.—(*b*), Servant, maid.

35 *N.P.I* [*coll.*], *see 14(b)*.

أشتريتها جمعاء كتعاء I have bought the whole of it.

رأيت إخوتك أجمعين أكتعين I have seen all thy brothers.

* كتف *I* (*n. ac. 1, 28*), Hit, struck on the shoulder; hurt, rubbed the shoulder of (*saddle*).—(*b*), Tied his hands behind his back, pinioned; gagged.—(*c*), Walked slowly; moved the shoulders in walking.—(*d*), (*n. ac. 1, 38*), Flapped its wings (*bird*).—(*e*), Mended (*vessel*).—(*f*) [*Fī*], Was gentle to.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was broad-shouldered, wide-shouldered; had large shoulder-blades.—II, *see I(b), (c)*.—(*c*), Moved the shoulders; was high-shouldered (*horse*).—(*d*), Cut small.—V, *see II(c)*.—(*b*), Hopped (*locust*).—(*c*) [*Fī*] [*coll.*], Crossed, folded the arms at (*prayer*).

1, *see 2*.—2, (*pl. 7^t, 38*), Shoulder-blade, omoplate; shoulder.—4, Breadth, broadness of the shoulders.—(*b*), Pain, stiffness in the shoulders.—5, *see 2*.—14, Broad-shouldered; wide-shouldered.—21, Abhorring.—21^t, Locust.—28, (*pl. 10*), Manacle; hand-cuff; fetter; cord.—24, *see 4(b)*.—25, (*pl. 10*), Plate, sheet (*of metal*).—(*b*), Broad.—25^t, (*pl. 70*

46), Bolt.—(b), Pincers, pliers, tongs.—(c), Hatred, malignity.—34, 35, Young locust.—45, Shoulder-sore (*animal*).

5 کتکت Uttered its cry (*bustard*).—(b), Walked slowly.—(c), Laughed gently; cackled.—(d) [F], Was loud in (*his laughter*).—II, see I(b).
48, Slow walker.—(b), Voluble, great talker.—54, 54ya, A certain game.

* کتد U (n. ac. 1), Heaped, piled up.—(b), Imprisoned, incarcerated.

15 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Stuck together, cohered.—II, see I(a).—V, Pass. of I(a).—(b), Waddled.

3t, (pl. 9), Heap, pile.—4, Bigness; thickness, breadth.—14, Hard, difficult.—(b), Misfortune.—22, see 4.—25t, (pl. 46), High palm-tree.

N.P.II, Piled up.

کتک Became a Catholic.

5lyit, Catholicism.

25 کاتولیک (pl. کاتولیکي), G., Catholic.—(b), see *infra*.

کوتالی (pl. کواتلہ) Greek Catholic.

30 * کتم U (n. ac. 1, 34), Hid, concealed; restrained, secreted (*anger*).—(b), (n. ac. 27, 34), Held, contained.—(c) [coll.], Was constipated.—II, see I(a).—III, Hid, kept secret from.—VI, Hid, kept secret from each other.—

VII, Was hid &c.; hid, secreted 35 himself.—VIII, see I(a).—X, Asked to keep, confided, intrusted (*a secret*) to.

1, Concealment, hiding.—2t, Secrecy; stealthiness; reserve. 40
—4, Plant used for dyeing the hair black.—9t, Reticent, reserved; discreet.—14, Bigbellied, paunchy.—(b), Satiated.—21, Hiding; hider, concealer. 45
—(b), Hidden, secret.—(c) [coll.], Constipated.—23 [coll.], Constipation.—26, (pl. 10), see 9t & 21(a).—(c), Solid, sound (*bow*).—35, see 1. 50

N.P.I, VIII, see 21(b).

کاتم الأسرار Secretary, private secretary.

کتین A (n. ac. 4), Was black, dirty.—(b), Was glued together, stuck, 55 cohered.—II, Glued, stuck, agglutinated.—IV, see II.

4, Blackness; dirt, grime.—

5, Black, dirty, grimy, smutty.

—(b), Arrow.—28, Linen.—(b), 60

Flax.—(c), Sea-weed.—29, A

kind of red ant.—31t [coll.],

Surplice; alb.

کتا U (n. ac. 1), Walked with short steps.—IV, Conquered, over- 65 came.

کتوتی [XII], Was enraged.

* کث I (n. ac. 22t), Was, became

thick, dense.—(b), *A, I* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 22^t, 27^t), Was thick, bushy (*hair*).—IV, Had a thick, dense beard.

5 1, Thick, dense; bushy.—(b), *see* 14.—14, (*pl.* 8), Thick-bearded.—25, *see* 1(a) & 14.

كَثَّأ *A* (*n. ac.* كَثَّأ [1]), Frothed; rose (*milk*).—(b), Skimmed.—(c), Was thick, dense, tangled.—II, *see* I(a), (c).

كَثَّأ [1], Curd.

كُثَّأ [1^t], Scum; froth.—(b), Cream.—(c), Leek; wild carrot; rocket (*plant*).—(d), Bushy (*beard*).

كُثَّأ [3^t], *see* 1^t(a), (b).

كَثَّبَ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1), Gathered, collected.—(b), Poured, emptied out; scattered; inverted.—(c), Became collected.—(d), *A, U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc. or La or Fi*], Approached; entered amongst.—(e) ['*Ala*], Rushed upon, charged.—(f), Became little (*milk*).—II, Was little, small; was few.—III [*acc.*], *see* I(d).—IV [*acc. or La or Min or Ila*], *see* I(d).—(b) [*acc. or La*], Came within range (*game*).—(c), Gave a draught of milk to.—VII, Was collected.—(b), Was scattered.—(c) [*Bi*], Was poured into.

3^t, (*pl.* 9), Collection; portion, quantity; a little; gulp, draught, cupful, bowlful (*of milk*).—(b),

Depressed tract of land, hollow, glen.—4, Nearness, proximity.—21^t, (*pl.* 38, 41), Withers (*of a horse*).—23, *see* 29.—24, Many; much.—25, (*pl.* 10, 15^t, 38), 40 Sand-hill.—(b), Collected.—28, *see* 29.—29, Small, featherless arrow.—42, Dust, earth.

هُوَ كَثَّبَكَ He is near thee.

يَرْمِي مِنْ كَثْبٍ He shoots from 45 close by, at a short range.

كَثَجَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Ate his fill.

كَثَجَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Gathered.—(b), Scattered.—(c) ['*An*], Bared, uncovered, exposed.—II, *see* I(c).—VI [*Bi*], 50 Fought with (*the sword*).

1^t, Troop.

كَثَرَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Outnumbered.

* (—) *U* (*n. ac.* 1^t, 2^t, 22^t), Was numerous, many; was much, 55 abundant; increased; multiplied; accumulated.—(b) [*Min*], Happened, occurred to constantly; was frequently done by.—(c) [*Fi*], Occupied himself 60 much with.—(d) ['*Ala*], Multiplied against, swarmed upon.—II, *see* IV(a).—III, Vied, competed with, rivalled in number.—(b), *see* X(b).—IV, Increased, 65 augmented, added to; multiplied; made numerous, many.—(b) [*Min*], Did much, often.—(c) [*Fi*], Was profuse in (*speech*);

was loquacious, made many words.—(d), Brought, did, said much; became abundant; became rich.—(e), Put forth its spadix (*palm-tree*).—V, see (—) (a).—(b) [Bi], Was profuse in.—(c) [Min], Endeavoured to acquire much of.—(d) [Bi], Boasted, bragged about.—VI, Vied together as to number.—(b), Became numerous; multiplied.—(c), see (—) (d).—X [Min], Desired, wished for much of.—(b), Asked much (*water*) of.—(c), Considered much, abundant, many.—(d) [acc. & Bi] [coll.], Gave many (*thanks*) to, thanked much.

1, see 4 & 25.—1^t, Muchness; abundance, plenty; large quantity or number; copiousness; plenteousness, plentifulness; numerousness; multiplicity, multitudinousness.—(b), Large number; numbers; many; multitude.—(c), Plurality, majority.—(d), Frequency.—(e), Richness, wealthiness.—2, Much.—(b), see 1^t.—2^t, see 1^t(a), (b), (c), (d).—3, see 1^t(a), (b), (c), (d) & 2(a).—(f), The greater or main part of.—3ya, Excess; overplus.—4, Heart, spadix (*of a palm-tree*).—14, More; most.—(b), Most numerous.—(c), Most frequent.—14yi, see 14(c).—17^t,

Cause of abundance, of increase.—21, see 25.—28, see 24(a).—24, Crowds, multitudes, swarms; concourse; troops.—(b), 40 see 25(a).—25, Much; abundant, copious, plenteous, plentiful; many, numerous, multitudinous.—(b), Large (*number*).—25^t, fem. of 25.—(b), Much of.—45, 45 Loquacious, talkative; talker, babbler.

N.P.I, Outnumbered.

N.Ag.IV, Rich, wealthy.

N.Ac.VI, Increase, multiplication.—(b), Frequency.

كوثر see 25(a), (b).—(c), Generous lord or master.—(d), River.—(e) [art.], A certain river in Paradise. 55

كثير see 25(a) & كوثر (c).

مكثير see 45.

كثيرا Much.—(b), see *infra*.

بتكثير Often, frequently.

أكثرية Mostly; generally. 60

أكثر الناس Most men, the majority of people.

مكثور عليه Overwhelmed with debt.—(b), Frequented, thronged (*place*). 65

كوثر [coll.], see (—) (a).

كثع A (n. ac. 1), Was, became creamy (*milk*).—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27), Was red, blood-shot (*lip*).

5 **كِنَع** *A* (n. ac. 4), see *supra* (b).—II, see I(a).—(b), Frothed (*pot*).—(c), Became covered with vegetation (*ground*).—(d), Cicatrized, formed a scab (*wound*).

1^t, Froth, scum.—(b), Cream.—3^t, see 1^t.—14, Red-lipped.—21^t, Blood-shot lip.

10 * **كُتِفَ** *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was thick; thickened, condensed, curdled, coagulated.—(b), Was thick, bushy, luxuriant.—(c), Was rough, rude.—II, Thickened, condensed.—(b), Multiplied, rendered numerous.—IV [Min], Was near to.—VI, see I.—X, see I.—(d), Deemed rough.

15 1, Crowd, throng.—22^t, Thickness, density, denseness; compactness.—(b), Roughness, rudeness, incivility.—25, Thick, dense; compact; bushy, luxuriant.—(b), Rough, rude, uncivil.

20 **كُنْكَثَ** Had a thick beard.
25 51, Fine dust, grit.—51ya, A certain game.—53, see 51.—54ya, see 51ya.

كُتِلَ *U* (n. ac. 1), Collected.
1, Stack of corn.

30 **كُتِمَ** *U* (n. ac. 1), Gathered, put together.—(b), Followed, tracked.—(c) [acc. & 'An], Turned from.—(d), Broke.—(e), Filled.

35 (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Approached.—(b), Delayed, dawdled.—III,

Approached.—(b), Visited.—IV, Approached, came within range of (*the hunter: game*).—(b), see I(e).—V, Was perplexed.—(b), Withdrew. 40

14, Wide, broad.—(b), Big, paunchy; distended; satiated.

كُنَّة Flower-basket.

كُنْب Strong.

كُنَا [3], Heap of earth.—(b), 45 A little milk.—(c), A kind of sand-grouse.

كَج *U* (n. ac. 1), Played at ball.
3^t, Game at ball.

كَم 3, (*pl.* 33), Pure, genuine; of so pure descent.—10, Decrepit old women.—14, Toothless.

20 **كَكَبَ** *A* (n. ac. 1), Struck on the posterior.—II, Bore sour grapes (*vine*). 55
1, Podex, posterior.—(b), Sour grapes; verjuice.—1^t, see 1(b).—21^t, Much; many.—(b), Flaming (*fire*).

كَكَتَ 14, Short. 60

كَكَثَ *A* (n. ac. 1, 1^t) [La & Min], Gave by the handful, doled out to.

كَكَصَ *A* (n. ac. 27), Was effaced, obliterated.—(b), see II.—(c) 65 [Bi], Stamped on (*the ground*).—II, Effaced, obliterated, blotted out, swept away.

كَفَفَ *A (n. ac. 1) [coll.]*, Trod down at heel (*shoe*).—VII [coll.], *Pass. of I.*

27, Limbs.

كَفَفًا [coll.], Down at heel, slipshod.

كَفَعَمَ 53, see 54.—54, Decrepit, aged; toothless.

* **كَفَعَلَّ** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Painted with collyrium (*eyes*).—(b), Became covered with vegetation (*ground*).—(c), *A, U (n. ac. 1)*, Was barren (*year*).—(d), Distressed, straitened.

15 (—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Had black eye-lashes.—II, see I(a).—(b) [coll.], Cemented, mortared (*wall*).—IV, see I(b), (d).—V, Painted his eyes with collyrium.—(b), see I(b).—VIII, see I(b) & V(a).—XI, see I(b).

1, Sky, firmament.—1st, see 23(b).—3, Collyrium, antimony-powder; eye-salve.—(b), see 1.—(c), Wealth, riches.—4, Blackness of the eyebrows.—5, see 25.—14, (*pl. 3*), One having black eye-lashes; black-eyed.—(b), A certain vein in the hand.—(c), A certain plant.—(d), A certain bird.—(e), A kind of sheep.—20, Instrument for applying collyrium.—20th, (*pl. 44*), Collyrium-box.—21, (*pl. 41*) [coll.], Ankle.—23, see 3(a).

—(b), Charm, amulet.—25, (*pl. 1ya, 46*), Painted black with collyrium (*eye*).—28 [coll.], Oculist, eye-doctor.—42, *fem. of 14*.—45, see 20.

N.P.I, II, see 25.

مُكْفَلَّةٌ see 20th.

كُكَيْلٌ (*pl. 23, 46*) [coll.], Blood-horse.

صَرَّحَتِ الْكُكَيْلُ The sky became serene.

كُكَيْمَةٌ Eye.

كُكَيْيٌ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Corrupted.—(b), Was corrupt.

كُكَيْيٌ *I (n. ac. 25)*, Snored.

كُكَيْيٌ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Displaced, pushed away.

* **كَدَّ** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Worked, toiled, laboured; exerted himself; sought sustenance.—(b), Plied, pressed hard; wearied, overworked, jaded; distressed, dispirited, harassed.—(c), Scratched, scraped; combed (*head*).—(d), Trampled, stamped the ground.—(e) [acc. & Bi], Beckoned to ... with the finger (*beggar*).—(f), Pulled, drew out; extricated.—(g) [coll.], Goaded, pricked on (*animal*).—II, Drove away.—IV, Was tenacious, niggardly.—VIII, see I(b), (f) & IV.—X, see I(b).

1, Work, labour, toil; pains:

effort, exertion; trouble.—(b),
 Fatigue, weariness.—(c), Mortar
 (for founding).—2^t, Rough,
 rugged ground.—3^t, see 2^t.—
 5 15^t, Cropped herbage.—20,
 Comb.—(b), Instrument for
 scraping.—24^t, Remains; sedi-
 ment; scrapings.—(b), see 15^t.
 —25, Trodden, beaten (ground).
 10 —(b), Dust (of a race-course).—
 (c), Pounded salt.—(d), Hollow,
 depression.—(e), see 2^t.—26,
 Hard-working, laborious, in-
 dustrious.—(b), Toilsome, ardu-
 ous; troublesome.—(c), see
 15 N.Ag.IV.

N.P.I, see 25(a).—(b), Over-
 come, vanquished.—(c) [coll.],
 Goaded (animal).

20 N.Ag.IV, Niggardly, ten-
 acious.

قَوْمٌ أَكْدَادُ } Parties, troops.
 قَوْمٌ أَكَارِيدُ }

25 كَدَا A (n. ac. كَدَاءُ [1], كُدُوهُ [27]),
 Was nipped, injured by the
 cold; was stunted (plant).—
 (b), Nipped, injured; stunted.—
 (c), (n. ac. 1), Had little hair
 (camel).—(d), Croaked hoarsely
 30 (crow).

كَدِي A (n. ac. 1), see supra (a), (d).—
 II, see I(b).

35 كَادِيَّةُ [21^t], Poor, unproductive
 (ground).—(b), (pl. كَوَادِي [41]),
 Having little hair (camel).

كَدَبَ 1, White marks on the nails.—
 3, 4, see 1.—5, see 1.—(b), Pale
 (blood).

مَكْدُوبَةٌ Of a pure white com-
 plexion (woman). 40

كُدِّيَاءُ see 1.

كَدَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Drank his fill.

كَدَحَ A (n. ac. 1) [Fī], Worked, wrought,
 toiled, laboured at, strove.—
 (b) [La], Worked for, supported 45
 (family).—(c), Scratched, lacer-
 ated, disfigured (face).—(d),
 Combed (head).—(e) [coll.],
 Limped, halted.—II, see I(c).—
 V, Was scratched, lacerated.— 50
 VIII, see I(b).

1, (pl. 27), Scratch, laceration.
 —21, Toiling, striving; toiler.
 N.P.II, Scratched, lacerated.

*كَدَرَ U (n. ac. 3^t, 22^t, 27, 27^t), Was 55
 troubled, turbid, thick (water).
 —(b), U (n. ac. 1), Poured out
 (water).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—(b),
 (n. ac. 3^t, 4), Was dingy, dark, 60
 dusky.—(c), (n. ac. 4, 27^t), Was
 perturbed, unhappy.—(d) ['Ala],
 Was set, biased against.

(—) U (n. ac. 3^t, 22^t, 27, 27^t), see
 (—)(a) & (—)(b).—II, Troubled, 65
 fouled, muddied, stirred up
 (water); troubled, perturbed,
 disturbed; embittered.—(c)
 [Ala], Turned, set, biased

against.—V, see I(a) & (—)(c).
 —(c), Became dim, tarnished
 (colour).—(d), Was vexed, morti-
 fied, disheartened, disgusted.
 —(e) [Fī], Vacillated, wavered
 respecting (a matter: opinion).
 —VI [Fī], Was bent, fixed
 upon (eye).—VII, see I(a).—(b),
 swooped, darted down (bird).
 —(c) [ʿAla], Rushed, poured
 upon; pounced upon.—(d),
 Fell (stars).—(e) [Fī], Was quick
 about.—IX, see I(a) & V(c).

1, see 5(a).—8^t, Duskiness,
 dinginess; dulness, dimness,
 deadness (of colour).—3yi, A
 certain bird.—(b), Light cloud.
 —4, Turbidity, impureness,
 muddiness.—(b), Trouble, per-
 turbation; vexation; annoyance,
 disgust.—(c), see 8^t.—4^t, (pl. 4),
 Handful; sheaf (of corn).—5,
 Thick, turbid, muddy, foul.—
 (b), Troublesome, painful, dis-
 turbed (life).—(c), Perturbed,
 troubled, vexed, annoyed; dis-
 gusted.—14, (pl. 3), Dusky,
 dingy, dark; dim, dull, dead
 (colour).—(b), see 5(a), (b).—(d),
 Torrent.—24yi, see 3yi.—25,
 see 5(a).—42, fem. of 14.

اَكْبَدِر Dim. of 14.

كُدْبِرَاء Dates steeped in milk.

بَنَات اَكْدَر Wild asses.

35 كُدَس I (n. ac. 1), Heaped up;

accumulated.—(b), Followed
 closely one upon another;
 went quickly, pressed forward.
 —(c), Urged on.—(d), Sneezed.
 —II, see I(a).—V, see I(b).—40
 (b), Was heaped up.—(c), Was
 pushed from behind.

1^t, Sneeze.—3, (pl. 38), Heap,
 pile; stack (of corn); collection,
 accumulation.—17 [coll.], see 3. 45
 —24, see 1^t & 3.—24^t, see 3.—
 25 [coll.], see 3.—29, (pl. 70), see 3.

N.P.II, Heaped up; ac-
 cumulated.

* كَدَش I (n. ac. 1), Scratched, lacer- 50
 ated; wounded, slashed.—(b),
 Drove back.—(c) [La], Worked
 for, supported (family).—(d)
 [acc. & Min], Obtained, got,
 received from.—(e) [coll.], Bit 55
 (horse).—II [coll.], Degenerated
 (horse).—IV, VIII, see I(d).

1^t [coll.], Bite.—24^t, Gain,
 earnings.—25, (pl. 3) [coll.],
 Cart-horse; hack, jade, sorry- 60
 horse.—28, Industrious, labor-
 ious, hard-working.—(b), Im-
 portunate beggar.

كَدَع A (n. ac. 1), Pushed, drove back.

3^t, Despicable. 65

كَدَف IV, Clattered; stamped the
 ground (horse).

4, Clatter, stamping.

كَدَد Ran slowly, lumbered along.—

(b) [Ala], Ran in.—(c), Laughed boisterously.

49, see 51^t(b).—51^t, Thud, clatter.—(b), Laughter.

5 كدم I, U (n. ac. 1), Bit, gripped.—(b), Hunted, chased.—III, Nibbled, cropped (*herbage*).—IV [pass.], Was bound, pinioned (*captive*).

4^t, Motion.—5^t, Fat (*sheep*).—9, A species of locust.—17, Bitten part.—24, Old man.—(b), A plant.—24^t, Remnants.

10 كدن U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Wrapped himself in, put on (*clothes*).—(b) [coll.], Yoked to (*the plough: oxen*).

15 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was black.—(b), Was cropped short (*plant*).

1, (pl. 27), Woman's litter.—(b), Camel's saddle.—(c), Door-curtain, hanging.—1^t [coll.], Day's work.—2, see 1.—2^t, Fat; flesh.—(b), Camel's hump.—5, Fat, plump, fleshy.—22^t, Mixed descent, low origin.—25, Halter.—28, Pumice-stone.

25 كذا A (n. ac. 1), Bruised, contused.—(b), Broke.—(c), Parted (*hair*).—(d) [Ala], Overcame.—II, see I(a), (b), (c).—V, Broke; was broken.

30 1, (pl. 27), Bruise, contusion.

N.P.I, Sad, sorrowful.

كدا U (n. ac. كدو [1], كدو [27]), Was hard; was poor, unproductive

(*ground*).—(b), (n. ac. كدآء 35 [28A]), Prevented, stopped.

كدي A (n. ac. كدى [4]) [Bi], Was choked by.

كدي I (n. ac. 1), Hindered, detained.—(b), see IV(a), (b).—IV, Was mean.—(b), Considered mean.—(c), Was exhausted (*mine*).—(d), Dug down to the rock.

كديّة [3^t], (pl. كدى [9]), Hard ground; tufa; rock.—(b), Clod. 45—(c), Adversity.—(d), see 4^tA.

كدآء [4^tA], Mound.

كد [5], see 25.

كديّة [21^t], see 3^t(c).

كداية [24^t], see 4^t. 50

كدي [25], Inodorous.

كد U (n. ac. 1), Was rough, hard.—IV, Walked over porous stones. 38, Soft, porous clay-stone.—(b), Pumice-stone. 55

كذا Thus, so, in this way.

كذا وكذا So & so, such a one.

كذا see كذلك.—(b), As well as; also.

* كذب I (n. ac. 1^t, 2, 2^t, 5, 23 & كذاب), Lied, told a falsehood; was a liar; erred; deceived, disappointed, proved fallacious; failed.—(b) [acc. & Min], Lied to ... about.—(c), Lied to, belied.—(d) [Fi], Was slow in (*his pace: camel*).— 60 65

(e), Abated; passed away.—
 (f) ['Ala], Lied against.—(g)
 ['Ala], Animated; instigated.
 —(h) ['Ala], Kept to.—(i) ['Ala],
 5 Was incumbent upon.—(j)
 [pass.], Was accused falsely.—
 (k) [pass.], Was told a lie.—
 (l), Covered (*stallion*).—(m),
 Spoke the truth.—II, Pro-
 10 nounced, declared a liar; gave
 the lie to; contradicted; be-
 lied.—(b) [Bi], Disbelieved,
 discredited, disallowed, dis-
 acknowledged, rejected; de-
 15 nied.—(c) ['An], Defended.—
 (d), Retreated, ran away.—
 (e), Was cowardly in (*fight*).—
 (f) ['An], Ran away from;
 desisted, drew back from.—
 20 (g), Slackened (*his speed*).—
 III, see I(c).—IV, see II(a).—
 (b), Found, proved a liar.—
 (c), Made, caused to lie.—(d),
 Feigned to be asleep (*when*
 25 *called*).—V, Lied, was addicted
 to lying.—(b) [acc. or 'Ala],
 Called, considered a liar.—
 VI, Lied to each other.—X,
 see II(a).

2 [coll.], see 5.—3ya, see 5(a).
 —5, Lie, falsehood, untruth;
 falsity.—(b), Fiction, fable.—
 (c), Deceit, imposture, fraud.—
 9t, Mendacious; cheat, im-
 35 postor, deceiver; liar.—14,
 Falser; falsest.—17t, 19t, (pl. 44),

see 5(a).—21, (pl. 4t, 11 & reg.),
 Lying, mendacious, untruthful;
 false, deceitful; fallacious, de-
 ceptive; liar; story-teller.—40
 21t, fem. of 21.—(b), see 5(a).—
 (c), Falsity; imposture.—28,
 see 5(a), (b).—26, (pl. 10), see 21.
 —(b) [art.], The soul.—26t, see
 21 & 26(b).—28, see 9t & 21. 45
 —28t, Figured cloth used for
 covering ceilings.—29, see 5(a).
 —33, see 21.—35, see 5(a).—
 62, (pl. 64), see 5(a), (b).

N.P.I., see 5(a).—(b), Deceived. 50
 —(c) ['Ala], Accused falsely.—
 (d), False (*saying*).

مَكْذُوبَةٌ (pl. 65), see 5(a).—(b),
 Weak (*woman*).—(c), Virtuous
 (*woman*). 55

مُكْذِبَةٌ see 5(a).

أَكْذُوبَةٌ (pl. 69), see 5(a).

كَيْدِبَان see 21.

مَكْذَبَانَةٌ, مَكْذَبَان, تِكْذَاب
 see 21. 60

كُذِّبْتَن, كُذِّبْتُ see 21.

كَذَّبَ نَفْسَهُ } He belied him-
 أَكْذَبَ نَفْسَهُ } self, contra-
 65 dicted himself.

مَا كَذَّبَ أَنْ يَفْعَلَ ذَلِكَ He did
 not delay, did not fail to do that.

كَذَج Asylum, refuge.

كَذَح A (n. ac. 1), Threw at, pelted with.

كَذَّكَ see under كَذَّكَ

كذَيْتَق Instrument for fulling cloth.

5 * كَرَّ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Returned, came back.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 25, 27, 62) ['Ala], Returned to; turned, wheeled round upon.—(c) ['An], Returned from.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Made, caused to return, brought back.—(e) ['Ala], Turned against.—(f), A, I (n. ac. 25), Had a rattling in the throat; gave up his spirit.—(g) [coll.], Unwound, unrolled itself (thread).—II, Repeated, reiterated; recurred, reverted to.—
10 (b) ['Ala], Mentioned, repeated in (the hearing of).—(c) [coll.], Purified; refined.—V, Was repeated &c.; recurred.—(b) ['Ala], Was repeated to.—(c) [coll.], Was purified &c.

1, (pl. 27), Rope; cable.—(b), (pl. 38), Skin, leather (of a saddle).—(c), Mat; carpet.—
25 (d), (pl. 23), Hollow; pool.—1^u, Return.—(b), Renewed charge; attack, onset, onslaught.—(c), Turn; a time; once.—(d) [coll.], One hundred thousand.—3, (pl. 38), Measure of six ass-loads.—
30 (b), (pl. 23) [coll.], Foal, colt (of an ass).—3^u, [coll.], Ball; globe; sphere.—3ya, see 1^u(b).—17, Place of attack.—20, Impetuous; expert in attacking.—
35 20^u, Milked twice a day (camel),

—22 [coll.], Larder, pantry; cellar.—24, Talisman of shell-work.—25, Rattling; death-rattle.—(b), Hoarseness.—28, 40 see 20.—62, Reiteration, repetition; tautology.—(b) [coll.], Refining; distillation; condensation.

N.Ag.II [coll.], Refiner. 45

N.P.II, Reiterated.—(b), Double.—(c) [art.], The letter ك.—(d) [coll.], Refined; distilled &c.

N.Ac.II, see 62.

تَكَرَّرًا Repeatedly; successively. 50

كُرُورُ الدَّهْوَرِ The course of time; the flight of the ages.

كِرَارِجِي [coll.], Steward, bursar.—(b) [coll.], Cellarer.

* كَرَبَ U (n. ac. 1), Troubled; distressed, grieved; overloaded, overburdened; overworked, overtasked.—(b), U (n. ac. 27), Approached, drew near; was near, nigh to; was on the
60 point of.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 23), Was low (sun, fire).—(d), Ploughed, turned over (ground).—(e), Rolled out (dough).—(f), (n. ac. 1), Twisted (rope).—(g), Tied
65 a rope to (bucket).—(h) [acc. & 'Ala], Bound tightly with.—(i), Tightened.—(j), Lopped (palm-tree).—(k), see II(c).—
(—) A (n. ac. 4), Broke (rope).—(b), 70 see VIII.—II, see I(e), (g).—

(c), Sowed.—III, Approached, drew near to.—IV, see I(a),(g).
—(c), Hastened, sped along, ran.—(d), Filled.—V, Picked dates.—VII [coll.], Was surfeited, had the stomach overloaded.—VIII, Was grieved, distressed, afflicted.

1, (pl. 27), Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction; anxiety.—
1^t [coll.], Indigestion, surfeit.—
3^t, (pl. 9), see 1.—4, Base of a palm-branch.—(b), Well-rope.—
4^t, (pl. 4), Joist.—(b), (pl. 23), Channel.—21, Approaching; near, nigh.—(b), Afflicting, oppressive.—22^t, see 24^t & 25^t.—23, Ploughing.—24^t, (pl. 15^t), Scattered dates.—25, Rolling-pin.—(b), Baker's peel or shovel.—(c), Knot, joint.—
(d), (pl. 23), Land ready for sowing.—(e), see N.P.I(a).—
25^t, (pl. 46), Misfortune, calamity; adversity.—26, H., Cherub.—
26yi, (pl. كَرُوبِيَّة, كَرُوبِيُون), see 26.—33, (pl. 1ya, 23), Nearly full (vessel).—42, fem. of 33.

N.P.I, Afflicted, distressed.—
(b), see N.P.IV(b).—(c) [coll.], Surfeited.

N.Ag.IV, see 21(b).

N.P.IV, Tight.—(b), Firm, compact; strong.—(c), Sinewy.

N.Ac.IV, Haste, promptness.

كُرْبِيهَا Thereabouts, nearly so.

دَلُو مَكْرَبَةٌ Bucket with a rope attached to it.

مَا بِالْدارِ كَرَّابٌ There is no one in the house. 40

كُرْبِجٌ [coll.], Bound, pinioned.—(b) [coll.], Contracted (joints).—(c) [coll.], Horse-whipped.—II [coll.], see I(b).

49, (pl. 67), Horse-whip, whip; scourge. 45

كُرْبِجٌ (pl. 47), P., Green-grocer's shop.

كُرْبِجٌ Prostrated.—(b), Ran heavily.

كُرْبِسٌ 49, (pl. 67), P., Cotton-garment; muslin.—67yi, Seller of muslin &c. 50

كُرْبِشٌ Bound.—(b), Hobbled along.—II, Was wrinkled.

كُرْبِعٌ Knocked down.—(b), Cut.

كُرْبِقٌ Wine-shop. 55

كُرْبَلٌ Walked through mud.—(b), [acc. & Bi], Mixed with.

49, (pl. 67), Bow, card (for cotton-cleaning).—51^t, Listless walk. 60

اِكْرِبِتٌ Crete.

سَنَةٌ كُرْبِتٌ Whole year, twelve-month.

كُرْتَبٌ II ['Ala], Turned against.

كُرْتَحٌ Ran with short steps.—II, see I. 65

كُرْتَعٌ Was involved, mixed up in an affair.—II [coll.], Was benumbed (hand).

- 49 [coll.], Numbness, nervous contraction.—51, Short.
 کرتوم Stones.—(b), High.
 کرتن [coll.], Kept quarantine.
 5 کرتینة [coll.], Quarantine.
 کرتون (pl. کراتین [67]) [coll.],
 Pasteboard, card-board.
 * کرت I, U (n. ac. 1), Oppressed;
 weighed down (*grief*).—(b), U
 10 [coll.], Decanted (*liquid*).—IV,
 see I(a).—VII, Broke, snapped
 (*rope*).—VIII, Was distressed.
 —(b) [La], Cared for, heeded.
 21, 21^t, (pl. 41), Distressing,
 15 afflicting.—(b), Affliction.—(c),
 Calamity.—22, see 28.—(b), A
 certain mountain-tree.—25, Dis-
 tressing, distressful, vexatious.
 —(b), Distressed, pained.—(c)
 20 [ʿAn], Recoiler.—28, 29, Leek.
 N.P.I, see 25(b).
 کریناء, کریناء Sweet, full-grown
 (dates).
 25 هو کریت الامر He shirks the
 matter, does not trouble
 about it.
 انه لکریت الامر He is in a
 painful position.
 30 کرتا Was thick, dense; was con-
 fused, intricate.—II, see I.
 کرتی [53], Mass of clouds.—
 (b), Egg-shell.
 کرتة [53^t], Dense, tangled
 (plants).—(b), Froth of milk.

- کرتة see 53^t. 35
 * کرج U (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Flowed to-
 gether, gathered; streamed
 down (*water*).—(b) [coll.], Ran,
 trotted.—(c) [coll.], Read fluently.
 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was, became mouldy, 40
 musty; was spoilt.—II, IV, V,
 see (—).
 1 [coll.], Fluent reading.—3,
 Georgia.—8yi, Georgian.—11,
 P., Colt.—(b), Wooden horse. 45
 —11yi, Sodomite.—21, Musty,
 mouldy.
 کرج 2, Hermit's cell.—21, 21^t, Fauces.
 کرخ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & IIa], Brought,
 50 conducted (*water*) to.
 کرخانة [83^t], (pl. کراخین), P.,
 Workshop; manufactory; spin-
 ning-mill.
 کرخانجی Manufacturer.
 کرد U (n. ac. 1), Drove along (*animal*). 55
 —(b), Attacked, assaulted.—
 —(c), Cut off.—III, see I(b).
 1, P., Neck.—2yi^t, see کریدة.
 —3 [art.], The Kurds.—(b), (pl.
 27), Plot of ground, field.— 60
 3^t, (pl. 9), see 3(b).—3yi, Kurd.—
 3yi^t, fem. of 3yi.—(b), Appel-
 lation of a certain breed of
 dogs.—38, see 3(a).
 N.P.I, Clipped (*mustache*). 65
 کریدة Large portion of dates.
 —(b), (pl. 28, 67), Basket.

کردج Jogged along; trotted.—II, Ran quickly.—(b), Rolled over.—(c) [Min], Fell from.

49, Quick runner.—51^t,

Quick run.—53, Old.—(b), Sturdy.

گردج Short.

گردار Encroachment; trespass.—(b), Edifice.—(c), Trees.

گردس Shuffled along.—(b), Bound, tied.—(c), Divided into, arranged in squadrons (*horsemen*).—(d) [coll.], Piled up (*sheaves*).—II, Was short, thick-set; was squat, dumpy.

N.P.I, Short; thick-set; squat, dumpy, under-sized.

گردوسه (pl. 47, 67), Squadron; platoon.—(b), Meat-bone.

گردم II, Tore off, shot off; skid-added, bolted; fished.

51, (pl. 67), Dwarf; mannikin, pigmy.

گردوم see 51.

گردن see گرد, 1.

گردز I (n. ac. 27) [Ila], Fled to; took refuge, shelter in.—(b), (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Preached the Gospel.—III, see I(a).—(b) [An], Fled from.

1, Preaching; sermon.—1^t [coll.], see I.—3, (pl. 7^t, 38), Wallet.—4 [coll.], Cherry; cherry-tree.—11, (pl. گرازه), Hawk; falcon.—21 [coll.],

Preacher.—23^t [coll.], see 1.—24, 35

Bottle, flask.—25, Soft sourish

cheese.—28, (pl. 70), Ram that

carries the shepherd's wallet.

—29, see 24.—40 [coll.], see 21.

—51, Axe.—(b), Short-nosed. 40

—54, Great eater.

گردزن Large axe.

گردبن see supra.

* کرس I (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Cleaned out (stable).—II [coll.], Founded, laid the foundations of.—(b) [coll.], Consecrated, dedicated.—IV, Stabled; penned up (animal).—(b), Was dungy.—V, Was put together; became compact, strong.—(b), Gathered (fire-wood).—(c) [coll.], Was consecrated, dedicated.—VI, see V(a).—VII [Ala], Leant, bent over.—(b) [Fi], Entered stooping.

2, (pl. 37, 38, 69), Dung, excrement.—(b), Enclosure; pen; stable.—(c), Adjacent houses.—(d), Foundation.—(e), Origin.

—(f), Necklace, string of beads.

—2yi, see 3yi.—3yi, (pl. 22yi

گراسی), Seat: chair; arm-

chair; stool, foot-stool.—(b),

Throne.—(c), Knowledge, learn-

ing.—(d), Power, dominion.—

(e), Support.—28, 28^t [coll.],

see 29^t.—29^t, (pl. 29, 70),

Quire; part, number; parcel,

packet (of books); pamphlet.—
29yi* [coll.], Copy-book.—31*,
32* [coll.], Carriage, coach;
calash.

5 N.P.II, see N.P.IV.

N.Ac.II [coll.], Consecration,
dedication.

N.P.IV, Formed of beads
(necklace).

10 N.Ag.V, see N.P.IV.

کروس Big in the head.

کراییس (pl. کراییس) Water-
closet.

15 ذات کرسی Cassopeia (con-
stellation).

کرسبی اسقف Episcopal see;
bishop's palace.

کرسنه T., Material, materials.

20 کرسح [coll.], Lamed, crippled.—II,
[coll.], Was lamed, crippled.

کرسوع Outer bone of the wrist.

کرسف Put cotton into (an ink-stand).

54, Cotton.—54*, Cotton-
stopper.

25 کرسوف see 54.

کرسنه Black vetch; peas.

30 * کرش A (n. ac. 4), Was wrinkled
(skin).—(b), Found himself at
the head of a large family,
or of a large army.—II, Frown-
ed, scowled.—(b) [coll.], Was
paunchy, pot-bellied.—IV [coll.],
see II(b).—V, see I(a).—(b),

Gathered themselves together.

—X, see II(a).—(b), Became 35
large, filled out.

8, (pl. 27, 38), Stomach;
belly; paunch; maw; ventricle.

—(b), Uterus.—5, see 2(a), (b).—

(c), Way, opening.—(d), Re- 40
ceptacle, repository; box.—

(e), Family, household; children.

—(f), Company of men.—14,

Paunchy, pot-bellied; bulky;

distended.—42, fem. of 14.—45

(b), Distant relationship.

N.P.I, N.Ag.IV [coll.], see 14.

مکرشہ A sort of haggis;
a maw stuffed with flesh-meat.

تکریشه What is cooked in a 50
ruminant's stomach.

کرسمة Face.

کرسونی [coll.], Arabic written
in the Syriac character.

کرس I (n. ac. 1), Scraped, grated 55
(cheese).—(b) [acc. & Bi], Mixed
with.—II, Ate cheese.—VIII,
Gathered, collected.

20, Milk-pail.—25, Cheese
mixed with herbs. 60

کرس 23, Abortion.—25, see کرس, 25.

کرسم Fought valiantly.

کرس U (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Injured, dam-
aged (the reputation of).

2, Detracting. 65

* کرع A (n. ac. 1, 27) [Fi], Drank of,

sipped.—(b), Hurt the thigh-bone of.

5 **كِرْعَ** A (n. ac. 4), see *supra* (a).—(b), Had slender thigh-bones; was slender (*thigh-bones*).—(c), Was of humble origin, of low condition.—II [coll.], Drank, quaffed.—IV, Found rain-water.—(b), Exposed the flank to (*the hunter: game*).—V, Performed ablutions.

15 4, Thinness of the thigh-bones.—(b), Rain-water.—(c), Humble, insignificant, despicable.—14, Thin-shinned.—21, Sipper.—21^t, see 21.—(b), Palm-tree growing at the water's edge.—24, (*pl. 16, 37*), Shin-bone, tibia.—(b), Hoof (*of sheep, oxen*).—(c), Horses.—(d), (*pl. 34*), Extremity.—(e), Crest, brow (*of a mountain*).—25, see 21.—37, Ends, extremities (*of the earth*).

25 **مُكْرَعَةٌ** Growing at the water's edge (*palm-tree*).

مُكْرَعُ الْقَوَائِمِ Stout-legged, sturdy (*horse*).

30 **كَرَفَ** I, U (n. ac. 1), Sniffed (*ass*).—(b) [coll.], Urged on, goaded.—(c) [coll.], Removed.—IV, see I(a).—VII [coll.], *Pass. of I(b), (c)*. 45, Sniffing (*ass*).

35 **كَرَفَا** Frothed, threw up scum (*cooking-pot*).—(b), Was mixed up; was

heaped up, piled together.—

II, see I(b).

كَرْفِيٌّ [53], Mass of clouds.—

(b), Egg-shell.

كَرْفِيَّةٌ [53^t], see 53(a).—(b), A certain tree.

كَرَفَتَ [coll.], Dropped, let roll; threw down.—II [coll.], Fell, rolled down, tumbled.

كَرَفَسَ Hobbled, limped along.—II, 45 Was deformed, misshapen.

54, Cotton.

كَرْفَسٌ Celery.—(b), Smallage (*herb*).

كَرَكٌ *Syi*, (*pl. 22yi*), Crane (*bird*).—50 4^t [coll.], Alembic.—5, Red.—11, A certain game.

كَرَكَبَ [coll.], Confused, disordered, disarranged; disturbed.—II [coll.], *Pass. of I*. 55

51^t [coll.], Disorder, confusion, disturbance.—54, An aromatic plant.

كَرَكْدَنٌ Rhinoceros.

كَرَكْدَنٌ [coll.], see *supra*. 60

كَرَكَرَ Laughed loudly.—(b), Heaped, piled up; drove together (*clouds*).—(c) [*acc. & 'An*], Repelled.—(d) [coll.], Murmured; rumbled.—II, Spun along (*clouds*).—(b) 65 [F], Was active in (*affair*).

51^t [coll.], Borborygm; rumbling.—53^t, Horny chest (*of a camel*).

كُرْكُورَةٌ Ravine.

كُرْكَسٌ Pushed, shoved away. —(b),
Tied (animal).

كُرْكَمٌ 54, Saffron.

5 كُرْكَنْدٌ Red precious stone.

* كُرْمٌ U(n. ac. 1), Surpassed, excelled
in generosity, in liberality.

10 (كُرْمٌ) U (n. ac. 4, 4^t, 22^t), Was gener-
ous, liberal, beneficent; was
noble, illustrious; was high-
minded.—(b), Rained much.—
II, Declared, called generous;
honoured, exalted.—III, Vied
with in generosity.—IV, see
15 II(a) & V(a).—(c), Had gener-
ous, high-minded children.—V,
Displayed, showed generosity,
liberality.—(b) ['An], Was ex-
empt, free from (dishonour);
20 was spotless, stainless, irre-
proachable.—VI ['An], see V(b).
—X, Sought after that which
was noble &c.

1, (pl. 27), Vine.—(b), Grapes.
25 —(c), Coin-necklace.—(d), see
4(d).—1^t, see 1(a).—(b), Vine-
branch.—3, see 4(a).—4,
Generosity, high-mindedness,
magnanimity, nobility of char-
acter.—(b), Generosity, liberal-
30 ity, munificence.—(c), see 25(a).
—(d), Good, fertile, rich (soil).
—14, Nobler; more generous
&c.—17, (pl. 44), Noble, gener-
ous.—17^t, (pl. 44), see 17.—
35

(b), Noble, generous deed, action.
—19, see 17 & 17^t(b).—19^t, see
17^t(b).—22^t, Respect, consider-
ation; honour.—(b), Wonder,
marvel, prodigy.—(c), see 4(a), (b). 40
—24, see 25(a).—25, (pl. 23,
48), Generous; noble-minded;
liberal; good, kind; beneficent;
benevolent; kindly, gracious.
—(b), Noble, illustrious.—(c), 45
see 4(d).—(d) [coll.], A species
of turtle-dove.—25^t, (pl. 23,
48 & reg.), fem. of 25.—(b),
Precious object; choice thing.
—(c), High-born lady.—(d), 50
Any nobler part of the body.
—28, Vine-dresser.—29, 29^t,
Very generous; very noble.—
45, see 29.

N.P.I [coll.], Favoured. 55

N.P.II, Respected, esteemed,
honoured; venerated.

N.Ac.II, Honour, respect,
courtesy, hospitable welcome.

N.P.IV, see N.P.II. 60

N.Ac.IV, see N.Ac.II.

تَكْرِمَةٌ see N.Ac.II.—(b), Seat of
honour; cushion.

الْكِرِيمَتَانِ The eyes.

أَكْرَمَةٌ see supra 17^t(b). 65

مَكْرَمَانِ see 29.

كُرْمًا لَهُ
كُرْمَةً لَهُ
كُرْمِي لَهُ
كُرَامَةً لَهُ } Out of respect for
him.

اِكْرَامًا لَهُ In honour of him:
for his sake.

كِرْمَع Ran with short steps.—(b) [F],
Ran in the footsteps of.

5 كِرْمَل Mount Carmel.

كِرْتَب Fed with dates steeped in
milk.—(b), Ate the same.

كِرْتَب G., Cauliflower.—(b), A
kind of beet.

10 كِرْتَب see supra.

كِرْتِيب Dates steeped in milk.

كِرْتِيب see supra.—(b), (pl. 67)
[coll.], Gourd (drinking-vessel).

كِرْتِنَا [coll.], Comet.

15 كِرْنَش [coll.], Was wrinkled, shrivelled
(skin).

كِرْف Cut off.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.
49, 50, (pl. 67), Stump, trunk
(of a tree).

20 N.Ag.I, Big (nose).

* كِرَة A (n. ac. 1, 3, 17^t, 19^t, 22^t &
كِرَاهِيَة), Abhorred, loathed,
detested, disliked.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t, كِرَاهِيَة), Was dis-
agreeable, offensive; was loath-
some.—II, Disgusted with,
rendered loathsome to.—IV
[acc. & 'Ala], Forced, compelled
to.—V, VI, see (—).—X, Deem-
ed, considered loathsome &c.;
abhorred &c.

1, 3, Dislike, aversion; re-
pugnance; loathing, abhorrence,

horror, disgust.—5, Disagree-
able; offensive; horrid, dis- 3^f
gusting; loathsome, abomin-
able.—17^t, (pl. 44), Dislike.—
(b), Unpleasantness; vexation;
contrariety; disagreeableness.

—22^t, see 1.—25, see 5.—25^t, 40
(pl. 46), see 5.—(b), Anything
disagreeable: horror; advers-
ity; war.—46 [art.], The horrors,
the miseries of war.

N.P.I, Abhorred, detested; 45
detestable.

N.Ac.V, see 1.

مَكْرُوْهَة Misfortune, adversity.

كِرَاهِيَة see 1.

كِرْهًا, اِكْرَاهًا } Unwillingly, 50
عَلَى كِرْهٍ, عَلَى اِكْرَاهٍ } reluctantly;
عَلَى كِرَاهِيَةٍ } involuntarily,
mechanically.

ذُو الْكِرِيْهَةِ Sharp sword.

* كِرَا U (n. ac. 1), Rounded; made into 55
a ball.—(b) [Bi], Played at (ball).
—(c), Boarded, planked, lined
with wood-work (well).—(d),
Dug, dug out.—(e), Repeated.
—(f), Ran fast. 60

كِرِي I (n. ac. 1), Dug out, excavated.
—(b), Ran fast.

كِرِي A (n. ac. كِرِي [4]), Dozed, took
a nap, slumbered.—(b), Was
spindle-legged, bow-legged.— 65
III, Let, let out to (house &c.)
—(b), Was a muleteer, a donkey-

driver.—IV, see III(a).—(b), Increased; grew.—(c), Decreased, diminished, lessened.—(d), Delayed.—(e), Prolonged, lengthened.—V, Slept.—VI, VIII, X, Hired; rented (*house*).

كُرُو [1], Letting out; hire; renting.

كُرُوَّة [1^{*}], see 1.

كِرْوَةٌ [2^{*}], see 23.

10 كُرُو [3], see 1.

كُرٍ (كُرِي) [5], Dozing, napping, slumbering; drowsy, sleepy.

أَكْرَى [14], Thin (*leg*).—(b), Spindle-legged; bow-legged.

15 كِرَاء [23A], Hire; rent (*of a house*).—(b), Wages, salary.—(c) [*coll.*], Mule's load.

20 كُرِي [25], (pl. أَكْرِيَاء [681]), Hirer-out, muleteer &c.—(b), see 5.

كُرِيَان [381], see 5.

كُرْوَان [36], (pl. 34 & 34), A species of partridge.

كُرْوَانَةٌ [36^{*}], fem. of 33.

25 مَكْرٍ [N.Ag.II], Slow (*camel*).

مُكَارٍ [N.Ag.III], (pl. مَكَارُون, مَكَارِيَّة), see 25(a).

مُكْرٍ [N.Ag.IV], Hirer-out.

مُكْرِي [N.P.IV], Hired; rented.

30 إِكْرَاء [N.Ac.IV], 'Hire.

إِكْتِرَاء [N.Ac.VIII], see N.Ac.IV.

كُرَّة (pl. كُرَات, كُرِّي), Ball, globe; sphere.

كُرَّة الكَوَائِب Celestial sphere.

كُرَّة الأَرْض Terrestrial globe. 35

كُرْوِي, كُرِّي Spherical.

كُرْوِيَاء, كُرْوِيَا Caraway (*plant*);

كُرْمَس see under كُرْيَاس.

* كُرٌّ U (n. ac. 22^{*}, 27^{*}), Dried up; shrank, shrivelled, contracted. 40

—(b) [Min], Shrank from, disliked.—(c), U (n. ac. 1), Con-

tracted, narrowed, cramped;

shortened; made to shiver.—(d)

[*pass.*], Shivered, was cramped. 45

—(e) [*coll.*] ['Ala], Ground, grated

(*teeth*).—(f), see VIII(b).—IV,

Made to shiver.—VIII, see I(a).

—(b), Became niggardly.

1, (pl. 3), Dry.—(b), Stiff, 50

rigid; cramped; narrow.—(c),

Hard; hardy.—(d), Ugly (*face*).

—(e), Niggardly.—4, Avarice,

niggardliness, nearness.—(b),

Hardness; toughness.—24, 55

Shivering, tremor, shivering-

fit.—29, see 24.

N.P.I, Narrowed; contract-

ed.—(b), Chilled; shivering.

كُرَّ اليَدَيْنِ Close-fisted, stingy. 60

كُرْب Hard trees.

كُرْبَرَةٌ, كُرْبَرَةٌ Coriander-seed.—

كَزَنَةٌ [*coll.*], Gazette.

كزوم U (n. ac. 1), Cracked open & ate (fruit).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was short-fingered; was short-nosed.—(b), Was mean.—IV, Shrunk, contracted.—(b) [ʿAn], Ate his full of.—V, see I.

4, Avarice.—(b), Shortness of the fingers; smallness of the nose.—(c), Greediness, voracity.—5, Timid, cowardly.—9, A certain bird.—14, (pl. 3), Short (hand).—(b), Short-fingered; small-nosed.

كزوم البنان Mean; miser.

كس U (n. ac. 1), Ground, pulverized.—(b), A (n. ac. 4), Had small teeth.—V [Fī], Exerted himself to the utmost over.

3, 6., Pudendum muliebre.—14, Having small teeth.—25, Date-wine.—(b), Meat dried & pounded.—(c), see N.P.I.

N.P.I, Ground, pulverized.

كسأ A (n. ac. 1), Tracked, pursued.—(b), Drove along (in the track of others: animal).—(c), Overcame (in a dispute).—(d), Smote (with the sword).—

كسأ [1], Part (of the night).

كسأ [3], (pl. أكسأ [38]), Hinder, latter part; back; rear; end.

كسأ [24A], see 3.

كسوء [27], see 3.

* كسب I (n. ac. 1, 2), Gained, earned; acquired, got.—(b), Did, committed (evil).—(c), Occasioned, caused (wonder).—(d), see II & V(a).—II, Made, caused to gain, to earn.—IV, see II.—V, Sought, endeavoured to gain; laboured.—(b) [coll.], Progressed.—VIII, see I(a), (b).

1, Gain, profits, earnings; acquisition.—(b), Deed, action.

—1^t, see كساب (b).—1^{yi}, see

إكتسابي.—2, see 1(a).—2^t, Occupation, trade; livelihood.

—(b), see 1(a).—3, P., Dregs of sesame-seed.—17, 18, 18^t, (pl.

44), see 1(a).—21, Gaining,

gainer, earner.—21^t, (pl. 41),

fem. of 21.—26, Making much

gain; prosperous.—(b), A thing;

anything.—28, see 28(a).—31,

A certain plant.—(b), see 28(a).

—33 [coll.], see 21.—41 [art.],

The limbs, the members.

N.P.I, VIII, Gained; acquired.

N.Ac. VIII, Gain, profit.—(b),

Progress, advancement.

إكتسابي Acquired, acquisitive (knowledge).

كساب The wolf.—(b), A bitch (dog).

كسب Dog.

إبن الكسب Bastard.

أبو كاسب The wolf.

كسبرة Coriander.

كُست Costus (*shrub*).

كُستنا G., Chestnut.

كُستوان P., Stable.

5 كسج A (*n. ac. 4*), Was naturally beardless.

كوسج P., Whiskerless.—(b), (*pl.*

47), Deficient in teeth.—(c),

Xiphias, the sword-fish.—(d),

Hackney, nag.

10 كوسج see supra.

كسح A (*n. ac. 1*), Swept; cleaned out; carried off.—(b) [*coll.*], Pruned (*tree*).

15 (→) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was weak, infirm, crippled.—VII, Was swept.—VIII, Swept off.

1, Weakness of the joints; lameness; impotence.—14, (*pl.*

3, 35), see 25(a), (b).—(c), Cripple;

20 paralytic.—20, see 20[†].—20[†],

Broom, besom.—24, see 1.—

(b), A certain disease.—24[†],

see 1.—(b), Sweepings.—25,

Weak, infirm; paralyzed; im-

25 potent.—(b), Powerless, help-

less.—33, see 25.

N.P.I, Lame (*camel*).—(b)

[*coll.*], Pruned.

N.P.II, see 14(c) & 25(a), (b).

30 كُسيح see 14(c).

مَا أَكْسَحَهُ How insufferable he is!

* كُسد U (*n. ac. 22, 27*), Was unsaleable, in little demand (*merchand-*

ise).—(b), Was dull, slack, 35 sluggish (*market*).—IV, see I(b).

—(b), Had unsaleable goods.

—(c), Rendered, found dull (*market*).

14, see 21(c).—21, Unsale- 40 able, in little demand.—(b),

Worthless.—(c), Dull, slack,

sluggish, stagnant (*market*).—

22, see 27.—25, see 21(a), (b).

—27, Dulness, slackness, 45 stagnation of trade.

* كسر I (*n. ac. 1*), Broke; broke off.—

(b) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Divided into

(*chapters: book*).—(c), Routed, de-

feated.—(d), Subdued; humbled, 50

abased.—(e) [*acc. or Min*], Abat-

ed; quenched, allayed (*thirst*).

—(f), Sold by retail (*goods*).—

(g), Marked, pronounced with

Kasra (*consonant*).—(h) [*acc. & 55*

'An], Turned, diverted from.—

(i), Folded, doubled (*cushion*);

contorted (*tail*).—(j), Wrinkled,

contracted (*eyelids*); blinked,

made to blink (*eye*).—(k), (*n. ac. 60*

27), Folded (*its wings*); glided

down (*bird*).—(l) [*coll.*], An-

nulled (*will*).—(m) [*pass.*], Fell,

dropped (*wind*).—(n), see VII(e).

—II, Broke into pieces, 65

smashed; crushed; wrecked.—

(b), Divided into fractions

(*number*).—(c), Used a broken

form of (*a word*).—(d), Crimped

(*hair*).—(e), Made languid.— 70

(*f*) [**'Ala**] [*coll.*], Civilized, refined.—(*g*) [**Fī**] [*coll.*], Pronounced badly.—III, see I(*f*).—V, Was broken, smashed; was divided, split up.—(*b*), Was rippled (*water*); was crimped (*hair*); was wrinkled, creased, puckered; was folded; was contracted.—(*c*), Was languid; affected languor.—(*d*) [*coll.*], Was civilized, refined.—VII, Broke; became broken.—(*b*), Was routed, defeated; was subdued, humbled.—(*c*) [**An**], Was unable to do.—(*d*), Remitted, flagged; became languishing (*look*).—(*e*), Became abated, allayed; lessened; diminished, fell.—(*f*), Became soft (*dough*).—(*g*), Was creased, folded &c.—(*h*), Failed, became bankrupt.—VIII, see I(*a*).

1, Rupture; fracture; breakage.—(*b*), (*pl.* 27 كُسُورَاتُ), Fraction.—(*c*), Crease, wrinkle, ply, plait, fold.—(*c*), see 1^(a) & 2(*a*), (*b*).—1^(t), Kasra (—) (*vowel point*).—(*b*), (*pl.* كَسْرَاتُ), Fracture.—(*c*), Defeat, overthrow, rout.—1^(ya), see 2^(ya).—2, (*pl.* 27, 38), Limb; part of a limb; bone.—(*b*), Side; side-wall; flap (*of a tent*).—(*c*), Large (*vessel*).—2^(t), (*pl.* 7 كَسْرَاتُ), Piece, portion, fragment, morsel.—2^(ya), (*pl.* 27, 37, 37 كَسَائِرَةٌ),

Chosroes, title of the Persian kings.—18, (*pl.* 44), Broken place; breakage; fracture; breach.—(*b*), Side, opening (*of a canal*).—(*c*), Stock, race, origin.—(*d*), Lumber.—21, (*pl.* 11), Breaking; breaker, smasher.—(*b*), Folding, doubling.—(*c*) [*art.*], The eagle.—21^(t), (*pl.* 11, 41), 45 fem. of 21.—24, Fragments.—24^(t), see 24.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Freshly ploughed earth.—25, (*pl.* 1^(ya), 22^(ya)), Broken.—(*b*), Broken-legged.—25^(t), fem. of 25.—27, 50 Windings; ravines (*of a valley*).—28, Breaker, smasher.—39, Philosopher's stone; elixir.—41 [*art.*], Plungers (*camels that break their harness*). 55

N.P.I, Broken.—(*b*), Defeated, routed.—(*c*), Bankrupt.—(*d*), Marked with a Kasra (—) (*consonant*).

N.P.II, Broken, smashed.—60 (*b*), Rough, uneven, rugged; intersected by torrents (*valley*).—(*c*) [*coll.*], Broken in; civilized.

N.Ac.VII, Defeat, overthrow, rout.—(*b*), Bankruptcy, failure, 65 insolvency.

جَمْعُ التَّكْسِيرِ } Broken plural
جَمْعُ مَكْسِرٍ } (*irregular plur.*)

مُكَاسِرِي Adjoining; next door; next-door (*neighbour*). 70

رَأَيْتُهُ مُنْكَسِرًا I saw him in a languid state.

كأسرة في البيع [coll.], He beat
him down in price.

كسطل, كسطل Dust.

كسع A (n. ac. 1), Put the tail between
the legs (animal).—(b), Struck
on the back.

1, Quick pace.—3^t, (pl. 9),
White spot.—(b), Beast of
burden.—9, Crumbs.—14,
Marked with white.

كسوم Ass.

* كسف I (n. ac. 1), Cut, cut up.—(b),
(n. ac. 27), Darkened, eclipsed
(the sun: God).—(c), Was darkened,
eclipsed.—(d), Frowned;
grew dark (face).—II, Cut up
into pieces.—VII [coll.], see I(c).

2^t, (pl. 2, 7, 27, 38), Piece,
fragment.—21, Darkened,
eclipsed.—(b), Fatal, disastrous
(day).—21^t, fem. of 21.—27,
Eclipse.

N.P.I., see 21(a).

N.Ag.VII [coll.], see 21(a).

N.Ac.VII [coll.], see 27.

كسفا وإمسآگا Sullenly & re-
luctantly.

كاسف الوجه Frowning, scowl-
ing.

كاسف البآل Unlucky, un-
fortunate.

كسكس Pounded.

48, Stumpy.—54, Semolina
(certain dish).

* كسد A (n. ac. 4), Was lazy, idle, 35
slothful; was negligent.—IV,
Rendered lazy.—VI, see I.

Iya, fem. of 33.—4, Laziness,
idleness, sloth, slothfulness;
carelessness, negligence.—5, 40
5^t, see 33.—26, see 33.—(b), Re-
fined (girl).—33, (pl. Iya, 22ya,
24ya), Lazy, idle, slothful;
careless, negligent.—33^t, fem.
of 33.—45, Sluggard. 45

N.Ac.VI, see 4.

* كسم I (n. ac. 1), Crumbled.—(b) ['Ala],
Worked for.

1 [coll.], Manner, method.—
(b), Shape, form.—(c), Costume, 50
dress; livery.—26, Active,
energetic.

كسوم (pl. 37), كسوم (pl. 69),
Fertile, productive (garden).

كسوم خيل أكاسم Numerous horses. 55

كسد Walked with short steps.

* كسا U (n. ac. 1), Dressed, attired
in, clothed with.

كسي A (n. ac. كسا [4A]), see V.—
III, Vied in glory.—IV, see I. 60
—V [B], Dressed in, was
clothed in.—VIII, Was dressed.

كسوة [2^t, 3^t], (pl. كسي [7, 9],
كساو), Clothing, attire,
vesture, raiment, apparel; 65
dress, suit of clothes.

كسي [14], Better dressed.

كُسَاة (كاسي) [21], (*pl.* كُسَاة [9¹A]), Clothier.—(b), Clothed.

كُسَاء [22A], Glory.

كِسَاء [23A], (*pl.* أَكْسِيَّة [15¹]),
5 Garment, vestment.

مُكْتَسِي [N.Ag.VIII], Dressed,
attired.

كَشَّ I (*n. ac.* 25), Rustled; rumbled;
10 lowed.—(b) [coll.], Chased away.
—(c) [coll.], Frowned.

3, Pollen (*of the palm-tree*).—
3^t, Lock; fore-lock.—21 [coll.],
Sullen.—25, Rustling; crack-
ling.

15 كَشَّأ A (*n. ac.* كَشَّأ [1]), Craunched,
crunched; ate cucumbers.—(b),
Roasted, dried (*meat*).—(c),
Peeled, pared.—(d), Smote with
the sword.—(e), Lay with.

20 كَشَّى A (*n. ac.* كَشَّى [4]), Was chapped
(*hand*).—(b), see V(a).—II, Ate
meat.—IV, Ate cucumbers.—
(b), see I(b).—V [Min], Was
satiated with (*food*).—(b), Was
25 peeled.

كَشَّى [1], Roughness, chapping
(*of the skin*).

كُشَاة [3^t], Fault, blemish.

كَشَّى [5], Roast & dried (*meat*);
30 pemmican.

كَشَّى [25], see 5.—(b), Full, sur-
feited.

كَشَبَّ I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Gorged.—II, see I.

كُشَاتِبِينَ (*pl.* كُشَاتِبَانَ), P.,
Thimble. 35

كُشُوْتَاء, كُشُوْتْ A certain
parasitical plant; dodder, cuscuta.

* كَشَحَ A (*n. ac.* 1) [La], Was inimical
to.—(b), Dispersed, scattered.
—(c), Pierced, stabbed.—(d) 40
[*pass.*], Had the side-ache;
suffered from pleurisy.—(e), see
II & VII.—II, Branded in the
side (*camel*).—(b) [coll.], Cleared;
cleared up (*sky*).—III, see I(a).— 45
VII [An], Retired from.

1, (*pl.* 27), Side; flank.—(b),
Cowries, conchae veneris.—

4, Pleurisy.—20, Edge of the
sword.—21, Spiteful, rancorous. 50

—23, Brand.—24^t, Grudge,
spite, rancour.—45, see 20.—

(b), Axe.

N.P.I, Cauterized.

N.Ag.II [coll.], Clear, fair (*sky*). 55

طَوَى كَشَّكَهُ عَلَى الْأَمْرِ He
determined upon the thing in
his mind.

طَوَى كَشَّكَهُ عَنِّي He discard-
ed me. 60

كُشَّحَانَ Cuckold.

كَشَدَّ I (*n. ac.* 1), Bit off.—(b), Clari-
fied (*butter*).—IV, see I(b).

4, Toiler; bread winner.—

21, 26, (*pl.* 10), see 4. 65

* كَشَرَ I (*n. ac.* 1) [An], Showed, dis-
played (*his teeth*); snarled.—

(b), Smiled; grinned.—II [coll.], see I(a).—III, Showed his teeth at: smiled to; grinned at.—V, see I(a).

5 2^t, Grinning.

مُكَاشِرِي Opposite, over-the-way (neighbour).

كَشَّرَ عَلَى أَنْيَابِهِ [coll.], Made faces, grimaces at.

10 كَشَطَ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Removed; stripped off from.—(b) [acc. & 'An], Skinned, flayed.—(c) [pass.], Was dispelled (fear).—V [Fi], Were dispersed (clouds).—VII, Was removed.—X, see I(a).

15 21, (pl. 4^t & reg.), Slaughterer.—23, Skin, hide.—28, see 21.

كَشَعَ A (n. ac. 1) ['An], Withdrew from.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was anxious.

20 * كَشَفَ I (n. ac. 1, 21^t), Uncovered, bared, unveiled; exposed; disclosed.—(b), Explored (country).—(c) ['Ala] [coll.], Visited (the sick).

25 * (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was routed.—(b), Was unarmed.—II, see I(a), (b).—(c) [acc. & Bi], Showed, disclosed to.—(d) [acc. & 'An], Forced to disclose.—III, see II(c).—IV, Showed his teeth; grinned.—V, Was bared &c.; uncovered himself.—(b), Was revealed &c.—(c), Covered (the sky: lightning).—VI, Showed one another

their faults.—VII, see V(a), (b). 35 —X, Asked to disclose.

1, Disclosure; exposure; discovery.—(b), Inspection, investigation, examination; inquiry.—(c) [coll.], Report.—4^t, Bare 40 place.—14, Unarmed (warrior).—21, (pl. 4^t), Uncovering &c.—(b), Inquirer.—(c), Overseer (in Egypt).—(d) [coll.], Probe.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), 45 Disgraceful action.—25, Uncovered, bare.—(b), Declared; manifested.—(c), Explained.—28, Explorer; scout.—38y^t [coll.], Present made to a sick 50 person.—42, Bare (forehead). N.P.I, see 25.

مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ Bare-headed.

كَشْكُ Barley-water.

كِشْكُ Oatmeal-porridge. 55

كَشْكَشَ Rustled.—(b), Fled.

51, P., Hem; fringe; drapery.

كَشَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Cut off (nose).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had a defect; was malformed.—(b), Had a damaged 60 reputation.—VIII, see I.

1, Hunting-panther.—14, Malformed.—21, A certain plant.

كَشْمَاخَةٌ Halimus (herb).

كَشَمَرَ Broke (nose).—(b), Blubbered. 65

كَشْمِيرَ P., Cashmere.

كَشَا U (n. ac. 1), Bit.

كَصَّ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Had a weak, a shrill voice.—(b), Was gathered.—(c) [Bi], Was much resorted to.—IV, Fled.—VI, Thronged.—VIII, see VI.

25, Fright, commotion.—(b), Trembling.—25^t, (pl. 46), Throng.—(b), Net, snare.

كَصَمَ U (n. ac. 27), Withdrew.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Repulsed.

كَصَى I (n. ac. 1), Fell into contempt.

كَضَفَ Hurried.

كَضَلَّ U (n. ac. 1), Repelled.

* كَضَّ U (n. ac. 1), Surfeited (food).—(b), (n. ac. 22, 22^t), Oppressed; pained.—(c), Filled.—(d), Made fast (rope).—(e), Hemmed in (adversary).—(f), see VIII(b).—III, Strove with.—VI, Hated one another.—(b), Strove.—VIII [Min], Was surfeited.—(b) [Bi], Overflowed with.—(c), Jostled each other.—(d), see I(c).

1, Intractable, obstinate.—(b), Troubled, overburdened.—(c), Grief, disquietude.—2^t, (pl. 15^t), Surfeit; repletion.—17^t, Indigestible (food).—23, Distress; fatigue.—(b), Strife.—(c), see 1(c).—25, Surfeited; full, overfull.—(b), see 1(b).—(c), Angry.—(d), Fulness, impletion.—(e), Press, throng.

N.P.I, N.P.II, see 1(b) & 25(a).

كَظَبَ U (n. ac. 27), Was fat, bloated. 35

كَظَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Notched (bow).

2, Sinew (of a bow).—3, (pl. 28, 28^t, 38), Notch.—(b), Fat of the kidneys.

كَظَّظَ Was level; balanced. 40

كَظَمَ I (n. ac. 1, 27), Closed; stopped up; obstructed.—(b), Suppressed (anger).—(c) [pass.], Held his tongue.

1, (pl. 23, 38), Throat, gullet. 45

—(b), Bronchial tube.—4, see 1.

—21, (pl. 11), Silent, mute.—

23, Obstruction.—(b), Stopper.

—23^t, Mouth of a river, estuary.—(b), Choked with anger. 50

—(c), see 25^t(b).—(d), Sinew;

thong.—(e), Ring (balance).—

25, Sorrowful.—(b), Bolt.—25^t,

Water-skin.—(b), (pl. 46), A well

communicating with another. 55

N.P.I, see 25(a).

كَظَا U (n. ac. 1), Was firm (flesh).—

V, Was fat, bloated.

كَعَّ I, U (n. ac. 27), Was weak; was timid.—IV, Frightened, scared. 60

1, Weak; timid, faint-hearted.

* كَعَبَ I, U (n. ac. 23^t, 27, 27^t), Had protuberant, swelling breasts.—(b), (n. ac. 27), Swelled (breasts).—(c), A (n. ac. 1), Filled.—(d), 65 Beat.—II, see I(a), (b), (c), (d).—(e), Made square, cubic;

cubed (*number*).—(*f*), Folded.
—(*g*), Put forth its knots (*reed*).
—IV, Hastened, hurried.

1, (*pl.* 18, 23, 27), Joint.—(*b*),
5 Ankle; ankle-bone.—(*c*), (*pl.* 3,
23), Cube; ossicle; die.—(*d*),
(*pl.* 27), Knot, joint.—(*e*), Lump
(*of butter &c.*).—(*f*), Glory.—
1^t, (*pl.* كَعَبَات), *see* 1(*c*).—(*b*),
10 Square building.—(*c*) [*art.*],
Temple of Mecca.—3, Breast.
—3^t, Virginity, maidenhead.—
21, (*pl.* 41), Protuberant; fully-
developed (*breast*).—(*b*), *see* 22.
—22, Having fully-developed
15 breasts (*girl*).

N.Ag. II, *see* 21(*a*) & 22.—
(*c*), Hard (*face*).

N.P. II, Cubic, cube.—(*b*),
20 Checkered, plaid (*garment*).—
(*c*), Folded.

N.Ag. V, *see* 21(*a*).

كَعَبَر [acc. & Bi], Cut, struck off with.
54^t, Knot.—(*b*), Knuckle.

25 كَعَبَش Seized; bound.

كَعَت IV, Went away quickly.—(*b*),
Sat down.—(*c*), Mounted hastily.

1, Short.—3^t, Stopper.

كُعَيْت (*pl.* 34), Nightingale.

30 كَعْتَر [Fi], Reeled (*in walking*).

كَعْتَب II, Became full, round.

51, Full, large, prominent.

كَعْدَب 51, 51^t, Base, unmanly.—54^t,
Bubbles.—(*b*), Stones.

كَعَزَ A (*n. ac.* 1) [*coll.*], Drove away 35
ignominiously.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Scold-
ed.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Drove along;
roused up game.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was big-bellied
(*child*).—II, IV, *see* (—). 40
3, A thorny plant.—5, Big-
bellied.

كَعَزَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Picked up.

كَعَس (*pl.* 23), Bone of the hand
or foot, phalanges. 45

كَعَسَب Fled.

كَعَسَم Fled.

51, Wild ass.

كَعَصَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Ate.

كَعَطَل Walked quickly.—(*b*), Walked so
slowly.

كَعَك P., Tart, twist (*pastry*).

كَعَكَة (*pl.* كَعَكَات), *see supra*.

كَعَكَب — كَعَكَبَت *see infra*.

كُعْبَبَة A mode of wearing 55
the hair.

كَعَكَع Withheld; frightened away.—
II, Was prevented.—(*b*), Was
frightened.

54, Timid. 60

كَعَدَل V, Stuck fast.

1, Dung.—(*b*), Dates stuck
together.

كَعَم A (*n. ac.* 1), Muzzled (*camel*).—
(*b*), Stoppered (*bottle*).—(*c*), (*n.* 65
ac. 1, 27), Kissed, embraced.—

(d) [coll.], see III(b).—III, see I(c).

—(b) [coll.], Opposed, thwarted.

2, (pl. 23), Sheath, case.—

23, Muzzle.—25, Muzzled.—

(b) [coll.], Thwarted.

N.P.I, see 25.

كُعُومُ الطَّرِيقِ Defiles.

كَعَنَ IV, Drooped, pined.

كَعْنَبَ 47, Knobs, bumps.—51, Short.

—(b) [art.], Lion.

كِرَائِبِ see 51(b).

كَعَا U (n. ac. 1), Was cowardly; was lazy, remiss.

كِعِي A (n. ac. كَعَا [4A]) ['An] [coll.], Was unable to do.—II [coll.], Fatigued, exhausted; dispirited.

—(b) [coll.], Challenged.

كِعَاءَ [38A], Cowards, dastards.

كَاعِدِ } P., Paper.

كَاغِدِي Paper-maker; paper-seller.

* كَفَّ U (n. ac. 1), Hemmed.—(b), Bandaged (foot).—(c), Overfilled.—

(d) [acc. & 'An], Averted, turned from.—(e) ['An], Abstained, desisted from.—(f) [pass. كُفِّ], Was dazzled, blinded.—

III, see I(c).—V, Stretched out the hand (beggar).—VI, see I(c).—VII ['An], Abstained from; was prevented from.—(b), Was hemmed.—X, see V.—(b), Coiled

itself up (serpent).—(c), Shaded his eyes with (his hand).—(d), 35 Stood (round), scrutinized.

1, (pl. 16, 27), Hand; palm (of the hand).—(b) [coll.], Glove.

—1yi^t [coll.], Shawl.—2^t, (pl. 7, 28), Hollow (of the hand).—

(b), Scale (of a balance).—(c), Hollow, cavity.—(d), Anything round.—(e) [art.], Libra, the Balance (sign of the Zodiac).—

(f), Hunter's net.—3^t, (pl. 9, 45 23), Hem; seam; edge, border.

—(b), Multitude.—(c), see 2^t(f).

—4, see 22(a).—7, Socket (of the eye).—21, (pl. 4^t), Hemming; hemmer, stitcher.—22, Suf-

ficiency; sustenance.—(b), Equal, fellow.—23, Hem; edge (of the sword); best part of.—23^t, Hemming.—25 [coll.], Blind.

N.P.I, Hemmed, stitched.—55

(b), Repelled.—(c), (pl. 65) [coll.], see 25.

مُكَافَاةُ Truce, armistice.

المُسْتَكْفَاتِ The eyes.

كَاَفَاةً All; altogether, entirely. 60

* كَفَّأ A (n. ac. كَفَّء [1]), Inverted.—(b) ['An], Turned away from, gave up.—(c), Fled.—(d), Drove away; pursued.—(e) [acc. & 'An], Turned from.—(f), Changed

(colour).—(g) [Fī], Entered.—(h), see IV(b) & VII(a).—III, Recompensed, compensated,

65

60

65

60

65

60

65

60

65

60

65

60

65

60

65

60

65

60

required.—(b), Opposed, resisted; repelled.—(c), Equalled, matched.—(d), Compared; rendered equal.—(e) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with (*spear*).—(f) [Bain], Stabbed.—(g), Watched, observed.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Inclined, leaned over.—(c), Assigned the profits of.... to.—
 10 (d), Made a curtain for (*tent*).—(e), see I(f).—V [Fī], Leaned forwards in (*walking*).—(b), Was inverted &c.—(c), see I(f).—VI, Was equal; corresponded
 15 to.—VII, Turned back, fled; was routed.—(b), see I(f) & IV(b).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Carried off.—X, Asked for the produce of.

20 أَكْفَاءُ [23], (pl. كَفَاءُ [1]), كَفَاءُ [36]), Equal; like.
 كَفَاةٌ [1^٤], Annual produce.
 كِفَاءٌ [2], Interior of a valley.—(b), see 1.
 25 كُفٌّ [3], see 1.
 كُفَاةٌ [3^٤], see 1^٤.
 أَكْفَأُ [14], Inclining.
 كَفَاءٌ [22], Equality, parity; resemblance, similarity.
 30 كَفَاةٌ [22^٤], see 22.
 كِفَاءٌ [23], Equal; equivalent.—(b), (pl. أَكْفِيَةٌ [15^٤]), Tent-curtain.
 كَفِيٌّ [25], see 1 & 2(a).
 35 كَفْوٌ [26, 27], see 1.

مُكَافِيٌّ [N.Ag.III], Equal; equivalent.

إِكْفَاءٌ [N.Ac.IV], Dissonance, disparity in rhyme.

كَفِيٌّ اللَّوْنُ }
 مَكْفُوءُ اللَّوْنِ } Changed in 40
 مُكْتَفِيٌّ اللَّوْنِ } colour.

لَا مُكَافَاةَ عِنْدِي فِي كَذَا There is no concealment with me about this.

* كَفَّتْ I (n. ac. 1), Picked up; gathered 45 together; tucked up (*clothes*).—(b) [acc. & 'An], Hindered from.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 23, 25, 36), Flew or ran fast.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Drove on.—(e) [coll.], Poured 50 out quickly.—II, see I(a).—III, Raced.—(b), Died suddenly.—V, see I(c).—VII ['An], Was diverted from.—(b), Was contracted; was tucked up.—(c), 55 Was lean (*horse*).—(d), Changed (*colour*).—VIII, Took the whole of.—X, Became contracted.

1, Light, active.—(b), Death.—(c), Unseasoned (*bread*).—(d), 60 see 2(a).—2, Small cooking-pot.—(b), see 25(c).—5, see 1(a) & 2(a).—9, 9^٤, Fiery, mettlesome (*horse*).—23, Place of gathering.—25, see 1(a).—(b), 65 Racer, runner.—(c), Provision-bag.—(d), Food; subsistence.—28 [art.], Lion.

مَاتَ كِفَاتًا } He died sud-
مَاتَ مُكَافَتَةً } denly.

* كَفَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Faced, confronted;
encountered.—(b), Met face
to face; faced.—(c) ['An], De-
fended; interceded for.—(d),
Uncovered.—(e), Pulled by the
rein (animal).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was ashamed; was
afraid.—III, see 1(a), (b).—(c),
Managed (his affairs) for him-
self.—IV, see I(e).—(b) [acc. &
'An], Repelled from.—(c),
Bridled.—V, Met, came into
collision (winds).—VI, Faced,
confronted, encountered each
other.—(b), Met, dashed to-
gether; butted.

1, Blast (of wind).—23, En-
counter; fight, combat; war.
—25, Like; equal.—(b), Unex-
pected guest.—(c), Bedfellow;
husband.

كِفَا حَا Face to face.

مُكَافِحَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 23.

كَفَحَ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.
1^t, Curds.

* كَفَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 3), Hid, concealed.
—(b), Was ungrateful, thank-
less.—(c), (n. ac. 3, 27, 35), Was
an unbeliever.—(d) [Bi], De-
nied, disacknowledged; re-
nounced (faith).—(e) [coll.],
Cursed, swore, blasphemed.—
(f), see II(d).—II, see I(a).—(b),

[acc. & La], Pardoned, forgave;
absolved from, remitted (sin).—
(c) [An], Expiated himself from
(an oath).—(d) [La], Humiliated
himself before; did homage 40
to (king).—(e), Made an un-
believer; called an infidel.—
(f) [coll.], Made to curse,
blaspheme.—III, Repudiated;
denied to (a debt).—IV, see II(e). 45
—(b), Lived in a village, was
a rustic.—V [Bi], Put on.—
VIII, see IV(b).

1, Obeisance; homage.—
(b), (pl. 27), Village, hamlet.— 50
(c), Grave, tomb; solitude.—
(d), Darkness of the night.—
(e), Earth, dust.—1^t, 2, see I(d).
—3, (pl. 27), Unbelief, dis-
belief; infidelity; scepticism, 55
atheism; impiety.—(b), In-
gratitude, thanklessness, un-
thankfulness.—(c), Blasphemy.
—(d), Denial, disacknowledg-
ment.—(e), Tar, pitch.—4, 60
Spathe of the palm-blossom.—
5, Lofty.—14, More, most un-
grateful.—(b), Disbeliever.—
21, (pl. 4^t, 23, 29 & reg.), Un-
believer; infidel; atheist.— 65
(b), Renegade, apostate.—(c),
Ungrateful, unthankful, thank-
less.—(d), (pl. 29), Husband-
man, sower; rustic.—(e), Dark
night; darkness.—(f), Sea.— 70
(g), Coat of mail.—(h), see 4,

- 28 & *N. Ag. II.*—21^t, (*pl. 41 & reg.*), *fem. of 21.*—26, (*pl. 10*), *see 28.*—28, Impious; blasphemous; blasphemer; miscreant.—28^t, *fem. of 28.*—(b), Expiation; fasting; alms-giving &c.—35, *see 3(a), (b).*—40, Camphor.—(b), (*pl. 66*), *see 4.*—(c), A certain plant.—41, Jars; wine-cups.
- 10 *N. P. I.*, *see N. P. II (c).*
N. Ag. II., Mail-clad.
N. P. II., Victim of ingratitude.—(b), Loaded with chains.—(c), Covered with feathers (*bird*).
- 15 *N. Ac. II.*, Expiation; atonement.—(b), Crown.
N. Ag. VIII., *see N. Ag. II.*
- كُفِّرَى, كُفِّرَى *see 4.*
- 20 كُفِّرَ لِلْمَلِكِ The king has been crowned.
- كُفِّسَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Had crooked feet.—VII, Was crooked (*foot*).
14, (*pl. 3*), Crooked in the feet.—23, Swaddling-clothes.
- 25 كُفِّفَ ['An], Repelled from; deterred from.—(b) [*coll.*], Wrapped up.—II, Was repelled; was kept back.—(b) [*coll.*], Wrapped himself up.
- 30 * كَفَّلَ *U (n. ac. 1, 22^t)*, Fed, cared for.—(b), *I, U (n. ac. 1, 27) [Bi]*, Stood security, made himself answerable for.—(c) [*Bi or 'An*], Took charge of.—(d) [*La & Bi*], Answered to for.—
- 35

- (e) [*acc. & IIa*], Added to.—(f) [*Fi*], Continued in (*fasting*).
- كَفَّلَ *A (n. ac. 4)* } *see supra (b).*—
(ع) *U (n. ac. 22^t)* } II, *see I(a).*—(b), Made surety, 40
bail for; made answerable for.—III, Made an agreement with.—IV, *see II(b).*—(b), Guaranteed; warranted.—V [*La & Bi*], Stood security, made himself 45
responsible to for; warranted (*thing*).—VII [*coll.*], Was secured by bail.—VIII [*Bi*], Placed behind.
2, (*pl. 38*), Double.—(b), Part, 50
portion.—(c), Bad horseman.—(d), Craven, coward.—(e), Impotency.—(f), Chance.—(g), *see 4.*—4, (*pl. 38*), Crupper; rear.—21, (*pl. 11*), *see 25(a).*—55
(b), Feeder; sustainer.—(c) [*art.*], God.—22^t, Security; bail; pledge.—25, (*pl. 43*), Surety, bail; guarantee (*person*).—(b), *see 22^t.*—(c), Equal, like. 60
N. P. I [Bi], Secured (*debt*).—(b) ['An], Guaranteed.
N. Ag. III., Companion; ally, confederate.—(b), Neighbour.
- * كَفَّنَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Spun (*wool*).—(b), 65
Baked in the ashes (*bread*).—(c), Shrouded, buried (*dead*).—II, *see I(c).*—V [*Bi*], Wrapped himself in.—VIII, Compressed, lay with. 70
1, Unseasoned; insipid (*food*).

—1^l, A tree.—4, (*pl.* 38),
Shroud, winding-sheet.

N.P.I, II, Buried.

5 **كَفَّرَ** **اِكْفَرَّ** Shone, gleamed (*star*).
—(*b*), Was dark (*night*); was
gloomy-looking, austere.

اِكْفِرَار Brightness, lustre of the
stars.—(*b*), Darkness, gloom.

10 **مُكْفِر** Thick, black (*cloud*).—
(*b*), Gloomy; forbidding; emaci-
ated (*face*).—(*c*), Steep, rugged
(*mountain*).

15 * **كَفَى** *I* (*n. ac.* 23^t), Sufficed.—(*b*) [*acc.*
& **Min** or **'An**], Served instead
of.—II, see I(*a*).—III, see I(*a*).—
(*b*) [*acc.* & **Bi**], Requited by.—
VIII [**Bi**], Was satisfied, con-
tented with, found sufficient.
—X, see VIII.—(*b*), Asked to
20 give enough of.

كُفَى [1, 2, 3], see 21(*b*) & 23^t.

كُفْيَة (*pl.* 9), Food.

كُفَى [9], Equal, like.

25 **كَافٍ** [21], (*pl.* **كُفَاة** [9^tA]), Suf-
ficient; sufficiency.—(*b*) [**Min**],
Substitute for.

كِفَايَة [23^t], Sufficiency; suf-
ficient quantity; sufficient.

كُفَى [25], see 21(*a*).

30 **مُكْفَى** [*N.P.II*] [*coll.*], One who
pays for his own board (*work-*
man).

مُكَافَاة [*N.Ac.III*(2)], Retribution,

requital; recompense, com-
pensation. 35

اِكْتِفَاء [*N.Ac.VIII*], Sufficiency,
satisfaction.

بِالْكَفَايَة Sufficiently; enough.

هَذَا رَجُلٌ كَفِيكَ مِنْ رَجُلٍ

This man will suffice thee. 40

كَكَ Likewise.

كَانَنْج A species of gum.

* **كَلَّ** *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 2^t, 22, 22^t, 27, 27^t),
Was tired, exhausted.—(*b*), Was
blunt; was dim (*sight*).—(*c*), Was 45
desolate: was an orphan; was
childless.—II, Crowned.—(*b*),
Placed a wreath on the head
of; joined in wedlock, mar-
ried.—(*c*) [**Fi**], Applied him- 50
self vigorously to.—(*d*), For-
sook his family.—(*e*) [**'An**], Ran
away from.—(*f*), see I(*b*).—
IV, Fatigued, harassed, ex-
hausted, jaded.—(*b*), Had jaded 55
cattle.—V, Was crowned, wore
a crown.—(*b*), Surrounded.—
(*c*) [*coll.*], Married.—VII, Flashed
slightly (*lightning*).—(*b*), Smiled.
—VIII, see VII(*a*). 60

1, Weariness, fatigue, ex-
haustion; tiredness.—(*b*), Load.
—(*c*), Family.—(*d*), Orphan.—
(*e*), Childless, desolate.—(*f*),
Blunt edge (*of a sword*).— 65
(*g*), Oppression.—(*h*), Calamity.
—(*i*), see 25.—2^t, (*pl.* 7 & *reg.*),
Veil; mosquito-curtain.—(*b*), A

certain ornament.—(c), State, condition.—3, The whole of, all of; all, every.—(b) [art.], The whole; the total—see *idioms below*.—3^c, Delay; tardiness.—(b), (pl. 9) [coll.], Ball; marble.—3yi, Entire: general, universal.—3yil [art.], The whole, the totality, the generality; universality.—4, see 2^c(c).—21, Weary, fatigued; languid.—22, see 1(a).—22^t, see 1(a).—(b), Collateral relationship.—25, Blunt (*sword*); dim (*sight*).—39, (pl. 15^t, 69), Crown, diadem; wreath, garland.—(b), Quick (*of the nail*).—(c), Umbel.—(d), A Mansion of the moon.—(e), Umbilical plant.—39yi, Coronal; crown-shaped.

N.P.II, Crowned.—(b), Ornamented, decorated; gay with flowers (*garden*).

كُلِّيًّا Universally, generally.

كُلَّمَا see under كَمَّ

كَلَّا Not at all, by no means; on the contrary.

بِالْكُلِّيَّةِ Altogether, entirely, wholly, totally, quite.

الْكُلِّيَّاتِ The species.—(b), Generalities, universals.

كُلُّ نَفْسٍ، كُلُّ أَحَدٍ Every one, every living being; each one.

كُلُّهُمْ All of them, every one.

الْأَمْرُ كُلُّهُ The whole matter.

الْمَدْرَسَةُ الْكُلِّيَّةُ University; seminary.

كَلَّ A (n. ac. كَلٌّ [1], كَلَّاء [23], كَلَّاءَةٌ [23^t]), Watched over, guarded. 40
—(b), (n. ac. كَلْوَةٌ [27^t]), Was delayed, postponed (*payment*).
—(c) [acc. & Fi], Fixed (*his eye*) upon; gazed at.—(d), Whipped, thrashed.—(e), Grazed, pastured. 45
—(f), Acted as scout.—(g), see *infra*.

كَلَّى A (n. ac. كَلَّى [4]), Abounded in herbage (*land*).—II, Landed; brought to land, moored, 50 anchored (*ship*).—(b), Confined; retained.—(c), Came to; halted at.—(d), Came to a sheltered spot.—(e) [Fi], Regarded attentively, considered; looked for. 55
—(f) [Fi], Paid for in advance.
—(g), see I(c), IV(e) & V(b).—III, Watched, observed.—IV, see I(c), (—), II(f) & V(b).—(e), Made sleepless, wakeful 60 (*eye*).—(f), Was sleepless (*eye*).
—(g), Ended, brought to an end.—V, Received a deposit.
—(b), Bought on credit.—(c), Asked for a delay.—VIII [Min], 65 Was on his guard against.—(b), Watched, was vigilant (*eye*).
—(c), see V(a).—X, see (—) & V(a), (c).

كَلَّاءٌ [3^t], see 21(a), (b).

كَلَاءٌ [4], (pl. أَكْلَاءٌ [38]), Herbage, fodder.

كَدِيَّةٌ [54], see N.Ag.IV.

مَكَلَّاةٌ [174], see N.Ag.IV.

كَوَالٍ, كَوَالِيٌّ, كَالِيٌّ [21], (pl. كَوَالِيٌّ, كَوَالٍ [41]), Renewed debt; prolonged credit.—(b), Earnest-money.

كَلَاءَةٌ [234], Guard, safe-guard, protection.

كَلْوَةٌ [26], Sleepless, wakeful, vigilant, watchful.

كَلَاءٌ [28], Bank.—(b), Roadstead, anchorage.

مَكَلَّاءٌ [N.P.II], see 28(b).

مُكَلِّيٌّ [N.Ag.IV], Fertile land.

مُكَلَّاةٌ see 28.

مُكَلَّاةٌ see N.Ag.IV.

أَكْلَاءُ الْعُمُرِ The extreme period, the utmost span of life.

لِلْعَيْنِ فِيهَا مَكْلُوءٌ The eye is irresistibly drawn towards her.

كَلَا [mas.], Both.

* كَلَّبَ U (n. ac. 1), Spurred.—(b), Sewed.—(c), I (n. ac. 1), Barked like a dog.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [∞ pass.], Was seized with hydrophobia; was rabid; was mad; was enraged.—(b) ['Ala], Was enraged against.—(c), Was severe (winter).—(d) Thirsted.—(e), Ate greedily, was insatiable.—(f) ['Ala], Longed for.—(g), Was bare

(tree).—(h), (n. ac. 4, 174), Acted as a pimp.—(i) ['Ala], Pressed upon.—(j), see supra (c).—II, Trained, dressed (dog).—(b) [coll.], Held, stuck together, cohered.—III, Vexed, plagued, tormented.—(b), Ate thorns (camels).—IV, Had rabid cattle.—VI ['Ala], Rushed upon.—(b), Was like a dog.—X, see I(c).

1, (pl. 16, 23, 25, 37, 69 & 45 كَلَابَاتٌ), Dog.—(b), Pivot, axis (of a mill-stone).—(c), Hook; claw; spur; support; nail; strap.—(d), Line, streak (on a horse's back).—14, Bitch.—(b), A certain thorny shrub.—1yi, Canine; dog-like; ravenous (hunger).—34, Distress; scarcity, dearth; drought.—(b), Intensity, severity (of cold).—(c), Wine-shop.—(d), Thong.—(e), Whiskers, smellers (of a cat &c.).—4, Hydrophobia; madness.—(b), Ravenous hunger; voracity; greed.—(c), see 34(b).—5, (pl. 60 1ya), Rabid, mad.—(b), Hard, trying, evil (times).—(c), Importunate (beggar).—(d), Dry, leafless tree.—54, see 14(b).—(b), Arid, rugged (land).—21, (pl. 29), see 28.—(b), Dogs, pack of dogs; hounds.—22, Madness, rabidness, delirium, frenzy.—(b), see 4(a).—24, see 4(a).—25, see 21(b).—28, Owner 70

- of dogs; dog-fancier.—29, (pl. 70), Hook, flesh-hook; harpoon, grapnel-iron.—(b), Spur.—29[†], (pl. كَلَابَات), Tongs, pincers; forceps.—31, 32, see 29.—70, Thorns.—(b), Talons, claws.
- N.Ag.II, Trainer of dogs; dog-breeder.
- 10 N.P.II, Trained, dressed.—(b), Shackled.
- N.Ag.VI, Deputy, agent.
- تِكَلَابَةٌ Shrew, scold, virago.
- 15 الكَلْبَانِ The stars ν μ κ in Taurus.
- كَلْبَتَانِ see supra 29[†].
- كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ Shark; dog-fish.
- كَلْبُ الْبَرِّ The wolf.
- 20 الكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ Sirius, the Dog-star; Canis Major.
- الكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَرُ } Canis Minor.
- الكَلْبُ الْمُتَقَدِّمُ } —(b), Procyon (star).
- 25 كَلْبُ الرَّاعِي A certain star in Cepheus.
- أُمُّ كَلْبٍ A thorny shrub.
- لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ Dog's tongue, cynoglossum (plant).
- أُمُّ كَلْبَةٍ Fever.
- 30 كِلَابُ السِّتَاءِ The 7th, 8th, 9th & 10th Mansions of the moon.
- كَلْبَتٌ 51, Hard, strong.—(b), Niggardly.—54, 55, see 51(b).
- كَلَابِتٌ see 51(a).

- كَلَّتْ I (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Threw, 35 cast.—(b) [acc. & Fi], Poured into.—(c), Spurred on (horse).—(d), Collected.—VII, Was poured out; decanted.—(b), Shrank.—VIII, Drank. 40
- 3[†], Portion.—(b), Somewhat, a little.—25, Oblong stone.—30, see 25.
- فُلَّتْ كَلَّتْ } Swift (horse).
- فُلَّتْ كَلَّتْ }
- رَجُلٌ مِصَّتْ مِصَّتْ مِصَّتْ Good 45 man of business.
- كِتْنَا [fem.], Both.
- كَلَّتَبَ Acted as a pimp.—(b), Dissimulated.
- 51, 54, Dissimulation. 50
- كَلَّتَبَانِ Pimp, bawd.
- كَلَّتَ VII, Advanced; got on.
- 20, Energetic in business.
- كَلَّتَبَ 51, Avaricious, miserly.—(b), Crafty. 55
- كَلَائِبُ see 51.
- كَلْتَمَ Became fat-faced, chubby.
- كَلْتُومٌ Chubby, fat-faced.—(b), Elephant.
- كَلَجَ 4, Brave; generous.—10, Strong 60 men, braves.
- كَلَجَ A (n. ac. 24, 27), Frowned; was forbidding (face).—(b) [Fi], Scowled at.—II, Contracted (his face); scowled.—III, Scowled 65 at.—(b), Vied with for superior-

ity in strength.—IV, see I(a) و II.—(c), Made to grin.—V, see I(a).—(b), Smiled.—(c), Flashed continuously (*lightning*).

4^t, Mouth.—21, Frowning; austere; morose.—(b), Severe, hard.—22^t, Austerity.—24, Year of dearth; barrenness; famine.

N.Ag.IV, Severe (*trial*).

كَلَّاح see 24.

كَوْلَج Foul, unseemly.

كَلَّعَب Struck with the sword.—(b), Flickered; crackled.

51^t, Flicker; crackling.

كَلَد I (n. ac. 1), Heaped up.—II, see I.—V, Was hard; was firm-fleshed.

4, Hard, stoneless ground.—(b), Hills.—4^t, Tract of rugged

ground.

اِكْنَدِي see V.

اَبُو كَلْدَةَ The hyena.

كَنْدِي see 4.

مُكْنَدِي Strong; hard; big, strong, coarse.

كَلْدَح Strong.—(b), Old woman.

كَلْدَم see supra (a).

كَلْدُوم Short.

كَلَر 22 [coll.], Larder, pantry; cellar.

كَلَارَجِي [coll.], Cellarer.

كَلَز I (n. ac. 1), Gathered.—II, see I.

اِكْلَز Shrank.

* كَلَس U (n. ac. 1), see II(a).—II, Plastered.—(b), Calcined.

1^t [coll.], Stocking; sock. 35

—2, Chalk; quicklime.—3^t,

Grayish colour.—14, Grayish,

gray.—28, see N.Ag.II(b).—

28^t, Lime-kiln.

N.Ag.II, Plasterer.—(b), Lime- 40 burner.

N.P.II, Calcined.

كَلَس see 2.

اَنْكَلِيَس Eel.

كَيْلُوس G., Chyle. 45

كَلَسَم Did negligently.—(b) [IIa], Sought.

كَلَسَمَة Hag.

كَلَصَم Fled.

كَلُط Roysterers; boisterous. 50

كَلَع A (n. ac. 1), Dried, caked (*scurf*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—(b), Was dirty, scaly; was chapped (*foot*).—IV, Stained, dirtied.—V, United, leagued together. 55

2, (pl. 7^t), Bad; foul; morose.

—4, Dirt; scales, scurf; crack, chaps.—4^t, Part of a herd.—

5, Dirty; scurfy, scaly.—22,

Name of a place.—24, Strength, 60 vigour.—24yi, Vigorous.

كَوْلَج Dirt.

* كَلِف A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Took pains, trouble about.—(b) [Bi], Fell, was in love with.—(c), Was 65

tawny (*face*).—II, Imposed upon (*task*).—(b) [*coll.*], Cost.—IV [*acc.* & Bi], Induced to take trouble about, to take interest in, inspired with enthusiasm for.—
5 V, Undertook a difficult task; took trouble.—(b), Pretended, feigned.

1, Reddish-brown.—3^t, see 1.—
10 —(b), (*pl.* 4), Pain, trouble, care.—(c) [*coll.*], see 4(c).—4, see 1.—(b), Freckles (*face*).—(c), (*pl.* 38) [*coll.*], Cost, expense.—14, (*pl.* 3), Brown; tawny.—26, Task, hard work.—42 [*art.*],
15 Wine.

N.Ac. II, Task, labour.—(b), (*pl.* 64) [*coll.*], Ceremony; studied politeness.

20 *N.Ag.* V, Meddlesome person, busy-body.

اِكْلَاف [XI], Became of a ruddy hue (*wine*).

تَكْلِفَة (*pl.* 64); see *N.Ac.* II(a).

25 بِلا تَكْلِيف [*coll.*], Unceremoniously.

كَيْفَ خَاطِرِكَ Please to, oblige by.

كَلَّكَ [*coll.*], Hardened, became hard.—II [*coll.*], see I.

30 51, (*pl.* 47), Breast, chest.—51^t [*coll.*], Callosity.—54, Active, brisk, dapper.

N.P.I [*coll.*], Hard, callous.

كُلَاكِل see 54.

35 * كَلَّمَ I, U (*n. ac.* 1), Wounded, hurt.

—II, Spoke to, addressed, accosted; talked to, conversed with.—(b), see I.—III, Talked, conversed with.—V [*acc.* or Bi], Spoke; uttered (*words*).—VI, 40 Talked, conversed.

1, (*pl.* 23, 27), Wound.—
1^t, (*pl.* كَلِمَات), see 5^t.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), see 5^t.—5, Meaningless word.—(b), Incomplete
45 sentence.—5^t, (*pl.* 5 & *reg.*), Word.—(b), Speech, discourse.—(c), Saying; sentence.—(d), Poem.—22, Language.—(b), Speech; discourse; talk; utter-
50 ance.—(c), Phrase, sentence, proposition.—24, Rough ground.—25, (*pl.* 48), Interlocutor.—(b), (*pl.* 1ya), Wounded.—33yi, 36yi, Eloquent. 55

N.P.I, see 25(b).

N.Ac. III [2], Colloquy; dialogue.

N.Ag. V, Speaker.—(b), The first person (*in grammar*).—(c), 60 Theologian; metaphysician, dialectician; rhetorician.

N.Ac. V, Language; speech.

—(b), Word; saying.

كَلِمَانِي, كَلِمَانِي see 33yi. 65

تِكْلَام, تِكْلَام see 33yi.

العَشْرُ الكَلِمَات The Ten Commandments.

الكَلِمَةُ الإلهية The Word of God. 70

علم الكلام Theology; dialectics,
metaphysics; rhetoric.

كَلَّمَا As often as, each time that,
whenever.

كُلَّمَا Whatsoever, whatever.

كُلَّمَنْ Whoever, whosoever.

كَلَّهَس Feared.—(b) ['Ala], Set about.

كَلَّى I (n. ac. 1), Hurt in the kidneys,
in the reins.

كَلَّى A (n. ac. كَلَّى [4]), see VIII.—
VIII, Suffered from the kidneys.

كُلِّيَّة [3t], كَلْوَة [3tU], (pl. كَلَّى

[9] كَلَوَات و), Kidney.—(b),

The reins.—(c), Lower part
(of a cloud).

كِلَا (fem. كِلْتَا), Both.

كُلَى الوَادِي The sides of the
valley.

كُلَى الطَّيْرِ Certain feathers of
a bird.

مَكَلَّى [N.P.I], Diseased in the
kidneys.

غَنَمَ حَمْرَاءَ الكَلَّى Lean sheep.

* كَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Covered; closed.—(b),
Muzzled (bull).—(c), Assembled.

—(d) [pass. كَمَّ], (n. ac. 1, 27),

Had its flowers closed (palm-
tree).—II, see I(d).—IV, see I(d).

—(b), Put sleeves to (dress).—

V [pass.], Was covered; was
enveloped.

1, Quantity, multitude.—1yit,

Quantity, amount.—2, (pl. 15t,

23, 38), Calyx, flower-cup.—

(b), Spathe (of the palm-tree).— 35

3, (pl. 7t, 38), Sleeve.—3t,

(pl. 23), Cap, hat.—20t, Muzzle

(for asses).—(b), Harrow.—23,

Muzzle.—23t, see 2 & 23.

N.P.I, Muzzled.

40

كَمْ How much? How many?—

(b), Much, many; oft.

كَمْ You (pron. suffix of the 2nd
pers. mas. plu.).

كَمْ عَيْدِ مَلِكْتُ Many a slave 45
was mine!

كَمْ عِنْدَكَ How much have you?

كَمَا As, like, just as.

كَمَا You two (pron. suffix of the
2nd pers. dual. mas. & fem.). 50

* كَمَا A (n. ac. كَمَّ [1]), Fed on truffles,
gave truffles to eat.

كَمَّى A (n. ac. كَمَّى [4]), Walked bare-
foot.—(b), Was chapped (foot).

—(c) ['An], Ignored, disregard- 55

ed.—IV, see I.—(b), Abounded

in truffles (place).—(c), Rendered

decrepit (age).—V, Gathered

truffles.—(b) ['Ala], Hid, closed

over.—(c), Detested.—VI, see 60

V(a).

كَمَّ [1], (pl. أَكْمُو [18]), Truffle;
mushroom.

كَمَّاءَ [1t], see 1.

مَكَمَّاءَ [17t], مَكَمَّوَة [19t], Place 65
abounding in truffles.

كَمَّاءَ [28], Seller of truffles.

کَمَّا see under کَمَّ.

کَمْبِيَالَة [coll.], Draft, bill of exchange; cheque.

کَمْبِيُو [coll.], Draft.

5 کَمَت U (n. ac. 1), Repressed (anger).

(—) U (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 3^t, 22^t), see IX.—

II, Dyed reddish-brown.—(b)

[pass.], Became, was dyed a

reddish-brown.—IV, see IX.—

10 IX, Was reddish-brown, was

a bay (horse).—XI, see IX.

3, see 22yi.—3^t, Reddish-

brown; bay.—22yi, Bay (horses).

—25^t, Root.

15 کَمِيَت (pl. 3), Reddish-brown;

bay (horse); ruddy, red (wine).—

(b), Nightingale.—(c), Whole

(month &c.).

کَمَر Took short steps.—(b), Filled.

20 کَمَر Was compact.

کَمَرِي Pear; pears.

کَمَرِيَات (pl. کَمَرِيَات), Pear.

کَمَج 4, Groin.—24, P., Unleavened bread.

15 کَمَح A (n. ac. 1), Pulled up, reined in (horse).—IV, see I.—(b), Put forth leaves (vine).

کَمَوَمَح Large in the posteriors.

—(b), One having overlapping teeth.

30 کَمَوَمَح see supra (a).

کَمَح A (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Held (his head) high; was proud.—(b) [acc. &

Bi], Pulled up (by the bridle: horse).—(c) [Bi], Voided (ex-

crement).—IV, see I(a).—(b),

Budded (vine).

1^t [coll.], Tartar; incrustation, coating.—24, Pride.

کَمَمِخ (pl. 41), P., A certain sauce. 40

کَمَمِخ Proud.

کَمَمِخَا P., Fine silk-stuff.

کَمَد U (n. ac. 1, 27), Beat, felled (cloth).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was worn, faded.—

(b), Was sad.—II, Applied warm

bandages to, fomented (limb).—

(b) [coll.], Levelled.—IV, Cleaned

badly (cloth).—(b), Saddened,

dejected.—(c), see II(a).

1, Paleness, wanness.—(b), 50

see 4.—3^t, see 1(a) & 4(a).—4,

Sadness, depression, dejection.

—(b), see 1(a).—5, Sad, dejected,

sick at heart.—(b), Pale, wan.

—(c), Stern, morose.—21, see 55

5(a).—23, Fulling.—(b), Fo-

mentation.—(c), see 23^t.—23^t,

Warm bandages.—25, see

5(a), (b).—27^t, see 1(a).

N.P.I, see 5(a).

کَمَر U (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Covered, enveloped.—VII [coll.], Was covered.

4, (pl. 38), P., Leathern belt with pockets.—4^t, (pl. 4), Glans 6 of the penis.

N.P.I [coll.], Covered, enveloped.

كَمْزُك [coll.], Toll, custom, duty.
—(b), Custom-house.

كَمْز I (n. ac. 1), Rounded, rolled into a ball.

5 3^٤, (pl. 9), Heap; mound.

كَمْس U (n. ac. 27), Was austere.

14, Dim-sighted, purblind.

كَيْمُونِس G., Chyme.

كَيْمُونِيَّة Want of food.

10 كَمْش U (n. ac. 1) [Bi] [coll.], Seized; clutched.—(b) [coll.], see V(a).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see *infra* (c) & V(a).

(—) U (n. ac. 22^٤), Was quick.—(b)

[Fi], Hastened.—(c), Resolved,

15 determined upon.—(d), Was small in the breast (*woman*).—

(e), (n. ac. 27^٤), Became short;

contracted.—II, Quickened,

accelerated.—(b), Tucked up

20 (dress).—(c) [coll.], see I(a).—IV, see (—) (a) & II(a).—(c) [Bi],

Bound the teats of (*camel*).—

V, Shrank; shrivelled (*skin*).—

(b), see (—) (a), (b).—VI [coll.],

25 Closed, fought.—VII, see (—) (a), (b) & V(a).

1, (pl. 23, 38), Short, small.

—(b), Quick, alert.—1^٤, Small-

breasted.—(b), Handful.—(c),

30 see 26.—5, see 1(b).—5^٤, see

26.—14, (pl. 3), Dim-sighted,

purblind.—23, see 1(b).—25,

see 1.—25^٤, see 26.—26, Having

a small udder (*sheep*).—28 [coll.],

35 Pincers, pliers.

كَمِيْشُ الْاِزَار Girded: vigorous, laborious, sedulous.

كَمَع A (n. ac. 1), Cut off.—(b) [Fi], Drank of.—III, Slept with.

2, Bed-fellow.—(b), Garment. 40

—(c), House.—(d), Side.—5,

Weak, yielding.—25, see 2(a).

كَمَم II [Fi], Put on (*clothes*); put on a cap.

48, A kind of gum.—(b), 45

Squat.

* كَمَل U (n. ac. 22, 27), Was entire, perfect; was complete; was finished.

(—) A, see *supra*.—II, Completed, 50 finished, ended, terminated;

performed, accomplished.—(b),

Perfected.—IV, see II.—V, VI,

VIII, see I.—X, see II(a), (b).—

(c) [coll.], Recovered the re- 55 mainder of (*a debt*).

4, The whole; total; totality.

—20, Complete, thorough (*for*

good or evil).—21, (pl. 4, 29),

Whole, entire.—(b), Complete; 60

perfect.—(c), A certain metre.

—22, (pl. كَمَالَات), Perfection;

perfectness.—22^٤ [coll.], Odd

money, change; difference,

balance.—(b), Supplement, ad- 65

dition.—25, see 21(a), (b).—(c),

Finished.

N.P.II, see 21(a), (b) & 25(c).

N.Ac.II, Completion, ac-

complishment. 70

تَكْمِيَّة [coll.], see 22^t.

الْمَالُ كَمَلًا The whole of the property.

كُمْلُول Herb.

5 * كَمَنَ U (n. ac. 27), Hid, concealed himself.—(b) [La], Lay in wait for.

(—) A (n. ac. 27), see supra (a), (b).—(c) [& pass.], Was red-eyed.—IV, Concealed himself; lay in ambush.—V, VIII, see I(a).

10 1^t, (pl. 23), Ambush.—3^t, Redness of the eyes.—17, (pl. 44), Ambush, ambuscade.—25, (pl. 43), Hidden, secret.

15 —(b), Lying in ambush.—(c), Latent.—27, Concealment; secrecy.—31, Cumin; caraway. N. Ag. I & IV, see N. Ag. V(a).

20 N. Ag. V, Lier-in-wait.—(b), see 25(a).

N. Ag. VIII, see 25(a), (b).

كَمَانَ [coll.], Also, likewise; again, once more.

أَهْلُ الْكُمُونِ Mystics.

25 كَمَنْجَا P., Violin.

كَمِيَ A (n. ac. 4), Was blind.—(b), Grew dim (eye).—(c), Was gloomy (day).—V, Wandered about at random.

30 4, Blindness.—14, (pl. 3), Born blind.—21, Wandering, straying about.

N. Ag. V, see 21.

35 كَمَهَدَ — كَمَهَدَ Put its head under its wing (bird).

كَمَهَدَ Tucked up his garments.—(b), Gathered.—II, Was gathered.

كَمَوَى Moonlight-night.

كَمَى I (n. ac. 1), Concealed; secreted.

—(b), Clad (himself) in armour. 4ⁿ

—II, see I.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Killed an armed man, a warrior.

—V, see I(a).—(b), Overwhelmed (misfortune).—VII, Hid himself.

كَمِي [25], (pl. كَمَاة [9^tA], 45 [38A]), Armed, clad in armour; warrior.

مَتَكَمٍ [N. Ag. V], see 25.

تَكَمِيَ الْجَيْشِ The army has lost its chiefs. 5ⁿ

* كَنَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Covered; concealed.—(b) [acc. & Fī], Kept secret.—(c) [coll.], Calmed down; subsided.—II, see I(a).—(b) [coll.],

Pacified, appeased.—IV, see 55 I(a), (b).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Was covered &c.—(c), Became white.—X, see I(a) & VIII(b).—(c), Retired to his dwelling, went home.—(d) [coll.], see I(c).

1^t, (pl. 46), Daughter-in-law; sister-in-law.—(b) [coll.], Calm, tranquillity.—2, (pl. 38), see 23.

—(b), House, dwelling, home.—2^t, Covering.—3^t, (pl. 9), 6ⁿ

Covering, awning; gable; shelter, cover; shade.—21 [coll.], Calm, quiet, tranquil.—23,

(pl. 15^t), Cover, veil; covert, refuge.—23^t, (pl. 46 & reg.), 7ⁿ

refuge.—23^t, (pl. 46 & reg.), 7ⁿ

refuge.—23^t, (pl. 46 & reg.), 7ⁿ

refuge.—23^t, (pl. 46 & reg.), 7ⁿ

Quiver.—25, Hidden; secret.
—(b), Guarded.—40, (*Al.* 66),
Chafing-dish; foot-warmer;
stove.—(b), Bore (*man*).—40^t,
see 40(a).

N.P.I., see 25.

N.Ag.X [*coll.*], see 21.

مُسْتَكِنَّة see 25(a).—(b), Malice,
maliciousness; spite.

كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ December.

كَانُونُ الثَّانِي January.

كُنَّ You (*pron. affix 2nd pers.*
fem. pl.).

كَنْبٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Was thick, coarse.
—(b), Was, became rich.—(c),
I (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc. & Fi*], Stowed
away in.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was callous, horny.
—IV, see I(a) & (—).—(c), Was
embarrassed, tied (*tongue*).—
(d) ['*Ala*], Pained (*belly*).

4, Callousness, coarseness,
roughness.—(b), see 5.—5,
Hemp.—20, Callous; rough.
—21, Satiated, glutted.—23,
Fruit-stalk (*of a palm-tree*).—
25, Dry, withered (*tree*).

N.Ag.IV, see 20.

N.P.IV, see 20.

مُكْنَبٌ Coarse; strong.—(b),
Short.

كَنْبَتٌ II, Was mean.

54, Robust.—(b), Stingy.

كُنَابِت see 54(b).

كَنْبَتٌ Was shrunken.—(b), Was mean. 35
—(c), Was strong.—II, see I.
54, Strong.—(b), Stingy.—
(c), Contracted.

كُنَابِت, كُنْبُوت see 54(a), (c).

كِنْبَارٌ A rope. 40

كَنْبَشٌ II, Was mixed.

كُنْبُوشٌ Saddle-pad.

كُنْبَلٌ Strong, hard.

كَنْتٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*Fi*], Was stalwart,
robust. 45

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was rough (*water-*
skin).—VIII, Was submissive.
—(b), Was content; acquiesced.
3, see 3yi.—3^t, Small basket
(*for aromatics*).—3yi, Stalwart, so
sturdy.—(b), Aged, old.—25,
Water-tight, sound (*skin*).

كَنْتَالٌ Short.

كَنْتَاو see under كَتَّ.

كَنْتَبٌ 54, Short.—(b), Strong.—54yi, 55
see كَنْت, 3yi.

كُنَابِت see 54.

كَنْتَعٌ Fool.

كَنْتَرَاتُو [*coll.*], Contract.

كَنْتَعٌ Short. 60

كَنْتَاٌ Was long (*beard*).

كَنْبٌ Strong.

كَنْتَةٌ see كَنْت 3t.

كَنْدٌ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 27), Was ungrateful,
thankless.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1), Cut, 65
severed.

- 24, Portion of a mountain.
 —10, Ungrateful, thankless, unthankful.—26, see 10.—(b), Rebellious; impious.—(c), Unnatural.—(d), Barren, unfruitful, unproductive (*soil*).—27, Ingratitude, thanklessness, unthankfulness.—28, see 10.—
 (b), Cutter, severer.
 10 کِنْدَاو Big camel.
 کُنْدُث see کُنْبِت 54.
 کُنْدَجَة Beam, wood-work.
 کُنْدَر G., Frankincense; incense.
 کُنْدَرَة [coll.], Shoes.
 15 کُنْدَرَجِي [coll.], Shoemaker.
 کُنْدَمِس P., A medicinal root.—
 (b), Magpie.
 کُنْدَش P., see *supra* (b).
 کُنْدَلِي A marine plant.
 20 کَنْر 22, P., Border, selvage, hem; fringe.—22yi, Canary (*bird*).
 —24, P., Fruit of the lotus.
 —28^t, (*pl. reg.* & 70), H., A kind of guitar.
 25 كِنَارَة Remnant of cloth.—(b), see 28^t.
 * كَنْز I (*n. ac. 1*), Buried; stowed away; hoarded, treasured, repositied.
 —(b), (*n. ac. 1, 22, 23*) [*acc.* & *Fi*], Stowed, packed in.—(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Filled; crammed.—
 30 (d), Stuck into the ground (*spear*).—VIII, Was firm (*flesh*).

- (b), Was crammed, full.—
 (c), see I(a). 35
 1, (*pl. 27*), Treasure; hoard; property; gold & silver.—(b), Chest, coffer; strong-box.—
 5, see *N. Ag. VIII(a)*.—18, (*pl. 44*), see I(b).—22, Storage (*of dates*). 40
 —23, see 22.—(b), (*pl. 10*), see *N. Ag. VIII(a)*.—25, Stored up (*dates*).—(b), see *N. Ag. VIII(a)*.—
 28, Hoarder; storer.
N. P. I., see 25(a) & *N. Ag.* 45
 VIII(a).
N. Ag. VIII, Firm (*of flesh*); plump, chubby.—(b) [Bi], Stored, replete with.
 * كَنْس I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Swept, cleaned 50
 out; swept away.—(b) (*n. ac. 27*), Retired to its covert (*animal*).
 —(c), Set (*stars*).—II, see I(a).
 —V, see I(b).—(b), Withdrew.
 —VIII, see I(b). 55
 18, (*pl. 44*), see 28.—20^t, (*pl. 44*), Broom.—21, (*pl. 11, 27, 41*), Hider; seeking its covert (*animal*).—23, (*pl. 10, 11, 15^t & كُنْسَات*), Covert, 60
 lair, den; cave.—24^t, Sweepings, rubbish.—(b), Rubbish-heap; dust-bin.—25, Nose-bag.—(b), see 25^t(b).—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Church.—(b), Synagogue. 65
 —(c), A kind of litter.—(d), Pretty woman.—28, Sweeper.
 —(b) [coll.], Sweep.—46yi, Ecclesiastical.

N.P.I., Swept.

N.Ag.II., Broom-maker.

N.P.II., see *N.P.I.*

الْجَوَارِي الْكُنُسُ The stars,
the planets.

كُنُسٍ Root; origin.

كُنُسٌ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Twisted, plaited.—
IV, Hurried on, made to hasten.

كُنُسٌ, Stump, stock.

كُنُشَاءٌ Hairy, hirsute.

كُنُشِيرٌ [*coll.*], Chancellor; re-
corder; registrar.

كَنَّصَ II, Turned up his nose.

كَنْظًا I, *U (n. ac. 1)*, Vexed.—V, see I.

كَنْظٌ, Vexation.

كَنَّعَ A (*n. ac. 27*), Was near to; was
impending.—(b), Declined (*star*).
—(c) ['An], Shrank from.—(d)
[Bi], Stuck to.—(e) [IIa], Sub-
mitted to.—(f), Drew in its
wings (*bird*).—(g) [Bi], Swore by.

* (—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Shrank, shrivelled.
—II, Contracted, shortened.—
(b) [*acc.* & Bi], Struck with.—
(c), see I(c).—IV, Humbled him-
self.—(b), see I(f) & VIII.—V
[Fi], Was loaded with (*chains*).
—VIII, Assembled, gathered
—IX, Passed (*night*).

كَنْفٌ, Last watch (*of night*).—
5, Decrepit (*old man*).—14,
(*pl. 3*), One having a withered
hand.—21, Snub-nosed.—(b),

Pinioned.—25, Broken-handed.

—33, Canaan.

35

N.P.II., IV, see 25.

الْكَنْعَانِيُّونَ The Canaanites.

كَنْعَدٌ, كَنْعَتٌ A certain fish.

كَنْعَرَةٌ Big camel.

* كَنَّفَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Preserved, guarded. 40
—(b), I, *U (n. ac. 1)*, Enclosed;
penned in (*cattle*).—(c), Helped,
succoured.—(d) ['An], Turned,
desisted from.—II, Enclosed,
shut in.—III, IV, see I(c).—V, 45
Surrounded, encompassed.—
VIII, see I(b) & V.

كَنْفٌ, Bag, wallet.—4, (*pl. 38*),
Side; bank.—(b), Guard, keep-
ing, protection; shade.—(c), 50
Wing.—(d), Breast, bosom.—
4^t, Side.—(b), see 4(b).—21^t,
Enclosure.—(b), Shelter, pro-
tection: veil; shield.—(c), In-
trenchment.—23^t [*coll.*], A 55
kind of pastry.—25, (*pl. 3, 10*),
Covert, shelter.—(b), Water-
closet.—(c), Shield.—(d), see
21^t(a) & *N.Ac.III* [2].

N.P.II., Enclosed, shut in. 60

N.Ac.III[2], Help, assist-
ance; protection.

مُكَنَّفٌ اللَّيْحِيَّةُ Thick-bearded.

كُنُفٌ, كُنُفٌ Short.

كَنْفَرَةٌ Tip of the nose. 65

كَنْفِيلٌ Big, bushy.

كَنْكَتْ Mould, soil.

كَنَّكَ Kept at home; was slothful.
—(b), Fled.—(c) [coll.], Lived
in peace & quiet.

كَنْمَةً Wound.

5 * كَذَّه IV, Reached the end; culmin-
ated.—VIII, see IV.

3, Extremity; highest point,
acme.—(b), Substance, essence.
—(c), Quantity.—(d), Manner,
10 fashion.—(e), Opportune mo-
ment.—33, A tree.

كَلَامٍ فِي غَيْرِ كُنْهِهِ Inopportune
talk.

15 يَعْرِفُهُ كُنْهَ الْمَعْرِفَةِ He knows
it thoroughly.

كَنْهَبَلٍ A tree.—(b), A species
of barley.

كَنْهَدَلٍ Stout; strong.

كَنْهَوْرٍ Cloud-bank.

20 كَنَا U (n. ac. كِنَايَةٌ [23^t]) [Bi &
'An], Hinted at, intimated,
alluded to.... by; referred to....
under a metaphor.—(b), Spoke
metaphorically.

25 كَنِي I (n. ac. 23^t), see supra (a).—(b),
(n. ac. 2^t, 3^t), see II.—II [acc. &
Bi], Nicknamed, surnamed.—
IV, see II.—V [Bi], Went by
the name of; was nicknamed.
30 —VIII, see V.

كُنْيَةٌ [2^t, 3^t], كُنْيَةٌ [2^t, 3^t],
Surname, epithet; nickname.

كَانُونَ [21], (كُنَاةٌ [9^tA]),
Metaphorist, allegorist.

كِنَايَةٌ [23^t], Metonymy, meta- 35
phor; allegory.—(b), Pronoun.
—(c), Allusion, reference.

كِنِي [25], Namesake; homonym.

مَكْنِي [N.P.I] ['An], That which
is alluded to, allusion. 40

مُكْنِي [N.P.II], Surnamed; nick-
named.—(b), see 23^t(b).

كِنَايَةٌ عَنْ In place of, instead of.

كَهَبٍ A (n. ac. 4), Was dark-gray.

(كُ) U (n. ac. 27), see supra. 45

1, Old (buffalo).—3^t, Dark-
gray (colour).—4, see 3^t.—14,
(pl. 3), Dark-gray.—21, see 14.

إِكْهَابٌ Became sun-burnt.

كَهَبَلٍ Short.—(b), A species 50
of tree.

كَهْدٍ A (n. ac. 1, 36), Ran fast.—(b),
Was importunate.—(c), see IV(a).
—IV, Was fatigued.—(b), Tired,
fatigued.—(c), Made to run. 55
1, Fatigue, weariness; trouble.
—21, Fatigued, weary.—42,
Female slave.

N.P.IV, see 21.

إِكْوَهْدٌ Trembled. 60

كَهْوْدُ الْيَدَيْنِ Swift, fleet (ass).

كَوْهَدٌ Tottering, decrepit.

كَهْدَبٌ Heavy.

كَهْدَلٌ Plump.

كَهْرٍ A (n. ac. 1), Was advanced (day). 65
—(b), Was intense (heat).—(c),

Frowned at; scolded; reviled.
—(d), Oppressed.—(e), Joked.

كهرب [coll.], Electrified.

51, P., Yellow amber; amber.

N.P.I., Electrified.

كهرباء, كهرباء see 51.

كهرباءتي Electrical; electric.

كهربائية Electricity; magnetism.

كهف V, Was full of caverns (*mountain*).

—VIII, Entered a cavern.

1, (*pl.* 27), Cavern, cave.—

(b), Refuge, asylum.

أصحاب الكهف The Seven Sleepers.

15 كهفكم, كهفكم Egg-plant, melongena.

كهفك Blew on his hands.

* كهل A (*n. ac.* 27), Reached maturity, was mature.—III, see I.—

(b), Was married.—VIII, see I.

1, (*pl.* 11, 23, 27, 35 & *reg.*), Mature; middle-aged, elderly.

—1t, (*pl.* كهلات), *fem.* of 1.

—21, (*pl.* 41), Space between the shoulders; back.—26, Spider.

—27t, 27yit, Mature age; maturity.

كاهل القوم Leader.

كاهل ذو كاهل Impetuous, fiery.

30 كاهل Generous.—(b), Hilarious.

كهم U (*n. ac.* 1), Overwhelmed (*adversity*).

كهم A } (*n. ac.* 22t, 27), Was weak;
(ن) U } was blunt; was obtuse.—
IV, Was dim (*sight*). 35

22, Blunt (*sword*).—(b), Slow

(*horse*).—(c), Heavy (*tongue*).—

(d), Decrepit.—25, see 22(d).

كهمس Ugly.—(b), Lion.

كهمل Heavy; forbidding. 40

* كهن A, U (*n. ac.* 22t) [La], Divined, prognosticated, foretold the future to.

(ن) U (*n. ac.* 22t), see V.—II [coll.], Was, became a priest.—III, 45 Succoured.—V, Was a diviner, divined.

21, (*pl.* 4t, 29), H., Diviner, soothsayer; priest.—(b), Manager.—23t, Divination, sooth- 50 saying, hariolation; prognostication.

كهنوت S., Priesthood.

كهي A (*n. ac.* كهي [4, 9]), Had foul breath; had an unhealthy com- 55 plexion.—III, Boasted.—IV, Blew on his fingers,—(b) [An], Abstained from.—VIII [acc. & Bi], Proposed (*to question*).

أكهي [14], Foul breathed; 60 sallow.

كهياء, كهياء, كهياء Aged camel.

الأكهياء Men of talent, geniuses.

(كواء, كوي, كوي, كوات, كوة, كوة, كوة)

Window; dormer-window. 65

كيا (و) see كيا.

كَاب (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Drank from a mug.—II, Pounded.—VIII, *see I*.

1st, Sigh; regret.—3, (*pl. 38*), Mug; cup.—3rd, Pestle.—(b), Drum.—(c), Chess.—(d), Backgammon.—(e), Lute.—4, Slenderness of the neck.

كُوبَان *see under كَبَن*.

كُوتَي Short; ill-shapen.

10 كَاث (و) II, Had a few leaves (*corn*).—(b) [Bi], Voided (*excrement*).

1, Boot.—1st, *see 3rd*.—(b), Four-leaved, five-leaved (*corn*).—3rd, Good crop; abundance.—3rdyi,

15 Short; ill-shapen.

كُوْثَر [coll.], *see كَثْر* (a).—II, Was thick (*dust*).

31, Abundant; numerous.—(b), Generous.—(c), Thick (*dust*).

20 كُوْثَل Helm, rudder.—(b), Stern (*of a vessel*).

كَاَح (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Overcame.—II, *see I*.—(b), Abased.—(c), Rendered tractable.—III, *see I*.—(b),

25 Reviled.—IV, *see I*.—(b), Destroyed.—VI, Sought to injure one another.

كَاَح [1A], (*pl. أَكْوَاَح* [38]), Slope; foot (*of a mountain*).

30 كُبُوح [71], (*pl. كِبِيْحَة* [71]), (*pl. كِبِيْح* [21]), (*pl. أَكْبِيْح* [381]), *see 1A*.

كَبِيْح مَالٍ Good herdsman.

كَاَخ (و) [1A], *see 3*.

كَيْتْحَان [71], (*pl. كَوْحَة* [8]), كُوْخ [8], [341], 85, 88, P., Hut, window- 35 less reed-hut, hovel; lodge.

كَاَحِيَة (*pl. كَوَاَح*), Minister, counsellor.

* كَاد (و) *A* (*n. ac. 1*, كَاد [1A], مَكَاد [17A], مَكَادَة [17A]), Was 40 near to, on the point of.—(b), Desired.—(c), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Hindered.—II, Heaped, piled up.

كَاَوَاد [XI], Trembled.

كُوْدَة [11], (*pl. 38*), Heap, pile. 45

مَكَادَة [17A], Wish; will, purpose.

بَالكَاد [coll.], Hardly, scarcely.

وَلَا كُوْدَا By no means, no wise, not at all. 50

كَادَ يَفْعَل He was about to do.

مَا كَادَ يَفْعَل He did not fail to do.—(b), He was not near doing.

أَكَادُ أَخْفِيَهَا I wish to keep it 55 secret.

كُوْدَن (*pl. كَوَادِن*), Mongrel, half-bred (*horse*).

كُوْدَنِي *see supra*.

كَادَ (و) II, Reached to the loins.— 60 (b), Struck on the loins.

كُوْدَة [11], Shells used as money.

كَادَة [11A], (*pl. 1A & reg.*), Loin, groin.

كَادِي [11A], A certain plant. 65

مُكْوَد [N. Ag. II], Reaching to the loins (*garment*).

*كَازَ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], Wound round.—(b), Hastened.

—(c), Carried on the back.—

II, see I(a).—(b), Packed up.—

(c), Threw down; smote with a lance.—(d) [pass.], Became

obscured (*same*).—IV ['Ala],

Despised.—V, Was thrown

down; fell.—VIII, Put on a

turban.—(b), see I(b) & V.—X,

see I(b), (c).

كُور [1], (pl. 88), Fold.—(b), Large

herd of cattle.—(c), Abundance;

increase; redundance.—(d),

Nature, temperament.

كَار [1A], (pl. كَارَات), [coll.], Trade,

profession; art.—(b), State,

condition.

كَارَةٌ [1A], Bundle, package.—

(b) [coll.], Pad on which dough

is rolled out.

كُور [3], (pl. 16, 27, 34),

35, 88), Stove; furnace; forge.

—(b), (pl. 88), Wasp's nest;

bee's nest.—(c), Camel's saddle.

—(d) [coll.], Bellows.—(e), see 1(a).

كُورَةٌ [3], (pl. 9), District; region.

مَكُور [17] see 3(c).

مِكُور [20], مِكُورَةٌ [20], Turban.

كُوار [23], كُوارَةٌ [23], see 24(a).

كُوار [24], see 24.

كُوارَةٌ [24], (pl. كُوارِثِر [46]),

Bee-hive.—(b) [coll.], Recept- 35
acle; jar.

كُوارَةٌ [29], see 24(a).

مِكُوارَةٌ [45], see 20.

مَكُور see 3(c).

كُورَتَيْنَا [coll.], Quarantine. 40

*كَازَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Drank from a

mug.—(b), Gathered, united.

—V, Gathered together, as-

sembled.—VIII, Ladled, baled

out (*water*).—(b), see I(a). 45

كُوز [3], (pl. كُوزَةٌ [7], كَيْزَان

[34], 88), Mug, cup; pitcher.

كُوازَةٌ [28], Shelf, stand.

مُكُوزُ الرَّاسِ Narrow-headed.

كَادَ see after كَازَ. 50

*كَاسَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Limped, hobbled.

—(b) ['Ala], Was pitched on

(*his head*); stood on (*his head*);

turned a summer-sault.—(c),

Knocked over.—(d) [Fi], Less-

ened the price in (*a sale*).—

(e), Coiled itself up (*snake*).—

(f) [Fi], Was slow (*in walking*).

—(g), see II(a).—II [acc. & 'Ala],

Threw, pitched on (*his head*). 60

—(b), see I(c).—IV, see I(c).—

(b), Hamstrung (*camel*).—V, Was

thrown down.—VI, Was bushy

(*plant*).—VIII [acc. & 'An], Pre-

vented from. 65

كُوس [1], Contrary wind.

كَاس [1A], see under كُاس.

- کُوس [3], (pl. کُوسَات), P., Drum, kettle-drum. —(b), Triangle (carpenter's tool).
- کُوسَى [3ya], Gourd; pumpkin. —(b) [coll.], One having little beard.
- کُوس [14] [coll.], see کُيس 14.
- کُوسَاء [42], (pl. 3), Bushy (plant). —(b), Heaped up (sand).
- مِکُوَاس [45], Miller's adze or stone-cutter.
- کُويس see under کُيس.
- کُوسَج Had little beard. 51, see under کُيسَج.
- کَاش (و) U (n. ac. 1) [Fi] [coll.], Was diligent in (his affairs). —II [coll.], Assembled.
- کُوشَة [1e] [coll.], Diligence.
- کَاشَة [1eA], [coll.], see 3e.
- کُوشَة [3e] [coll.], Troop, detachment.
- کَاشِش [21] [coll.], Diligent, assiduous.
- * کُوع A (n. ac. 4), Had prominent wrist-bones. —II [acc. & Bi], Broke the wrist of ... with (the sword). —(b) [coll.], Stanching, stopped the bleeding of (a wounded limb). —V, Was dislocated (hand). —(b) [coll.], Pass. of II(b).
- کَاع [1A], see 3.
- کُوع [3], (pl. 38), Wrist-bone. —(b) [coll.], Elbow.

- اُكُوع [14], (pl. 3), Broken-wristed.
- کَاف (و) U (n. ac. 1), Doubled in. — 35 —II, Cut (leather). —(b), Went to Kufa. —V, Assembled (crowd). —(b), Was circular. 3e, Kufa (a city). —(b), Round sand-hill. —3yi, Of Kufa; Kufic (writing). —3yi, Head-dress, shawl. —38, 35, see 3e(b).
- الکُوفِيُون The Grammarians of Kufa.
- کُوكِب Shone, sparkled, glittered; twinkled (star).
- کُوكِب [51], (pl. 47), Star; planet, asterism, constellation. —(b), Spark. —(c), White of the eye. —(d), Sword. —(e), Water. —(f), Nail. —(g), Chief; warrior. —(h), A youth. —(i), Flower. کُوكِبَة [51e], see 51(a). —(b), Multitude, crowd.
- مُکُوكِب [N.P.I], Starry, star-bespangled, star-lit (sky).
- يَوْمٌ ذُو کُوكِب Inauspicious day.
- ذَهَبُوا تَجَّتْ کُلَّ کُوكِب They dispersed in all directions.
- کَال (و) V, Flocked together. —(b) [Ala], Attacked, assaulted. —VII, see V(b).
- اُكُول [14], Acclivity.
- کُولَان [33, 35], Papyrus.
- کُوع Dirt.
- کُولُونِيَة [coll.], Colony, settlement.

كَامَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Covered; lay with.
—II, Heaped up.

3, (*pl. 38*), Herd of camels.
—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Heap.—14, (*pl. 3*),

High, lofty; prominent.

كُومِسِيُونَ [*coll.*], Commission.

كُومِسِيُونَجِي Commissioner, commercial agent.

* كَان (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*, [231],

كَيْنُونَة), Was; existed.—(b),

Happened, took place.—(c) [La],

Belonged to; appertained to;

was for; was the right, the

duty of.—(d), (*n. ac. 1*, 231)

[‘Ala], Made himself surety for.

—(See idioms below).—II, Creat-

ed, formed, made; begot.—

V, *Pass. of II*.—VIII [‘Ala or

Bi], see I(d).—(b), see I(a).—X

[La], Humbled himself to.

كُون [1], (*pl. 38*), Being, existence.

—(b), State, condition; case; circumstance.

كُونِي [3yi], Long-lived, long-
evous.

مَكَان [17A], (*pl. أَمَاكِن, أَمَكِنَة*),
Place; spot; position.

مَكَانَة [17^tA], see 17.—(b), Station,
rank.

كَائِن [21], Existing; being.

كَائِنَة [21^t], (*pl. كَوَائِن [41I]*
& *reg.*), *fem. of 21*.—(b), Creature;

created thing.—(c), Event.—

(d) [*art.*], The World.

كَيَان [231], Being, existence.— 35
(b), Nature.—(c), see 1(b).

كَيَانَة [23^tI] Surety.

مُكُون [N. Ag. II], Maker, creator.

تَكْوِين [N. Ac. II], Creation, form-
ation. 40

الكَائِنَات The creatures; creation.

كَيَوَان P. Saturn (*planet*).

سِفْر التَّكْوِين The book of
Genesis.

لِيَكُون Because, inasmuch as. 45

كَانَ لَهُ مَالٌ كَثِيرٌ He had much
property.

كَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ It was thy
duty &c. to do.

كَانَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا He was doing so
so & so.

مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ كَانَ What God has
willed will come to pass!

كُونِيَا G., Builder’s square.

كُوَّة *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was astounded.—II, 55
Kindled (*fire*).—V [‘Ala], Mul-
tiplied upon (*business*).

كُوَّهَد see under كَهَد.

* كَوَى *I* (*n. ac. كَي [1I]*), Cauterized;
seared, burned.—(b), Stung 60
(*scorpion*).—(c) [*coll.*], Ironed
(*linen*).—III, Abused.—V,
Smarted.—VIII, *Pass. of I(a)*.

كَي [1I], Cauterization; cautery.
—(b) [*coll.*], Ironing. 65

كَيَّة [1^tI], Cauterized spot; burn.

مِكْوَاة [20^tA], (*pl. مَكَاو [44]*),

- Hot iron, branding-iron.—(b) [coll.], Iron, flat-iron.
 كَوَّاءَ [28A], Insolent; caustic.
 مَكْوِي [N.P.I], Cauterized, seared.—(b) [coll.], Ironed.
 مَكْتَو [N.Ag.VIII], see N.P.I(a).
 كَوَّو see under كَهِي.
 كَوَّو see كَوِي 20(a).
 كَاآ [1^e] كَيْثَة [1], كَيَّ [1] (n. ac. 1) (ي) كَاآ [ʼAn], Abstained, recoiled from; dreaded.—IV, Deterred from; frightened.
 كَيَّ [1], Timid; timorous.
 كَيْثَة [1^e], see 1.
 كَاآ see 1.
 كَيَّ لِي, كَيَّ لِي That, in order that,
 كَيَّ لِي لَا, كَيَّ لِي لَا For fear that, lest.
 كَات (ي) II, Filled, stuffed; packed.—(b), Lightened, eased.
 كَيْت وَكَيْت Thus & thus, so & so.
 كَاَح (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [Fī], Pierced (sword).—IV, see I.—(b), Destroyed.
 كَيْبَح [2], Stout.
 كَيْبَح P., Great king.
 * كَاد (ي) I (n. ac. 1, مَكِيدَة [18^e]), Deceived, circumvented; ensnared, entrapped; plotted against.—(b), Contrived, devised.—(c), Strove.—(d) [Bi], Vomited.—II [coll.], Was ob-

- stinate.—(b) [coll.], Was rancorous.—III, see I(a).—VI, Beguiled one another.—VIII, 35 Was deceived.
 كَيْد [1], (pl. 28), Artifice, stratagem; wiles, devices; plot.—(b), War.—(c), Vomit.—(d) [coll.], Stubbornness.—(e) [coll.], 40 Vindictiveness, revengefulness.
 مَكِيدَة [18^e], (pl. 44), see 1(a).—(b), Deceit, guile, circumvention; evasion, elusion; shift.
 كَار (ي) I (n. ac. 28), Raised the tail. 45
 2, (pl. 7^e, 34, 38), Bellows.—(b), G., Your Lordship (title).
 كَيْرِيَالِيْسُون G., Kyrie eleison.
 * كَاس (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 28^e), Was shrewd (child).—(b), (n. ac. 1), 50 Surpassed in intelligence.—(c) [Fī], Acted gently in.—II, Rendered sharp &c.—(b) [coll.], Put in a bag, stowed away.—III, Vied with in sharpness. 55
 —IV, Had clever children.—V, Was or pretended to be, shrewd &c.—(b), see I(c).—VI, see I(c).
 كَيْس [1], Shrewdness, slyness. 60
 —(b), see 25(a).
 كَيْس [2], (pl. 2^e, 38), Bag; purse.—(b), Scrotum.
 كَيْسِي [2ya], fem. of 14.
 أَكَيْسِي [14], (pl. 2), Sharper, 65 shrewder &c.—(b), Prettier, more handsome.

کیاسۃ [23^t], see 1(a).

کیس [25], (pl. 2ya, 39), Shrewd, ingenious, intelligent, acute, wide-awake, knowing; sly.—
5 (b) [coll.], see کویس.

کیسہان [33], Perfidy.

مکیس N.P.II, see 25(a).

آگوس [coll.], see 14.

کویس [coll.], Fine, pretty; beautiful; elegant.

عَلَى كَيْسِهِ [coll.], At his own expense.

کاص (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Walked fast.—(b), Ate much; ate alone.—
15 (c) ['An], Gave up, shrank from.—III, Managed (an affair).
1, Avarice.—2, Miserly.—
7, Muscular.—12, see 7.

کاع (ي) I (n. ac. 1, کيعوۃ) ['An], Abstained from (through fear).

کاع [21], (pl. کاعة [1^tA]), Pusillanimous, craven.

کاع see supra.

کاف (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Cut.—II, see I.—
25 (b) [coll.], Amused, diverted.—
(c) [coll.], Intoxicated.—V, Diminished.—(b), Assumed a form; became.—(c) [coll.], Enjoyed himself; caroused.—VII,
30 Pass. of I.

کيف [1] [coll.], Enjoyment.—
(b), Well-being.—(c), Good spirits.—(d), Carouse, spree.

کيفية [1yi^t], Quality; mode,

manner.—(b) [coll.], Pleasure, 35 amusement.—(c) [coll.], Pleasure-party.

کینۃ [2^t], (pl. 7), Piece of cloth.

کيف How? In what way?—(b),

As, like; as well as, as also. 40

کيف حالك How are you? How do you do?

کيفما كان Howsoever; be that as it may.

عَلَى كَيْفِكَ [coll.], As you will. 45

* کال (ي) I (n. ac. 1, مکال [17A], مکیل [18]), Measured.—(b) [acc. or La], Meted out to; allotted, gave to.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Measured by, compared with.—(d), 50 Sufficed.—(e), Failed to give fire (flint).—II, see I(a).—III, Measured, compared with.—
(b), Rendered like for like, gave as good as he got.—V, 55 Was in the rear-rank (soldier).—VI, see III.—(c), Quarreled, abused one another.—VIII [Min or 'Ala], Took, received a measure of; had measured 60 (corn).

1, (pl. 38), Measure.—(b), Capacity.—(c), Measure of six mudds.—(d), Sparks.—
1^t, Small measure (2 mudds). 65
—(b) [coll.], Measure; receptacle.—2^t, Measurement.—20, 20^t, (pl. 44), Measure.—23^t, Measuring, measurement.—(b),

Fee for measuring.—25, Re-
fuse.—28, Measurer.—31, see
25.—(b), Rear-rank.—(c), Cow-
ard.—45, (N. 65), see 20.

5 مَكْيُولٌ, مَكْيُولٌ Measured.—(b)
[coll.], Measure.

كَيْلُوٌ G., Kilogramme.

كَيْلُونٌ G., Chyle.

كَيْمًا In order that.

10 كَيْمُونٌ G., Chyme.

كَيْمِيَاءٌ G., Chemistry.—(b), Al-
chemy.

كَيْمَوِيٌّ, كَيْمِيٌّ Chemical.—(b),
Chemist.

15 كَانٌ I (n. ac. 1) [La], Humbled
himself to.—IV, Humbled.—
VIII, Was sad, downcast, de-
jected.—X, see I.

2٤, Evil plight.

20 كَيْنًا Quinine.

كَأَ I (n. ac. 1), Smelt the breath of.

كَيْهٌ [25], Awkard, inexpert.

كَيْوَانٌ P., Saturn (planet).

ل

25 لَ Lām. The twenty-third letter of the
alphabet. Its numerical value
is Thirty, (30).

لَ Always prefixed. A particle employed
in affirmations & oaths.

30 لِ (prep. As a pronom. prefix. لَ), To;

according to; belonging, due
to.—(b), (foll. by the Aorist), To,
in order to, for the purpose of.

لَعْمُرِكَ By thy life!

لَا إِنَّ رَبِّي لَسَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ Verily 35
my God (surely) hearkens to
prayer!

يَا لِلْعَجَبِ O Wonder!

لَا إِنَّ زَيْدًا لَقَامٌ As to Zaid, he 40
(surely) has risen.

لَكَ الْأَمْرُ It is for thee to decide
the matter.

لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ To 45
Him belongs all that is in
Heaven & on earth!

لِي عَلِمْتُ بِذَلِكَ I have know-
ledge of that.

لِلَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ For the love of
God & his prophet!

لِلَّهِ الْمَجْدُ Glory be to God! 50

لِيَكْتُبْ فَلْيَكْتُبْ Let him
write!

لِيَكْتُبْ لِيَكْتُبْ لِيَكْتُبْ I have come
in order to honour thee.

لِيَكْتُبْ لِيَكْتُبْ لِيَكْتُبْ I have 55
granted a deenar to Zaid.

لَا (neg. partic. It is generally placed
before the Aorist), No.—(b), Not.

لَا أَعْلَمُ I do not know.

لَا تَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ Do not do that. 60

لَا بِالْمَالِ الْغِنَى بِالْمَعْرِفَةِ لَا بِالْمَالِ Wealth
consists in knowledge, not in
riches.

لَا خَيْرَ فِي الْحَرْبِ There is no good in war.

وَلَا Not yet; not even; nor.

لَا بَدَّ There is no escape, necessarily.

لَا جَرَمَ Assuredly, undoubtedly.

لَيْلًا see under لَيْل.

لِأَنَّ Because, in so much as.

لِأَيِّ For what? Why?

لَابٌ — مُتَّشِبٌ [N. Ag. VIII], Upright, erect; straight.

لَاتٌ Name of a certain goddess.

لَازُورِدٌ P., Lapis lazuli.

لَاظٌ A (n. ac. 1), Importuned; dunned. —(b) [Bi], Struck.

لَاظٌ Miserly.

لَاظٌ A (n. ac. 1), Turned away.—(b), Vexed; importuned.

لَافٌ A. (n. ac. 1), Ate.

لَانَ IV [acc. & Ila], Sent to.

17, Mission; message.—(b),

(pl. 44, 44^t), Messenger; angel.

—17^t, see 17(a).

لَانَكَ see 17.

لَايٌ Shone, glittered, glistened; sparkled; flashed; flickered, blazed (fire).—(b), Shed (tears). —(c) [Bi], Opened wide (eyes).

—(d) [Bi], Wagged (tail).—II, see I(a).—(b), Undulated (mirage).

لَالَاءٌ [48], Joy; mirth, merriment.

—(b), Seller of pearls.

لُؤْمٌ [54^t], (pl. لُؤْمِي [47], لُؤْمِيَّة [54]), Pearl.—(b), A wild cow.

لُؤْمِيٌّ [54yi], Pearly; pearl-coloured.

لُؤْمِيٌّ see 54yi.

لَالٌ, لَاءٌ see 48(b).

لِئَالَةٍ Pearl-trade.

* لَامٌ A (n. ac. 1), Dressed (wound); mended.—(b), Called vile.—(c), see III(d).

لَوْمٌ U (n. ac. 3, 17^t, لَامَةٌ [22^t]), Was vile; was mean, grovelling.—II, see III(a).—III, Repaired; set right; corrected.—(b), Suited, agreed with; was adapted for.—(c), Came to an agreement with.—(d) [Bain], Pacified, reconciled.—IV, Acted vilely.—(b), Had vile children.—(c), see III(a).—V, Was mended, set right &c.—VI, see V.—VIII, see V.—(b), Agreed; joined, fitted well; cohered.—(c), Assembled, met.

لَامٌ [1], Mended &c.

لَامَةٌ [1^t], (pl., 1, 9), Coat of mail.

لِئَامٌ [2], Peace, concord, harmony.—(b), (pl. لِيَامٌ [23], لِيَامٌ [38]), Equal, fellow; like.

لُؤْمٌ [3], Baseness, vileness; sordidness.

لُؤْمَةٌ [9^t], Furniture; utensils.

لُؤْمِيٌّ [17, 20], Condoner of villainy. 65

لَوَام [24], Necessity, need.

لَيْمٍ [25], (pl. 23, 35, 43), Vile, base, ignoble.—(b), Avaricious, sordid, grovelling.—(c), see 2(b).

مِلَام [45], see 17.

مَلَام [N.P.II], Mail-clad; cuir-assier.

مَلَامٍ [N.Ag.III], Suitable, fit, adapted.

مَلَامَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Suitability, fitness; adaptation.

مَلَّتِم [N.Ag.VIII], Repaired; arranged.—(b), Assembled, met.

يَا مَلَام يَا لَوْمَان يَا لَأْمَان
villain! Scamp! Scoundrel!

لُمَةٌ see 2(b).

لَانَ see under لَا.

لَاي A (n. ac. 1), Was slow.—IV, Fell into distress &c.—VIII, see I.

—(b), Was poor.

لَاوَاء، لَاي Misfortune, distress.

* لَب U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Remained, stayed in; kept to.—(b), Hurt in the chest.—(c), Put the breast-girth on (animal).—(d), Faced, fronted.—(e), A, U (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Was intelligent; was brave.—(f), I, Uttered a cry.—(g), Shelled (almond).—II, Seized by the collar, collared.—(b), Went to & fro.—(c), see IV(c), (e) & V(d).—IV, see 1(a), (c).—(c) [La], Happened, occurred

to; appeared to.—(d) ['Ala], Kept to.—(e), Was pulpy.—V, 35 Girded himself.—(b) [La], Made ready for (fight).—(c), Grappled each other.—(d), Traversed (valley).—X, see V(d).—(b), Made trial of.

1, Service; obedience.—(b), (pl. 23), Courteous, affable, polite; affectionate, kind; fond.—(c), see 25(b).—1^t, see 1(b).—(b), (pl. 23 & reg.), Throat; 45 thorax.—3, (pl. 27), Heart; middle, inside; kernel; pith, pulp.—(b), Fecula, farina.—(c), Crumb.—(d), (pl. اللَّبِّ، اللَّبِّ، اللَّبِّ)، Heart; spirit; under- 50 standing, intelligence, intellect, mind.—(e), The best, choice, flower of; the essence, quintessence, substance of.—(f), Poison.—4, (pl. 38), see 1^t(b). 55 —(b), Breast-girth.—(c), Sandy tract.—22, Small quantity of herbage.—22^t, see 22.—23^t, A coat of mail.—24, Pure; stainless.—(b), see 3(e).—(c), 60 Fine flour.—25, (pl. 68), Intelligent, gifted; genius.—(b), Assiduous, persevering.—25^t, A certain garment.

N.P.I, Intelligent.—(b), see 6

N.P.IV.

N.P.IV, Girded, girt.

N.Ac.II, Collar; upper part of the dress.

مَلْبَب see N.P.IV.

الْبُوب Kernel of the lote-tree.

بَنَاتِ الْبَب The veins of the heart.—(b), Heart-strings.

5 لَبَيْكَ At thy service!

لَبَابِ لَبَابِ No harm! Have no fear!

لَوَّابٍ (لَوَّابِ), Spout; cock, tap; tube.

10 لَبَّأ A (n. ac. 1), Milked the biestings from (sheep).—(b), Gave biestings to.—(c), Prepared (biestings).—(d), Watered for the first time (palm-tree).—II, see I(b).—(b), Had biestings.—15 (c) [Min], Ate of.—IV, see I(b), (c) & II(b).—VIII, Sucked.—(b), Drank biestings.—X, see VIII(a).

20 لَبَّأ [1], see 6t.

لَبْوٍ [6], Lion.

لَبْوَةٍ [6t], (pl. 9 & reg.), Lioness.

لَبَّأ [7], Biestings.

لَبَّأ [9t], see 6t.

25 لَبَّأ see 6t. لَبَّأ, لَبَّأ, لَبَّأ, لَبَّأ

بَيْنَهُمُ الْمُتَبَيَّنَةُ There is fellowship & confidence between them.

30 لَبَّت U (n. ac. 1), Twisted, wrenched (arm).—(b), Struck.

* لَبَّت A (n. ac. 1, 3, 4, 23, 24, 24t, 25t) [Bi], Stopped, tarried, stayed

in.—(b), Waited, paused.—(c) [An], Waited for.—II, IV [acc. & Bi], Detained in, at.—V, see 35 I(a), (b).—X, Deemed slow.

1t, Stoppage, stop.—3, see 3t.

—3t, Delay, halt, stop; stay; pause.—4, see 3t.—5, see 21.—

21, Slow, tardy; loitering; 40 loiterer.—22, see 3t.—(b), Slow.

—25t, (pl. 46), Mixed company.

مَالَيْتُ أَنْ فَعَلَّ He did not fail to do, did not defer doing.

لَبَّج U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Threw down.— 45 (b) [acc. & Bi], Struck, belaboured, cudgelled with.—(c) [Bi], Threw (himself) down.

3t, (pl. 9), Iron hook; trap.

—4t, (pl. 4), see 3t.—10t, see 3t. 50

—25, Prostrate.—(b), Staying.

لَبَّجَ بِهِ He fell down, had a fit.

لَبَّج A (n. ac. 1), Grew old, aged.— II, IV, see I.

4, Decrepit old man.—(b), 55 Courage.

* لَبَّج A (n. ac. 1), Struck, beat.— (b), Abused.—(c), Killed.—(d) [acc. & Min], Took from.— (e), Was fleshy.—II [coll.], 60 Thrashed.—III, Slapped, smacked; boxed the ears of.—V, Scented himself.—(b) [coll.], Was bruised.

1, A certain tree.—1t [coll.], 65

Plaster, cataplasm.—(b), see 1.

—4, see 1.—24yt, Fleishy

woman.—25, Fat, fleshy.—27, Fleshiness.

* لَبَدَ U (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Stayed in.—(b) [Bi], Stuck, clave to; crouched, squatted on (the ground).—(c) ['Ala], Leant upon.—(d), I (n. ac. 1), Wadded, padded; stuffed; made into felt; felted; lined.—(e) [coll.], Crammed, rammed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a), (b).—(c), Was choked.—II, Stuck, conjoined, made to cohere; laid (the dust: rain).—(b) [coll.], Stamped.—(c), see I(d), (e) & IV(e).—IV, see I(a), (b), (d).—(d) [acc. & Bi], Stuck to; put close to.—(e), Mended, patched.—(f), Remained fixed (look).—(g), Stooped.—V, Stuck, cohered, adhered; became caked together; was laid (dust).—(b), Squatted, crouched down.—(c), Remained motionless.—(d), Was pressed together, made into wadding, felt (wool).—(e), Shrank together.—VIII, see V(a).—(b), Was leafy, bushy (plant).—(c) [coll.], Was stuffed, crammed.

2, (pl. 27, 38), Felt; wool, hair.—(b), Pad; saddle-cloth; housing.—2^t, (pl. 7), Lion's mane.—(b), see 2(a) & 9(c).—3, see 9(b).—3^t, (pl. 9), see 2(a) & 9(c).—4, Wool.—5, Matted

(hair).—(b), Firm, compact.—(c), see 9(a).—5^t, (pl. 22ya), Choked (she-camel).—9, A stay-at-home; unenterprising.—(b), 40 Much (cattle); many (flocks).—(c), Swarm; multitude.—11, see 9(b).—11ya, see 9(c).—21, (pl. 3, 10, 11), see 9(b).—(b) [art.], Lion.—24^t, Wrapper.—24ya, 45 Quail (bird).—25, Bag, sack; provender-bag, nose-bag.—(b), see 24ya.—26, Louse, tick.—28, Maker of felt.—29, see 2(a).—29^t, Felt-cap, calotte.—50 (b), see 2(a).—29ya, see 24ya. N.P.I, see N.P.II.—(b), Firm-fleshed (goat).

N.P.II, Felt, or felt (boots).

N.Ag.IV, Cleaving to the 55 ground.

N.P.IV, Covered with a saddle-cloth (horse).—(b), see 21(b).

مَالَهُ سَبَدٌ وَلَا لَبَدٌ He has not anything.

لَا يَجِفُّ لَبْدُهُ He is always in the saddle.

لَبَزَ I (n. ac. 1), Struck.—(b), Abused.—(c), Ate.—(d), (n. ac. 2), Dressed (wound).

* لَبَسَ I (n. ac. 1), Concealed, hid.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Rendered obscure to; concealed from.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Confused, confounded with.

(—) A (n. ac. 3, 23), Put on, wore.—

(b), Associated, consorted, lived with.—(c) [La or 'Ala], Feigned inattention to.—(d) [coll.], Dressed up, adorned himself. —II, see I(a), (b) & VIII(a).—(d), Dissembled, dissimulated; disguised; perverted, misrepresented.—(e) [coll.], see IV(b). —III, Associated, mixed with; knew intimately.—(b), Interfered, intermeddled with; engaged in.—IV, Covered; overspread.—(b), Put on, clad, clothed, decked with, in.—(c), see VIII(a). —V [Bi], Put on; clad, dressed himself in; wore.—(b) [Bi], Occupied himself with; engaged in; intermeddled with; became implicated in.—(c) [Bi], Clung, clave, stuck to.—VIII, Was obscure, confused, enigmatical; was involved, complicated.—(b), Was disordered; was entangled, ravelled (*thread*).—(c) [Bi], Became mixed with.—(d) ['Ala], Was obscure, dubious to.—(e) [Fī], Was doubtful about.—(f), see V(b).—(g) [Bi], Overtook (*horseman*).—(h) [Bi], Made to be an accompaniment, an adjunct.

1. Confusion, confusedness; obscurity; ambiguity, ambiguousness, dubiousness.—1^t, A putting on (*a garment*).—2, (*pl.* 27), see 23(a).—2^t, Dress, attire.

—3, 3^t, 4, see 1.—17, (*pl.* 44), see 23(a).—(b), Profit.—20, see 23(a).—21, see 25(a).—23, (*pl.* 10, 15^t), Garment, vestment; 40 clothes, clothing, dress, apparel, raiment, vesture.—(b), Covering.—(c), Confusion, disorder; hurly-burly, hubbub.—25, (*pl.* 10, 46), Clothed, dressed.—45 (b), Worn, used, shabby.—(c), Like, equal, match.—26, see 23(a).—(b), Coat of mail.—(c), Weapon.—(d), see 28.—26^t, 27^t, see 1.—28, One wearing 50 much clothing.—(b), Muddler.—(c), Dissembler.

N.P.I, (*pl.* 65), see 23(a).

N.P.II, see N.Ag.VIII.—(b) [coll.], Comfits, sugar-plums; 55 bonbons; lozenges.

N.Ac.II, Obscurity; ambiguity, equivocation.

N.Ag.IV, see N.Ag.VIII.

N.Ag.VIII, Obscure, ambiguous, 60 intricate; enigmatical; dubious, equivocal.

N.Ac.VIII, see 1.

لِبَاسِ الرَّجُلِ A man's wife.

لِبَاسِ الْمَرْأَةِ A woman's husband. 65

لِبَاسِ التَّقْوَى The apparel of piety: modesty, shame; righteous conduct; faith.

لِبَاسِ الْجُوعِ The utmost degree 70 of hunger.

إِنَّ فِيهِ لَمُنْبَسًا He has no pride.

لَبَسَ لَهُ أذُنَهُ He feigned himself heedless of him.

لَبَش II [coll.], Got together; packed up.

4 [coll.], Goods, chattels; luggage, baggage.—(b), People of different tribes.

* لَبَطَ U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Threw down (on the ground).—(b) [coll.], Kicked.—(c) [pass.], Caught cold.—II [coll.], see I(b).—V, Galloped (camel).—(b) [IIa], Went to.—(c), Lay down.—VIII, see V(a).—(b), Was confused.—(c) [Fi], Set about.—(d), see V(c).
15 1^t, A cold.—(b) [coll.], Kick.—4^t, Gallop.—28, Kicker.—38, Skins, hides.

لَبَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Softened, mollified.

* (—) A (n. ac. 4) } Was intelligent;
20 (—) U (n. ac. 22^t) } was skilful, expert.—(b) [Bi], Fitted, suited.—II, see I.—(b) [coll.], Fitted on to (clothes).

4, Intelligence; adroitness, expertness, deftness, dexterity.—(b), Neatness, elegance, good taste (in dress).—5, Intelligent; adroit, expert, deft, dexterous.—(b), Neat, elegant, well-dressed.—22^t, see 4.—25, see 5.

N.P.II, Softened.—(b) [coll.], Adorned, embellished, set off.

* لَبَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Mixed, mingled; confused.—II, see I.—(b) [acc.

& Bi], Embarrassed, hampered, 35 thwarted in.—IV, Used unseemly language.—V, VIII, Was confused, complicated.

1, 1^t, Confusion.—4^t, Mouthful.—5, Confused &c.—24^t, 40 Gathering; company.—25^t, see 24^t.—(b), A certain dish.

N.P.I, VIII, Confused, complicated.—(b) [coll.], Pre-occupied. 45

لَبَبَ [Bi], Licked; fondled, caressed.—(b) [’Ala], Was affectionate to.—(c), Became dispersed.—(d) [coll.], Chattered, jabbered.

48, Bind-weed (plant).—51, 50 Gentle; affable; kind.—51^t, Sound, cry.—54, see 51.

* لَبَنَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Gave a draught of milk to.—(b), I, Ate much.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Struck with. 55
(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had much milk (sheep).—II, Made bricks.—IV, see (—).—V, Tarried.—VIII, Sucked (milk).—X, Asked for milk. 60

2, Bricks; tiles.—2^t, Brick; tile.—3^t, Mouthful.—3ya, A certain tree.—4, (pl. 38), Milk.—(b), Sap.—4yi^t, Milk & rice; milk-food.—5, see 2.—(b), Fond 65 of milk.—5^t, Good milker (animal).—(b), see 2^t.—17 [coll.], Door-frame, window-frame.—(b) [coll.], A certain dish.—20,

(*pl.* 44), Milk-pail.—(*b*), Brick-mould.—20^t, Skimmer; ladle.—21, Lactiferous, milch.—(*b*), Giver of milk.—21^t, (*pl. reg.* & 41), *fem. of* 21.—22, Breast, bosom.—23, Lactation, suckling; fostering.—24, A species of resin; frankincense.—24^t, (*pl.* 24 & *reg.*), Affair; business, occupation; care, anxiety.—25, Fed on milk.—25^t, *see* 5^t(*a*).—26, (*pl.* 2, 3, 10, 23, 46), *see* 5^t(*a*).—28, Brick-maker.—(*b*), Milkman.—35, Lebanon.—35^{yi}, Of Lebanon.—41, Teats, dugs; breasts.

N.Ac.II, A dish made of meal, milk & honey.

تَلْبِينَةٌ *see N.Ac.II.*

لَبْوَةٌ (*pl.* لَبَوَات) Lioness.

لَبِي II, Responded, obeyed, replied.

لَبَّيْكَ Here I am! At your service!

مُلْتَبِيَّةٌ Good fellowship; intimacy; mutual confidence.

لَتَّ U (*n. ac.* 1), Pounded, pulverized.—(*b*), Stirred up; moistened.—(*c*), Bound.—(*d*) [*pass.*] [Bi], Was attached to; was connected, coupled, associated with.—(*e*) [*coll.*], Chattered.—IV, Tucked its head under its wing (*bird*).

1 [*coll.*], Chatter, small talk.—1^t [*coll.*], Trifle.—24, Pounded bark.—(*b*), Any substance

used for moistening.—28 [*coll.*],

Chatterer, gossip.

لَات, لَاتِ Name of a certain goddess.

لَتَّ A (كَتَّ [1]) [*acc.* & Bi], Hit, 40 struck with.—(*b*) [Bi], Threw, cast; shot (*arrow*).—(*c*) [Bi], Brought forth, bore.—(*d*) [*acc.* & Fi], Struck on (*the breast*).—(*e*), Broke wind.—(*f*), Lay 45 with.—(*g*), Lessened, diminished.—(*h*), Passed away.—(*i*), Gazed.—(*j*), Voided excrement. لَتَّيْتُ [25], Stationary, motionless. 50 مَلَّتِي *see* 25.

لَتَّأَ بَعَيْنِهِ إِلَى He fixed his eyes upon, gazed at.

لَتَّبَ U (*n. ac.* 1, 27) [Bi], Adhered to; held fast to.—(*b*) [Fi], Was steadfast in.—(*c*) [Fi], Stabbed. 55 —(*d*), *see* II.—II ['Ala], Bound, fastened.—IV [*acc.* & 'Ala], Imposed upon.—VI, Came to blows.—VIII, *see* II.

20, Peaceable, pacific, quiet. 60

—21, Adhering, firm, steadfast.—44, Worn-out garments.

لَتَّمَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Struck; injured.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was hungry.

1ya, *fem. of* 33.—5, 9, 9^t, 65

21, Intelligent.—33, Hungry.

لَتَّمَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Threw dirt at.

لَتَّدَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Hit, punched.

لَتَزَّ I, U (n. ac. 1), Hit, punched.

لَتَغَّ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.—(b), Stung.

لَتَلَّتْ [coll.], Chattered.

5 51^t, False oath.—(b) [coll.], Chatter, idle talk.

لَتَمَّ U (n. ac. 1), Struck.—(b), Shot (an arrow).—(c), Wounded.

4, Wound.

10 لَتِنٌ Sweet.

لَتْنَةٌ Hedgehog.

لَاتِينِي Latin.

لَاتِينِيَّة Latin language.

15 لَتِي [Rel. pro. fem. of الَّذِي] — أَلَّتِي (pl. أَلَّوَاتِي), Who, which, that.

أَهْلَوَاتٍ (pl. أَلَّتِي), أَلَّتِي, أَلَّتِي (pl. أَلَّتِي) see supra.

أَلَّتِي Dual of أَلَّتِي.

أَلَّتِي Dim. of أَلَّتِي.

20 لَثَّ I (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Remained in.—(b), Was incessant (rain).—(c), U

['Ala], Importuned.—(d), Covered (trees: dew).—IV, see I(a), (b), (c).

1, Dew.

25 لَثَّأَ A (n. ac. 1) [كَثَّأَ (1)], Lapped (dog).

لَثَدَ I (n. ac. 1), Arranged (furniture &c.).

2^t, People who never travel.

لَثَطَّ I (n. ac. 1), Knocked; reprov.

30 لَثَغَّ A (n. ac. 4), Lisped.

3^t, 4, Lisp, lisp. — 4^t, Mouth.—14, (pl. 3), Lisper; lisper.

لَثِقَ A (n. ac. 4), Was windless & damp (day).—II, Corrupted.— 35 IV, Damped, moistened.—VIII, Was damped, wetted.

5, Damp, moist, wet.

لَثَلَّتْ Was feeble.—(b) [Fi], Hesitated, was irresolute over; 40 stammered (in talk).—(c) ['Ala], Importuned, annoyed.—(d) [acc. & Fi], Rolled in (the dust).—(e) [acc. & 'An], Withheld from.—(f), see II(b).—(g), Was in- 45 cessant (rain).—II [Fi], Rolled himself in the dust.—(b) [Bi], Remained in.—(c) [Fi], Delayed over.

48, 48^t, Weak, feeble; hesitating, irresolute.—51, see 48.

* لَثَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Kissed.—(b), Stamped, pounded (the stones: animal).—(c), Struck on the nose.—(d), see II. 55

(—) A (n. ac. 1), see supra.—II, Covered over the mouth; muffled himself up.—V, VIII, see II.

1, Nose.—1^t, Kiss.—17, Mouth; bosom.—21, (pl. 3), 60 Breaker, smasher.—28, Veil; muffler; comforter.

N.P.I, Hurt, sore (hoof).

N.Ag.II, V, Muffled up.

لَثِي A (n. ac. 4) [كَثِي (4)], Exuded; was 65

moist.—IV, *see* I.—V, VIII.

Gathered gum &c.

لَجَّ [4], Gum; resin.—(b), Dew.

لَجَّ [5], Moist.—(b), Gummy;
resinous (*tree*).

لَجَّ [42], Sweating.

لَجَّ (pl. لَجَّات), Gum (*of the mouth*).

* لَجَّ A, I (n. ac. 1, 4, 22, 22^t) [F1],

Persisted in; insisted upon,
was stubborn about.—(b) [Ala],

Importuned, annoyed.—(c), *see*

IV(b).—II, Entered the open

sea.—(b), Embarked.—III, Dis-

puted, argued, wrangled with.

—IV, Made to persevere.—

(b), Clamoured; cried out.—

(c), *see* I(b) & II(b).—V, Claimed.

—(b) [F1], Fluctuated in.—VI,

Wrangled, strove together.—

VIII, Tossed about; was

tumultuous.—(b), Was intricate;

rose high.—(c), Was intense.

—X [Bi], Persisted in, kept

(*oath*).—(b), *see* V(a).

1^t, Clamour, din, uproar.—

2^{yi}, *see* 3^{yi}.—3, (pl. 9), The

main, open sea, high seas; the

deep.—(b), Abyss, depth.—(c),

Large quantity; crowd, multi-

tude.—(d), Side; shore.—3^t,

Silver.—(b), Mirror, looking-

glass.—(c), (pl. 8, 9, 23), *see*

3(a), (b), (c).—3^{yi}, Vast; deep;

fathomless(*sea*).—9^t, 21, *see* 26.

—22, 22^t, Persistency; per-

severance; pertinacity, insist-

ency; importunity, obtrusive-

ness.—24, *see* 3^{yi}.—26, Per-

sistent, pertinacious; obstinate;

contentious; litigious; disputer,

wrangler, arguer.—(b), Im-

portunate, obtrusive.—26^t,

45, *see* 26.

N.P.I [Ala], Importuned. 45

N.P.VIII, Thick, dense (*veget-*

ation).

مُتَنَجَّةٌ Intensely black (*eye*);

intensely green (*land*).

يَلْنَجُوجُ, يَلْنَجَجُ, أَلْنَجَجُ 50

Aloes-wood.

* لَجَأَ A (n. ac. لَجَأَ [1], مَلَجَأَ [17],

لُجُوءُ [27]) [Ila], Repaired,

betook himself to; had re-

course to; took refuge with, 55

fled to.—(b) [Ila], Relied upon;

sought the help of.—(c) [Min

& Ila], Turned from ... to.

لَجِي A (n. ac. لَجَأَ [4]), *see supra* (a).

—II, *see* IV(a), (b).—IV [acc. & 60

Ila], Forced, compelled to do,

obliged; drove to; constrained

to have recourse to.—(b) [acc.

& Ila], Intrusted, confided,

committed, left to.—(c), Pro- 65

tected, defended.—V, *see* I(b),

(c) & IV(b).—VIII, *see* I(a), (b),

(c) & IV(b).

لَجَأَ [4], (pl. أَلْجَاءُ [38]), *see*

- 17.—(b), Wife.—(c), Heir.—(d),
A species of marine frog.
مَلَجًا [17], (pl. مَلَجِيٌّ [44]),
Refuge, shelter; protection.
5 لَاجِيٌّ [21], Fugitive, refugee.
تَلَجَّةٌ [N.Ac.II], Force, vio-
lence; constraint.
مَلْتَجِيٌّ [N.Ag.VIII], see 21.
مَلْتَجًا [N.P.VIII], see 17.
- 10 لَجِبَ A (n. ac. 4), Shouted out,
vociferated, clamoured.—(b),
Was boisterous; roared (sea).
(—) U (n. ac. 27^t), Had little milk
(animal).—II, see (—).—(b) [acc.
15 & Bi], Cut with.
1^t, (pl. 23, reg. & لَجَبَاتٌ),
Nearly dry, having little milk
(ewe).—2^t, 3^t, see 1^t.—4, Clam-
our, vociferation, noise; com-
20 motion.—4^t, see 1^t.—5, Clamor-
ous, noisy; tumultuous; boister-
ous.—5^t, 7^t, see 1^t.—45, (pl. 65),
Pointless arrow.
لُجَجٌ (pl. 38), Hole, cavity.
- 25 لَجَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Ate; grazed,
browsed (animal).—(b), Licked
out (a vessel).—(c), Took little.
—(d), Importuned.—(e), In-
stigated; incited.
- 30 (—) A (n. ac. 1), see supra (a).—(b),
(n. ac. 1, 4), see supra (b).
23, Glue.—45, Nibbling;
nibbler.
- لَجَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Struck.—II, V, Dug
35 into the sides of (a well).

4, (pl. 38), Side-hole, cavity.
—23, Threshold.—25^t, Door-
post.

لَجَجَ Repeated himself (in speak-
ing).—(b) [acc. & Fi], Moved
about in (his mouth: food).—
II, see I(a).

48, Stammerer.—51, Con-
fused.—51^t, Confusion.

* لَجَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Sewed, stitched.— 45
(b) [coll.], see IV(b).—II, Reached
to the mouth (water of a river).
—IV, see II.—(b), Bridled; curbed
(horse).—VIII, Was bridled;
was curbed. 50

3, Air, atmosphere.—23,
(pl. 10, 15^t), P., Bridle; bit; curb.
N.P.I [coll.], see N.P.IV.
N.P.IV, Bridled; curbed.

لَجَنَ U (n. ac. 1), Prepared (camel's 55
food).—(b), Licked.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Stuck to.—II,
see I(a).—V, Stuck together,
cohered.

1^t, Party, set, coterie; maj- 60
ority.—4, see 25(a).—5, Dirty.
—25, Leaves used as fodder.
—(b), Foam (in the mouth).—26,
Heavy goer (camel)..

لُجَيْنٌ Silver. 65

لُجَيُونٌ Legion.

* لَجَّ I (n. ac. 1), Was close (relation-
ship).—(b), A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was
closed up (eye).—IV, Poured

forth rain incessantly (*cloud*).

—(b) [ʿAla], Hurt the back of (*an animal: saddle*); pressed hard upon, importuned, harassed.—(c) [Fī], Applied himself to; was persistent in; was importunate about.—(d), Was restive; was slow (*animal*).—(e) [Bi], Stayed at.

1, Closely related, near, akin; near (*relative*).—5, see 21.—14, More importunate, pressing &c.—21, Narrow, confined; strait.—45, Pressing, importunate; insistent.—(b), Uncomfortable (*saddle*).—(c), Raining incessantly (*cloud*).—(d), Slow, tardy.

N.Ag.IV, see 45(a), (b).—(c), Refractory (*animal*).

N.Ac.IV, Persistency; importunity; insistence.

لَعَبَ A (n. ac. 1), Trod, passed along a road.—(b), Traced out; made (*road*).—(c), Marked, left marks, traces upon; wounded; smote; flogged.—(d), (n. ac. 27), Was wide, broad (*road*).—(e), (n. ac. 1), Cut into strips; stripped off; peeled.—(f), Was smooth (*flank*).—(g) [Bi], Threw down.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became emaciated through age.—II, see I(c).—(b) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.—VIII, see I(a).

1, High road, high way.—20, Instrument for barking trees.

—(b), Sharp-tongued; reviler. (c), Eloquent.—21, see 1.—25, Thin in the back.

N.P.I, Smooth.—(b), Emaciated.

N.P.II, Cut in pieces.—(b), see 1.

لَعَتَ A (n. ac. 1), Peeled, barked.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Beat with.—(c), Trimmed.—(d), Stripped, plundered.—(e), Lay with.

24^t, Bark.

بَرْدٌ بَعَثَ لَعَتَ Intense cold.

* لَعَجَ A (n. ac. 1) [Ila], Fled to, took refuge with.—(b) [Ila], Inclined to.—(c), Struck.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [Fī], Stuck fast in; stuck to; became entangled in.—(b) [Bi], Clave, kept to.—II [ʿAla], Misrepresented, related falsely, falsified, misreported to (*news &c.*); misinformed.—IV [acc. & Ila], Induced, compelled to have recourse to.—(b) [acc. & Ila], Caused to incline to.—V, see II.—VIII, see I(b), (—)(a) & IV(a).

1, Socket, orbit (*of the eye*).—3, (*pl. 38*), see 1.—(b), Corner, recess.—(c), Hole, cavity.—5, Narrow.—17, (*pl. 44*), Refuge, asylum; shelter, covert.—44, Defiles.—(b), Straits, difficulties.—65, see 44(a).

N.P.II, Jammed, stuck fast (*lock*).

N.P.VIII, see 17.

مَلْكُوجَةٌ Confused, intricate
(*affair*).

* لَكَدَ *A (n. ac. 1) [acc. or La], Made a niche in; dug out (tomb).—*
5 *(b), Buried, interred.—(c), see IV(c) & VIII(a).—(e) [Fi], see VIII(b).—II, see I(a), (b).—III, Acted disingenuously with.—*
10 *IV, see I(a), (b).—(c) ['An], Inclined, deviated from.—(d) [Bi], Calumniated, defamed; despised.—(e), see VIII(a).—(f) [Fi], see VIII(b).—VIII [Ila], Leant towards; had recourse to.—(b) ['An], Turned aside from, forsook (*religion*), became a heretic.—(c) [Ila], Fled to, took refuge with, in.*

1, 3, (*pl. 27, 38*), Niche; tomb, vault, grave.—4, *see 1.*
—21, Vaulted (*grave*).—(b), *see 1.*

N.P.I, see 21(a).

N.Ag.IV, (pl. reg. & 44t), Deviating.—(b), Heterodox, unorthodox; heretic.

N.P.IV, see 21(a).

N.Ac.IV, Deviation. — (b), Heterodoxy, heresy.

N.P.VIII, Refuge, shelter.

لَكَزَ *A (n. ac. 1), Importuned.*

(—) *A (n. ac. 4), Was miserly.—V, see (—).—(b), Had his mouth watering.—(c) ['An], Left off.—VI, Contended together in declaiming.*

2, 5, Miserly.—44, Difficulties, embarrassments.

* لَكَسَ *A (n. ac. 1), see infra (a).*

(—) *A (n. ac. 1), Gnawed, ate (locusts &c.).—(b), (n. ac. 1, 1t, 3t, 17), Licked.—II, Let lick.—IV, Put forth (ground).—VIII [acc. & Min], Received from.*

1, Licking.—3t, Lick.—17, 45 (*pl. 44*), Place of licking.—(b), Desert, waste.—20, Greedy; eager.—(b), Brave, courageous.—21t, (*pl. 41*), Barren (*year*).—26, Greedy; glutton; lick-dish.—28, Licker.—28t, Moth-worm, wool-fretter.—(b), Lioness.—40, *see 26.*—(b), Unlucky.

N.P.I, Licked.—(b), Denuded.

N.Ag.IV, see 26.

55

لَكَوَسَ *see 26.*

لَكَصَ *A (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Engaged in.—(b), Explained in detail, expounded, interpreted.—II, see I(b).—(b), Straitened.—VIII [acc. 60 & Ila], Forced, constrained to.—(b), Stuck, clung to.—(c), Had the eye closed up (*needle*).*

17, Refuge, shelter.—25, Narrow.—36, Swiftly. 65

لَكَطَ *A (n. ac. 1), Sprinkled, bedewed.—(b), Thrust away.—VIII, Was enraged.*

* لَكَظَ *A (n. ac. 1, 36) [acc. or Ila or Bi], Looked at askance, glanced 70*

at sideways; leered at; peered at.—III, Watched, observed; regarded; attended to.—(b), Was like, related, analogous to.—V, Stuck, adhered.—VI, Eyed, observed, regarded one another.—(b), Had regard, consideration for each other.—(c), see III(b).

10 1, (pl. 23, 38), Look, glance; side-glance; leer, ogle.—(b), see 22.—1^t, (pl. لَكْفَات), see 1(a).—(b), Twinkling of an eye, moment, instant, second.—
15 22, (pl. 10), Outer corner of the eye.—23, see 22.—25, Like, similar.—28, Peerer; leerer, ogler.—41, Eyes.

N.P.I, Regarded; kept in view.

N.Ac.III[2], Observation, scrutiny; consideration.

أَحْوَالُهُمْ مُتَشَابِكَةٌ مُتَلَاظِمَةٌ

Their cases are alike.

25 * لَكْفَ A (n. ac. 1), Wrapped up.—(b), Licked.—II, Allowed his clothes to trail.—III, Protected; aided.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Was importunate.—V, Made himself a mantle &c.—(b) [coll.], Kept his bed; was bed-ridden.—VIII [Bi], Wrapped himself up in, put on; wore.

2, Foot of an acclivity.—

35 2^t, Dress.—20, (pl. 44), see 23.—20^t, see 23.—23, (pl. 10),

Covering, wrapper: cloak, plaid, mantle.—(b) [coll.], Blanket; coverlet, counterpane, quilt; eider-down. 40

* لَحِقَ A (n. ac. 1, 22) [acc. or Bi], Reached, overtook; caught.—(b) [IIa], Clung to.—(c), (n. ac. 27), Was slender.—II ['Ala] [coll.], Gave, doled out.—III, Followed, 45 went after.—IV, see I(a).—(b) [acc. & Bi], Joined, added, annexed, affiliated to.—VI, Came up with each other; came one after another.—VIII [Bi], see 50 I(a).—(b), Was joined, affiliated to &c.—X, Claimed; appropriated; annexed; adopted.

4, (pl. 38), see 21(a).—(b), Alluvial soil, alluvium.—21, 55 Reaching; joining &c.—(b), Following.—(c), Slim.—23, Case of a bow.

N.Ag.IV, see 21(a), (b).

N.P.IV, Joined on, added, 60 annexed, affiliated.—(b), Additional, supplementary, extra.—(c), Appendix, addendum; supplement; postscript; marginal note. 65

N.Ac.IV, Annexion, adjunction, affiliation.

أَبُو لَاحِقِ Hawk.

لَحَكَ A (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Adhered, held on to. 70

(—) A (n. ac. 1), Licked; spooned up (honey).—III, VI, see I.

9^t, Lizard.—43, see 9^t.—
44, Passes, defiles.

لُوْحِكُ Fitted into each other
(vertebric).

5 لَعَلَجَ Remained firm, kept still.—
(b) [coll.], Moved, stirred, budged.
—II, see I(a).—(b), Became dis-
persed.—(c) [coll.], see I(b).

51, Narrow, confined.

10 * لَعَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Made fast, solid;
soldered (metal).—(b) [acc. & Bi],
Smote with.—(c) [pass.], Was
killed, slain.—(d), A (n. ac. 1),
Fed with, nourished on meat.

15 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was fat, fleshy,
chubby.—(b), Was fond of meat.
—(c), Stayed.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), see (—) (a), (b).—
III [acc. & Bi], Joined, fastened,
20 fixed to; soldered on to.—
(b), Formed an alliance with
through marriage.—(c), Twist-
ed.—IV, see III(a).—(b), Had
much meat; was meaty; was
25 full (grain).—(c), Gave up to.
—(d), Wove (cloth); composed
(poem).—(e), Maligned.—(f),
Completed.—VI, Slew each
other.—(b), see VIII(b).—VIII,
30 Was repaired; was soldered.
—(b), Closed up, healed, form-
ed a scar (wound).—(c), Raged
(fight).—X, Was wide (road).—
(b), Kept to the highway.—
35 (c) [pass.], Was hard beset.

1, (pl. 23, 27, 34, 35), Flesh;
meat.—(b), Pulp.—1^t, Piece of
flesh, of meat.—(b), see 3^t(b), (c).
—3^t, Relationship.—(b), (pl. 9),
Woof.—(c), Skin; caruncle.—4^o
(d), see 1^t(a) & 17^t(a).—4, see 1.
—5, see 21.—(b), Lion.—17^t, (pl.
44), Fight, combat; conflict; fray;
méléc.—(b) [coll.], Slaughter-
house.—21, (pl. 41), Carnivor- 45
ous; flesh-eating.—23, Solder.
—25, Fleshy; meaty; pulpy;
chubby.—(b), Slain, slaughtered,
massacred, butchered.—28,
Butcher; slaughterer. 50

N. Ag. III, Well-made, firm.

N. P. IV, Fed on flesh.—(b),
A kind of stuff.—(c), Related
by marriage.

N. Ac. VIII, Connection; ad- 55
herence; union, alliance.—(b)
[coll.], Solder.

N. Ag. X, Lion.

مُتَلَجِمَةٌ Flesh-wound.

* لَعَنَ A (n. ac. 1, 4, 27), Spoke, 60
pronounced, wrote badly; com-
mitted solecisms.—(b) [IIa],
Leant, inclined to; was well
disposed to.—(c), see (—)(b).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was intelligent.— 65
(b), Understood.—II, Corrected.
—(b) [Fi], Chanted (whilst
reading).—(c), see I(a).—III,
Tried to understand.—IV,
Made to understand. 70

1, (pl. 27, 38), Note, tone;

sound; melody, tune, air; modulation.—(b), Pronunciation, accent.—(c), Meaning, sense, signification.—(d), Solecism; barbarism.—1^t, see 3^t.—5
3^t, Bad pronouncer; solecist.—4, Intelligence.—5, Intelligent.—9^t, Hypercritical; purist.—14, More intelligent.—21, 28,
10 28^t, see 3^t.

N.Ac.II, Chanting; psalmody.

صِنَاعَةُ الْأَلْحَانِ Music; harmony.

لَعَا U (n. ac. 1), Removed the inner
15 bark of a tree.—(b), see infra (b).

لَعَى I (n. ac. 1), see supra (a).—(b), A
(n. ac. 1), Insulted, vilified; chid.—III, Quarreled with.—IV, Did wrong.—V, Tied the
20 turban beneath the chin.—VI, Quarreled, had words.—VIII, Grew a beard.

لَعَى [II], Chin.

لَعَى [21], (pl. لَعَى [7, 9]),
25 Beard.

لَعَوِيّ [7yi], Relating to the
beard.

لَعَى [14], Bearded.

لَعَاء [23A], Inner bark, bast;
30 sap-wood.

لَعِيَانِيّ [34yi], see 14.

مَلْعِيّ [N.P.I], Blamed; insulted.

لَعِيَّة التَّيْس Wild salsify.

لَخَّ U (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Spoke unintelligibly.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 25), Shed 35
tears; became closed (eye).—VIII, Was entangled.

1^t, Obscureness; barbarousness (in speech).—(b), Dirty, sluttish; slut.—21, Tangled; 40
deep (valley).

N.P.VIII, Muddled (drunkard).

—(b), see 21.

لَخَبَّ A, U (n. ac. 1), Slapped.—(b),
Lay with.—III, Buffeted. 45
4, A certain tree.

N.P.II, Slapper, buffeter; brawler.

لَخِبَطَ [coll.], Mixed up, confused.

لَخْتٌ Big, corpulent. 50

حَرٌّ سَخْتٌ لَخْتٌ Intense heat.

لَخِجَ A (n. ac. 4), Exuded matter (eye).

لَخِجَمٌ Big, bulky.

لَخِزٌ Sharp knife.

* لَخِصَّ A (n. ac. 4), Had the upper 55
eye-lid fleshy.—(b), Was swollen, bumpy (eye).—II, Extracted the essence of.—(b), Explained, elucidated; summed up, recapitulated.—(c) [La], Explained 60
to.—(d), Made near.

5, Swollen.—14, (pl. 3), Swollen-eyed.

N.P.II, Sum, substance; result; conclusion. 65

N.Ac.II, Summary; analysis; résumé.

لَخَفَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Beat, pommelled.
1, Cream.—1^t, (*pl. 23*), White
stone.

لَخَّخَانِيَّيَ Solecist.

لَخَّخَانِيَّةَ Solecism; barbarism.

لَخَّمَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Cut.—(b), Slapped.
—III, *see I(b)*.

1, A fish.—1^t, Languor,
torpor; listlessness; languid-
ness.—(b), Embarrassment.—
4^t, 9^t, Listless, lazy.

لَخِنَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Stank; was rancid.
14, (*pl. 3*), Uncircumcised.

لَخَا *U (n. ac. 1)*, Injected, made to
inhale a medicine (*through the
nose*).

لَخَى *I (n. ac. 1)*, *see supra*.

لَخِيَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Chattered.
—III, Was friendly with.—
IV, *see I*.—VIII, Ate sop.

لَخَى [4], Syringe.

لَخَى [14], Chattering; chatterer.

مِلَخَى [20], *see 4*.

لَخَاءَ [22A], *see 4*.

لَخَاءَ [23A], Sop, pap.

لَخَوَاءَ [42], *sem. of 14*.

* لَدَّ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Quarreled with.—
(b) ['An], Hindered, debarred
from.—(c), (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Ad-
ministered medicine to, phy-
sicked.—(d), *A (n. ac. 1, 4)*,
Was quarrelsome.—II [Bi],

Disgraced, rendered infamous.
—III ['An], Defended.—(b), *see
I(a)*.—IV, *see I(c)*.—(b) [Bi], Op-
posed, resisted.—(c), Found
quarrelsome.—V, Swerved,
turned about.—(b), Waited,
tarried.—VIII, Took a draught.
—(b) ['An], Declined, turned
from.

1, Sack.—(b), *see 14*.—4,
Quarrel, dispute.—21, *see 14*.
—14, (*pl. 3, 23*), Quarrelsome,
contentious; wrangler.—25, 45
(*pl. 15^t*), *see 26(b)*.—26, *see 14*.—
(b), Draught, dose, medicine.

لَدَّنَ see under لَدَّ

لَدِيدَانِ Sides.

الْمُنْدَدُ The neck.

أَلَيْدٌ يَلْنَدُ، أَلْنَدُ *see 14*.

مَا لِي عَنْهُ مُنْتَدٌ I cannot
avoid it.

وَلَدٌ see under لَدَّ

لَدَحَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Slapped.

لَدَسَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Licked.—(b), Slap-
ped.—II, Shod (*camel*); mended
(*soles*).—IV, Sprouted.

2, Weak.—20, Date-crusher
(*stone*).—25, (*pl. 38*), Fat.

* لَدَغَ *A (n. ac. 1, 62)*, Stung.

1^t, Sting.—20, Sarcastic,
caustic; sneerer.—25, (*pl. 1ya,*
43), Stung.—29, Thorn; prickle.
—29^t, Sarcasm, irony.

N.P.I., see 25.

لَدَمَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Struck; slapped.—
(*b*), Mended, patched.—II, *see* I(*b*).
—IV [*'Ala*], Hung about (*fever*).
—V, *see* I(*b*).—(*b*), Was patched.
—VIII, Beat her face (*woman*).
—(*b*), Was disquieted.

1, Faint sound; thud.—4,
Family honour.—20, Stone for
cracking nuts.—(*b*), Stupid.—
21, (*pl.* 4), Beater, striker.—
—23, Patch.—25, Worn;
patched.—45, *see* 20(*a*).

لَدُنَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t, 27^t), Was soft.—
II, Softened.—(*b*), Moistened.
—V, Was late; delayed.

1, (*pl.* 3, 23), Soft; tender;
pliable.—22^t, 27^t, Softness;
pliancy, pliability.

لَدُنْ، لُدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ،

لَدَا، لُدَّا، لُدَّا، لُدَّا At, by,
with; at the house of.—(*b*),
On behalf of.

لَدُنَّا or مِّنْ لَدُنَّا On our part.
—(*b*), At our place.

لَدُنَّهُ مَالٌ He is possessed of
property.

جِئْتُ مِنْ لَدُنْهُ I came from
him, on his behalf.

لَدُنْ *see* لَدَى

لَدَيْكَ With thee.

***لَذَّ** *A* (*n. ac.* 1^t, 22, 22^t), Was agree-
able, pleasant, delightful.—
(*b*) [*acc.* or *Bi*], Enjoyed, was
pleased with; delighted in.—

(*c*), *see* II.—II, Pleased, de- 35
lighted; made pleasant.—III,
Gave pleasure to.—IV, *see* II.
—V, Enjoyed himself; was
delighted.—(*b*), *see* I(*b*).—VI,
Delighted in each other.—VIII, 40
see I(*a*), (*b*).—X, *see* I(*b*) & V(*a*).

1, *see* 25(*a*).—(*b*) [*art.*], Sleep.
—1^t, Pleasure, delight; en-
joyment.—(*b*), Pleasantness,
delightfulness; deliciousness; 45
sweetness, lusciousness.—(*c*),
see 22^t.—14, Pleasanter.—15^t,
Voluptuaries.—17, (*pl.* 44),
Pleasant place; smooth ground.
—22, *see* 22^t.—22^t, Pleasure; 50
comfort; gratification.—25,
(*pl.* 3, 23), Agreeable, pleasant,
nice; desirable; delightful,
delectable; sweet, delicious,
luscious.—(*b*) [*art.*], Wine.— 55
(*c*), *see* 22^t.

N. Ac. VIII, X, *see* 1^t(*a*).

لَذَوَى *see* 22^t.

لَذَبَ *U* (*n. ac.* 27) [*Bi*], Remained in.

لَذَجَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Sipped.—(*b*), Im- 60
portuned.

***لَذَعُ** *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Burned.—(*b*) [*acc.*
& *Bi*], Hurt, stung, nettled by.
—V, Looked about.—VIII,
Smarted; was burnt. 65

1^t, Burn.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Sar-
casm, stinging speech, sneer.—
28, Biting, sarcastic, ironical,
sneering; caustic.

لَاذِع see supra 214.

لَذَعَةُ الشَّمْسِ Sun-stroke.

لَوذَعِي, لَوذَع Keen, quick-witted; witty.—(b), Sharp, caustic.—

(c), Eloquent.

اللَّذِيَّة Lattichea (city).

لَذَذ Was quick.

48, Nimble.

لَذِمَ A (n. ac. 1), Pleas'd.—(b) [Bi],

Stopped at.—IV [acc. & Bi],

Attached to.—(b) [pass.] [Bi],

Was addicted to; was devoted to.

94, Sedentary.

لَذَى see under لَذَى.

لَذِي A (n. ac. لَذَى [4]) [Bi], Applied himself to.

اللَّذِي (pl. اللَّذِينَ sometimes [Rel. pron.], Who, that; which.

اللَّذَانِ [du.], see supra.

لَزَى U (n. ac. 1, 4, 22) [acc. & Bi], Bound, fastened to; joined to.

—(b), Fastened; barred (door).

—(c), Thrust, pierced.—(d) [acc.

& Ila], Compelled to.—(e), (n.

ac. 1), Clung to.—(f) [Bi], Im-

portuned.—(g) ['Ala] [coll.],

Wearied.—II, Made strong.—

III, Associated with.—IV, see

I(a).—VIII [Bi], Became joined,

coupled to.

4, Straitness, distress.—(b),

Strait, difficult (life).—(c), see

23(a).—20, Persistent, pertin-

acious; contentious.—23, Bar

(of a door), Manager (of

cattle).—(c), see 20.

N.P.II, Well-knit, sturdy.

كَرَّ لَزَى Tenacious. 40

لَزَى شَرًّا
لَزَى شَرًّا
لَزَى شَرًّا
لَزَى شَرًّا

Prone to evil, inclined to mischief.

لَزَى A (n. ac. لَزَى [1]), Gave.—(b), Filled

up.—(c), Brought forth.—(d),

Tended well.—II, see I(a), (d).

—IV, see I(a), (b), (d).—V, Was

filled. 45

* لَزَبَ U (n. ac. 27), Was firm, solid.

—(b) [Bi], Stuck, adhered to.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } Was hard, com-

(—) U (n. ac. 1, 27) } pact; cohered,

stuck together; commingled.

—VI, Stuck together.

1, Strait, narrow, difficult.—

14, (pl. 7 & reg.), Calamity.— 55

(b), Dearth, drought.—(c), Severe

(year).—2, Narrow path.—5,

(pl. 23), Scanty, little.—21,

Solid; adhesive, cohesive,

coherent.—(b), Fixed, constant. 60

—(c), Necessary, indispensable.

—45, (pl. 65), Miserly, grasp-

ing; miser.

غَزَبَ لَزَبَ Unmarried; bachelor.

* لَزَجَ A (n. ac. 4, 27, 27*), Was ductile; 65

stretched.—(b), Was viscous,

glutinous, sticky &c.—(c) [Bi], Stuck, adhered to.—V, Stuck together, cohered.

1^t, Sedentary, fond of home.—5, Ductile, elastic.—(b), Sticky, cohesive, agglutinative, glutinous, viscous, mucilaginous, ropy, slimy, mucid; clammy.—5^t, 25^t, see 1^t.—27^t, Ductility, elasticity.—(b), Stickiness, clamminess, sliminess, viscosity, viscousness, mucidness; agglutination.

لَا زَوْرِدَ P., Lapis lazuli.

لَا زَوْرِدِي Blue.

* لِرِقَ A (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Stuck, adhered to.—II, IV, Joined, stuck, glued together; agglutinated.—VIII, see I.

1^t, Plaster, cataplasm.—2, Side.—(b), Companion.—23, Glue.—(b), Coitus.—25, Companion; bosom-companion, alter ego; chum, crony.—26, 40, see 1^t.

لِرِيقَاءَ Stickiness, clamminess, sliminess.

لِرِيقَ [coll.], see supra.

لِرِاقِ الدَّهَبِ Borax; ammoniac; ammonia.

* لِرِمَ A (n. ac. 1, 3^t, 22, 22^t, 27, 35) [acc. or Bi], Was attached, devoted to; applied himself to; was addicted to; stuck

clung, kept to; followed about, 35 was inseparable from.—(b), Was necessary, obligatory, incumbent; behoved.—(c) ['An], Resulted from.—III [acc.], see I(a).—IV, Joined, united to.—(b), 40 Obligated, compelled, necessitated.—(c), Imposed upon.—VIII, Was compelled, obliged; was bound to.—(b) [Bi], Took upon himself; bound himself, 45 engaged to do.—(c), Embraced.—(d) [La], Annoyed.—X, Required, demanded.—(b), Considered necessary, obligatory.

9^t, Assiduous; steadfast.—50 20, 20^t, (pl. 44), Press; vice.—21, Joined, united; close; inseparable; attached, devoted.—(b), Necessary, unavoidable, inevitable, indispensable; re- 55 quisite; urgent, pressing.—(c), Intransitive, neuter (verb).—22, Continuous, uninterrupted; incessant.—23, Assiduous.—(b), Judgment.—27, Necessity; 60 inevitableness.—(b), Necessary consequence.—27yit, see 27(b).

N.P.I, Necessary; obligatory.—(b), Obligated, compelled.

N.Ag.III, Clinging &c.; at- 65 tached.—(b) [coll.], Assistant; deputy, representative.

N.Ac.IV, Obligation; constraint, compulsion.

N.P.VIII, see N.P.I.

N.Ac.VIII, (pl. التِّزَامَاتِ),
Obligation, duty.—(b), see 27(b).

مُلَازِمَةٌ [*N.Ac.III(2)*], Attach-
ment.—(b), Adherence, ad-
hesion.—(c), Assiduity, applica-
tion; pertinacity.—(d), see 27(b).

لَازِمًا Necessarily.

صَارَ الشَّيْءُ ضَرْبَةً لَازِمًا The
thing has become necessary.

التَّنَزُّمَ بِالْمُلْتَزِمِ He remained in
meditation.

لَزَنَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Thronged, crowded.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, see *supra*.—VI, see I.
1, Thronged; narrow.—1*

(*pl. 1*), Distress; misfortune.—

(b), Year of dearth.—(c), Dis-
tressing (*night*).—2*, see 1*(*z*).

—5, see 1.—14, Disastrous,
calamitous, evil.—28 [*coll.*],

Broom, heather.

N.P.I, see 1.

لَسَّ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Ate.—(b), Licked out.

—IV, Produced the first shoots
(*ground*).

24, Shoots.

لَسَبَ *A, I (n. ac. 1)*, Stung.—(b) [*acc. &*
Bi], Beat, lashed with (*a whip*).

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Licked.—(b) [*Bi*],
Stuck to.

1*, Lick.—28, 31, Trifle; bit,
scrap.

لَسْتِيكَ [*coll.*], Elastic; india-
rubber, gutta-percha.—(b),
Elastic boots.

لَسَدَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)* } Sucked dry; 35

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)* } licked.

20, Sucking.

* لَسَعَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Stung.—(b), Journeyed.

—IV [*Bain*], Set at variance.

1*, Sting; bite; stinging
speech, sarcasm.—9*, Slanderer,
backbiter, mischief-maker.—

25, Stung; bitten.—28, Un-
dutiful (*wife*).

N.P.I, see 25.

45

لَسِقَ *A (n. ac. 27)* [*Bi*], Stuck, ad-
hered to.—(b), (*n. ac. 4*), Was

parched.—IV [*acc. & Bi*], Stuck,
joined to.—VIII, see I(a).

2, Side.—(b), Companion.—

25, Companion; bosom-friend;
chum, crony.

لَسَمَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Tasted.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Grew silent.—IV,
Made to taste.—(b), Made to

understand.—(c), Asked for,
demanded.—X, see IV(c).

* لَسَنَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Stung, nettled;
abused; out-argued.—(b), see II.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was eloquent, fluent; 60
was sarcastic, caustic.—II,

Made linguiform, pointed.—

III, Railed against; argued

against.—IV, see II.—(b), Re-

peated another's words to.—65

V, Flamed, shot up (*fire*).

2, see 28.—5, (*pl. 3*), see 14.

—(b), Pointed, linguiform;
tapering, slender.—14, (*pl. 3*),

Eloquent; fluent; sarcastic; ready-tongued.—20, Stone by which animals are trapped.—23, (*pl.* 3, 15^t, 16), Tongue; language, diction, speech; jargon, dialect; idiom.—(b), Sting—*see idioms below.*—23yi, Lingual.

N.P.I., Liar.

N.P.II., *see* 5(b).

10 لِسَانُ الثَّورِ Bugloss, borage.
لِسَانُ الْحَالِ Dumb show; gesticulation.—(b), Self-evident (*explanation*).

15 لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ Plantain.
لِسَانُ الصِّدْقِ Encomium, eulogy.

لِسَانُ الْقَوْمِ Speaker, representative.

20 لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ Dog's-tongue (*herb*).

لِسَانُ الْمِزْمَارِ Larynx; epiglottis.

لِسَانُ النَّارِ Flame.

25 دُو لِسَانَيْنِ Double-tongued; hypocrite, humbug; traitor.

لَسَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Ate greedily, gobbled.

لَشَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Drove away.

1, Sumac.

لَشَّشَ Hesitated; was terrified.

48, Uneasy, restless.

30 *لَشَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Was abased.—III, Destroyed; annihilated; abolished.—VI, Was destroyed &c.; disappeared, vanished.

مَلَأَشَا [*N.Ac.* III(2)], تَلَأَشِي 35 [*N.Ac.* VI], Destruction, annihilation, abolition.

*لَصَّ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 22, 26yi^t, 27yi^t), Thieved, stole.—(b), Did secretly, by stealth.—(c), Closed, 40 shut.—II, Made firm, compact.—V, Thieved, stole; became a robber.—(b) [*'Ala*] [*coll.*], Played the spy on.—VIII [Bi], Stuck, adhered to. 45

1, *see* 3.—1^t, (*pl. reg.* & 46), *fem. of* 1.—2, (*pl. 7^t*), *see* 3.—2^t, (*pl. reg.*), *fem. of* 2.—3, (*pl. 27, 38*), Thief, robber, brigand, bandit.—4, Nearness, close- 50 ness.—14, Cramped; narrow; close-teethed &c.—17^t, Infested with thieves (*country*).—(b), Thieves.—22, Robbery, theft.—(b), *see* 26yi^t.—26, 55 26^t, *see* 26yi^t.—26yi^t, Thieving; brigandage; thievishness, thievery.—27, 27^t, 27yi^t, *see* 26yi^t.

N.P.I., Closed (*lock*). 60

لَصَّبَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1) [Fi], Stuck fast in.—(b) [Bi], Stuck fast, clave to.—VIII, Became narrow.

2, (*pl. 28, 27*), Defile, ravine; gully, cleft.—5, Miserly, grasp- 65 all; niggard.—(b), Clinging.—41, Deep narrow wells.

N.Ag. VIII, Narrow (*road*).

لَصَّتْ (*pl. 27*), Thief; robber &c.

لَصَغَ A (n. ac. 27), Was shrivelled (*skin*).

لَصَفَ U (n. ac. 1), Arranged; piled up, stacked.—(b), Glittered.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was shrivelled (*skins*).
4, Caper-plant.

* لَصِقَ A (n. ac. 1, 27) [Bi], Stuck, adhered to; was attached, devoted to.—III, Clung to.—IV [acc. & Bi], Joined, fastened, stuck, glued to.—VIII, see I.

2, Side.—(b), Constant companion, bosom-friend.—25, see 2.

N.Ag.III, Joined, stuck.—

(b), Neighbouring, adjacent.

N.P.IV, Joined, stuck.—(b),

Allied; ally.—(c), Adopted son.

مَلَاصِقَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Adherence; adhesion.—(b), Contiguity, nearness.

لَصَلَصَ Shook.

لَصَا U (n. ac. 1), Molested, insulted (*woman*).—(b), see *infra*.

لَصَى I (n. ac. 1) [IIa], Followed about, watched; played the spy on.

لَصِي A (n. ac. لَصَا [4A]), see *supra*.

لَضَلَصَ Looked, peered, gazed about.
48, Expert, experienced (*guide*).

لَضَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Used violence to; pressed hard.—(b) [acc. & Bi] [coll.], Joined to.

لَطَّ I (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Applied himself

to.—(b), Lowered, let down (*veil*).—(c), Closed, shut.—(d) ['Ala], Concealed.—(e) [acc. & 35 'An], Concealed from.—(f), Denied, withheld from.—IV, see I(b), (d).—(b), Denied; repudiated (*debt*).—V, see IV(b).—VIII, Veiled himself.—(b) [Bi], Was 40 impregnated with.

1, (pl. 28), Bead-necklace.—

1^t, A kind of vermicelli.—4,

Repudiation of a debt.—21,

Rascal, scamp.—22, Rock, 45

crag.—25^t, see 1^t.—45, see 22.—

(b), Hand-mill.—(c), Rolling-pin.

N.Ag.IV, see 21.

لَطَّأَ A (n. ac. لَطَّاء [1], لَطَّوَاء [27]) [Bi],
Clave to (*the ground*).—(b), 50
(n. ac. 1), Beat, thrashed.

لَطَّيَ A (n. ac. لَطَّاء [4]), see *supra* (a).—
(b), Became stiff (*tongue*).

4, Wolf.—(b), Hunter, sports-

man.—20, see 21^t.—(b), Peri- 55

cranium.—20^t, see 21^t.—21^t,

Scalp wound; dangerous abscess.

لَاطِئًا Crouching.

لَطَّتَ I (n. ac. 1), Slapped.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Threw at (*stone*).—(c), 60
Collected.—(d), Troubled.—
(e), U (n. ac. 1), Rotted.—VI,
Dashed together (*waves*).—(b),
Struck each other.

44, Sores; bruises. 65

N.Ag.III, Collector.—(b),

Buyer; seller.

لَطَعَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Smacked on the back.—(b) [Bi], Threw down.
1, Slight stain.

* لَطَعَ *A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi]*, Soiled, dirtied, sullied, befouled with; bespattered with; dishonoured, disgraced.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Charged, reproached with.—II, see I(a).—(b), Defiled, befouled, polluted; besmeared, daubed; splashed.—(c), Anointed, perfumed.—V [Bi], Was soiled &c.; polluted himself with.—(b) [Bi], Was reproached with.

1, Small portion, a little, a dash, a sprinkling.—(b), Soil, pollution; stain; taint.—1^t, Stain; splash; smear.—(b), see 1(a).—5, Dirty; filthy.—9^t, Stupid; fool.—24^t, Stains.—26, Dirt, filth.—30, see 9^t.

لَطَسَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Slapped; banged.—(b), Stamped, trampled on.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Threw at.—III, Was dirtied with.—VI, Dashed together (*waves*).

20, see 45.—(b), Hoof.—45, Stone used as a beater.

لَطَشَ *U (n. ac. 1) [coll.]*, Struck; slapped.—II [Bi] [coll.], Was acquainted with.—(b) [coll.], Cut slightly (*stone*).—VI [coll.], Slapped, smacked each other.

1^t [coll.], Blow, slap.—(b) [coll.], Caprice; humour; mania.

N.P.I [coll.], Capricious, fantastical.—(b), Insane.

* لَطَعَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Kicked.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.—(c), Hit.—(d), Licked.—(e) [coll.], Set 40 on fire.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, see I'd).—V, Lost his teeth (*camel*).—VIII, Drank up, emptied.

1, (*pl. 38*), Palate.—1^t [coll.], 45 Diaper.—4, Toothlessness.—14, (*pl. 3*), Toothless.—28, Licker.

* لَطَفَ *U (n. ac. 1) [Bi or La]*, Was kind, friendly to.—(b), Approached.—(c), see (—) (a).

(—) *U (n. ac. 3, 22^t)*, Was fine, small, delicate; was slender; was graceful; was subtile.—(b) [Bi], Was gracious to.—II, Rendered graceful, delicate.—(b), Softened; moderated, mitigated, allayed.—III, Treated kindly; fondled, caressed.—IV [acc. & Bi], Favoured by; bestowed upon, granted to.—V [La], Showed kindness; was gracious, affable, courteous to; favoured.—VI, see V.—X, Considered pretty, delicate, 65 graceful.

3, (*pl. 38*), see 4.—(b), Kindness, kindness; graciousness; benevolence; benignity; gentleness; courtesy, affability.—70

4, (*pl.* 38), Benefit; favour; grace. — 4^t, Gift, present; bounty. — 22^t, Thinness; fineness; delicateness; grace, gracefulness, elegance; subtlety. — 5
(*b*), Gentleness, kindness. — 25, (*pl.* 23, 43), Thin, fine; subtle; slim, slender; graceful, elegant. — (*b*), Good, kind, kindly, amiable, gentle, benevolent, benign, benignant; moderate; affable, courteous. — (*c*), Witty. — (*d*) [*art.*], God. — 25^t, (*pl.* 46), *sem.* of 25. — (*b*), Pleasantry, witticism, hon-
10 mot. — (*c*), Anything elegant, choice; refined; elegancy. — 33, Friendly, benevolent &c. — 41, The lower ribs.

N. Ag. III, see 33.

20 *N. Ac. V*, Amiability, gentleness; courteousness, affability, suavity. — (*b*), Caresses; blandishment, cajolery.

مَلَاظِفَةٌ [*N. Ac. III(2)*], *see supra* (*b*).

25 حُرْكَةٌ لُطْفٌ [*coll.*], Slight indisposition.

* لَطَمَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Slapped, cuffed. — (*b*) [*pass.*], Was slapped. — (*c*) [*pass.*], Had a white mark on the cheek (*horse*). — II, *see I(a)*. — 30
(*b*), Sealed. — III, *see I(a)*. — VI, Boxed each other's ears. — (*b*), *see VIII*. — VIII, Dashed against each other (*waves*).

35 1^t, (*pl.* لَطْمَاتٌ), Slap, smack, box on the ears; cuff, buffet.

— (*b*) [*coll.*], Blow, shock. — 17, Cheek; jowl. — 25, Buffeted &c. — (*b*), Orphan. — (*c*), The 9th horse in a race. — (*d*), Perfume, 40
scent. — (*e*), (*pl.* 10), White-cheeked (*horse*). — 25^t, (*pl.* 46), Musk; perfume. — (*b*), Perfume-box. — (*c*), Camels laden with perfumes. 45

N. P. II, see 25(e).

لَطَّهَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Smacked.

لَطَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Took shelter; sought covert.

لَطَى *I* (*n. ac. 1*) [*Bi*], Stopped in. — 50
(*b*) [*coll.*], *see supra*.

لَطِيَّ *A* (*n. ac. لَطِيَّ* [4]) [*Bi*], Suspected. — V, Sought covert. — (*b*) [*'Ala*], Watched, played the spy on. 55

لَطْوَةٌ [1^t] [*coll.*], Shelter, covert.

لَطَاةٌ [4^tA], Forehead.

مَلَطَى [17] [*coll.*], *see 1^t*.

لَاطِيَّةٌ [21^t], Bishop's veil.

دَائِرَةُ اللَّطَاةِ [*coll.*], Blaze (*on a 60 horse's forehead*).

لَظَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1, 25*), Pressed upon, was close at the heels of. — (*b*), (*n. ac. 1*), Drove away. — III, Chased. — IV [*Bi or 'Ala or FI*], 65
Kept to. — (*b*) [*Bi*], Remained, stayed in. — (*c*), Continued, lasted (*rain*). — VI, Chased one another.

1, Hard, harsh.—20, see 1
 & 45(a).—45, Importunate,
 pressing.—(b), see 1 & N.Ag.IV.
 N.Ag.IV, Attached, devoted
 to.—(b), Adhesive.

كُظًا A little; a small thing.

لُظَلَّ Wriggled (*serpent*).

48, Hard, harsh.—(b), Elo-
 quent.—(c), Hot (*day*).

لُظِي * A (*n. ac. 4*), Blazed, flamed,
 flared.—II, Stirred up.—V, see I.
 —(b), Blazed with anger; fired
 up.—VIII, see I & V(b).

لُظَى [4], Blaze.—(b) [*art.*], Hell-
 fire.

لَع IV, Produced young grass.

24, 24^t, Young grass.

لَعَا see under لَع.

لَعَب A (*n. ac. 1*), Slobbered, drivelled,
 dribbled, slavered.

* (لَعَب) A (*n. ac. 1, 2, 5, 62*), Played;
 sported, gamed, gambolled;
 joked, jested; toyed, dallied.
 —(b) [Bi], Played at (*game*);
 played upon (*instrument of*
music).—(c), see *supra*.—II, see
 (لَعَب) (a).—III, Played &c. with.
 —IV, see I.—(b), Made, allowed
 to play.—V, see (لَعَب) (a).—VI
 [Bi], Made game of, mocked,
 flouted.

1, Play; sport; jesting, jo-
 king; amusement, diversion.—
 1^t, Game.—(b), Turn.—2, see 1.
 —2^t, Manner of playing.—3^t,

(*pl. 9*), Plaything; toy.—(b),
 Laughing-stock, butt.—(c), Pup-
 pet; image, effigy.—5, see 1
 & 21.—8, see 21.—9^t, see 28.
 —17, (*pl. 44*), Play-ground.—40
 (b), Place of amusement; play-
 house, theatre.—17^t, Amuse-
 ment, pastime.—20^t, see مُلْعِبَةٌ.
 —21, Playing &c.; player;
 joker.—24, Spittle, saliva, 45
 slobber, slaver, drivel.—(b),
 Mucilage.—24yi, Mucilaginous,
 slimy, sticky; slobbery.—24yi^t,
 Mucilage (*of certain plants*).—
 26, (*pl. 46*), Playful, sportive, 50
 gamesome; lively, merry.—
 28, 30, Player; gamester,
 gambler.—31^t [*coll.*], see 1 &
 الْعُوبَةُ (b).—62, 62^t, see 28.

N.P.I, (*pl. 65*), Slobbering, 55
 dribbling (*child*).—(b) [*coll.*],
 Trick, practical joke.

N.Ag.III, Partner, fellow-
 player.—(b), Opponent.

N.Ac.VI, Jestng, joking.—60
 (b), Foolery.

تَلْعَاب, تَلْعَابَةٌ, تَلْعَابِ
 تَلْعَابَةٌ see 28.

مُلْعِبَةٌ Playing jacket, blouse.

لُعَيْبَةٌ see 3^t(c).

الْعَبَان see 28.

الْعُوبَةُ see 1.—(b), Anything rid-
 iculous, absurdity.

لُعَابُ الْحَيَّةِ Poison, venom.

لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ Gossamer.

لُعَابُ النَّحْلِ Honey.

لُعَابُ عَنَكَبُوتٍ Spider's web,
cobweb.

5 مَلَاعِبُ ظِلِّهِ A certain bird.

لَعِبَ بِالسَّيْفِ وَالتَّرْسِ He
fenced.

لَعِثَ A (n. ac. 4), Lounged about.

14, (pl. 8), Clumsy, awkward;
lout.

10 لَعَثَمَ [Fi], Stayed, tarried in.—(b),
Checked, stopped (tongue).—
II, see I(a).

15 لَعَجَ A (n. ac. 1), Burned; pained,
made to smart.—(b) [Fi], Was
unsettled in.—III, Distressed,
tormented.—IV, Stirred (the
fire).—VIII, Was pained &c.

20 21, (pl. 41), Ardent, burn-
ing; violent; painful.—(b), Ard-
our; pains, pangs (of desire).

مُتَلَعِّجَةً Lustful, wanton (woman).

لَعْدَمَ see لَعَثَمَ.

لَعَزَ A (n. ac. 1), Licked.—(b), Lay with.

25 لَعَسَ A (n. ac. 1), Bit.—(b) [coll.],
Chewed, masticated.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had dark red lips.
3⁴, 4, Ruddiness of the lips.

—14, (pl. 8), Dark-lipped,
ruddy-lipped.—(b), Bushy (plant).

30 لَعِصَ A (n. ac. 1), Was difficult.—(b)
[Fi], Was greedy.—V ['Ala],
Was difficult for.

لَعَضَ A (n. ac. 1), Licked up.

لَعَطَ A (n. ac. 1), Branded on the neck. 35
—(b) [acc. & Bi], Hurt, injured by.
—(c), Hastened.—(d), Pastured.
1, (pl. 88), Tattoo.—(b), Brand.
—3, Side (of a wall).—3⁴, Evil
look; evil eye.—(b), Black spot 40
(on a sheep's neck).

N.P.I [coll.], Unfortunate, un-
lucky; accurst.

لَعَفَ IV, V, Crouched, couched (lion).

* لَعِقَ A (n. ac. 1, 1⁴, 3⁴), Licked. 45
1⁴, Lick; mouthful.—3⁴,
Spoonful, taste.—5, Licking;
greedy.—20⁴, (pl. 44), Spoon,
ladle.—26, Syrup; electuary.

لَعِقَ إِضْبَعُهُ He is dead. 50

لَعْلَ P., Ruby.

لَعَلَّ Perhaps, perchance, may-be.

لَعَلَّهُ يَأْتِي Perchance he may
come.

لَعَلَّ زَيْدًا مُقْبِلٌ May-be that 55
Zaid approaches.

لَعَلَّعَ Broke.—(b), see II(a).—II, Glitter-
ed; undulated (mirage).—(b),
Was broken; was tired out,
exhausted.—(c), Lollled out the 60
tongue (dog).

51, (pl. 47), Mirage; mist;
haze.—51⁴, Exhaustion, pros-
tration; dejection.

لَعَا، لَعَّ، لَعَّ Come up. 65

لَعَبَطَ Gnawed (bone).

51, Glutton.

لُعْمُوظ see 51.

* لَعَنَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Cursed, imprecated, execrated, damned.—III, Cursed, swore at.—VI, VIII, Cursed each other.

1, see 1^t.—1^t, (*pl. لَعَنَات* و 29), Curse, swearing, imprecation, execration, damnation.—3^t, see 25(a).—9^t, see 28.—17^t, (*pl. 44*), Curse.—(b), Water-closet.—29, see 1^t.—25, Cursed, accursed; execrable, damnable; odious.—(b), Scarecrow.—(c) [*art.*], Satan.—28, Curser; swearer.

N.P.I, (*pl. 65*), Cursed, damned.—(b) [*coll.*], Colic, dysentery (*in horses*).

N.P.II, see 25(a).

لَعَانِيَّة see 1^t.

لَعَا *V*, Gathered young grass.—(b), Thickened, became consistent (*honey*).

لَعْوَةٌ [1^t], Ravenous hunger.—(b), see 4^t.

لَعَّاع [4A], see under لَعَّع.

لَعَّاعَةٌ [4^tA], Bitch, she-dog.

لَاع [21], Timid, timorous.

لَاعِيَّة [21^t], *fem.* of 21.—(b), Odoriferous plant.

لَعَّتْ نَفْسِي [*coll.*], I feel sick.

عَثْرَةٌ لَاعًا لَهَا Irremediable evil.

لَعُوس [*coll.*], Masticated.

لَعْرَقَ Hastened.

35

51, Ignoramus.

لَغَوَ see under لَغَا.

لَغَبَ *A, U (n. ac. 1)*, Was fatigued, exhausted.—(b), *A (n. ac. 1)*, Deceived, misinformed, made false representations to.—(c) ['Ala], Thwarted, hindered.—(d), Lapped (*dog*).

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)* } see I(a).—II, see

(—) *U (n. ac. 26, 27)* } IV(a).—IV, Fatigued, wearied, exhausted; overburdened.—(b), Trimmed badly (*arrow*).—V, see IV(a).—(b), Hunted down.

1, Bad, badly trimmed arrow; bad feathers.—(b), Corrupt, vitious.—(c), Weak; weakling.—4, 5, see I(a).—17^t, (*pl. 44*), Cause of fatigue.—21, Fatigued, weary.—24, 25, see 1(a).—26, Badly trimmed arrow.—(b), see 1(c).—33, see 21.—41, Languid (*winds*).

أَخَذَ بِلَغَبِ رَقَبَتِهِ He overtook him.

لَغَدَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Kept or brought together (*camels*).—(b), Pricked up (*the ears*).—III, Held, gripped the hand of.—VIII, see III.

3, (*pl. 38*), Lobe (*of the ear*).

—(b), The gills.

N.Ag.V, Angry, enraged.لَغْدِيدٌ, لَغْدُودٌ (*pl. 67*), see 3(a).

* لَغَزَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Contorted, distorted, altered, twisted.—(b) [*acc.*

or Fī], Made to wind (*burrows*).
—II, see IV(a).—IV [acc. or Fī],
Was obscure, enigmatical in
(*speech*).—(b), see I(b).

5 1, see 3(b).—3, (*pl.* 38),
Enigma, riddle; equivocation,
reservation.—(b), Burrow, hole;
labyrinth, maze.—3yi, Enig-
matical, parabolical.—4, 9, see 3.
10 —10, see 3(a).—28, Slanderer;
back-biter.—(b) [*coll.*], Punster.
—38, Winding roads; by-paths.

N.P.IV, Enigmatical, am-
biguous, obscure.

15 N.Ac.IV, Ambiguity.

الْعُوْزَةُ، لُغَيْزِي، لُغَيْزَاءُ، لُغَيْزَاءُ
see 3(a).

لُغَيْزِيَا Ambiguously, equivocally.

16 لَغَطَ A (*n. ac.* 1, 23), Clamoured.—
20 (b), (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Cooed.—II,
see I(a).—IV, see I(a), (b).—(c),
Threw heated stones into (*milk*).

1, 4, (*pl.* 38), Noise, clam-
our, turmoil; cries, shouts.—
25 21, (*pl.* 11), Crying.

لَغِفَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Formed into balls &
ate (*food*).—III, Met, encounter-
ed.—(b), Kissed.—IV, Hasten-
ed.—(b), Oppressed.

30 3^t, Mouthful, morsel.—17^t,
Band of thieves.—25, (*pl.*
48), Associate, accomplice of
thieves.

35 لَغَمَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Foamed.—(b), Spread
false reports.—(c) [*coll.*], Under-

mined, mined.—V, Anointed
the lips.

3 [*coll.*], (*pl.* 27, 27^t), Mine;
trench.—4, A little ointment.
—(b), Nerve of the tongue.—40
(c), Doubtful, uncertain (*news*).
—24, Foam.

لُغَمَجِي Miner, sapper.

لُغْن Ardour.

* لَغَا U (*n. ac.* 1), Spoke.—(b), Was 45
futile.—(c), see *infra*.

لَغِي A (*n. ac.* لَغَا [4A]), مَلْغَاة [17^tA],
21^t, 22^t) [Fī], Uttered non-
sense; made mistakes, blunders,
solecized in (*speaking*).—(b), 50
(*n. ac.* لَغِي [4]) [Bi], Was ad-
dicted, devoted to.—(c), Drank
without quenching thirst.—IV,
Excluded, eliminated; annulled,
abolished; passed over; omit- 55
ted.—(b), Disappointed, de-
ceived.—X, Listened to.

لُغُو [1], Vanity, futility; idle
talk, nonsense.—(b), Mistake,
blunder, solecism.—(c), Idle 60
(*oath*).—(d), Howl, bark.

لُغُوَّة [1^t], Topic.—(b), Idiom;
dialect; patois, brogue.

لُغُوِي [1ya], Idle talk, nonsense;
rubbish. 65

لُغَا [4A], Sound; voice.—(b), see 1(b).

لُغُوِي [4yi] [*coll.*], see 3yi.

لُغُوِي [3yi], Idiomatical, idiom-
atic, dialectical.—(b), Lexico-
grapher.—(c), Lexicographic; 70

etymological.—(d), Linguistic, linguistical.

لَاغِيَةٌ [21^t], see 1(a), (b).

مُلغَى [N.P.IV], Eliminated, suppressed, omitted.

إِغَاءٌ [N.Ac.IV], Elimination; exclusion, annulment, abolishment.—(b), Omission; oversight.

لُغَةٌ (pl. لُغَى و لُغَى), Word; expression, phrase.—(b), Language; idiom, dialect.—(c), Vocabulary.

أَهْلُ اللُّغَةِ Lexicographers.

عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ Lexicography.

كِتَابُ اللُّغَةِ Dictionary, lexicon.

عَالِمٌ فِي اللُّغَاتِ Linguist.

لُغُوسٌ Glutton.—(b), Thief.

* لَفَّ U (n. ac. 1), Folded, rolled up; wrapped up, enveloped; packed up.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Joined to; put with.—(c) [Fi], Gobbled.—(d) [coll.], Put on (*turban*).—(e), see VIII(b).—II, see I(a).—IV, Put under the wing (*head: bird*).—(b), see I(a).—V [Fi], Wrapped himself up, enveloped himself in.—VIII, see V.—(b), Was luxuriant, entangled, bushy.

1, Folding; fold.—(b), Metaphor, trope.—1^t [coll.], Turban; band, fillet; roll, wrap.—2, (pl. 27), Crowd; assemblage; party.—(b), Luxuriant (*garden*).—2^t, see 2(b).—4, Sprain.—14, (pl. 8), Luxuriant, bushy.—(b), Stam-

mering, undecided; embar- 35 rassed.—20, Cover, covering, wrapper.—23^t, (pl. 46), Bandage.—25, Mixed.—(b), Mixed crowd; horde.—(c), Intimate friend.—(d), Verb with two 40 weak letters (و & ي).—38, Luxuriant, bushy trees.—42, see 2(b).—45, see 20.—64, Bushy plants.

N.P.I, Folded, wrapped up, en- 45 veloped.—(b), Grown to a head, cabbaged.—(c) [coll.], Cabbage.

N.P.II, Wrapped up; twisted, twined; bandaged.

N.P.VIII, see 14(a).

لَفَّ فِي الْأَكْلِ He ate mixed food.

جَاءُوا وَمَنْ لَفَّ لِقَهُمْ They came, they & their people.

لَفَّأٌ A (n. ac. لَفَّاء [1], لَفَّاء [22]), Strip- ped; peeled.—(b), Scattered, 55 cleared away (*the clouds: wind*).—(c) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.—(d), Turned away.—(e), Tra- duced.—(f), Paid (*a debt to*).

لَفِّيٌّ A (n. ac. 4), Remained.—IV, 60 Caused to remain; preserved.—VIII, see I(a).

لَفَّاءٌ [22], Remainder; trifle; a little.—(b), Deficiency; partial payment.—(c), Dust, earth; 65 rubbish.

لَفِيَّةٌ [25^t], (pl. لَفِيَّةٌ [25] لَفِيَّاتٌ), Piece of meat.

* لَفَّتْ I (n. ac. 1), Turned, rolled about;

twisted, wrung.—(b) [*acc.* & 'An], Turned, diverted from; averted, turned away from (*his face*); stripped off (*bark*).—(c), Broke the neck of.—(d), Beat at random.—(e), Spoke at random.—(f) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Put upon at random (*feathers*).—(g), Stirred up.—V [IIa], Turned towards; looked, gazed upon, at; regarded, paid attention to; took care of.—VIII, *see* V.—(b) [Bi], Moved, turned about (*face*).

1^t, (*pl.* لَفَات), Turn.—(b), Side-glance.—2, Half.—(b), Turnip; rape.—(c), Bull; cow.—(d), Foolish woman.—2^{yt}, Dish of turnips.—4, Left-handedness; ambidexterity.—(b), The having a twisted horn.—9^t, One cruel to animals.—14, (*pl.* 3), Left-handed.—(b), Having crooked horns (*ram*).—(c), Strong-handed.—(d), *see* 22.—22, (*pl.* 10), Stubborn; foolish.—26, Stubborn.—(b), Ogler; immodest (*woman*).—42, *fem.* of 14.—(b), *see* 2(d).

N.Ac.VIII, Attention; regard; care, solicitude.—(b), Abrupt digression, change of subject.

لَا تَلْتَفِتْ لِفْتَهُ Do not heed him.

35 لَفَث X, Elicited (*information*); con-

sumed (*herbage*); accomplished (*desire*).—(b), Concealed (*news*).
14, Stupid, foolish.

لَفَج IV, Was destitute, penniless.—(b), Reduced to misery, beggar-
ed.—(c) [*acc.* & IIa], Constrained, drove to have recourse to.—X, *see* IV(a).

1, Misery, destitution; abasement.—3, Channel (*of a torrent*).
N.P.IV, N.P.X, Destitute, penniless; bankrupt.

لَفَح A (*n. ac.* 1, 30), Scorched.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc.* & Bi], Struck lightly with (*the sword*).

1, Blast, gust.—1^t, Light sword-stroke.—21, 26, (*pl.* 41), Burning, scorching.—29, Mandrake.—(b), A species of aubergine.—41, Blasts, gusts.

لَفَح A (*n. ac.* 1) ['Ala], Struck.

* لَفَظ I (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc.* or Bi], Cast out, forth; ejected; disgorged.—(b) [Bi], Spoke, uttered, pronounced, articulated.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 1), *see supra* (a).—V, *see* I(b).

1, (*pl.* 38), Utterance; articulation; word; expression; phrase, sentence.—(b), *see* 24^t.—1^t, (*pl.* لَفَظَات), Word.—1^{yi}, Literal; verbal.—(b), Articulate, vocal.—17, (*pl.* 44), *see* 1(a).—21, Dying.—21^t, Bird feeding its young.—23, Plants.—24^t,

(*pl. reg.* & 24), Expectoration; refuse; residue.—25, Ejected &c.—(b), Uttered, spoken.—36, Loquacious.

N.P.I., see 25.

N.Ac.II., Pronunciation.

كَلْفِيًّا Literally; verbally.

لَفَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Covered.—II, see I.—V, Was hoary.—(b) [Bi or Fi], enveloped himself in.—VIII, see V(b).

23, Cloak, mantle; wrapper.—23^t, 25^t, Gusset, gore.

* لَفَقَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Sewed together.—(b) [*coll.*], Hemmed.—II, see I(a).—(b), Embellished; exaggerated, added to; falsified (*story*); fabricated, hatched (*lies*).—(c), Hurried, scampered; boggled, bungled over (*work*).—V [Bi], Reached.—VI, Became reunited, reorganized (*tribe*).

1^t, see 2.—2, Skirt; tail, flap, lappet.—(b), Breadth (*of cloth*).

—23, Piece sewn on to another.

N.P.II., Altered, falsified (*story*).—(b) [*coll.*], Mixed, mingled.

تَلْفَاقَ see 23.

تَلْفِيْقَةٌ Miscellany; collection, selection (*of stories &c.*).—(b), Made-up story, fabrication.

لَفَفَ Ate greedily.—(b) [*coll.*], Wrapped up.—II [Fi] [*coll.*], Wrapped himself in.

48, 51, Weak, feeble, infirm.

لَفَمَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Muffled herself (*woman*).—(b), Perforated (*nose*).—V, VIII, see I(a).

23, Muffler, veil.

لَفَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Wronged.

لَفَى *I* (*n. ac. 23^t*) [IIa] [*coll.*], Returned to, frequented.—II, Invited.—IV, Found.—VI, Mended, repaired; replaced.

مَلْفَى [17] [*coll.*], Rendez-vous; tryst; resort, haunt.

لِفَايَةٌ [23^t] [*coll.*], Strangers; floating population.

لَقَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Slapped.—(b) [*coll.*], so Lapped.—(c) [*coll.*], Was loose (*horse-shoe*).—(d) [*coll.*], Rumbled. 1, Crack, crevice.—20 [*coll.*], Bat; racket.

* لَقَّبَ II [*acc.* & Bi], Surnamed; nicknamed.—V, Was surnamed, nicknamed; surnamed, entitled himself.

4, (*pl. 38*), Surname; nickname, title, appellation.

لَقَّتْ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Mixed.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Snatched.—II, see I.

* لَقَحَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), see IV(a).—(b) [*coll.*], Threw, cast, flung, hurled.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 1, 4, 22*), Was fecundated, fertilized; conceived, became pregnant.—II, see IV(a).—(b) [*coll.*], see I(b).—IV, Fecundat-

ed, fertilized; impregnated.—
 (b) [Bain], Engendered, caused
 (*mischief*) between.—V, Feigned
 pregnancy (*camel*).—(b), Was
 5 fecundated (*palm-tree*).—(c)
 ['Ala], Accused falsely, libel-
 led.—(d) [coll.], Lay down,
 stretched himself out.—VIII,
 Was fecundated, fertilized; was
 10 quickened.—(b) [coll.], see V(d).
 —X, Was fit for fecundation
 (*palm-tree*).

1, Pollen.—(b), Fecundation,
 fertilization; impregnation.—
 1^t, see 2^t.—2^t, (*pl.* 7, 23),
 15 Pregnant (*camel*).—(b), Milch-
 camel.—(c), Suckling woman.—
 21, (*pl.* 41), see 2^t(a).—(b), Ter-
 rible (*war*).—22, see 1.—23,
 20 Sperm, semen genitale.—26,
 (*pl.* 23, 46), see 2^t(a), (b).—28,
 Fecundator.—41, Fertilizing;
 fertile (*winds*).—44, see 41.

N.P.I, see مَلْقُوحَةٌ (a).

25 N.P.II, Experienced.—(b),
 [coll.], Lying down.

N.Ag.IV, (*pl.* 44), Stallion-
 camel.—(b), Father.

مَلْقُوحَةٌ (*pl.* 65), Embryo, foetus.

30 —(b), Mother, dam.

مُلْقِحَةٌ (*pl.* 44), see 2^t(a).

لَقَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Thumped, punched.

لَقَسَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Scolded; reproved.

35 (—) A (n. ac. 4) [Ila], Hankered after.
 —(b) [Min], Loathed.—(c),

Heaved.—II [coll.], Delayed.—
 III, Reviled.—V [coll.], Was
 delayed; was behindhand.—
 VI, Abused each other.

1, Itch, scab.—5, Abusive. 40

—(b), Mischief-maker.—21, see 1.

N.Ag.III, Patient.

لَقِيَيسَ [coll.], Late, behindhand.

لَقَشَ III [coll.], Conversed with.

1 [coll.], Chat, talk.—2 [coll.], 45

Pine-wood (*fuel*).—5, Dry.

لَقَصَ A (n. ac. 1), Burnt.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was narrow, con-
 fined.—(b), Was disgusted.—
 VIII, Took, seized. 50

5, Narrow.—(b), Talkative.

* لَقَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Picked up; gleaned.—

(b), Cut off (*fingers*).—(c), Mended.

—(d) [coll.], Overtook.—(e) [coll.],

Caught; seized.—II [coll.], see 55

I(d) (e).—III, Faced.—(b), Met.

—V, Picked up.—VIII, see V.—

(b), Came upon; met; found.

3^t, A find; a stray.—(b)

[coll.], Foundling.—4, (*pl.* 38), 60

Pickings.—(b), Scrap, bit.—(c),

Gold-dust, gold-ore.—9^t, see

3^t(a).—20, (*pl.* 44), Pincers,

pliers; tongs.—21, Gleaner;

picker.—(b), Mender.—(c), 65

Freedman.—21^t, see 25^t(b).—

22, see 24.—23, Gleaning.—

24, Gleanings.—24^t, Refuse.

—(b), see 24.—25, (*pl.* 48),

Picked up.—(b), Foundling; 70

waif, stray.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), *fem.* of 25.—(b), Vile, ignoble.—28^t, see 21(a).—33, Rabble, riff-raff.—45, Tweezers.—(b), Pen, reed.—(c), Spider.

N.P.I., (*pl.* 65), Picked up; gleaned.—(b), Foundling.—(c) [*coll.*], Caught, nabbed (*thief*).—(d) [*coll.*], Captive, prisoner.

مَلْتَقَانِ Fool.

لَاقِطَةُ الْحَصَى Crop; maw.

* لَقَعَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Threw away.—(b), Stung; bit.—(c), Picked, sucked up (*fly*).—(d), Bested, out-argued.—(e), (*n. ac.* 36), Hurried by.—III, Disputed, argued with.—V, Railed.—VIII [*pass.*], Changed (*colour*).

9^t, see 29^t.—28, Flies; gnats.

—29^t, Blabber, gossip.

تِلْقَاعَةٌ, تِلْقَاعٌ see 29^t.

لَقِفَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 36), Seized; snatched away.—(b), (*n. ac.* 4), Fell, collapsed.—II, Swallowed, gulped down.—V, see I & II.—VIII, see I(a).

1, see 5(a).—4, (*pl.* 38), Wall, side.—5, Quick, sharp.—(b), Decaying, crumbling away.—25, see 5.

لَقَّقَ Clapped its beak (*stork*); rattled; smacked the jaws.—(b), Shook, rattled.—(c) [*coll.*], Bespattered.—II, Was shaken, rattled.

48, see 51.—51, (*pl.* 47),

Stork.—51^t, Rattling; clapping; smacking.

N.P.I., Keen, piercing (*glance*).

لَقِمَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Blocked, intercepted (*way*).

* (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Ate, mouthed, swallowed (*food*).—II, Made to swallow; fed (*bird*).—(b) [*coll.*], Broke, crumbled (*bread*).—(c) [*coll.*], Made, boiled (*coffee*).—IV, see II(a).—(b), Trotted (*camel*).—V, see (—).—(b) [*coll.*], Was crumbled &c.—(c), Rumbled.—VIII, see (—).

1^t, see 3^t.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Morsel, mouthful.—(b), Piece of bread.—4, Middle of the road.—9, see 4.—25, see 3^t.—35, Lokmān (*a celebrated sage*).

تِلْقَامٌ, تِلْقَامَةٌ Greedy; glutton, gorging.

* لَقِنَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 1^t, 22^t, لَقَانِيَّةٌ), Comprehended, apprehended, grasped.

(—) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was intelligent, quick-witted.—II, Made to understand; instilled, inculcated.—(b) [*coll.*], Inspired with.—(c) [*coll.*], Dictated to.—IV, Learned readily.—V, see I.—(b), Hearkened to.

1, Comprehension, apprehension.—2, Support; stay.—5, Sprightly, witty, quick-witted.—22^t, Quick-wittedness; witti-

هُمَا لَقِيَانِ They are opposite each other.

* لَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Struck, thumped on the neck.—VIII, Was pressed, crammed; thronged, jostled each other.—(b) [Fī], Made mistakes in (*speaking*).—(c) [Fī], Vacillated, wavered, dilly-dallied.

10 1, A certain plant.—(b), (*pl.* 27, 38), P., Hundred thousand, lac.—(c), Flesh.—1^t, Blow, thump.—3, P., Lac (*a juice*).—25, (*pl.* 23), Compact; multitudinous (*army*).—(b), Liquid pitch.—(c), *see* N.P.II.—42, Leather varnished with lac.

N.P.II, Compact, firm-fleshed.

لَكَ (*sem.* لَكَ), To thee.

20 تَكَ A (n. ac. 1), Threw down, prostrated.—(b) [*acc.* & Bi], Struck with.—(c), Paid in full.

25 لَكَ A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Dwelt in; kept, stuck to.—V [Ala], Pleaded excuses to.—(b) [An], Desisted; hesitated, delayed over.

لَكَ 17^t, Firm-fleshed, fat (*she-camel*).—(b), Pimping, panderage.

30 * لَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Struck.—(b), Overburdened.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had an ulcerous mouth (*camel*).—(b) [Bi], Adhered to.

1, Dirt.—4, Ulcers, mouth-

sores.—5^t, Fat (*camel*).—24, 35 *see* 4.—(b), Glistening stone.—24^t, *see* 4.—24^{yi}, White.—29, Plasterers.

لَكَ A (n. ac. 1), Struck.
1^t, Thump. 40

لَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Struck, thumped.
(—) A (n. ac. 4) [Ala or Bi], Stuck to.—(b) [Bi], Clave to.—(c), Became matted (*hair*).—III, Clung, clave to.—V, Cohered, adhered; became compact.—(b), Embraced.—(c) [Bi], *see* (—) (a).—VIII, *see* (—) (b).

5, Avaricious.—20, Mallet.

لَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Punched, thumped; 50 pushed back.—III, Boxed with.—V [Ala] [*coll.*], Criticised; satirized.—VI, Boxed.

1^t, Blow; punch.—5, Avaricious. 55

N.P.II, Abject.

لَكَ Stubborn.

لَكَ U (n. ac. 1) [*coll.*], Smacked, 60 tapped; struck, beat.—(b) [*coll.*], Spurred on.
1^t [*coll.*], Blow.

لَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Struck, banged.

* لَكَ A (n. ac. 1), Ate; drank.—(b), Stung.—(c), Bumped.—(d) [*coll.*], Reprimanded publicly. 65

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22^t), Was vile, despicable.—(b) [Ala], Stuck to.

- 2, Short.—9, Vile; wretch.—
 9^t, see 9.—14, (pl. 9), see 9.—
 25, 26, see 9.
 لَكَاع see 9.
 5 لَكَف U (n. ac. 1) [Ft] [coll.], Urged,
 pressed, persuaded to.—II
 [coll.], see I.
 لَكَدَك [coll.], Thumped, whacked,
 punched.
 10 لَكَم U (n. ac. 1), Punched, thumped.
 —III, Boxed with.
 20, 28, Hard.
 N.P.II, see 20.
 N.Ag.III, Pugilist, boxer.
 15 مَلَامَة [N.Ac.III(2)], Pugilism,
 boxing.
 لَكَم To you (sem. لَكَن).
 لَكَن A (n. ac. 3, 3^t, 4, 27^t, لَكَنُونَة).
 Stammered, hesitated.
 20 4, (pl. 38), P., Copper-basin.
 —14, (pl. 3), Stammerer.
 لَكَن But; yet; however;
 still (also used with pronominal
 suffixes).
 25 لَكَي A (n. ac. لَكَي [4]) [Bi], Was
 devoted to.
 لَكَي [25], Devoted to.
 لَكَيِمَا That, in order that.
 لَكَيَلَا So that not, lest.
 30 * لَم U (n. ac. 1), Gathered, collected,
 arranged; assembled; amassed;
 concentrated.—(b) [Bi],
 Alighted, halted at.—IV, see

I(b).—(b), Was impending, near
 at hand; was nearly of age 35
 (youth); was near its maturity
 (palm-tree).—(c) [Bi], Befell.—
 VIII, see I(b).—(b), Visited.—
 (c) [coll.], Gathered together,
 assembled. 40

1^t, Misfortune.—(b) [coll.],
 Collection.—2^t, (pl. 7, 28), Curl,
 lock of hair.—3^t, Travelling-
 companion.—(b), Company,
 troop.—4, Blunders.—(b), Mad- 45
 ness, insanity; folly.—20, Im-
 portant, serious (affair).—(b),
 Musterer.—21^t, Evil eye.—(b),
 Object of dread, dreadful.—
 28, Collector. 50

N.P.I, Collected &c.—(b),
 Crazy, slightly touched.

N.Ag.IV, Visitor.—(b), Of age,
 grown up; adult.

N.Ac.IV, Knowledge, ex- 55
 perience.

لَمَامًا Rarely; seldom; occasion-
 ally, now & then.

مَلَمَة Misfortune; accident, dis- 60
 aster.

دَار لَمَوْمَة Place of meeting.

لَم (neg. part., which precedes the
 aorist & places it in the jussive,
 giving it the sense of the past),
 Not. 65

لَم يَأْكُل He has not eaten.

لِمَ لِمَا Why? Wherefore? For
 what reason?

لَمَّا Not; not yet.—(b), When, as soon as.—(c), Since, as.

لَمَّا يَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ They have not yet felt pain.

لَمَّا جَاءَ أَكْرَمَتُهُ As soon as he came I welcomed him.

هَلُمَّ أَلَمْ see هَلُمَّ.

لِمَاذَا Why? Wherefore?

أَلَمْ or أَفَلَمْ or أَوَلَمْ (Interrogative negative particle), Is not? Does not? &c.

لَمَّا A (n. ac. 1) [acc. or 'Ala], Seized.—(b), Glanced at.—IV ['Ala], Seized; stole.—(b) [Bi], Carried off.—(c) ['Ala], Comprehended, grasped.—(d) ['Ala], Denied (right).—V, see IV(b).—(b) [Bi or 'Ala], Closed over, covered.—VIII, see IV(b).—(b) [pass.], Changed (colour).

مَلْمُوءَةٌ [19^t], Place.—(b), Net.

لَمَجَّ U (n. ac. 1), Tasted; nibbled.—(b), Lay with.—II [acc. & Bi], Made to taste; gave a taste to.—V, Took a taste.—(b), Tasted; licked.

1, Hideous.—3^t, (pl. 9), see 22.—5, see 1.—22, Taste; snack.—25, see 1.—(b), Great eater.—26, see 22.—44, Sides of the mouth.

N.P.II, Smooth (spear).

* لَمَجَّ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Ila], Glanced at; sighted, descried, espied.

—(b), (n. ac. 1, 36, 62), Shone, gleamed.—II [Ila], Alluded to, hinted at.—III [acc.], see I(a).—IV, see I(a).—(b), Made to shine; showed, displayed.—(c), Made to look at.—VIII [acc.], see I(a).—(b) [pass.], Was lost (sight).

1, see 1^t(a), (b), (c).—(d), Evidence.—1^t, Glance, look; glimpse.—(b), Moment.—(c), Glitter, gleam, flash.—(d), Likeness, similarity.—14yi, Glancing; peerer.—21, 26, 28, Brilliant, bright; glistening, gleaming.—29, Sharp hawks.—44, Points of resemblance.

N.Ac.II, Allusion; hint.

لَا مِصْرَ عَظِيمِهِ Self-admiring, conceited, complacent.

لَأُرِيَنَّكَ لَمَعًا بَاصِرًا I will show thee the matter clearly.

لَمَخَ III, Assaulted.

لَمَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), Humbled himself to. 33, Submissive, obsequious.

لَمَدَّ U (n. ac. 1), see لَمَجَّ I(a). 60 (ذَا مِ مَ مَ لِي لِي لِمَاذَا), see under لَمَّ.

لَمَزَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Winked to; designated, pointed out.—(b), Blamed; defamed.—(c) I (n. ac. 1), Pushed, shoved.—III, Made signs to.

9^t, Slanderer, calumniator,

upbraider.—21, see 9^t.—28, see 9^t.—(b), Winker.—29, Fault-finders.

5 * لَمَسَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Touched; felt.—(b), Sought, inquired after.—(c), Inivit—(d), U (n. ac. 1), Destroyed (sight).—III, see I(a), (c).—IV, Gave.—V, see I(b).—VIII [acc. & Min], Asked, begged, entreated of.—(b), see I(b).

10 1, Touch; contact; feel.—21, Feeler.—22^t, 24^t, Want, desire.—25, Soft, delicate.—26, (pl. 10), Of obscure lineage; low-born.—26^t, Road, way, route.

15 N.P.I, Touched; felt.—(b), Smooth (saddle).

N.Ac.VIII, Request; prayer, entreaty, supplication.

20 مَلَامَسَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Touch; feeling.—(b), A way of bargaining.

25 كَوَّأَهُ لَمَاسٍ He touched him in a tender part.

لَمَشَ U (n. ac. 1), Sported, toyed.

لَمَصَ U (n. ac. 1), Licked the tips of the fingers.

1, A kind of starch.—26, Liar.

30 لَمَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Was restless, agitated.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Stabbed.—VIII [Bi], Carried off, took away.

لَمِطَ U (n. ac. 1), Rolled the tongue about; licked up, tasted.—(b)

[acc. & Min], Paid a part of 35 (his debt).—(c), see II(b).—II, see I(b).—(b), Gave to eat.—IV ['Ala], Irritated.—(b), Tasted (water).—V, see I(a).—VIII [Bi], Smacked the lips.—(b), Took, seized.—(c), Gobbled up.—IX, Was white-lipped.

3^t, 4, White spot (on a horse's lower lip).—14, White in the lower lip (horse).—22, Morsel, taste.—24^t, Remains of food in the mouth; remainder.—44, The parts round the mouth.

N.P.V, Smiling.

* لَمَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 36), Shone; flashed; sparkled, glittered.—(b), see IV(a), (c).—IV [Bi or 'Ala], Beckoned to.—(b), Flapped (its wings: bird).—(c), Carried off.—(d), Quickened (child).—V, see IV(c).—VIII, see I(a) & IV(c).—(c), Changed (colour).

1, see 36.—3^t, (pl. 9, 23), Withered part of a plant.—(b), Freshness of the complexion.—(c), Crowd.—14, see 14yi(a).—14yi, Keen-sighted, perspicacious, sagacious; shrewd, argute; sapient.—(b), Liar.—14yi^t, Perspicacity, sagacity, insight, penetration; shrewdness; sapience; profundity.—21, (pl. 11), Shining, flashing; brilliant, resplendent, transplendent, lustrous, scintillant; 70

shiny; sheeny.—21^t, (*pl.* 41),
fem. of 21.—(b), Brightness;
 vividness; gleam.—(c), Soft
 part of a child's skull.—28^t,
 see 21^t(c).—(b), Desert that pro-
 duces the mirage.—(c), Vulture.
 —36, Lustre, sheen; effulgence;
 transplendency; luminousness;
 brightness.

N.P.II, Spotted, piebald
 (*horse*).—(b), Mixture of Arabic
 & Turkish.

N.Ac.II, (*pl.* 64), Spot (*on a
 horse's coat*).—(b), Reflection (*of
 light*).

مِمْعَا Wings (*of a bird*).

يَلْمَع Liar.—(b), (*pl.* يَلَامِع), Mir-
 age.—(c), Summer-lightning.

يَلْمَعِي see 14yi.

يَلْمَعِيَّة see 14yit.

يَلَامِع Flashing, sparkling arms.

لَمَق *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Effaced, blotted
 out; wrote over.—(b), Wrote.
 —(c), Struck in the eye.—(d)
 [IIa], Looked at.—(e) [*acc.* &
 Bi], Fixed (*his look*) upon.—II
 [*coll.*], Hurried, boggled over;
 scamped (*work*).—V, Took but
 little nourishment.

4, Middle of the road.—

22, A little food.

لَمَك *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Kneaded.

1, Collyrium, eye-ointment.

—23, 24, see 1.—25, Anointed
 with collyrium.

مَا تَلَمَّكَ بِلَمَاك He has not
 tasted anything.

لَمَّم Got together, heaped up.—(b),
 Rounded.—II, Was collected.

51, Numerous (*army*). 40

لَمَّوْم Multitude.

لَمَّا *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Devoured, consumed.

لَمَّة Group (*from 3 to 10 persons*).

—(b), Suitability; equality, parity.

لَمِّي *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Had dark-red lips. 45

لَمِّي *A* (*n. ac.* لَمِّي [4]), see *supra*.—
 IV [Bi], Stole.—VIII [*pass.*],
 Changed (*colour*).

لَمِّي [4,7,9], Darkness of the lips.

أَلْمَنِي [14], (*pl.* 3), Red-lipped.— 50
 (b), Dense, dark (*shadow*).

لَنْ (*neg. part. placed before the Ao. &
 indicates the future*), Not; not
 at all.

لَنْ تَرَانِي Thou shalt not see me. 55

لَهُ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Smoothed (*the hair*).

لَهُ To him (*fem.* لَهَا).

لَهُم To them (*fem.* لِهِنَّ).

لَهُ Poland.

لَهِي Polish; Pole. 60

* لَهَب *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 24, 25, 30), see

VIII(a).—(b), (*n. ac.* 4), Thirsted;

hungered.—II, see IV(a).—IV,

Lit, made to blaze (*fire*).—(b),

Was ardent, raced along (*horse*). 65

—(c), Excited, inflamed.—(d),

Flashed continuously (*lightning*).

—(c) [FI], Was vehement in (speech).—V, see I(b) & VIII(a), (b), (c).—VIII, Flamed, blazed.—(b), Fired up, flew into a passion.—(c), Was red, inflamed.—(d), see I(b).

1, see 4(a).—1ya, fem. of 33.—2, (pl. 23, 23^t, 27, 38), Defile, pass; ravine; cleft.—3^t, Burning thirst.—(b), Brightness; whiteness.—4, Flame; heat, blaze.—(b), Dust-cloud.—20, Pleasing; comely.—24, see 4(a) & 3^t(a).—25, see 4(a).—33, (pl. 23), Thirsty, parched.—36, see 3^t(a).—(b), Heat.—(c), Hot day.

N.P.II, Flame-coloured.

N.Ag.VIII, Ablaze.

N.Ac.VIII, Inflammation.—

(b), Conflagration.

أَلْهُوبٌ Ardour, impetuosity; violent running.

لَهْتٌ — لَاهُوتٌ S., Divinity, godhead; divine nature.

25 لَاهُوتِيّ Theologian, theologist; theological.

عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ Theology, divinity.

لَهْتٌ A (n. ac. 1, 24), Panting.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22, 36), Was thirsty.—VIII, see I.

30 1ya, fem. of 33.—3^t, Thirst.—(b), Fatigue, exhaustion.—(c), (pl. 24), A red speck.—17^t, A cause of thirst.—24, Burning thirst.—24yi, Blotchy,

35

pimplly.—29, Basket-makers.—38, Thirsty, parched.

* لَهَجٌ A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Was devoted, addicted to.—II, Gave lunch to.—IV [acc. & Bi], Made to devote himself to.—(b) [Bi] [pass.], see I.

1^t, Tongue.—(b), Language; dialect.—(c), Accent, tone; sound.—3^t, Lunch, luncheon.—4^t, see 1^t.—5 [Bi], Fond of; devoted, attached to; infatuated, in love with; intent on.—21, see 5.

N.P.II, Slothful; unenergetic.

الْهَاجِجُ [XI], Was mixed, confused.—(b), Was thick (milk).—(c), Was heavy, drowsy (eye).

مُتَهَاجِجٌ Mixed, confused.—(b), Thick (milk).

كُنُوجٌ see under مَلُجٌ.

لَهَجٌ Broad road.

لَهْدٌ A (n. ac. 1), Jaded, exhausted.—(b), Pushed, repelled.—II, see I(b).—IV, Ill-treated.—(b) [Bi & 'Ala], Aided, abetted against.—(c) [Bi], Despised.

1, A disease, tumour.—25, Overburdened; jaded; jade.—25^t, A kind of broth.

N.P.I, see 25.

N.P.II, Base, abject.—(b), Repelled.

كُهْدَبٌ Fixed, stable.

لهذم Cut.—II, see I.—(b), Ate.

51, (pl. 47), Sharp.

لهز A (n. ac. 1), Began to turn gray.

—(b), Struck in the chest.—(c),

Intermingled with.—II, see I(b).

4^t, Projecting bone beneath the ear.—5^t, Stout woman.—

21, Steep hill.

N.P.I, Gray, grizzly.

لهزم Appeared (gray hair).

58^t, (pl. 47), Projecting bone beneath the ear.

لهس A (n. ac. 1), Licked.—(b) ['Ala],

Threw himself upon (food).—

III, see I(b).

8^t, Lick; bit, trifle.—21,

(pl. 41), Agile, nimble.—24,

24^t, see 3^t.

لهط A (n. ac. 1), Struck, smacked.—

(b), Stitched.—(c) [acc. & Bi],

Shot at with (an arrow).—(d)

[coll.], Swallowed.

1^t, Rumour.

لهع A (n. ac. 4), Was obliging, ac-

commodating.—(b), Mumbled.

22^t, Laziness, sloth.—25^t,

see 22^t.

* لهف A (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Groaned

over, bemoaned.—(b) [pass.],

Was tyrannized over.—II, Be-

moaned, condoled with.—IV

[IIa], Was greedy after.—V,

see I(a).—VIII, Was saddened;

grieved.—(b), Burned, blazed up.

1, Regret, grief; lamentation. 35

—1^t, Moan, sigh; pant.—1ya,

fem. of 33.—21, see 25.—21^t,

(pl. reg. & 41), see 25.—25,

(pl. 23), Sad, sorrowful, un-

happy.—26, see 25.—33, (pl. 40

1ya, 22ya), see 25.

N.P.I, see 25.

يا لهفا يا لهفا Woe is me!

يا لهف فلان How unhappy is

so & so!

45

يا لهفي عليك How unhappy

art thou!

لهيف القلب لاهيف القلب

Sad, heavy-hearted.

لهق A (n. ac. 1, 4), Was white.— 50

V, see I.

4, see 5.—4^t, see 5^t.—5,

White, dazzling.—(b), White

bull.—5^t, (pl. 23), fem. of 5.—

(b), White cow.—22, see 5.

55

N.P.II, Whitened.

لهلا II, Was cowardly.

لهلة 51, Light, flimsy (stuff).—(b),

Indifferent (verses).—54^t, (pl.

47), Desert.

60

* لهم A (n. ac. 1, 4), Gulped, gobbled

down.—IV, Inspired, enlighten-

ed, illumined (God).—(b), Made

to gulp.—V, see I.—VIII, see I.—(b)

[pass.], Became changed (colour). 65

—X, Prayed for inspiration.

2, (pl. 27), Old, aged.—5,

9, Glutton.—12, Munificent.—

(b), Ocean.—(c), Racer, winner (horse).—20, see 5.—24, Large army, host.—25, 26, see 5.

N.Ag.IV, Inspirer.

5 *N.P.IV*, Inspired.

N.Ac.IV, (pl. **الْهَامَات**), Inspiration, revelation.—(b), Instinct.

10 **الْهَامِي** Inspired, theopneustic; prophetic.

أَمُّ اللَّيْمِ، اللَّيْمِ Misfortune, calamity; death.

أَلَّةَ اللَّيْمِ see under **أَلَّةَ**.

لَيْمِ، لَيْمِ see *infra* (a), (c).

15 **لُحْمُومٌ** Big camel.—(b), Wide wound.—(c), Rain-cloud.—(d), Much; many.

لَهْنٌ II [*acc. or La*], Brought a present to.—(b) [*acc. & La*], Gave lunch to.—IV, see II.

لَهْنٌ, (pl. **لَهْنٌ**), Traveller's present.

—(b), Lunch.

لَهَا* U (*n. ac. 1*) [Bi], Amused himself, played, toyed with; delighted in, was fond of.—(b),

25 (*n. ac.* **لَهْيَانٌ** [381], **لَهْيِي**) [*'An*], Forgot, consoled himself for.

30 **لَهْيِي** A (*n. ac.* **لَهَا** [4A]) [Bi], Liked, delighted in, loved.—(b), see *supra* (b).—II [*acc. & 'An*], Made to forget, diverted from.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Amused, diverted with.—III, Drew near, ap-

proached.—(b), Disputed with.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Engrossed, absorbed.—V, see I(b).—VI, see I(a).—VIII, see I(a), (b).—(c), Became engrossed.

لَهْوٌ [1], Play, pastime; amusement, diversion, recreation.

لَهْوَةٌ [1^t, 3^t], (pl. **لَهْوِي** [9]), Grist.—(b), Gift, present.

لَهْيَةٌ [3^t], see 1^t(b).

لَهْيَاتٌ، لَهْوَاتٌ, (pl. **لَهْوَاتٌ** [4^tA]),

Screech-owl.

مَلَهْيٌ [17], (pl. **مَلَاهِي** [44]), Place of amusement: theatre, circus; ball-room &c.

مَلَهْيِي [20], (pl. **مَلَاهِي** [44]), 50 Plaything, toy; pastime, amusement.

لَاهٍ [21], Careless, thoughtless (*child*).—(b), Diverting, diversory; absorbing. 55

لَهَاءٌ [24A], Quantity; number.

مَلَاهِي [44], Instruments (*of music &c.*).

تَلَهِيَةٌ [*N.Ac.II*], see **الْهَوَّةُ**.

مَلَهٍ [*N.Ag.IV*], Amusing; funny, 60 waggish, jocular, facetious; playful; humorist; wit.

الْهَيْةُ، الْهَوَّةُ Amusement, diversion; recreation; fun.

لَهَاءٌ مِئَةٌ About a hundred. 65

مِعْطَاءُ اللَّهْيِ Generous, lavish.

لَهْوَجٌ Did imperfectly; slurred over

(a work).—(b), Undercooked, underdid (*meat*).—II, see I.

مَلْفُوجٌ [N.P.I], Underdone (*meat*).
—(b), Unsound (*opinion*).

تَلْفُوجٌ Overhaste, precipitation.

كُوْ (conditional particle), If, supposing that; that.

كُوْاَنَ Perhaps; although; if that.

كُوْاَ لَوْمًا, لَوْمًا, لَوْاَ Without, but for, were it not for.

كُوْوَ Though, although.

كُوْ جَاءَنِي لَأَكْرَمْتُهُ If he had come, I would have honoured him.

كُوْ تَأْتِينِي فَتُكَلِّمْنِي If you were to come (*I would you would come*) and speak to me!

لَوَّاءٌ (و) U (n. ac. لَوَّاءٌ [1^e]), Was ugly, repulsive.—II, Rendered ugly, disfigured.—(b), Glared.

لَوَّاءَةٌ [1^e], Ugliness, hideousness.

* لَوَّابٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 3, 24, 27, 36), Thirsted.—(b), Wandered round the water.—II, Anointed.—IV, Had thirsty cattle.

لَوَّابٌ [1A], The Lybians.

لَوَّابَةٌ [1^eA], (pl. reg. لَوَّابٌ [1A]), see 3^e(a), (b).—(c), Herd of black camels.

لَوَّابِيٌّ [1y1A], Lybian.

لَوَّبٌ [3], (pl. 40), Camels.—(b), A piece of meat.—(c), Bees.

لُوبَةٌ [3^e], Stony tract, rocky ground.—(b), Lybia.

مَلَّابٌ [17A], P., Ointment, unguent; saffron.

مَلَّابَةٌ [17^eA], Bundle or shive of saffron.

لَوَّابٌ [21], (pl. 3, لُوَّوبٌ [27]), Thirsty, athirst. 40

لَوَّابَةٌ [21^e], (pl. لَوَّابٌ [41]), fem. of 21.—(b), see 3(a).

لَوَّابٌ [24], Slaver, drivel.

مَلَّوَّبٌ [N.P.II], Mixed with perfume.—(b), Twisted. 45

لُوبَاءٌ, لُوبِيَاءٌ, لُوبِيَاءٌ P., Haricot, kidney-bean; peas.

لَوَّاتٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Answered evasively.—(b), Concealed (*secret*).—(c) [acc. & 'An], Prevented from.—(d), Misled; puzzled.—IV, see I(c). 50

لَوَّاتٌ [1A], see under لَوَّاتٌ.

لَوَّاتٌ حِيْنَ This is not the moment for.

* لَوَّاتٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], 55 Folded, rolled, wound.—(b) [Bi], Went round.—(c), Chewed; mouthed.—(d), Steeped, macerated; soaked.—(e) [Bi], Took refuge with; kept to.—(f) [Fī 60 or 'An], Dawdled over.—(g), Was sedentary.—(h), see II(b), (c), IV(d) & VIII(f).

لَوَّثٌ A (n. ac. 4) [Fī], see supra (f).—II, Fouled (*water*).—(b) [acc. & Bi], 65 Soiled, bedaubed with.—(c),

- Mixed.—(d), see I(d) & VIII(a).
 —IV(و), Produced green herbage (land).—(b), (1) [acc. & Bi], Mixed with.—(c) [Bi & acc.],
 5 Gave to as a deposit.—(d), Became luxuriant (plant).—
 (e), see I(b).—V [Bi], Was soiled, soiled himself with.—(b) [Bi], Was confused by.—VIII, Was
 10 confused, intricate.—(b) [Bi], Was wound round.—(c), Was collected.—(d) ['Ala], Perplexed, confused.—(e), Became strong; became fat.—(f), Restrained himself.—(g), Was slow.—(h), see I(f) & IV(d).
 15 لَوْتُ [1], Twist, fold.—(b), Strength, vigour.—(c), Determination.—
 (d), Wounds.—(e), Evil.—(f), Rancour.—(g), Palm-shoots.—
 20 (h), see 3⁴(a), (b).
 لَوْتُ [1A], see 21(a).
 لَوْتُ [1⁴], see 1(c) & 3⁴(b).—(c), Wound.
 25 لَوْتُ [3⁴], Weakness; languor; slowness.—(b), Stupidity.—(c), Partial insanity.—(d), Excitement.—(e), Fatness.—(f), Knotted rag.—(g), Impediment (in
 30 speech).—(h), see 1(b).
 لَوْتُ [4], see 3⁴(a).
 لَوْتُ [14], (pl. 3), Languid, slow.—(b), Weak.—(c), Stupid.—(d), Strong, vigorous.
 35 مَلَاث [17A], مِلْوُث [20], (pl. 44, 44^t, 65), Centre, central

point.—(b), Mainstay.—(c), Refuge.

لَوْتُ [21], Tangled; entwined, twined.—(b) [art.], Lion.

لَوْتُ [28], see 24^t(b).

لَوْتُ [24^t], Company, troop.—(b), Flour.

لَوْتُ [251], see 21(a).

لَوْتُ [25^t], see 24^t(a).

لَوْتُ [25^t1], fem. of 25.

مَلِيْتُ [N P. II I], Slow, dilatory.

لَوْتُ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Turned over, rolled about.—II, Swerved (road); deviated.

لَوْتُ [42], Need, necessity.

* لَوْتُ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Shone, gleamed; appeared; became manifest.—
 (b) [acc. or IIa], Looked at; saw.—(c), Parched; scorched.
 55 —(d), (n. ac. 1, 3, 24 لَوْتُ [27], 86), Was thirsty.—(e), see II(c).
 —II, see I(c).—(b), Whitened the head of (old age).—(c) [Bi], Moved, waved about; signed
 60 to.—(d), Heated.—(e) [coll.], Turned, began to ripen (fruit).
 —IV, see I(a) & II(c).—(c) [Min], Feared; was cautious of.—(d), Destroyed.—VIII, see I(d).—
 65 X [Fi], Examined, investigated, inquired into.

لَوْتُ [1], (pl. 39, 69), Plank, board; slate; tablet; table.—

(b), Scapula; any wide bone.—

(c), Glance, look.—(d), see 3.

لَوْحِي [1ya], Thirsty (camels).

لَوْح [3], Air, atmosphere.—(b),
Thirst.

مِلْوَح [20], Thirsty.

لَوَائِحَ [41], (pl. لَوَائِحِ [31]),
[coll.], Diplomatic note.

لَيَّاح [221, 231], White, glisten-
ing.—(b), Aurora, the dawn.—
(c), Wild bull.

كَوَّاحَةٌ [28], Scorching.

أَلْوَّاح [38], see 41.

لَوَائِح [41], External parts.

مِلْوَّاح [45], see 20.—(b), Big-
boned.—(c), Tall.—(d), Lean,
lank.—(e), A kind of decoy
bird.

مِلْيَّاح [45], see 20.

تَلَوِّبِح [64] [coll.], Ripening fruit.

مَلْوَّح [N.P.II], Burned, scorched.

تَلَوِّبِحَات [N.A.II], (pl. تَلَوِّبِحَاتِ),
Metonymy.

تَلَوِّبِحَاتِ Notes, observations;
additions.

مَلْتَّاح Wan, pale.

أَلْوَّاحِ السَّلَاحِ Flashing, gleaming
arms.

لَوَّاحِي الشَّيْبِ The signs of
hoariness.

لَوْحِكَ see under لَوْحِكَ.

لَوَّاحِ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Mixed.—VIII,
Was mixed; became leavened.

لَوِّدَ A (n. ac. 4), Was perverse, re-
fractory.

أَلْوَد [14], Rebellious, perverse.
—(b), Unjust.

* لَوَّانَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 22, 23, لَوَّانَ [231],
24) [Bi], Took refuge at; fled
to; relied, depended on; had
recourse to.—(b) [Bi], Encom-
passed, surrounded.—(c) [Bi],
Strove to overcome.—(d), see
III(c), (d).—III, see I(a), (b).—
(c) [An], Escaped from, eluded. 45
—(d) [acc. or Bi], Circumvented,
wheedled, beguiled.—(d), Op-
posed, was hostile to.—IV,
see I(a), (b), (c) & III(c), (d).—
(f) [acc. & Bi], Hid with. 50

لَوْد [1], (pl. 38), Bend, turn.—
(b), Side, slope.—(c), Circuit.—
(d), District; neighbourhood.

مَلَاذ [17A], مِلْوَدَةٌ [20], (pl. 44),
Refuge, shelter; asylum.—(b), 55
Citadel; castle; fortress.

لَوْدَان [33], see 1(d).

لَوْدَانِيَّة [33yi], Circumvention.

تَلَوَّاد [62], Recourse; the taking
refuge. 60

خَيْرٌ مَلَاوِدِ Little good.

هُوَ لَوْدَةٌ He is near him.

لَوْدَعِ see under لَوْدَعِ.

لَوْرِ Cream-cheese.

لَوَزِ (و) see لَوْدِ I(a).—(b), Ate.—II, 65
Stuffed with almonds.

لَوْز [1], Almond.

لَوْزَة [1^٤], Almond; almond-tree.

—(b) [coll.], Gland, tonsil.

لَوْزِيّ [1yi], Almond-shaped.

5 لَوْزِيَّة [1yi^٤], Confectionery of almonds, hard-bake.

مَلَاذَة [17^٤A], Abounding with almond-trees (*land*).

لَوَّاز [28], Seller of almonds.

10 مَلَوَّز [N.P.II], Stuffed with almonds; sugar-plums.

اللَّوْزَتَانِ The tonsils.—(b), The sockets of the hips.

لَوْزَة المَكِّيسِ Trowel.

15 لَوْزِيْنَج [coll.], Lozenge.

لَوْزِيْنَج P., see 1yi^٤.

لَاس (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was fond of sweets, dainties &c.—(b), Tasted.

3, Food.—21, Greedy.—

20 22, A taste.—24^٤, Mouthful; taste, morsel.—26, see 21 & 24^٤.—28, see 21.

لَاش (و) U (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Was exhausted.—II [coll.], see I.—(b)

25 [coll.], Exhausted.

لَاش (for لَاشِي), Nothing.

لَاص (و) U (n. ac. 1), Peeped at.—(b) ['An], Turned, swerved from.

30 —(c) [coll.], Became wearied, bored; became impatient.—

II [coll.], Worried.—III, see I(a).

—(b) [acc. or Ila], Looked, gazed

at.—(c) [acc. & 'An], Endeav-

oured to turn from.—(d), see IV(a).—IV [acc. & Ala], Enabled to; induced to.—(b) [pass.], Was terrified.—(c), see III(c).

1, Pain: tooth-ache; sore-throat &c.—1^٤, Back-ache.—(b) [coll.], Weariness, ennui; 40 impatience.—21 [coll.], Wearied, bored.—22, A dish made of starch & honey.

N.P.II, see 22.

* لَاط (و) U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Stuck, 45 clung to.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Repaired; plastered, coated with.

—(c), Collected.—(d) [Bi], Deprived of.—(e) [acc. & Bi],

Joined, united to.—(f), (n. ac. 50 لَاط [1A]) [Fi], Insisted upon.—

(g), (n. ac. 22), Was a sodomite.—II [acc. & Bi], Smearred with.

—III, IV, see I(b), (g).—V, see I(g).

—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Plastered. 55

—(c), see X(b).—X, Attached to, connected with himself.—(b),

Claimed as a son.—(c), Had a right to.

1, Attachment, sympathy; 60 affection.—1^٤, see 1.—3, Lot (man's name).—3^٤, see 1.—3yi,

Sodomite.—3yi^٤, Sodomy.—

14, More sympathetic.

لَوَّاط [28], see 3yi.

* لَاع (و) U (n. ac. 1), Scorched; browned, 65 tanned (*sun*).—(b), Consumed, burned (*love*).—(c), A, U (n. ac.

1, 1^٤ لُوُوع [27], Ailed, was sick.—(d), Was cowardly.—(e), Was bad, wicked.—II [coll.], see I(b).—V, see VIII.—VIII, Was grieved; was consumed by love.

لَاع [1A], (pl. 1^٤A, 38 & reg.), Uneasy; ill.—(b), Cowardly.—(c), Bad, perverse.

لَوَعَة [1^٤], Suffering, pain; sorrow; dejection, despondency.—(b), Sickness.

لَاعَة [1^٤A], fem. of 1A.

لَائِع [21], see 1A(b).

15 لَاف (و) U (n. ac. 1), Ate dry herbage; chewed.

1, Dry food or herbage.—

3, Dragon's-wort (plant).

مُلوّف Wet, moist (herbage).

20 * لَاق (و) U (n. ac. 1), Softened.—(b), Put cotton into (ink-bottle).—(c), Struck (eye).—(d) (و) [coll.], Curved.—II, Buttered.—VII, VIII, (و) [coll.], Was curved, awry.

1^٤, Moment, instant; hour.—

3^٤, Butter.—(b), Dates & butter.

—4, Stupidity.—14, Stupid, inane.—(b) [coll.], Bent, awry.—

16^٤, see 3^٤.—20 [coll.], An instrument.

لَا يَلُوقُ عِنْدَ He will not remain with.

مَا ذَاقَ لَوْاقًا He has not tasted anything.

لَاك (و) U (n. ac. 1), Ate, chewed; champed (the bit).—(b), Maligned.—IV [acc. & IIa], Delivered (a message) to.

22, Chewing; morsel. 40

لَوَا see under لَو.

لَوَكْنَدَة [coll.], Hotel.

لَوَلَب (pl. لَوَالِب), Tube; pipe.—(b), Jet, spray (of water).—

(c) [coll.], Spiral staircase.—(d) 45 [coll.], Screw.

لَوَلِبِي Spiral.

* لَام (و) U (n. ac. 1, 1^٤, مَلَام [17A], مَلَامَة [17^٤A]) [acc. & 'Ala or Fi], Blamed, rebuked, re- 50 prehended, reproached, censured, scolded for; improbated, reprobated; expostulated with.—II, see I.—III, Reproached.—IV, see I.—(b), Deserved blame; 55 did wrong.—V [Fi], Was slow over.—VI, Reproached, blamed each other.—VII [coll.], see VIII.—VIII, Was blamed, censured &c.—X [IIa], Incurred the 60 blame &c. of.

لَوَم [1], Blame; expostulation; reprehension, improbation, disapprobation; deprecation.—(b), Terror. 65

لَام [1A], (pl. لَامَات), see I(b).—

(b), Person, individuality.—(c), Relationship.—(d), see 3^٤(a).

لَوَمَة [1^٤], Fault, defect; misdeed, offence. 70

لَامَةٌ [16A], see 16.

لَوْمَى [1ya], see 1(a).

لَاْمِي [1ylA], Relating to the letter ل.

5 لَوْمَةٌ [36], Blamed &c.—(b), Accused, defendant.—(c), Delay.

لَوْمٌ [4], Censoriousness; carping; hyper-criticism.

10 لَوْمَةٌ [96], Censorious; critical, hyper-critical, carping, captious.—(b), Censurer, critic; fault-finder.

مَلَامٌ [17A], (pl. 44), see 17.

15 مَلَامَةٌ [17A], (pl. 44), Blame, rebuke, reproach, censure, remonstrance, reprimand, stricture; animadversion; criticism.

لَائِمٌ [21], (pl. لَوْمٌ [11], لَيْمٌ [11]),

لَوَامٌ [29], Blamer, rebuker.

20 لَائِمَةٌ [21], (pl. لَوَائِمٌ [41]), fem. of 21.—(b), see 17.

لَوَامٌ [28], see 9.

لَوْمَاءٌ [42], see 1(a).

25 مَلُومٌ [N.P.I], مُلِيمٌ [N.Ag.IV], see 3(a).

مُلَامٌ [N.P.IV], Blameworthy, reprehensible.

تَلْوَمٌ [N.Ac.V], Delay.

30 لَامِيَّةُ الْعَجَمِ } Two poems, of
لَامِيَّةُ الْعَرَبِ } which the rhymes
end always in ل.

لَيْمٌ بِهِ It has been cut off.

لَوْمَنٌ [coll.], Sent to the galleys.

لَوْمَانٌ [50], (pl. لَوْمَانَاتٌ), G. Galley.

لَوْمَانِيٌّ Convict, galley-slave. 33

* لَوَانٌ (و) II, Coloured; painted; illuminated.—(b), Matured (date).—V, Pass. of II(s)—(b), Was variegated.—(c), Changed, varied.—IX, Was coloured. 40

1, (pl. 38), Colour; tinge, hue.—(b), Colour, paint, pigment.—(c), Kind, sort, species.

—(d), Aspect; form, shape.—36, (pl. 3), Inferior kind of 45 date.

N.Ac.II, Colouring; painting.

N.Ag.V, Changeable, variable; shifty.

N.Ac.V, Change, alteration, 50 variation; variability.

لَوْنَدَا [coll.], Lavender.

لَوَاةٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 36), Shone, undulated (mirage).—(b), Created, formed. 55

بِلَادُ اللَّوَاةِ [coll.], Poland.

لَهَبٌ لَاهُوتِيٌّ, لَاهُوتٌ see under لَهَبٌ.

* لَوِيٌّ I (n. ac. لَوِيٌّ [11], لَوِيٌّ), Bent, turned; twisted.—(b) [ʿAn], Desisted from.—(c), (n. ac. لَوِيٌّ [11], 60

لَوِيٌّ [381]) [ʿAn], Averted from.—(d) [ʿAla], Inclined towards;

was well-disposed to; sided with.—(e), (n. ac. لَوِيٌّ [11, 31],

لَوِيٌّ [381]) [acc. or ʿBi], Denied, 65

repudiated; deferred payment of (*debt*).

لَوِي *A (n. ac. لَوِي [4]), see V.—(b), Was pinched (stomach).—II, Bent, inclined; turned; curved.—III, Writhed, wriggled; coiled up (snake).—IV [Bi], Bent, turned; made a sign with.—(b), Drooped (plant).—(c), Hoisted (flag).—(d) [Bi], Carried off.—V, Was twisted &c.; bent, turned; made a bend; was zigzag; writhed; coiled up (snake).—VI ['Ala], Understood, was well up in.—VIII, see V.—(b) ['An], Desisted from.—(c) ['Ala], Was hard, difficult for.*

لَيْة [241], *see 3t.—(b), Rump.*

لَوَة [34U], Aloes.

لَوِي [4], Gripes, stomach-ache.—(b), Curvature of the spine.

لَو [5], *see 14(a).*

لَوَاء [7], (*pl. أَلْوِيَّة* [15t], [38]), Bend, curve.

لَوِي [9], Vanity; futility; humbug.

لَوِي [14], (*pl. لَوِي* [31]), Bent &c.—(b), Solitary.—(c), Disputer, arguer.

مَلَوِي [17], (*pl. مَلَاوِي*), Peg.

لَوَاء [28A], (*pl. أَلْوِيَّة* [15t],

أَلْوِيَات), Flag, banner, standard.—(b), Coil.

لَوَايَة [23t], Flag-staff.

لَوِي [25], Withered, drooping.

لَوِيَّة [25t], (*pl. لَوَايَا*), Leavings; 35 scraps; broken food.

لَيَاء [421], *fem. of 14.—(b), Waterless region.*

إِلْتَوَاء [*N. Ac. VIII*], Bend, curve; twist; curvature, sinuosity. 40

لَاوِي H., Levite.

لَاوِيَاء Branding-iron.

لَوِي Conditional.

أَمِير لَوَاء Brigadier.

لَا يَعْرفُ الْحَقَّ مِنَ اللَّيِّ He 45 does not know truth from falsehood.

بَعَثُوا بِالسَّوَاءِ وَاللَّوَاءِ They sent to ask for aid.

لِيَا IV, Was slow. 50

لِيَاء [23], A certain white grain.

لَات (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*), Prevented.—(b), Deceived, wronged; defrauded, cheated.—(c), Lessened, diminished.—(d), Misled; puzzled; 55 misinformed.—IV, *see I(b).*

2, (*pl. 38*), Side of the neck.

لَيْتَ Would that! Would to God! If only!

يَا لَيْتَ *see supra.* 60

لَات (ي) II, Was brave, lion-hearted.

—III, Vied with in bravery.—(b), Quitted.—V, *see II.*

1, Strength.—(b), (*pl. 27*),

Lion.—(c), Eloquent.—(d), A 65 kind of spider.—(e), *see N. P. II(c).*

—1^t, Lioness.—(b), Strong (*she-camel*).—1yi, Lion-like, leonine.
—14, (*pl. 2*), Lion-hearted; courageous, intrepid, dauntless, fearless.—(b), Stronger; strongest.—20, *see* 14(a).—(b), Strong, powerful.—21 [*art.*], Lion.—22^t, *see* 27^t.—25, 25^t, *see* كَوْت, 25.—27^t, Lion-like courage, intrepidity, dauntlessness, fearlessness.

N.P.II, *see* 20(b).—(b), Fat & docile (*camel*).—(c), Partly withered & partly green (*place*).—(d), Black & white (*head*).

15 مُكَيِّت Fat & woolly (*camel*).

لَيْسَ A (*n. ac. 4*), Was dauntless.—(b) ['An], Overlooked.—II [*coll.*], Plastered, coated, cemented.—(b) [*coll.*], Stuck to, fastened on to.
20 14, Dauntless.

لَيْسَ Not, is not.—(b), Except, save.

أَلَسْتُ بِرَبِّكُمْ Am I not your Lord?

25 (لَايَ شَيْءٍ لَيْسَ) [*coll.*], Why? Wherefore?

لَاَصَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Inclined, swerved.—(b), Moved, displaced.—IV, *see* I(b).

30 لَاَطَ I (*n. ac. 1*) [Bi], Suited.—(b), [*acc. & Bz*], Classed with.—(c), *see* كَوْت, I(a).—(d), Cursed.—II [*acc. & Bi*], Joined to.—(b), *see* IV.—IV, Stuck, joined, united.
35

2, Colour.—(b), Disposition.—(c), *see* 2^t.—2^t, (*pl. 2, 23, 38*) Rind, peel.—(b), (*pl. 38*), Skin.—14, *see* لَوَط, 14.—23, Chalk, plaster, cement.—(b), Human excrement.—33, Satan.

لَاَعِ I (*n. ac. 36*), Was annoyed, put out.—(b), Was timorous.
1^t, Ravenous hunger.—28, Violent (*wind*).

لَاَغِ I (*n. ac. 1*), Demanded.—V, Was stupid.
4, Idiocy.—23^t, Fool.

لَاَفِ I (*n. ac. 1*), Ate.—II, Was fibrous.

2, Fibres; filaments.—34yi, Fibrous; filamentous; stringy.

* لَاقِ I (*n. ac. 1, 23^t*) [Bi], Fitted, suited; besemed, befitted.—(b) [Bi], Clung, stuck to; fled to.—(c), Put cotton into (*an ink-bottle*).—IV, *see* I(c).—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Attached to.—VIII [La] Was attached, devoted to.—(b) [Bi], Was honest, frank, outspoken with.

2^t, (*pl. 7*), Wadding (*of inkstand*).—7, Clouds.—14, Fitter, seemlier, more suitable.—21, Fit, suitable; seemly, fitting, proper; decent.—22, Firmness.—23, Flame.—28, Appropriateness, fitness; decency, propriety; seemliness.—(b), Elegance.

مَا يُدِّيقُ دِرْهَمًا He does not economize.

لَيْلٍ (ي) III, Hired for the night.

1, Night, night-time.—1^t,

(*pl. reg.*, لَيْالٍ, كَيْالٍ [46]),

Night.—(b), see 14.—1ya, Leila

(*woman's name*).—1yi, Of night,

nocturnal; nightly.—14, Long

& dark (*night*).—21, see 14.—

42, *fem. of 14*.

لَيْلًا By, at night.

لَيْلِيًا Nightly.

الْليْلَةَ, الْمَاضِيَةَ Last night.

لَيْلَتَيْدٍ That very night.

لَيْلًا (لِأَنَّ لَا لِئَلَّا), Lest.

لَيْمٍ Peace, concord.—(b), Like-
ness.

لَيْمُونٍ P., Lemon, citron.

لَيْمُونَةٌ see *supra*.

لَيْمُونَادًا [*coll.*], Lemonade.

* لَانَ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1, 2^t, 22^t*), Was

soft, tender, delicate; was

gentle.—II, Softened; molli-

fied; pacified, soothed; as-

suaged, mitigated.—III [La],

Was gentle, tender with.—

(b), Polished, furbished (*sword*).

—IV, see II.—V, Softened;

calmed down.—(b), see III(a).—

X, Deemed soft &c.

1, see 2 & 25.—2, Softness;

tenderness; delicacy; gentle-

ness.—2^t, 22, see 2.—25, (*pl.*

reg. & 68), Soft, tender, delicate;

gentle.—(b), Supple, pliable.— 35

27^t [*coll.*], see 2.

N.Ag.II, Emollient, soothing

(*medicine*).

حُرُوفُ اللَّيْنِ The semi-vowels:

ي و ا when having — 40

لَيَانَ الْعَيْشِ Ease, comfort;
easy circumstances.

لَاةَ (ي) I (*n. ac. 1*), Was covered,

veiled.—(b), Was high, lofty,

sublime. 45

لِيَوَانٍ (*pl. لَوَاوِينٍ*), P., Vestibule,
hall; antechamber & portico.

م

م Mim. The twenty-fourth letter of
the alphabet. Its numerical value so
is Forty, (40).

مَا (*inter. pron. After a prep., it loses
the Alif*) What? How?

مَا فَعَلَ What has he done?

مَا (*rel. pron.*), That, which; what.— 55

(b), (*after a subst.*), Some, some

one or another.

عَلِمْتُ مَا قَالَ I knew what he
said.

أَحْسَنُ مَا يَكُونُ The best (*thing*) 60
that can be.

جَاءَ لِأَمْرِ مَا He came for some
business.

مَا (*adv. of time*), As long as, whilst.

مَا دُمْتُ حَيًّا As long as I live.
مَا غَرَدَتِ الطُّيُورُ So long as the
birds (shall) sing.

مَا (admirative partic.: usually with
IV conj.), How, how much!

مَا أَحْلَاهُ How sweet it is!
مَا أَرْشَقَهُ How quick he is!

مَا (negative partic.), Not.

مَا سَمِعَ He has not heard.

مَا (فِيْمَا) (for بِمَا), (فِيْمَا) (for بِمَا), In
what, &c.

مَا (لِمَا) (for لِمَا), For what, &c.

مَا حَتَّى (for مَا حَتَّى), Until, so
that, &c.

مَاذَا What? Whatever?

لِمَاذَا Why? Wherefore?

مَا is also an expletive in كَانَمَا, أَيْنَمَا, كَيْفَمَا, لَكَيْفَمَا,
وَأَيْنَمَا, كَيْفَمَا, لَكَيْفَمَا,
&c.

مَا بَيْنَ Amongst; between.

مَا بَيْنَمَا Whilst, during.

مَا حِينَمَا Whenever.

مَا كَيْفَمَا However.

مَا أَيْنَمَا Wherever.

مَا مَاءَ Water. See under مَوءَ.

مَا مَاهِيَّةَ Nature; state.—(b) [coll.],
Salary; wages.

مَا مِائَةَ [coll.], Hundred. See under
مَا مِائَةَ.

مَا مَوْتَةَ Place in Syria famous for
its swords.

مَاَج A } (n. ac. مَوُوَجَّة [27*]), Was
مَاَج U } bitter, salt.

مَاَج [1], Bitter; salt, briny.—
(b), Fight.—(c), Stupid.—(d),
Perturbed.

مَاَد A (n. ac. 1), Was supple; was
sappy (branch).—IV, Rendered
soft, &c.—VIII, Gained, ac-
quired.

مَاَد [1], Tender, supple, flexible;
sappy.—(b), Softness, tender-
ness.—(c), Moisture.

مَاَد [25], مَاَد [21], مَاَد [5],
see 1(a).

مَاَد [N.P.IV], see 1(a).

يَمُوُوِد see 1(a).

مَاَر A (n. ac. 1), Filled.—(b) [Bain],
Sowed enmity between.

مَاَر A (n. ac. 4), Re-opened (wound).—
(b), see VIII.—III, see I(b).—
VIII ['Ala], Hated, bore malice
against.

مَاَر [2*], (pl. 7), Hatred, en-
mity.—(b), Detraction, slander.

مَاَر [5], Mischief-maker.—(b),
Difficult, arduous.

مَاَر [25], see 5(b).

مَاَر see under مَوُوُوِد.

مَاَرِسْتَان P., Hospital.

مَاَس A (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Was exasperated
against.—(b) [Bain], Set at
variance.—(c), Rubbed (skin).—
(d), see infra.

مَشَّسَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Opened, widened
(wound).

مِشَّسٌ [20], Swift.—(b), see 26.

مَاشِسٌ [21], see 26.

مَوْوَسٌ [26], Mischief-maker,
tale-bearer.

مَاشٌ *A (n. ac. 1) ['An]*, Repelled.—
(b), Washed (the ground: rain).

مَاصٌ White camels.

مَاطٌ Increase.

مَاقٌ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Sobbed.—IV, Burst
out sobbing.—VIII, see I.—
(b), Was violent (anger).

آمَاقٌ [1], (pl. آمَاقٌ [38]),
مَاقِيٌّ, مَاقِيٌّ, Inner corner of
the eye.

مَاقِيٌّ [1ya], see 1.

مَوقٌ [3], see 1.

مَاقَةٌ [4], Sob; sobbing.

مَاقِيٌّ [5], Sobber.

مَوقِيٌّ, مَوقِيٌّ see 1.

مَالٌ } *A (n. ac. مَالَةٌ [22]), مَؤُولَةٌ*
مِيدٌ } [27], Was fat, corpulent.

1, Fat, corpulent; obese.—

1, (pl. مِثَالٌ [23]), Hand-mill.

—(b), Garden.—5, see 1.

مَالٌ see under مَوَّلٌ.

مَا مَالٌ مَا لَأَلٌ Was not ready to.

مَالِجٌ P., Trowel.

مَالِطَةٌ Malta.

مَالِطِيٌّ Maltese.

مَامَأٌ Bleated.

مَامِيَّتًا Juice of a kind of poppy.

* مَانٌ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Hit in the side.—
(b), Supplied with provisions; 35
brought (water).—(c) [La], Pre-
pared for; cared about, heeded.
—(d), Knew.—(e), see II(b).—

II, Arranged, prepared.—(b)

[Fi], Reflected, pondered.— 40

(c), Informed, told.—III, see II(b).

مَانَةٌ [1], (pl. reg. مَؤُونٌ [27]),

Navel; abdomen; side, flank;
hypochondria.—(b), Fat of the
peritoneum. 45

مَوْنَةٌ [3], (pl. 9), Supply, pro-
vision.—(b), Difficulty.—(c)
[coll.], Larder; cellar.

مَمَانَةٌ [17], Commodity, con-
venience. 50

مَوْنَةٌ [26], see 3(a), (c).

مَشْنَةٌ Mark, sign.—(b), Suitable.

مَا مَانَ مَانَهُ He did not trouble
about him.

مَاهِيَّةٌ see under مَا.

55

مَأٌ *U (n. ac. 1)*, see مَائِيٌّ I(a).—(b),
(n. ac. مَوَاءٌ [24A]), Mewed.

مَأٌ [1], Hardship.

مَأْوَةٌ [1], (pl. 1), Hollow, de-
pression. 60

مَأْوَاءٌ [42], see 1.

مَائِيٌّ *A (n. ac. مَائِيٌّ [1])*, Stretched,
widened (water-skin).—(b), Was,
made the hundredth.—(c), Put

Rose (*mirage*).—(e), Was generous.—(f), (*n. ac. 1, 3*) [Bi], Contradicted.—(g), (*n. ac. 1, 3^t*) [Bi], Carried off.—(h), Made long.—(i), (*n. ac. 1*), see (—) (b) & IV(c).

متع U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was long.—(b), Was clever.—II [acc. & Bi], Allowed to use, to enjoy.—(b), Preserved; lengthened the life of.—(c), Gave a dowry to (*divorced woman*).—(d), see I(h).—IV, see II(a), (b).—(c) [Bi], Used, enjoyed.—(d) [An], Dispensed with.—(e), see I(h).—V, VIII, X [Bi or Min], see IV(c).

2^t, (*pl. 7*), Use, profit, utility, advantage.—(b), Little provision.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), see 2^t (a), (b).—(c), Dowry (*of a divorced woman*).—21, Ruddy, deep red (*wine*).—(b), Excellent; firm, strong (*rope*).—(c), Long, lengthy.—(d), Abundant.—22, (*pl. 15^t*), Possession, property; goods; furniture; utensils.—(b), Lead; copper; iron.—(c), Profit.

N. Ac. V, X, Use, enjoyment; usufruct.

متك U (*n. ac. 1*), Retrenched.—III [acc. & Fi], Tried to outwit over (*a bargain*).—V. Sipped. 1, Proboscis (*of a fly*).—(b), Lily; narcissus.—(c), Urinary canal.—3, 10, see 1(a), (c).—42, Clitoris.

متل U (*n. ac. 1*), Shook.

متت [Na], Sought to ally himself to.

* متن U (*n. ac. 27*) [Bi], Stayed, abode in.—(b), I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Be-⁴⁰ laboured on the back.—(c), U (*n. ac. 1*), Stretched.—(d), Lay with.—(e), Departed; journeyed.—(f), Swore.

(—) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was firm, solid; was ⁴⁵ strong, hardy.—II, Strengthened; made solid, consolidated, solidified.—(b) [La], Gave a start to, started (*in racing*).—III, Granted a delay to.—(b), ⁵⁰ Withdrew from.—(c), Equalled in strength.—IV, VIII, see I(b).

1, (*pl. 23, 27*), Back; middle (*of the road*); pith, gist (*of a speech*).—(b), Text.—(c), Rising ⁵⁵ ground, knoll.—(d), see 25.—1^t, see 1(c).—4, A certain plant.—21, Author.—22^t, Firmness, solidity; strength, hardihood.—25, Firm, solid; strong, ⁶⁰ robust, hardy.

N. Ac. II, Consolidation; strengthening; solidification.

متة A (*n. ac. 1*), Drew up (*bucket*).

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Erred.—V, Boasted ⁶⁵ foolishly; looked foolish, acted foolishly.—(b), see (—).—VI, Were far apart.

متا U (*n. ac. 1*), Stretched.—(b), Walked rapidly.—IV, Walked badly.—⁷⁰

- (b), Was well supplied.—V [Fī],
 Leaned forward in (*shooting*).—
 VIII, Bent, drew (*bow*).
 متى When? When.
 متى ما Whenever.
 مٓث U (n. ac. 1), Wiped, cleansed.—
 (b), Greased, pomaded.—(c),
 I (n. ac. 1), Sweated; exuded
 moisture, oozed.
 28, Moist (*plant*).
 مٓج U (n. ac. 1), Mixed.—(b), Emptied
 out (*well*).—(c), Fed.—(d) [Bi],
 Was liberal in.
 مٓد U (n. ac. 1), Lay in ambush.
 مٓط U (n. ac. 1), Pressed down.
 مٓع A, U (n. ac. 1), Walked ungrace-
 fully.
 (ـ) A (n. ac. 4), see *supra*.
 4, Ungraceful gait.—42, Un-
 graceful (*woman*).—(b), Hyena.
 * مثل U (n. ac. 27), Resembled, was
 like; took after.—(b) [acc. & Bi],
 Compared with, likened to; as-
 similated to.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 3t)
 [Bi], Made an example of.—
 (d), Appeared & disappeared.
 —(e), see *infra* (a).
 (ـ) U (n. ac. 27), Stood up.—(b), (n.
 ac. 22t), Was distinguished &c.
 —II [acc. & La], Represented;
 described, portrayed to.—(b)
 [acc. or Bi], Employed, used (*a*
simile); quoted, adduced (*an*
example); related, told (*a story*).

- (c), Allegorized, metaphor-
 ized; personified.—(d), see I(b), (c).
 —III, Resembled.—(b), see I(b).
 —(c) [Bi], Recovered.—IV,
 Made an example of, punished.
 —(b), Avenged.—(c), Made
 similar to.—V [Bi], Assimilated
 himself, became similar to;
 imitated.—(b), Imagined, fan-
 cied.—(c) [Min], Quoted, got
 from.—(d), Became personi-
 fied.—(e), see (ـ) (a) & II(b).
 —VI, Resembled each other,
 were alike; imitated each other.
 —(b) [Min], Recovered from.
 —VIII, Imitated, followed (*the*
conduct &c. of).—(b), Obeyed
 (*the orders of*).—(c) [Min], Re-
 taliated, took vengeance upon.
 —(d), see II(b), (c).
 2, (*pl. 38*), Resemblance, 55
 similarity; likeness; counter-
 part, image, fac-simile, type.—
 2yi, Like.—3t, Example; warn-
 ing; exemplary punishment,
 chastisement.—3ya, *fem. of 14*. 60
 —4, (*pl. 38*), see 2.—(b), Simile,
 similitude: parable; image,
 figure, allegory, metaphor,
 metonymy; fable; proverb;
 tale, story; example, illustration. 65
 —(c), Model; precedent; in-
 stance, case; maxim, sentence.
 —(d), Argument, proof.—4yi,
 Metaphorical, allegorical, figur-
 ative; typical, symbolical; para- 70
 bolic.—6t, see 3t.—14, (*pl. 37*),

Liker, &c.—(b), More perfect, complete; better; best.—21, Effaced, obliterated (*trace*).—21^t, Lamp, light; torch.—22^t, Excellence, superiority; merit.—(b), (*pl. reg. & 46*), [*coll.*], Lesson, task.—23, (*pl. 3, 10, 15^t*), Likeness; image, counterpart, facsimile, type, symbol; model; example.—(b), Form; formula; formulary.—(c), Quantity; quality.—(d), Assimilated verb (*one beginning with و or ي*).—25, (*pl. 10*), Like, similar; alike.—(b), Excellent; eminent, superior.—25^t [*coll.*], see 22^t(b).—37 [*art.*], The great men; the principal personages.

N.Ac.II, Comparison.—(b), Analogy.—(c), Assimilation.—(d), Personification.

N.Ag.III [La], Like, resembling; corresponding, equal, equivalent to; fellow to.

N.Ac.VI, Resemblance, similarity, likeness.

مِثَالَةٌ [*N.Ac.III(2)*], see *N.Ac.VI*.
أَمْثُولَةٌ Example, maxim; quotation, citation.—(b) [*coll.*], see 22^t(b).

تِمثال (pl. 64), Likeness; representation: image, figure; statue; effigy; portrait.

مِثْل مَائِل Striking example; remarkable case.

مِثْلًا For instance, for example.—

(b), As an instance, an example, an illustration.

كَمِثْلٍ مِثْلٍ As; like as, just as.

مِثْلَمَا As, as also, as well as. 40

مِثْلِيًّا Figuratively, allegorically.

ضَرَبَ مِثْلًا He made use of a proverb, of an illustration.

مِثْلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ } He stood 45
تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ } before him,
in his presence.

مَثَمَثَ Ran, leaked.—(b), Shook.—(c), Confused.—(d), Immersed. 50
48, Confusion.

مَثَنَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Hurt in the bladder.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Suffered from the bladder.

4, Clitoris.—5, see 14.—14, 55

Diseased in the bladder.—22^t,

Bladder.—(b), Womb, uterus.

N.P.I, see 14.

* مَجَّ *U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Min]*, Expecto-
ratorated.—(b) [Bi], Ejected. 60
—(c) [*coll.*], Swallowed.—II,
Rendered suspected.—IV, Was
full of sap (*tree*).—(b), Started
(*horse*).—(c) [Fi], Traversed.—
(d) [Ila], Journeyed, set out 65
to.—VII [Min], Spirted from.

1, Saliva, spittle; slobber.—

(b), P., Grain of the lentil.—

4, Flaccidity of the muscles

of the mouth.—10, Drunkards. 70

—(b), Bees.—21, (*pl. reg.* & 29),
Drivelling; driveller.—(b), (*pl.*
4^t), Old she-camel.—24, *see*
1(a).—24^t, *see* 1(a).—(b), Juice;
5 sap.—28, Writer.

مُجَاج النَّحْل Honey.

مُجَاج المُن رَين.

أَحْمَق مَاج Drivelling idiot.

مَجَج A (*n. ac.* 1), Was proud.

10 (→) A (*n. ac.* 4) [Bi], Delighted in,
exulted over.—(b), *see supra.*—
V, *see* I.

28, Haughty; pompous.

* مَجَد U (*n. ac.* 1), Was great,
15 glorious.—(b), Excelled, sur-
passed in glory &c.—(c), (*n. ac.*
1, 27), Came to rich pasture-
land, ate their full (*animals*).—
(d), *see* II(b).

20 (→) U (*n. ac.* 22^t); *see supra* (a).—II,
Glorified, magnified, extol-
led, exalted, lauded, praised,
celebrated; vaunted.—(b), Filled,
satisfied with herbage (*animals*).
25 —(c), *see* IV(d).—III, Vied with
in glory &c.—IV, *see* 1(c) &
II(a), (b).—(d), Multiplied, made
large (*gifts*).—(e), Entertained
honourably.—V, Was glori-
fied &c.—VI, Boasted, vaunted.
30 —(b), Vied with each other in
glory.—X, Sought for, claimed
glory &c.; excelled in glory &c.
—(b), Yielded the most fire

(wood).—(c) [Min], Possessed 35
much of.

1, Glory, honour; dignity;
distinction; nobility.—(b), High
ground, highland, upland.—
14, (*pl.* 37), Greater, more 40
glorious &c.—21, (*pl.* 38),
Glorious, great, illustrious, dis-
tinguished; eminent; noble;
excellent.—(b), Sublime, exalt-
ed.—(c), Much, abundant.—(d), 45
(*pl.* 11, 41), Satiated, well-fed
(*camel*).—21^t, (*pl.* 41), *sem.* of
21.—25, *see* 21(a), (b).—25yi,
Medjeedi (*silver coin*).—(b), A
certain Turkish order.—38, 50
coll. pl. of 1.

N.P.II, *see* 21(a).

N.Ac.II, Praise, laudation,
glorification, exaltation.

مَجِدٌ Gloriously; sublimely; 55
honourably, nobly.

مَجَر U (*n. ac.* 1), Thirsted.

(→) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was full.—(b), Was
gravid (*ewe*).—III, Practised
usury with.—IV, *see* (→)(b).— 60
(b) [Fi], Practised usury in.
1, Foetus.—(b), Purchase of
a foetus.—(c), Usury.—(d), Large
army.—(e), Understanding.—
1^t, Emaciated; gravid (*ewe*).— 65
4, Thirst.—(b), Emaciation.—
(c) [*coll.*], Hungarian, Magyar.
—28, Thong.—40, Vessel,
receptacle.

N.Ag.IV, *see* 1^t.

بِلَادِ الْمَجَسِ Hungary.

مَجَس II, Made a Magian.—V, Became a Magian.

26, P., The Magians; fire-worshippers.—26yi, Magian.—26yi^t, Magianism; fireworship.

مَجَع A (n. ac. 1, 1^t) } Was annoying,
(ع) U (n. ac. 22^t) } foolish. — III,
Talked ribaldry.—VI, see III.

1, 1^t, see 2.—2, Foolish; ignorant.—3^t, see 2.—5^t, Immodest (woman).—7^t, 9^t, see 2 & 5^t.—21^t, Prostitute.—25, Dish of dates & milk.—28, 28^t, Great eater.—29, A dish.—29^t, see 28.

مَجَل U (n. ac. 1, 27), Became blistered (hand).

(ع) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—IV, see I.—(b), Blistered.

1^t, (pl. 1, 23), Blister.—21, Pool.

مَجَمَج Scrawled, scribbled.—(b) [Fi], Was incoherent in (speech).—II, Was inclosed.

48, Lax, flaccid.—51^t, Confusion.

مَكْن U (n. ac. 27), Was hard, tough.—(b), (n. ac. 3, 22^t, 27), Was rude, coarse; was impudent.—(c), Joked, jested.—V, VI, see I(b), (c).

21, (pl. 29), Impudent, impertinent.—(b), see 28(b).—22,

Carelessness.—22^t, Impudence, impertinence; effrontery.

—(b), Joking, jesting.—26, see 21(a).—28, Gratuitous; free gift.—(b), Joker.—(c), Abundant (water).

مَجَانًا Gratuitously.

مَع A, I (n. ac. 1, 4, 27, 27^t), Was worn out.—(b), Became obliterated.—(c), U (n. ac. 22^t), Flattered (liar).—IV, see I(a).

1, Worn-out (garment).—3, The best of.—Yolk of an egg.—3^t, see 3(b).—4, see 1.—14, Fat.—24, Hunger.—28, Wheedler, cozener, cheat.

مَكَّت U (n. ac. 22^t), Was hot, sultry.—IV, Angered.

1, (pl. 27, 43), Hot, sultry.—(b), Hard, difficult.—(c), Pure, genuine.—(d), Intelligent, acute.—(e), Intense; vehement; violent; strong.

مَكَج A (n. ac. 1), Peeled, barked; swept the ground (wind).—(b), Shook up (milk).—(c), Lay with.—(d), Rubbed (rope).—(e), Lied.—III, Granted a delay to.
26, Distant.

مَكَز A (n. ac. 1, 23), Lay with.—(b), Struck on the breast, punched.
40, A certain fragrant plant.

مَكْس A (n. ac. 1), Prepared, dressed (leather).

14, Leather-dresser, tanner.

مكشش *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Scorched, singed.—(*b*), Skinned; stripped off, swept away (*torrent*).—(*c*), Ate much.—(*d*) [*coll.*], Erased (*a word*).—IV, *see* I(*a*).—VIII, Was scorched.—(*b*), Got angry.

21, Burning.—(*b*), Glutton.—

22, Chattels, goods; furniture.

—23, Group, gathering, meeting.—24, Burnt, scorched.

N. Ag. IV, see 21(a).

* مكصص *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Bounded.—(*b*), Kicked, plunged; floundered.—(*c*) [*Fi*], Exerted himself in.—(*d*), Purified; cleansed; purged; refined (*gold*).—(*e*), Glittered, gleamed.—(*f*) [*Min*], Fled from.—(*g*) [*Bi*], Voided (*excrement*).—II, Took away; lessened; blotted out (*sins*).—(*b*), Tried, proved, tested.—(*c*), Boned (*meat*).—(*d*), *see* I(*d*).—IV [*Min*], Recovered from.—(*b*), Reappeared (*sun*).—(*c*), *see* V(*b*).—V, Was purified &c.; was purged (*sin*).—(*b*), Was cleared away (*darkness*).—(*c*), *see* IV(*b*).—VII, *see* IV(*b*) & V(*a*).—VIII, *see* I(*c*).

1, Strong, robust.—5, Smooth, supple.—14, Easy-going, placable.—25, Polished.—(*b*), *see* 1.—28, Brilliant (*lightning*).

N. P. I, see 1 & 25(a).

N. P. II, see 1.

إمكصص *see* IV(*b*) & V(*a*).

* مكضض *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Gave pure milk to; offered pure, sincere (*love &c.*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Drank pure milk.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 27^e*), Was of pure descent.—II, Declared, spoke to (*the truth*).—III, Offered pure, sincere (*love &c.*).—IV, *see* I(*a*) & II.—(*c*), Fed with clover.—VIII, *see* (—).—X, Asked for pure milk.

1, (*pl. 23*), Pure, genuine, unadulterated; pure-blooded.—(*b*), Pure milk.—(*c*), A kind of clover.—21, Eager, desirous.

N. P. I, see I(a).

أمكوضضة Sincere, disinterested advice.

مكطط II, Tuned, strung.—VIII, Drew, unsheathed (*sword*).

* مكقق *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Effaced, blotted out; annihilated; burned up (*plants: heat*).—(*b*), Refused to bless.—II, *see* I(*a*).—IV, *see* I(*b*).—(*b*), Perished.—V, VIII, (ت or ق), *Pass. of* I(*a*).

1, Destruction, ruin; eradication, annihilation.—14, Unlucky, unfortunate.—21, Burning.—22, Destruction, perdition.—(*b*), *see* 23.—23, 24, End of the lunar month.—25, Sharp.

مَاجِقِ الصَّيْفِ Middle of summer.

مَاجِقِ الحَرِّ Sultry (day).

مَکَّكَ A (n. ac. 1), Was quarrelsome.—III, Quarreled with.—IV, V, see I.—VI, Quarreled.

5, Quarrelsome, contentious; quarreler.—21, 33, see 5.

N.Ag.III, V, VIII, see 5.

مَکَلَّ * A (n. ac. 1, 27), Was barren.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 23) [Bi & Ila], Injured, did an ill turn to, lost the favour of.

(—) A (n. ac. 1), see supra (b).

مَکَلَّ U (n, ac. 22^t), see supra (a), (b).—II, Strengthened, invigorated.—III, Intrigued against.—(b), Vied with in strength.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Rendered barren.—(c), Was famine-stricken.—V, Schemed.—(b) [La], Plotted on behalf of.—VI [acc. & La], Schemed.—(b), Was vast (desert).

1, Barrenness, sterility; dearth; drought.—(b), Barren, sterile, dry.—(c), Stratagem, ruse.—(d), Useless, worthless.—(e), Dust.—(f), Adversity.—17^t, New milk-skin.—21, see 1(b).—(b), Informer.—22^t, (pl. 3, 22), Pulley; water-wheel.—(b), Vertebra.—(c), Power; possibility.—23, Stratagem, ruse, artifice.—(b), Astuteness; deceit; clever-

ness.—(c), Dispute.—(d), Enmity.—(e), Misfortune.—(f), Punishment.—(g), Industry.—24, Impossible, nonsensical, absurd; impossibility.—26, 4^t Crafty; plotting; schemer, intriguer.—(b), see 1(b).—28, Cunning; astute.—(b), Devil.—45, see 1(b).

N.P.I, see 1(b).

N.P.II, Long.—(b), Sourish (milk).

N.Ag.III, Small, weakly.

N.Ag.IV, see 1(b).

N.Ag.VI, see N.P.II.—(b), 50

Lanky.—(c), Distant.

لَا مَکَالَةَ Doubtless, without a doubt; necessarily; of course.

مَکَمَحَ Loved sincerely.—II, Rejoiced.—(b), Was near her time (woman).

48, Agile.—(b), Avaricious.

51, see 48.

* مَکَن A (n. ac. 1), Tried, tested.—(b), Wore.—(c), Struck.—(d), 60 Cleaned out (well).—(e), see II(a).—II, Made supple, softened.—(b), Scraped.—III [coll.], Tried, vexed; teased, tormented, plagued; contradicted.—VIII, 65 see I(a).—(b) [acc. & La], Inclined the heart of... to.

1, Soft, supple, flexible.—

(b), Occupation.—(c), Day's

journey.—2^t, (pl. 7), Trial, test. 70

—(b), Fatigue, weariness; suffering; misfortune, affliction.—
27^t, Destruction.

N. Ac. VIII, Trial.—(b), Temptation.—(c) [*coll.*], Examination.

5 *مَكَا *A, U (n. ac. 1)*, Was effaced; vanished, disappeared; perished.—(b), Effaced, blotted out; pardoned, forgave (*sin*).

10 مَكَى *I (n. ac. 1)*, see *supra* (b).—II, see I(b).—VII, (م), see I(a).—VIII, see I(a).

مَكُو [1], Effacement, obliteration; abolition; suppression.

15 —(b), Spots in the moon.

مَكُوَة [1^t], Opprobrium, disgrace.—(b), West wind.—(c), Showers.—(d), Hour.

20 مِكَاة [20^tA], Rag, wiper, duster.

مَاح [21], Effacing &c.—(b) [*art.*], Muhammad.

مَمَكُو, مَمَكِي [N.P.I], Effaced &c.

25 مَخَّ II, Took out the marrow from (*bone*).—IV, Was full of marrow; was fat (*sheep*); was full (*grain*); was sappy (*branch*).—V, VIII, see II.

30 1, Softness.—3, (*pl. 7^t, 23*), Marrow.—(b), Brain.—(c), The best, the choice of.—(d), Good, profit, advantage.—(e) [*coll.*], Head.—3^t, see 3(a), (c).—24^t, see 3(a).—25, Marrowy.—25^t,

(*pl. 46*), Fat (*sheep*).—(b), Excellent (*camel*).

N. Ag. IV, Ready, persuasive (*tongue*).—(b), Long (*affair*).

مُتَخَّة see 25^t(a).

40

مَتَجَج *A (n. ac. 1)*, Shook, dashed about (*bucket*).—(b), Lay with.—V, VI, see I(a).

مَتَخْدَة Assistance.

*مَتَجَر *A, U (n. ac. 1, 27)*, Clave, 45 ploughed, furrowed (*the water*).—(b), Was watered, irrigated (*ground*).—(c), Watered, irrigated.—(d), Widened, enlarged.—V, Faced; sniffed (*the wind*). 50—VIII, see V.—(b), Took out the marrow of; chose the best of.—X, see V.

1^t, Furrow.—(b), see 3^t.—2^t, see 3^t.—3^t, Best, choice.—21^t, 55 (*pl. 41*), Cleaving the water, swift (*ship*).—24 [*coll.*], Nose.—25, Milk & water.—40, (*pl. 41, 66*), P., Wine-shop, tavern.—(b), Brothel, haunt of de- 60 bauchery.

مَتَجَرَات *بنات مَتَجَر* Light fleecy clouds; cirri.

مَتَجَرَق Exaggerated.

48^t, (*pl. 67*), Exaggerations; 65 bombast; falsehoods; quackery, trash.

N. Ag. I, Impostor; quack.

*مَتَغَض *A, I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Shook,

dashed; rattled about; churned (*milk*).—(b), Turned, pondered over (*an idea*).—(c), Caused to revolve (*years*).—(d), Skimmed.—(e), Brayed.—(f), see *infra*.

مَخْضٌ *A* (*n. ac. 22, 23*) [*& pass.*], Was in labour, in travail (*woman*).—II, see (—).—IV, Was ready for churning (*milk*).—(b), Had camels big with young; were big with young (*camels*).—(c), see (—).—V, see (—).—(b), Was shaken, was churned &c.—(c), Moved (*fetus*).—(d), Was skimmed.—VIII, see (—) & V(b), (c), (d).—(e), Shook.

1, see 25.—20, 20^t, Butter-skin; churn.—21, (*pl. 11, 41*), In labour.—(b), Conceiving (*sheep*).—22, Pains of parturition, birth-pangs, throes.—(b), Camels big with young.—23, see 22(a).—25, Skimmed.—(b), Skim-milk; butter-milk.—26, see 21 & 25.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

N.Ac.IV, (*pl. 69*), Milk in the butter-skin.

N.Ag.V, see 21(a).

تَمَخَّضَ الدَّهْرُ بِالْفِتْنَةِ Time brought troubles.

* مَخَطٌ *A, U* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Pierced, transpierced (*arrow*).—(b), Blew, wiped the nose.—(c), Went quickly.—(d) [*Bi*], Hastened

with.—(e), Resembled.—(f), see VIII(b).—II, Wiped the nose of.—IV, Made to pass through (*arrow*).—V, see I(b).—(b), Staggered.—VIII, see I(b).—(b), Snatched, pulled away; drew (*sword*).

1, A short garment.—(b), Ashes.—(c), Swiftmess, rapidity.—(d), Likeness.—5, (*pl. 38*), 45 Generous prince.—24, Mucus; snivel, snot; glair.—24yi, Mucus; snotty; glairy.

مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ Gossamer, flying cobwebs. 50

مُخَلٌّ (*pl. 27, 38*) [*coll.*], Lever, crowbar.

مَخَمَخَ Took out the marrow from a bone.

مَخْبَضَ Rinsed out.—II, see I.—(b), 55 Gargled.

مَخَنَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Wept, cried.—(b), Drew water.—(c), Peeled.—(d), Lay with.

1, Short, active.—(b), see 20. 60 —20, Lanky.

N.P.II, Level (*road*).

مَخَى II [*acc. & 'An*], Removed from.—IV [*Ila*], Apologized to.—V [*Min*], Abstained from.—65 (b), see IV.

* مَدَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. or Bi*], Stretched, extended; pulled; strained; drew (*bow*); lengthened, prolonged; elongated.—(b), Rose 70

(*river &c.*); was advanced, high
 (day).—(c), Deferred, post-
 5 postponed; protracted; granted a
 delay to.—(d) [acc. or Bi], Aided;
 reinforced.—(e), Replenished.—
 (f) [Min], Took ink from, dip-
 ped into.—(g), Increased, made
 copious.—(h) [Ila], Was fixed
 10 upon (*look*).—(i) [acc. & Ila],
 Raised to (*look*).—(j), Was
 lanky.—(k), Manured (*land*).—
 (l), Gave a barley-mash to
 (*camel*).—II, see I(a).—III, see
 I(a), (c).—(c), Pulled against.—
 15 (d) [Fi], Prolonged, protracted
 (*time*).—(e), Put off.—(f) [coll.],
 Wrestled with.—IV, see I(c), (d),
 (e), (l).—(e), Gave ink to.—(f)
 [acc. & Bi], Allowed to use;
 20 granted to.—(g), Suppurated
 (*wound*); was sappy (*branch*).—
 (h) [Fi], Was affected in (*his*
walk).—V, Stretched; stretched
 himself; was stretched &c.—
 25 VI, Pulled at.—(b) [coll.],
 Wrestled.—VIII, Pass. of I(a), (b).
 —(c) [Ila], Stretched out to-
 wards.—(d), Spread (*disease*).—
 X, Asked help of.—(b), Drew
 30 (*breath*).—(c), see I(f).

1, (*pl. 27*), Rise, flood, flow,
 flux.—(b), Range, reach, ex-
 tent; stretch.—(c), Prolongation,
 —1^t, Maddah (—).—(b), Pull,
 35 tug; stretch.—(c), see 3^t(c).—
 (d) [coll.], see 15^t.—2^t, Pus,

matter.—3, (*pl. 7, 7^t, 23, 38*),
 Mudd (*a dry measure*).—(b) [coll.],
 Bushel.—3^t, (*pl. 9, 23*), Term,
 limit; space; period.—(b), 40
 Length, extent.—(c), Dip of
 ink.—4, (*pl. 38*), Help, suc-
 cour; subsidy; reinforcement.
 —4yi, Auxiliary (*soldier*).—14,
 Taller; longer; tallest, longest; 45
 highest.—15^t, The threads of
 a web (*of cloth*).—21^t, (*pl. reg.*
 مَوَادِّ [41]), Increase; growth;
 accession.—(b), Matter; ma-
 terial; substance.—(c), Humour 50
 (*of the body*).—(d), Full, busy
 (*market*).—21yi, Material.—
 21yi^t, Materiality.—23, Ink.—
 (b), Manure.—(c), Oil.—(d), Mode,
 manner; model.—(e), Thread. 55
 —25, (*pl. 10*), Drawn &c.; long,
 lengthy; tall.—(b), The second
 metre (*in prosody*).—(c), Barley-
 mash (*for camels*).—25^t, A long
 while.—34, see اِمْدَان. 60

N.P.I, Stretched, extended.
 —(b), Terminating with (آء)
 (*a word*).—(c), Much, abundant
 (*wealth*).

N.P.II, see N.P.I(a). 65

N.Ac.IV, see 4.

N.P.VIII, Lengthened; pro-
 longed.—(b), A certain metre.

مَادِيًا Materially.

اِمْدَان Salt, brackish water. 70

اِمْدُود Habit, custom.

مُدَيْدَةٌ Short space of time,
brief interval, little while.

عَلَى مِدَادٍ وَاحِدٍ On the same
model or plan; uniformly.

أَمْرُهُمْ مَدَّرَ Their affair is con-
formable to the just mean.

أَقَمْتُ مَدَّةً مَدِيدَةً I stayed
a long time.

مَدَجَ II Expanded.

11, A certain fish.

* مَدَحَ A (n. ac. 1, 2^t), Praised, eulogized,
extolled, vaunted; commended.
—(b), Amplified (*phrase*).—II,
see I(a).—III, Praised reci-
procally.—V, Gloried; vaunted
himself; boasted.—(b), Was
praised.—(c), Was spacious
(*land*); was distended.—(d)
[IIa], Sought the praise of.—
(e), see I(a).—VI, Praised each
other.—VII(م), see V(c).—VIII,
see I(a) & V(c).—IX, Became
distended (*belly*).

1, Praise; eulogy; panegyric;
commendation; encomium.—
2^t, (*pl. 7*), see 1.—(b), Praise-
worthy thing.—9, Ficus re-
ligiosa.—21, (*pl. 11*), Praiser,
commender; eulogizer; pane-
gyrist; encomiast.—25, (*pl. 46*),
see 1 & 2^t(b).—28, see 21.—44,
Praiseworthy qualities.

N.P.II, VIII, Praised, com-
mended; praiseworthy.

أَمْدُوْحَةٌ (*pl. 69*), see 1 & 2^t(b).

مَدَخَ A (n. ac. 1), Was great, mighty.
—(b), Succoured.—V, Was
proud.—(b), Was fat.—VI, Was
unjust.—VIII, see VI.

21, Great, mighty.—25, see 40
21.—26, Quick, expert.—30,
see 21.

N.Ag.VI, see 21 & 26.

مَدَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Daubed, plastered,
coated.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was pot-bellied.—
II, see I.—VIII, Took, used
(*mud, clay*).

4, Mud, clay, loam.—(b),
Villages; towns.—4^t, Lump,
clod.—(b), Village; town.—4^{yi},
Townsmen; villager.—14, (*pl. 3*),
Paunchy.—(b), Uncircumcised.
—17^t, 19^t, Clay-pit.—20, In-
strument for plastering.—20^t,
see 17^t.—21, (*pl. 4^t*), Plasterer,
dauber.—23^t, see 4(a).—25,
Plastered with mud.

N.P.I, see 25.

بَنُو مَدْرَاءَ Townsmen.

مَدَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Rubbed.

مَدَشَ U (n. ac. 1), Ate little.—(b)
[acc. or La or Bi], Gave little to.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was dim, sunken
(*eye*).—II, IV, Gave.—VIII
[Min], Took from.

1, A little.—4, Flexibility,
suppleness; elasticity, spring-
iness.—(b), Ruddiness.—14,

Supple; graceful.—(b), Lean.—

26, see 1.

مَدْعَة Cocoa-nut shell.

مَدْعِي One of doubtful origin.

5 مَدَق U (n. ac. 1), Broke.

مِدْقِس Silk.

مَدَل V, Veiled himself.

1, Vile, worthless.—(b), Thick

milk.—2, Lean; puny.

10 مَنْدِيل Muffler, veil.

مَدَمَد Fled.

51, River.—(b), Rope.

مَدَامَة, [coll.], Madam, ma'am.

* مَدَن U (n. ac. 27), Came to; dwelt,

15 lived in (a town).—II, Founded,

built cities.—(b) [coll.], Civilized.

—V [coll.], Became civilized; be-

came united together in cities.

4yi, Urban; municipal; towns-

20 man, citizen; burgher, burgess.

—(b), Of Medina.—22 [art.],

A certain idol.—25 [art.], Lion.

—25^t, (pl. 3, 10, 40), Town;

city.—(b) [art.], Medina.—25yi,

25 see 4yi(a).

N.Ac.V, Civilization.

مَدِينَة السَّلَام Bagdad.

تَمَدِين He enjoyed the com-

forts of life.

30 مَدَة see مَدَح.

* مَدَى I (n. ac. 1), Stretched, extend-

ed.—III, Granted a delay, a

respice to.—IV, see III.—(b),

Was old, aged.—(c), Gave

much milk.—VI, Lasted, con-

tinued; was long, prolonged.

—(b) [Fī], Persisted in; pro-

crastinated, delayed over.—

(c), Remained.—VIII, Drew

out.

مَدِي [1^t], مَدِيَّة [2^t], (pl. مَدِي [7]),

Knife; cutlass.

مُدِي [3], (pl. أَمْدَاء [38A]), A

certain measure.

مُدِيَّة [3^t], (pl. مَدِي [9] & reg.), 45

see 1^t & 4.

مَدِي [4], Term, limit; reach,

range.

مَادِيَّة [21^t], see 1^t.

مَدِي [25], (pl. 15^t), Tank, re-

servoir; canal.

مِيدَاء see 4.

مِيدَاء الْبَيْت Opposite the

house.

أَمْدَى الْعَرَب The most illustri-

ous of the Arabs.

مَدِين Midian.

مَدِينِي Midianite.

مُد Since.—See مُنذ.

مَدِيد Liar.

مَدَح II, Gave much.—V, Was full;

was distended.

مَدَح A (n. ac. 4), Chafed, rubbed

his thigh; had sore thighs.—V,

Became swollen (*thighs*).—(b),
Sucked.

4, A kind of honey.

مَذَخَ V, Was slow.—(b), Gathered
honey.

4, see مَذَحَ 4.

*مَذَرَ A (n. ac. 4), Rotted; stank.—
(b), Was disordered (*stomach*).
—(c) [La], Sickened at.—II,
Dispersed, separated.—IV,
Spoilt, addled (*egg*).—V, see
I(a), (b).—(c), Was dispersed &c.
—(d), Clotted (*milk*).

5, 5^t, Rotten, putrid; stink-
ing; filthy.—23, Slanderer
(*woman*).

شَدَرَ مَذَرَ Dispersedly, in every
direction, helter-skelter.

مَذَرَ [Bi], Threw.

مَذَعُ A (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Trickled, dripped.
—(b) [acc. & La], Hinted, intim-
ated to.—(c) [Bi], Sprinkled.—
(d), Swore.—(e), Dissembled.
1, Running water.—28, Indis-
creet.—(b), Liar.—(c), Restless.

مَذَقُ U (n. ac. 1), Watered, diluted;
adulterated (*milk*).—(b), Simul-
ated, feigned (*love*).—III, see
I(a).—(b), Dissembled with.—
VIII, (ت or م), Pass. of I(a).—
(b), Drank diluted milk.

1, 1^t, Watered milk.—25,
Watery (*milk*).—28, Feigner,
dissimulator; faithless.

N.P.I, see 25.

35

N.Ag.III, see 28.

مَمَاقَةَ [N.Ac.III(2)], Insincerity.

مَذَقَرُ II, Was bad (*water*).

مَذَلَّ U (n. ac. 1, 22) [Bi], Betrayed,
let out, blabbed.—(b) [Bi], Was
lavish with.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a), (b).—
(c), Was restless, uneasy.—(d),
Was benumbed (*foot*).—(e),
Vexed.

(—) U, see I(a).—IV, see (—) (d).—
(b) [acc. & Bi], Troubled, dis-
turbed with.—IX, see (—) (d).
—(b), Languished.

1, Torpor, apathy.—(b), Numb-
ness.—2, Small.—5, Troubled,
disturbed.—(b), Indiscreet.—
(c), Generous.—25, Restless;
fidgety.—(b), see 5(b).—(c), Soft
(*iron*).

مَذَلَّ النَّفْسِ } Indulgent;
مَذَلَّ الْيَدِ } generous.

رِجَالٌ مَذَلِّي Restless people;
fidgets.

مُذَلِّلٌ Torpid, heavy.

مَذَمَدٌ Lied.

48, Clamorous.—51yi, Ele-
gant.—(b), Clever.

مِذْمِيذٌ Mendacious.

مَذَى I (n. ac. 1), Let graze (*horse*).—
II, IV, see I.

1^t, see 25^t.—25^t (pl. reg. &
مِذَاءٌ [23A]), Woman.

مَادِي Honey.—(b), Cuirass;
 armour.
 مَادِيَّة see *supra* (a).—(b), Wine.
 مَادِيَانَات Rivulets, rills.
 5 * مَرَّ U (n. ac. 1, 17, 27), Passed; went
 along; passed by; went away.
 —(b) [Bi or 'Ala], Passed by;
 passed over, across; crossed,
 traversed.—(c), Flowed, ran.—
 10 (d) [Bi], Befell, occurred to.
 —(e) [Bi], Made to pass on.—
 (f), (n. ac. 1, 1^t) [pass.] [Bi],
 Was bilious.—(g), A, U (n. ac.
 22^t), see IV(d).—II, Made bitter;
 15 embittered.—(b), Spread on the
 ground.—III, Passed by with.
 —(b), Struggled, wrestled with.
 —(c), Was dragged, trailed
 along.—IV [acc. & Bi], Made
 20 to pass by.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala],
 Made to pass over, to cross;
 passed across.—(c), Twisted
 tightly.—(d), Was, became
 bitter.—(e), Said or did a
 25 bitter thing; hurt.—(f), Re-
 cited (*poetry*).—(g), see I(f).
 —(h), see II(a) & III(b).—
 VI, Struggled, wrestled to-
 gether.—VIII, see I(b).—X, see
 30 I(a).—(b), Endured, continued;
 held firm; was strong.—(c) [Bi
 & 'Ala], Maintained, confirmed
 in.—(d) [Fi], Persisted in.—(e)
 [Bi], Supported, carried.—(f),
 Found, considered bitter.—(g),
 35 see IV(d).

1, Passing; passage; course.
 —(b), Cord, rope.—(c), Shovel.
 —(d), see 1^t(b).—1^t, (*pl. reg.* 1,
 7, 28, 27), Passage; crossing. 4ⁿ
 —(b), A time, turn; bout.—(c),
 Instance, case.—(d), Attack,
 fit.—2^t, see 1^t(a).—(b), (*pl.* 7, 25,
 38), Strength; firmness.—(c),
 Prudence.—(d), (*pl.* 7), Strand, 45
 twist.—3, (*pl.* 38), Bitter.—
 (b) [*art.*], Myrrh; aloes.—(c)
 [*coll.*], Tight (*cork*).—(d) [*coll.*],
 Intrepid (*horseman*).—3^t, (*pl.*
 46), *fem.* of 3(a).—(b), (*pl.* 3, 50
 38), A certain plant.—(c), Evil.
 —3ya, *fem.* of 14.—3yi, Vinegar
 sauce.—14, Bitterer; bitterest.
 —(b), Firmer; tighter.—17,
 Passage.—(b), Lapse, course 55
 (*of time*).—(c), Canal.—21, Pass-
 ing; passer.—22^t, (*pl. reg.* &
 46), Bitterness.—(b), Gall-
 bladder.—24, 24^t, A certain
 bitter tree.—25, (*pl.* 46), Strong, 60
 vigorous.—(b), Firm, steady;
 persevering.—(c), String, cord;
 rope.—(d), Strength, vigour;
 firmness; determination, re-
 solution.—(e), see 3(a).—25^t, 65
 see 25(c), (d).—27, see 1(a).—
 35, A certain tree.—36, Af-
 flictions, calamities.—40^t, A
 black grain.—(b), Plump girl.
 —43, A kind of wine. 70

N.P.I, Bilious.

N.Ag.IV, see 3(a).

N.P.IV, Tight; firm; strong.

N.Ag.X, Strong, solid; firm.

—(b), Durable, lasting; continual; unvarying, constant.

N.P.X, Altercation, strife.

مرير [coll.], see 24.

مريراء see 40t.

بالمرة At once.—(b) [coll.], Altogether, entirely.

ذات مرة, مرة Once.

ميرار Sometimes, from time to time, now & then, occasionally.—(b), Often, many times.

ذات الميرار see supra (a).

الامرآن Poverty & old age.

المرار ذكره The above-mentioned, the above.

تمار ما بينهم They have quarreled.

ما امر وما احدى He said not a bitter or sweet word.

*مرأ *A* (*n. ac. 22t*), Was wholesome, nutritious (*food*).—(b), Agreed with, nourished.—(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Ate.—(d), Inivit.

مرى *A* (*n. ac. 22t*), see supra (a).—(b), Was like a woman.—(c), see X(a).

مرو *U* (*n. ac. 22t*), see I(a).—(b), Was healthy, salubrious (*country*).—(c), (*n. ac. مروة [27t]*), Was manly, virile.—IV, see I(b).—

(b), Made wholesome.—V, Showed manliness; paraded, displayed manliness &c.—X, 35 Considered wholesome.—(b), see I(a).

مرء [1], A man.

مرأة [1t], Woman.—(b), Wife.

مرئي [1yi], see 25(b). 40

مرء [2, 3], see 1.

مروء, [15t] امرئة (pl. [25]), [27], Esophagus, gullet.—(b), Manly, manful, virile; brave, courageous.—(c), Wholesome, 45 good (*food*); healthy, salubrious (*country*).

مروءة [27t], Manliness, manfulness; manhood; virility.—(b), Courage, bravery; fortitude.— 50 (c), Humanity, humaneness.

امرؤ, امرأ see 1.

مرءة, امرأة see 1t.

مرئي Little man; manikin.

مرئئة Little woman; silly weak 55 woman.

مروءة see 27t.

مرئئا هنيئا Your good health!

مرت *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Smoothed.—(b), Drove away (*camels*).—(c), Broke. 60

(م) *U* (*n. ac. 27t*), Was waste, desert.

1, (pl. 27, 38, 69), Waste, desert.—(b), Smooth, hairless.—26, see 1(a).—27t, Barren-

ness, bareness.—40, A certain fallen angel.

مَمْرُوتَةٌ Barren (*land*).

مَرْتَجٍ Galena.

5 * مَرَّتْ U (*n. ac. 1*), Wetted, soaked.—(b), Softened, macerated.—(c), Sucked.—(d), Beat, struck.—(e) [Bi], Threw down.—(f), Rendered greasy.

10 (—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was patient, forbearing, good-tempered.—II, Crumbled.—(b), see I(e), (f).

1^t, Suck.—5, see 20.—20, (*pl. 44*), Patient, forbearing, good-tempered; mild.

15

مُورِنَةٌ Irrigated (*land*).

* مَرَجَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Turned out to pasture; pastured.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], Mixed, mingled with.—(c), Allowed to mix, mingle.—(d), Marred, spoilt.—(e), Pressed (*limb*).

20

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was in confusion; was vitiated &c.—(b), Was loose (*ring*).—III, Mixed.—IV, see I(a), (c).—(c), Violated (*compact*).—(d), Ejected her embryo (*camel*).

25

1, (*pl. 27*), Meadow, pasture.—4, Pasturing at liberty (*camel*).—(b), Mixture; confusion.—21, Clear, smokeless (*fire*).—25, Confused, disorderly.—33, Coral.—(b), A certain plant.

30

—35 [*coll.*], see 33(a).—45, 35 Muddler.—(b), Miscarrying.

N.Ag.IV, see 45(a).

هَرَجَ مَرَجٍ Confusion.

مَرَّحَ A (*n. ac. 1*) [*coll.*], Coated with mud.

* (—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was gay, merry; exulted; frisked.—(b), Was proud; walked proudly.—(c), (*n. ac. 36*), Ran with water (*eye*); leaked (*water-skin*); poured forth rain (*clouds*).—II, Anointed, oiled (*skin*).—(b), Filled with water.—(c), Winnowed (*corn*).—IV, Enlivened; gladdened; made to exult; made frisky (*horse*).

50

2^t, Store-house.—4, Gaiety, liveliness; merriment, boisterousness; exultation.—(b), Leaking, leakage.—5, (*pl. 1ya, 22ya*), Lively, merry; boisterous; exultant; frisky.—5^t, Leaking (*water-skin*).—20, see 26(a).—23, see 4(a).—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Joy.—26, Mettlesome (*horse*).—(b), Excellent (*bow*).—30, see 5.—36, see 4(a).—(b), Weakness.—45, see 26(a).—(b), Productive, quick-growing (*ground*).—(c), Weeping, watery (*eye*).

65

تَمَرَّاحَةً Sprightly.

مَرَّحَبًا بِكَ see under رَحَبَ.

مَرَّخَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Anointed, oiled.—(b), Joked.—II, see I(a).—IV,

Moistened, wetted (*dough*). —

V [Bi], Anointed himself with.

1, *Cynanchum viminalis* (*tree*).

—3^t, (*pl. 3*), Unripe date. —

5, Soft (*wood*). — 11, Wolf. —

14, Spotted (*bull*). — 21, Flowing,

running (*water*). — 26, Oint-

ment, oil &c. — 30, Mars (*planet*).

—(b), Long arrow. — (c), see 5.

10 * مَرَدٌ U (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Was bold,

audacious; was insolent, re-

bellious. — (b) ['Ala], Became

accustomed, inured to; prac-

tised; was bold over. — (c), (*n.*

15 *ac. 1*), Steeped, soaked, sopped

in water; softened; crumbled.

—(d), Smoothed, polished. —

(e), Cut. — (f), Pushed, pro-

20 pelled (*boat*). — (g), Sucked;

mumbled (*child*).

(—) A (*n. ac. 4, 27^t*), Was beardless,

hairless. — (b), Was leafless;

was barren.

(—) U (*n. ac. 22^t, 27^t*), see I(a). —

25 II, Stripped of its leaves

(*branch*). — (b), Made symmetrical

(*building*). — (c) [La], Made nests

for (*pigeons*). — V, see I(a) &

(—)(a). — (c) ['Ala], Behaved

30 insolently to.

1, Sop. — (b), Fresh fruit. — (c),

Treeless place. — 3yi, Propel-

ling-pole; oar. — 14, (*pl. 3*),

Beardless, hairless, smooth;

smooth on the fetlock (*horse*).

35 — 21, (*pl. 4^t, 29 & reg.*), Audaci-

ous; insolent, arrogant; defiant,

rebellious; rebel. — (b), High,

lofty; tall. — (c), Brisk, sprightly.

—(d) [*coll.*], Giant. — (e) [*coll.*], 4^o

Jinn. — 22, see 28. — 25, (*pl. 43*),

see 21(a). — (b), Diluted (*milk*). —

(c), Soaked in milk (*date*). —

26, see 21(c). — 27, Rebellion,

revolt. — 28, (*pl. 70*), Neck. — 4^o

30, see 21(a). — 42, fem. of 14.

—(b), Arid, barren. — (c), Leaf-

less, bare (*tree*).

N.P.II, see 21(b).

N.Ag.V, (*pl. مُتَمَرِّدَات*), 5^o

Lofty, steep (*mountain*). — (b),

see 21(a).

N.Ac.V, Rebellion; revolt.

تَمْرَادٌ (*pl. 64*), Pigeon's nest;

dove-cote. 55

مَرْدَقُوسٌ P., Marjoram.

مَرَدٌ U (*n. ac. 1*), Bedewed.

مَرَزٌ U (*n. ac. 1*), Pinched, squeezed.

—(b), Slandered, traduced. —

(c) [Min], Cut off a part of. — 6^o

(d), Struck. — III, Accustomed,

trained. — VIII, see I(b), (c).

1^t, 2^t, Piece; lump. — 3^t,

Kite, glade. — (b), Gristle (*of*

65 *the ear*).

تَمْرَزٌ, تَمْرَزٌ Short.

مَرَزْبَانٌ P., Prefect; leader.

مَرَزَنْجَوْشٌ P., Marjoram.

* مَرَسٌ U (*n. ac. 1*), Soaked in water;

mashed. — (b), Sucked (*finger*). 7^o

—(c) [acc. & Bi], Wiped with.
—(d), see *infra* (a).

مَرَسَ

A (n. ac. 4), Slipped, got out
of gear (rope).—(b) see III(b).—
5 III, Exercised, practised; plied,
worked, laboured at.—(b),
Strove, fought with.—IV, Put
right, re-adjusted (rope).—V [Bi],
Rubbed against.—(b) [Bi], Kept
10 to; accustomed himself to.—
(c), Was firm.—(d) [Bi], Used,
employed.—(e) [Bi], Strove
with; played, trifled with.—
(f) [Bi], Anointed himself
15 with.—(g), see VI(b).—VI, Strove
together.—(b) [Fī], Strove to-
gether in.—VIII, see V(a).—
(b) [Fī], Persisted in.—(c),
Snatched, tore away.

20 1, Towel, napkin.—(b) [coll],
Sweepstakes.—1^t [coll.], see 4^t.
—4^t, (pl. 4, 38), Cord; string,
rope; halter; cable.—5, (pl. 38),
Expert, well-practised.—(b),
25 Kind; stamp.—(c), Twisted
(rope).—22^t, see 23.—23,
Strength, vigour.—25, Steeped,
soaked, mashed (dates).—25yi,
South wind.—26, Sticking fast,
30 jammed.—28, Strong, vigorous.
—30^t, Lion's den.

N.P.V, Rubbing-post.

مُمَارَسَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Practice.

تَمَارَسَ الشَّرَّ بَيْنَهُمَا They
35 laboured together to do evil.

مَرَسِيْن Myrtle.

مَارَسْتَان P., Hospital.—(b) [coll.],
Lunatic asylum.

مَرَشَ

I (n. ac. 1), Scratched.—(b), Stung,
nettled.—(c), Rubbed, chafed 40
(limb).—VIII, Snatched off,
carried away.—(b), Earned.

1, (pl. 27), Mud, sediment;
rain-deposit, detritus.—14,
Mordacious; malicious.—42, 45
fem. of 14.—(b), Verdant land.

N.Ac.II, Light showers.

مَرَشَقَ

[coll.], Stripped of its leaves
(tree).

مَرَصَ

U (n. ac. 1), Pressed. 50

(=) A (n. ac. 4), Outstripped.—V,
Peeled off (bark).

26, Fleet (camel).

*مَرَضَ

A (n. ac. 1, 4), Ailed, was ill.
—(b), Was weak, languishing 55
(eye).—(c), Was dark (night).—
II, Nursed; tended; doctored.
—(b), Made ill.—(c) [Fī], Did
ill, badly, was remiss over;
was weak in.—III, see II(c).— 60
IV, see I(a) & II(b).—(c), Found
ill.—(d), Had diseased cattle.
—(e), Was nearly correct; was
near succeeding.—V, see II(c).
—VI, Feigned illness.—X 65
[coll.], see VI.

1, 1^t, see 4(a).—4, (pl. 27,
38), Illness, sickness, malady,
ailment, complaint; disease,

disorder; distemper; infirmity, weakness; debility, languor.—(b), Darkness.—(c), Doubt; hypocrisy; ignorance; malice, &c.—5, (pl. 23), see 25(a).—21, see 25(a).—24, Blight, mildew (on fruit).—25, (pl. 1ya, 22ya), Ill, sick, unwell; disordered, diseased; infirm, ailing; weak, languid.—(b), Unsound, erroneous (opinion).—25t, fem. of 25.—(b), Dark (night).—45, Invalid, valetudinarian.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

N.Ag.IV, One having diseased cattle.

N.Ag.V, see 25(a).

شَمْسٌ مَرِيضَةٌ Pale sun.

20 * مَرَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Plucked out the hair.—(b), Hastened.—(c), Gathered.—(d) [Bi], Cast out, ejected.—(e) [coll.], Ate; nibbled; craunched.—(f) [coll.], Tore.

25 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was hairless, smooth; was glabrous.—II, see I(a).—(b), Shortened the sleeves of (garment).—(c), see VIII.—III, see I(a).—(b), Scratched.—IV, Was ready to be pulled out.—(b), Dropped its dates (palm-tree).—(c), Cast forth (fatius).—(d), Was swift.—V, Fell out (hair).—VII(م), see V.—VIII, Snatched away, seized; stole,

pilfered, cribbed, prigged.—(b), (م) see V.

2, (pl. 27), Woollen or silk garment.—3t, Portulaca linifolia.—4ya, Swift pace.—10, 40 (pl. 23, 38), see 14(b).—14, (pl. 3, 7t), Hairless, smooth; glabrous; bare.—(b), Featherless (arrow).—(c), Thief, robber.—21, (pl. 11, 41), see 14(b).—45 23, see 14(b).—24t, Loose hairs.—25, see 14(b).—(b), Heel.—(c), A certain vein.—42, fem. of 14.—45, see N.Ag.IV.

N.Ag.IV, Casting forth. 50

مُرَيْطَى Pillar.

مُرَيْطَاءُ The lower part of.

مَرَطَلٌ [acc. & Bi], Soiled, bespattered with.—(b), Maligned.—(c), Wetted.—(d), Continued. 55

مَرَعٌ A (n. ac. 1), Anointed, pomaded (head).—(b), Combed.—(c), see (—) infra.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see infra.

(—) U (n. ac. 22t), Was rich in pasturage.—IV, see I(a) & (—).—(c), Found fertile (valley).—(d) [Bi], Ejected.—V, Sought good pasturage.—(b), Made haste.—(c), Quivered (nose).—VII [Fi], 65 Journeyed through.

1, Abundance of fodder.—3t, see 9t & 23.—5, Forager.—9t, (pl. 3, 9, 34, 35), Wood-snipe.—23, Fat; lard.—25, 70

(*pl.* 16, 38), Fertile (*country*).—
45, *see* 25.

N.P.I., *see* 25.

أَمْرُوعَةٌ Grass-country.

5 * مَرَّغٌ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Grazed.—(*b*) [Fī],
Stood in.—(*c*), Oiled, greased.
—(*d*), Dribbled (*camel*).—(*e*)
[*coll.*], Soiled.

10 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was soiled, stained
(*reputation*).—II, Rolled in the
dust.—(*b*), *see* I(*c*).—IV, Slobber-
ed, salivated.—(*b*), Chattered.
—(*c*), Wetted (*dough*).—(*d*),
15 Abounded in grass.—V, Anoint-
ed himself with oil.—(*b*),
Rolled (*himself*) in the dust.—
(*c*) [Fī], Hesitated over.—(*d*),
Writhed.—(*e*), *see* IV(*a*).

20 1, Saliva, spittle.—(*b*), Sheep's
dung.—(*c*), *see* 1^t.—1^t, Meadow.
—11, Slobberers.—14, Polluted,
debased.—20^t, Cæcum (*in-*
testine).—21, Mad.—22, 22^t,
Place in which an animal rolls
25 about.—28^t, *see* *N.Ag.V.*

N.Ag.V., Rolling (*animal*).

N.P.V., *see* 22.

30 * مَرَّقٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 27) [Min], Swerved,
turned from; overshot.—(*b*),
(*n. ac.* 1) [*acc.* & Bi], Pierced,
transfixed with (*a lance*).—(*c*),
Put broth into (*cooking-pot*).—
(*d*), Clipped.—(*e*) [*coll.*], Tra-
versed, passed by.

35 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Dropped its fruit

(*palm-tree*).—(*b*), Became addled
(*egg*).—II, Drove through.—
(*b*) [*coll.*], Let pass.—IV, *see* I(*c*).
—V, Was transfixed.—VII(*م*)
[Min], Overshot (*the mark: 40*
arrow).—VIII, Hurried out.

1, Stinking skin or wool.—
2, 2^t, *see* 1.—3, Hairless (*wolves*).
—4, 4^t, Broth, soup.—5 [*coll.*],
Insolent; impudent, brazen.—45
17, Window.—21 [*coll.*], Passer.
—21^t, (*pl.* 29), Schismatic,
heretic.—24^t, Tuft, handful.
—27, Beards (*of an ear of*
wheat).—28^t, Heretics.—38, 38^t,
see 27.

N.Ag.II., Lumps of butter.—

(*b*), Singer.

مَرَّكٌ Wicked man, sinner.

مَرْمُوتُونَ [*coll.*], Scullion. 55

مَرْمَرٌ Was angry; murmured, grumbled.
—(*b*), Let flow.—(*c*) [*coll.*], Was
bitter.—(*d*) [*coll.*], Embittered;
exasperated.—II, Moved;
quivered, shook.—(*b*), *see* I(*a*). 60

48, *see* 51(*b*), (*c*).—51, Marble;
alabaster.—(*b*), Juicy pome-
granate.—(*c*), Soft-fleshed,
flabby.

مَرْمُورٌ, مَرْمُورَةٌ, مَرْمُورَةٌ *see* 51(*c*). 65

مَرْمَرِيَّتٌ Misfortune.

مَرْمَسٌ [*coll.*], Tormented, harassed.—
II [*coll.*], Was tormented &c.

مَرْمَرِيَّتٌ Misfortune.—(*b*), Smooth,

hairless.—(c), Long-necked.—
(d), Hard.—(e), Barren ground.

مرميس Rhinoceros.

مرمغ II [coll.], Rolled himself in the
dust.

* مرن U (n. ac. 22^t, 27, 27^t), Was
hard, tough; was elastic.—
(b), (n. ac. 22^t, 27) ['Ala], Ac-
customed, inured himself to;
became hard, callous from.—
(c), (n. ac. 1), Tethered (camel).
—(d), Stamped.—(e) [Min], Fled
from.—II, Softened.—(b) [acc.
& 'Ala], Hardened, inured,
accustomed to.—(c), see I(d).—
V ['Ala], Hardened, inured, ac-
customed himself to; practised.
—VI, Became dry.

1, Clothing.—(b), Soft leather.
—(c), Custom, usage.—(d), Side.
—(e), Gift.—4, Hut (in a palm-
tree).—5, Tough, elastic; flexible.
—(b), Hardened, inured, ac-
customed.—(c), Character; kind,
nature.—(d), State, condition.
—(e), Clamour; fight.—21,
(pl. 41), Flexible (lance).—(b),
Nose-tip.—(c), Accustomed.—
22^t, Flexibility, elasticity.—
27^t, see 22^t.—29^t, (pl. 29),
Lance-wood.—(b), Lance, spear.
—38, Sinews of the arm;
flexors, extensors.—40yi, (pl.
reg. & 41^t) [coll.], Maronite
(sect).

N.P.II, Hard, callous.

N.Ac.II, Practice.

N.Ag.V, Expert; deft.

N.Ac.V, see N.Ac.II.—(b),

Expertness.

ميرون 6., The Holy Chrism.

ميرة A (n. ac. 4), Was weak, diseased
(eye).

3^t, Whiteness, brightness.—

(b), Pool.—5, Weak; diseased,

disordered.—14, (pl. 3), Weak-

eyed, blear-eyed.—(b), Clear.

ميرة الفؤاد Sick at heart; love-
sick.

مرهم Plastered, poulticed.

51, (pl. 47), Poultice; plaster,
cataplasm.

مرو Flint, silex; flints; pebbles.

—(b), An aromatic plant.

مروة Flint, flint-stone, pebble.

* مري I (n. ac. 1), Pressed; squeezed.

—(b), Extracted.—(c), Urged

on (animal).—(d), Scraped the

ground.—(e), Denied (debt).—

(f), Gave to.—(g), see VIII(e).

—III, Disputed, debated with.

—(b), Doubted, questioned.—

IV, Gave its milk (animal).—

(b), see I(a).—V [Bi], Adorned,

decked himself with.—VI,

Disputed together.—(b) [F],

Doubted about.—VIII, see I(b),

(e) & VI(b).—(d), Gained (wealth).

—(e), Made to rain (clouds:

wind).

مَرِيَّة [2^٤], Jet of milk.—(b),
Dispute, debate; question.—
(c), Doubt.—(d), Gallop.

مَرِيَّة [3^٤], see 2^٤(a), (b), (c).

5 مَر [21], White steer.—(b), Water-
carrier's belt.—(c), Garment
reaching to the hips.

مَارِيَّة [21^٤], Smooth-skinned,
white.—(b), Woman's name.

10 مِرَاء [23A], Dispute, altercation;
controversy.—(b), Contradiction.

مَرِي [25], (pl. مَرَايَا), Milch
(camel).

15 مَرِيَّة [25^٤], see 2^٤(c).

مَر [N. Ag. IV], Prosperous (busi-
ness).

مَرِيَّة White heifer.

20 مَارِي see 21(a).—(b), Worn, shabby
clothing.

مَارِيَّة A species of partridge.—
(b), Beautiful woman.—(c), Wild
cow.

مَرَايَا Lacteal ducts.

25 مَار S., Saint.

مِرَاء see under رَأَى.

مَرِيَم Mary; Miriam.

مَرِيَمُ Cyclamen.

30 * مَرَّ U (n. ac. 1), Sucked.—(b), (n. ac. 22^٤),
Was sour.—(c), Threw (dice).—
(d) [coll.], Was insipid.

مَرَزَّ A (n. ac. 22^٤), Excelled.—III [Bain],

Separated, divided.—V, Supped,
sipped.—VI, Was remote.

1, Difficult (affair).—1^٤, see 3(b). 35
—(b), Suck.—2, Pre-eminence.
—2^٤, see 3(b).—3, Sour, tart,
acid, acidulous.—(b), Full-
flavoured (wine).—(c) [coll.], In-
sipid.—3^٤, see 3(b).—4, Slow- 40
ness.—(b), Multitude.—14, (pl. 3),
see 1.—22^٤, Sourness, acidity.
—(b) [coll.], Insipidness.—25,
see 1.—(b), Excellent, superior.
—(c), Few.—26, see 3(a). 45

مِرَاء [43], see 3(b).

* مَرَج U (n. ac. 1, 23) [acc. & Bi],
Mixed, mingled with; in-
corporated with.—(b) [acc. &
'Ala], Irritated, exasperated 50
against.—II, Turned yellow
(corn).—(b), Gave to.—III, Be-
came mixed, intermingled with;
blended with.—(b), Dealt with;
had intercourse with.—(c), Vied 55
with for glory.—VI, Mixed,
became blended together.—
(b), Associated; had dealings
together.—VIII [Bi], Was
mixed with.—(b), see VI(a). 60

1, Mixed.—(b), see 2(b), (d).—
2, Mixture, admixture.—(b),
Honey.—(c), Wine & water.—
(d), P., Bitter almond.—23,
(pl. 15^٤), see 2(a).—(b), (pl. 15^٤), 65
Humour (of the body); con-
stitution; temperament.—(c),

Health.—25, see 1(a) & 2(d).—

28, Changeable; inconsistent.

N.P.I, see 1(a).

N.Ag.II, see 28.

N.Ag.V, Varying.

N.Ag.VIII, see 1(a).

N.Ac.VIII, Mixture; amalgam; amalgamation.

إمْرَاجَةٌ Constitution, temperament.

مَوْزَجٌ (pl. مَوَازِجُ [47], 47^t), P., Boot; legging.

* مَزَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Joked, jested.—II, Turned (*grape*).—III, Joked, jested with.—IV, Trained (*vine*).—VI, Joked together.

1, see 24.—(b), Ear of corn.—1^t, Joke, jest.—21, see 28.—24, 24^t, Jesting, joking; sport, facetiousness.—28, Facetious; joking, jesting; joker, wag.

مَزْدٌ Cold.

مَزَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Sipped, tasted.—(b), Pinched, nipped.—(c), Filled up.—(d), Was incensed against.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was energetic.—(b), Became hard (*fruit*).—II, see I(c).—V, Tasted; drank.—(b), Milked out.

1, Polite, elegant.—2, Beer.—(b), Origin.—(c), Fool.—4, (pl. 38), see 2(a).—14, (pl. 3, 37), More energetic.—25, (pl. 37), Energetic, enterprising.—(b), see 1.—40, A sea-bird.

مَزَعٌ A (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Bounded along (*gazelle*).—(b), Picked (*cotton*).—II, see I(b).—(b), Scattered.—V [Min], Trembled with (*rage*).—(b) [acc. & Bain], Divided, 40 shared amongst.

1yi, Disparager, traducer.—2^t, (pl. 7), Flock, tuft; handful.—(b), Piece, bit, morsel (*of flesh*).—3^t, (pl. 9), see 2^t(b).—45 (b), Draught of water.—24^t, Bits, scraps.—28, Hedgehog.

* مَزَقَ I (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Rent, tore.—(b), I, U (n. ac. 1), Dropped excrement, muted (*bird*).—(c), 50 Slandered, maligned.—II, see I(a).—(b), Destroyed, overthrew (*kingdom*).—(c), Scattered, dispersed.—III, Tried to outstrip.—V, Was rent, torn; was 55 scattered &c.

2, see 2^t.—2^t, (pl. 7), Rag, tatter.—3^t, A certain bird.—23, Fleet, swift.

N.P.II, Torn.

60

مَزَمَزَ Shook about.—(b) [coll.], Turned sour.—II, Was shaken about, agitated.—(b), Ate & drank what was sour &c.—(c), Became scattered.—(d) [La], Prepared to (*rise*). 65

مَزَنَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Went away.—(b), Fled.—(c), Filled.—(d), Praised.—(e), Had a bright face.—II, see I(c), (d).—V, see 70

I(a), (b).—(c) [Ala], Accustomed himself to; practised.—
(d) [Ala], Surpassed, excelled.—
(e), Pushed himself forward.
1, Departure.—(b), Flight.—
3, Rain-cloud.—3^t, Cloud.—
(b), Rain.—4, Custom, usage;
manner.—(b), State, condition.
21, Ants' eggs.

10 حَبُّ الْمُنِّ Hail.
إِبْنُ مِرْنَةَ New moon.

مِرَّة A (n. ac. 1), Joked.—III, Joked with.

15 مَرَهَلٌ — مَرَهَلٌ Melted away, disappeared.

مَرِي I (n. ac. 1), Was proud, arrogant.—II, Praised, exalted.

مِرَاة [9^tA], Great, powerful.

مَار [21], Separate, far apart.

20 مَارِيَّة [21^t], see 25^t.

مَرِي [25], Distinguished.—(b), Elegant.

مَرِيَّة [25^t], (pl. مَرَايَا), Quality, merit; characteristic.—(b), Privilege, prerogative.—(c), Perfection.

مَرَمَار [N.Ag.VI], see 21.

قَعَدَ عَنِّي مَارِيًّا He seated himself right away from me.

30 * مَسَّ A, U (n. ac. 1, 25, 30ya), Felt, touched.—(b), Befell, came upon; smote.—(c) [pass.], Was

touched, insane.—(d'), [acc. & IIa], Obligated, compelled to (necessity).—(e), (n. ac. 1, 25) [IIa], 35 Distressed.—(f), Took.—III, Felt, touched; came in contact with; was contiguous to.—IV, Made to touch.—(b), Wetted with; smeared with.—VI, 40 Touched; came in contact.

1, Touch; contact.—(b), Madness, insanity.—(c), Fit; access, attack.—(d), Impress.—14, More; greater; principal.—45 21, Touching.—(b), Contiguous; close.—21^t, fem of 21.—(b), Pressing, urgent (necessity).—(c), Contiguity; kinship.—23, Touch; contact.—26, Brackish 50 water.—(b), Sweet, clear water.—(c), Within reach (water).—(d), The bezoar-stone.—(e), Fattening (herbage).—28, Touching, feeling.—(b) [coll.], Goad; 55 switch.—28^t, see 21^t(c).—41, Haps, vicissitudes.

N.P.I, Touched, mad, insane; madman, lunatic.

لَا مَسَامِسِ Touch not. 60

مَسَامِسَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Contiguity; juxtaposition.

رَبِيْقَةٌ مَسُوْسٌ Saliva that takes away thirst.

مَسَّهُ بِعَذَابِ He punished him. 65

مَسَّتْ بِكَ رَجْمٌ فَلَانَ Such a one is closely related to you.

أَمَسَهُ شَكْوَى He made a complaint to him.

مَسَا A (n. ac. مَسْرَع [1], مَسْوَع [27]), Kept to the middle.—

(b), Delayed, deferred; was

slow.—(c), Allayed the boiling of

(pot).—(d) [acc. & Bi], Soo hed

by.—(e), Was inconsiderate;

was impudent.—(f) [Bain],

Made mischief between.—(g),

Beguiled.—(h), (n. ac. 1) [Ala],

Became accustomed to.—IV, see

I(f).—V, Was rent, worn out.

1, Middle.—21, Impudent,

rude.

مَسَا see under مَسَا.

* مَسَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Wiped.—(b), Wiped

away, removed.—(c), Stroked,

smoothed; combed (hair).—

(d) [acc. & Bi], Washed with

(water); anointed with (oil).—

(e), Created (blest or accurst).—

(f), Deceived, befooled.—

(g), (n. ac. 27) [Fi], Journeyed

through (a country).—(h), Jour-

neyed all day.—(i), (n. ac. 1,

62), Lied.—(j), (n. ac. 1, 23^t),

Measured, surveyed (land).—

(k), (n. ac. 1), Smote; severed;

slew.—(l), see II(c) & VIII.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had sore thighs.—

II, Wiped; rubbed.—(b), see

III(a).—(c), Exhausted, over-

drove (camels).—III, Coaxed,

wheedled, cajoled, flattered.—

(b), Shook hands with; made

a covenant with.—V, Wiped

himself.—(b), Wiped; stroked.

—(c) [Bi], Washed himself with

(water).—(d) [Min], Wiped off. 40

—VI, Made a bargain together;

shook hands.—VIII, Drew,

unsheathed (sword).

1, Wiping; anointing; sal-

ving; unction.—(b), Friction.— 15

1^t, Rub, wipe.—(b), Trace,

mark; impression, print; trait.

—2, (pl. 27, 38), Hair-cloth;

sack-cloth.—(b), Saddle-cloth.

—(c), Middle of the road; high 50

road.—2^t, see 1^t(a).—14, (pl. 3),

Flat-footed.—(b), Having chap-

ped thighs.—(c), Smooth, level;

flat (ground).—(d), (pl. 37), A

plain; a desert.—(e), see 21(c). 55

—20, see 21(c).—20^t, Duster;

dish-clout, wiper.—21, Wiping

&c.—(b), Rubbed, chafed

(camel).—(c), Liar.—(d), Slayer,

killer.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21. 60

—(b), Female hair-dresser.—

23^t, Measurement.—(b), Mens-

uration; surveying, survey.—

25, (pl. 1ya, 43), Smooth.—

(b), Anointed.—(c) [art.], The 65

Messiah, Christ.—(d), Sweat.

—(e), Piece of gold or silver.

—(f), Napkin, towel.—(g),

Beautiful.—(h), Great traveller.

—(i), True.—(j), see 21(c), (d) 70

& 28(a).—25^t, (pl. 46), Lock

(of hair).—(b), Temple (fore-

Marfat.com

- head).—(c), Bow.—(d), see 25(e).
 —25yi, (pl. reg. & 25yit),
 Messianic; christian.—25yit
 [art.], Christianity.—28, (pl.
 28t), Surveyor.—(b), Geome-
 triclian.—(c), see 21(a).—30,
 see 25(h).—42, fem. of 14.—
 (b), Level, stony ground.—(c),
 Liar; scandal-monger (woman).
 —62, Falsehood, untruth.
 N.P.I, Wiped; rubbed.—
 (b), Anointed.—(c), Ugly; mis-
 shapen.
 15 **تَمْسِج** Dissembler, deceiver;
 liar.—(b), see *infra*.
تَمْسِج (pl. 47, 67), Crocodile.
أَمْسُوح (pl. 67), Plank, board
 (in a ship).
 20 **مَسْحَةُ الْمَرَضَى** [coll.], Ex-
 treme unction.
عِلْمُ الْمِسَاحَةِ Geometry.
الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ Antichrist.
فَلَانَ يَتَمَسَّحُ Such a one has
 not anything, is empty-handed.
 25 **مَسْح** A (n. ac. 1), Transformed,
 metamorphosed.—(b), Falsified.
 —(c), Emaciated.—(d), Render-
 ed insipid.—(e) [coll.], Jeered,
 flouted.
 30 (—) U (n. ac. 22t), Was tasteless,
 insipid.—II [coll.], see I(e).—
 IV, Burst (tumour).—V, Snapped.
 —VII, (م), Became lean.—
 VIII, Unsheathed (sword).
 35 1, Transformation; meta-

morphosis.—(b), Plagiarism.—
 (c), see 25.—1t [coll.], Deformity,
 disfigurement.—(b) [coll.], Insult.
 —2, (pl. 27), Transformed.—
 (b) [coll.], Monster.—2yit, A
 kind of covering.—4, Lean-
 ness of the arm.—21yi, A bow-
 maker.—21yit, Bows.—25,
 Transformed, metamorphosed.
 —(b), Deformed, hideous.—(c),
 Flavourless, tasteless, insipid.
 —(d), Stupid.

N.P.I, Lean (horse).—(b) [coll.],
 Deformed.

أَمْسُوح A certain plant. 50

مَسْخَر [coll.] ['Ala], Ridiculed,
 mocked.—II, Was mocked.

51t [coll.], Laughing-stock,
 butt.—(b), Mask; masquerade.

مَسَد U (n. ac. 1), Twisted, plaited 55
 (rope).—(b), Hastened, jour-
 neyed on.—(c), Rendered lean.
 —II [acc. or 'Ala] [coll.], Rubbed,
 kneaded the limbs of, sham-
 pooped. 60

1, Graceful girl.—4, (pl. 23,
 38), Fibres.—(b), Plaited rope.
 —(c), Iron axis (of a pulley).—
 23, Skin.—(b), Temperament,
 constitution.—42, Goodly. 65

N.P.I, Compact, well-knit.
 —(b), Smooth.

N.Ac.II [coll.], Shampooing.

مَسْر U (n. ac. 1), Restored.—(b), De-
 famed; accused. 70

مَسَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Pressed, squeezed.
-(b), Wrung out (clothes).—
(c), Thrashed.

21, A medicinal plant.—(b),
Salt-water.—25, Mud, slush;
dirty water.—25^t, see 25.—(b),
Muddy river.—(c), A certain
scent.

مَسَعَ Iyi, Strong, active.—2, North
wind.

مَسَع IV, Withdrew.—VIII, see IV.

* مَسَكَ I, U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Held, seized,
grasped, gripped, clutched.—
(b) [acc. & Bi], Put, laid upon
(hand).—(c), (n. ac. 22^t), Held
much water (skin).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Refrained, contained
himself.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was grasping.—
II, see I(a).—(b), Gave a pledge,
guarantee to.—(c), Perfumed
with musk.—IV, see I(a), (b).—
(c), Restrained, prevented.—
(d) [acc. or Bi], Held, con-
tained; retained.—(e) ['An],
Abstained from, forbore.—(f)
[Bi], Kept, observed (compact).
—V [acc. or Bi], see I(a).—VI,
see I(a) & (—).—(c), Cohered.
—(d), Took prisoner; ap-
prehended.—X, see I(a), (—)
& IV(e).

1, (pl. 27), Grasp, clutch,
grip.—(b), Skin, hide.—1^t, Piece
of skin.—2, P., Musk.—2^t,

(pl. 7), Piece of musk.—3^t,
(pl. 9), Handle, haft.—(b), Well;
shaft.—(c), Niggardliness, miser-
liness.—(d), Food.—(e), Intel-
ligence.—(f), Strength.—(g), 40
Good.—4^t, (pl. 4), Bracelet of
horn or ivory.—(b), Dyke.—
(c), Caul.—(d), see 3^t(b), (f).—
5^t, Hard soil.—9^t, (pl. 9), see
10(a).—(b), Tenacious, firm- 45
handed.—10, Grasping, miserly;
skin-flint, grasp-all.—(b), Per-
fume of musk.—10^t, see 3^t(c).
—21, Seizing &c.—21^t, fem.
of 21.—(b), see 4^t(c).—22, see 50
3^t(c) & 4^t(b).—22^t, see 3^t(c).—
23, see 4^t(b) & 3^t(c).—23^t, see
3^t(c).—25, see 3^t(e), (f), 4^t(b)
& 10(a).—25^t, Hard, stony
(ground).—28, see 10(a).—30, 55
see 10(a).—(b), Capacious (water-
skin).—35, Pledge, guarantee.

N.P.II, Perfumed with musk.

N.Ac.IV, Avarice, miser-
liness.—(b), Abstinence; con- 60
tinence.

N.Ac.V, Note of hand, sched-
ule, bond.

مَسَكِينِ see under مَسَكَنَ.

مَسَاكِنِ Reservoirs. 65

مَسَكَةٌ White, white-spotted
(hoof).

مَسَكُ غَزَالِ Musk, musk-deer.

مَا فِيهِ مَسَكَةٌ There is no good
in him. 70

مسئل *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Flowed.—VIII, Drew (*sword*).

4, (*pl. 10, 15^t, 35*), Water-course; channel; gutter.—22^t, Symmetry of face.—25, (*pl. 46*), Water-course; channel; riverbed.—(*b*), Stream.—(*c*), Canal.

مسئل II, Became a Muslim.

مسئل Was involved, intricate.
46, Light, active.

مسئل [*acc. & Min*], Drew out from.—(*b*), Thrashed.

مسئل A certain bird.

مسئل *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*'Ala*], Cleansed the uterus of.—(*b*), Was refractory.—(*c*), Came, happened in the evening.—II, Wished good evening to.—III, Came to, visited in the evening.—IV, see I(*c*).—(*b*), Spent the evening with.—V, Came in the evening, came late.—VIII, Took.

مسئل [22A], Evening; even, eve.

مسئل Monk's cell.

مسئل Yesterday evening; last night; yester-night.

مسئل Good evening!

مسئل see 22.

مسئل Evening, eventide.—(*b*), Towards evening.

مسئل God grant thee a good evening!

مسئل I (*n. ac. 1*), see مسئل I(*a*).—(*b*), 35 Pulled out; drew (*sword*).—(*c*), Extenuated (*flock: heat*).—(*d*), Journeyed leisurely.—(*e*), Wiped.—V, Was hacked, cut up.—VI, see V.—VIII, 40 Thirsted.

مسئل [2, 3], see مسئل 22.

مسئل [21], Heedless.

مسئل Ills, misfortunes.

مسئل Monsieur, Mr.; Sir. 45

مسئل *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Wiped.—(*b*), Sucked (*bone*).—(*c*), Milked partially.—(*d*), Took.—(*e*), Dissolved; diluted.—(*f*), Quarreled with.

مسئل A (*n. ac. 4*), Had corns (*animal*). 50
—II, see I(*b*).—IV, Was marrowy (*bone*).—V, see I(*b*).—VII [La], Was near to, touched.—VIII, Took, obtained a part of.—(*b*), Cleansed himself. 55

4, Corn, excrescence.—(*b*), Horny film (*in the eye*).—24, Soul, spirit; disposition.—(*b*), Origin.—(*c*), Active.—(*d*), Restlessness.—(*e*), Marrow-bone.—60
(*f*), see 24(*b*).—24^t, (*pl. 24*), Cartilage, gristle.—(*b*), Soft ground.—(*c*), Stony track.—(*d*), The best of.—26, Towel; napkin. 60

مسئل P., Fist.

مسئل Pinnacle, skiff, yacht.

مشج *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Mixed, mingled.
—(b) [Bain], Disturbed.

2, 4, 5, see 25.—25, (*pl. 38*),
Mixed; mixture.

5 مشج *A* (*n. ac. 1*) [*coll.*], Gave extreme unction to.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Had sore thighs.—
IV, Was hard (*year*).—(b), Became serene (*sky*).

10 1^t [*coll.*], Extreme unction.

مشر *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Sprouted, budded
(*tree*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra*.—(b), Was merry, sportive.—II, Dressed, clothed.—(b), Separated, parted.
15 —(c), see I.—IV, see 1.—V, see I.
—(b), Dressed himself.—(c), Made a brave show; appeared rich.

20 1^t, Shoot; growth, vegetation; budding leaf.—(b), Mantle, cloak.—(c), A certain bird.—
(d), see 4^t.—2, Ruddy, rubicund.—4, Sportiveness, liveliness.
25 —4^t, Surface, face (*of the earth*).—21^t, Verdant, luxuriant (*land*).—22^t, A certain measure of land.

حشرة مشرة Graceful, slender
(*ear*).

30 مشرة الأعضاء Delicate in make
(*woman*).

* مشط *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Combed (*hair*).
—(b) [Bain], Mixed together.

35 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was hurt, torn (*hand*).

—II, see I(a).—V [*coll.*], see VIII.

—VIII, Combed his hair; was combed.

1, 2, see 3(a).—3^t, Manner of combing the hair.—3, (*pl. 40*
38, 39), Comb.—(b), Loom.—

(c), Shoulder-blade, omoplate, scapula.—(d), Metatarsal bone, metatarsus (*of the foot*).—(e), Bridge (*of a violin*).—(f), A 45
certain brand.—(g), Lid (*of a well*).—5, 10, 13 see 3(a).—14, see N.P.I(b).—20, see 3(a).—

21, Comber; hair-dresser.—
21^t, Female hair-dresser; lady's 50
maid.—23^t, Hair-dressing.—
24^t, Combings, loose hair.—
25, Combed.—26, A certain plant.—28, Comb-maker.—(b),
see 21.—28^t, see 21^t. 55

N.P.I, see 25.—(b), Branded
(*camel*).—(c), Tall, graceful
(*man*).

مشط من حديد Curry-comb.

دائر المشط Flatterer, sycophant. 60

مشظ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Chose, settled in
(*place*).—(b), Deprived.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Had a splinter in
the hand.

1, Splinter; prickle.—1^t, 65
Secret messengers, emissaries.
—2^t, see 1.—24^t, Robustness.

مشع *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Carried off; stole.
—(b), Gained.—(c), Milked
(*sheep*).—(d), Went leisurely.— 70

- (e), Carded (wool).—(f), Munched.—(g) [Bi], Ejected.—(h) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.—II, Cleaned out.—V, Cleaned out, emptied (dish).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Milked out.—(c), Unsheathed (sword).
- 5 2^t, Tū t, handful of wool.—
26, Ravenous wolf.—25^t, see 2^t.
- 10 مَشَع A (n. ac. 1), Chewed, munched.—(b), Struck.—(c), Rebuked, objurgated.—II, Dyed red.—(b), Defamed.
1^t, Rag.—2, Red earth, red sandstone.
- 15 * مَشَق U (n. ac. 1), Pulled, stretched.—(b), Combed.—(c), Tore.—(d), Was quick about.—(e), Stained.—(f), Ate little.—(g), Milked partially.—(h) [coll.], Stripped (tree).
- 20 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Had sore thighs.—(b) [pass.], Was slender, graceful.—II, Dyed red.—III, Insulted.—IV, Whipped, flogged.—V, Was torn.—(b), Was barked, stripped (branch).—(c), Passed away (night).—VI, Wrangled about.—VIII, Took, snatched away.—(b), Cut off a part of.—(c), Milked out.
- 30 1, Slimness.—(b), see 2(a).—
2, Red earth, red sandstone.—(b), see 25(a).—2^t, (pl. 7), see 24^t(a).—3^t, Soreness of the thighs.—14, Chafed, sore.—
- 35

24^t, Waste wool.—(b), Silk stuffing.—25, Slight, slender, lean, spare.—(b), Worn.

N.P.I, see 25(a).—(b) [coll.],

Stripped, bare (tree). 40

N.P.II, Dyed red.

مَشُوقة Shapely, well formed.

مَشَق فِي الْكِتَابَةِ He wrote in large characters.

مَشَل U (n. ac. 27), Was scanty (flesh). 45
—(b), Got little (milk).—(c), Drew (sword).—II, Gave little (milk).—VIII, see I(c).

21, Lean.

N.P.I, see 21. 50

مَشَلُوز Sweet-kerneled apricot-tree.

مَشَمَش Steeped, dissolved.—(b), Was quick.

53, Apricot.—(b), Apricot-tree.—53^t, see 53. 55

مَشَمَش كَلْبِي [coll.], Bitter-kerneled apricot.

مَشَمَش لَوْزِي [coll.], Sweet-kerneled apricot. 60

مَشَن I (n. ac. 1), Scratched.—(b), Struck.—(c), Wiped.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Wounded slightly, grazed with.—(e), Lay with.—(f), Milked out.—II, see 63
I(f).—(b), Gave little milk.—VIII, Took; stole.—(b), Drew (sword).—(c), Cut off a part of.
1^t, Scratch; skin-wound.—

23, Fresh dates.—(b), Wolf.—

(c), Shrew, virago.—24, see 23(a).

مُوشَان see 23(a).

مَشَا IV, Purged.—X, Took a purgative.

مَشُو [1], Purgative, purge.

مَشَاء [22A], see 1.

مَشِي [25I], see 1.

مُشُو [27], see 1.

مَشُور II [coll.], Walked; promenaded.

49 [coll.], A walk, stroll.—

51^t, Consultation.

* مَشِي I (n. ac. 1, تَمَشَاء), Walked,

went; journeyed, travelled;

marched.—(b) [Bi & La], Took,

brought to.—(c) [Bi & Fi],

Slandered to.—(d), (n. ac. مَشَاء

[22A]), see VIII.—II, see I(a).—

(b), Made to walk &c.; set going;

sent off.—(c), Calumniated.—

III, Walked with.—IV, see II(b)

& VIII.—V, see I(a).—(b) [Fi],

Engrossed, absorbed.—VIII,

Had many cattle or many

children.

مَشِي [1], Walk.

مَشِيَّة [2^t], Gait.—(b), Pace.

مُشَاة [9^tA], Slanderers, de-

tractors.—(b), Feet.

مَمَشِي [17], (pl. مَمَاشِي [44]),

Passage, corridor.—(b), Pave-

ment; foot-path.

مَاشِي [21], (pl. مُشَاة [9^tA]),

Walker, pedestrian.—(b), Pas-

senger, foot-passenger; way-

farer.—(c), Slanderer, detractor. 35

—(d), Rich in cattle.—(e) [coll.],

Foot-soldier, infantry.

مَاشِيَّة [21^t], (pl. مَوَاشِي [41]),

fem. of 21.—(b), Four-footed

animal, quadruped.—(c), Head 40

of cattle; cattle; flocks.—(d),

Fruitful (woman).

مَشِيَّة [25^t], Will.—(b), Formula

of divorce.

مَشَاء [28A], (pl. مَشَاوُونَ), 45

Great walker, pedestrian;

traveller.—(b), Slanderer, de-

tractor.

* مَصَّ U (n. ac. 1), Sucked; sipped.—

(b) [coll.], Was dry (fruit).—50

IV, Made, gave to suck.—V,

VIII, see I(a).

1, Sucking, suction.—1^t,

Suck.—3^t, Best, choice of;

cream of.—20 [coll.], Syphon. 55

—21, Sucker.—21^t, A certain

disease in children.—24, see 3^t

& 24^t(a).—(c), Origin.—(d), A

certain plant.—24^t, That which

is sucked.—(b), see 3^t.—25, 60

Moist, wet.—25^t, Porringer.—

26, A kind of food.—26^t,

Skinny (woman).—28, see 21 &

33(a).—(c), Miser.—28^t [coll.],

Spout.—(b) [coll.], Tube.—30 65

[coll.], Thread; twine.—33,

Copper.—(b), see 21.—35, Sugar-

cane.

N.P.I, Sucked.—(b), Thin, lean.

N.Ag.III, see 8^t.

قَصَبَ الْمَصْر Sugar-cane.

5 مَصَّتَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Squeezed.—(b), Compressed.—(c), Purged.—(d), Sucked.

10 مَصَحَ *A* (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Disappeared.—(b), Was worn out.—(c), Faded.—(d), Dried up.—(e), Became effaced.—(f) [Bi], Took away.—(g), (*n. ac. 1*) [Fi], Journeyed in.—(h), see *infra* & II.

15 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Lessened, diminished (*shadow*).—II, IV, Removed. 14, Lessening (*shadow*).

مَصَاحَاتُ Stuffed skins of camels' foals.

20 مَصَخَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Pulled out; removed.—IV, Put forth its leaves (*plant*).—V, see I.—VIII, see I.—(b) (p) ['An], Became disunited from.

29, A certain plant.

25 مَصُوخَةٌ (*pl. أمصوخ* & 69), Sheath or coat (*of a plant*).—(b), White pith.

30 مَصَدَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Sucked; chewed.—(b), Subdued; humbled.—(c), Thundered.—(d), (*n. ac. 1, 4*), Was intense, overpowering (*heat*).

1, Intense heat; intense cold.—(b), Thunder.—(c), Rain.—

(d), Mountain-top; high hill.— 35 1^t, Shower of rain.—(b), see 1(a).—4, see 1(a), (d).—22, (*pl. 15^t, 35*), see 1(d).

* مَصَرَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Milked.—II, Built, founded (*city*).—(b), Made the capital.—(c), Gave but little milk.—(d), Gave little; lessened.—V, Became the capital (*city*).—(b), Was little.—(c), Sought.—(d), Became dispersed.—(e), 15 Milked out.—(f), see I.—VIII, see I.—(b), (p), Snapped (*thread*).

1, Remains of milk.—(b) [*coll.*], see 2(c), (d).—1yi^t, see 2yi^t(b).—2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Town, 50 city.—(b), Capital, chief town.—(c), Cairo.—(d), Egypt.—(e), Territory.—(f), Limit, confine, boundary.—(g), Partition; barrier.—(h), Case, sheath.—(i), 55 Red earth.—2yi, (*pl. reg., 22yi* & مَصَارِ), Egyptian.—2yi^t, (*pl. 22yi*), *fem. of 2yi*.—(b) [*coll.*], Para; farthing (*coin*).—21, see 2(f), (g) & 26.—22yi 60 Money, wealth, riches.—25, (*pl. 15^t, 35* & مَصَارِبِنَ), Gut, intestine, bowel.—26, (*pl. 23, 46*), Dry, without milk (*animal*).

N.P.II, Dyed red. 65

المِصْرَانِ Kufa & Busra.

مَصْطَكَاءُ، مَصْطَكِي Mastic.

مَصَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Flashed.—(b), Started, set off (*horse*).—(c) [*acc. & Bi*],

Beat with.—(d) [Bi], Switched (tail).—(e), (n. ac. 27), Failed (milk).—(f) [Fi], Went into; traversed (lands).—(g), Ceased; departed.—(h), see IV(a), (b).—III, Quarreled; fought.—IV [Bi], Miscarried.—(b) [Bi], Voided (excrement).—(c), Had dry camels.—(d) [La & Bi], Acknowledged (a debt) to.—VI, see III.—VIII, see I(f).

1, Bellicose, warlike; pugnacious.—(b), Reckless fighter, fire-eater.—3^t, (pl. 3), A certain green bird.—(b), A certain fruit.—5, see 1.—9^t, (pl. 9), see 3^t.—21, Dry, yielding little milk.—(b), Brackish; turbid (water).—26, Despondent.

20 مَصَلَّ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Trickled; percolated; ran, suppurated (wound).—(b), (n. ac. 1), Was put on basket-work to drain (cheese).—(c), (n. ac. 27), Boiled, curdled (milk).—(d) [La & Min], Paid to (account).—(e), see IV.—IV, Ruined, injured (the property of).—(b), Overmilked (sheep).—(c), Miscarried.—X, Purged.

30 1, Whey.—1yit, Food prepared with whey.—20, Strainer.—21, Dripping, leaking (skin).—(b), Small quantity of milk.—(c), Trifling present.—22^t, 24^t, Droppings, drippings.—35 40, A certain wind-instrument.

مُصَبَّص Rinsed out the mouth.—(b), Rinsed, washed.—(c) [coll.], Sucked.

مُصَبِّص Firm-jointed (horse). 40

مُصَامِص see supra.—(b), Pure.

مُصَوِّآء Podex.—(b), Skinny (woman).

مُصَايَا Small jar.—(b), Maw, crop (of a bird). 45

مُضَّ U (n. ac. 1, 25), Pained; grieved.—(b), Stung; burned.—(c), (n. ac. 25), Sucked.

مُضِض A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 25), Suffered; was pained; grieved.—II, Drank 50 salt water; drank sour milk.—IV, see I(a), (b).—(c), Itched.

1, Painful; burning.—(b), Sour (milk).—1^t, see 1(a), (b).—(c), Sensitive (woman).—4, Pain; 55 grief.—(b), Sour milk.—22^t, Smart, burn.—24, Pain, smart.—(b), Salt water.—(c), Pure.—(d), A certain tree.—25, see 1(a).—28, Burning.—45, see 1(a) 60 & 24(a).

N. Ag. IV, see 1(a).

رَجُلٌ مَضَّرَ الضَّرْبَ A man who hits hard.

مَضَحَّ A (n. ac. 1), Blackened (the 65 reputation of).—(b), Ran, leaked (water-skin).—(c), Scattered; became reflected (rays).—(d) [ʿAn], Repelled.—IV, see I(a).

مَضَحَّ A (n. ac. 1), Anointed, perfumed. 70

مَضَدٌ (n. ac. 1), Bound (*head*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Hated.

مَضَرَ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was sour, acid.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } see *supra*.—II,

5 (—) U (n. ac. 27) } Destroyed.

5, see 21.—(b), Easy (*life*).—

21, Sour (*milk*).—24, 24^t, Whey.

25, see 21.—25^t, A certain dish.

10 خَضِرًا مَضِرًا } Unavenged
خَضِرًا مَضِرًا } (*blood*).

مَضْرَحٌ 51, 51yi, Hawk.

مُضَطٌّ Comb.

* مَضَغٌ A, U (n. ac. 1), Chewed, masti-

15 cated.—III, Fought furiously
with.—IV, Was good to eat.—

(b), Had ripe dates (*palm-tree*).

I, Chewing; mastication.—

1^t, Chew.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Morsel,

bit; trifle.—11, Trifles; min-

20 utiæ.—21, Chewer, masticator.

—22, Anything chewed.—

(b), see 1.—24^t, see 22(a).—

25^t, (*pl.* 25, 46), Jaw-bone,

maxilla.—(b), Flesh; sinew;

25 muscle.—28^t, Idiot.

الْمَاضِغَانِ [*du.*], The jaws.

مَضَمَضٌ [*acc.* & Fī], Rolled about in
(*the mouth: water*).—(b), Rinsed.

30 —(c) [*acc.* & Bī], Closed in (*sleep:*
eye).—(d), Slept long.—(e) [Bī],

Became closed in (*sleep: eye*).

—II, see I(a), (b), (e).—(d), Fol-

lowed barking (*dog*).

48, Rinsing.—(b), Heat.—

49, Sleep.—(b), Nimble, swift. 35

—(c), see 48(b).

مَضَمَضَ النَّعَاسُ فِي عَيْنِهِ Drow-
siness crept into his eye.

تَمَضَمَضَ الْعَيْنُ بِالنَّعَاسِ His
eye became drowsy. 40

* مَضَا U (n. ac. مَضَاءٌ [22A], مُضَوٌّ
[27]), Accomplished (*business*).

—(b) [Fī], Pulled, stretched.

مُضَوَّاءٌ [48], Progress; advance-
ment. 45

مَمُضَوٌّ [N.P.I.], Accomplished.

* مَضَى I, U (يَمُضُو), (n. ac. مُضَوٌّ
[27], مُضِي), Passed; was over;

elapsed (*time*).—(b) [Bī], Went

away with, took.—(c), (n. ac. 50

مَضَاءٌ [22A], 27) [Fī], Pen-

etrated.—(d) ['Ala], Executed,

accomplished; concluded (*bar-*

gain).—IV [*acc.*], see I(d).—(b),

Made to penetrate.—(c) [*coll.*], 55

Signed, subscribed.—V, Was

executed, accomplished &c.—

VIII, Unsheathed (*sword*).

أَمْضَى [14], Sharper.

مَاضٍ [21], Passing.—(b), Past; 60

over, by-gone; dead.—(c),

Sharp, keen (*sword*).

مُمِضٍ [N.Ag.IV] [*coll.*], Signer,
subscriber; underwriter.

إِمْضَاءٌ [N.Ac.IV], Execution (*of* 65
an order).—(b) [*coll.*], Signature.

مُضَوَّاءٌ Progress; advancement.

المَاضِي The past tense, the preterite.

مَاضِي العَزِيمَةِ Resolute.

* مَطَّ U (n. ac. 1), Drew, pulled; stretched, lengthened; raised, lifted (eyebrows).—II, see I.—(b), Insulted, objurgated.—V, Stretched himself.—(b) [Fi], Amplified, adorned (speech).—(c), Became thick.

22, Sour camel's milk.—

23, 24, Extended; long.—25, (pl. 10), Tall, long.—25^t, (pl. 46), Slime.

مُطَائِط see 23.

مُطِيطِي, مُطِيطَاءُ Swagger.

مَطَّأ A (n. ac. مَطَّأ [1]), Lay with.

مَطَّحَ A (n. ac. 1), Slapped; cuffed, pommeled.—(b), Lay with.—VIII, Swelled (river).

مَطَّحَ A (n. ac. 1), Ate much.—(b), Licked.—(c), Drew water.—(d), Slapped.—(e), Defamed, libelled.

1, Slime.—21, Slow.—28, Proud; foolish.

مِطَّحَ Lies!

* مَطَّرَ U (n. ac. 1, 4), Rained; poured down rain upon.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Overwhelmed with, did to (good).—(c), Filled.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 27), Went quickly (horse).—(e) [Fi], Travelled

through (country).—(f), Swooped down (bird).—(g) [Bi], Went 35 away with, took.

مَطَّرَ Rained.—IV, see I(a) & (—).—(c), Made to rain.—(d), Sweated.—(e), Kept silence.—V, Faced, went out into the rain.—(b), 40 see I(d), (e), (f), (—) & X(a).—X, Prayed for rain.—(b) [Min], Appealed to the generosity of.—(c), Sought shelter from the rain.—(d), see IV(e) & V(a). 45

1^t, Shower.—(b), see 3(a).—

3, Custom, usage.—(b), Ear of millet.—4, (pl. 38), Rain, down-pour.—4^t, Water-skin; leather-bottle.—5, see 21(a) & 25(a).—50

5^t, 7^t see 3(a).—17, see 20.—

20, 20^t, Garment worn in wet weather: waterproof, mackintosh.—21, Rainy, showery; pluvios. pluvial.—(b), (pl. 11), 55

see 28.—22, 22^t, Wide-mouthed (well).—25, Rained upon, watered.—(b), see 21(a).—28,

Swift, fleet.—33, (pl. مَطَارِنَةٌ),

6., Metropolitan; archbishop; 60 bishop; archdeacon.—34, 35,

see 33.—38 [art.], Jars, vessels.—45, see 21(a).

N.P.I, see 25(a).

N.Ag.IV, see 21(a). 65

N.Ag.V, see 28.

N.Ag.VI, Intermittent (rain).

N.P.X, Generous, bountiful.

—(b), Open, exposed (place).

مُسْتَمْرَاتِ Mansions of the moon.

مُطِيرِ Showers.

مِطْرِيْرِ Clamorous (*woman*).

5 مَطَرَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Lay with.

مَطَسَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Smacked, cuffed.

مَطَعَ A (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Disappeared.—
(*b*), Munched.

مَطَقَ V, Tasted.

10 1^t, Sweetness.—4, Disease in palm-trees.

* مَطَّلَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Stretched, lengthened; delayed, deferred.—(*b*), Forged; beat, hammered out (*iron*).—
15 —(*c*) [*acc. & Bi*], Put off, kept waiting for.—III, *see* I(*c*);—VIII, *see* I(*c*).—(*b*), Was bushy (*plant*).

1, Delay, procrastination; prolongation; extension.—1^t,
20 4^t, Dirty water.—28^t, Iron-working.—26, Dilatory, procrastinatory; procrastinator.—28, Worker in iron; forger.—
25 (*b*), *see* 26.

N.P.I, Hammered, beaten out (*iron*).—(*b*), Deferred.

N.Ag.III, *see* 26.

N.Ac.III[2], *see* 1.

30 مَطَّبَ [Fi], Was slow in.—II, Became thick (*water*).

* مَطَّأَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Went quickly, hastened.—(*b*), Urged, drove

on.—(*c*), Clave to; joined himself to.—(*d*) [Bi], Jaded, wearied. 35
—(*e*), Lengthened.—(*f*), Opened (*eyes*).—(*g*), Swore.

مَطَّيَ A (*n. ac. مَطَّأَ* [4A]), Stretched himself.—IV, Mounted, rode.—
(*b*), Made to ride.—V, *see* (—). 40
—(*b*) [Fi], Strode along.—(*c*), Was long (*day*).—VIII, *see* IV(*a*).
مَطْوِ [1], (م. مَطَّأَ [28A]), مَطَّيَ [25],
أَمَّطَاءَ [28A]), Long.—
(*b*), Stick. 45

مَطْوَةٌ [1^t], Hour; moment.

مَطْوِ [2], (م. مَطَّأَ [28A]), Equal, fellow; companion.—(*b*), Stalk of a raceme of dates.—(*c*), Ear of millet.—(*d*), *see* 1(*b*). 50

مَطَّأَ [4A], (م. مَطَّأَ [28A]), Back.

مَطَّيَّةَ [25^t], (م. مَطَّيَا [25, & 38A]), Beast of burden; steed, hack. 55

مَطْوَاءَ [42], Length; extent.

مَطْوَاءَ [43], Extension; stretching.

أَمَّطِيَّ A kind of edible gum.—
(*b*), A certain tree.—(*c*), Tall & straight. 60

مَطَّأَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Vilified.—III, Opposed, withstood.—VI, Insulted each other.

1, Pomegranate (*tree*).—22^t, Hardness, asperity. 65

مَضَعَ A (*n. ac. 1*), Softened, made

supple.—II, Greased; oiled.—
V, Licked, lapped up.—(b),
Lagged; dawdled.

مَظْبَطًا Shook about.

مَظَّة U (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Journeyed through.

مَع U (n. ac. 1), Melted.

مَعَ With; together with; along
with; at the same time as;
simultaneously with, at the
moment of.—(b), In spite of,
notwithstanding.

مَعَ أَنَّ Although, though.

مَعَ ذَلِكَ In spite of that; never-
theless, notwithstanding.

مَعًا Together, at the same time,
simultaneously.

مَعَ الْعِشِيَّة In the evening.

مَعَ كَوْنِهِ غَنِيًّا Notwithstanding
he is rich.

مَعِيَّة Simultaneousness.—(b),
Co-existence; concomitancy;
juxtaposition.—(c), Connection.

مَعَت A (n. ac. 1), Rubbed.

مَعَج A (n. ac. 1), Went quickly.—
(b), Went slowly; blew gently
(wind).—(c) [acc. & Fi], Stirred
about in.—(d), Lay with.—V,
Bent; went zigzag; curveted.

1, Tumult; fight.—(b), Slow
walk.—1^t, Bloom of youth.—
20, see 26.—26, Swift; mettle-
some (horse).—28, see 26.—
(b), Driving (rain).

مَعِي (for مَعِي), With me.

* مَعَدَّ A (n. ac. 1), Pulled, tugged at; 35
seized; devoured.—(b), (n. ac.
1, 27) [Bi], Snatched away.—
(c), Pulled, plucked out.—(d) [Fi],
Traversed.—(e), Injured the
stomach of.—(f), Was corrupt. 40

(—) A (n. ac. 1, 4) [& pass.], Had a
disordered stomach.—VIII, see
I(a).—(b), Drew (sword).

1, Quick, swift.—(b), Fresh,
juicy.—(c), Bulkiness; gross- 45
ness.—(d), Big, bulky.—1^t, 2^t,
see 5^t.—5^t, (pl. 5), Stomach,
belly, abdomen.—7^t, (pl. 7), see
5^t.—20, 21, 26, see 1(a).

مَعَدَّ Side; flank; belly. 50

مَتَعَدَّة see 1^t(b).

مَعَر A (n. ac. 4), Fell off.—(b), Lost
the hair.—(c), Was scanty
(hair &c.).—(d) [Min], Had
little of.—II, Became poor.— 55
(b), Convulsed (anger).—IV,
see I(c).—(b), Ran short of pro-
visions.—(c), Was bare (country).
—(d), Stripped, despoiled.—
(e), see II(a).—V, see I(a).—(b), 60
Was disfigured.

3^t, Red by passion (face).—
5, Hairless; bare; barren.—
(b), Scanty; deciduous; falling
off (hair).—(c), Lean.—(d), Nig- 65
gardly.—14, see 5(a), (b).—
22^t, Perverseness; malicious-
ness; depravity.

N.P.I., Scowling (*brow*).

N.Ag.V., see 5(a).

خَلَقَ مَعِر see 22^e.

* مَعَزٌ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Separated from the sheep (*goats*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was rich in goats.—(b), Was hard.—IV, see (—)(a).—V, Was contracted (*face*).—(b), Ran swiftly.—X [Fī], Was zealous over.

10

1, (*pl. 2ya, 16, 25* مَعَزَاءُ), Goat, herd of goats.—1^t, see 1.—2yi, Miser.—4, see 1.—(b), Hard soil.—5, Hard.—14, (*pl. 3, 37*), Hard, stony.—21, (*pl. 41*), Goat.—(b), Goat-skin.—(c), Strong, strenuous.—(d), see 5.—21^t, She-goat.—23, 25, see 1.—28, Goat-herd.—42, *fem. of 14*.

15

20 مَعُوْزٌ (*pl. 37, 69*), see 1.

مَعْرَايَةٌ [*coll.*], see 1.

20

مَعَسٌ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Rubbed vigorously (*leather*).—(b), Despised.—(c), Pierced.—(d) [*coll.*], see II.—II [*coll.*], Crushed.

25

1, Rubbing, friction.—(b), Milk.—28, Brave, intrepid, dauntless.

عَلَى الْمَعَسِ [*coll.*], Gropingly, secretly.

30

مَعَشٌ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Rubbed, chafed.

* مَعِصٌ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Had a sprained foot; sprained his foot.—(b), Was crooked (*finger*).—(c),

Ached.—V, Ached (*stomach*).—35 VII, VIII(م), Was frenzied.

4, Sprain.—25, Aching.

مَعِضٌ *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [Min], Was vexed, annoyed at.—II, Irritated, angered, vexed, annoyed.—40 IV, see II.—(b), Burnt.—(c), Re-opened (*wound*).—VIII, see I.

5, Angry, vexed.—28^e, Uneasy (*camel*).

مَعَطٌ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Stretched.—(b) [Bi], 45 Prolonged.—(c), Plucked.—(d) [Bi], Cast out, ejected.—(e) [*coll.*], Scalded off (*hair*).—(f), see VIII(a).

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Fell off (*hair*).—50 (b), Was bald, hairless.—V, see (—).—VII, (ن or م), see (—)(a).—(b), Was long, thin (*rope*).—VIII, Drew (*sword*).—(b), Was long (*day*).—(c) 55 (ت or م), see (—)(a).

5, see 14(a).—14, (*pl. 3*), Bald, hairless.—(b), Bare, barren (*ground*).—(c), Malignant, mischievous.—42, *fem. of 14*.—60 (b) [*art.*], Pudendum.

N.P.II., Long, lengthy.—(b), see 14(a).

* مَعَقٌ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Swept away, carried off.—(b), Gulped down.—65 (c) [*pass.*], Had a disordered stomach.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 22^e*), Was deep.—(b),

Was distant.—IV, Made deep, deepened.—V, see (—)(a).

1, (pl. 37, 38, 60), Depth; profundity.—(b), Distance.—
5 (c), Depravity, corruption.—
(d), Crag.—(e), Desert, waste.
—3, see 1(b).—4, see 1(a), (b).—
35, Deep.

* مَعَكَ A (n. ac. 1), Rubbed.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Overthrew in (wrestling).
10 —(c) [acc. & Bi], Kept waiting for (a debt).

(—) U (n. ac. 22*), Was a simpleton.
—II, Rolled on the ground.—
15 III, see I(c).—V, Rolled over.

1, Friction, rubbing.—1ya, Numerous (camels).—5, Behind-hand (debtor).—(b), Simpleton.
—(c), Contentious.—20, see 5(a).
20 —25* [coll.], Hot bread overlaid with butter & sugar.—27*, Numerousness.

N. Ag. III, see 5(a).

مَعْكُون [coll.], Macaroon, biscuit.—(b), Macaroni.
25

مَعْكُوَاءَ Dust.—(b), Tumult.—
(c), Evil; affliction.

مَعْلٍ A (n. ac. 1), Snatched away.—
(b), Spoilt.—(c) [acc. & 'An],
30 Hurried away from.—(d) [Bi], Slandered.—(e), Split; separated.—(f), Hastened.—(g), Castrated.—IV, see I(c).

5, Quick; prompt.—22*, Evil; maliciousness.—26, see N.P.I.

N.P.I, Castrated.

مَعَطَّ Muscular, strong man.

مَعِيعَ Walked, travelled in the heat.
—(b), Dispatched (work).—(c),
Fought.—(d), Drenched (the 40
ground).

51, Prudent; firm (woman).—

51*, (pl. 47), Crackling (of the fire).—(b), Noise, turmoil, tumult; rebellion. 45

مَعْمَعَانِي, مَعْمَعَانِ Great heat.
—(b), Intensely hot; intensely cold.

* مَعْنٍ U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Confessed, acknowledged; denied.—(b), 50
A (n. ac. 1), Made to flow (water).
—(c), Flowed.—(d), Was started; was far ahead (horse).—
(e), Was ungrateful.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Grew, flourished; 55
was well-watered (plant).—IV,
see I(a), (c), (d).—(d) [Fi], Was assiduous, zealous over; pondered, thought, was intent upon.
—(e) [acc. & Fi], Fixed upon 60
(look).—(f), Was watered (land).
—(g), Was rich; was poor.—
(h), Yielded, submitted.—V
[coll.], see IV(d).

1, Useful.—(b), Easy; trifle. 65
—(c), Long; short.—(d), Much; little.—(e), Vileness.—(f), Leather.—(g), Running (water).
—1*, Paucity; little.—22, Inn; hospice.—(b), Water.—(c), A 70

place in Syria.—25, (pl. 10 & 11), Running water, stream.—35, Water-courses.—40, (pl. 66), Utensil; apparatus; commodity.—(b), Legal alms, charity.—(c), Gift; benefit.—(d), Water; rain.—(e), Good work.—(f), Ingratitude.—(g), Obedience.—(h) [coll.], Ream of paper.

N.P.I, Succulent.
N.Ac.IV, Effort, exertion; assiduity; intentness.
N.Ac.V [coll.], see N.Ac.IV.

15 مَعَا U (n. ac. 24A), Mewed.—IV, Had ripening dates (palm-tree).—V, Spread (evil).
مَعُو [1], Ripening date.—(b), Crack.

20 مَعِي [11] (pl. أَمْعَاء [38A]), Intestine, gut.
مَعِي [7], see 11.—(b), Rivulet.
مَاع [21], Soft (food).
مَعَاء [23A], see 11.

25 مَعِيَّة [25I], see under مَع.

مَغْت U (n. ac. 1), Soaked; dissolved in water; submerged.—(b), Beat lightly.—(c), Defamed.—(d), Attacked (fever).—(e) [acc. & Bi], Did (evil) to.—III, Struggled, wrestled with.

30 1, (pl. 23), Conflict, struggle.—(b), Evil.—(c), Play.—(d), see 5(a).—5, Good wrestler, ath-

lete.—(b), Evil, wicked.—24, 35 A certain disease (of camels).—(b), A certain plant.—25, Sodden, beaten down (herbage).—(b), see 5(b).
N.P.I, Fever-stricken.—(b), 40 see 25(a).
N.Ag.III, see 5(a).

مَفِج A (n. ac. 1), Hastened, hurried.

مَغْد A (n. ac. 1), Sucked.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Flourished, prospered.—(c), 45 Nourished; caused to flourish.—(d), Was in the prime of youth.—(e), Plucked out (hair).

(مَغْد) A (n. ac. 4), Became fat.—IV, Suckled.—(b), Drank much. 50
1, Flourishing, vigorous; sappy, juicy (plant).—(c), Soft; plump.—(d), Big; tall.—(e), Prime of youth.—(e), see 4.—4, Melongena.—33, Bagdad. 55

مَغْر A (n. ac. 1), Went quickly.—(b) [Bi], Bore along quickly.—II, Dyed with red ochre.—IV [acc. & Bi], Pierced with.

1^l, Red ochre.—(b), Gentle 60 shower.—3^l, 4, Redness, red.—4^l, see 1^l(a).—14, Reddish.—22^l, see under مَغْر.—25, Mixed with blood (milk).
N.P.II, Dyed red. 65

مَغْس A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with.—(b), Touched, felt.
1, Stomach-ache.

Marfat.com

* **مَفَّص** *A* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4) [pass.], Had the colic.—IV, Pained.—V, see (—).
—(b) [Min], Was pained by.
—VII [coll], see (—).

1, Colic, stomach-ache, gripes; flatulence.—4, see 1.—25 [coll.], see 1.

10 *N.P.I.*, One suffering from colic.

* **مَغْظَا** *A* (n. ac. 1), Pulled, stretched.—(b) [Fi], Drew, bent (*bow*).—II, see I(a).—V, Stretched; was stretched.—(b), Sped along.—VII (م), see V(a).—VIII (ت or م), see V(a).—(b), Was far-advanced (*day*).—(c), Drew (*sword*).

1, Stretching; extension.

20 **مَغْيَط** [coll.], Elastic.

مَغَل *A, U* (n. ac. 1), Had the gripes (*animal*).—(b), (n. ac. 1, 22^t) [Bi], Calumniated; denounced.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was diseased, unsound (*eye*).—(b) [Bi], Suckled.—IV, see (—)(a).

1, Milk (*of a pregnant female*).—1^t, (p. 28), Gripes.—(b) [coll.], Dyspepsia.—4, see 1.—22^t, Treachery, treason.

30 *N.P.I.* [coll.], Dyspeptic.

* **مَغْفَغ** Mixed up, confused.—(b) [acc. & Fi], Shook about in (*water*).—(c), Was incoherent, confused in (*speech*).—(d) [Fi],

35

Bungled, boggled over (*work*).—(e), Chewed partially.—(f), Was confused.

مَغْنِطِيْس }
مَغْنِطِيْس } G., Magnet.
مَغْنِطِيْس }

مَغْنِيسِيَا G., Magnesia. 40

مَغَا *U* (n. ac. 1), Mewed.

مَغِي *I* (n. ac. 1), Spoke out.—(b) [Fi], Spoke against.—V, Was soft.
1, Softness.—21^t, Slanderer.

مَفَج *U* (n. ac. 1), Was foolish. 45
22^t, Foolish.

مَقَّ *U* (n. ac. 1), Fecundated, fertilized.—(b), Sucked.—II, Fed (*its young: bird*).—(b) ['Ala], Stinted.—V, Sipped.—(b), Pain- 50 ed (*wound*).—VIII, see I(b).

4, Lankiness.—4^t, Kids; sucklings.—(b), Stupids, sots.—14, Long, lanky.—(b), Fleshless.

* **مَقْت** *U* (n. ac. 1), Hated, detested, 55
abhorred.

(—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t) [Ila], Was hateful, odious to.—II, III, see I.—V [Ila], Showed hatred to.—VI, Hated each other. 60

1, Hatred, hate, abhorrence.—1yi, One who has married his father's wife.—25, Hated; hateful, odious, detestable, abominable. 65

N.P.I., see 25.

مَا أَمَقَّتَهُ عِنْدِي How odious
he is to me!

مَا أَمَقَّتَنِي لَهُ How I hate him.

مَقْدِي، مَقْدِي Mead.

5 نَوْبُ مَقْدِي A certain kind of
garment.

مَقَّرَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Broke (*the neck of*).—
(*b*), Pickled (*fish*).

10 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was, became bitter,
sour.—IV, see I(*b*) & (—).—(*c*)
[La], Made bitter for.—VIII,
Dug out a well.—XI, Had
swollen veins.

15 1, see 5.—5, Bitter; sour,
acid.—(*b*), Aloes.—(*c*), Poison.
—26, Bitter.

N.P.I, Pickled (*fish*).

N.Ag.IV, see 5(*a*).

يَمَقُور Myrrh.

20 مَقَسَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Immersed.—(*b*),
Filled.—(*c*), Broke.—(*d*), Flowed.
—(*e*), Spoke fluently (*verses*).

25 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Became unwell,
swooned.—II, Poured out.—
III, Vied with in plunging.—
V, see (—).

يُمَاقِسُ حَوْنًا He is disputing
with a better man than himself.

30 مَقَطًا *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Broke (*the neck of*).
—(*b*), Irritated, enraged.—(*c*)
[acc. & Bi], Struck with.—(*d*)
[acc. & Bi], Bound by (*oath*).
—(*e*), Covered (*cock*).—(*f*), (*n.*
ac. 27), Was gaunt.—(*g*) [acc. &

Bi], see II.—II, Threw down, 35
—VIII, Pulled out.

1, Vehemence; force.—(*b*),
Blow.—3, (*pl. 38*), Bird-net.—
21, Soothsayer.—(*b*), Exhausted.
—(*c*), The freedman of a freed- 40
man.—(*d*), Bucket-rope.—(*e*),
Rein.—(*f*), Thick of the fight.
—(*g*), Vehement.—23, Rope.
—29, Rabble.

مَقَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Gulpd down.—(*b*), 45
Sucked.—(*c*) [*pass.*] [Bi], Was
suspected, accused of.—VIII
[*pass.*], Grew pale, whitened;
was pale.—(*b*), Drank up,
drained. 50

1, (*pl. 16*), Stagnant water;
pool.

هُوَ شَرَّابٌ بِأَمَقِّعِ He follows
up his purpose unflinchingly.

مَقَلَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Looked at, con- 55
templated.—(*b*), see VIII.—
VI, Dived together.—VIII,
Plunged, dived.

1, Bottom of a well.—1^t,
Stone (*for measuring water*).— 60
(*b*) [*coll.*], Frying-pan.—3, Wild
date.—3^t, (*pl. 9*), White; apple
(*of the eye*).

مَقَمَّقَ Became thin.—(*b*), Softened.
—(*c*), Sucked. 65

مَقَانِقُ [*coll.*], Sausages.

مَقَّةَ 4, Bluish-gray, light-blue.—(*b*),
Weak sight.—14, (*pl. 3*), Light

blue, azure, cerulean.—(b), Weak-sighted.—(c), Distant.—(d), Bare, barren.

مَقَا U (n. ac. 1), Polished; cleaned.—(b), Guarded, watched over.—(c), Sucked vigorously. 1, Watch, guard.—1^t, 24^t, see 1.

مَقِي I (n. ac. 1), see مَقَو I(a), (b). 1^t, Watch, guard.—3^t, see 21.—21, Inner angle of the eye.

* مَكَّ U (n. ac. 1), Sucked out (marrow).—(b), Lessened, reduced.—(c), Consumed; destroyed.—(d) [Bi], Voided (excrement).—V, see I(a).—(b) ['Ala], Pressed, importuned, dunned (debtor).—VIII, see I(a).

1^t, Mecca.—1yi, Of Mecca.—24, 24^t, Marrow.—(b), Anything sucked.—31, (pl. 70 & مَكَاي), A dry measure.—(b), Drinking-cup.—(c) [coll.], Shuttle (weaver's).—33, Sucker; miser.—33^t, Female slave.

مَكَاوِي [coll.], see 1yi.

مَكَّء Burrow, hole.

مَكَّت U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Remained in.—X, Was mattery (pustule).

* مَكَّت U (n. ac. 1, 2, 3, 4, 27, 30ya, 35 & مَكِّيْتَاء) [Bi], Stopped, tarried, lingered, loitered, sojourned in.—(b), Waited; paused.—(c) ['Ala], Persevered in.

مَكَّت U (n. ac. 22^t), Was patient.—(b), 35 see supra (a).—IV, Made to stay.—V [Bi], see I(a).—(b) [Fi], Dawdled over.

1, Waiting; expectation.—(b), Sojourn.—(c), Pause, delay. 40 —2, 3, see 1.—21, Waiting &c.; expectant.—25, see 21.—(b), (pl. 43 & reg.), Grave, sedate; deliberate; slow.—(c), Fixed, stationary. 45

مَتَمِّتًا Slowly.

عَلَى مَكَّتٍ At intervals, intermittently.

مَكَّد U (n. ac. 1, 27) [Bi], Stopped, remained in. 50

2, Comb.—21, Inexhaustible, un failing; constant; perennial.—21^t, Always in milk (camel).—(b), see 21.—26, (pl. 3, 10, 46), see 21 & 21^t.—42, see 21^t. 55

أَمْكُود (pl. 69), Remainder of blood-money.

* مَكَّرَ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Deceived, deluded.—(b), Plotted, schemed.—(c), Dyed.—(d), Ir-rigated.—(e), Whistled.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was red.—II, Monopolized, bought up (corn).—III [acc.], see I(a).—IV, see I(b).—VI, Plotted.—VIII, Was dyed; dyed himself.—(b), Sowed.

1, Artifice, stratagem; deceit, trickery, subterfuge, fraud;

falseness.—(b), Red chalk, ruddle.

1st, Trick, device.—(b), (*pl.* 1, 27), A certain plant.—(c), Unripe date.—21, (*pl.* 4th & *reg.*), Deceiving, deceitful, artful.—(b), Train of camels.—26, see 28.—28, Deceiver; knave, rogue; schemer; trickster; intriguer.—41, Machinations, devices.

N.P.I., Red.—(b), Gory (*lion*).

N.Ag.VIII, Dyed red.

مَكْرَسُكُوبٌ 6., Microscope.

15 مَكْسٌ I (*n. ac.* 1), Cheated; fleeced.—(b), Diminished; deducted from.—(c), Collected (*taxes*).—(d), Injured.—II, see I(c).—JII, Haggled, bargained with.—(b), Outbid.—VI, Haggled, bargained.

1, (*pl.* 27), Toll, duty; tax.—21, see 28.—28, Tax-gatherer.

مَكَلٌ U } (*n. ac.* 27), Was muddy (*well*).
25 (—) A } —X [Bi], Wedded.

1st, 8th, Black mud, mire.—5, see 20.—20, Muddy, miry (*well*).—24, Fat.—26, (*pl.* 10), see 20.—26yi, Vile.

30 مَكْلَةٌ مَكْلَةٌ مَكْلَةٌ Muddy well.

مِكْنٌ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was full of eggs (*lizard &c.*).

* (—) U (*n. ac.* 22nd), Was powerful, influential.—(b) [*coll.*], Was firm, solid.—II, Strengthened; con-

solidated; established.—(b) [*acc.* & *Min*], Empowered, enabled to.—IV, see II(b).—(b), Was possible for.—V, *Pass. of II*.—X, *Pass. of II(b)*.

1, Eggs, ova (*of locusts &c.*).—8th, Firmness, solidity.—(b) [*coll.*], Possibility.—(c) [*coll.*], Power; faculty, capability, capacity.—5, 5th, see 1.—21, see 25.—22, (*pl.* 15th, 27), Place.—(b), Station, rank, dignity.—22nd, Firmness; constancy.—(b), Gravity, staidness.—(c), Power, authority, influence, credit.—5th (d), see 22(a).—25, (*pl.* 43), Firm, solid, steady; firmly established.—(b), Powerful, influential.—25th, see 22nd(a), (b), (c).—26, Full of ova (*locust*).—53 33, A species of plant.

N.Ac.II, Authorization.

N.Ag.IV, Possible.—(b), see 26.

N.Ac.IV, Possibility; practicability, feasibility.

N.Ag.V, Powerful; firm, fast.

مَكْنَاتٌ Eggs (*birds*).

مُتَمَكِّنٌ أَمَكِّنٌ Noun declinable in all the 3 cases: triptote.

مُتَمَكِّنٌ فَيَّرٌ أَمَكِّنٌ Noun declinable in 2 cases: diptote.

فَيَّرٌ مُتَمَكِّنٌ Indeclinable.

ذُو مَكَانَةٍ Prosperous.

يَمَكِّنُ أَنْ It is possible that;

it may be; perchance, perhaps, mayhap.

مَا يُمْكِنُهُ التَّهَوُّضُ } He cannot
مَا يُمْكِنُهُ أَنْ يَنْهَضَ } rise.

كَانَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ وَالْعَقْلِ بِمَكَانٍ }
He was possessed of knowledge & learning.

مَكَآ U (n. ac. 1, مَكَّآ [24A]), Whistled.
—(b), Warbled (*bird*).

مَكِّي A (n. ac. مَكَّا [4A]), Was swollen,
blistered (*hand*).—V, Perspired
(*horse*).

مَكْو [1], (مَكَّآء [38A]), Den, lair.
مَكْوَة [1^t], Podex, buttock.

مَكِّي [4], see 1.

مَكَّا [9A], see 24.

مَكَّآ [24A], Whistling; warbling.

مَكَّآء [29A], (مَكَّاكِي), Singing-
bird, warbler.

مَلَّ * U (n. ac. 1), Stitched, tacked.—
(b), Baked in ashes (*bread*).—
(c) [acc. & Bi], Straightened,
softened in (*the fire: bow*).—
(d) [Fi], Hastened in (*walking*).
—(e), Turned.—(f) ['Ala], see
IV(a).—(g), A (n. ac. 1^t, 4, 22,
22^t) [acc. or Min or Bi], Wearied
of, was bored by.—(h) [Fi],
Tossed about in (*bed*).—(i),
A, U (n. ac. 1), see V(a).—II,
Hastened, accelerated.—(b),
Made uneasy.—III, Wrote from
dictation.—IV [acc. or 'Ala],

Wearied, tired; bored.—(b) [acc.
& 'Ala], Dictated to.—V, Was
wearied, bored; was restless
&c.—(b), Embraced, conformed
to (*religion*).—(c), see I(d).—VII,
Was drawn, pulled.—VIII, see
I(b), (d) & V(b).—(d), Was baked.
—X, Wearied of, found wearisome.

1, Weary, bored; listless.—
(b), see 1^t(a).—1^t, Live coals;
embers.—(b), Sweat of fever.
—(c), see 4(a).—2^t, (*pl. 7*), Re-
ligion; doctrine, tenet; creed;
law.—(b), Ransom.—3^t, (*pl. 9*),
Stitch, tack.—3ya, Well-baked
bread.—4, Weariness, bore-
dom; languor, listlessness.—
(b), Brand (*behind the ear*).—
22, 22^t, see 4(a).—24, see 1^t(b).
—(b), Restlessness, uneasiness.
—(c), Pain in the back.—25,
Baked in ashes (*bread*).—(b),
Trodden, beaten (*track*).—25^t,
Feverishness; burning thirst.
—26, 26^t, 28^t, 40^t, see 1(a).
N.P.I, see 1(a).—(b), Nuisance,
annoyance, bore.—(c), see 25(a).
—(d), Black.

N.P.IV, see 25(b).

مَلَّ Mollah, priest.

مَمْلُوءَةٌ see 1(a).

مَمْلُوءٌ Crow.

مَمْلُوءَةٌ see 25(a).

مَلَّ A (n. ac. مَلَّ [1], مَلَّآ [1^t, 2^t]),

- Filled; satisfied; gluttoned.—(b)
[acc. & 'Ala], Helped against.
—(c), Muddled, bespattered.—
(d), Urged on.—(e), see (—)(a).
- 5 مَلِيٌّ A (n. ac. مَلَأَ [4]), Was, became full.
- مَلُوٌّ U (n. ac. مَلَأَ [22], مَلَأَةٌ [22^e]),
Was rich, opulent.—(b), (n. ac.
22^e) [pass. مَلِيٌّ], Had a cold.
—II, see I(a).—(b) [Fi], Drew
10 with all his strength (bow).—
(c) [coll.], Went to the water,
drew water.—III [acc. & 'Ala],
Helped, assisted in.—IV, see
II(b).—(b), Rendered rich.—(c),
15 Gave an influenza to.—V [Min],
Was full of, filled with.—(b)
[acc. & Ila], Fixed upon (hook).
—(c), see VIII(b).—VI ['Ala],
Helped each other in.—VIII,
20 see V(a).—(b), Became full,
plump.
- مَلَأَةٌ [1^e], Cloak.
- مَلَأَى [1ya], fem. of 33.
- 25 مِلٌّ [2], (pl. أَمْلاءَ [38]), Full
measure; fulness.—(b), Filling.
- مِلَّةٌ [2^e], Manner of filling.—
(b), Surfeit.
- مِلَّةٌ [3^e], see 24^e(a).
- 30 مَلَأٌ [4], (pl. 38), Assembly;
multitude; audience.—(b), The
great; the chief men; the
nobles.—(c), Consultation, de-
liberation.—(d), Disposition;
manners.—(e), Opinion.—(f),

Concupiscence, coveting.—(g), 35
Desert; plain.

مَالِيٌّ [21], Filling.—(b), Majestic,
imposing.

مَلَاءٌ [22], Opulence, wealth;
plentiffulness; plenitude. 40

مَلَأَةٌ [22^e], see 22.

مِلٌّ [23], see 2(a).

مِلَّةٌ [23^e], see 24^e(b).

مَلَأٌ [24], see 24^e(a).

مَلَأَةٌ [24^e], Cold, influenza.— 45
(b), Cloak, mantle; veil.

أَمْلاءَ [25], (pl. 23, 43, 68),
[68]), Rich, wealthy, opulent;
solvent.

مَلَأٌ [28] [coll.], Drawer of water; 50
water-carrier.

مَلَانٌ [33], (pl. 23), Full.

مَمْلُوءٌ [N.P.I], Filled; full.—(b),
Suffering from influenza.

مُمْتَلِيٌّ [N.Ag.VIII], see N.P.I(a). 55

إِمْتِلَاءٌ [N.Ac.VIII], Surfeit.

مِلَّيَّةٌ [coll.], see 24^e(b).

مِلٌّ الكَفِّ Handful.

مَلَأَ مِنْهُ الأَرْضَ He sounded his
praises everywhere. 60

مَلَأَ عَلَيْهِ الأَرْضَ He thwarted
him in every possible way.

تَمَلَأَ غَيْظًا } He was full of
إِمْتِلَاءً غَيْظًا } anger.

إِسْتَمَلَأَ فِي الدِّينِ He invested 65
his money securely, safely.

يَنَامُ مِلًّا الْجَفْنِ He sleeps peacefully.

مَلَّتْ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Moved; shook.
 69, Swift camels.

5 مَلَّتْ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Flattered, cajoled.
 —(b), Lied.—(c), Was twilight.
 —(d) [*acc. & Bi*], Bespattered with.—(e), Struck lightly, tapped.—(f), Was unable to run.
 10 —III, Jested with; played false.
 1, Dusk, gloaming, night-fall; twilight.—2, Insatiable.—
 3^t, 4, see 1.

مَلَحَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Sucked (*child*).
 15 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 1*), see *supra*.—IV, Suckled.
 —VIII, see I.

1^t, Suck.—3, Kernel (*of the wild date*).—10, Sucking (*kids*).
 —14, Yellow; brown.—(b), Desert.—21, P., (*pl. 41*), Trowel.
 20 —25, Suckling.—(b), Foster-brother.—(c), Illustrious, distinguished.—33, Miser, niggard.

أَمْلَاجٌ Came forth.

25 أَمْلُوجٌ Sugar-candy.—(b), (*pl. 69*),
 Foliage of a kind of cypress.
 —(c), see 3.

إِمْلَاجَةٌ Suckling.

مَالِحٌ see 21.

30 * مَلَحَ *A, I* (*n. ac. 1*), Salted; put salt into; gave salt to.—(b) [*acc. or La*], Suckled; caused to be suckled.—(c), *A*, Traduced.—(d),

Flapped its wings (*bird*).—(e), Scalded (*sheep*).—(f), *A, U* (*n. 35 ac. 27*), see (—)(a).

مَلِحَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was grayish-white.
 —(b), Had a swollen hock.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 2, 22^t, 27^t*), Was salt.
 —(b), (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was pretty, 40 beautiful.—(c), Became fat.—II, see I(a) & (—)(c).—(c), Uttered fine, beautiful sayings.—III, Ate with.—(b), Was the foster-brother of.—(c), Behaved 45 well to.—IV, see I(a), (—)(a) & (—)(a).—(d), Gave salt-water to.—(e), Drank salt-water.—(f), Had fat beasts.—V, see (—)(c).—(b), Affected pretti- 50 ness or facetiousness.—VIII, Mixed truth with falsehood.—IX, see (—)(a).—X, Deemed pretty; admired.

1, Sucking.—1^t, Suck.—(b), 55 The open sea, the main.—2, (*pl. 2^t, 7, 23, 38*), Salt.—(b), Salt-water.—(c), Knowledge, learning; wit, intellect.—(d), Learned men, scholars.—(e), 60 Beauty, goodness.—(f), Fat.—(g), Compact, alliance, league; treaty; bond.—(h), Salt; salted.—(i), see 1.—2^t, see 2(g).—(b), Oath.—3, Delightful spot.— 65 3^t, (*pl. 9*), Witticism, bon mot; witty saying or story; fable.—(b), Prosperity; blessing.—(c), Grayness.—(d), Reverence;

fear.—3ya, fem. of 14(b).—4, see 3^t(c).—(b), A swelling in the hock.—5, see 2(h).—14, (pl. 8), Striped; white & black; gray.—(b), (pl. 9, 37), Goodlier &c.—17^t, see 28^t.—20^t, (pl. 44), Salt-cellar.—21, Salt; salted; briny; saline; salinous, salsuginous.—22^t, Beauty, goodliness; elegance.—(b), Kindness, goodness.—(c), Witticism; fine saying.—23, Wind.—(b), Sail.—(c), Wallet.—(d), Salt-water.—(e), Coolness.—25^t, Navigation.—(b), Salt-trade.—24, see 25(b).—24yi, A kind of grape.—(b), A species of fig.—25, (pl. 23, 38), see 21.—(b), Beautiful, goodly; pretty; seemly.—(c), Facetious, witty.—26^t, Pickled, salted.—27^t, Saltiness.—(b), Brine.—(c) [coll.], Salt food; salt-fish.—28, Sailor, seaman, mariner; navigator.—(b), Seller of salt.—(c) [coll.], Hoar-frost, rime.—29^t, Saltmine.—29yi^t, see 23^t.—29, A certain salt plant.—(b), see 25(b).—42, fem. of 14(a).—(b), (pl. مَلْحَاوَات), Middle of the back.—(c), Band of cavalry.—(d), A deciduous tree.

N.P.I, see 21.—(b), Fat.

N.Ag.II, see N.P.I(b).

N.P.II, see 21.

N.Ag.V, see 28(b).

أَمْلُوحَةٌ see 3^t(a).

مَلِيحٌ [coll.], Very good! Bravo! Well done!

مَا أَمْلَحَهُ How goodly he is! 40

بَيْنَهُمَا مَلْحٌ } There is an in-
بَيْنَهُمَا مَلْحَةٌ } violable bond
or covenant
between them.

مَلَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Pulled, drew out; 45
snatched away.—(b), Went fast.
—(c), Went away.—(d) [Fi],
Gave himself up to (vanities).
—(e), Walked elegantly.—(f),
Frisked (horse).—(g), (n. ac. 1, 50
22^t, 27), Was exhausted.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was insipid (food).
—III, Played with.—(b), Flattered.
—(c), see infra.—V, Tore out
(eye).—VIII, see I(a). 55

21, Fleeing.—24, Lassitude.

—25, Tasteless, insipid.—(b),

Weak.—28, Swift.—(b), Run-
away (slave).

مَلُوحِيَا، مَلُوحِيَا Mallow. 60

مُتَمَلِّحُ الصَّبِّ Enervated.

مُتَمَلِّحُ الْعَقْلِ Insane.

مَلَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Stretched.—(b), Soft-
ened; rendered supple.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 38), Was soft, tender; 65
was flexible.—II, see I(b).

1, (pl. 38), see 14.—(b), A
certain demon.—3^t, Delicate
(woman).—4, Softness, delicate-
ness; flexibility, suppleness, 70
gracefulness; liveness.—(b),

Youthfulness.—14, (pl. 8), Soft, delicate; flexible, supple; lithe, limber.—33yit, see 3t.—36, see 4.—39, see 14.—(b), Bare, barren (*desert*).

أَمْدَانِي، أَمْدَانِي، أَمْدَانِي see 14.
أَمْلُود (pl. 37), see 14.

مَلَدَ U (n. ac. 1), Lied.—(b), Flattered.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Pierced, stabbed with.—(d) [acc. & 'Ala], Rubbed on (*the hand*).—(e), Galloped (*horse*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was blended (*shade*).—(b), Was false; dissembled.—VIII [Min], Received from. 14, Insincere.—20, see 28(a).—22t, Falsehood, insincerity; prevarication.—26, see 28(a).—28, False, insincere; dissembler, prevaricator, liar.—(b), Nimble; stealthy (*wolf*).—36, 36yi, see 28(a).

مَلُود see 28(a).

مَلَاذَانِي see 28(a).

مَلَزَ U (n. ac. 1) ['An], Stayed behind.—(b) [Bi], Carried off, took.—II [acc. & Min], Delivered, freed, rescued from.—IV [acc.], see I(b).—V, see I(b).—(b) ['An], Was delivered from.—VII [Min], Escaped from.—VIII [acc.], see I(b).

5, Muscular.—28 [art.], Wolf.

*مَلَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Flattered, coaxed.

—(b), Licked.—(c), Drove, urged on.—(d), Went quickly.—(e), Castrated.—(f), see (—) & IV(a).

مَلِسَ A (n. ac. 4), see (—).

(—) U (n. ac. 22t, 27t), Was smooth, glossy.—II, Smoothed.—(b) 40 [acc. & Min], Freed, delivered from.—IV, Became confused (*darkness*).—(b), Lost its wool (*sheep*).—(c), see II(a).—V, see (—).—(b) [Min], Escaped, slipped from; recovered from.—VII (ن or م), see V(b).—VIII (م), see V(b).—(b) [pass.], (ت), Was taken away (*sight*).—IX, see (—).—XI, see (—) & V(b). 50

4, Blending.—(b), Barren.—4ya, Swift (*she-camel*).—(b), Shifty; shuffler, scamp, rogue.—14, (pl. 8), Smooth, even, level; glossy, satiny, velvety, sheeny; sleek; glabrous.—(b), Sweet (*wine*).—(c), Fatiguing (*journey*).—20t, see 28t.—22t, Glossiness, smoothness; gloss, polish; sheen, lustre.—25, 60 see 14(a).—26, see 4ya(a).—28t, Roller (*machine*).—39, 39t, (pl. 37, 39), Desert.—39yi, Wild pomegranate.—42, fem. of 14.—(b), Smooth part (*of the back*).—(c), Barren (*year*).—(d) [art.], The lowest heaven.—(e), see مَلِيَسَاءَ.

N.P.I., Castrated.

N.Ac.IV, Twilight.

70

مَيْسَاء Sour milk.—(b), Noon.
مَلَسَ الظَّام Twilight, dusk.

مَدَشَ U (n. ac. 1), Rummaged, ransacked.—(b) [coll.], Plucked; depilated.
40, (pl. 66) [coll.], Mole-cricket.

مَلَصَ U (n. ac. 1), Loosed, freed.—(b) [Bi], Voided.

10 (ـ) A (n. ac. 4) [Min], Slipped, escaped from.—(b), Fled.—IV [Bi], Miscarried.—(b), Caused to slip.—(c), Became poor.—V, see (ـ).—VII (ن or م), see (ـ).
15 1, Naked.—5, Smooth, slippery.—5^t, Marine shell.—14, see 5.—23, Smooth stone.—25, see 5.—(b), Abortion.—39, Quick.—45, Miscarrying.

20 N.Ag.IV, (pl. 65), see 45.
N.P.IV, see 5.

أَمَلَصَ الرَّاسَ Bald-headed.

* مَلَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Daubed, plastered.—(b), Cemented.—(c), Shaved off (hair).—(d) [coll.], Scalded (in order to pluck: bird &c.).—(e), see (ـ) & IV.

(ـ) A (n. ac. 3^t, 4), Was smooth, hairless.

30 (ـ) U (n. ac. 27), Was of mixed origin, was a mongrel.—II, see I(a), (b).—IV, Miscarried (camel).—V, Was smooth; was unfeathered (arrow).—VIII, Seized, snatched.
35

2, (pl. 27, 38), Rogue, thief, rascal, knave.—(b), Low-born; mongrel.—2ya, Scalp-wound.—4, A mode of running.—14, (pl. 3), Hairless, smooth; unfeathered (arrow).—21^t, Malta.—21yi, Maltese.—23, Plaster, cement.—(b), Shoulder-blade; humerus.—(c), Side.—25, see 14.—(b), Foetus.—42, see 2ya.—45, Miscarrying.

N.Ag.IV, (pl. 65), see 45.

مِنطَاة see 2ya.

مَلَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Skinned (sheep).—(b), Raced.—(c), Sucked.—(d) 50 [coll.], Tore.—II [coll.], see I(d).—IV, VII, see I(b).—VIII, see I(a), (b).—(c), Snatched.

1, Rent, tear.—(b), League, confederacy.—1ya, A certain 55 plant.—4, Celerity, speed, fleetness.—22, Desert.—25, Swift.—(b), (pl. 10), see 22.—26, see 25(a).

مَيْبَع see 22 & 25(a).—(c), Long. 60
—(d), Restless.

مَلْبَع see 22 & 25(a).

مَلَغَ III, Talked, jested obscenely with.—V, Feigned stupidity.—VI [Bi], Laughed at. 65

2, (pl. 38), see 14.—14, (pl. 3), Coarse, obscene, ribald.—21, (pl. 29), Villain.—26^t, Obscene (woman).

* مَلَقَ U (n. ac. 1), Effaced, blotted 70

out.—(b), Washed.—(c), Sucked.
—(d) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.—
(e), Lay with.—(f), Went quickly.

ملق *A(n.ac.4)* [La], Flattered, fawned
upon.—(b), Slipped off (*ring*).—
5 II, Smoothed; levelled.—(b),
see I(d).—III [acc.], see (—)(a).
—IV, Grew poor.—(b), Stumbled
(*horse*).—(c), see I(b).—V [acc.
10 or La], see (—)(a).—VII (ن or
م), Was smooth.—(b) [Min],
Slipped away, escaped from.
—VIII(م), Drew, pulled out.—
(b), see VII(a).

15 4, Adulation, flattery; bland-
ishments; caresses.—(b), Love.
—(c), Level ground.—(d), Gallop;
run.—4^t, Smooth stone.—5,
Flattering, fawning; flatterer,
20 fawner.—(b), Swift.—(c), In-
firm.—20, Trowel; spud.—28,
see 5(a).—45, Poor.

N.Ac.II, V, see 4.

مَلَق P., Roller.—(b), Trowel.

25 مَيْلَق see 5(b).

* مَلَك *I (n. ac. 1, 2, 3, 4^t, 17^t, 19^t),*
Possessed, owned; held; was
master of.—(b) ['Ala], Reigned,
ruled over.—(c), (*n. ac. 1, 2, 3*),
30 Married.—(d), (*n. ac. 1*), Kneaded
well (*dough*).—(e), Gave to drink.
—II, Put in possession of.—
(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Made king,
ruler over.—(c), Gave to in
15 marriage.—(d), see I(d).—(e),

[*coll.*], Made to get firm hold
(*lever*).—IV, see I(d) & II(a),(b),(c).
—(e), Satisfied thirst (*water*).—
V, Acted like a king, a ruler.
—(b), Made himself master; 40
got possession, hold of.—VI
['An], Abstained from.—(b),
Contained himself.

1, Possession, ownership,
proprietorship.—(b), (*pl. 27, 38*), 45
Possessor, owner, proprietor.
—(c), Right of pasturage;
pasture; water.—(d), Middle
or side of the road.—(e), see
2(a) & 5(a).—1^t, see 2^t.—2, 50
(*pl. 38*), Property, possession:
fortune, estate.—(b), see 1(c),(d),
4^t(d) & 5(a).—2^t, Property,
possession.—2 yi, see 4 yi(b).—
3, Power, authority, dominion; 55
royalty, kingship.—(b), Great-
ness, grandeur, magnificence.
—(c) [*art.*], The visible world.
—(d), Pea.—(e), see 1(a), (c), (d),
2(a) & 17^t.—3^t, see 2^t.—3 yi, 60
Royalist.—4, see 1(c), 2(a) &
22(a).—(d), Cause, origin.—
4^t, see 2^t & 17^t(a).—(c),
Custom, habit, wont; acquired
virtue.—(d), Servitude, slavery. 65
—4 yi, Royal, regal, kingly.
—(b), 6., Malachite (*sect.*).—
5, (*pl. 27*), King; sovereign,
ruler.—(b), see 1(b).—5^t, Queen.
—10, (*pl. 38*), see 2(a).—17^t, 70
(*pl. 44*), Kingdom, realm; state;
reign; empire.—(b), Royalty,

majesty; kingship.—19^t, see 17^t.
 —21, (pl. 11, 29), King.—(b),
 Proper name.—(c), see 1(b).—
 21^{yt}, see 17^t(a).—22, Angel
 (for مَالِك).—(b), Support, stay.
 —(c), Power, potency.—(d),
 Self-restraint, self-control; con-
 tinence.—(e), Marriage, wed-
 lock.—22^t, see 2^t.—23, (pl.
 3, 10), Foot, hoof.—(b), Mud.
 —(c), see 22(c), (e).—25, (pl. 43),
 see 1(b) & 5(a).—27^t, see 2^t.—
 27^{yi}, see 4^{yi}(a).

N.P.I, Possession.—(b), (pl.
 67), Slave, servant.—(c), Mame-
 luke.—(d), Well-kneaded
 (dough).—(e) [coll.], Apron.

N.P.II, Put in possession,
 possessed of.—(b), Made, crown-
 ed king.

N.Ac.IV, Marriage; marriage
 contract.

مَمْلُوكَةٌ see 17^t(a).

مَمْلُوكٌ see 3(b) & 17^t(a), (b).—
 (d), The invisible world, heaven.

مَمْلُوكَةٌ Bridegroom, husband.

مَمْلُوكَةٌ see 3(b) & 17^t(a), (b).

أَمْلُوكٌ Possessors; rulers; lords.

تَمْلِيكَةٌ see 1^t(a).

مَلِيكَةٌ Book; folio.

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ Heron (bird).

مَلِيكَةُ النَّحْلِ Queen-bee.

عَالَمُ مَمْلُوكَاتِي The spiritual world.

عَبْدُ مَمْلُوكَةٍ Enslaved.

مَا لَهُ مَلَاكٌ He has no self- 35
 control.

هُوَ حَسَنُ الْمَلِكَةِ He is a good
 ruler.

مَلَمٌ Vile.

مَلَمٌ Hastened.—(b), Disquieted.— 40
 II, Was restless; tossed about.
 —51, Swiftness.—51^{ya}, Swift.

مَلَامِلٌ see 51^{ya}.

مَلْمُولٌ Style (instrument).—(b),
 Collyrium prod.—(c), Genital 45
 (animal's).

مَنَّخُولِيَا 6., Melancholy;
 spleen.

مَنَّدِيَّةٌ A musical instrument.

مَلَّةٌ IV, Exaggerated. 50

14, Nubile, marriageable
 (girl).—25, Pretty, handsome.

مُتَّهِدِ الْعَقْلِ Distracted.

* مَلَا U (u. ac. 1), Sped along, ran.—
 II, Let enjoy.—(b) [pass.], see V. 55
 —IV [acc. or La], Spared, forbore
 with.—(b) ['Ala], Dictated
 to.—(c), see II(a).—V, Enjoyed
 long.—X, Wrote from the
 dictation of. 60

مَلَاوَةٌ [1^t, 2^t, 3^t], Period (of time).

مَلَا [4A], (pl. أَمَلَاءُ [38A]), Desert.

مَلَاةٌ [4^tA], (pl. 4A & reg.), see 4.

مَلَاوَةٌ [22^t, 23^t, 24^t], see 1^t.

مَلِي [25], Long, lengthy; pro- 65
 longed.

إِمْلَاء [N.Ac.IV], (أَمْالِي, أَمْالِي),
Dictation.—(b) [coll.], Clean
copy.

الْمَلَوَان [du.], Day & night.

مَلِيّ مِنَ الدَّهْرِ Long period
of time.

مَلْيُون (مَلَايِين) [coll.], Million.

مِمَّ Of what?—(b), Why, where-
fore, for what reason?

مِمَّا Because of.

مَامُوس Fire; fire-place.

* مَمَّن U (n. ac. 1, 30ya) ['Ala], Was
gracious, kind to.—(b) ['Ala &
Bi], Granted to, bestowed
upon (*favour*).—(c), (n. ac. 1, 2^t)
['Ala], Reproached, upbraided.
—(d), (n. ac. 1), Fatigued, ex-
hausted.—(e), Cut (*rope*).—(f),
Lessened, reduced (*number*).—
II [coll.], see I(c).—III, Helped,
co-operated with.—IV, V, see
I(d).—VIII, see I(a), (b), (c).—X
[acc. & Fī], Asked, sought the
favour of in.

1, Favour; graciousness;
gift.—(b), Manna.—(c), (pl. 38),
A certain weight (2 pounds).—
(d), Fine dust.—2^t, (pl. 7),
Favour, benefit; grace, bounty;
kindness, benevolence.—(b),
Reproach (*for benefits received*).
—3^t, (pl. 9), Power, strength.
—(b), Weakness.—7^t, Female
hedgehog.—(b), Spider.—25,
Weak; weakened.—(b), Strong.

—(c), Fine dust.—28, Death;
destiny, fate.—(b), see 28(d).—
26^t, see 7^t(b) & 28(d).—28,
Benevolent, kind, benign, bene-
ficent; gracious; bountiful, 4^o
liberal.—(b), Benefactor.—(c)
[art.], The Gracious One: God.
—(d), One who reproaches for
benefits received.—28^t, Marri-
age portion. 45

N.P.I, Cut; broken.—(b),
Strong.—(c), Weak.—(d) [La]
[coll.], Obligated, indebted to.

N.Ac.VIII, see 2^t.

مَمْنُونِيَّة [coll.], Obligation. 5^o

بِمَنْنَةِ تَعَالَى By the Grace of
God!

الْمَمْنَان Night & day.

أَجْرٌ غَيْرُ مَمْنُونٍ Uninterrupted,
continuous recompense. 55

دَارَ عَلَيْهِ الْمَمْنُونُ He has ex-
perienced the vicissitudes of
fortune.

مَنْ (Interrog. pron.) Who? whom?—
(b), (rel. pron.), He who, she 60
who, whoever, whosoever;
some one who; those who;
whom.

مَنْ هُوَ Who is he?

مَنْ نَظَرَتْ Who is it she saw? 65
Whom has she seen?

مِنَ النَّاسِ مَنْ لَا يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ
There are some men who do
not believe in God.

- 5 **مَرَرْتُ بِمَنْ مَعْجَبٌ لَكَ** I have met some one whom you like.
- مِنْ** From; of; for; at; among; through; since; some; than.
- 5 **خَرَجَ مِنَ الدَّارِ** He went out from the house.
- مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَجَسَدٍ** Composed of a soul & body.
- 10 **مِنْ النَّاسِ مَنْ قَالَ** There were some (of the people), who said.
- مَاتَ مِنْ يَوْمِهِ وَمِنْ سَاعَتِهِ** He died on the same day & at the same hour.
- 15 **خَرَجَ مِنَ الْبَابِ** He went out through the door.
- يَعْلَمُ الْمُنْفِسِدَ مِنَ الْمُصْلِحِ** He distinguishes the bad from the good.
- 20 **مَا جَاءَنِي مِنْ رَجُلٍ** No person came to me.
- مَا مِنْ أَحَدٍ يَقْدِرُ** No one can.
- هُوَ أَقْوَى مِنِّي** He is stronger than me.
- مِنْ وَقْتِهِ** At once.
- 25 **مِنْ أَجْلِكَ** For your sake, on your account.
- مِنْ الْآنِ** Henceforth.
- مِنْ أَيْنَ** Whence?
- مِنْ بَعْدِ** After, hereafter.
- 30 **مِنْ دُونِ** Without, except, beside.
- مِنْ غَيْرِ أَنْ** Nevertheless.
- مِنْ قَبْلِ** Formerly.

مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ Heretofore.

مِنْ شَهْرٍ Since a month, a month ago.

مِنْ أَيِّ وَجْهِ كَانَ In whatever manner.

مَنَا A (n. ac. مَنَ [1]), Soaked, macerated.—(b), Conformed with.

مَمْنَاةٌ [17^{هـ}], Black soil.

مَمِيْثَةٌ [25^{هـ}], A hide.—(b), Tan; tan-pit.

مَمْتَانِ (du. of مَمْتَةٌ), Which two?

مَنْجٍ 1, Small bunch of dates.

3, A fruit.

مَنْجَنِيْقٌ (pl. مَنْجَنِيْقَاتُ), Bal-

lista, catapult.—(b), Crane (for lifting).

مَنْجُونٌ (pl. مَنْجُونٌ), Water-wheel, machine for irrigation.

—(b), Time; fate.

مَنْحٍ A, I (n. ac. 1), Let out to; lent to.—(b), Gave, granted to; bestowed upon; imparted to.

—II, see III(b).—III, Wept incessantly (eye).—(b), Made a present to.—(c), Yielded milk in winter (camel).—IV, Was near to bringing forth (camel).

—V, Gave away.—(b), Fed.—

VIII, Received, accepted a present.—X, Asked for a gift, a loan from.

2^{هـ}, (pl. 7), Gift, present; 6

benefit; favour, grace.—(b), see

25^t.—20, see 26.—21, Giver; donor; bestower; granter.—22, see 21.—25, Gaming-arrow that gains nothing.—(b), see 21.—25^t, (pl. 46), Loan; animal let out on hire (*sheep &c.*).—26, Good milch-camel.

N. Ag. III, see 26.—(b), Incessant (*rain*).

N. Ag. IV, Near bringing forth (*camel*).

مَنْدِيل see under مَدَل.

مَنْدُ, مَنْدُ Since; from, for.

مَنْدُ see supra.

مَا رَأَيْتَهُ مَنْذُورًا مَشْهُرًا I have not seen him since a month.

مَنْس 1^t, Old.—4, Alacrity.

* مَنَّع *A* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & 'An or Min*], Refused, denied; forbade, prohibited to; prevented; repelled from.

(—) *U* (*n. ac. 22, 22^t*), Was unapproachable, unaccessible, impregnable.—(b) [*pass.*], Was indeclinable.—II, Thrust back; repelled; prevented; interrupted.—(b), see III.—III, Refused, denied.—V [*'An*], Refused to; refrained from.—(b), Was unapproachable &c.—(c) [*Bi*], Intrenched himself in.—(d), Parried.—VI, Repelled each other from.—VIII, Impeded.—(b) [*Min*], see V(a).—(c) [*'Ala*], see III(a).

1, Refusal; prohibition.—(b), Fortification, rampart; muniment, defence.—(c), (pl. 27), Crab.—1^t, Unapproachableness, inaccessibility; impregnability.—1ya, Abstinence; self-restraint, continence.—4^t, see 1^t.—4yi, Eater of crabs.—21, (pl. 4^t), Defender, protector.—(b), (pl. 41), Obstacle, hindrance, impediment.—(c), see 26.—25, Unapproachable, inaccessible; impregnable.—(b), Strong, powerful, mighty.—26, 28, Refusing, hindering; refuser, denier; hinderer.

N. P. I, Prevented; forbidden.

—(b), Indeclinable (*word*).

N. Ag. VIII, Forbidden.—(b),

Impossible.—(c), see 25(b).—(d) [art.], Lion.

N. Ac. VIII, Hindrance.—(b),

Impossibility.—(c), see 1ya.

مَنْعَ Forbid! Do not allow!

مَنْفَ Memphis. 60

مَنْة (pl. مَنْات), Who? Which?

مَنَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Proved, tested; afflicted.

مَنَا [4A], Opposite, fronting.—

(b), (pl. آمِن [15], آمِنَاء [38A]), 65

A certain weight (2 pounds).

مَنَاة [4^tA], Name of an idol.

مَنْوَة [27^t], Thing desired; longing, wish.

مَنْو (pl. مَنْوَن), Who? Which? 70

- * مَنَى I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bl], Tried, tested; afflicted.—(b), Tried; determined.—(c) [acc. & La], Measured, meted out to.—(d) [pass.] [La], Was favoured in.—II, Made to wish for.—III, Put off, delayed; granted a delay to.—(b), Waited for.—(c), Rewarded.—(d), Cajoled.—(e), Came or rode behind.—V, Wished for, desired.—(b), Read.—(c), Invented; altered, falsified.—(d), Lied.—VIII, Came to Mina.
- 15 مَنِيَّة [2⁴, 3⁴], pl. مَنِي [7, 9], Wish, desire.—(b), Intention, object, aim.
- مَنَا [4A], see 25⁴.
- مَانَ [21], Definer; determinator.
- 20 مَنِيَّة [25⁴], (pl. مَنَايَا), Fate, destiny; death.
- تَمَنَّى [N.Ac.V], (pl. تَمَنِّيَات), see 2⁴.
- أَمَانِيَّة (pl. أَمَانِيَّات), see 3⁴.
- 25 مَتَمَنِّيَات Wishes; objects, aims, endeavours.
- مَنِي (pl. مَنِين), Who? Which?
- مَنِين Which two?
- U (n. ac. 1), Treated gently (camels).
- 30 مَهْمَةٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was gentle; was soft.
- 4, Fellow-traveller.—(b), Beautiful.—(c), Slow pace.—(d), Quiet, rest; pause.—(e), Easy.—(f), Hope.—22, Brightness;

lustre; beauty.—(b), see 4(a), 35 (b), (c).—22⁴, see 4(e).

مَهْمَةٌ Gently! Leave off!

مِهْتَارٌ P., Prince.

- * مَهَجٌ A (n. ac. 1), Sucked.—(b), Lay with.—(c), Recovered good looks.—VIII [pass.], Swooned.
- 3⁴, (pl. 9 مَهَجَات), Blood, heart's blood.—(b), Life; spirit, soul; self.—(c), The purest, best of.—21, Thin (milk).—(b), Raw (fat).

N.P.I, Lax (in the belly).

أَمَهَجٌ see 21.

أَمَهَجٌ see 21(a).

أَمَهَجَانٌ see 21.

50

- * مَهْدٌ A (n. ac. 1), Spread out, unrolled; smoothed, levelled.—(b), Earned; gained.—(c) [La], Prepared, obtained for.—II, see I(a).—(b) [acc. & La], Made, offered (excuses); apologized to.—(c) [La], Accepted (the excuses of).—(d), Arranged, adjusted; facilitated.—V, Was spread out, smoothed &c.; was facilitated; was arranged &c.—(b), Was powerful, influential.—(c) [La], Was disposed to.—(d), see VIII(a).—VIII, Was high (camel's hump).—(b), see 65 I(a) & II(d).
- 1, (pl. 27), Bed.—(b), Cradle.—(c), see 3.—3, (pl. 7⁴, 38), Level ground.—3⁴, (pl. 9), see 3.

—23, (pl. 10, 15^t), Bed.—
(b), Level ground; expanse;
smooth surface.—25, Cream.

N.P.II, Spread out, extended;
smooth; facilitated (*affair*).—
(b), Luke-warm (*water*).

أَمْهُود Pit.

* مهز A, U (n. ac. 1, 22, 22^t, 27) [*acc.*
or Bi or Fi], Was skilled, ex-
pert, proficient in.—(b), (n. ac. 1),
Gave a dowry to, dowered.—
II, Wanted or got a colt.—
III, Competed with in skill.—
IV, see I(b).—V, see I(a).—(b),
Became skilful, expert.

1, (pl. 27, 27^t), Dowry,
marriage-portion; wedding
present.—(b), Hire (*of a pros-*
titute).—1yi^t, Red wheat.—

(b), (pl. 22ya, 22yi & مَهَار),
A certain breed of camels.—
3, (pl. 23, 23^t, 33), Colt.—
(b), Pectoral bone (*horse*).—(c),
(pl. 7^t), Fruit of the colocynth.

—3^t, (pl. 9 & مَهْرَات), Filly;
colt, foal &c.—(b), Shell, amulet.
—(c), Cartilages of the ribs.—

21, (pl. 4^t), Skilful, expert,
adroit; clever, ingenious.—

22^t, Skill, expertness; clever-
ness; acumen.—23, Piece of
wood inserted into a camel's
nose.—25^t, (pl. 46), Having
a rich dowry.—(b), Married.

N.Ag.IV, Having a colt (*mare*).

N.Ag.V, see 21.

مَهْوَرَة Endowed (*woman*).

مِهْرَجَان P., A certain Persian
festival.

مَهْرَق (pl. 47), P., Glazed paper. 40

مهز A (n. ac. 1), Pushed back; re-
pelled.—(b), Prevented.

مهش A (n. ac. 1), Burned.—(b),
Scratched, clawed.—VIII, Burn-
ed; was burnt.—(b), Shaved 45
herself (*woman*).

مهص II, Cleaned, washed.—V [Fi],
Plunged, was immersed in.
42, Barren (*land*).

مهع Pallor. 50

مهيع Wide, level road.

مهق A (n. ac. 1), Ran.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was white.—II,
Sucked.—V, Drank much.

4, Slime.—(b), Bluish-gray.— 55

14, (pl. 3), Dull white.—(b),
Bluish-gray (*eye*).—25, Distant
region.

مهك A (n. ac. 1), Pounded, brayed.—
(b), Softened.—(c), Enervated.— 60
(d) [Fi], Hastened.—II, see I(a).
—V [Fi], Did tastefully.—
(b), Painted; sculptured.—Vi,
Quarreled, wrangled.

1^t, 3^t, Youth, youthful prime, 65
vigour.

N.P.I, Faulty, ungrammatical
in speech.

N.Ag.II, Lanky.—(b), Wide-
stepping. 70

N.P.II, N.Ag.VIII, Vigorous.

* مهمل *A (n. ac. 1, 3^t) [Fi],* Proceeded slowly, deliberately in; took time over.—(b), Grazed at leisure.—(c), Smearred with pitch.—II, Granted a respite to; was indulgent to.—IV, see II.—(b) [Fi], Made excuses to.—V, see I(a).—X, Asked for a delay.

1, Deliberateness; slowness.—(b), Leisure, ease; rest.—(c), Respite.—(d), see 3(d).—1^t, 2^t, see 3(d).—3, Mineral, ore.—(b), Molten copper.—(c), Pitch.—(d), Pus, matter.—(e), Poison.—(f), Oily matter.—3^t, see I(a), (b).—(c), Preparations.—(d), Progress, advancement, advantage.—(e), see 3(c), (d).—4, see 1(a), (b) & 3(d).—(d), Ancestors.—4^t, see 3(d).—21, Progressing; progressive.—(b), Quick.

N.Ac.IV, Delay, respite.

N.Ac.V, Slowness, delay.

انْمَهَلَ, اِنْمَهَلَ Was erect.—(b), Was languid.

مَهْلًا Gently.

لَا مَهْلًا Without delay, forthwith, immediately, at once.

عَلَى مَهْلٍ Deliberately, slowly; easily, leisurely; gradually.

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ الْمَهْلَةَ He has the advantage over him.

مَا مَهْمًا Whatever.—(b), Whenever.

مهمة Made to desist.—(b) ['An], Hindered.—II, Desisted.

51, 51^t, (pl. 47), Desert; wilderness.

* مهين *A, U (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 2^t),* Served; waited, attended upon.—(b), Treated rudely; struck.—(c), Lay with.—(d), see VIII(c).

(—) *U (n. ac. 22^t),* Was weak, mean.—III, Handled, manipulated. 45—IV, Weakened, enfeebled; afflicted.—VIII, Was, became a servant; took service.—(b), Took into service.—(c), Used.—(d), see IV. 50

1^t, (pl. 7, 9), Service.—(b), Skill, adroitness, deftness; handiness; serviceableness, usefulness, profitableness, advantageousness.—(c) [coll.], Occupation, trade, business.—2^t, see 1^t(a), (b).—4^t, 5^t, see 1^t(b).—21, (pl. 29), Servant, domestic; servitor, retainer.—(b), Distressing.—21^t, (pl. 41), Servant, 60 maid.—25, (pl. 43), Mean, base; abject; servile; weak.—(b), Insipid.

مهيا *U (n. ac. 1),* Was white, sleek (doe).—(b), Struck.—(c), I, A 65 (n. ac. مهني [II]), Gilded.

مهرو *U (n. ac. 22^t),* Was thin, watery.—II, see IV(a), (b).—IV, Diluted.—(b), Whetted; tempered (blade).—(c), Spurred on; let gallop 70

(horse).—(d), Found water.—
VIII, Sharpened.

مَطْو [1], Watery milk.—(b),
White pebbles.—(c), Pearls.—
5 (d), Bright sword.—(e), Hail.—
(f), Ripe dates.

مَطْوَة [1^e], Thin.

مَهَاء [4^eA], (pl. مَهَا [4A],
مَهِيَّات, مَهَوَات, Wild
10 cow.—(b), Crystal.—(c), Sun.

مَهَاء [22A], Crookedness.

مَمْلُوء [N.P.1], Thin, watery (milk).

مَمْلُوءَا Fruit of the Cassia-tree.

مَهِي I (n. ac. 1), Sharpened; filed.—
15 IV, VIII, see I.—X [Fi], Scatter-
ed, routed.

مَطِيْع Broad, level road.

مَطِيْم What is it? What is the
matter?

مَأْء [24], (و) U (n. ac. 1), مَوَّء [1],
20 Mewed.—IV, see I.

مَائِيَّة [21^e], Cat.

مَوَّاء [24], Mew.

مَوَّو [26], Mewing (cat).

25 مَائِيَّة see 21^e.

مُؤَبَّد (pl. 47^e), P., High-priest
of the Magians.

مُؤَبَّدَان see supra.

* مَات (و) U (n. ac. 1), Died; expired;
30 passed away.—(b), Ceased;
died away, died down (wind
&c.); became motionless.—
(c), (n. ac. 22, 36), Was barren,

waste, deserted (land).—(d),
Became as though dead.— 35

(e), Slept.—(f), Was worn
(garment).—(g) [Min], Died of
(envy).—(h), Became poor &c.

—(i), Became old.—II, Caused
to die; put to death, killed.— 40

(b), Died in great numbers
(cattle).—(c), see IV(d).—III,

Tolerated—IV, see II(a).—(b),
Lost by death, was bereaved

of.—(c), Mortified (passions).— 45

(d), Cooked thoroughly.—(e)
[pass.], Was obsolete (word).—

(f), Had plague-stricken cattle.

—(g), Beggared.—VI, Feigned
death.—(b), Mortified himself. 50

—X, Sought, courted death.—

(b) [La], Sought eagerly after;
slaved at.—(c), Regained flesh.

مَوْت [1], Death; lifelessness;
decease. 55

مَيِّت [11], see 25(a).

مَوْتَة [1^e], see 1.

مَيِّتَة [1^eI], Corpse; carcass;
carrion.—(b), Unfruitful, barren.

مَيِّتَة [2^eI], (pl. مَيِّت [71]), 60
Manner of death; death.

مَوْتَة [3^e], Epilepsy; lipothymy;
swoon.—(b), Insanity.

مَمَات [17A], Death.

مَائِت [21], Dying; moribund. 65

مَوَات [22], Inanimate thing;
thing.—(b), Uncultivated land.

مَوَات [24], see 33(a), (b).

- مَيِّت [251], (*pl.* مَوْتَى [1ya],
 مَوَات [38] & *reg.*), Dead;
 lifeless; inanimate.—(b), see
 141(b).—(c), Unbeliever.
- 5 مَوَات [28], see 21.
 مَوْتَان [33], Cattle-plague, mur-
 rain, epizooty.—(b), Pest, plague.
 —(c), see 25(a).
- مَوْتَان [35], see 33(a), (b).
 10 مَوْتَان [36], Death; mortality.—
 (b), Property; immovables.—
 (c), see 22(b).
- مُيِّت [N. Ag. IV], Deadly,
 mortal.—(b), Bereaved.
- 15 مُمَات [N. P. IV], Mortified.—
 (b), Obsolete (*word*).
- مِائَة [N. Ac. IV], The putting to
 death.—(b), Mortification.
- 20 مُمَات [N. Ag. VI], Feigning
 death.—(b), Ascetic, anchorite.
- مُسْتَمِيَّت [N. Ag. X], Seeking
 death; intrepid.—(b), Strenuous.
 —(c), Pellicle of an egg.
- مَيِّتُوه see 1.
- 25 مَوْت أَيْبِض Natural death.
 مَوْت أَحْمَر Death by the sword.
 مَوْت أَسْوَد Strangulation.
 مَوْت مَائِت Violent death.
 مَوْتَان الْفُؤَاد Apathetic, phleg-
 matic, inert.
- 30 مَا أَمَوْتَهُ } How apathetic,
 مَا أَمَوْتَ قَلْبَهُ } phlegmatic,
 inert he is!

مَاتَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 36), Steeped,
 soaked; drenched, dissolved 35
 in water; mixed.—(b), Was
 soft, even (*land*).—IV, see I(a).
 —VII, *Pass. of* I(a).

مَيْتَاء Soft, even (*land*).

* مَاجَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Tossed, heaved, 40
 swelled; fluctuated, undulated;
 was agitated; became con-
 fused.—(b) ['An], Deviated,
 swerved from.—V, see I(a).

1, (*pl.* 38), Waves, billows; 45
 breakers; surge.—1^t, Wave,
 billow; breaker.—1ya, Swift.—
 21, Tumultuous.—(b), Agitated.
 —28, see 21(a).

N. Ag. V, see 21(b).

مَوْجَة الشَّبَاب Prime of youth.

مَآخَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Subsided (*anger*).

مَوْدَر [coll.], see مَذَر 1.

مَمُوْدَر [coll.], see مَذَر 5.

مَادَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Lied.

مَادَ [1A], Good-natured; cheerful.

مَآذِي [1ya], Pure honey.—(b),
 Weapon, arm.

مَآذِيَّة [1ya^tA], Light cuirass.—
 (b), Wine.

مَارَ (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Moved to & fro;
 went & came; moved about;
 oscillated; reeled.—(b), Was
 rough (*sea*).—(c) ['Ala], Flowed,
 trickled (*blood*).—(d), Plucked, 65
 pulled out.—(e), Came to the

high country.—(f), see IV(b) & VII.—IV, Raised (*the dust: wind*).—(b), Made to flow (*blood*).—(c) [acc. & FI], Made to move about in.—V, see I(a) & VII.—VII, Fell out (*hair*).—VIII, Drew, unsheathed (*sword*).

مُور [1], Agitation, commotion.—(b), Thoroughfare.—(c), Wave, billow; flow, flux.

مَار [1A], S., Saint.

مَارِيَّة [1yitA], Fair (*woman*).—(b), A certain bird.

مُور [3], Dust, dust-cloud.—(b) [coll.], Sheep of Erzeroum.

مُورَة [3t], The Morea, Peloponnesus.—(b), see 24t.

مَائِر [21], Light, sharp (*arrow*).—(b), Flowing, streaming.

مُورَة [24t], Hair falling off.

مَوَّار [28], Moving quickly; light, active.

مُورَة [28t], fem. of 28.—(b), (pl. 3), Raising the dust (*wind*).

تَمُور [N.Ac.V], Journeying; departure.

مَائِرَات Streams of blood.

مَارِي see 1A.

غَنَم مُور [coll.], see 3(b).

مَارِسْتَان P., Hospital; hospice.

مُورَج [coll.], Threshing-machine.

مُوز Banana-tree; banana.

مُوزَج (pl. 47t), P., Boot.

مَاس (و) U (n. ac. 1), Shaved.—(b), Cleansed (*uterus*).—(c), Steeped. 35

مُوس [1], Shaving; depilation.

مَاس [1A], Diamond.—(b), Light, volatile.

مُوسَى [3ya], (pl. مَوَاسِي, مُوسِيَّات), Razor.—(b) [coll.], 40 Pen-knife.—(c), H., Moses.

المَاس see 1A(a).

مُوسِيْقَى G., Music.

مَاش (و) U (n. ac. 1), Gleaned (*grapes*).—(b) [coll.], Formed deposits. 45

مُوش [1], Gleaning of grapes.—(b) [coll.], Alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit; detritus.

مَاش [1A], Vetch, pea.—(b), Lumber. 50

مُوش [coll.], Alluvial (*soil*).

مَاص (و) U (n. ac. 1), Washed, cleaned.—(b), Rubbed; shampooed.—II, see I(a).—(b), Sold straw.

1, Straw.—24t, Water for 55 washing.

مُوعَة الشَّبَاب Prime, vigour of youth.

مَاغ (و) U (n. ac. 24), Mewed.

مَاق (و) U (n. ac. 1), Was cheap.— 60

(b). (n. ac. مُوق [1], مُوَاقَة [24t], مُوَوَّق [27]), Was foolish, stupid.

—(c), (n. ac. 1, 3, 22t, 27), Perished.—IV, Beat, softened (*meat*).

—VII, see I(c).—X, Played the 65 fool.—(b), Deemed stupid.

مُوق [3], (*pl.* 38), Dust.—(b), Winged ant.—(c), Boot, overboots.—(d), Stupidity; thoughtlessness.

5 مَائِق [21], (*pl.* 1ya), Foolish; fool.

* مَال (و), *U* (*n. ac.* 1, [27]), Was rich, wealthy.—(b), *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Gave wealth to; enriched.—II, IV, *see* 1(b).—V, Became rich, wealthy.—X, *see* 1(a).

10 مَال [1A], (*pl.* أَمْوَال [38]), Riches, wealth; fortune.—

(b), Property; possession.—(c), Stock; cattle; flocks & herds.

15 —(d), (*pl. reg.* مَائَة [1A]), Rich, wealthy, affluent, opulent.

مَائَة [1A], *fem.* of 1(d).

مَالِي [1yiA], Financial; monetary, pecuniary.

20 مَالِيَّة [1yiA], Wealth, opulence.—(b), Finance.

مَوْل [3], مَوْلَة [3], Spider.

مَيْل [25I], Opulent, wealthy, rich.

25 مَوَال [28], (*pl.* 70) [*coll.*], Song; cantata.

مَوَل *see* 25.

مَوْبِل A little property.

مَوَال *see* 1(d).

30 مَام (و) (*pass.* مِيم), Had the pleurisy.

مَوْم [3], Pleurisy.—(b), P., Wax.

مَوْمَا (*pl.* مَوَامِي), Desert.

مَمُوم Suffering from pleurisy.

مَوْمِيَا Bitumen.

مَوْمِيَة Mummy.

* مَانَ (و) *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Fed, main- 35 tained; provisioned, victualed.

—(b) [ʿAla & Fi] [*coll.*], Tried to satisfy in.—II, *see* 1(a).—

(b) [*coll.*], Paid & boarded (*work-* 40 *man*).—V, Laid in provisions.

مُونَة [3], Provisions, food, victuals.

مَوَان [28], Purveyor, victualler, caterer.

مَمُون [N.P.I], Provisioned. 45

مَمُون [N.P.II], *see* N.P.I.

* مَاء (و) *A, U* (*n. ac.* 1, مَائَة [1A], مَووَة [27]), Was full of water.

—(b), Drew water (*ship*).—(c), (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc.* & Bi], Mixed 50 with.—(d), *I, U*, Gave water to.

—II, Was well-watered (*country*).—(b), Filled with water.—(c),

Gilded, washed over.—(d) [*acc.* & ʿAla], Equivocated, falsified 55

(*speech*).—(e) [ʿAn] [*coll.*], Kept out of (*the mind: care*).—IV, Came

upon water.—(b), Abounded in water.—(c), Rained.—(d), Watered;

gave to drink.—(e), Put water 60 into.—(f), Ground, whetted (*knife*).—VI [*coll.*], Was full of

sap (*tree*).—VIII, *see* IV(f).

مَاء [1A], *see* مَاء (a).—(b), Centre, seat (*of a government*).

مَائَة [1A], Full of water (*well*).

مَاهِي [1yiA] *see* مَائِي.

مَاهِيَة [1yiA], *see* under مَاء.

مُوَهَّة [3^t], Sap.—(b), Brightness; glitter.

أَمْوَةٌ [14], Better supplied with water.

5 مَوَاهِدَةٌ [24^t], see 3^t.

مُمَوَّة [N.P.II], Falsified, corrupted (*narrative*).

تَمْوِيَّة [N.Ac.II], Falsification.

10 مَاءٌ (for مَوَّة), (pl. مِيَاءٌ [281]), Water.—(b), Fluid, liquid.—(c), see 3^t.

مَاءَةٌ see مَاءٌ (a).

15 مَاءِيٌّ مَبْوِيٌّ Watered; diluted with water.—(b), Aquatic.—(c), Watery; wet, moist; fluid, liquid.

مَأْوِيَّة (pl. مَأْوِيٌّ), Looking-glass, mirror.—(b), see 3^t(a).

مَائِيَّة see 3^t(a).

20 مَوْبِدَةٌ مَوْبِدَةٌ A little water.

مَوْبِيٌّ [coll.], see مَوْبِدَةٌ.

أَمْوِيَّة Potions, restoratives.

25 مَاءُ الْفُؤَادِ } Cowardly;
مَاهِيٌّ الْفُؤَادِ } coward.—(b),
Stupid, dull; dullard.

مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ Brightness, beauty of face.—(b), Modesty.

مَاءُ وَرْدٍ Rose-water.

لَا تَمُوِّهْ بِكَ Deceive not thyself!

30 مَيْبَةٌ P., Quince-beverage, diacydonium (*medicine*).

مِئَةٌ Hundred (see under مَائِيٌّ).

مَاتَ (ي) see مَوْتٌ I(a).

مَيِّتٌ [11], مَيِّتَةٌ [2^t], مَيِّتٌ

[25], see under مَوْتٌ. 35

مَاتَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), see مَوْتٌ I(a).

—II, see I.—(b), Rendered gentle; humbled.—(c), Became languid.—IV, see I.—V, Was wet.—(b), see II(c).—VII, [ن 40 or م], Was dissolved in water.—(b), [م], see L—VIII, see I.—(b), Lived a pleasant life.

مَيِّتٌ [25], Soft, tender.—(b), Easy (*life*). 45

مَيْثَاءٌ [42], (pl. 2), Soft ground.

مُسْتَمِيثٌ [N.Ag.X], Pellicle (of an egg).

مَاجَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was mixed.

35 مَاحَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, مَيِّحُوْحَةٌ), Swaggered; waddled.—(b), Went down (*a well*).—(c), Drew (*water*).—(d) [acc. & Bi], Cleaned with.—(e), Interceded for.—(f), (n. ac. 1, 28^t), Gave to; 55 conferred upon.—(g), see VI(b).—II, see I(a).—III, Conversed, associated with; frequented.—V, see I(a).—VI, Swung, swayed, oscillated.—(b), Reeled, stag- 60 gered.—VIII, see I(a), (c), (f).—(d), Made to sweat.—(e), see X(a).—X, Asked for a present; asked a favour of.—(b), Asked to intercede. 65

مَبِيع [1], Profit, advantage.

مَاح [1A], Yolk (of an egg).

مَاحَة [1^tA], Court-yard.

مَبِيع [2], Bad dates.

5 مَاحِش [21], (*pl.* مَاحَة [1^tA]),
Drawer of water.—(b), Tooth-
stick; tooth-brush.

مَبِيع [28], *see* 21(a).—(b), Swag-
gerer.

12 مُسْتَمِيع [N. Ag. X], Suppliant,
petitioner.

إِسْتِمَاحَة Supplication.

مَاحِ (ي) *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Swaggered.

15 مَادِ (ي) *I* (*n. ac. 1, 36*), Swung;
oscillated.—(b), Swaggered.—
(c), Reeled; was dizzy.—(d),
Visited.—(e), Grew; increased.
—(f) [Bi], Rendered dizzy.—
(g), *see* VIII(a).—(h), Conferred
20 a benefit.—VIII, Victualed.

1, Vertigo, dizziness.—1^t,
Table; food.—21^t, (*pl. reg. &*
41), Table; dining-table.—(b),
Refectory; dining-room.—(c),
Food.—28, Oscillating.—33,
25 (*pl.* مَيَادِين), Circus, hippo-
drome; arena.—(b), Course,
race-course.—(c), Pleasant, easy
(*life*).—34, *see* 33(a), (b).

30 مُتَدِّع [N. P. VIII], Asker.

مَبْدَأُ Measure; quantity.—(b),
Length; distance.

بِمَبْدَأِهِ, بِمَبْدَأِهِ In front of,
opposite.

مَاذَا *see under* دَا.

مَبْدَن [coll.], Galloped (*in a hippo-
drome*).—(b) [coll.], Made to
gallop.

مَارِ (ي) *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Provided with
food.—(b), Diluted.—(c), Carded
(*wool*).—(d), Tasted.—III, *see*
I(a).—IV, *see* I(a), (b).—(c),
Opened (*vein*).—VI, Became
enemies.—VIII [La], Brought
provisions to; provided for.

2^t, (*pl.* 7), Corn-supply.—
(b), *see* 2yi.—2yi, (*pl.* 2, 7) [coll.],
Tax; duty, toll.—21, (*pl.* 29),
Purveyor, importer of grain.—
24^t, Loose wool.—28, (*pl.* 28^t),
see 21.

مَارِ (ي) *I* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Min*],
Separated, removed from.—(b),
Distinguished; discriminated;
discerned.—(c), Gave pre-
ference to.—(d) [*Min & Ila*],
Removed from ... to.—II, IV,
see I(a), (b).—V, *Pass. of* I(a), (b).
—(c) [*Min*], Burst with (*rage*).
—(d) [*'Ala or Bi*], Was pre-
ferred before.—VII, VIII, *Pass.*
of I(a), (b).—X, *Pass. of* I(a), (b).
—(c), Kept aloof.

1, Muscular; brawny.—25, *see* 1.

N. Ag. II, Discriminating;
rational.—(b), Specificative,
determinative.

N. Ac. II, Separation; dis-
tinction.—(b), Discernment, dis-

crimination. — (c), Determination; specification; classification.

N. Ag. V, Separate, distinct. —

(b), Distinguished, remarkable.

مُمْتَاز [*N. P. VIII*], see *N. Ag. V*.

اِمْتِيَاز [*N. Ac. VIII*], Distinction; privilege. — (b), (pl. اِمْتِيَازَات),

[*coll.*], Warrant, commission &c.

اَزَبَ P., see under مِيْرَاب.

مَاس (*ي*) *I* (*n. ac. 1, 36*), Swaggered. — (b), Was thoughtless, indifferent. — II, Bordered, fringed (*garment*). — V, see I(a).

1, A tree from which saddles are made. — (b), A kind of vine. — (c), Saddles. — 21, 26, Swaggerer. — 28, see 21. — (b), Wolf; lion. — 33, see 21. — (b), (pl. مَيَاسِيْن), Bright star. — (c), Moonlight-night.

مَيْسُون Handsome youth.

مَاش (*ي*) *I* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Mingled with. — (b), Garbled (*story*). — (c), Milked partly. — (d), (*n. ac. 1^t*), Traversed (*country*).

1, Mixture.

مَاط (*ي*) *I* (*n. ac. 1, 36*) [*'An*], Withdrew from; desisted from. — (b), (*n. ac. 1*), Drove away, repulsed. — (c), Was iniquitous. — (d) [*Bi*], Took away. — II [*Bi*], see I(b). — (b) [*Bain*], Wavered between. — IV, see I(a), (b), (d).

— VI, Shunned; became estranged. — VIII, X, see I(a).

1, Inclination. — (b), see 23(a), (b). — (d), Increase. — 23, Repulsion. — (b), Aversion, estrangement. — 28, Inactive, lazy. 40

هُمَّ فِي هِيَاطٍ وَمِيَاطٍ They are in confusion.

مَاع (*ي*) *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Flowed; ran. — (b), Melted, dissolved. — IV, Made to flow; melted, liquefied, dissolved. — V, VII, Melted; was melted. 45

1^t, Perfume, incense. — (b), Balm; frankincense. — (c), Beginning, commencement. — 21, Fluid, liquid; flowing. — 21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21. — (b), Tuft of hair, forelock. — (c), see 1^t(a). 50

* مَال (*ي*) *I* (*n. ac. 1*, مَمَال [17A], مَمِيْل [18], مِيْلَان [36], 55 مِيْلُوْتَة [11a], [62], تَمِيَال Inclined, leaned towards; was well-disposed to; sympathized with; was inclined to. — (b) [11a], Repaired to. — (c) [*'An*], Swerved, deviated from. — (d) [*'Ala*], Was ill-disposed towards; was disinclined, loath, averse to. — (e), (*n. ac. 27*), Was low, setting (*sun*). — (f) [*Bi*], Took out of the way (*road*). — (g), see IV(b). 60

مِيْد *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Leaned over; was bent, one-sided: stooped —

II, Made to incline, lean over &c.; bent; curved.—(b) [Bain], Hesitated, wavered between.—(c) [عند] [coll.], Alighted at the house, visited.—(d), see IV(b).—III, Shared the inclinations of.—(b), Made a hostile incursion against.—IV, see II(a).—(b) [acc. & Ila], Rendered kindly disposed to.—(c), Removed.—VI, Swayed.—(b) [Fi], Thought about, pondered.—X, Inclined, leaned over.—(b), Was friendly.—(c), Won the sympathies of.—(d), Measured with the hands.

1, (pl. 38), Inclination, sympathy, good-will.—(b), Taste, liking.—(c), Obliquity, deviation.—2, (pl. 27, 38), Probe.—(b), Instrument for applying collyrium.—(c), Reach, range of the eye.—(d), Mile.—(e), Mile-stone; obelisk.—(f), Sand-hill.—3^t, (pl. 7), Time, moment.—4, Crookedness, deformity.—14, Inclining, leaning over; unsteady.—(b), Bent, deformed.—(c), Unarmed.—(d), Cowardly, pusillanimous.—21, (pl. مَالَة [1A], 11), Inclined; inclining.—(b), Well-disposed; friendly; sympathetic.—21^t, (pl. reg. & 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Camel's hump.—(c), see 42(b), (c).—22, Inclination.—28, see 21(a).—

42, fem. of 14.—(b), Bushy tree.—(c), Sand-heap.

مَيْيل see 28.

مَانَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Lied; prevaricated. 40
—(b), Ploughed.

مَيْن [1], (pl. 27), Lie, falsehood; prevarication.

مَان [1A], Plough-share.

مَائِن [21], see 28. 45

مَيُون [26], مَيَان [28], Deceitful, mendacious; liar; arch-liar.

مُتَمَائِنِ الْوَدِّ False friend, hypocrite.

وَتَى مِينَاءَ مِينَا see under وَتَى 50

مَاءَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 1^e), see مَوَّة, I.

مَيِّة مَيِّة Women's names.

ن

ن Nūn. The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is 55 Fifty, (50).

ن (pronominal pref. in the aorist 1st pers. pl.), We.—(b), (pronominal suff. 3rd pers. pl. in the pret. fem.), They.—(c), Imp. of نَأَى. 60

نَا Us.—(b), Our.

نَعَيْتَ [1], نَاتَ [25]), Moaned, groaned.—(b), Envied.—(c), Walked slowly.

نَاتَ [28] [art.], Lion. 65

فَاتَ A (n. ac. 1) ['An], Was far from.

—(b), (n. ac. 1, مَنَّات [17]),
Purposed, intended.

مَنَّات [VP.IV], Distant, far.

نَاج A (n. ac. نُوج [27]) [Fi], Travelled
through, traversed.—(b), (n. ac.

نَيْج [25]), Blew (wind).—

(c) [pass. نَيْج], Experienced
a gale.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 24), Bel-

lowed, lowed (bull).—(e), (n. ac. 1),

Hooted (owl).—(f) [IIa], Cried

to (God).—(g), Spread (colour).

—(h) [Fi], Was swift in (pace).

نَيْج A (n. ac. نَاج [4]), Ate slowly.

مَنَّاج [17], Windy place.

نَاجَة [21^e], Humming, buzzing
(insect).—(b), (pl. 41), Howling,
boisterous (wind).

نَيْج [25], Howling, whistling
(of the wind).

نُوج [26], (pl. 41), see 21^e(b).

نَاج [26], Quick, swift.—(b), Low-
ing; loud-voiced.—(c) [art.],
Lion.

مَنُوج [N.P.I], Distorted, mis-
told (story).

نَائِجَات Screaming birds.

النَّائِجَات Contrary winds.

فَاد A (n. ac. 1), Befell; overwhelmed.
—(b), Oozed (ground).—(c),
Enviied.

نَاد [1], Moisture; water.

نَاد [22], (pl. نَائِد [46]), see 26.

نَادِي [22ya], see 26.

نُود [26], Calamity, misfortune.

نَيْدِل see 26.

نَيْدَلَان Nightmare, incubus.

نَار A (n. ac. 1), Raged.

نَارِجِيل Cocoa-nut.

نَارِجِيلَة Hookah, nargilah,
hubble-bubble.

نَارِدِين P., Nard, spikenard.

نَارْمَشِك P., Peony.

نَارَنْج P., Orange.

فَاش A (n. ac. 1), Took, reached.—

(b), Delayed; postponed, ad-
45 journed.—(c), Removed.—(d),

see VIII(a).—(e) [Min], Arose,
sprang from.—VI, see I(a).—

(b), Delayed; was retarded.—

(c), Went away.—VIII, see 50

VI(b), (c).—(c), Bid to haste.

نَيْش [25], Distant, remote.

نُوش [26], Strong; prevailing,
victorious.

مَنُوشَة Lean (camel).

نَيْشًا Lastly, last of all.

نَيْشًا مِنَ النَّهَار Towards the
close of day.

نَيْضِل see نَيْدِل.

نَاط A (n. ac. نَيْط [25]), Groaned; 60
panted.

25, Groan; pant.

نَاطِل see under نَطَل.

led to.—(e), (*n. ac. 1*), Uttered a cry.—(f), *see IV.*—II, *see IV.*
—(b) ['An], Brought news of.
—(c), Prophesied.—III, Told, communicated with.—IV [*acc. or Bi*], Told, informed, apprised of; acquainted with.—V, Claimed to be a prophet; prophesied, predicted, fore-told; foresaw.
—X, Asked for information, inquired.

نَبَاةٌ [1^t], Low voice, faint sound.
—(b), Barking, bark.—(c), Eminence.

نَبَأٌ [4], (*pl. أَنْبَاءٌ* [38]), News, tidings; information.

نَابِيٌّ [21], Wandering; wanderer.
—(b), *see 25(c).*

نَبِيٌّ [25], (*pl. أَنْبَاءٌ* [38]),

نَبِيٌّ [43], (*reg.*), Prophet; seer.—(b), Emigrant; wanderer.—(c), Height, acclivity, mound.—(d), Road, way.

نَبِيَّةٌ [25^t], Prophetess.

نُبُوَّةٌ [27^t], Prophecy.

نُبُوَّةٌ *see 27^t.*

نُبُوِّيٌّ Prophetic.

نَبِيٌّ *see 25(a).*

نَبِيَّةٌ *see 25^t.*

نَابِئَةٌ خَبْرٌ Current news, tidings from afar.

* نَبَتَ U (*n. ac. 1, 22*), Grew sprouted, germinated; vegetated.—

II, Planted; sowed.—(b), Reared, brought up.—(c) [*coll.*], 35
Quilted.—IV, *see I.*—(b), Made to grow.—X, Endeavoured to make grow; grew, raised.

1, *see 22.*—1^t, Plant.—(b), Germination; growth.—2^t, 4^o
Growth.—17, *see 18(a).*—18, (*pl. 44*), Planted, cultivated (*land*); plantation.—(b), Origin, race, stock.—21, Growing &c.—21^t, (*pl. 41*), *fem. of 21.*—(b), 45
Young one, little one; child; offspring.—22, (*pl. نَبَاتَاتٌ*), Plant; vegetable; herb.—(b), Vegetation; herbage, grass.—22^{yi}, Vegetable.—(b), Botanist. 50
—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Stream, rivulet.—31 [*coll.*], Club, mace.—41, Raw youths.—45, Verdant.—46, Ridges.

N.Ac.II, (*pl. 64*), Trees, shrubs. 55

N.Ag.V, Firmly rooted.

عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ Botany.

تَنْبِيَّتٌ *see N.Ac.II.*

أَهْلُ نَبْتٍ A flourishing community. 60

سُكَّرُ نَبَاتٍ Sugar-candy.

يَنْبُوتٌ A certain tree; poppy plant.

نَبْتَلٌ Strong, hardy.

فَبَتَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Dug; cleaned out 65
(*well*).—(b) ['An], Investigated; unearthed; elicited.—(c), Was

angry.—III, Dug with.—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Took.—(c), Swelled.—X [acc. & 'An], Examined respecting.

5 4, (pl. 38), Trace, vestige, mark.—(b), see 25.—25, 25^t, (pl. 46), Earth, soil, mud; dust.

N.P.I, see 25.

أَنْبُوتَةٌ Children's game.

10 خَبِيثٌ نَبِيثٌ Bad, depraved, vile.

أَبْدَى نَبِيْتَةَ الْقَوْمِ He revealed the secret of the people.

15 نَبَجَ U (n. ac. 24, 25), Cried out; barked.—(b), Suppurated.—IV, Faltered, stammered.—(b), Sat on a mound.—V, VIII, Swelled (bone).

20 1, Papyrus; tow, oakum.—4^t, (pl. 22), Mound, hillock, knoll.—10, Corn-sacks.—14, A certain fruit.—15, see 14.—20, Promise-breaker.—21^t, see 25(a).—(b), Evil.—23, 24, Barking.—(b), Rumbling.—24yi, see 28(b).—25, Frothed milk.—(b), see 23(a).—28, Vociferous.—(b), Loud-barking (dog).—(c), Spatula.—28^t, Anus.—(b), see 28(c).—33, Commination; threatening.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

أَنْبِجَاتٌ Medicaments &c.

أَنْبِجَانٌ Sour dough.

أَنْبِجَانِيٌّ Mess of crumbled 35 bread.

كِسَاءٌ مَنْبِجَانِيٌّ } A coarse wool-
كِسَاءٌ أَنْبِجَانِيٌّ } len garment.

* نَبَحَ A, I (n. ac. 1, 23, 24, 25, 27, 63), Barked; yapped.—(b), Hissed 40 (snake).—(c) [acc. or 'Ala], see III.—III, Barked at.—IV, X, Set barking.

21, (pl. 11, 27, 41), Barking.—23, 24, Barking.—24yi, see 45 28(a).—27, Clamour, uproar, din.—(b), Multitude; might.—28, Barking, yapping; barker.—(b), White shells (amulets).—28^t, see 28(b).—29, Hoopoe. 50 —42, Snorting (gazelle).

تَنْبَاحٌ Barking; bark.

نَبَخَ I (n. ac. 27), Turned sour, fermented.—IV, Kneaded.

1, Blisters.—(b), Small-pox. 55 —(c), Root of the papyrus.—1^t, Oakum, tow.—(b), Sulphur.—(c), Mark.—3^t, see 1^t(c).—4, see 1(a).—4^t, see 1^t(a).—14, Rude, gross.—(b), Dark, dusky.—21^t, 60 (pl. 41), Proud, imperious man.—(b), Speaker.—25^t, Sulphur-matches; touch-wood.—(b), see 1^t(a).—28, Leaven, sour dough.—42, (pl. 22ya), Hill; mound. 65

أَنْبِجَانٌ see 28.

* نَبَذَ I (n. ac. 1), Threw, flung; abandoned; rejected; dis-

regarded.—(b) [IIa], Threw to.
—(c) [Bi], Brought forth.—(d)
[acc. & La], Left, gave up to.—
(e), (n. ac. 1, 36), Beat, throbbed,
pulsed.—(f), Brewed.—II, see
I(a), (f).—III, Threw, flung to;
ratified, settled a bargain.—
(b), Withdrew, retired from.—
(c), Fought, strove with.—IV,
see I(f).—VIII, see I(f) & III(b).

1 (pl. 38), A little, a small
quantity; a few.—1^t, Side,
direction; place.—(b), (pl. 9),
Number (of a work).—(c), Port-
ion, fragment.—3^t, see 1^t.—
20^t, (pl. 44), Pillow, cushion.
—25, (pl. 15^t), Intoxicating
beverage made from dates &c.
—(b) [coll.], Wine.—(c), Flung
&c.—25^t, (pl. 46), Loose earth.
—(b), see N.P.I(a).—28, Thrower,
flinger.—(b), Brewer of نَبِيذ.
N.P.I, (pl. reg. & 47^t), Found-
ling; waif, stray; bastard.—
(b), see 25(c).

N.Ag.V, N.Ag.VIII, Alone,
solitary.

نَبَذَ Aside, apart.

أَنْبَازُ النَّاسِ Rabble, populace.

هُوَ مُنْتَبِذُ الدَّارِ He is far from
home.

نَبَذَرَ Squandered.

نَبَزَ I (n. ac. 1), Raised, lifted.—(b),
Grew, shot up.—(c), Raised
the voice; spoke in a high

key.—(d), Shouted at; scared
away.—(e), Marked with hamza
(ء).—(f) [acc. & Bi], Pierced,
stabbed with; slandered.—(g)
[coll.], Rummaged, searched.—
V [Ala] [coll.], Spoke imperi-
ously to; snubbed; bullied.—
VIII, Swelled, became swollen.
—(b), Ascended the pulpit.

1, Sudden, unexpected.—(b), 45
Impudent, impertinent; con-
ceited.—(c) [coll.], Imperious;
dictatorial; gruff.—1^t, Swelling,
tumour.—(b), High pitched
voice; shout.—(c), Hamza (ء). 50
—(d), Dimple in the upper lip.
—2, (pl. 23, 38), Tick, louse.
—(b), Gnat, cattle-fly.—(c),
Small; insignificant.—(d), see
38.—9, Large cheeks.—20, 55
(pl. 44), Platform; pulpit.—25,
Cheese.—26, Podex.—28, Noisy,
uproarious.—(b), Eloquent.—
38, (pl. 37, 69), Granary, barn.
—(b), Warehouse, depôt. 60

N.P.I, Hamzated (letter).

مَنْبُورَةٌ, مَنْبُورَةٌ Terminating in
hamza (verses).

نَبِيرٌ Astute.

نَبْرَاسٌ (pl. 67), S., Lamp, lan- 65
tern.—(b), Spear-head; arrow-
head.—(c), During.

نَبَزَ I (n. ac. 1), Nicknamed; abused,
reviled; upbraided.—II, III,
see I.—VI, Abused each other. 70

2, Outer bark of the palm-tree.—4, (*pl.* 38), Nickname; by-name, surname.—5, Ignoble.—9^t, Satirical; quizzer.

5 **نَبَسَ** *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 3^t), Spoke, made a speech.—II, *see* I.

10, Speakers.—(*b*), Hasteners.

أَنْبَسَ الْوَجْهَ Austere, severe-looking, stern.

10 **مَا نَبَسَ بِكَلِمَةٍ** } He did not
مَا نَبَسَ بِكَلِمَةٍ } utter a word.

15 * **فَبَشَ** *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Uncovered, unearthed; searched; rummaged, ransacked; rifled.—(*b*), Found out; elicited; drew, got out.—(*c*), Dug up, exhumed (*corpse*).—(*d*), Dug, burrowed.—(*e*) [**La**], Supported (*family*).—(*f*) [**acc. & Bi**], Shot at ... with.—II, *see*
20 I(*a*).—V [**'An**], Endeavoured to elicit.—VIII, Extracted, drew out.

2, A species of pine (*tree*).—4, A camel.—25^t, Loose earth.—28, Grave-digger.—
25 (*b*), Body-snatcher.—69, Small arrows.

أَنْبُوشَةَ، أَنْبُوشَ (*pl.* 69), Uprooted trees; stumps &c.

30 **نَبِيشَةَ** Inquirer, searcher.—(*b*), Man's name.

نَبَصَ *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Spoke.—(*b*), (*n. ac.* 25), Chirped, chirruped; piped.

1^t, Word.—25, Piping.—42, Twanging (*bow*). 35

* **نَبَّصَ** *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 25, 36), Beat, throbbed, pulsed.—(*b*), Gleamed, quivered, played (*lightning*).—(*c*) [**Fī**], Twanged (*bow*).—(*d*),
U (*n. ac.* 27), Flowed, ran.—40 II, *see* I(*c*).—IV, Made to pulse, throb.—(*b*) [**acc. or 'An**], *see* I(*c*).
1, (*pl.* 38), Pulsation, throb.—(*b*), Pulse.—(*c*), *see* 5.—1^t, Throb, pulsation, beat.—4, *see* 45 I(*a*), (*b*) & 5.—5, Quick, vivacious.—18, Pulse; beating, pulsation.—20, Wooden mallet; instrument for cleaning cotton.—21, Anger. 50

N. Ag. IV, Throbbing (*pain*).

* **نَبَّطَ** *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Welled, gushed out (*water*).—(*b*), (*n. ac.* 1), Dug down to the water; drew water.—II, *see* I(*b*).—IV, *see* I(*b*).—(*b*) 55 [*pass.*], *see* X(*d*).—(*c*) [**Ila**], Impressed.—V, *see* I(*b*) & X(*c*).—(*c*), Imitated, claimed relationship with the Nabathæans.—(*d*) [**coll.**], Bullied, browbeat.—60 X, *see* I(*b*).—(*b*), Discovered, invented.—(*c*), Found out, searched out; brought to light.—(*d*) [*pass.*], Appeared.

3^t, *see* 4(*a*), (*c*).—4, (*pl.* 27, 38), 65 Spring of water.—(*b*), Depth; secret thoughts.—(*c*), White hair (*on a horse's flanks*).—(*d*), (*pl.* 38), The Nabathæans.—

4yi, Nabathæan.—14, (*pl.* 3),
White on the flanks.—22yi,
23yi, 24yi, *see* 4yi.—25, *see* 4(*d*).
—36yi, *see* 4yi.

N.Ac.X, Invention, discovery.

* نَبَع *A, I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27, 36), Welled,
gushed out (*water*).—(*b*), Start-
ed up; appeared.—IV, Caused
to gush.—(*b*), Sweated.—(*c*),
Vomited.—V, Oozed out,
trickled.

1, A certain tree of which
bows are made; white poplar.
—(*b*) [*coll.*], *see* 17(*b*).—1^t, *see*
1(*a*).—17, (*pl.* 44), Spring.—
(*b*), Source, origin.—21^t, (*pl.* 41),
Gushing (*water*).—28^t, Podex.

يَنْبُوع (*pl.* يَنْبَائِع), Spring,
brook, stream, streamlet, rivulet.

نَوَابِعِ الْبَعِيرِ Patches of sweat
on a camel.

نَبَغ *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Appeared; emer-
ged.—(*b*), Distinguished him-
self as a poet; became celebra-
ted, famous &c.—(*c*) ['Ala], Rose
up against.—(*d*) [Bi], Let out
flour through (*its pores: sack*).
—(*e*), (*n. ac.* 1, 24), Was quick,
sharp (*youth*).—(*f*) [Fi], Was
well off (*in the world*).—(*g*),
Washed (*head*).—IV, Frequent-
ed (*town*).—(*b*), Let out the flour.

1, Flour-dust.—4^t, *see* 1.—
21^t, (*pl.* 41), Famous man,
celebrity; worthy.—24, *see* 1.

—24^t, *see* 26.—(*b*), Flour-tub,
&c.—(*c*), Flour; meal.—25, (*pl.*
43), *see* 21^t.—28, Scurf, dand-
ruff.—28^t, Innovators; heretics.
—(*b*), Dusty (*road*).—(*c*), Podex. 40
—29^t, *see* 28.—41 [*art.*], Des-
ignation given to eight famous
poets.

N.Ac.II, Fertilization.

نَبَق *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Wrote.—(*b*), Spurted 45
out.—(*c*), Broke wind.—II, *see* I.
—IV, *see* I(*c*).—VIII, Elicited.

1, Farina (*of the palm-tree*).
—(*b*), Fruit of the lotus.—(*c*),
A certain tree.—(*d*), Writing. 50
—2, 5, *see* 1(*b*).—25^t, (*pl.* 46),
Moisture, gum (*of the vine*).—
39, Alembic.

N.Ag.II, *see* *N.P.II*.

N.P.II, Arranged in a row 55
(*trees*).

نَبَكَ VIII, Was high.—(*b*), Was re-
bellious.

1^t, *see* 4^t.—4^t, (*pl.* 1, 4, 23,
27), Pointed hill; ridge.—21, 60
(*pl.* 41), High, lofty.—21^t, *sem.*
of 21.

* نَبَل *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Shot at.—(*b*), Gave
arrows to.—(*c*), Surpassed in
skill.—(*d*) ['Ala], Picked up 65
the arrows of.—(*e*) [Bi], Treated
kindly.—(*f*) [*acc.* & Bi], Ap-
peased with (*food*).—(*g*), Went
quickly.—(*h*), Drove.—(*i*), Cured
(*camels*).

نَبِيلٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was distinguished, celebrated, eminent.—II, see I(*f*).—(*b*), Folded.—III, Competed with in skill &c.—IV, Had ripe dates (*palm-tree*).—(*b*), see I(*b*).—(*c*), Chose the best.—V, Was skilful; showed skill.—(*b*) [*Min*], Took the best of.—(*c*), Had arrows.—(*d*), see (—) & VIII(*a*), (*b*).—VIII, Died; was killed, slain.—(*b*), Carried off.—(*c*), Took heed; watched.—(*d*), see I(*b*).—X, Asked for arrows.—(*b*), see IV(*c*).—(*c*), Deemed noble &c.

1, (*pl.* 23, 35, 38), Arrow.—(*b*), Dart; javelin.—(*c*), see 4(*a*) & 24^t.—1^t, Arrow.—(*b*), Great matter.—3, Soundness; beauty, elegance.—(*b*), Merit, talent, capability; generosity.—(*c*), see 24^t.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Recompense, reward; gift; present.—(*b*), Mouthful, morsel.—(*c*), see 14(*b*), 3(*b*) & 24^t.—4, Pebbles.—(*b*), see 25.—9, see 4(*a*).—14, More skilful, expert; better archer.—21, (*pl.* 11), Archer, bowman.—(*b*), Arrow-maker, bowyer.—(*c*), Skilful, adroit, clever.—22^t, Skill; intelligence; capability.—23^t, Arrow-making.—24^t, Outfit, equipment, accoutrement; preparations.—25, (*pl.* 23), Able, clever, talented; gifted.—(*b*), Generous; excel-

lent; noble; honourable.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), *fem.* of 25.—(*b*), Corpse.—28, (*pl.* 28^t), see 21(*a*), (*b*).

N. Ag. V, Armed with arrows. 40

تَنْبِيلٌ [*coll.*], Idle; useless; sluggard; ne'er-do-well.

تَنْبَالٌ, **تَنْبَالَةٌ** (*pl.* 64), Dwarf, manikin.—(*b*), Shortness.

مَا اِنْتَبَلَ نُبْلَهُ or نُبْلَتَهُ } He 45
 مَا اِنْتَبَلَ نُبَالَهُ or نُبَالَتَهُ } did
 not perceive it.

اَخَذَ لِلْأَمْرِ نُبْلَهُ or نُبَالَتَهُ He got ready for the affair. 50

فَبْنَبٌ Bleated; snorted &c.—(*b*), Did carefully.

*** فَبْنَةٌ** *U* (*n. ac.* 3^t), Was famous, renowned.—(*b*), see (—)(*b*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4) [*La*], Perceived, noticed, noted, heeded; attended to.—(*b*) [*Min*], Awoke from (*sleep*).—(*c*), see (—)(*a*).

(—) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), see (—)(*a*).—II [*acc.* & *Min*], Awoke, roused from (*sleep*).—(*b*) [*acc.* & 'Ala or Ila], Called attention to; advised, warned about.—(*c*), Made famous.—(*d*) [*acc.* & *Bi*], Called, mentioned by (*name*).—IV, see 65 II(*a*).—(*b*), Forgot.—V, see (—)(*b*).—(*b*) ['Ala or La], see (—)(*a*).—VIII, see (—)(*a*), (*b*).—(*c*) ['An], Overlooked, forgot.—(*d*) [*coll.*], Was vigilant, cautious. 70

3, Awakening; wakefulness

—(b), Intelligence, sagacity; insight.—(c), Object of attention; aim.—4, A find.—(b), see 25.—5, see 25(a).—21, see 25(a).
5 —(b), Important (matter).—22, see 25.—22^t, Celebrity, renown.
—(b), Nobility.—25, (pl. 43), Famous, celebrated; well-known, eminent, illustrious.—
10 (b), Noble.

N.P.I., see 25(a).

N.Ac.II, Awakening.—(b), Warning, admonition; advice.

N.Ag.V, VIII, Awake, attentive; watchful, vigilant; circumspect.
15

N.Ac.VIII, Attention; wakefulness, watchfulness, vigilance; circumspection.

20 **نَبَاهًا** Unexpectedly; casually.

أَبُو نَبَّهَانَ The fox.

مَنْبَهَةٌ عَلَى Warning.

حَاجَةٌ مُنْتَبَهَةٌ Forgotten matter.

25 **نَبَاهَجٌ** *P.*, Bad money.

30 **نَبَا** *U* (*n. ac. 1, 1^t*) [*'An*], Rebounded; recoiled from (*sword*); desisted, withdrew from.—(b) [*Bi*], Was disagreeable to.—(c), (*n. ac. 1^t, 27, نَبِيٌّ*), Was distant; was contrary.—(d) [*'An*], Was dazzled by.—(e), Grew dim.—
35 (f) [*'An*], Missed (*the mark*).—(g), Was repulsive.—IV, Removed; disliked.

1^t, Rebound, recoil.—(b), Rising ground.—21^t, Strongly bent bow.—22^t, see 1^t(b).—23^t, see under **نَبَاً**.—25, Road, path.—(b), see under **نَبَاً**.—25^t, *P.*, 40
Disk; platter; tray; table.—
27^t, see under **نَبَاً**.

N.Ag.V [*art.*], Prophesying; prophet.

نَبَا جَنْبُهُ عَنِ الْفِرَاشِ He tossed 45
about, was restless.

50 **فَتَّ** *I* (*n. ac. 25*), Boiled.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 25*), Swelled (*nostrils*).—II, Divulged (*news*).—V, Polluted himself.

3^t, Hollow.

60 **فَتَّ** *A* (*n. ac. نَتَّ [1], نَتَّو [27]*), Swelled; projected, juted out.—(b), Left the place.—(c), Became marriageable.—(d) [*'Ala*], 55
Came upon.—(e) [*'Ala*], Exalted himself above.—VIII, Rose; exalted himself; was prominent.—(b) [*La*], Advanced towards.

فَتَّ [1^t], Ascent, acclivity; hill.

فَتَّ [21], Projecting, protruding; prominent.

فَتَّ [27], see 1^t.

65 **فَتَّبَ** *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Swelled, protruded.

* **فَتَّجَ** *I* (*n. ac. 1, 22, 23*), Assisted in bringing forth.—(b) [*pass.*], Brought forth, was delivered of.—(c) [*coll.*], Resulted from.—

(d) [coll.], Grew, progressed.—
 (e), see IV(c).—II [acc. & Min],
 Concluded, inferred; deduced
 from.—(b), Produced.—IV, see
 I(a), (b).—(c), Was near bringing
 forth.—(d) [acc. & Min], Drew,
 extracted, derived from.—(e),
 see II.—V, Was in labour.—
 VI, Bore, brought forth.—VIII,
 see I(a), (b).—X, Concluded, in-
 ferred, deduced; derived.

18, Travail, labour.—20^t,
 Podex.—21, In labour.—(b),
 Accoucheur, man mid-wife.—
 (c) [coll.], Growing, progress-
 ing; profiting.—23, Parturition;
 delivery.—(b), Offspring, brood.
 —25^t, (pl. 40), Young ones;
 brood.—(b), Conclusion; in-
 ference; consequence, result.
 —(c) [coll.], Profit, utility.—26,
 see 21(a).

N.Ag.IV, see 21(a).

مَنْتُوْجَةٌ Gravid.

بِالنَّيِّجَةِ [coll.], Then; con-
 sequently.

أَهْلُ النَّجَاةِ Breeders, cattle-
 raisers.

هُمَا نَتِيْجَةٌ They are of the
 same age.

فَتَمَّ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Flowed, dripped,
 percolated, oozed; sweated.—
 (b), Made to sweat, perspire.

1, Sweat; perspiration.—(b),
 Moisture.—18, (N.44), Pore.—

20^t, Podex, anus.—27, Tree-
 gum, resin.—28, Moist; drip-
 ping.

يَنْتُوْحٌ A certain bird.

فَتَمَّ I (n. ac. 1), Removed, pulled
 out.—(b), Rent, tore.—(c), Wove.
 —(d) [Ila & Bi], Fixed up (look).

45, Pliers, tweezers.

N.Ag.V, Scented.

* فَتَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Snatched away,
 carried off.—(b), Rent, tore.—
 (c), Pulled, strained.—(d), Used
 violent (language).—(e) [Fi],
 Leant in (walking).—(f), Broke,
 snapped.—(g), Stabbed.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was spoilt; perished.
 —VIII, Was pulled, strained.
 —(b), see I(e).

1, Thrust, lunge.—(b), Harsh-
 ness, violence.—(c), Weakness,
 feebleness; remissness.—1^t,
 (pl. فَتْرَاتٍ), see I(a), (b).—(c),
 Pull, tug; strain.—(d), Sarcasm;
 virulence.—21^t, (pl. 41), Bow
 that snaps its string.

N.P.II, Weak.

طَعْنَةٌ تَنْرَةٌ Deep thrust.

مُنَاثِرَةٌ Secretly, privately.

* فَتَشَّ I (n. ac. 1), Drew, extracted,
 plucked, tore out.—(b), Extort-
 ed.—(c) [La], Gained, earned
 for.—(d) [Min], Took, obtained
 from.—(e), Struck.—(f), (n. ac.
 1, 63), Maligned.—(g), Ex-

hausted (*well*).—(h), see IV.—
IV, Germinated.

4, Germ.—29, Thieves;
rascals.—45, Pliers, tweezers.
N.Ac.II, (pl. 64), Trifle.

نتشًا Springly.

فتص U (n. ac. 27), Peeled off (*skin*).

فتع I, U (n. ac. 27), Trickled.—(b)
[acc. & 'Ala] [coll.], Carried on
(the shoulders).—IV, Perspired
much.—(b), Was violent (*vom-*
iting).

فتع I, U (n. ac. 1), Slandered.—IV,
Smiled, chuckled; sneered,
sniggered.

20, Slanderer.

*نتف I (n. ac. 1), Pulled, plucked out;
depilated.—(b) [Fi], Bent (*bow*).
—II, see I(a).—V, VI, VIII, Was
pulled, plucked out.

1, Depilation, plucking.—
3^t, (pl. 9), Handful; a little.—
9^t, Tyro; superficial.—24, 24^t,
Loose hair.—25, Depilated.—
45, Pliers, tweezers.

فتق U (n. ac. 1), Shook.—(b), Drew
up.—(c), Stripped off.—(d),
Struck fire.—(e), Conceived
quickly; had many children
(*woman*).—(f), (n. ac. 27), Was
fat.—(g), Spoke.—(h) [coll.],
Vomited.—II [coll.], Made to
vomit, sickened.—IV, Shook
(*sack*).—(b), Lashed the tail.—

(c), Shaded; carried a parasol. 35
—(d), Fasted.—(e), Married a
woman with many children.

1 [coll.], Vomiting.—21, Pro-
lific, having many children.—
(b), Frisky, prancing (*horse*).— 40
(c), Splitting.—(d), Carrying.—
(e), Emitting fire.—(f), Rama-
dhan (*month of*).—23, Opposite-
facing.—(b) [coll.], see 1.—45,
see 21(a). 45

N.Ag.II [coll.], Vomitive.

نتك I (n. ac. 1), Snatched.—(b), Pluck-
ed out.—(c), Cleansed.

نتل I (n. ac. 1), Drew, pulled.—(b),
Emptied.—(c), Objurgated.— 50
(d), (n. ac. 1, 27, 62) [Min], Step-
ped forward from amongst.—
VI, Was bushy (*plant*).—X,
see 1(d).

1, Ostrich's egg.—(b), Short. 55
—4, see 1(a).—(b), Fat slave.—
25^t, Relationship, kinship.

N.Ac.II, Short.

تنتالة see N.Ac.II.

نتم VIII [Bi], Was obscene in (*speech*). 60

*نتن I (n. ac. 1), } Stank; reek-
(ن) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t) } ed.—II,
Made to stink; infected.—IV,
see I.

1, Stink, stench.—1^t [coll.], 65
see 1.—5, Stinking; putrid,
rotten.—22^t, 27^t, see 1.—23, see 5.

N.Ag.IV, see 5.

مِنْتِن, مَنْتِن (pl. 65), see 5.

مُنْتِن see 5.—(b), Worthless sword.

نَيْتِن, نَيْتُون A certain foul-smelling tree.

مَا أَتْنَهُ How he stinks!

نَتَا U (n. ac. نَتُو [27]), Swelled, intumescd.—IV, Lagged behind.—(b), Resembled.—(c), Bruised the nose of.—V ['Ala], Attacked, assaulted.—X, Formed (boil &c.).

نَات [21], Swollen, tumid.—(b), Projecting, protuberant.

نَث I, U (n. ac. 1), Divulged.—(b), U, Anointed, salved (wound).—(c), I (n. ac. 25), Leaked; oozed; sweated; suppurated (wound).—II, see I(a).—VI, Chattered.

1, Damp (wall).—17, see 28.—20^t, Piece of wool (for anointing).—21, (pl. 29), Traducer.—23, Ointment, salve.—25^t, Moisture, humidity.—

28, Babbling, chatterer.

نَثَتْ نَثَتْ Bad, corrupt.

طَوَى لَهُ عَلَى النَّثِّ He dissimulated.

نَثَتْ A (n. ac. 4), Stank, putrefied.

5^t, Bleeding (gum).

نَجَّج I (n. ac. 1), Struck, stabbed.—IV, Voided.—X, Hung down.

2, Pusillanimous.—10, see

20^t.—20^t, Podex.

خَرَجَ مَنْتَجًا He went to stool. 35

نَثَدَ A (n. ac. 4), Stood still.—(b), Grew, pullulated.

نَثَر* I, U (n. ac. 1, 23), Scattered; strewed.—(b), Was prolix; gabbled.—(c), Had many (children).—(d) ['An], Pulled off from.—(e), I (n. ac. 25), Sneezed.—(f), see IV(a).—(g) [coll.], Fell (leaves).—II, see I(a).—IV, Snuffed up water.—(b), Blew the nose.—(c), Threw down on the nose; made the nose to bleed; wounded.—V, see VIII(a).—VI, see VIII(a).—(b), Fell.—(c), Fell sick, died.—VIII, Was scattered, strewn.—(b), see I(e), IV(a), (b) & VI(b).—X, see IV(a), (b).

1, Prose.—(b) [coll.], Embroidery.—(c), see N.P.I(a).—1^t, Cartilage of the nose.—(b), Division in the upper lip.—(c), Two stars in Leo.—(d), Sneeze.—(e), Corselet.—(f), Act of scattering.—1yi, Prosaic; prosy.—4, see 24^t.—5, Garrulous, talkative, loquacious.—20, see 5.—21, Writer of prose, prosaist.—(b), Sneezing, coughing.—(c), see 45.—23, Scattering.—24, see 24^t.—(b), Things strewn.—24^t, Crumbs, scraps, leavings.—25, Scattered, strewn; shedding

its petals (*rose*).—(b), Sneezing.

—26, Prolific.—(b), see 21(b).—

45, Casting its fruit (*palm-tree*).

N.P.I, Scattered, strewn.—

(b), Prose.—(c), Gilly-flower; wall-flower.

N.P.II, see *N.P.I(a)*.—(b),

Worthless man.—(c) [*coll.*], Embroidered.

N.Ag.VI, see *N.P.I(a)*.

N.Ac.VI, Falling off of the hair.

N.Ag.VIII, see *N.P.I(a)*.

نَيْشُرَان see 5.

15 نَثَطَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Burdened, weighed down; held down.—(b), Sprouted.—(c), (*n. ac. 1*, 27), Was quiet, still.—II, Quieted.

1, Sprouting (*plant*).

20 نَثَعَ IV, Vomited.—(b), Bled from the nose.

* نَثَلَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Cleaned, cleared out; emptied.—(b) [*'An*], Stripped off (*armour*).—(c) [*'Ala*], Put on.—(d) [*Fī*], Put meat into.—(e), *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Dunged.—VI [*Ila*], Rushed upon.—VIII, see I(a).—X, Emptied (*quiver*).

30 1^t, Cuirass.—(b), Division in the upper lip.—4, Cavity, pit.—22^t, Loose earth.—25, Dung.—25^t, see 22^t.—(b), Leavings.—(c), Fat.

35 *N.Ag.IV*, Dunging.

نَثَمَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Talked ribaldry.—VIII, see I.

نَثَثَ Sweated; dripped.—(b), Wiped.

نَثَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Scattered; published, divulged.—VI, Chattered, gos- 40 siped.

نَثَا [4A], Tittle-tattle, gossip.

نَثِي [25I], Drippings, spillings.

نَثَى *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Published, divulged.—IV, Slandered.—(b) [*'An*], 45 Disdained, scorned.

نَجَّ *I* (*n. ac. 1*, 25), Discharged, ran, suppured.—(b), Made haste. 26, Swift, fleet.

نَجَا *A* (*n. ac. 1*, [1]), Hurt with 50 the evil eye; leered at.—V, VIII, see I.

نَجَاةُ الْعَيْنِ Evil look; leer.—(b), Desire.

نَجِيُّ الْعَيْنِ }
نَجْوُ الْعَيْنِ } Evil-eyed, mal- 55
نَجِيءُ الْعَيْنِ }
نَجْوَاءُ الْعَيْنِ }

نَجَبَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Barked (*tree*).—(b), Surpassed in generosity.—(c) [*Min*], Fled from.

* (نَجَبٌ) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was noble, 60 generous.—II, see I(a).—III, Vied with in generosity.—IV, Begot a generous son.—(b), Begot a cowardly son.—(c), see (نَجَبٌ).—V, Distinguished him- 65

self.—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Selected.—(c), Collected bark.—X, see (—).

1, see 25(b).—1^t, Bite.—4, Bark; peel.—4^t, see 25(b).—9^t, see 25.—(b), Hero.—14, More excellent.—22^t, Nobility, high-birth.—(b), Generosity; magnanimity.—(c), Good breed.—25, (pl. 10, 38, 48), Noble, nobly-born.—(b), Generous; magnanimous.—(c), Excellent, thorough-bred.—25^t, (pl. 48), fem. of 25.—28, Courier, express.—41, see 46.—45, (pl. 65), Weak; weakling.—(b), Featherless arrow.—(c), A kind of poker.—46, The best of.

N.P.I, Capacious (vessel).—

(b), Tanned (hide).

N.P.VIII, Chosen, choice; select.

نَجَتْ U (n. ac. 1) [An], Investigated, sought out.—(b), Called to his help.—(c), Dug up.—(d), Led astray.—(e), see VIII(a).—II, see I(a).—V, see I(a) & VIII(a).—VI, Told one another secrets.—(b), Searched.—VIII, Extracted; elicited.—(b), Became inflated, fat.—X, see VIII(a).—(b) [La], Ventured upon, attempted.

3, (pl. 38), Coat of mail.—(b), Pericardium.—(c), House, dwelling.—5, see 28.—10, see 3(a), (b).—25, Secret.—(b), Butt,

mound.—(c), Slow, tardy.—(d), Unfavourable result.—(e), A certain plant.—25^t, Ugly report; scandal.—(b), Loose earth.—(c), Endeavour, effort.—28, Inquirer, investigator.—(b), Newsmonger.

* نَجَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Succeeded, prospered.—(b), see V(b).—II, Facilitated, seconded; prospered.—IV, see I(a).—(b) [acc. & La], Made to succeed, prospered, furthered (the affairs of).—(c) [Bi], Vanquished, overcame.—V, see I(a).—(b), Prospered in, accomplished.—(c), Died.—(d), see X(b).—VI, Were realized, came true (dreams).—X, see V(b).—(b), Asked success of.

3, 4, see 22.—21, Successful; prosperous.—(b), see 25(a), (c).—22, Success; prosperity; attainment, accomplishment.—22^t, Patience.—25, Quick (pace).—(b), Patient.—(c), Right, sound (advice).—(d), Near (place).—(e), see 21(a).—25^t, Patient.—44, Causes of success.

N.Ag.IV, (pl. 44, 65), see 21(a) & 25(a).—(c), Man's name.

نَجِيحًا Quickly.

نَجَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Boasted.—(b), Dug (well).—(c), Brought rain (star).—(d), Washed away the earth (torrent).—VI, Boasted together.

—(b), see I(d).—VIII, Rumbled
(intestines).

21, Tempestuous.—(b), Roar
(of the sea).—(c), Coughing.—
24, Cough.—25^t, Particles of
butter.—26, see 21(a).

N.Ag.II, see 21(c).

N.Ag.IV, Sand-hill.

* **نَجِدَ** I, U (n. ac. 1), Helped, succour-
ed.—(b), Overcame, prevailed
over.—(c) [acc. & Fi], Exerted,
exercised in.—(d), (n. ac. 27),
Was clear, plain.—(e) [Min],
Came forth from.—(f), Stayed,
remained.—(g), see (—)(a).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Sweated, perspired.
—(b), Was stupid, dull; was
weary.—(c) [& pass.], Was
grieved, distressed.

20 (—) U (n. ac. 1^t, 22^t), Was brave,
courageous.—(b), Was fright-
ened.—II, Furnished (house).—
(b), Beat (cotton).—(c), Gave ex-
perience to (time).—(d), Ran.—
25 III, see I(a).—(b), Fought.—IV,
see I(a) & (—)(a).—(c), Was
high, lofty.—(d), Came to Nejd.
—(e), Accepted, complied with
(invitation).—(f), Became clear
(sky).—V, see IV(c).—(b), Swore
a great oath.—X [acc. & El or
'Ala], Asked help of.—(b), Re-
covered strength.—(c) ['Ala],
Returned to the attack against.

35 1, (pl. 10, 15^t, 16, 23, 27, 33),
High-land; plateau, table-land;

mountain-road.—(b), Nejd.—
(c), Skilful guide.—(d), (pl. 23,
27), Furniture; carpets, cush-
ions.—(e), A certain tree.—4ⁿ
(f), Victory.—(g), Treeless
region.—(h), Teat, pap.—(i), see
1^t(d) & 5(a).—1^t, (pl. نَجِدَات),
Courage, valour.—(b), Vigour,
energy; strenuousness; fort- 45
itude.—(c), Fight, combat.—
(d), Distress, affliction.—(e),
Terror, dismay.—(f), Help,
assistance.—(g), (pl. 23), Small
sheep.—lyi, Of Nejd.—(b), 50
Male partridge.—2^t, see 1^t(d).—
4, Sweat.—(b), Stupidity.—(c),
Lassitude.—(d), Stammer; lisp.
—(e), see 1^t(d).—5, (pl. 38), Brave,
valiant.—(b), Sweating.—6, see 55
1(b) & 5(a).—20, (pl. 44), Neck-
lace, ornament.—(b), Cord.—
(c), A small mountain.—20^t,
(pl. 44), Stick, staff.—21, (pl. 41),
Stupid, stolid.—(b), Stammerer; 60
lisper.—(c), Active, energetic;
expert.—(d), see 5(b).—(e) [art.],
The star γ in Orion.—22^t, see
1^t(a).—23, Shoulder-belt, sword-
belt.—23^t, Upholstery; mat- 65
tress-making.—25, (pl. 10, 43),
see 5(a), (b).—(c), Sad, grieved.
—(d) [art.], Lion.—26, (pl. 10),
Handsome.—(b), Intelligent
(woman).—(c), Spirited; strong 70
(camel).—(d), Long-necked;
tall.—(e), see 25(c).—28, Up-
holsterer; mattress-maker.—(b),

see 21(c).—40, (pl. 66), Wine.
—(b), Wine-cup; wine-jar.—
(c), Blood.—(d), Saffron.—41,
Streaks of fat.—44, Moles
(animals).—45, (pl. 65), Strong;
strenuous.

N.P.I., Overcome, overpowered.
—(b), see 5(b), 21(a) & 25(c).

N.Ag.II, see 28(a).

N.P.II, see 21(c).

N.Ag.III, Fighter, combatant.

—(b), Protector, champion.

أَنْجِدَان *P.*, Silphium.

طَوِيلُ النَّجَادِ Tall.

هُوَ طَلَّاعٌ أَنْجَدٌ or نَجَادٌ He is
very expert.

نَجَدٌ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Bit, gripped.—(b),
Importuned.—(c), Was sarcastic.
—II, Taught, instructed.

21, (pl. 41), Molar tooth,
grinder; wisdom-tooth.—21^t,
sem. of 21.—44, Moles (animals).

N.P.II, Experienced; wise,
sapient.

أَنْجِدَان *P.*, Silphium.

عَصَّ عَلَى نَاجِدِهِ He has reached
puberty.

نَجَرَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Cut, shaped;
smoothed, planed (wood)—(b),
Prepared a certain dish.—(c),
Purposed; undertook.—(d),
Was sultry (day)—(e), Heated
(water)—(f), Filliped, flicked.

—(g), Drove on.—(h) [coll.],
Bolted (door). 35

نَجِرَ *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was parched with
thirst.—IV, Fed on نَجِيرَةٌ.

1, Form, shape.—(b), Origin;
stock, race; species.—(c), Merit,
honourableness, estimableness. 40

—(d), Colour.—(e), Diversity;
variableness.—(f), Territory

of Mecca & Medina.—Iya,
Parched with thirst.—4, Parch-
ing thirst.—5^t, see Iya.—14, 45

(pl. 37), *P.*, Anchor.—16^t [art.],
P., Nettle.—17, Aim, object.—

(b), Destination, goal.—20^t,
Red-hot stone.—21, Hot, sultry.

—(b), Summer-month.—23, see 50

1(b), (d).—23^t, Carpentering,
joinery.—24, see 1(b), (d).—24^t,

Chips, splinters; shavings;
saw-dust.—25^t, Milk mixed

with flour or butter.—(b), Bench. 55

—(c), see 20^t.—28, Carpenter,
joiner; cabinet-maker.—33,

Door-sill, door-jamb.—(b), Name
of a city in Arabia.—(c), Parched,
thirsty.—40 [coll.], Bolt, bar.— 60

45, Whistle; pipe.
N.P.I, Cut, shaped, hewn.—
(b), Water-wheel.

N.Ac.IV [coll.], Roof.

نَوْجَرٌ Wooden plough-share. 65

مَنْجِيرَةٌ see 45.

مَنْجُورَةٌ see *N.P.I*(b).

لَا نَجِرَنَّ نَجِيرَتَكَ I shall re-

ward thee according to thy
deserts.

نَجَرَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Came to an end,
finished, ended; perished.—
5 (*b*), see IV(*a*).—(*c*), Accomplished
for.—(*d*) [*acc. & Bi*], Made to
take effect upon.—(*e*), Was
present.

(نَجَرَ) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), see *supra* (*a*).—II, see
10 IV(*a*).—(*b*) [*coll.*], Neared com-
pletion.—III, Made ready for
fight, entered the arena.—(*b*),
Litigated with.—IV, Fulfilled,
accomplished, finished, per-
15 formed.—(*b*) [*'Ala*], Fulfilled to
(*promise*).—(*c*) [*'Ala*], Dispatched
(*wounded man*).—V, see IV(*a*).
—(*b*) [*Fi*], Persisted in.—(*c*), see
X(*a*).—VI, Fought, strove.—
20 X, Required the completion of.
—(*b*), Finished, completed &c.

1, Completion, termination;
accomplishment, execution, ful-
fillment.—1^t, End.—3, see 1.—
25 21, Ready, at hand; present.
—(*b*), Ready money, cash.—
(*c*), Complete; accomplished;
fulfilled.—(*d*), Perishing.—22,
see 1.—25, see 21(*a*), (*c*).—25^t,
30 Recompense.

N.Ac.III[2], Fight, combat.

N.Ac.VI, see *N.Ac.III*[2].

نَجْرًا بِنَاجِرٍ For ready money;
cash.

هُوَ عَلَى نَجْرٍ حَاجَتِهِ He is on

the point of accomplishing
his want.

*** نَجَسَ** *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was dirty, filthy,
impure.

(نَجَسَ) *U* (*n. ac. 22^t*), see *supra*.—II, 40
Dirtied; sullied, defiled, con-
taminated; polluted; profaned.
—IV, see II.—V, Defiled him-
self; was defiled &c.—(*b*),
Purified himself.—VIII, see V(*a*). 45

1, 2, (*pl. 38*), see 5.—4, Dirt;
impurity, pollution, unclean-
ness; contamination; profan-
ation.—(*b*), see 5.—5, Dirty;
filthy, foul; impure, unclean; 50
contaminated, polluted; pro-
faned.—6, see 5.—21, Incurable.
—22^t, see 4(*a*).—25, see 21.

N.Ag.II, Maker of amulets.

N.Ac.II, Amulet, charm.— 55

(*b*), see 4.

نَجَشَ *U* (*n. ac. 1, 22^t*), Hunted up,
tracked (*game*).—(*b*), Drove
together.—(*c*), Roused; excited.
—(*d*), Investigated.—(*e*) [*'An*], 60
Drew forth; extracted; elicited.
—(*f*) [*Fi*], Bid fraudulently at
(*a sale*).—(*g*), (*n. ac. 1, 23^t*),
Hastened, hurried.—(*n*), (*n. ac. 1*),
Concealed himself.—(*i*), Lit 65
(*fire*).—VI, see I(*f*).—X, see I(*d*).

1, Cheating, collusion; fraud-
ulent bidding.—(*b*), Wind-hole
(*in an instrument*).—20, see 21
& 23.—(*c*), Traducer.—21, 70

Beater, driver (of game).—22yl, see 21.—(b), Negus (title of the kings of Abyssinia).—23, Thong.—23yl, see 21 & 22yl(b).—
5 25, Hunter.—26, 28, 45, see 21.

نَجَع A (n. ac. 1, 27), Was wholesome, nourishing.—(b) [Fi], Benefited, did good to, profited.—(c) [acc. or Bi], Gave a certain drink to (a camel).—(d), see V.—II, see I(b).—IV, Throve, prospered.—(b), Benefited; nourished.—(c), Allowed to suck.—V, Foraged.—(b), Sought a favour of.—VIII, see V.—X, see V(a).—
10 15 (b) [pass.] [Bi], Was nourished, fattened by.

3t, (pl. 9), Foraging expedition; pasturing.—17, Pasture.—21, (pl. 21t, 41), Foraging; forager.—22, A species of nettle.—25, Wholesome.—(b), Impressive, effective (speech).—(c), Black blood.—(d), A decoction.—26, Water mixed with flour &c.—(b), Good, wholesome (water).

N. Ag. VIII, see 21.

N. P. VIII, X, Foraging-ground.

شَجَاعٌ نَجَاعٌ Courageous, intrepid.

نَجْوَعُ الصَّبِيِّ Milk.

فَجَفَ U (n. ac. 1), Pared (an arrow).—(b), Felled (a tree).—(c), Milked
35

thoroughly.—(d), Made broad.—(e), (n. ac. 23), Bound.—II, Obliterated.—(b) [acc. & La], Set apart for.—IV, see I(c).—VIII, see I(c).—(b), Drew out.—
40 (c), Made to rain.—X, see VIII(c).

3t, A little.—4, 4t, (pl. 23), Mound; sand-hill.—(b), Dam, dyke.—5, Bound.—10, Worn.—20, Basket.—23, Door-jamb, 45 sill, threshold, lintel.—(b), Bar, bolt.—(c), Jacket.—(d), Thong.—25, Broad-headed (arrow).—33, Lintels, thresholds.

N. P. I, see 25.—(b), Capacious. 50

—(c), Pusillanimous.

نَجْفَةُ الكَثِيبِ Sand-hill.

* نَجَل U (n. ac. 1), Begot.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 1t), Kicked; knocked; ill-treated.—(c), Split; tore off.—
55 (d), Manifested, disclosed.—(e), Became covered with verdure (earth).—(f), I (n. ac. 1), Threw, flung.—(g), Wiped (writing-tablet).—(h) [acc. & Bi], Pierced, 60 stabbed with.—(i), Hastened.—(j), Drew, took out.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Had large eyes.—VI, Came to blows, fought.—(b), Begot children.—VIII, 65 Appeared; disappeared.—X, Abounded with springs, was well-watered.

1, (pl. 33), Offspring, progeny; son.—(b), Spring, running water. 70
—(c), Progenitor; begetter.—

(*d*), Broad road; highway.—
 (*e*), Work; operations.—(*f*),
 Multitude.—14, (*pl.* 3, 23),
 Large-eyed.—(*b*), Large, wide;
 5 deep (*thrust*).—20, (*pl.* 44),
 Scythe; sickle.—(*b*), Luxuriant,
 flourishing (*corn*).—(*c*), Rag,
 wiper, sponge.—(*d*), Having
 many children.—21, Of noble
 10 race.—(*b*), Progenitor; parent.
 —21^t, (*pl.* 41), *sem.* of 21.—
 25, (*pl.* 10), A certain plant.—
 39, (*pl.* 69), 6., Evangel,
 gospel.—39^{yi}, Evangelical.—
 15 (*b*), Evangelist.—42, *sem.* of 14.
 شَمَّاسٌ اِنْجِيلِيّ Deacon.

* نَجْمٌ *U* (*n. ac.* 27), Appeared; rose
 (*star*); bubbled out (*water*).—
 (*b*), Issued, resulted.—(*c*), Ac-
 20 complished, executed.—II, Ob-
 served the stars, practised
 astrology.—(*b*), *see* I(*c*).—IV, *see*
 I(*a*).—(*b*), Ceased.—(*c*), Cleared
 up (*sky*).—V, *see* II(*a*).—VIII,
 25 *see* IV(*b*), (*c*).

1, (*pl.* 10, 16, 27, 38), Star.
 —(*b*) [*art.*], The Pleiades.—
 (*c*), Stalkless plant.—(*d*), Certain
 30 origin; certainty; authenticity;
 reliability.—(*e*), Time, hour.—
 (*f*), Horoscope.—1^t, Star;
 star-wheel; asterisk.—(*b*), Name
 of a plant.—1^{yi}, Sidereal.—
 4^t, *see* 1^t(*b*).—17, Source, origin.
 —(*b*), Mine.—(*c*), Road, track.
 35 —18, A certain bone in the

.foot.—20, Beam of a balance.
 —(*b*), *see* 18.—27, Mansions
 of the moon.—27^{yi}, Astro-
 nomical.—28, *see* *N. Ag.* II. 40
N. Ag. II, V, Astronomer;
 astrologer.

مُنْجَمَةٌ Starry (*night*).

عِلْمُ النُّجُومِ Astronomy.

عِلْمُ التَّنَجِيمِ Astrology. 45

ذُو النُّجْمَةِ Ass.

تَنْجِيمِيّ Astrological.

عِبَادَةُ النُّجُومِ Astrolatry.

عَلَا نَجْمُكَ May thy star rise
 high! 50

نَجِنَجَ Shook, moved.—(*b*), Rumin-
 ated, debated, pondered.—
 (*c*), Drove away (*camels*).—(*d*),
 Moved about.—(*e*), Prevented.
 —II, *see* I(*a*).—(*b*) [F1], Was 55
 confused in; wavered in.—
 (*c*), Was flabby (*flesh*).

نَجَّهَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Drove; repulsed.—
 (*b*) ['Ala], Came upon.—V,
 VIII, *see* I(*a*). 60

* نَجَا *U* (*n. ac.* نَجْوًا [1], نَجَاةً [4^tA],
 نَجَاةً [22A], نَجَايَةً), Escaped;
 was saved, rescued.—(*b*) [Bi], *see*
 II(*a*).—(*c*), (*n. ac.* 22A), Hasten-
 ed; got in front.—(*d*), (*n. ac.* 65
 1, 4A), Skinned.—(*e*), (*n. ac.* 1),
 Cut down; cut off.—(*f*), (*n. ac.*
 1, 1ya), Confided a secret to.
 —(*g*), Was emptied; came out.

- (h), Ejected.—(i), Cleansed himself.—II [acc. & Min], Saved, rescued, delivered from.—(b), Banked up.—III, see I(f).—IV, see I(d), (e) & II(a).—(d), Brought to a high place.—(e), Showed, discovered.—(f), Cleared away (clouds).—(g), Had ripe dates (palm-tree).—(h) [acc. & Min], Obtained from.—(i), Sweated.—(j), Went to stool.—(k), see I(g), (h).—V, see I(a).—(b), Looked for a higher place.—VI, Whispered together.—VIII, see VI.—(b), Made a confidant of.—(c), see IV(h).—X, Escaped.—(b), Hastened.—(c), Cleansed, purified himself.—(d) [acc. & Min], Obtained, procured, got from.—(e), Drew, pulled.—(f), Asked to be liberated.—(g), see I(e), (f). نَجْو [1], see 4(a) & 4^e(a).—(c), (pl. 23A), Secret.—(d), Excrement.—(e), Rain-cloud. نَجْوَة [1^e], see 1(c) & 4^e(c). نَجْوَى [1ya], (pl. نَجَاوَى, نَجَاوِي), Secret; confidence.—(b), Confidant. نَجَا [4A], Skin.—(b), Framework, wood-work (of a litter).—(c), Branch, bough; wood.—(d), see 1(e) & 4^e(c). نَجَاة [4^eA], Deliverance, rescue, escape; immunity.—(b), Bliss, blessedness.—(c), High ground.

—(d), (pl. 4A), Branch.—(e), Mushroom.—(f), Avidity.—(g), Envy.—(h), see 21.

مَنْجَبِي [17], (pl. مَنْجَب [44]), Refuge, shelter, asylum.—(b), see 4^e(c).

مَنْجَاة [17^eA], see 17(a).

نَاجٍ [21], Nimble, agile.

نَوَاجِيَّة [21^eI], (pl. نَوَاجٍ & نَوَاجِيَّة [41]), fem. of 21.

نَجْمَاء [22A], see 4^eA(a), (b).—(c), Rain.

نَجَاوَة [22^e], Wide tract of land.

نَجِيِّي [25I], (pl. 15^eI), Secret. 30 —(b), Confidant.—(c), see 21 & 22(c).

مُنَاجَاة [N.Ac.III(2)], Intercourse, confidential talk.

الَّنَّجَاكِ النَّجَاكِ } Save thy- 55
الَّنَّجَاكِ النَّجَاكِ } self!
Flee! Escape! Away!

نَجَا بِرَأْسِهِ He only escaped with his life.

نَحَّ I (n. ac. 25), Grunted; spoke 60 gruffly.—(b), U (n. ac. 1), Urged on (camel).

22^e, Avarice.—(b), Liberality.

—(c), Patience.

شَعِيْبٍ نَعِيْبٍ Avaricious, 65 miserly.

*نَعَبَ A (n. ac. 1, 25), Sobbed; wept, wailed.—(b), I (n. ac. 1, 24), Coughed.—(c), U (n. ac. 1),

Vowed.—(d), *A* (n. ac. 1), Wagered.—(e), *U* (n. ac. 1), Went quickly.—(f), Was zealous.—II, see I(c), (e), (f).—(d), Harassed, wearied (*journey*).—(e) [*'Ala* or *Fi*], Exerted himself over.—III [*acc.* & *Ila*], Sued, summoned, brought before.—(b), see I(d).—(c) [*acc.* & *'Ala*], Made a bet with about.—(d), Contended with.—VI, Made an appointment together.—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Panted.

1, Sobs; sighs; tears.—(b), Great danger.—(c), Walk, pace.—(d), Time; space.—(e), Death; sleep.—(f), Vow.—(g), Bet, wager, stake.—(h), Want, necessity.—(i), Purpose, intention; care, solicitude.—(j), Proof, evidence.—(k), Length.—(l), Long (*day*).—(m), Vehemence.—(n), Soul.—3^t, Lot.—21, Weeping; weeper, wailer.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Wailing-woman.—24, Cough.—25, Sobbing, sighing; lamentation, wailing.

N.Ag.II, Hasty, quick.

N.Ac.II, Obligation (*of a vow*).

N.Ag.III, Bound by a vow.

—(b), Zealous.

نَجَبٌ خَمْسٌ Laborious journey.

قَضَى نَجَبَهُ He is dead.

35 * نَكَتَ *I, U* (n. ac. 1), Cut, hewed, fashioned, shaped; chiselled;

sculptured; cut out.—(b), Extenuated.—(c), Threw down.—(d) [*Fi*], Attacked, maligned, aspersed. 40

نَكَتَ *A* (n. ac. 1), see *supra* (a).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), *Pass.* of I(a).—(c), Was worn, abraded.

1, Nature; disposition.—(b), Intense (*cold*).—17, (*pl.* 44), 45 Origin.—20, (*pl.* 44), Adz; chisel.—22, see 1(a).—24^t, Fragments, splinters, chips.—25, Groaning, moaning, sighing.—(b), Abraded, worn (*hoof*). 50 —(c), Stranger, new-comer.—(d), Cut; carved; sculptured.—(e), Comb.—(f), Bad, worthless.—(g), Emaciated.—25^t, see 1(a).—(b), (*pl.* 10), A kind 55 of bee-hive.—28, Stone-cutter, mason.—(b), Sculptor.—45, see 20.

N.P.I, see 25(d).—(b), Compound (*word*).—(c), Statue. 60

مُنَكَتَ الْكَوَافِرِ Having the hoofs abraded.

نَكَتَ أُنْتَهُ or فِي أُنْتِهِ He censured him.

نَجِيثٌ Heap, mound. 65

نَكَدَ III, Formed a league with.

* نَكَرَ *A* (n. ac. 1, 17, 62), Jugulated; slaughtered, slew.—(b), Faced, fronted.—III, see I(a).—VI [*'Ala*], Seized each other by 70 the throat.—(b), Faced each

other.—(c) [FI], Stabbed each other in (*fight*).—(d) ['An], Turned aside from.—VIII, see VI(a).—(b), Slew himself, committed suicide.

1 (pl. 27), Throat, neck; collar-bone.—(b), Beginning, commencement.—(c), Slaughter.—2, Ingenious, dexterous; clever; adept.—(b), Industrious.—17, Place of slaughter.—21, Slaughterer.—21⁶, (pl. reg. & 41), First or last day of the month.—25, (pl. lya, 43, 46), Slaughtered; stabbed in the throat.—(b), see 21⁶.—25⁶, (pl. 46), fem. of 25.—(b), see 21⁶.—26, see 21.—28, see 21 & 45(a).—45, Hospitable.—(b), see 21.

20 N.P.I, see 25(a).—(b), Faced, fronted.

نَكَرًا Thoroughly.

نِكَرِيرٍ (pl. 67), see 2.

النَّاجِرَانِ The jugular veins.

مُنَكْوَرٍ see 1(a).

يَوْمَ النَّكَرِ The day of sacrifice, the 10th day of the month ذُو الْحِجَّةِ.

نَكَرَ الْأُمُورَ عِلْمًا He has mastered the affairs.

نَكَرَ الصَّلَاةَ He began to recite the prayer.

هَذَا بِنَكَرٍ هَذَا This is in front of this.

نَكَزَ A (n. ac. 1), Pounded.—(b), [acc. 35 & BI], Pushed, kicked.—(c) [acc. & FI], Struck in (*the chest*).—(d) [pass.], Suffered from lung disease.—IV, Had diseased camels.

5, Suffering from lung disease.—21, (pl. lya), see 5.—(b), Pushing, butting.—(c), see 25⁶(b).—22, see 25⁶(b).—23, see 24(b).—24, Lung-disease; congestion of the lungs.—(b), Root, origin, source.—25, see 5.—25⁶, (pl. 46), Nature; manner.—(b), Narrow strip of land.—45, Pestle.

N.P.I, see 5.

نَكَسَ A (n. ac. 1), Distressed, vexed; tired out.

* (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was ill-omened, inauspicious.

(—) U (n. ac. 22⁶, 27⁶), see (—).—II, see V(c).—(b) [pass.], Was sad.—(c) [coll.], Was hard.—(d) [coll.], Overlaid with copper.—IV, Smoked (*fire*).—V, Fasted.—(b), Dieted himself.—(c), Inquired, asked about.—VI, see VIII.—VIII, Was overthrown.—X, see V(c).

1, Inauspiciousness, unluckiness, unfortunateness, disastrousness; infelicity.—(b), (pl. 16, 27), Disaster, calamity.—(c), Cold wind.—(d), Dust cloud.—(e), see 5.—5, II.—70

omened, inauspicious, unlucky, sinister, fatal, disastrous.—
(b), Unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous.—θ, The last three nights of the waning moon.—
17, (pl. 44), Unlucky place, scene of disaster.—17^t, (pl. 44), Cause of ill-luck.—21, see 5.—
22, see 24.—23, see 24(a), (b).—
24, Copper; brass.—(b), Sparks; flame.—(c), Nature; disposition.—
24^t, Piece of copper.—25, 26, see 5.—27, see 1(a).—28, Copper-smith.—44, Evils; disasters.

N.P.I, (pl. 65), see 5.

مُنكُوس see 5.

النَّكَّسَانِ Mars & Saturn
(planets).

20 نَكَّش 23^t, Burnt bread.

نَكَصَ A (n. ac. 27), Was fat.—(b), (n. ac. 1) [La & Bi], Paid (a debt) to.

1, Yearling.—3, Foot of a mountain.—21, see 1.—25, (pl. 46), Fat.—26, see 25.—(b), Infecund, without milk (ass).—
45, Long, thin.

نَكَصَ A, I (n. ac. 1), Stripped (bone).—
(b), Sharpened.—(c), Importuned.—(d), A (n. ac. 27) [& pass.], Was, became thin, lean.

() U (n. ac. 22^t), Was fleshy.—
VIII, see I(a).—(b) [pass.], see I(d).

1, Flesh.—1^t, (pl. 23, 27), Lump of flesh.—25, Fleshy.—
(b), Thin, lean.—(c), Sharp, pointed.

N.P.I, see 25.

نَكَطَ I (n. ac. 25), Sighed.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 25), Panted; puffed.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Upbraided, repulsed.

1, Sigh; repressed sob.—
1^t, Chest-disease (in animals).—
21, Coughing; wheezing.—
24, 25, see 1.—28, Proud.

* نَكِفَ A (n. ac. 4), Was thin, slim.

() U (n. ac. 22^t), see supra.—IV, Made thin; attenuated.

22^t, Thinness, spareness; slimness, attenuation.—25, (pl. 23), Thin, spare; slender, slim, slight; delicate.

N.P.I, see 25.

نَكَحَلَ A (n. ac. 3), Made a present to; dowered (woman).—(b), Insulted.—(c), Ascribed to.—(d) [coll.], Swarmed (bees).—(e), (n. ac. 27), see infra.

* () A (n. ac. 4) } Was wasted, worn, sick.—II, see IV(a).

() U (n. ac. 27) } —(b) [coll.], Heated the room of the silk-worms.

—IV, Gave, conceded to.—

(b), Extenuated.—(c) [coll.], see I(d).—V, Plagiarized.—VIII, see V.—(b), Embraced, professed (religion).—(c), see ().

1, Gift, present.—(b), see 25(a).

—1^t, (pl. 1), Bee.—2^t, (pl. 7), see 1(a).—(b), Dowry, jointure; marriage-settlement.—(c), Claim; pretension.—(d), Law-suit.—
 5 (e), Sect.—3, see 1(a).—3^t, (pl. 9), see 1(a) & 2^t(b), (c), (d).—3ya, see 1(a).—17 [coll.], Room heated for silk-worms.—21, (pl. 1ya), see 25(a).—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Worn (sword).—
 10 25, (pl. 1ya), Thin, lean; wasted, extenuated.—(b) [coll.], Swarm of bees.—27, Thinness, leanness.—33, Donation, grant, concession.—35, see 1(a).

N.Ac.VIII, Plagiarism.

نكح I (n. ac. 1, 25, 36), Groaned; sighed.—(b), Roared.—VIII, see I(a), (b).—(c) ['Ala], Purposed, intended; undertook.

1^t, Murmur.—4, Lobe of the ear.—7, see 28(a).—24, Red bird; a species of goose.—
 28, Sighing.—(b), Avaricious, miserly.—(c) [art.], Lion.—(d), see 24.

نكح We.

نكح } [coll.], see supra.
 نكح

30 نكح Grunted; coughed, hawked; hemmed.—(b), Drove away.—II, see I(a).

47^t, Niggards, misers.

*نكح A, U (n. ac. 1), Went, turned towards.—(b) [acc. & Ila], Look-

35

ed, glanced at.—(c), U (n. ac. 1), Leaned, inclined, bent over.—
 (d) [acc. & La], Placed sideways in.—(e), Displaced.—II [acc. & 'An], Removed, pushed away from.—(b), Separated; alienated.—IV, see I(c).—(b) [La], Leaned, rested upon; relied upon.—(c) [acc. & 'An], Turned (his eyes) away from.—
 45 (d) ['Ala], Advanced against, stepped forward towards.—V, Went, turned aside; went away.—(b) ['An], Left, quitted, departed from.—(c), see I(b) & 50 IV(b).—VIII, see I(c) & IV(b).—(c) [La], Came up to from the side.—(d), Purposed, intended; sought.

نحو [1], (pl. انحاء [38A]), 55 Side, direction; region, district, place, part; country.—(b), Road, way.—(c), Intention, purpose.—(d), Tendency.—(e), (pl. 27, 38A و نَحِيَّة), Syntax; grammar; 60 inflection, declension.

نحوي [1yi], Grammarian.

نحاة [4^tA], see 21^t(c).

نحاة [9^tA], Bow.—(b), Hump.

نح [21], (pl. نحاة [9^tA]), see 1yi. 65

نواح [21^t], (pl. reg. و نَحِيَّة [41]), see 1(a).—(b), District; canton.—(c), Neighbourhood, vicinity.

نحواء Tremor.

70

نَاحَاة see 1(a) & 21^t(b).

فِي نَاحِيَةٍ, نَاحِيَةً Aside, on one side.—(b), Separately.—(c), Alone, by one's self.

مُنْحَاة Stout bow.—(b), Large-humped camel.

نَحْوًا Towards, in the direction of; to.—(b), About, nearly, close upon.—(c), As, according to.

نَحْوَ قَوْلِكَ As you would say.

نَحْوَ عَشْرَةِ آلَافٍ About ten thousand.

نَكَى A, I (n. ac. 1), Churned (milk).—(b), Pushed aside; stopped.—(c) [acc. & IIa], Turned (his eyes) towards; glanced at.—II, see I(b).—IV [La], Threw, flung at; pierced with.—(b) ['Ala & Bi], Struck, slashed with (a whip).—V, Was removed, displaced; was stopped; ceased.—(b) [La], Came to.—(c), see I(a).—VIII [Fi], Rested upon; relied upon.—(b) [Fi], Devoted himself to.

نَكي [1, 2], (pl. نِجَاء [28A], نَكي [38A], نَكي), Earthen milk-vessel.—(b), Broad-headed lance.—(c), Fresh dates.

نَكي [4], (pl. 38A), Butter-bag, churn.

مَنَكَى [17], Trodden ground; foot-prints.

مَنْحَاة [17^tA], (pl. مَنَاح [44]), 35 Distance.—(b), Torrent, water-course.

نَجِي [25], Bending.

نَجِيَّة [25^t], Aim.

هُوَ نَجِيَّةُ الْقَوَارِعِ He is the 40 victim of fate.

نَحَى U (n. ac. 1), Stalked along.—(b), Drove on.—(c), Made to kneel down (camel).—(d) [coll.], Bent, bowed down.—II [coll.], see I(d). 45 1, (pl. 38), Strip of carpet.—(b), Camels lying down.—1^t, Beasts of burden; slaves.—(b), Camel-drivers.—(c), Ass.—(d), Showers.—(e), Money; tax.—50 (f), Alms-giver.—(g), Time, turn.—(h) [coll.], Inclination, bend.—2^t, see 1^t(c).—3, Marrow.—3^t, see 1^t(a), (b), (c).—24^t, see 3.

* نَخَب U (n. ac. 1), Drew, tore out. 55 —(b), Chose the best.—(c), Bit (ant).—(d), Intimidated, cowed.—(e), A, U (n. ac. 1), Lay with.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was cowardly.—(b) ['An] [pass.], Was afraid 60 to answer.—IV, Begot a cowardly son.—(b), Begot a brave son.—V, see VIII(a).—VIII, Chose, selected.—(b), Voted for.—(c), Was torn out.—(d) [coll.], 65 Predestined.

1, Cowardly, timorous.—(b), Cowardice.—(c), Draught of wine.—(d), Podex.—1^t, see

1(a), (d').—(c), Bite (of an ant).—
 3⁶, (pl. 9), Chosen, selected;
 elected; elect.—(b), Chosen
 band.—(c), see 1(a).—4, 5, see
 1(a).—9⁶, see 1(a) & 3⁶(a).—12,
 see 1(a).—14, More cowardly.—
 17⁶, see 1(d).—23, Skin of the
 heart.—25, (pl. 10), see 1(a).—
 45, (pl. 65), Worthless; good-
 for-nothing.

N.P.I, see 1(a).—(b), Extracted;
 separated.—(c), Lean, meagre.

N.P.VIII, see 1(a) & 3⁶(a).—
 (c) [coll.], Predestined.

N.Ac.VIII, Choice; selection.
 —(b), Election.—(c) [coll.], Pre-
 destination.

نَخِبْتِ see 1(a).

يَنْخُوبُ see 1(a).

يَنْخُوبَةٌ see 1(d).

يَنْخُوبِيَّةٌ Senseless (woman).

نَخَتَتْ U (n. ac. 1), Pecked; picked.
 —(b), Chose (words).

1⁶, Bite (of an ant).

مَنْخُوتُ الْفُؤَادِ Dejected.

نَخَجَ A (n. ac. 1), Shook to & fro
 (bucket).—(b), Roared (torrent).
 —(c), Broke wind.—(d), A, U
 (n. ac. 1), Lay with.—X, Be-
 came supple.

25⁶, Thin butter; butter-milk.

نَاخِذَاءُ P., Captain, skipper.

نَخَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 25), Snorted;

snuffled; sniffed.—(b), Snored. 35
 —(c) [coll.], Gnawed.

نَخِرَ A (n. ac. 4), Was worn; was
 worm-eaten, carious.—II, Spoke.

3⁶, Gale; blast.—(b), Tip of
 the nose; muzzle, snout; pro-
 boscis.—5, Old, worn; crumbl-
 ing; worm-eaten, carious;
 hollow.—9⁶, (pl. 9), see 3⁶(b).—
 17, see 18.—18, (pl. 44), Nostril;

nose.—21, Snoring; snorer.—45
 (b), (pl. 10), Pig.—(c), see 5.—

25, Snoring.—28, Snorer.—
 (b), Grunter; pig.—45, (pl. 65),
 Snorter.—(b) [coll.], see 18.

N.P.I [coll.], see 18.—(b), 35
 Pierced, bored.

مَنْخَرٌ see 18.

مَنْخُورٌ (pl. 65), see 18.

نَخْوَارٌ (pl. نَخَاوِرَةٌ), Noble;
 proud.—(b), Weak, feeble. 55

نَخْوَرِيٌّ Wide.

مَا بِالْدارِ نَاخِرٌ There is no one
 in the house.

نَخَرَبَ Gnawed, eroded (canker-
 worm).

نَخْرُوبٌ (pl. 67), Fissure, cleft.
 —(b), Cell (of a honey-comb).

نَخْرَبُوتٌ Agile (camel).

مَنْخَرِبَةٌ Worm-eaten (tree).

نَخَرَ A (n. ac. 1), Pierced; hurt, stung.
 1⁶, Prick, puncture.

*نَخَسَ A, U (n. ac. 1), Goaded,

pricked, urged on.—(b) [Bi], Excited, disturbed.—(c), A, Repaired (pulley).—(d) [pass.], Wasted away (flesh).—(e) see IV.—IV [Bi], Sent away.—VI, Mingled their waters (ponds).

17^t, 20, Goad, prick; spur.—21, Mange, scab.—(b), see 26.—22^t, Slave-trade; cattle-trade.—23, Piece of wood inserted in the hole of a pulley.—25, Repaired pulley.—(b), Waist.—25^t, Sheep's milk mixed with goat's.—26, Mountain-goat, young chamois.—28, Cattle-dealer.—(b), Slave-dealer.

N.P.I, Mangy.

إِبْنِ نَخْسَةِ Bastard.

نَخَشَ A (n. ac. 1), Urged; spurred.—(b), Moved; shook.—(c), Hurt, injured.—(d), A (n. ac. 1) [pass.], Grew thin.—(e), Scratched, scraped.—(f), Barked (wood).—(g), Took the best.

25 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was worn.—V [IIa], Moved.

1, Part, portion.

N.P.I, Emaciated.

نَخَصَ A, U (n. ac. 1), Was thin, emaciated.—(b), see IV.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Wasted away (flesh).—IV, Wasted, emaciated.—VIII, see (—).

21, Lean.

نَخَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Blew the nose.

—(b) [IIa], Came upon.—(c), (n. ac. 25) [Bi], Slandered, abused.—(d) ['Aia], Treated haughtily.—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Resembled.

1, see 3(a).—3, Man; men, mankind.—(b), Spinal marrow.—10, Fencers.

نَكَعَ A (n. ac. 1), Had true (affection) for; gave disinterested (advice) to.—(b) [La & Bi], Acknowledged (debt).—(c), Cut the throat of (sheep).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became sappy (wood).—V, Blew the nose.—(b), Poured down rain (cloud).—VIII, see V(b).—(b) ['An], Was far away, absent, from.

17, Vertebra of the neck; nape.—21, Expert.—22, 23, 55 24, (pl. 10), Nape of the neck.—(b), Spinal marrow.—(c) [coll.], Brain.—24^t, Mucus, phlegm.

نَخَفَ A, U (n. ac. 1), Snorted; snuffled.—IV, see J.

1^t, Cleft, hollow.—23, (pl. 15^t), Boot.—25, Snort, snuffing.

* نَخَلَ U (n. ac. 1), Sifted, bolted (flour).—(b), Sent down, scattered (snow: cloud).—(c), Filtered, strained.—(d), Chose the best of; sorted.—II, see I(b).—V, VIII, see I(d).

1, (pl. 25), Palm-tree; palm.—(b), A certain ornament.—70

1^t, see 1(a).—24, Meal.—24^t,
Meal; bran; siftings.—25,
see 1(a).

N.P.II, Name of a certain poet.

5 N.Ac.II, Snow; rain.—(b),
see 1(b).

مُنْعَل (pl. 44), Sieve; bolter.

نُخَيْكَة Small palm-tree.—(b),
Nature.—(c), Admonition.—(d),

10 Name of a place.

ذُو نُخَيْكَة Christ.

فَاخِلِ الصِّدْرِ True, faithful.

فَنَكَمَ U (n. ac. 1), Sang; played.

15 (—) A (n. ac. 1, 4), Blew his nose;
hawked; expectorated.—V,
see (—).

1^t, Beauty.—(b), see 24^t.—

4, Lassitude.—24^t, Mucus;
phlegm.

20 نَفَضَ [acc. or Bi], Made to kneel.—
(b), Moved, removed, displaced,
shifted.—(c), Stalked, strode
along.—(d), Became hard
(butter).—II, Knelt down (camel).

25 نَخْنُوق (pl. 67), Side, wall (of
a well).

فَنَخَا U (n. ac. 1^t), [ع. pass. نَخِي],

Was proud, boastful.—(b),

Praised, vaunted.—(c), see V.—

30 II, Made to boast.—(b) [coll.],

Encouraged, animated.—IV,

Grew proud &c.—(b) [coll.], see

II(b).—V ['Ala], Treated haught-

ily.—VIII, see I(a) & V.—X, see II.

نَخْوَة [1^t], Pride, haughtiness; 35
conceit.—(b), Courage, intre-
pidity, dauntlessness.—(c),
Magnanimity.

نَخْوِي [1yi], Proud, arrogant.

* نَدَّ I (n. ac. 1, 4, 23, 25, 27), Ran 40
away, shied, bolted (camel).—
(b), Assembled.—(c), Was ir-
regular.—(d), see VI.—II [Bi],
Defamed; disgraced, exposed.
—(b) [Bi], Published, divulged. 45
—(c), Couched (lance).—(d), see
IV.—III, Opposed, oppugned.
—IV, Dispersed, scattered.—
VI, Dispersed, fled.

1, P., Ambergris; scent.—50

(b), Hill; mound, tumulus.—(c).

see 2(b).—1yi, Odour.—2, see

1(a).—(b) (pl. 38), Like; equal,

fellow.—(c), Opponent, rival.—

(d), Image; similitude; idol.—55

4, see 64.—21, (pl. 4, 23), see

26.—(b), Vanquished.—25, (pl.

43), see 2(b).—25^t, (pl. 46),

sem. of 25.—26, Shying, bolt-

ing (camel).—64, 69, Dispers-

ed, scattered.

N.P.II, Loud, high-pitched
(voice).

يَوْمَ النَّارِ The day of judgment.

لَيْسَ لَهُ فَاَدٌ He has not any 60
means of subsistence.

فَدَأَ A (n. ac. نَدَّ [1]), Put in the
ashes.—(b), Raked the ashes.
—(c), Frightened.—(d), Hated.

—(e) [ʿAla], Came upon:—(f),
Cast down.

نداء [1^٤], Abundance, plenty.—
(b), Rainbow.—(c), Halo.—(d),
Redness in the sky.

نداء [3^٤], see 1^٤(a), (b), (c), (d).—
(c), Streak in meat.—(f), Scattered
herbage.

نداء [9^٤], (pl. 9), see 3^٤(f).

نديء [25], Meat baked in
embers.—(b), see 1^٤(b), (d).

* ندب U (n. ac. 1), Eulogized, be-
wailed, deplored (*one dead*).—
(b) [acc. & La or Ila], Invited,
summoned to; encouraged to.
—(c) [La], Sent against.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Healed, cicatrized
(*wound*).—(b), (n. ac. 4, 27, 27^٤),
Was marked, scarred.

20 (—) U (n. ac. 22^٤), Was alert, clever &c.
—II, see I(b).—(b), Won a wager.
—IV, see (—)(a).—(b), Scarred.
—(c) [acc. or Bi], Jeopardied,
imperilled (*himself*).—VIII [La],
Responded to.—(b) [La], Con-
tradicted.—(c) [acc. & La], see
I(b).—(d), Called; chose.—(e),
Was fit, competent.—(f) [La],
Was impelled to.

1, (pl. 27, 48), Sharp, acute,
clever, ingenious; active, alert,
nimble.—(b), Swift, fleet;
mettlesome, high-spirited.—
(c), Nimbleness, activity.—(d),
see 1^٤(a).—1^٤, (pl. 27, 38), Scar.

—(b), fem. of 1.—3^٤, Elegy,
lament, epicedium; lament-
ation.—(b), Call, summons, con-
vocation.—(c), Eloquent (*Arab*).
—4, (pl. 4^٤, 27, 38), see 1^٤(a).— 40
(b), Shooting, archery.—(c),
Wager; shooting-prize.—(d),
Grave matter.—5, see 25(a).—
17, (pl. 44), Lament; lament-
ation, wailing; tears.—20ya, 45
Prompt, expeditious.—21,
Mourner, wailer.—21^٤, (pl. 41),
Wailing-woman.—25, Scarred,
marked.—(b), Mortal (*wound*).
—28^٤ [coll.], Wailing-woman. 50
N.P.I, Messenger; envoy,
ambassador.—(b), Bewept, be-
wailed, lamented.—(c), Desired.
—(d), Approved.

N.Ac.VIII, Summons; invit- 55
ation; appeal; invocation.

مندبة Envoys.

باب المندب The strait of
Babel-mandab.

ندح A (n. ac. 1), Dilated, enlarged. 60
—(b), Excavated (*hole*).—II, see I.
—III, Vied with in abundance.
—V [Min or Fi], Became dis-
persed from.—(b), see IX.—VIII,
see V(a).—IX, Became distended. 65

1, Spaciousness, roominess.
—(b), Copiousness; multitude.
—(c), (pl. 38), Wide open tract.
—(d), Side of a mountain.—
1^٤, see 1(c).—2, Heavy thing; 70
weight.—(b), Conspicuous ob-

ject.—3, see 1.—3^t, see 1(c).—

21, Wide, roomy.—44, Deserts.

N.P.VIII, see 1(a), (c).—(c), Free

scope; room; liberty, freedom.

5 **مَنْدُوحَةٌ** (*pl.* 44, 65), see 1(a), (c),
21 & N.P.VIII(c).

أَنْدُوحَةٌ Hole, hollow.

فَدَخَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Touched, reached
(*shore: ship*).—(b), see IV.—IV,
10 Made to touch, brought, moored
to.—V, Boasted, bragged.

14, Foolish, dull.—20, Care-
less, indifferent.

نَوْدَخَ Pusillanimous.

15 **فَدَرَ** *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Fell, dropped
out.—(b), Came forth.—(c) [Min],
Went forth.—(d), Put forth
leaves.—(e), Was isolated; was
unique, unrivalled.—(f), see
20 (—).—(g), Died.

* (—) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was extra-
ordinary, strange, unusual.—IV,
Made to fall; detached, separ-
ated.—(b), Struck out, deduct-
25 ed; ejected.—(c) ['An & Min],
Took from ... of.—(d) [*acc.* &
'An], Made to leave alone.—
(e), Did, said something extra-
ordinary.—VI, Struck out from
30 the reckoning.—X, Sought
after.—(b), Tracked (*footsteps*).

1, see 21(a).—1^t, Rareness,
rarity; extraordinariness; un-
usualness, seldomness; odd-
ness, oddity; singularity.—(b),

35

Particle of gold.—3^t, see 1^t(a).

—14, (*pl.* 37), Threshing-floor.

—(b), Heap of wheat.—(c) [*art.*],

Andar (*place in Syria*).—21,

Rare, uncommon; bizarre, odd; 40

unusual, strange; extraordin-
ary; exceptional.—(b), Falling

or coming out.—(c), Prominence,

projection.—(d), Remains (*of*

water).—21^t, (*pl.* 41), *fem.* of 21. 45

—(b), Wonder, marvel; rarity;

exception.—41, Exceptions;

deviations.

نَادِرًا } Rarely, seldom, oc-
فِي النَّادِرِ } casionally; now & 50
فِي نُدْرَةٍ } then.

نُدْرَةً }
فِي النَّدْرِ } Once in the course
فِي نَدْرِي } of several days.
فِي النَّدْرِ }
فِي النَّدِيرَةِ }

فِي النَّدْرِ بَعْدَ النَّدْرِ Once
in a while. 55

أَنْدَرَانِيٌّ Wide (*sack*).

أَنْدَرُونَ Revellers.

نَقَدَهُ مِئَةَ نَدْرِي He paid him
a hundred out of his property.

نَدَسَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Threw down.
—(b) [*acc.* & Bi], Pierced with
(*a lance*); kicked.—(c) [*acc.* &
'An], Led out of (*the road*).—

(d) ['Ala], Doubted, wavered about.

ندس A (n. ac. 4), Was intelligent.—III, Abused, reviled.—V, Was thrown down.—(b), Examined.—(c), Oozed out (water).—VI, Abused each other.

1, Intelligent, astute.—5, 6, see 1.—26, Easily satisfied.—

45, Sprightly (woman).

مندوسه Beetle, scarabee.

ندش I (n. ac. 1, 4) ['An], Investigated.—(b), Carded (wool).

ندص U (n. ac. 27), Protruded (eye).—(b) [acc. & Min], Issued from.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Suppurated (sore).—IV [Min], Recovered (a debt) from.—X, see IV.

45, Importunate.—(b), Frivolous woman.

ندع IV, Was vicious.—(b) [Bi], Stopped with.

1, Wild marjoram.

ندغ A (n. ac. 1), Poked; tickled.—(b), Stung; wounded.—(c) [pass.], Was tickled.—III, Flattered.—IV [Bi], Hurt, injured.—VIII, Smiled.

1, 2, Wild marjoram.—3t,

White spot on the nails.—20,

Sneerer.—20t, see 3t.

مندغه see 3t.

* ندف I (n. ac. 1), Carded (cotton).—(b) [Bi], Struck, played (the

cithern).—(c) [Bi], Sent down (rain).—(d), Lapped; ate (food).

—(e), Milked.—(f), (n. ac. 1, 36),

Sped along.—(g), see IV(a).—

IV, Spurred on.—(b), Gave to drink.

3t, A little.—20, 20t, Carder's

bow.—(b), Mallet, wooden

hammer.—23t, Carding.—25,

Carded.—28, Carder.—(b) [coll.],

Water-fall, cascade.

N.P.I, see 25.

* نذل U (n. ac. 1), Transferred, moved.

—(b), Drew up.—(c) [acc. & Min],

Took.—(d) [Bi], Voided.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was dirty.—V, Wiped so himself with a napkin.—(b), Veiled himself.

1, Dirt, filth.—(b) [coll.], Vile.

—10, Attendants, waiters.—

17, (pl. 44), Boot.—(b), Fragrant

wood.—(c), Magic circle.—20,

(pl. 44), Towel; napkin.—(b),

Veil.—(c), Head-band, fillet;

small turban.—22t, Filthiness.

مندیل (pl. 65), see 20.

اندلس Andalusia.

* ندم A (n. ac. 1, 4, 22t) ['Ala], Re-

pent of, regretted.—III, Kept

company with, revelled with.

—IV, Exhorted, made to re-

pent.—V, see I.—VIII, Was

easy, handy.

1, Clever, witty.—4, 17, see

22t.—17t, Cause for repent-

- ance.—21, (*pl.* 20), Penitent, contrite, repentant; remorseful.—22, Repentance, penitence, contrition; remorse; regret.—25, (*pl.* 23, 48), Boon-companion; comrade; courtier.—33, (*pl.* 24ya), *see* 21.—(b), (*pl.* 22ya, 28), *see* 25.
N.Ag.III, see 25.
- 10 نَدَا *A (n. ac. 1)*, Drove.—(b) [*coll.*], Called.—VIII, X, Flourished (*affair*).
 1, 3, Herd, drove.—20, Clamorous.—41, Shouters.
- 15 * نَدَا *U (n. ac. 1)*, Called; summoned; convoked, assembled; convened.—(b), Was present, congregated, assembled.—(c), Held, contained.—(d), Was generous.—(e), Was scattered.
- 20 نَدِي *A (n. ac. 1)*, [ندى 4], [ندوة 22], [ندوة 27], Was wet; was dewy.—(b), Came from a distance (*voice*).—II, Moistened, wetted.—III [*acc. or Bi*], Called &c.—(b), Was present, sat with.—(c) [*Bi*], Published, divulged, blabbed out (*secret*).—(d) [*La*], Was plain to (*road*).—(e), Knew; saw.—IV, *see* I(d) & II.—(c), Had a fine voice.—(d), Afflicted.—V, Behaved generously.—(b), *see* (—)(a).—VI, Called to one another.—(b), Assembled, met together.—VIII, *see* VI(b).
- 25
- 30
- 35

- ندوة [1], Assembly; concourse.—(b), Place of meeting; court; council.
- ندوة [3], Watering-place; pond.
- ندى [4], [ندية 15], [نداء 39A], Moisture, humidity; damp; dew; rain.—(b), Fresh fodder, grass.—(c), Fat.—(d), Liberality, generosity.—(e), Perfume, scent.—(f), End, limit; space.
- نداة [4A], Hock (*of a horse*).
- ند [5], [ندية 5], Moist, damp, wet; dewy.
- ندى [9], Dew.
- ندى [14], More generous.—(b), Stronger (*voice*).
- ناد [21], (*pl.* 15), Caller, summoner.—(b), *see* 1.
- نادية [21], (*pl. reg. نواد* [41]), *see fem. of* 21.
- ندوة [22], Dampness, humidity.
- نداء [28A], Voice; cry, call.—(b), Vocative.
- نداء [24A], *see* 23.
- ندي [25], (*pl.* [ندية 15]), *see* 1 & 5.
- نديان [32], Sappy (*tree*).
- نواد [41] [*art.*], Misfortunes, calamities.—(b), Stray (*camels*).
- مندى [*N.P.II*], *see* 5.—(b), Watering-place.
- مند [N.Ag.III], Public crier.
- 50
- 60
- 65

مُنْتَدِي [N.P.VIII], Place of meeting.

مُنْدِيَّة Calamity.

مُنْدِيَّات Ignominious (actions, words).

يَوْمُ التَّنَادِي The Day of Judgment.

نَخْلُ نَادِيَّة Palm-trees far from water.

نَدِي الكَف } Open-handed,
نَدِي الكَف } liberal.

نَدِي الصَّوْت Loud-voiced.

حَرْفُ النِّدَاء Vocative particle.

فَدَّ U (n. ac. 25), Made water, urinated.

25, Spittle; drivel.

فَدَخ A (n. ac. 1), Ran swiftly.

*فَدَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27) ['Ala], Bound (himself), took a vow, vowed.—(b) [acc. & La], Dedicated, consecrated to.—(c), Placed in front.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 23^t) [Bi], Knew, was on his guard.—IV [acc. & Bi], Warned, cautioned against; informed, advised of, admonished about.—VI, Warned each other.—(b) [acc. & Min], Held in check.—VIII, see I(a).—X [Ila], Warned.

1, (pl. 10, 27), Vow.—(b), Votive offering; gift.—(c), Mulct, fine.—(d), see 3.—8, Warning, admonition; exhortation; com-

mination.—3ya, 10, see 3.—

21, A name of Mecca.—(b), 35

Gazer.—22^t, 23^t, see 3.—(b),

Fear, dread.—25, (pl. 10), Consecrated, dedicated; sacred, holy.—(b),

Nazarite.—(c),

Warner: preacher; prophet; 40

apostle.—(d), Scout, spy.—(e),

see 3.—25^t, (pl. 46), Votive

offering; person dedicated to

God.—(b), Front rank; van-

guard.—(c), see 3 & 25(d).—45

47^t, Title of certain Arabian

kings.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

N.Ag.II, see 21(b).

N.Ag.IV, Warner, exhorter, 50

admonisher; preacher.—(b)

[art.], Name of a certain

Arabian king.

N.Ac.IV, see 3.

N.Ag.VI, Object of warning. 55

—(b) [art.], Lion.

أَبُو مُنْذِرِ The cock, chanticleer.

فَدَعَّ A (n. ac. 1), Flowed, trickled.

21, Dripping &c.

*فَدَلَّ U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was vile, 60 base, abject.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Vile, base, mean, despicable; sordid, abject, wretched.—25, (pl. 23, 43), see 1.

فَرَبَّ 17^t, Calumny.

نَيْرَبَ see under نَيْرَبَ.

- نَرِييج (pl. 67), Tube of the nargilah or water-pipe.
- نَوْرَج (pl. نَوَارِج), Thrashing-machine.—(b), Plough-share.—
5 (c), Mirage.
- نَوْرَج see supra (a).
- نَيْرَج see نَوْرَج (a), (b).—(c), Quick.—
(d), Generous.—(e), Slanderer.
- نَرَجِس P., Narcissus.
- نَارَجِيل Cocoa-nut.
- نَارَجِيلَة P., Water-pipe, nargilah.
- نَرْد P., Backgammon, trictrac.—
(b), Sack made of palm-leaves.
- نَرْدِين, نَارْدِين G., Nard, spike-nard.
- نَرَز U (n. ac. 1), Hid himself.
- نَوْرُوْز see infra.
- نَيْرُوْز P., New year's day.
- نَرَس Nars (town in Arabia).
- نَرَش U (n. ac. 1), Took.
- نَرْمَق P., Soft; light.
- نَارَنْج P., Orange.
- نَارَنْجِي Orange-coloured.
- نَيْرَنْج P., Bandage, fillet.
- نَرُوْة A white soft stone.
- نَرَز I (n. ac. 25), Abounded in springs (land).—(b), Ran, bounded.—
(c), Vibrated.—(d), Cried out.—
30 —(e) ['An], Separated from.—

- (f) [coll.], Dripped.—II [acc. & 'An], Separated from.—(b), Nourished.—III, Strove with.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Became hard.
- 1, (pl. 27), Moisture, water; 13 spring.—(b), Nimble.—(c), Inconstant, unsteady; mobile.—
(d), Liberal.—(e), Intelligent.—
(f), Much; many.—1⁶, Moist (ground).—(b), see 1(b) & 28.—
2, see 1(a).—2⁶, Desire.—4 [coll.], see 1(a).—20, Cradle.—(b), see 1(c).—21⁶, see 1⁶(a).—28, Inclined, prone to (evil).—24⁶ [coll.], see 1(a).—25, Desirous; 45 libidinous.—(b), see 1(c), (f) & 28.
- نَرَأَ A (n. ac. نَرُوْة [1], نَرُوْة [27]) [Bain], Stirred up discord between.—
(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Incited, instigated to.—(c) ['Ala], As- 50 sailed.—(d) [acc. & 'An], Turned from.—(e) [pass.] [Bi], Was inclined to.
- نَرِيِيء [25], Inciter, instigator.
- نَرَأَء [28], Desirous. 55
- مَنْزُوْء بِهِ Addicted to; fond of.
- نَرَبَ I (n. ac. 1, 24, 25), Bellowed, lowed.—VI, Ridiculed each other.
- 4, Nick-name, mock-name. 60
- نَيْرَب Buck.—(b), Wild bull.
- نَرَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Gamboled, frisked.
- نَرَحَ A, I (n. ac. 1, 27), Was remote;

removed; emigrated.—(b), Exhausted (*a well*).—(c), Was exhausted &c.—IV, Had little water.—VIII, see I(a).

1, Little.—4, Well nearly dry.—(b), Turbid water.—10, see 21(a).—20^t, (*pl. 44*), Bucket.—21, Distant, remote.—(b), see 4(a).—21^t, *fem. of 21*.—(b), Graceful (*woman*).—25, see 21(a).—26, (*pl. 10*), see 4(a) & 21(a).—45, see 21(a).—65, Distant; coming from afar.

نَزَحَ بِفُلَانٍ He was absent for a long time.

نَزَرَ U (*n. ac. 1*), Importuned, questioned.—(b), Despised.—(c), Smote with the evil eye.—(d), Urged on.—(e), Ordered, bid.

(نَزَرَ) U (*n. ac. 1, 22^t, 27, 27^t*), Was paltry, contemptible.—II, Made small; gave a paltry present to.—(b), see I(a).—IV, see II(a).—V, Grew little, dwindled.

1, Paltry, scanty.—(b), Tumour.—5^t, see 26(a), (b).—25, (*pl. 10*), see 1(a).—26, Poor in milk.—(b), Unprolific.—(c), see 1(a).

30 N.P.I., see 1(a).

نَزَرًا Slowly, tardily.

لَقِيَتْ الْكَرْبَ عَنْ نَزْرِ War arose without just cause.

* نَزَعَ I (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Min*], Took, displaced from.—(b), Drew up;

drew out.—(c) [*coll.*], Dismissed, cashiered.—(d), Was at the point of death.—(e) [*acc. or Ila*], Resembled.—(f), (*n. ac. 27*) [*'An*], Abstained, receded from. 40 —(g), (*n. ac. 22^t, 23, 27*) [*Ila*], Longed, pined for.—(h) [*Fī*], Bent (*bow*).—(i) [*Min*], Left, quitted.—(j), Ran swiftly.—(k) [*coll.*], Spoilt. 45

نَزَعَ A (*n. ac. 4*), Was bald over the temples.—II, see I(a).—III, Quarreled with.—(b), Adjoined, bordered upon.—(c), see I(a), (g). —(e) [*coll.*], see I(d).—IV, see (—). 50 —V [*Ila*], Hastened to.—VI, Quarreled, litigated.—(b), Took in turn.—VIII, see I(a), (f), (g) —(d) [*& pass.*], Was displaced &c.—(e) [*acc. & Bi*], Fitted 55 (*arrow*).

1, Death-struggle, death-throes.—1^t, A certain plant.—4^t, Bald temples.—(b), Mountain-road.—(c), see 1^t.—10, 60 Returning home (*sheep*).—11, Appetent, hot.—14, (*fem. زَعْرَاءُ*), Bald.—17, (*pl. 44*), Place.—17^t, Aim, object; design.—(b), Care, anxiety.—18^t, 65 see 17^t(b).—20, Arrow.—21, (*pl. 4^t, 29*), Despoiler; destructive.—(b), Home-sick, pining.—(c), Expert.—(d), (*pl. 29*), see 25(b). —21^t, (*pl. reg. & 41*), *fem.* 70 of 21.—22^t, see 23(a).—23,

Quarrel, dispute; law-suit.—
(b) [coll.], see 1.—25, (pl. 29),
Distant; absent.—(b), (pl. 41,
43), Stranger.—(c), Picked
(fruit).—(d), Shallow (well).—
25^c, (pl. 46), fem. of 25.—(b),
Woman having married into
another tribe.—(c), Excellent.
—26, see 25(d).—26yi, Im-
pulsive.

N.P.I, Removed, displaced.
—(b) [coll.], Spoilt.

N.P.II, Plucked up.

N.Ag.III [coll.], Moribund.

15 مُنَازَعَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 23(a).
—(b) [coll.], see 1.

صَارَ الْأَمْرُ إِلَى التَّزَعَةِ The
matter is in the hands of
competent people.

20 عَادَ السَّهْمَ إِلَى التَّزَعَةِ He
restored the right to those to
whom it belonged.

نَزَعَ يَدَهُ He rebelled, disobeyed.

25 نَزَعٌ A (n. ac. 1), Slandered, decried.—
(b), Stirred up strife.—(c) [acc.
& Ila], Tempted, incited to
(evil).

30 I^t, (pl. نَزَعَاتٍ), Temptation;
mischief.—20, 20^t, 28, Sland-
erer, detractor.

* نَزَفٌ I (n. ac. 1), Exhausted, drained
(well).—(b), Was drained.—(c)
[pass.], Lost his senses; was
intoxicated; exhausted his
arguments.

35

نَزَفٌ A, U (n. ac. 1), see I(b).—IV, see
I(a), (b).—(c), Exhausted his
tears; had no water; had no
wine.—(d), Was intoxicated.—
X, Exhausted (his tears).—(b), 40
see I(b).

1, Exhaustion.—3, Want of
water.—3^c, (pl. 9), Drop, dribblet,
drain (of water).—5, Exhausted,
faint.—11, Bloodless (veins).— 45
20^t, Small bucket.—25, Ex-
hausted.—26, Shallow (well).

N.P.I, IV, see 25.

نَزَافٌ Drain out!

نَزَفَ الدَّمَ Hemorrhage, loss of 50
blood.

نَزَقٌ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27), Was swift,
fleet.—(b), I (n. ac. 1, 27), Was
irritable, changeable.—(c), Was
full.

55

(→) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a), (b), (c).—
(d), Went out.—II, Made to
leap, prance.—III, Went up
to.—(b), Insulted.—IV, see II.—
(b), Made to go out.—(c), Was 60
intoxicated.—(d), Laughed im-
moderately.—VI, Abused each
other.

I^t, Start.—4, Fickleness;
capriciousness.—(b), Near.—5, 65
Agile.—23, Swift, fleet.

نَزَكَ U (n. ac. 1), Pierced through.
—(b), Slandered.

1, 2, Lizard.—9, 28, Slan-
derer.

70

نَزِيكَاتٍ Worthless men or goats.

النَّيْزَكَيْنِ [du.], The two sides.

نَيْزِكٍ (pl. نَيْزِكٌ), P., Short lance; javelin.

5 نَيْزَكٍ Shooting-stars, meteors.

* نَزَلَ / (n. ac. 17, 27), Descended, went down; fell (*price*).—(b) [acc. or Bi or 'Ala], Stopped, halted, alighted at.—(c), see 10 V(b).—(d) [Bi], Befell.—(e), (n. ac. 27) ['An], Left.

(—) A (n. ac. 1^t) [& pass.], Had a cold.

—(b), (n. ac. 4), Grew, throve.

—II, Invited to alight; welcomed, lodged.—(b), Made to

15 descend; lowered; took down.

—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Sent down to.—III [acc. & Fi], Descended

to (*fight*).—IV, see II.—V, Descended.—(b) ['An], Re-

20 nounced, gave up (*claim*).—(c), Gave (*milk*).—VI, see III.—(b)

[IIa], Was obliging to; con-

descended to.—X, see II(a), (b).

—(c), Claimed (*payment*).—(d)

25 [pass.], Was deposed, degraded.

1, Gathered, collected.—1^t,

(pl. نَزَلَاتٍ), Alighting; halt, stop; descent.—(b), Cold, in-

30 fluenza, catarrh.—2, United, gathered; cramped (*writing*).—

(b) [coll.], see 1^t(b).—3, (pl. 38),

Food &c.; bounty, good cheer.

—(b), Sperm, semen genitalis.

35 —(c), see 4(a).—4, Growth; in-

crease.—(b), Rain.—5, Hard (*ground*).—(b), Haunt, resort.—

(c), Cramped (*writing*).—10, see

3(a), 4(a) & 18(c).—18, (pl. 44),

Inn, hostelry.—(b), Stage, halt-

40 ing-place; station.—(c), Lodg-

ing; quarters; residence, dwell-

ing, abode.—18^t, see 18(a).—

(b), Rank, station; grade.—(c),

Dignity.—(d), Place, order.—45

21, Alighting &c.—(b) [coll.],

Sloping.—21^t, (pl. 41), Ac-

cident, misfortune, calamity.—

22^t, Hard soil.—23^t, Journey.

—24^t, see 3(b).—25, (pl. 10), Arri-

50 val, stranger, guest; settler.

—(b), Plentiful.—(c), Complete,

entire (*suit*).—27, Descent.—

(b), Arrival, alighting, halt.—44

[art.], Mansions of the moon. 55

N.Ac.II, IV, Revelation.

N.Ac.V, Dilettanteism.

N.Ac.VI, Obligingness; af-

fability, blandness, suavity.—

(b), Condescension. 60

نَزَالٍ Come down!

نَزْلَةٌ أُخْرَى Another time.

أَرْضُ نَزْلَةٍ Good corn-land.

زَرْعٌ ذُو نَزَلٍ Well-grown corn.

تَرَكْتُهُمْ عَلَى نَزَالَتِهِمْ I left 65 them well.

نَزَمَ / (n. ac. 1), Bit.

20, Tooth.—25, Bundle of herbs.

شَوَّكَ (the head).

فَزَائِرٌ Excellent stallion.

* فَزَا U (n. ac. 1, 36), Drove away.—(b) [La], Set apart for the use of.—(c), see *infra*.

(—) A } (n. ac. 22^t, نَزَاهِيَّةٌ), Was
(—) U } free from evil; was pure,
healthy, pleasant &c.—II [acc. & 'An], Kept away from (evil).
—(b) [coll.], Diverted, amused;
made to take exercise.—IV,
Rendered agreeable.—V, Was
far from water.—(b) ['An], Kept
aloof from.—(c) [coll.], Amused
himself; took exercise.

1, Pure; continent; perfect.
—(b), Pleasant, healthy, salubri-
ous.—(c), see 22^t.—1^t, 2^t, see
22^t.—3, Place far from water.
—3^t, (pl. 9), Agreeableness,
salubrity.—(b), Recreation, di-
version.—(c), Distance, remote-
ness.—5, see 1(a), (b).—17^t,
Pleasant spot.—21, see 1(a).—
(b), Solitary; recluse.—22^t,
Purity; uprightness; contin-
ence; pudicity.—25, see 1(a), (b).
—(c), Distant, remote.

N.P.II, Pure, immaculate;
holy.

N.Ac.II [coll.], see 3^t(b).

N.Ac.V, (pl. نَزَاهَاتٌ), Pleas-
ure, delight.—(b) [coll.], Re-
creation; exercise, walk.

N.P.VIII, see 17^t.

مُنْتَزِهَةٌ see 17^t.

فَزَا U (n. ac. 1, نَزَاءٌ [24A], نَزْوٌ [27],
36), Leapt, bounded.—(b) ['Ala],
Leapt, covered.—(c), Assailed.
—(d), (n. ac. 36) ['An], Escaped
from.—(e) [Ila or Bl], Yearned
for; inclined to.—(f), Was
dear (corn).—(g) [pass. نَزِيٌّ],
Lost all blood.—II, see I(b), (c).
—(c), Made to leap, &c.—IV, 45
see II(c).—(b), Made to bleed.
—V, Leapt, jumped.—(b), see
I(c).—(c), Was hastened.—VI,
Vied together.—VIII, see I(c).
—(b), Was agitated. 50

نَزْوَةٌ [1^t], Short.

نَزَا [4A] [Ila], Prone to.

نَزَابَةٌ [21^t], Impetuosity; impul-
siveness.

نَزَاءٌ [23A], Start; leap, bound. 55

نَزَاءٌ [24A], see 23A.—(b), A dis-
ease.

نَزِيٌّ [25], Ready for mischief.
—(b), Pugnacious.—(c), A certain
fish. 60

نَزِيَّةٌ [25^t], fem. of 25.—(b), Cloud
—(c), Deep (dish).

نَزَاءٌ [28A], see 25(a), (b).

نَزْوَانٌ [36], Violence.—(b), At-
tack, fit; paroxysm; crisis. 65

مُنْتَزِعٌ [N. lg. V], see 25(a).

نَسَى I, U (n. ac. 1), Drove on.—(b),
(n. ac. 1, 27), Was active; hast-
ened away.—(c), Was dry, stale.

—(d), (n. ac. 1, 62), Went to the water.—(e), Dispersed.—II, Drove; called to.—V [Min], Heard; learnt from.

20^t, Stick; rod.—21, Dry, stale.—21^t [art.], Surname of Mecca.—25, (pl. 27), Effort, exertion.—(b), (pl. 10), Nature; disposition.—(c), Last gasp, last breath.—(d), Hunger, starvation.—25^t, see 25(b), (c).—(c), Slander, detraction.—28^t [art.], see 21^t.—45, Ox-goad; cudgel.—62, Quick walk.

15 نَسَا A (n. ac. 1, 1), Urged on.—(b), Guarded, protected.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 17^t), [acc. or FI], Put off; deferred; postponed.—(d) [acc. & 'An], Drove away from.—(e), (n. ac. 22), Sold on credit.—(f) ['An], Granted credit to.—(g), (n. ac. 1), Watered (milk).—(h), Became fat.—II, see I(a), (d).—IV, see I(c), (e).—(c) [acc.], see I(f).—V, see VIII(b).—VIII, Was postponed &c.—(b), Wandered away.—X, Asked for credit.

نَسَاء [1], (pl. 27, 38), Pregnant, gravid.—(b), Watery milk.—(c), Wine.—(d), Stoutness, obesity. نَسَاء [2], see 1(a).—(b), Companion. نَسَاء [3], see 1(a). نَسَاء [3^t], Delay, respite; credit. 35 مَنَسَاء [17^t, 20^t], Stick, staff.

نَاسِي [21], (pl. reg. & 4^t), Postponer.—(b), Fat.

نَسَاء [22], Long life; longevity.

نَسَاء [23], see نَسَو 23.

نَسِيء [25], Postponed &c.—(b), 40 Postponement.—(c), see 1(a), (b).

نَسِيئَة [25^t], see 3^t.

نَسُو [26, 27], see 1(a).

مُنْتَسَا [N.P.VIII], Interval, space.

مِنَسَا see 17^t. 45

* نَسَب I, U (n. ac. 1, 4, 7^t), Traced the pedigree of; asked about the descent of.—(b) [acc. & IIa], Traced back to; attributed, ascribed to; referred to.—(c), 50 (n. ac. 4, 17^t, 25) [Bi], Wrote love verses.—III, Was related to, connected with.—(b), Resembled.—(c), Was conformable, analogous to; correspond- 55 ed to; fitted, suited.—IV, Blew violently (wind).—V [IIa], Claimed relationship with.—VI, see III.—VIII, see V.—(b), Traced his descent, pedigree. 60 —(c) [IIa], Was ascribed, attributed to; was named after, related to.—X, see V & VIII(b). —(c), Asked the pedigree of. 1, see 4.—2^t, (pl. 7), see 65 4(a), (b).—(c), (pl. 7), Proportion.—(d), Relation; connection.—(e), Relative adjective (one ending in نَسِي).—(f), see N.Ac.III[2].

—3^t, (pl. 9), see 4(a), (b) & 2^t(c).

—4, (pl. 38), Pedigree, lineage, parentage, descent, genealogy; origin, family.—(b), Relationship, consanguinity, kinship.—

5 4^t, see 2^t(c).—4yi, Genealogical; patronymic; gentilic.—25, (pl. 43, 68), Related, akin; relation, relative, kinsman.—(b), High-born; man of quality, rank.—
10 (c), Love-poem, amatory verses.—28, 28^t, Genealogist.

N.P.I, (pl. 65), Amatory (poem).—(b) [IIa], Relative, relating, referring to.—(c), see 2^t(e) & 25(a), (b).

15 N.Ag.III, Relation, relative, kinsman.—(b), Corresponding, conformable, analogous; similar, homogeneous; cognate.

20 N.Ag.VI, Proportionate, serial, in ratio.

N.Ac.VI, see N.Ac.III[2].

25 N.Ag.VIII, Challenger, champion.

30 مَنَاسِبَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Correspondence; connection, relation; fitness, suitability.—(b), Proportion, ratio; analogy.

حَطَّ مَنَسُوبٌ Regular handwriting.

نَيْسَبٌ Traces.—(b), Road, track.—(c), Ants.

نَيْسَبَانٌ see supra.

35 بِنَسَبَةٍ كَذَا In proportion to that.

نِسْبَةٌ جَيِّبَةٌ Sine.

نِسْبَةٌ ظَلِيَّةٌ Tangent.

نَسَتَ 40, Humanity, mankind.—40yi, Human.

نَسْتَرٌ A certain herb.

* نَسَجَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Wove; spun; plaited.—(b), Composed, made up, invented.—(c), Furrowed; rippled.—(d), Gathered, collected.—(e) [acc. & FI], Moved quickly.—VIII, Was furrowed &c.—(b), Was woven.

1, Weaving.—(b), Texture; woof; web.—10, Praying-carpets.—17, see 18(a).—18, Weaver's workshop.—(b), see 20(b).—20, (pl. 44), Loom (weaver's).—(b), Withers.—21, see 28(a).—22, A kind of cloak.—23^t, Weaving.—25, (pl. 10), Woven.—(b), see 1(b) & 28^t.—(d), (pl. 46), Contrary (wind).—25^t, (pl. 46), Woof, web; texture; tissue; stuff.—28, Weaver.—(b), Liar.—45, see 20(a).

N.P.I, see 25(a).

مَنْسَجٌ see 20(a).

هُوَ نَسِيْجٌ وَخِدَةٌ فِي He is unrivalled in.

نَسَمَ A (n. ac. 1), Swept, cleared away.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Coveted.

1, Refuse of dates.—20, Shovel &c.—22, 28, Name of

a valley.—24, see 1.—45, Brush, broom.

* نَسَحَ A (n. ac. 1), Effaced, obliterated.—(b), Abolished; repealed, abrogated; cancelled; superseded.—(c), Copied, transcribed.—(d), Changed; transformed; metamorphosed.—(e), Transferred.—II, Made to copy.—III, see VI(a).—IV, see I(b).—VI, Succeeded, replaced, superseded.—(b), Transmitted.—(c), Transmigrated.—(d), Became changed.—VIII, see I(a), (c).—X, see I(c).

1, Effacement, obliteration.—(b), Abolishment, annulment, repeal, abrogation.—(c), Transcription, copying.—1yi, Modern Arabic writing.—3t, (pl. 9), Copy, transcript; apograph.—(b), Manuscript; original.—(c), Example; exemplar.—9yi, see 25t(a).—21, (pl. 41), Copier, transcriber, scribe.—21t, Abrogating (verse).—25t, Distant (town).—(b), Cross wind.—28, see 21.

N.P.I, Copied, transcribed.—(b), Abrogated, annulled.

N.Ac.VI, Metempsychosis.—(b), Succession.

N.Ag.VIII, see 21(a).

N.P.VIII, see 3t(a) & N.P.I(a).

* نَسَرَ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Plucked, pulled away from.—(b), Cut,

lanced.—(c), Blamed, censured.—(d), I, U (n. ac. 1), Pecked; lacerated; wounded.—II, Rent, tore.—V, Burst (abscess).—(b), 40 Was rent, tattered.—(c), Became untwisted; unravelled.—(d) ['An], Left, abandoned.—(c), Hunted eagles.—VIII, Reopened (wound).—(b), see V(b). 45—X, Was like a vulture.

1, (pl. 16, 27), Vulture; eagle.—(b), (pl. 27), Frush; hard flesh in a horse's hoof.—(c), A certain idol.—1yi, Aquiline. 50—2, 3, see 1(a).—18, 20, (pl. 44), Beak.—(b), Van-guard.—24yi, Eagle.—40, (pl. 66), Ulcer, fistula.

النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ The stars α , β , γ 55 in Aquila.

النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ The star α in Lyra.

نِسْرَيْنِ P., Wild rose, dog-rose, sweet briar; eglantine.

نَسَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Wrung (clothes).— 60 (b), Cleansed (uterus).

نَسْطُورُ Nestorius.

نَسْطُورِي (نَسَاطِرَة pl.), Nestorian.

نَسْطُورِيَّةُ The Nestorians.

نَسَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Was loose; 65 wobbled.—(b) [Fī], Travelled in.—II, see I(a).—IV, Was exposed to the north-wind.—VIII, Scattered themselves.

1, see 2(b).—2, (pl. 3, 7, 27, 38), 70

Strap, thong.—(b), North wind.
—2^t, 2yit, 20, see 2(b).—20^t,
Productive land.—21, Long.
—27, Length.—38, Tracks.
N.P.I, see 21.

5 نَسِغ A (n. ac. 1), Tattooed (skin).—
(b) [acc. & Bi], Pricked, goaded
with; hurt, hit, stung with.—
(c), Was loose, wobbled (tooth).
10 —(d), Brushed.—(e), Watered
(milk).—(f) [Fi], Travelled in.
—II, see I(c) & IV(a).—IV, Put
forth fresh shoots.—(b), Struck.
—VIII, Knocked off the flies.
15 —(b), Became dispersed.
3, Flowing sap.—20^t, Feather-
brush.—25, Sweat.

20 نَسَف I (n. ac. 1), Crushed, pounded,
powdered.—(b), Pulled down
(building).—(c), Uprooted.—(d),
Cleaned, winnowed (corn).—
(e), U (n. ac. 1, 27), Bit.—(f)
[coll.], Clipped.—V, Threw
an opponent (wrestler).—VI,
25 Whispered.—VIII, see I(b), (c)
& VI.—(d) [pass.], Changed
(colour).

1^t, (pl. 23), A kind of pum-
ice-stone.—2^t, (pl. 7), see 1^t.—
30 3^t, (pl. 9, 10), see 1^t.—4^t, see 1^t.
—18, see 20(b).—20, (pl. 44),
Winnowing-fan.—(b), Mouth.—
20^t, Mining-tool.—(b) [coll.],
Carrier's knife.—24^t, Chaff.—
35 (b), Froth of milk.—25, Secret;
whispering.—(b), Bite, mark.—

25^t, see 1^t.—26, Steep (slope).
—27, Bites, marks.—29, (pl.
70), A kind of swallow.—38,
Full.—44, see 26.

N.Ag.IV, see 20(b).

نَسَق U (n. ac. 1), Arranged; strung;
disposed; composed.—II, Ar-
ranged, regulated.—III [Bain],
Followed, walked in file.—IV, 45
Spokes in rhymes, rhymed.—
V, VI, VIII, Was arranged, &c.
1, see 4(a).—4, Order; regular-
ity; sequence; harmony,
rhythm.—(b) [art.], Gemini &
(stars).—(c), Row, series.—(d),
see 25.—10, see 4(b).—25, Order-
ed; orderly; regular; harmoni-
ous, rhythmical; serial, seriate;
sequent.

N.P.I, II, see 25.

N.Ac.II, (pl. تَسِيقات),

Ordinance, rule, regulation.—
(b), Enumeration.

N.Ag.VI, Coherent.

نَسَقًا In order; successively;
serially, seriatim, seriatim.

* نَسَكَ U (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 2, 3, 10, 17),
Was pious.—(b), Became a
hermit.—(c), (n. ac. 1) [Ila], De-
dicated himself to.—(d) [acc. &
La], Sacrificed to.—(e), Washed
(clothes).

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), see supra (a), (b).—
V, see I(a), (b).—VI, Acted re-
ligiously.

1, Piety, devotion; devoutness, religiousness; religion.—(b), Asceticism.—2, see 1.—3, see 1(a), (b).—(c), Offering, sacrifice; oblation.—4, Haunt, resort.—9, A certain bird.—10, see 1 & 3(c).—17, 18, (pl. 44), Place of devotion, place of sacrifice.—(b), Devotions; rites.—(c), Hermitage.—21, (pl. 29), Pious, devout, religious.—(b), Devotee: ascetic, hermit, monk.—21^t, Verdant (land).—(b), fem. of 21.—25, Gold; silver.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 3(c).—(b), Nugget of gold or silver.

N.P.I, Hairless.—(b), Well-manured (land).

N.Ac.V, Bigotry.

* نَسَل U (n. ac. 1), Begot, procreated, gendered, engendered.—(b), Bore, brought forth.—(c), Moulded (bird); changed its coat (animal).—(d), (n. ac. 27), Fell off (hair &c.).—(e) [ʿAn], Slipped off (clothing).—(f), Fell into rags.—(g), I, U (n. ac. 1, 4, 36) [Fī], Hastened, sped along.—(h) [coll.], Unravelling, undid.—II [coll.], Became unravelled, undone.—(b) [coll.], see I(h).—III, Raced with.—IV, see I(a), (b), (c), (d).—(e), Outstripped.—VI, Multiplied, increased, propagated.

1, (pl. 38), Progeny, offspring;

posterity.—4, Milk.—21^t, Lean (thigh).—24, 24^t, Hair; fur, feathers (cast off).—25, see 24.—(b), Honey.—25^t, see 1, 24 & 40 25(b).—(d), Wick.—(e) [coll.], Rag, tatter.—26^t, Prolific.—28, Runner.

N.Ac.VI, Generation; propagation. 45

* نَسَم I (n. ac. 1, 25, 36), Blew softly; wafted.—(b), Spread itself (odour).—(c), (n. ac. 4), Kicked, plunged.—(d), Decayed, putrefied. 50

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (d).

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Exuded water (ground).—II, Vivified; called into life; reanimated.—(l), Liberated, manumitted (slave). 55 —(c) [Fī], Began, commenced.—III, Smelt; sniffed.—(b), Whispered to.—IV, see II(a), (b).—V, Breathed.—(b), Smelt, inhaled.—(c) [Bi], Exhaled (smell). 60 —(d), Applied himself to; acquired.

4, (pl. 38), see 25(a).—(b), Breath; vital spirits.—(c), Indistinct track.—(d), A certain 65 bird.—4^t, (pl. 4 & reg.), Breath, respiration; breath of life.—(b), Living being; man.—(c), Asthma.—(d), Slave.—18, (pl. 44), Sole; foot (ostrich).—(b), 70 Sign, mark.—(c), Road, path; way; method.—21, Gasping;

dying.—25, (*pl.* 23), Breeze,
zephyr.—37, Men.

N.Ag.II, Vivificative; vivifier.

N.Ac.II, Vivification.

5 نَسَمَ *see* 4(c) & 25(a).

نَسَسَ Flew swiftly.—(b), Drove.—
(c), Was weak.—(d), Blew coldly
(*wind*).

10 48, Demon.—(b), Ape, ourang-
outang, chimpanzee.—(c), Pig-
my.—(d), Walk.—(e), Swift
(*journey*).—49, *see* 48(a).—51^t,
Weakness.

نِسِينِ Women.

15 نَسَا *U* (*n. ac.* 1^t), Left an occupation.

نَسِيَ *A* (*n. ac.* نَسِيَ [4]), Had a pain
in the tendon of the heel.—
(b), (*n. ac.* نَسِيَ [1]), Hurt,
wounded in the tendon of the
20 heel.

نَسْوَةٌ [1^t], Draught of milk.—
(b), *see* نَسِيَ 1^U.

نَسْوَةٌ [2^t], *see* 3^t.

25 نَسْوِيٌّ [2yi], Feminine; woman-
ly.—(b), Effeminate, womanish.

نَسْوَةٌ [3^t], Women; females.

نَسَا [4A], (*pl.* نَسِيَان [36I],
أَنْسَاء [38A]), Tendon of
Achilles.

30 نَسَا [23A], *see* 3^t.

نَسْوَان [34], *see* 3^t.

نَسْوٍ, مَسِيٍّ Hurt, wounded
in the heel.

نَسِيَّة Silly women.

نَسْوَانِ, نَسِيَانِ *du. of* 4A. 35

* نَسِيَ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 2, 23^t, 34, نَسْوَةٌ),
Forgot; overlooked, neglected;
discarded, abandoned.—II,
Made to forget.—III, Forgot.
—IV, *see* II.—VI, Feigned
forgetfulness.

نَسِيَ [1], (*pl.* أَنْسَاء [38A]), For-
gotten; to be forgotten.—(b),
Lost luggage.—(c), Dirty rag.
—(d), Milk & water.

نَسْوَةٌ [1^U], Forgetfulness;
neglect, remissness.—(b), *see*
نَسْوٍ.

نَسِيَ [2], *see* 1(a), (b), (c).

مِنَسَاة [20^tA], Staff, rod.

نَسِيٌّ [25], Forgetful; absent-
minded; unmindful, oblivious.
—(b), Forgotten; disregarded,
ignored.

نَسِيَان [33], *see* 25(a).

نَسِيَان [34], Forgetfulness; ob-
liviousness; supineness; apathy.

مَنَسِيٌّ [*N.P.I.*], Forgotten.

مَنَسِيَّة *see* 34.

نَشَّ *I* (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Gurgled; fizzed.
—(b), Fermented.—(c), (*n. ac.* 1),
Dripped.—(d), Dried up (*water*).
—(e), *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Drove; whisked
(*flies*).—(f) [*acc. & Bi*], Infused,
mixed with.—(g) [*coll.*], Oozed,
trickled.—VIII, Was long.

1, Absorption.—(b), Half-ounce weight.—(c) [coll.], Percolation.—20^t, Fly-whisk, fly-flapper.—22^t, see 28^t.—25, Gurgling, bubbling; fizzing.—25^t, see 28^t.—26, Elecampane. (plant).—28 [coll.], Blotting-paper.—28^t, Unproductive, barren (land).

10 * نَشَأَ A (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 22, 22^t, 27), Grew, grew up.—(b), Rose; was high.—(c), Lived; existed.—(d), Happened, occurred.—(e), Arose; originated.—(f) [La], Occurred to.—(g), see IV(b).

15 نَشَوُ U (n. ac. 22^t), see supra (a), (b), (c).—II, Raised; reared; educated.—IV, see II.—(b), Created; produced; invented, devised; composed.—(c), Began, commenced.—(d), Edited (a newspaper).—(e) [Min], Went forth from.—(f) [Ala], Approached.—(g), Conceived.—V [La], Began; set to.—X, Raised, set up.—(b), Inquired, sought after.—(c), Scented, sniffed.

نَشْرٌ [1], Cloud.—(b), (pl. 4), Young camel.—(c), Odour of wine.—(d), see 21(b).

نَشَاةٌ [1^t], Creation; production.—(b), Shoot; growth.

نَشَاءٌ [4], see 1^t(b).—(b), Youths.—(c), Young camels.—(d), see 1(a).

35 مَنَشَأٌ [17], Country, native

land; birth-place.—(b), Origin, source.

نَاشِيٌ [21], Growing; emanating &c.—(b), (pl. 1, 4). Youth, young man.—(c), see 21^t(a).—40 (d), (pl. 21^t), That which grows or happens by night.

نَاشِيَةٌ [21^t], (pl. نَوَاشِيٌ [41]), Young girl, maiden.—(b), Beginning, commencement: day-break; night-fall.

نَشَاءٌ [22], Growth.

نَشَاءَةٌ [22^t], see 1^t(a).

نَشِيٌّ [25], see 1(a).—(b), Appearance.

نَشِيَّةٌ [25^t], see 1^t(b).—(b), Stones; bottom (of a tank).

نَشُوٌّ [27], see 22.—(b), Scent.

مُنَشِيٌّ [N.Ag.IV], Producer; inventor; creator; composer; author; editor.

مُنَشَأٌ [N.P.IV], Raised, elevated; pointed.—(b), Hoisted.

إِنشَاءٌ [N.Ac.IV], Creation; invention.—(b), Composition; style; diction; wording.—(c), Composing; edition.

مُسْتَنَشَأٌ [N.P.X], see N.P.IV.

مُسْتَنَشِئَةٌ Female diviner.

مُنَشَأَةٌ With crowded sails (ship). 65

* نَشِبٌ A (n. ac. 1, 3^t, 27) [Fī], Stuck fast to, in; fastened on to.—(b), (n. ac. 4) [Fī], Became caught,

entangled in.—(c), (*n. ac.* 27) [Bain], Continued between (*war*).—(d), Was incumbent upon.—(e) [*coll.*], Spouted, gushed forth.—II [*acc.* & Fī], Fastened, inserted into.—(b) [Fī], Began.—III, Waged war with.—(b), Contended with.—IV, *see* II(a).—(b), Caught, snared, entrapped.—(c), Blew violently (*wind*).—V [Fī], Was fixed in; clung to; was attached to.—VI, Was joined together; gathered.—VIII, *see* V.—(b), Collected.

3^t, Sticker; hold-fast.—(b), In a fix; embarrassed.—(c), Wolf.—4, Property, possessions; fixtures.—(b), Fixed.—(c), A tree.—4^t, *see* 4(a).—5, Adhering.—17, Fix (*embarrassing situation*).—17^t, *see* 4(a).—20, (*pl.* 44), Noose.—(b), Unripe date.—21, Sticking fast.—(b), Having arrows.—28, Arrow-maker.—(b), Archer, bowman.—28^t, *see* 21(b).—29, (*pl.* 70), Arrow.—29^t, An arrow.

N.P.II, Arrow-patterned.

فَأَشْبَهُ الْحَالِ Trough.

مَا نَشِبَ أَنْ He did not fail, delay to.

نَشَجَ I (*n. ac.* 25, 27), Bubbled.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Sobbed.—(c), Brayed.—(d), Trilled, quavered.—(e), Croaked.

4, (*pl.* 88), Water-course.—10, Violent (*sobbing*).—25, *see* 4.

نَشَعَ A (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Drank.—(b), Watered (*animal*).—VIII, *see* I(a). 40

10, Drunkards.—28, A little water.—28, Full.

* نَشَدَ U (*n. ac.* 1, 2^t, 34), Sought.—(b), Indicated, pointed out.—(c), Knew.—(d), Reminded of.—43 (e), (*n. ac.* 1), Adjured, conjured, besought.—III, *see* I(e).—(b), Asked, begged of.—IV, *see* I(a), (b).—(c), Recited (*verses*).—(d) [Bi], Satirized, lampooned. 50 —(e), Quoted, cited.—(f) [*acc.* or La], Answered; granted the request of.—(g), Gave.—V, Found out.—VI, Recited verses together; satirized each other. 55 —(b) [*pass.*], Was asked.—X, Asked to recite.

2^t, Search, quest.—(b), Cry, voice; sound.—(c), *see* 25.—21, Seeker.—25, Chant; song; 60 hymn.—(b), Verses, poem; recitation.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), *see* 25.—34, *see* 24(a).

N.Ac.IV, Satire; lampoon; skit.—(b), Recitation. 65

أَنْشُودَةٌ (*pl.* 69), *see* 25.

نَشِيدَ الْأَنْشِيدِ The Song of Songs, Canticles.

نَشَدَكَ اللَّهُ I conjure thee by God. 70

نُشَادِرِ، نَشَادِرِ P., Sal am-
moniac, salts of ammonia.

*نَشَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Unfolded, unrolled,
spread out, displayed.—(b),
Scattered about.—(c), Sawed.
—(d) [ʿAn], Exorcised.—(e), (n.
ac. 1, 27), Raised, revived.—
(f), Rose; revived.—(g) (n. ac.
27), Sprouted, shot forth.—
(h), I, U (n. ac. 1), Spread about,
divulged, published (news).—
(i), Blew (wind).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Suffered from the
mange.—(b), Was dispersed.
—II, see I(a), (d).—III, Spread
out.—IV, see I(e).—V, Was un-
folded &c.—(b), see VIII(f).—
VI, see III.—VIII, see V(a).—(b),
Spread, diffused itself; became
disclosed.—(c), Became inflat-
ed; swelled.—(d), Was long
(day).—(e), Became scattered;
was disorganized.—(f), Was
sprinkle^d (water).—(g), Jour-
neyed.—(h) [Fī], Fell upon.—
X, Asked to have unfolded &c.

1, Odour, fragrance.—(b),
Shoots, sprouts.—(c), Resur-
rection; life.—(d), Divulgence,
disclosure.—(e), see N.P.I(c).—
1^t, Publication, proclamation,
edict.—(b) [coll.], Unsealed letter.
—3^t, Charm; enchantment.—
4, see N.P.I(c).—(b), Sprinklings.
—4ya, Mangy.—θ, Jugglery;
magic.—17, Place of resurrec-

tion.—(b), Expansion &c.—21,
Spreading; unfolding; expans-
ive.—(b), Scattering.—(c), Adder.
—21^t, fem. of 21.—(b), (pl. 41), 40
Flexors, extensors (of the arm).
—23^t, Sawing.—24^t, Saw-
dust.—25, Heap of corn.—(b)
Girdle.—(c) [coll.], Sawn; saw-
ings.—26, (pl. 3, 10), Driving 45
(wind).—27, Resurrection.—
45, (pl. 65), Saw.—(b), Winnow-
ing-fork.—(c), Saw-fish.—45yi,
Serrate, serrulate.—64, Copies
(for children). 50

N.P.I, Unsealed, open.—(b),
Divulged.—(c), Dispersed; un-
settled.—(d), Sawn.—(e), Prism
(figure).—(f), (pl. 65), Letters
patent.—(g) [coll.], Mandate; 55
mandamus; pastoral charge;
bull (papal).

N.P.II, see N.P.I(a), (b), (c).

N.Ag.IV, see 26.

N.Ag.VIII, see I(a), (b), (c). 60

N.Ac.VIII, Dispersion; dis-
semination; divulgation, public-
ation.

نَشَرًا Pell-mell, in confusion.

بِالنَّشْرِ Explicitly; expressly. 65

إِنْتِشَارَ الْإِيمَانِ The propa-
gation of faith.

نَشَرَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 27) [Fī], Rose.—
(b), Was agitated.—(c), Was
situated high; towered.—(d) 70
(n. ac. 27) [ʿAla], Was dis-

respectful to.—(e), Heaved.—
(f) ['An], Left.—IV, Raised.
—(b), Put together.—(c), Took
away.—V, Was harsh.

5 1, (pl. 27), Height: hill &c.
—4, (pl. 28, 38), see 1.—(b),
Robust.—21, High, protuber-
ant.—(b), Disobedient; unfaith-
ful (wife).—22, see 1.

10 نَشَصَ I, U (n. ac. 27), Was lofty; rose.
—(b), Was refractory, unfaith-
ful.—(c) ['An], Was expelled
from.—(d), Was excited.—(e),
Drew, took out.—II, Raised,
15 elevated.—IV, Expelled, ban-
ished.—VIII, Uprooted.

21, (pl. 41), Self-willed (wo-
man).—22, (pl. 10), Cloud.—
(b), Co-etaneous; equal.—23,
20 see 22(a).—25, see 26(a).—26,
Upright (spear).—45, see 21.

* نَشَطَ U (n. ac. 1), Knotted.—(b), I (n.
ac. 1), Pulled up.—(b), Wander-
ed.—(c), Drove forth.—(d) [Bi],
25 Led forth.—(e) [Min], Went
forth from.—(f), I, U (n. ac. 1),
Bit.

(—) A (n. ac. 23), Was brisk, alert;
was cheerful, willing.—(b), Grew
30 fat.—(c) [Ila], Set to readily.
—II see I(a).—(b) [acc. & 'Ala
or Fi], Rendered brisk; cheered
on to, invigorated.—IV, see
I(a), (f) & II(b).—(d), Loosed
35 (knot).—(e), Tied.—(f), Snatch-
ed.—(g), Fattened.—(h), Flour-

ished.—V, see (—)(a).—(b) [Fi],
Was quick in.—(c) [La], Ap-
plied himself to.—(d), Tra-
versed (desert).—VIII, Strained; 40
snapped (rope).—(b), Became
loosed &c.—(c), Uprooted.—
(d), Scaled (fish).—(e), Seized,
snatched.—X, Was wrinkled &c.

17, Pleasant thing.—18, (pl. 45
44), Place; destination.—20,
see 25(a).—21, see 25(a).—(b),
Wild bull.—(c), (pl. 41), Cross-
road, by-road.—21^t, (pl. reg. &
41), fem. of 21.—22, Vivacity, 50
sprightliness; gaiety.—(b), Ard-
our, bravery.—25, (pl. 22ya,
23), Brisk, vivacious; willing,
energetic, vigorous.—(b), Pros-
perous; thriving.—25^t, fem. 55
of 25.—(b), Booty.—26, Deep
(well).—38, Shallow (well).—
40^t [coll.], see أَنْشُوطَةٌ.—41,
Irrelevant (questions).

N. Ag. IV, see 25(b). 60

N. Ac. IV, see 38.

أَنْشُوطَةٌ (pl. 69), Slip-knot.

نَاشِطَات Shooting-stars.

نَشَطَ U (n. ac. 27), Sprouted.—(b), (n.
ac. 1), Snatched. 65

نَشَع A (n. ac. 1, 17), Administered
medicine to (a child).—(b),
Snatched.—(c), Suggested to.
—(d), (n. ac. 1), Was choked,
stifled; panted.—(e) [pass.] 70
[Bi], Was smitten with.—(f),

(*n. ac. 27*), Recovered.—IV, see I(a), (c).—VIII, Took (*medicine*).—(b), Drove away.

30, Receptacle.—21, Prominent.—26, Injection; dose.—(b), Choking.—27, see 26(a).

N.P.I [Bi], Devoted to.

نشغ A (*n. ac. 1*), Flowed.—(b), Drank.—(c) [Bi], Thrust.—(d), see I(a), (c), (d), (e).—IV, see نشغ I(d).—(b) [An], Retired.—V, see نشغ I(d).—VIII, Roamed.

20^t, Receptacle.—21, (*pl. 11*), Panting.—26, see نشغ 26.—41, Water-courses.

نشغ U (*n. ac. 1*), Went away; perished.—(b), see *infra* (a), (b).

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Absorbed, sucked up.—(b) [Fi], Was absorbed by.—(c), (*n. ac. 27^t*) [*coll.*], Was dry; dried up.—II, Dried; wiped, mopped up.—(b), Had frothy milk.—(c) [*coll.*], see (—)(c).—IV, Gave new milk to.—V, see (—)(a), (b).—(c), Was dried; dried himself.—VIII, Drank new milk.—(b) [*pass.*], Changed (*colour*).

1^t, (*pl. 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 23*), A kind of black pumice-stone.—(b), see 28^t.—2^t, Dregs.—(b), see 1^t(a).—3^t, see 1^t(a).—(b), Froth of new milk.—(c), see 2^t(a).—4, Absorption.—4^t, see 1^t(a).—5^t, Spongy (*soil*).—20^t,

(*pl. 44*), Towel.—(b), Rag; cloth, clout.—21, Dry.—(b) [*coll.*], Austere.—24^t, see 3^t(b).—28^t, Rag, cloth; sponge &c.—40 [*coll.*], Clothes-pole. 40

N.Ac.II, Absorption.—(b), Drying; wiping.

نشوفات [*coll.*], Dried fruit; dessert.

* نشيق A (*n. ac. 1, 4*), Sniffed; snuffed; inhaled.—(b) [Fi], Was caught, 45 snared.—(c) [*coll.*], Took snuff.—IV, Made to sniff &c.—(b) [*acc. & Fi*], Caught, snared in.—V [*coll.*], see I(c).—VIII, Pass. of I(a).—X, see I(a).—(b), Took 50 through the nose (*water*).

1^t [*coll.*], Pinch of snuff.—

3^t, Noose.—4, Odour.—5, Embarrassed.—17, (*pl. 44*), Nostril; nose.—22ya, Snared 55 game.—26, Injection; smelling-salts &c.—(b) [*coll.*], Snuff.

* نشل U (*n. ac. 1*), Pulled, snatched out.—(b) [*acc. & Min*], Took out ... from.—(c), Cooked food 60 without seasoning.—(d), (*n. ac. 27*), Was lean.—II, Gave lunch, a snack to.—VIII, see I(b).—X, Took out (*arrow*).

5, see 28(a).—17^t, The flesh 65 of the finger hidden by the ring.—20, (*pl. 44*), Large fork; skewer.—21^t, Lean, skinny.—25, Bit, scrap.—(b), Thin in the blade (*sword*).—28, Snatcher; 70

quick.—(b), A species of swallow.
—45, see 20.

نَشِمَ *A* (n. ac. 4), Was spotted.—II,
Putrified; stank.—(b) [Fi], Began
to commit (*evil*).—(c) [Fi], Mal-
igned.—(d), Rendered illustri-
ous, exalted.—(e), Appeared.—
(f), Exuded moisture.—V [Fi],
Began.—(b), Applied himself to.

4, Wood of which arrows
are made.—5, Spotted, speckled.
—5^t, fem. of 5.—17, A per-
fume.—21, Slight (*illness*).

نَشَنَشَ Bubbled.—(b), Clanged, jing-
led.—(c), Stripped off.—(d),
Devoured.—(e), Drove; im-
pelled.—(f), Emptied.—II
[coll.], Recovered.

48, Active.—48^t, Unproduct-
ive (*land*).—51yi, see 48.—53^t,
Disposition.—(b), Stone.

نَشَا *U* } (n. ac. نَشْوَةٌ [1^t, 2^t, 3^t]),
Smelt.—(b), Had knowledge
نَشِيَ *A* } of; learnt.—(c) [Bi], Re-
sumed.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 2^t, 3^t),
Was intoxicated.—II, see I(d).
—(b) [coll.], Starched, stiffened.
—IV, see I(a).—V, VI, VIII, X,
see I(a), (d).

نَشْوَةٌ [1^t], Giddiness; inebriety.
—(b), Odour, smell.

نَشْوَى [1ya], fem. of 33.

نَشَا [4A], Smell.—(b), P., Starch.
نَشَاة [4^tA], see 1^t(a).—(b), Odor-
iferous tree.

نَشَاء [22A], see 4(b).

نَشَاوِيَّة [22ya^t], A certain dish.

نَشِيَّة [25], (pl. نَشَايَا), see 1^t(b).

نَشْوَان [33], (pl. نَشَاوَى [22ya]),
Giddy; tipsy; inebriate.

نَشِيَان بِالْأَخْبَارِ Inquisitive.

نَشَوَّرَ Ruminated.

نَصَّ *U* (n. ac. 1), Lifted; showed.—
(b) [acc. & Ila], Ascribed to.—
(c), Elucidated; elicited.—(d)
[acc. & 'Ala], Indicated to.—
(e) [acc. & Ila], Referred, sub-
mitted to.—(f), Urged, drove
on.—(g), Piled.—(h), Question-
ed, cross-questioned.—(i), (n.
ac. 25), Went fast.—(j), *I* (n. 50
ac. 25), Spluttered, crackled.
—(k) [acc. & La or 'Ala] [coll.],
Dictated to (*letter*).—II, see III.
—III, Dunned.—VI, Crowded
together.—VIII, Was erect; 55
stood up; showed herself (*bride*).
—(b), Shrank together.

1, (pl. 27), Text.—(b), Term,
period.—(c), Statute, ordinance.
—(d), see 25(a), (c).—(f) [coll.], 60
Dictation.—1^t, Hen-sparrow.—
2 [coll.], Half.—3^t, Lock of
hair.—17^t, Nuptial chamber.
—20^t, Bride's chair.—25,
Quick (*pace*).—(b), Number (of 65
people).—(c), High, lofty.—28,
Mover.

N.P.I ['Ala], Indicated.

نَصَاً *A* (*y. ac.* نَصْرًا [1]), Seized.—
(*b*), Shouted at.—(*c*), Raised.

* نَصَبَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Set up, erected,
reared; hoisted (*flag*), pitched
(*tent*); appointed.—(*b*), (حَوْلَ),
Stood round.—(*c*) [La], Was
hostile to; declared (*war*)
against.—(*d*), Hastened, pressed
on with (*a journey*).—(*e*),
Wearied, wore out.—(*f*), *I* (*n.*
ac. 1), Tormented.—(*g*), *U*, Wrote
or pronounced with fatha; put
in the accusative (*noun*), in the
subjunctive (*verb*).—(*h*), Set;
placed.—(*i*), Planted (*tree*).—
(*j*), Sang.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was weary.—(*b*)
[Fi], Strove, laboured at.—(*c*),
see II(*d*).—II, see I(*a*), (*h*).—(*c*),
Raised, exalted.—(*d*), Pricked
up (*ears*).—III [*acc.*], see I(*c*).—
(*b*) [*coll.*], Let, hired out to.—
IV, see I(*e*), (*f*).—(*c*), Gave a
portion to.—(*d*), Put a handle
to (*a knife*).—(*e*) [*acc.* & IIa],
Ascribed to.—(*f*) [La], Laid
snares for.—(*g*), see I(*g*).—V,
Rose; was raised &c.—(*b*), Was
sedulous.—VI, Shared amongst
themselves.—VIII, see V(*a*).—
(*b*), Was marked with fatha
(*letter*); was put in the accusat-
ive (*noun*), in the subjunctive
(*verb*).—(*c*) [La], Delivered
(*judgment*).

1, Sign: boundary-stone;

mile-stone; goal, limit; butt.—
(*b*), A kind of song or rhythm.
—(*c*), Accusative case; sub-
junctive mood.—(*d*), Net, snare. 40
—(*e*) [*coll.*], Plants.—(*f*), see 3 &
4(*b*).—1^t, Plot, stratagem.—(*b*)
[*coll.*], Plant.—2, Lot, portion.—
2^t, see 3^t.—3, (*pl.* 38), Statue.—
(*b*), Misfortune; affliction.—(*c*), 45
Object.—3^t, Pole, mast; column.
—4, Fatigue; toil, distress.—
(*b*), (*pl.* 38), Flag, ensign, banner.
—(*c*), see 3(*a*).—5, Diseased;
sick.—10, see 1(*a*), 3 & 4(*b*).—50
14, (*pl.* 3), Erect; pointed.—
(*b*), Projecting.—17, see 18(*b*), (*c*).
—17^t, see 4(*a*).—18, (*pl.* 44),
see 23(*a*).—(*b*), Rank, dignity.
—(*c*), Place, post; office, funct- 55
ion; magistracy.—(*d*), see 20.
—20, (*pl.* 44), Tripod, trivet.
—(*b*), Stool.—21, Raising &c.
—(*b*), Wearisome, fatiguing;
painful; laborious.—(*c*), (*pl.* 41), 60
Weary.—(*d*), Particles that take
the subjunctive.—21^t, Eye.—
23, (*pl.* 10), Source, principle.—
(*b*), Property upon which poor-
rate is payable.—(*c*), Handle 65
(*of a knife*).—(*d*), Sun-set.—25,
(*pl.* 10, 15^t, 68), Lot, share;
luck; chance.—(*b*), Tank.—(*c*),
Net.—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Stones
around a tank.—(*b*), (*pl.* 10), 70
see 1(*a*).—38, Circle of stones
round the temple of Mecca.—
44 [*art.*], Vulnerable parts of

the body.—(b), Sockets (of the teeth).—64, see 69.—69, Boundary-stones.

N.P.I, Raised.—(b), In the accusative (*noun*); in the subjunctive (*verb*).

N.P.II, Straight; erect.—(b), Regular (teeth).

N.Ag.III, Adversary.

N.Ag.IV, see 21(b).

N.P.IV, see 21(c).

N.Ag.VIII, Raised (dust).—(b), see 14.

مَنْصُوبَةٌ see 1^(a) & 25(c).

عَلَى نَصِيبَةٍ Perpendicularly, vertically.

نَصِيبِينَ Nisibis (city).

يَنْصُوبُ (pl. يَنْصِيبُ), see 1^(a).

أَرْبَابُ الْمَنَاصِبِ Functionaries; magistrates.

هَذَا نُصْبٌ عَيْنِي This is a conspicuous object.

ضَرَبَ بِنَصِيبٍ He has gained.

* نَصَنَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Was silent.—(b) [IIa], Listened to.—IV, see I(a).—(b) [*acc. or La*], see I(b).—(c), Silenced.—(d) [*La*], Inclined to.—VIII, see I(a).—X, Bid to be silent.

3^t, Silence.

* نَصَحَ *A* (*n. ac. 1, 3, 22^t, 25^t, 27*, نَصَاحِيَّةٌ) Advised, counselled.—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Was genuine; was sincere, honest.

—(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Sewed, stitched. 35
—(d), Did well.—(e), Watered thoroughly.—(f), (*n. ac. 27*), Drank his fill.

نَصَحَ *A* (*n. ac. 22^t*) [*coll.*], Became fat.—II [*coll.*], Fattened.—III, Gave good advice to.—IV, Let drink their fill.—(b), Made to perform well.—V, Acted faithfully.—(b), Was prodigal of advice.—(c), see I(c), (f).—VIII, Listened to advice.—X, Deemed a good adviser; consulted.

3, Advice, good counsel.—

5, Adviser, admonisher; mentor.

—20, 20^t, Needle.—21, (pl. 50

11, 29), Pure; genuine.—(b),

Sincere friend, faithful adviser;

counsellor.—(c) [*coll.*], Fat.—

(d), see 21yi.—21yi, Tailor;

sewer.—22^t, Admonition, warn-

ing.—(b) [*coll.*], Fatness, stout-

ness.—23, (pl. 3, 23^t), Thread.—

23^t, Skin; leather.—(b), Noose.

—25, (pl. 43), Sincere, dis-

interested; loyal.—25^t, (pl. 46),

Advice, counsel, admonition;

admonishment.—26, see 25.—

(b), Sincere, genuine, thorough.

—28, see 21yi.—41, Continuous,

uninterrupted.

N.P.I, Sewn.

N.Ac.III[2], see 25^t.

N.P.V, Well-sewn (garment).

—(b), Patch.

مَنْصُوحٌ see *N.P.I*.

مَنْصُوحَةٌ Well-watered (*land*).

نَاصِحُ الْحَيْبِ True-hearted;
leal, loyal.

نَصَرَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Helped, aided;
succoured; rescued.—(b) [*acc.*
& 'Ala or Min], Delivered,
saved from; vindicated from.
—(c), (*n. ac.* 1), Watered.—(d),
Gave to.—II, Made a Christian.

—III, *see* I(a).—V [La], Strove
to help &c.; defended.—(b),
Became a Christian.—VI, Help-
ed each other.—(b), Agreed,
tallied (*accounts*).—VIII ['Ala],
Overcame, vanquished; triumph-
ed over.—(b) [Min], Revenged
himself upon; cleared himself
from.—(c), Defended himself.
—X [*acc.* & 'Ala], Asked the
help of ... against.—(b) [Bi],
Had, took as his defender.—
(c), Begged.

1, Help, aid, succour.—(b),
Victory, triumph, conquest.—
(c), *see* 21(a).—(d), Spoil, booty.
(e), Rain.—(f), Gift.—1^t, *see*
1(a), (b).—1^{yi}, *see* 33^{yi}.—3^t, *see*
1(a), (b), (c).—9, *see* 21(a).—14, Un-
circumcised.—21, (*pl.* 1, 29, 38,
69), Helper; defender; support,
auxiliary.—(b), (*pl.* 41), Channel.
—21^t, Nazareth.—21^{yi}, Naza-
rene.—25, (*pl.* 38, 43), *see* 21(a).
—26, Defender, protector;
champion.—28, *see* 26.—33, *see*
33^{yi}.—33^t, *see* 33^{yi}(b).—33^{yi},

(*pl.* 22^{ya}, 38), Christian; Naza-
rene.—33^{yi}^t [*art.*], Christian-
ity.—(b), Christian woman.—38
[*art.*], Surname of the inhabit-
ants of Medina.—46, Gifts.

N.P.I., Aided, assisted.

N.Ag. VIII, Victorious; victor,
conqueror, vanquisher.

N.Ac. VIII, Victory, triumph. 45

N.Ag. X, Suppliant.—(b),

Beggar.

نَصَعَ *A* (*n. ac.* 22^t, 27), Was pure.—
(b), (*n. ac.* 27), Was snowy-
white.—(c), Was clear, evident. 50
—(d) [Bi], Gave birth to.—(e)
[Bi], Acknowledged (*debt*).—
(f), Quenched (*thirst*).—IV, *see*
I(e).—(b), Manifested, elucidated.

1, White leather; white cloth. 55

—2, 3, *see* 1.—21, 25, Pure,
clear; unadulterated.

*نَصَفَ *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Was at, came
to, reached the middle of.—
(b), Halved; took the half of; 60
drank the half of.—(c), (*n. ac.*
1, 22^t, 23^t), Went shares with,
divided, shared with; received,
took half from.—(d) [*acc.* &
Bain], Divided equally be- 65
tween.—(e), Was partly ripe
(*palm-tree*).—(f), *I, U* (*n. ac.* 1,
22, 22^t, 23, 23^t, 36), Served.—
II, Halved.—(b), Was half white
& half black (*hair*).—(c), Veiled 70
(*girl*).—(d), *see* I(e).—III, Shared
with.—IV, *see* I(b), (f).—(c), Was

just, equitable.—(d), Acted, behaved justly to.—(e), Travelled at noon.—(f), Reached the meridian (*day*).—(g) [*acc.* & *Min*], Procured justice for ...
 5 from.—V, Served; was a servant.—(b), Took into service; asked a service of.—(c), Submitted to.—(d) [*Min*], Obtained his rights from.—(e),
 10 Was veiled; put on a veil.—(f), see VIII(a).—VI, Acted justly towards each other.—VIII, Was at, reached the middle.—(b), Kept to the
 15 middle; acted rightly.—(c) [*Fi*], Pierced, transfixed.—(d), see V(d), (e).—X, see V(d).

1, see 2(a), (b), (c).—1ya, *sem.* of 33.—2, (*pl.* 38), Half.—(b), Middle, midst.—(c), Justice, equity, right; fairness.—(d), Of middle height.—(e), Middle-aged.—3, see 2(a), (b), (c).—4, (*pl. reg.* & 38), see 2(e).—(b), (*pl.* 3, 10, 38), Middle-aged woman; matron.—(c), see 2(c).—4^t, see 2(c).—14, Juster, fairer.—17, (*pl.* 44), Servant.—(b), Middle of.—17^t, 20, 20^t, see 17(a).—21, (*pl.* 4, 29), Servant, domestic, man-servant.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), Servant-maid.—(b), Channel; gully.—25, see 1(a).—(b), Turban.—(c), Cloth of two colours.—
 30 (d), A certain measure of corn.—33, Half-full.

N.Ag.II, Veiled.

N.P.II, Boiled down (*liquid*).

N.Ac.IV, see 2(c).

N.P.VIII, Middle.—(b), Noon.

نَصَفَ اللَّيْلُ Midnight.

نَصَفَ النَّهَارَ Noon; meridian.

* نَصَلَ A, U (*n. ac.* 27), Faded.—(b), Lost effect.—(c), Fell off.—
 45 (d), U (*n. ac.* 1), Was fixed firmly.—(e), Fixed firmly.—(f) [*Fi*], Stuck in.—(g) [*Min*], Escaped from; was delivered from.—II, Put a head to.—
 50 (b), Took the head off.—(c) [*acc.* & *Fi*], Drove into.—(d) [*Min*], Cleared from.—III, Fought with darts &c.—IV, see II(a), (b), (c).—(d) [*acc.* & *Min*], Pulled
 55 out from.—V, see I(a) & IV(d).—(c) [*Min*], Justified, exonerated himself from.—(d) [*Ila* & *Min*], Excused himself to ... for.—(e), Chose the best.—VIII, 60
 Came, dropped off.—X, Pulled, drew out.

1, (*pl.* 16, 23, 27), Head, point (*of an arrow* &c.); blade, edge.—(b), Head; occiput, 65
 crown of the head.—1^t, see 1(b).—(b) [*coll*], see 1(a).—20, (*pl.* 44), Pestle.—21, Faded, dingy.—(b), Falling off.—25, Joint between the head & the
 70 neck.—(b), Axe.—(c), Snout, muzzle.—(d), Winnowed (*corn*).—(e), see 1(b) & 20.—33, see

1(a).—(b), Dart, javelin.—(c),

Sting.—41, Swift (*camels*).—

45, see 20.—(b), Band, cohort.

مَنْصَل (pl. 44), Sword, sabre.

مِنْصِيل see 20.

نَصْمَة Idol.

نَصَّص Bestirred himself.—(b), Shook,
moved about.

48, Restless.

نَصَا U (n. ac. 1), Seized by the hair.

—(b)[Bi], Adjoined.—(c), Strip-

ped off.—III, Seized each

other by the hair.—IV, see I(a).

نَصْو [1], Stomach-ache, gripes.

نَاصِيَة [21^t], (pl. reg. & 41),

Forelock.

نَوَاصِي النَّاسِ The chiefs of
the people.

نَصَى V, Curled, arranged the hair.—

(b)[Bi], Was joined to.—(c),

Traversed.—VIII, Was flowing

(*hair*).—(b), Was high.—(c),

Chose.

نَصِي [25], A white thistle.

نَاصِيَة [25^t], (pl. 25, 37),

أَنْصَاء [38A], see 25.—(b), The

choice of.—(c), Remainder.

نَضَّ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Oozed, trickled;

was doled out.—(b)[Bi], Flowed,

ran with.—(c)[La & Bi], Did

to (*kindness*).—(d), Cracked,

burst.—(e), (n. ac. 1), Flapped

its wings.—(f), (n. ac. 25),

Was, became possible.—(g),

Was at hand.—(h), Was con-

verted into cash.—(i), Published,

disclosed.—II, Moved; disturb-

ed.—IV, Performed, accom-

plished, dispatched.—(b), see

I(f).—V, see IV(a) & X(a).—

(c), Urged.—(d), Praised, com-

mended.—(e), Drew.—VIII, see

X(b).—X [acc. & Min], Got,

exactd from.—(b), Obtained by

degrees; claimed, asked for.

1, Money.—(b), A little.—

(c), Disagreeable (*affair*).—

3^t, see 1(a).—4, Water.—21,

Attainable.—(b), see 1(a).—23,

Small gift.—24^t, (pl. 23, 46),

Rest, remainder.—(b), Last;

latest-born.—(c), A trifle.—

25, (pl. 23), Little.—(b), see 1(b).

—25^t, (pl. 15^t, 46), Slight

shower; light wind.—(b), Hiss-

ing, fizzing.—(c), Thirst.—26,

Leaking (*well*).—28, Restless.

نَضِيض اللَّحْمِ Lean, spare.

جَاءُوا بِأَقْصَى نَضِيضِهِمْ They

came all together.

نَضَبَ U (n. ac. 27), Was absorbed;

subsided; dried up.—(b), Was

scanty.—(c), Died.—(d), Was

far-extending.—(e), U (n. ac. 1),

Flowed.—(f), Was painful.—

(g), Pulled off.—II, see I(a).—(b),

Had little milk.—IV, Twanged

(*a bow*).—(b), Emaciated.

21, Far-extending, vast;
deep.—(b), Dry.

مُنْضِبَةٌ Dry (spring).

تَنْصَبُ (pl. 68), A certain tree.

5 * نَضِجَ A (n. ac. 1, 3, 4), Was cooked,
roasted.—(b), Was ripe.—(c),
Suppurated.—(d), see II(a).—
II [acc. or Bi], Was slow in.—
(b), Caused to suppurate.—IV,
10 Cooked, roasted.—(b), Ripened;
matured.—X, see IV(a).

1, 3, Ripeness, maturity;
succulency.—17, (pl. 44) [coll.],
see N.Ag.IV(a).—21, Cooked,
well-done.—(b), Ripe; mature.
15 —25, (pl. 28), see 21.—45,
Meat-hook, spit.

N.Ag.II, (pl. مَنُضِجَاتُ),
Slow.—(b), see N.Ag.IV(a).

20 N.Ag.IV, Purgative, sup-
purative.—(b), see N.Ag.II(a).

N.P.IV, Well-matured.—(b),
see 25(a).

نَضِجَ الرَّأْيُ Sound in judg-
25 ment.

نَضَجَ A, I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi],
Sprinkled, besprinkled.—(b),
Allayed, quenched.—(c) [acc.
& Bi], Shot at.—(d), Budded,
30 sprouted.—(e) [acc. & 'An],
Averted from.—(f) ['An], De-
fended.—(g), A (n. ac. 1, 62),
Oozed; perspired.—(h), Shed
tears; overflowed.—(i), Was
35 watered.—(j) ['Ala], Carried

water on.—III, see I(f).—IV,
see I(d), (e).—(c), Aspersed.—V,
see I(h).—(b) [Min], Cleared
himself from.—(c), Sprinkled
herself (woman).—VIII, see I(h). 40
—(b), Was sprinkled.—(c) [Bi],
Sprinkled himself with.—X,
see VIII(c).

1, Sprinkling, aspersion.—
(b), Shower.—(c), Trace.—(d), 45
(pl. 15^t, 27), Lotion.—4, (pl.
27, 88), Watering-trough.—
(b), see 1(a).—8yit^t, see 26(c).
—20^t, Machine for casting
naphtha.—21, (pl. 41), Animal 50
used for irrigation; camel.—
(b), Rain.—21^t, see 21(a).—25,
(pl. 10), see 4(a).—(b), Sweat.—
26, A perfume; medicament.—
(b), Leaking.—(c), Elastic (bow). 55
—28, Irrigator, waterer.—
28^t, see 20^t & 26(c).—62,
Light rain.

نَضَجَ A, I (n. ac. 1), Sprinkled; wetted.
—(b), (n. ac. 1, 30), Gushed, 60
spurted.—(c) [acc. & Bi or Fi],
Shot at.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Emitted
an odour.—III, Sprinkled each
other.—VIII, Was sprinkled
about.—IX, XI, see I(b). 65

1, Sprinkling.—(b), Mark.—
1^t, Shower of rain.—20^t, (pl. 44),
Sprinkler; irrigator; watering-
pot &c.—(b), Aspersorium, holy
water-brush.—(c), see نَضِجَ, 20^t. 70
—28, Copious.—28^t, Sweating.

—(b), see 28.—(c) [coll.], see 20^a(a), (b).

نَضَدَ I (n. ac. 1), Piled up.—(b) [acc. & 'Ala], Placed against.—II, see I(a).—(b), Arranged.—V, Was regular.—VIII, Pass. of I(a).—(b), Settled (people).

4, (pl. 28), Pile, heap: carpets; goods, chattels &c.—(b), Couch; seat.—(c), Glory, honour.—(d), Eminent, noble.—(e), Partisans.—(f), Fat camel.—25, Piled up.—(b), Compact; dense.—25^t, (pl. 4, 46), Bolster, pillow, cushion.—26, (pl. 10), see 4(f) & 25(b).—28, Stones, rocks.—(b), Masses of cloud.—(c), Band; multitude, mass.

N.P.I, see 25.

N.P.II, see 25(a).—(b), Arranged in order.

أَنْضَادُ الرَّجُلِ A man's illustrious kinsmen.

نَضَّرَ U (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 27), Was bright, beautiful; was fresh, green (tree).—(b), Was pleasant, easy.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Brightened.—(d), Made pleasant.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) } see supra (a), (b).—

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t) } II, see I(b), (c), (d).

30 (—) U (n. ac. 22^t) } —IV, see I.—X,

Found bright &c.

1, (pl. 16, 23), Virgin gold or silver.—1^t, Beauty, brightness; brilliancy.—(b), Pleasant-

ness; enjoyment, pleasure.—35 (c), Richness.—(d), Life.—(e), Molten piece of gold.—2, Wife.—4, see 1^a(a), (b), (c).—5, see 25(a).—14, see 1 & 25(a).—21, see 25(a).—(b), Green 40 slime.—22, see 1.—22^t, see 1^t.—23, see 24(d).—24, see 1.—(b), Pure.—(c), Plank, board.—(d), A certain kind of wood.—25, Bright, beautiful; brilliant. 45 —(b), see 1.—27, see 1^a(a).

نَضَفَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Sucked, drained.—(b), Served.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—II [coll.], Cleaned.—IV, Trotted.—50 (b), Made to trot.—VIII, see I(a).

4, Origanum silvestre.—5, Unclean, impure.—22^t [coll.], Cleanness, cleanliness.—25, see 5.—(b) [coll.], Clean; pure. 55 —36, Trot.

نَضَلَّ U (n. ac. 1), Vanquished.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was emaciated.—III, Shot with.—(b) ['An], Defended, championed.—IV, 60 Emaciated; jaded.—V, Brought out.—VI, Shot together.—VIII, see VI.—(b), Chose, picked out.—(c), Competed for glory &c.—(d), see V. 65

21, (pl. 29), Good archer; champion.

نَضِيمٌ Good wheat.

نَضَضَ Darted out (its tongue: snake).

—(b), Disquieted.—II [Min],
Exacted from.

48, Restless.—(b), Lean.

نَضَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Unsheathed.—(b),

5 Stripped, took off (*clothes*).—
(c) [*acc. & 'An*], Divested of.—
(d), Traversed (*a country*).—
(e), Dried up; subsided.—(f),
(*n. ac. 1, 27*), Faded.—(g),
10 (*n. ac. 1, نُضِي*), Outstripped.—
IV, Emaciated.—(b), Wore out.
—V, *see* IV(a).—VIII, *see* I(a)
& IV(b).

1^t [*coll.*], Horse-shoe.—2,
15 (*pl. أَنْضَاء* [38A]), Bit (*of a*
bridle).—(b), Worn-out garment.
—(c), Damaged arrow.—(d),
see 25.

نَضِي [251], Jaded, exhausted.

20 مَنَّضًا [*N.P.IV*], *see* 25.

نَضَى *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Drew (*sword*).—(b),
Wore out.—IV, VIII, *see* I(b).

25, *see* نَضَو, 25.

نَطَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Stretched.—(b), Bound.

25 —(c), *I* (*n. ac. 25*), Fled.—(d)
[Fi], Traversed.—(e), Rambled,
raved.—(f) [*coll.*], Leapt.

1, 1^t [*coll.*], Leap, bound.—14,
(*pl. 10*), *see* 25.—25, Distant.
30 —28, Raver, dotard.—(b) [*coll.*],
Jumper.

نَطَبَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Filliped.—III,
Incited.—IV, *see* I.

1^t, Peck (*of a bird*).—(b),

Fillip.—17^t, Stupid.—20, 20^t, 35
Filter; colander.—21, (*pl. 41*),
see 20 & 21^t.—21^t, Holes.—
23, Head.

* نَطَحَ *A, I* (*n. ac. 1*), Butted, gored.
—(b) [*acc. & 'An*], Pushed away 40
from.—III, *see* I(a).—(b), Faced.
—(c), *see* VI(a).—VI, Butted each
other.—(b), Dashed together.
—VIII, *see* VI(a).

1 [*art.*], The star α in Aries. 45
—1^t, Butt; blow; shock.—21,
Butting: cattle &c.—(b), (*pl. 41*),
Disaster; distress.—(c) [*art.*],
The star β in Aries.—(d), *see*
25(a).—25, Unfortunate, un- 50
lucky.—(b), (*pl. 1ya, 48*), Butted;
gored; killed.—26, *see* 25(a).
—28, Butting; butter.

نَطَحَ شَرَّ Villain, rogue.

مَا لَهُ نَاطِحٌ وَلَا حَابِطٌ He has 55
neither sheep nor camels.

نَطَرَ *U* (*n. ac. 1, 23^t*), Guarded, watched.
—(b) [*coll.*], Waited for.

1, Guarding, watch.—17^t,
(*pl. 44*), Place guarded: vine- 60
yard &c.—(b) [*coll.*], Watch-
tower.—21, (*pl. 4^t, 23, 29, 43*),
Watchman, keeper, custodian.
—23^t, Guardianship, custody.
—(b), Watchman's salary.— 65
29, Scare-crow.—40, 40^t, (*pl.*
66), *see* 21.

نَطْرُونٌ Natron, carbonate of soda.

نَطِسَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was skilful, in-

telligent.—V, Was scrupulous, particular.—(b) [Fi], Examined minutely.—(c) [acc. or 'An], Sought for (*news*).

1, see 5.—5, 6, (pl. 10), Skilful, expert; learned.—9^t, Scrupulous, conscientious; fastidious.—10, Physicians.—21, Spy.—22yi, 23yi, see 5.—(b), Physician.—25, 30, see 5.—40, see 21.

N. Ag. V, see 5.

نَطَشَ 1, Robustness.—25, Motion.—33, Thirsty.

نَطَعَ [pass.], Changed (*colour*).—V [Fi], Entered deeply into.

1, (pl. 27, 38), Leather-cloth.—2, see 1.—(b), Fore part of the palate.—4, see 1.—7, see 1 & 2(b).—21, Pure.—23, Territory.

الكُرُوفُ النُّطَعِيَّةُ The palatal letters.

* نَطَفَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 23^t, 36, 62), Trickled, dripped.—(b), Poured out.—(c), Accused of vice.—(d) [coll.], Snuffed (*candle*).—(e) [coll.], Flickered, flared (*candle*).

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 27^t), Was sullied, polluted; was accused of vice.—(b), Was corrupt, spoilt.—(c), Had indigestion.—II, IV, see I(c).—V, Was sullied, disgraced &c.—(b) [Bi], Was accused of.—(c), Knew.—(d), Wore ear-rings.—(e) [Min], Loathed.—(f), see (—) (b), (c).

3^t, (pl. 9, 23), Water.—(b), Drop, drip; sperm.—3yi, Spermatic, seminal.—4, Vice, corruption, depravity.—4^t, Earring.—(b), Small pearl.—5, 40 Impure, vicious.—(b), Suspected.—9^t, (pl. 9), see 4^t.—21, A kind of sweetmeat.—24^t, A little water.—26, Wet, rainy.

النُّطَفَتَانِ [du.], The two seas: 45 the Mediterranean & the Red Sea; the Persian Gulf & the Arabian Sea.

* نَطَقَ I (n. ac. 3, 18, 27) [Bi], Spoke; articulated; pronounced, uttered.—II, Girded.—(b), Reached to the middle of.—III, Spoke to.—IV, Endowed with speech.—V, Girded himself.—VIII, see V.—(b), Put on a petticoat. 55—X, see III & IV.—(c), Interrogated, cross-examined.

3, Speech; language.—5, 6, Eloquent.—18, Speech, language.—(b), Logic.—18yi, 60 Logician; logical.—20, 20^t, (pl. 44), Girdle, belt; zone.—21, Endowed with speech, articulate; rational.—(b), Cattle.—(c), Clear, perspicuous (*book*).—65 (d), see 21^t(b).—21^t, fem. of 21(a).—(b), Side, flank.—23, (pl. 10), Girdle, belt.—(b), Petticoat.

N. P. I, Spoken; pronounced; enunciated, stated.—(b), Sense, 70 signification (*of a word*).

N.P.II, Girded, belted; cloud-
begirt (*mountain*).

N.Ag.VIII, Eminent; in-
fluential.

5 *N.Ac.X*, Cross-examination.

منطيق Fluent; eloquent.

منطقيات Dialectics.

منطقة البروج The Zodiac.

فطل *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Bathed (*head*).—

10 (b), Pressed (*wine*).—II, see I(a).
—VIII [Min], Poured out a
little from.

1, Grape-skin.—1⁶, see 8⁶.—

(b), A little.—2, Dregs of wine.

15 —3⁶, Draught, drink.—15⁶,

Misfortunes.—21, see 3⁶.—(b),

Wine.—(c), Remainder.—(d),

Vessel.—26, Tepid bath; lotion.

—42, Misfortune.—44, Wine-

20 presses.

نابل (نباطل), Wine
measure.

نيطل see 42 & supra.—(c), Cun-
ning, sly.

25 نيطل see 42.

فطنط Stretched.—(b), Was distant.—

II, Was absent.

48, see 51.—51, 53, (*pl. 47*),

Tall.

30 فطاً *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Was far away.—

(b), Stretched.—(c) ['An], Kept

silence about.—(d), Warped

(*cloth*).—(e) [*coll.*], Was damp.—

III, Contended as to length.—

(b), see I(d).—VI, Quarreled with.

—(b), Contended together.

نكاة [4⁶A], (*pl. 33A*), Pedicle of
a date.

ناط [81] [*coll.*], Damp.

نطاوة [29⁶] [*coll.*], Dampness.

نطي [251], Distant, far away.

نظم IV, Ripened grain.

نظر *U* (*n. ac. 17, 17⁶, 36, 62*) [*acc. or*

IIa], Saw, looked at, regarded,

viewed, watched, observed;

considered, contemplated;

listened to.—(b) [La], Was

solicitous about; helped.—(c)

[Bain], Judged between.—

(d), (*n. ac. 1*) [Fi], Thought over,

pondered; reflected about.—

(e) [Fi], Watched over; super-

intended; inspected, invest-

igated.—(f), Expected; looked

for, awaited.—(g), Granted

respite to.—(h), Sold on credit.

—(i), Tolerated, endured.—

(j) [IIa], Was opposite to,

faced.—(k) [*pass.*], Was smitten

by the evil eye; swooned.—

(l), (*n. ac. 1*), Practised divin-

ation.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), see supra (a).—II,

see I(h).—(b) [*acc.*], see I(d).—

III [*acc. & Fi*], Discussed with.

—(b) [*acc. or La*], Resembled,

was like, equal to.—(c) [*acc.*

& Bi], Compared with, likened

to.—(d), see I(j).—IV, see III(c).

—(b) [*pass.*] [Bi], see III(b).—
 (c), Granted a time to.—(d),
 Sold on credit.—(e), see I(i).—
 V, see I(b), (f), (i).—VI, Looked
 at each other; faced each
 other.—(b), Disputed.—VIII,
 see I(f).—X, see I(f).—(b),
 Asked for respite.

1^t, (pl. نَظَرَات), Look, glance.
 —(b), Evil eye; stroke; swoon.
 —(c), Fault, defect, imperfection,
 deformity; vice.—(d), Respect,
 awe, veneration.—(e), Bene-
 volence; sympathy, good-will.
 —(f), see 5^t.—2, Similar, like.
 —3^t, see 5^t.—4, (pl. 38), see
 1^t(a).—(b), View, sight.—(c),
 Deliberation; consultation.—
 (d), Speculation.—(e), Pene-
 tration, insight.—(f) [*coll.*], see
 1^t(e).—4yi, Speculative; meta-
 physical; dogmatical.—(b),
 Contemplative.—(c), Visible;
 evident.—(d), Visual; optical.
 —5^t, Delay; postponement.—
 17, (pl. 44), View; outlook; per-
 spective.—(b), Sight, spectacle;
 scenery, landscape.—(c), Look,
 aspect; face, physiognomy.—
 (d), Sight.—(e), Intelligence.—
 (f), see 17^t(a).—17^t, (pl. 44),
 Outlook: watch-tower, emin-
 ence; observatory, belvedere.
 —(b), see 28^t(a).—17yi, Hand-
 some, goodly.—21, (pl. 29),
 Looking &c.; looker, observer,

spectator.—(b) [*art.*], The pupil
 of the eye; the eye.—(c), see
 40(a).—(d), Administrator;
 director; superintendent; over-
 seer.—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.
 —28, Aspect; physiognomy.—
 28^t, Administration; manage-
 ment; direction; supervision,
 superintendence.—25, (pl. 43),
 Like, similar; corresponding;
 opposite, facing.—(b) [*art.*],
 The Nadir.—25^t, see 40(b).—
 (b), (pl. 46), Scouts; van-guard.
 —26, see 40(b).—26^t, see 25^t(b)
 & 40(b).—28, Fiery (horse).—
 28^t, Spectators.—(b) [*coll.*],
 Telescope; spy-glass, opera-
 glass.—36, Vision.—40, (pl.
 66), Watchman; keeper.—(b), 55
 Chief, head.—(c) [*coll.*], see 28^t(b).
 —40^t, see 40(b).—41, Veins or
 nerves of the eye.—45, Mirror,
 looking-glass.—(b) [*coll.*], see
 28^t(b).—46 [*art.*], Persons of
 distinction, men of mark.

N. Ag. III, see 25(a).—(b) [*coll.*],
 see 21(d).

N. Ac. III(2), Discussion, dis-
 pute; controversy.—(b), see 28^t. 65

N. Ac. VIII, X, Waiting; ex-
 pectation.

نَظَار Wait!

مَنْظُورَة Ugly woman.—(b), Mis-
 fortune.

مَنْظَرَانِي see 17yi.

النَّاطِرَانِ The two lachrymal ducts.

نُظْرَانَةٌ, نِظْرَانَةٌ Visionary.

نَظِيرٌ Similarly.—(b), As, like.

نَظَرًا إِلَى Relatively to; in relation to; as to.

السَّيِّدِ النَّاطِرِ Noble, high-minded.

حَيِّ نَظَرٍ Crowded hamlet.

تَحْتَ نَظَرِهِ [coll.], Under his care.

نَظْفٌ *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was clean, pure.—II, Cleaned, cleansed, purified.—V, Was purified; cleansed himself.—X, Chose the clean.—(b), Took all.—(c), Paid in full.—XI, Was cleansed.

22^t, Cleanliness; pureness, purity.—25, Clean, cleanly; pure.

نَظْمٌ *I* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & IIa], Joined, united to.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 23), Put in order, arranged; strung (pearls); composed (a poem).—(c) [coll.], Was striped (lizard).—II, see I(b), (c).—(c), Organized, constituted.—IV, see I(c).—(b), Was full of eggs.—V, Was in order, arranged; was organized.—VIII, see V.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with (a lance).

1, Good order; orderly conduct.—(b), Arrangement.—(c), Organization; constitution.—

(d), String, chaplet of pearls. 35
—(e), Poetry; poetical style.—
(f), The Pleiades.—(g), Swarm (of locusts).—21, Organizer; administrator.—(b), Poet.—(c), Striped (lizard).—23, see 1(a), 40 (b), (c).—(d), Manner, method; custom; conduct, behaviour.—
(e), Regulars, soldiers of the line.—(f), (pl. 10), String.—
(g), (pl. 10, 15^t, 69), Support, 45 stay.—23yi, Regular, soldier of the line, linesman.—25, Regular; arranged in rows; rhythmical.—(b), Row, series of wells.—(c), Mountain-road 50 with pools of water.—38, Series, rows.

N.P.I, see 25(a).—(b) [coll.], Handsome; shapely.

N.P.II, Regular, orderly; 55 well-kept.

N.Ag.IV, see 21(c).

نَعٍ 1, Weak, infirm.—24^t, (pl. 24), Tender plant; young grass.

نَعَبٌ *A, I* (n. ac. 1, 24, 25, 36, 62), 60 Croaked; cawed; crowed.—
(b), *A* (n. ac. 1), Ran fast.—
IV, Clamoured.

1, Swift.—20, see 21^t.—(b), Foolish.—21^t, (pl. 11, 41), Fleet. 65
—26, (pl. 10), see 21^t.—28, Raven; crow; young raven.—
28^t, see 21^t.

* نَعَتٌ *A* (n. ac. 1), Described; quali-

fied; gave an attribute to (*noun*).
—(b) [*acc.* و Bi], Ascribed to
(*himself*).

نَعَيْتَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Gave signs of good
qualities.

(ن) U (*n. ac.* 22^t), Had good natural
qualities.—IV, Was handsome.
—(b), see I(a).—VIII, see I(a).—
(b), see (ن).—X, Asked to
describe.

1, Description.—(b), Quali-
fication.—(c), (*pl.* 27), Epithet;
attribute; adjective.—(d), Swift,
excellent (*horse*); race-horse.—
(e), Sign (*of a tavern*).—1^t, see
1(d).—3^t, Loveliness.—21, (*pl.*
29), Descriptive; qualificative;
describer.—25, 25^t, see 1(d).—
51, see 1(d).

N.P.I, Described.—(b), Quali-
fied.—(c), Having an attribute
(*noun*).

N.Ag.VIII, see 1(d).

نَعَثَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Took.—IV [Fi], Was
prodigal of.—(b), Prepared for
a journey.—VIII, see I.

N.Ac.IV, Exertion, labour.

نَعَثَلٌ Collected.

51, Male hyena.—(b), Dotard;
decrepit.—51^t, Stupidity.—(b),
Decrepit gait.

نَعَجٌ U (*n. ac.* 4, 27), Was white,
bright.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1), Was swift.

(ن) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was fat.—(b), Had

indigestion.—(c), see *supra* (a). 35
—IV, Had fat camels.

1, Brightness, lustre.—1^t,
(*pl.* 23 و نَعَجَاتٌ), Sheep,
ewe; heifer.—(b), Woman.—
2^t, see 1^t(a).—5, see 14.—(b), 40
Surfeited.—14, (*pl.* 3), Bright.
—21, 21^t, (*pl.* 41), Flat, level.
—(b), Swift.—(c), Beautiful.
نَعَجَةُ الرَّمْلِ The wild cow.

نَعَرَ A, I (*n. ac.* 24, 25), Made a sound 45
through the nose; bellowed.
—(b), Spurted out blood (*artery*).
—(c), (*n. ac.* 1), Gathered, ran
together (*crowd*).—(d) [Fi], Ap-
plied himself to.—(e) [Fi], 50
Traversed (*country*).—(f), Re-
sisted.—(g) [Ila], Advanced
towards.—(h) [*coll.*], Stabbed.
—(i) [*coll.*], Struck, buffeted.

(ن) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was tormented by 55
flies.—IV, Formed fruit (*tree*).

1^t, (*pl.* نَعْرَاتٌ), Nasal sound;
bellowing &c.—(b) [*coll.*], Thump,
buffet.—(c) [*coll.*], Stab.—1ya,
Clamorous (*woman*).—3^t, 60
Gristle, cartilage of the nose.
—4^t, Pride.—(b), Difficult affair.
—5, Tormented by flies.—(b),
Restless, fidgety.—9^t, (*pl.* 9),
Cattle-fly.—(b), see 3^t.—21, see 65
28(a), (c).—22^t, (*pl.* 46), [*coll.*],
see 28(b).—24, see 1^t(a).—25,
Noise, uproar.—(b), Clamorous.
—26, see 28(c).—28, Noisy;
rebellious, insubordinate.—70

(b), Fire-brand, incendiary.—(c), Bleeding (*vein*).—28^t, *fem.* of 28.—(b) [*coll.*], Narrow-necked jar.—40, (*pl.* 36), Water-wheel; hydraulic-machine.—
5 (b), *see* 28(c).—40^t, *see* 40(a).—
(b), Bucket.—(c), *see* 3^t.

نَعِيرُ الْهَيْمِ Far-sighted.

* نَعَسَ A, U (*n. ac.* 1), Drowsed, dozed, slumbered; was lethargic, sluggish; was slack (*market*).—
10 (b), A (*n. ac.* 1), Was feeble.—
IV, Had lazy children.—(b) [*coll.*], Lulled, sent to sleep.—
15 VI, Feigned sleep.—(b), Became faint.

1^t, Doze, nap.—*lya*, *fem.* of 33.—21, (*pl.* 11), *see* 33.—21^t, (*pl.* 41), *fem.* of 21.—24, Drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; sluggishness; languidness, torpidness.—33, Drowsy, sleepy, somnolent; lethargic, sluggish, languid, torpid.

25 * نَعَّشَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Raised, set up; exalted.—(b), Placed upon the bier; praised, eulogized (*one dead*).—II, IV, *see* I(a).—VIII, Rose, got up; raised himself.

30 1, Bier; litter.—(b), Elevation.—
(c), Permanence, perpetuity.—
(d), Ostrich-trap.—22^t [*coll.*], Diversion, relaxation.—41 [*art.*], The stars of Ursa.

35 بَنَاتُ نَعَّشِ The constellation Ursa.

إِبْنُ نَعَّشِ A star of Ursa.

نَعَّصَ A (*n. ac.* 1), Laid waste, stripped.—(b), Howled.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Reeled along.—
VIII, Was angry.—(b), Rose, stood up.

1, Howl.—(b) [*coll.*], Marsh, swamp, morass.—21^t, Helpers, assistants. 45

نَعَّضَ A (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc.* & *Min.*], Obtained from.

3, A thorn-tree.

نَعَّطَ 14, Divided morsel.—21, (*pl.* 11), Fastidious.—(b), Itinerant. 50

نَعَّظَ IV, Ruttled.

نَعَّظَلَ Ran slowly; swayed.

نَعَّفَ III, Barred the way of; withstood.—IV, Lived in the hills.—
VIII [La], *see* III.—(b), Climbed 55 a hill.—(c), Came in sight.—
(d) [*acc.* & *IIa*], Left to.

1, (*pl.* 23), Slope, acclivity; declivity.—1^t, *see* 4^t(a), (b).—
4^t, Saddle-strap.—(b), Trap- 60 pings.—(c), Tumour, wen.—
(d), Feathers.—21^t, 26, Pendulous (*ear*).—44, Precipitous heights.

مُنْتَعِفَةٌ *see* 21^t. 65

ضَعِيفٌ نَعِيفٌ Weak.

نَعَّقَ A, I (*n. ac.* 1, 24, 25, 36), Croaked.—
(b) [B], Called to (*the sheep*).—
(c) [*coll.*], Bleated.

النَّاعِقَانِ [du.], Two stars of Orion.

* نَعَلَ A (n. ac. 1), Shod; gave a pair of shoes to.

5 (→) A (n. ac. 4), Was shod; wore shoes.—II, Shod.—IV, see II.—(b), Put on shoes.—V, Was shod; put on shoes.—VIII, see V.—(b), Trod (the earth); travelled on foot.

1, (pl. 28), Shoe; sandal; horse-shoe.—(b), Sole.—(c), Iron-tip (of a scabbard).—(d), Hard ground.—(e), Vile man.—(f), Woman, wife.—(g), A certain fish.—1^t, A shoe; a sandal &c.—17, see 1(d).—21, Shod.—(b), Hard (hoof).—(c), Wild ass.

N.P.II, Shod.

N.P.IV, see 21(a), (b).—(c), see 1(d).

نَعْلَانِ [du.], Pair of shoes.

مُنْعَلَةٌ see 1(d).

25 * نَعِمَ I, U (n. ac. 1^t, 17), Lived in ease, affluence.—(b), Was pleasant (life).—(c), Suited, agreed with.—(d), see IV(g).

30 (→) A (n. ac. 4), Was green & tender (branch).—(b), see supra (a), (b), (c).—(e) [Bi], Affirmed.

(→) U (n. ac. 27^t), Was soft, tender.—II, Procured a comfortable life for; prospered.—(b), Said yes to, answered in the affirmative.—

(c) [coll.], Rendered soft; pulverized.—III, see I(a) & II(a).—(c), Made firm (cord).—IV [acc. or La], see II(a).—(b), Was pleasant.—(c), Rendered pleasant.—(d) 40 [acc. & 'Ala or Bi], Granted to; favoured with.—(e) [acc. & Fī], Fixed upon (look).—(f) [Fī], Was diligent over.—(g), Came bare-foot to.—(h), see II(b).—45 V, see I(a), (b), (c) & IV(f).—(e), Went bare-foot.—(f), Drove.—VI, see I(a).

1^t, Well-being; prosperous-ness; affluence, wealth, fortune. 50—(b), Pleasure, enjoyment.—

2^t, (pl. 7, 16 & نَعِمَاتٍ), Favour, benefit, kindness; grace.—(b), see 1^t(a), (b).—(d) [coll.], Privilege.—3, (pl. 16), 55 Prosperity, ease, happiness; enjoyment.—3ya, see 1^t & 2^t(a).—4, (pl. 38, 69), Cattle; sheep; camels.—21, Soft; supple; tender, delicate.—(b), 60 Easy, comfortable, luxurious (life).—(c), Well-off, wealthy.—(d) [coll.], Thin, fine; pulverized.—21^t, (pl. 41), Garden.—22, Ostrich.—(b), Desert.—(c), see 65 22^t(c), (d).—22^t, (pl. 46 & reg.), see 22(a), (b).—(c), Projecting stone or beam of a well.—(d), Sign, road-sign.—(e), Road.—(f), Joy.—(g), Forehead.—70 (h), Crowd.—(i), Honour.—

(*r*), Darkness; ignorance.—
24ya, (*pl.* 46), South wind.—
25, (*pl.* 43), Ease; affluence.—
(*b*), Pleasant abode: Paradise.—
5 (*c*), Bounty, goodness.—(*d*), see
24(a), 3 و 21(c).—254, Delight.
—274, Softness.—(*b*), Pleasant-
ness.—35, Blood.—(*b*), Sur-
name of certain Arab kings.
10 —42, see 24(a).—45, Generous,
beneficent.—46 [*art.*], Name
of certain stars.

N.P.II, see 21(c).—(*b*), Kind,
gentle (*speech*).

N.Ag.III, see 21(a).

N.P.III, see 21(c) و *N.P.II*(*b*).

N.Ag.IV, Beneficent; bounti-
ful; benefactor.

N.Ac.IV, (*pl.* اِنْعَامَات),

Beneficence: grace; bounty.

N.Ag.V, see 21(c).

N.Ac.V, Well-being; com-
fort; satisfaction; joy.

N.Ag.VI, see 21(a).

25 نَعَمْ Yes; certainly; so it is;
just so; exactly.

نِعْمًا نِعْمَتِ Bravo! Well
done!

اِنْعَامَةٌ Favour, grace.

30 تَنْعِيمَةٌ A thorny tree.

مُنْعَمٌ Broom, brush.

نَعْمَ عَيْنٍ }
نَعَامَ عَيْنٍ } For the sake of.
نَعِيمَ عَيْنٍ }

نَعِيمِ الْبَالِ Easy-going, good- 35
natured.

وَاسِعِ النَّعْمَةِ Affluent, opulent.

شَقَائِقِ النَّعْمَانِ Anemone.

نَعَامِ الصَّادِرِ } Names of certain
نَعَامِ الْوَارِدِ } stars. 40

نَعَمْ اَنْعَمَ اللهُ بِكَ عَيْنًا } May
نَعِمَكَ اللهُ عَيْنًا } God
favour thee!

اَنْعَمَ اللهُ صَبَاحَكَ I wish you
a good morning. 45

نَعْنَعٌ Lisped.—(*b*), Became flaccid.—
II, Was remote.—(*b*), Vacillated.

47, Ornament.—48, see 51.

—51, Mint (*herb*).—54, see 51.

—(*b*), Flaccid.—544, Bird's crop. 50

نَعْنَعِ الْمَاءِ Penny-royal (*plant*).

نَعَا *U* (*n. ac.* نَعَاء [24A]), Mewed.

نَعْوٍ [1], Fissure; crack; dimple.

نَعْوَةٌ [14] [*coll.*], see نَعَى, 14.

نَعْوَصٌ [*coll.*], Howled. 55

* نَعَى *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 35 و نَعَى) [*acc.*

و *La*], Announced (*the death*

of) to.—(*b*), Invited to lament

over one dead.—(*c*) [*acc.* و

'Ala], Reproached with.—(*d*), 60

I (*n. ac.* 1) [*coll.*], Wailed, lament-

ed.—IV [*pass.*] [*Ila*], Received

the news of the death of.—

VI, Proclaimed the names of

the slain.—X, Was published 65

abroad, proclaimed (*the fame*

of).—(b), Fled.—(c), Called (sheep).—(d), Insisted.

نَغْيَةٌ [18], Announcement of a decease; death-message.

5 مَنَعَى [17], مَنَعَاةٌ [17^A], (pl. مَنَاعٌ [44]), see 1^t.

نَاعٌ [21], (pl. نَعَاةٌ [9^A] & reg.), One who announces a decease.

نَعِيٌّ [25], see 1^t & 21.

10 نَعَاةٌ Announce the death of!

نَغَبٌ A, I, U (n. ac. 1), Swallowed.—(b) [Min], Drank from.

1^t, see 3^t(a).—(b), A hungering.—3^t, (pl. 9), Gulp; draught.

15 —(b), Foul action.

نَغْبِقٌ 51^t, Rumbling, shaking.—54, Stupid.

نُغْبِقٌ A certain bird.

نُغْبِقَةٌ see 51^t.

20 نُغْبُولٌ A certain bird or plant.

نَغَتٌ A (n. ac. 1), Pulled out (hair).

نَغْتٌ Evil, evil plight.

مُنْغِدِلٌ Loose, lax.

25 نَغْرٌ A, I (n. ac. 1, 25, 36), Boiled, bubbled.—(b), Was enraged.—(c) ['Ala], Boiled with rage, was incensed against.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a), (b).—(c) [Min], Drank much.—II [Bi], Called to.—(b), Tickled.—IV, Was rotten (egg).—V, see I(b), (c).—VI, Dissimulated.

4, Salt spring.—5, Enraged, incensed.—9, (pl. 34), Nightingale.—(b), Young sparrow. 35 —9^t, fem. of 9.—28, Bleeding (wound).

نُغْرُقَةٌ Knot of hair.

نَغْرٌ A (n. ac. 1), Tickled.—(b) [Bain], Made mischief between.—(c) 40 [coll.] [acc. & Bi], Pricked with.

نَغْشٌ A (n. ac. 1, 36), Moved; wavered; tottered.—(b) [Ila], Inclined towards.—(c), Nodded.—III [coll.], Flattered.—(b) [coll.], Had 45 an interview with.—V, VIII, see I(a).

1^t, (pl. نَغْشَاتٌ), Movement, motion.—24, Short; dwarf, pigmy.—24^t, A certain bird. 50 —24yi, see 24.

نَغْضٌ A (n. ac. 4), Failed; was baffled.—(b), Was troubled.—(c), Was interrupted.—(d), Interrupted; drove away.—II [acc. & 'Ala], 55 Troubled, embittered (the life of).—(b) ['Ala], Thwarted.—IV, see I(d) & II(b).—V, Was troubled &c.—VI, Crowded together.—X [La] [coll.], Was 60 moved with pity for.

1^t [coll.], Pitiabie state of things.—9, Obstacles.

نَغْضٌ I, U (n. ac. 1, 4, 27, 36), Shook; was rickety; wobbled.—(b), 65 Wagged, nodded (the head &c.).—(c), (n. ac. 1), Was numerous;

- was dense.—(a), (n. ac. 30), Was disquieted.—II, see I(b).—(b), see نَغَضَ II(a).—III, Thronged, pressed.—IV, see I(a), (b).—V, see I(a).—VI, see III.—VII, see I(a).
- 5 1, Tremor, quiver.—(b), Cartilage of the shoulder-blade.—(c), see 2 & 21(a).—1*, A certain tree.—2, Male ostrich.—3, see I(b).—21, (pl. 11), Shaky, unsteady &c.—(b), Dense, thick.—(c), see I(b).—21*, Ship.—26, Large-humped (camel).—28, see 21(a).
- 10 15 نَغَاضَ البَطْنِ Corpulent.
نَغَضَلْ Unwieldy (horse).
نَغَطْ Big (men).
نَغَفْ White worm, maggot.
نَغْفَةٌ see supra.—(b), Dry mucus.
- 20 نَغَقْ I (n. ac. 25), Croaked, cawed. 25, Croaking.
- نَغَلْ A (n. ac. 4), Was spoilt in tanning (leather).—(b), Was malicious, malevolent; festered (sore).—(c) [Ala], Was embittered against (heart).—(d) [Bain], Sowed discord amongst.
- 25 (نُ) U (n. ac. 27*), Was sickly, weakly.—IV, Spoilt in tanning.
- 30 1, Spoilt; rotten.—(b), see 25.—4, Corruption.—(b), Dissension.—5, see 1(a).—(b), Corrupt.—25, Illegitimate; bastard.
- * نَغَمَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Sang; chanted;

hummed.—(b) [F], Sipped, 35 swallowed in gulps.

نَغِمَ A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—II, see I(a).—III, Whispered to.—V, see I(a).

1, Undertone.—(b), (pl. 38), 40 Song, chant.—1*, Melody, tune, air.—(b), Tone.—3*, (pl. 9), Draught; gulp.—4, see 1.—4*, see 1*.

نَغْنِغْ 54, (pl. 47), Partition between 45 the throat & lungs.—(b), Crest (of a cock).—(c), Imbecile.—(d), Fleshy.

نَغْنُوغْ see 54(a).

نَغَا U (n. ac. 1), } [IIa], Spoke in- 50 telligibly to.—

* نَغَى I (n. ac. 1), } III, Soothed, 55 coaxed (child).—(b), Was near to.—(c) [coll.], Warbled.—IV, see I.—VI, Spoke together.—(b), Coaxed each other.

نَغْوَةٌ [1*U], نَغِيَّةٌ [1*I], Low tone.—(b), First intimation, rumour.

نَغَاغَاةٌ [N.Ac.III(2) [coll.], Warbling, chirping. 60

نَفَّ U (n. ac. 1), Sowed (ground).—(b), A (n. ac. 1), Ate dry (meal).

نَغَافِي (pl. نَغَافِي), Bolting-table.—1yi*, Table of palm-

leaves.—25, Saddle-girth. 65 نَغَاةٌ (pl. نَغَاةٌ), Scraps of herbage.

نَفَّتْ I (n. ac. 1, 25, 30), Boiled; foamed with rage.—(b), Swelled, rose.—III, see I(a).

25^t, A kind of porridge.—

26, Boiling, hubbling.

نَفَثَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 36) [F1], Blew upon.
—(b), Spat; ejected.—(c) [F1],
5 Cast into; instilled into.—(d),
(n. ac. 1), Enchanted.—(e), (n.
ac. 1, 25), Boiled.—III, Whis-
pered to.

1, 1^t, Puff; breath.—(b), Spit.

10 —21, Enchanting, magical.—

24 Saliva; phlegm.—25,
Flowing (blood).—25^t, A certain
dish.—26, Enchanter, sorcerer.

نَفَاتَاتٍ Enchantments, spells.

15 نَفَثَ الشَّيْطَانِ Erotic poetry.

* نَفَجَ U (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Leapt.—
(b) [Min], Came out (chicken).—
(c), (n. ac. 1), Rose; blew.—(d),
Raised.—(e), Swelled.—(f), see
20 IV & V(a).—IV, Started, start-
led.—V, Boasted, bragged.—
(b), Rose.—VIII, Protruded,
bulged.—(b), Became great.—
(c), see I(a).—X, see IV.—(b),
25 Roused (anger).

1, Boasting, vain-glory.—1^t,
Leap, bound.—3^t, Gusset;
patch.—(b), (pl. 9), Wallet,
pouch.—10, Sluggards.—(b),
30 Large.—21, Unmelodious (voice).
—21^t, (pl. 41), Beginning of a
storm.—(b), Rain-cloud.—(c),
Daughter.—(d), Short rib.—(e),
Vessel containing perfume.—
35 (f), P., Bladder, vesicle, follicle

of musk.—22^t, see 1.—28^t,

Wedge-shaped piece of cloth.

—25^t, (pl. 46), Bow.—(b), see

23^t.—28, Boastful; braggart.

—29^t, see 3^t(b).—30, (pl. 10), 40

Stranger; interloper.—44, Pads.

—65, Gusssets.

N. Ag. VIII, see 28.—(b), Big,

bulging.

أَنْفَجَانِي Exaggerator. 45

* نَفَحَ A (n. ac. 1, 24, 27, 36), Diffused its
odour (fragrance).—(b), (n. ac. 1),
Blew.—(c), Bled (vein).—(d)
[acc. & Bi], Grazed with.—(e),
Struck; knocked.—(f) [acc. & 50
Bi], Tossed to; gave to.—(g),
Tossed about.—(h), see III(b).
—III, Contended with.—(b)
[An], Defended.—VIII [Bi],
Opposed.—(b) [Ila], Returned to. 55

1^t, (pl. نَفَكَاتٍ), Breath;
puff, whiff; breeze.—(b), Odour,
smell.—(c), Gift; favour.—(d),
Gush (of blood).—(e), Churning.
—20, see 30.—20^t, see 26(c) & 60
أَنْفَكَةٌ (a).—21, Fragrant,
odourous.—25^t, see 26(c).—
26, Boisterous (wind).—(b),
Kicking.—(c), Strong (bow).—
(d), see 28^t.—28, Beneficent, 65
bountiful.—(b), see 21.—28^t,
Deep (stab).—30, Meddlesome,
interfering.

أَنْفَكَةٌ (pl. 37), Rennet-bag;
rennet.—(b), A tree. 70

نِيَّةٌ نَفْعٌ Long meditated plan.

* نَفَخَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Blew; puffed.—
 (b) [Bi], Inflated, blew out.—
 (c) [Bi], Emitted.—(d) [Bi], Led
 5 to.—(e), Was advanced (*morn-*
ing).—(f) [*acc. & Min*], Suggest-
 ed to.—II, *see I(a)*.—V, *see*
 VIII(a).—VIII, Was inflated &c.;
 was puffed up, conceited.—(b),
 10 Was high; protruded.—(c),
 Was far-advanced (*day*).—(d)
 ['Ala], Was angry with.

1, Blowing; breath.—(b),
 Flatulence.—(c), Pride, arro-
 15 gance; vain-glory.—(d), In-
 flation, swelling.—1^t, *see I(d)*.
 —(b), Faint odour.—(c) [*art.*],
 The blast of the last trumpet.
 —2^t, 3^t, *see I(d)*.—4, Scrotal
 20 hernia.—10, Vigorous.—14, In-
 flated, swollen.—20, (*pl. 44*),
see 45(a).—21, Inflating; blower;
 person.—25, Bellows-blower.
 —29, *see I(d)*.—29^t, Bubble.
 25 —(b), Air-bladder.—40 [*coll.*],
 The crown of the head.—42,
 (*pl. 22yi*), Soft, tumid earth.—
 (b), Upper part of the tibia.—
 44, Suggestions.—45, (*pl. 65*,
 30 Bellows.—(b), Reed-pipe.

N.P.I, Swollen; fat, corpulent.

N.Ag.VIII, Inflated: proud;
 angry.

أَنْفَخَانِي، أَنْفَخَان Fat, obese.

35 نَفِدَ *A* (*n. ac. 4, 22*), Was exhausted,

spent; ceased; failed.—II
 [*coll.*], Detailed.—III, Pro-
 secuted, went to law with.
 —IV, Exhausted, consumed,
 spent.—(b), *see I*.—(c), Was
 40 destitute.—VI [IIa], Went to
 law.—VIII, *see IV(a)*.—(b),
 Claimed & received in full
 (*debt*).—(c), Drew forth (*milk*).—
 X, *see IV(a)*. 45

21, Extenuated.—22, Dis-
 appearance.

N.Ag.III, Contentious, litigi-
 ous; litigant.

N.P.V, Scene of tumult. 50

N.P.VIII, Ample provision;
 sufficiency.—(b), Refuge; open
 space.

مَنْتَفِدًا Aside, apart.

* نَفَذَ *U* (*n. ac. 22, 27*) [*acc. or Min*], 55
 Pierced, penetrated, passed
 through.—(b), Overtook, passed
 by, left behind.—(c), Was a
 public thoroughfare.—(d), Was
 effective; was fulfilled (*order*).— 60
 (e) [Fi], Carried out ably, execut-
 ed (*affair*).—(f) [IIa], Reached.
 —(g) [Bain], Judged between.
 —II, Made to pass through,
 to pierce; brought to pass, had 65
 executed; enforced (*edict &c.*).
 —(b) [*acc. & IIa*], Transmitted,
 sent to.—(c), Joined himself
 to.—III, Prosecuted, summon-
 ed.—IV, *see I(a), (b) & II*.—VI 70
 [IIa], Went to law.

4, (pl. 38), Free passage; exit.—(b), Execution, accomplishment; enforcement.—(c), Fissure.—(d), Penetration; penetrative.—17, (pl. 44), Place of passage: thoroughfare; exit; outlet, place of egress.—(b), see 21(a).—18, see 17(a).—21, Passing through; penetrating.—(b), Able; vigorous, energetic.—(c), Accomplished, executed; effective, effectual.—(d), Thoroughfare; frequented (road).—21^t, (pl. 41), Aperture: window; casement.—(b), fem. of 21.—22, Effectiveness, efficaciousness.—25, see 21(c).—26, see 21(b).—27, see 22.—28, see 21(b).—41, Orifices.—(b), Marks; wounds.—44, see 41(a).

N.P. VIII, Space, scope; width.

* نَفَرَ I, U (n. ac. 28, 27) [Min], Fled from, was scared by.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Shied; ran away.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Dispersed.—(d), I (n. ac. 1, 4, 27), Departed, returned (pilgrims).—(e) [Min], Disliked, shrank from.—(f) [An], Receded from.—(g), U (n. ac. 1), Vanquished.—(h), I (n. ac. 23, 25, 27) [La], Busied himself with.—(i), (n. ac. 28) [Ila], Had recourse to.—(j), I, U (n. ac. 27), Swelled, protruded.—II, Scared, frightened.—(b), Inspired with aversion.—

(c) [An], Gave a nickname to.—(d) [acc. & Ala], Declared victor over.—III, Disputed with.—(b), Shunned.—(c), Was incongruous.—IV, see II(a), (b), (d).—(d), Helped.—(e), Became scattered.—VI, Contended together; were at variance.—(b), see I(h), III(c) & IV(e).—X [acc. & La], Summoned to (war).—(b), see I(a), (b) & II(a).—(e), Asked the help of.

1, Dispersion; recession.—(b), Victory.—(c), see 4.—1^t, Flight.—(b), see 1(a) & 4(a), (b) & 21^t(b).—3^t, Amulet, talisman.—(b), Judgment, sentence.—4, (pl. 38), Company, troop (from 3 to 10).—(b), Persons, individuals.—(c) [coll.], Private (soldier).—9^t, see 3^t(a).—21, (pl. 1), Fleeing; fugitive; restive, bolter (animal).—(b) [coll.], Projecting.—(c), (pl. 11), Victor.—21^t, fem. of 21.—(b), Kinsmen; partisans.—23, Flight; restiveness.—(b), Aversion; disaffection.—24^t, Sentence, decision.—(b), Law-expenses; costs.—(c), Spoil, booty.—25, see 4(a).—(b), Trumpet, clarion, horn.—26, Restive, timorous; wild bolter (animal).—27, see 23(a), (b).—(b), Recession, withdrawal.—27^t, see 21^t(b) & 24^t(a).—28, Sparrow.—40

- [coll.], Pall.—(b), Chalice-cloth.
—(c), Liturgy.
N.P.I, Vanquished, overcome.
N.Ag.II, Frightener; rough,
5 violent.
N.Ac.VI, Dispute, contro-
versy; incongruity.
N.Ag.X, see 26.
N.P.X, Frightened, scared.
10 **يَنْفُورُ** see 26.
عَفْرٍ نَفْرٍ Wicked man.
يَوْمَ النَّفْرِ or **النَّفِيرِ** or **النَّفُورِ**
Day of the departure of the
pilgrims from Mina.
15 **نَفْرَجٌ** Was verbose.
49, see 58.—58, Timid.
نَفْرَجَاءٌ see 58.
نَفْرِيحٌ Verbose.
20 **نَفَرَ** I (n. ac. 36), Leapt, bounded.—
II, Made to leap.—(b), Danced,
dandled.—(c), Turned, twirled
(an arrow).—IV, see II(c).—VI,
Leapt, jumped.
25, 25^t, Loose particles of
25 butter.—41, Hoofs.—29, Leap-
ing (game).
نَفَسٌ U (n. ac. 1), Injured.
(—) A (n. ac. 4) [Bi], Was miserly,
tenacious of.—(b), (n. ac. 22^t)
30 ['Ala & acc. or Bi], Envied;
thought unworthy of.—(c), (n.
ac. 4, 22^t, 23), Was confined,
delivered (woman).
* (—) U (n. ac. 4, 22^t, 23, 27), Was

precious, costly.—(b) [pass.], 15
Brought forth, bore.—(c) [pass.],
Was born.—II, Cheered, com-
forted, refreshed.—(b) [acc. &
'An], Relieved, rid of.—(c),
Cracked.—III [Fi], Desired, 40
aspired after.—(b) [acc. & Fi],
Strove with ... for; envied.—
IV, Pleased.—(b) [acc. & Fi],
Made to desire.—(c), see (—)(a).
—V, Breathed, drew breath.— 45
(b), Heaved (a sigh).—(c), Ap-
peared, shone, dawned; ad-
vanced (day); became long,
protracted.—(d), Rose (water).
—(e), Split, became cracked.— 50
(f), Was relieved.—VI, see
III(a).—(b) [Fi], Strove for.

1, (pl. 16, 27), Soul; spirit;
breath of life; vital principle,
life.—(b), Blood, life-blood.— 55
(c), Self; person, individual.—
(d), Essence, substance; real-
ity.—(e), Desire, will; purpose,
intent, mind; appetite, pas-
sion.—(f), Pride; disdain, 60
scorn.—(g), (pl. 16), Evil
eye.—(h), (pl. 36), Handful.—
(i), Vice.—(j), Punishment.—
lyi, Vital.—(b), Psychological.
—(c), Sensual.—3^t, Delay; 65
breathing-time.—4, (pl. 36),
Breath; respiration.—(b),
Draught; gulp.—(c), Pause;
interval.—(d), Free scope, free-
dom.—(e), Long-winded speech. 70

—(f), Style.—(g) Appetite, passion.—14, More esteemed &c.—(b), Ampliest; longest.—17, (pl. 44), Opening; breathing-hole, air-hole, vent-hole.—21, Smiting with the evil eye; evil-looking, sinister.—(b), The fourth arrow in a game.—(c), see 25(a) & 42(a).—23, Child-birth, confinement.—25, (pl. 23), Precious, valuable, costly; highly-prized.—(b), Much, abundant.—25^t, (pl. 46), fem. of 25.—26, Envious.—(b), Selfish.—27, Strife.—33, see 33yi(a), (b).—(c), see 26(a).—33yi, Selfish.—(b), Sensual, libidinous, voluptuous; voluptuary.—(c), see 1yi,—33yit^t, Selfishness.—(b), Sensuality, voluptuousness.—42, 43, (pl. 3, 9, 10, 11, 23, 24, 29, 41 & نَفْسَاوَاتِ), In child-bed, confined.—(b), Pregnant.—(c), Menstruating.

N.P.I, New-born.—(b), see 25(a).—(c), Smitten.

N.Ac.II, Amplification (particle of).

N.Ag.IV, see 25(a), (b).—(c), Wealth, valuables.

N.P.IV, see 25(b).

N.Ag.V, Breathing; animate.

N.P.V, Mouth, air-passage &c.

N.Ac.V, Respiration, breathing.

مَنْفَسَةٌ Valuable; treasure.

نَفْسَاءَ see 42.

أَنْفَاسًا At intervals.

مُتَنَافِسٍ فِيهِ، مَنْفُوسٍ بِهِ In great request, highly prized. 40

إِشْرَبَ نَفْسٍ [coll.], Smoke a water-pipe.

هُوَ فِي نَفْسٍ مِنْ أُمُورِهِ He acts as he pleases.

جَاءَ فِي نَفْسِهِ or بِنَفْسِهِ He came himself. 45

نَفْسِ الْأَمْرِ The essence of the matter.

نَفْسِ الشَّيْءِ The thing itself.

شَرَابٌ ذُو نَفْسٍ Agreeable drink. 50

* نَفَشَ U (n. ac. 1), Picked (cotton).—(b), I, U (n. ac. 4, 27), Pastured alone at night (cattle).—(c) [coll.], Swelled in water (peas).—(d) [coll.], Praised, rendered vain. 55

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (b).—II, see I(a).—IV, Allowed to pasture alone at night.—V, see I(b).—(b), Bristled up its fur (cat); ruffled its feathers (bird).—(c) [coll.], see VIII(c).—VIII, see V(b).—(b), Was picked &c.—(c) [coll.], Was swollen. 60

I [coll.], see 25.—1yit^t [coll.], Almond-cake.—(b) [coll.], Pastry.—4, Wool.—(b), Increase, produce.—21, (pl. 4, 11, 23, 29), Pasturing alone at night (animal).—21^t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—24^t, 70

A kind of sparrow.—25, Household-goods, chattels.

N.P.II, Bristling.

N.Ag.V, VIII, Soft; swollen, dilated; tumid.

نَفَصَ *A (n. ac. 1) [Bi]*, Poured out.—*IV, see I.*—(b), Smacked (*lip*).

3^t, (*pl. 9*), Discharge of blood.—4, Blackberry.—24, A disease (*in sheep*).—25, Sweet water.—45, Laughing.

* ذَفَضَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Shook (*tree*).—(b), Made to shake, shiver; exhausted (*fever*).—(c), Exhausted provisions.—(d), Was prolific; brought forth.—(e), Explored, reconnoitred, surveyed.—(f),

Put forth ears (*corn*), its grapes (*vine*).—(g), Lost colour (*garment*).—(h), (*n. ac. 27*) [*Min*], Recovered from (*illness*).—(i), (*n. ac. 1*), Read.—(j), *see IV(b).*

—II, Shook (*tree*); dusted (*garment*).—IV, *see I(d)*.—(b), Exhausted their provisions; lost their cattle &c.—(c) [*acc. & An*], Shook off (*person*).—V, *see I(e)*.—VIII, Was shaken; was dusted.—(b), Shook, trembled, shivered; was agitated.—(c),

Became fresh & green (*vine*).—X, *see I(e)*.—(b), Sent out scouts.—(c), Extracted, educed, elicited.—(d) [*Bi*], Cleansed himself with.

3^t, Shivering-fit.—(b), Light, partial rain.—4, Fallen fruit &c.—4^t, *see 25^t*.—4^{ya}, Trembling.—(b), Agitation, excitement, emotion.—9^t, *see 3^t(a)*.—20, 40 Wincing-fan.—(b), Fan.—(c), Duster.—20^t, (*pl. 44*) [*coll.*], Ashpan.—21, Shivering, trembling.—(b), Shivering-fit; ague.—(c), Faded (*cloth*).—22, *see 3^t(a) & 45 24(b)*.—23, *see 4*.—(b), (*pl. 10*), Child's tunic.—(c), A kind of mat.—24, *see 4*.—(b), Scarcity, penury.—24^t, *see 4*.—(b), Particles.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Scouts, 50 explorers.—26, Prolific (*woman*).—43, *see 3^t(a)*.

N.P.I, Shaken; dusted.—(b), Fever-stricken, aguish.

ذَفَطَ *I (n. ac. 1, 25)*, Sneezed (*goat*).—(b), Boiled; snorted with rage.—(c), Spoke incoherently.—(d), Broke wind.—(e) [*Bi*], Sprinkled about.

(—) *A (n. ac. 1, 4, 25)*, Was blistered.—III, *see VI*.—IV, Blistered, vesicated.—(b), Pitched.—V, *see I(a), (b) & (—)*.—VI, Foamed, frothed.

1 [*coll.*], Phosphor-matches.—(b), *see 1^t & 2*.—1^t, Blisters; eruption.—(b), Small-pox.—2, Bitumen; naphtha; petroleum.—2^t, *see 1^t*.—4^t, Ear.—5^t, *see 1^t & 25^t*.—9^t, Irritable, irascible, choleric, passionate.—21, *see*

25^a.—21^a, see 25^a.—(ف), 41.
 Bubbling, foaming (ف) —22.
 see 25^a (ف) —22^a, see 25^a (ف) —25^a.
 Blistered (ف) —28, (ف) reg. 25^a,
 see 25^a (ف) —28^a, Spring of
 naphtha —(ف), Naphtha-ball; en-
 gine for throwing naphtha.—(ف),
 Petroleum-lamp.—36, Snorts,
 snorting.

V. reg. II (ف), Plaster, blister.

منقطة see 25^a.

نقاطير (ف) نفطورة, Spring-
 grass; patch of fodder.

نفع A (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Benefited, pro-
 15 fitted, advantaged, was useful
 to.—(ف) [Min], Counteracted,
 served as an antidote to.—
 VIII [Bi & Min], Benefited, pro-
 fitted by; took advantage of.
 —X, Promoted, furthered the
 20 interests of.

I. Profit, benefit, advantage,
 utility, use, service.—(ف), Pro-
 fit, gain; emolument.—1^a.
 25 (نفعات) Rod, switch.—(ف),
 see 1—2^a, (ف) 2, 7, Leather
 flap of a travelling bag.—17^a.
 (ف) 44, see 1—21, Profitable,
 useful, advantageous.—(ف), Anti-
 30 dote.—22, 25^a, see 1—26.
 (ف) 3, Handy, deft (ف) —
 28, see 26.

نفع A (n. ac. 1, 27, Became blistered
 (ف) —V, see 1.

نفق U (n. ac. 22), Sold well (ف) —

(ف); was brisk (ف) —(ف),
 Was consumed; failed (ف)
 (ف) —(ف), (ف) 27.
 Perished, died.—(ف), Became
 excoriated.—(ف), (ف) 1, 4^a
 Crept out of its hole —(ف)

نفق

A (n. ac. 4, see supra (ف), (ف) —II,
 Disposed of readily; made to
 sell.—(ف), see VIII.—III, Entered
 its hole (ف) —(ف) [Fi], Was 45
 a hypocrite in (ف) —IV,
 see II (ف) —(ف), Impoverished
 himself by alms-giving &c.—
 (ف) [Ala], Spent, lavished
 (ف) over.—V, Unearthed (ف)
 (ف) —(ف), Asserted himself.
 —VIII, Crept into or out of
 its hole (ف) —X, see IV (ف)

4. Hole, burrow; chink.—

4^a, (ف) reg. 28, Expense, ex-
 penditure, outlay, disburse-
 ments.—5, Short-winded (ف)
 —9^a, see 4—21, Selling well,
 in demand (ف) —(ف),
 Brisk (ف) —(ف), Field-
 mouse.—21^a, Bladder of the
 musk-cat.—(ف), (ف) 21—28,
 Hypocrisy.—(ف) [coll], Sacri-
 lege.—45, Extravagant.

V. reg. III, Hypocrite, dis-
 sembler.

V. 4. III (ف), see 28.

V. 4. IV, see 4^a.

نفاق (ف) 41, see 4

نفاق Seat of the trousers.

نَفَكَ see نَكَف 4t.

نَفَلَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Swore, took an oath.
—(b), Made a present to.—(c),
Divided the booty amongst
5 (soldiers).—(d), see II(b).—II,
Made to swear.—(b), Gave his
share to.—(c) [ʿAn], Defended,
protected.—IV, see II(b).—V,
Did more than he was re-
quired to do, was overzealous.
10 —(b) [ʿAla], Defrauded of his
share, cheated.—VIII, see V(a).
—(b) [Min], Escaped, was de-
livered from.—(c) [*acc. & Min*],
15 Demanded of.

1, Work of supererogation.
—(b), Cold.—(c), see 4(b) & 21^t(d).
—1^t, see 4(a), (b).—4, (*pl.* 23,
38), Booty.—(b), Gift, present.
20 —(c), A kind of fragrant clover.
—4^t, see 4(a), (b).—9, Second
three nights of a month.—21^t,
(*pl.* 41), see 1(a) & 4(a), (b).—
(d), Grandson.

25 نَوْفٌ &c. see under نَوْفٌ.

نَفْنَفٌ 48, see 51(b).—(b) [*coll.*], Snow-
flake.—51, (*pl.* 47), Mountain-
slope.—(b), Precipice, chasm.—
(c), Air, atmosphere.—(d), De-
sert.—(e), Side; wall.

نَفَّهَ *A* (*n. ac. 27*), Was timid; became
submissive.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Grew weary, de-
spondent.—II, Fatigued.—IV,
35 see II.—(b) [La & Min], Gave
a little of... to.—X, Was quiet.

21, Timorous.—(b), (*pl.* 11),
Weary.—(c), Vile, despicable.
N.P.I., see 21(a).

* ذَفَا *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Drove away, ex-
pelled.—(b) [*acc. & Min*], Ban-
ished, exiled from.—(c), Re-
fused.—(d), Denied, disowned.
—(e), Carried off, removed.

ذَفَوَةٌ [1^t, 2^t], see نَفَى 22. 45

ذَفَاةٌ [4^tA], ذَفَاوَةٌ [24^t], see نَفَى 22.

* نَفَى *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Drove away, ex-
pelled, exiled, banished; thrust
away, removed.—(b), Was ex-
pelled; banished &c.—(c), (*n. ac.* 50
1, 36), Raised (*the dust: wind*).
—(d), Poured out.—II, see I(a).
—III, see I(a).—(b), Excluded,
was inconsistent with.—VI,
Were contradictory, incompat- 55
ible.—(b), Excluded each other.
—VIII, see I(b).—(b) [Min], Denied.
نَفْيٌ [1], Expulsion, exclusion;
banishment, exile.—(b), Neg-
ation.—(c) [*coll.*], Excommuni- 60
cation.

نَفْيَةٌ [1^t], see 22.—(b), (*pl.*

نَفْيَاتٌ), Mat of palm-leaves.

نَفْيَةٌ [2^t], see 22.

نَفْيَةٌ [3^t], see 1^t(b). 65

نَفَاةٌ [4^tA], see 22.

مَنْفَى [17], (*pl.* مَنْفَى [44]),
Exile; place of exile.

نَافٍ [21], Banisher &c.—(b),
Negative (*particle*). 70

نَفَاء [22A], Refuse, rubbish.

نَفَايَةٌ [22^t], نَفَايَةٌ [24^t], see 22.

نَفِي [25], Rejected, thrown away.

—(b), Driven away; exile, out-

cast.—(c), Froth, foam; drops.

—(d), Flints, pebbles.—(e),

Camp-followers.—(f), Negative.

—(g), see 14(b) & 22.

نَفِيَّة [25^t], fem. of 25.—(b), see

14(b) & 22.

نَفِيَّان [36], Scattered foliage &c.

—(b), Drips, drops; sprinklings.

مَنْفِي [N.P.I], see 25(a), (b).—(c),

Denied; negated; negative.

مُنَافَاة [N.Ac.III(2)], تَنَافٍ [N.Ac.

VI], Incompatibility; incon-

gruity. حَرْفُ النَّفِي Negative participle.

نَقَّ I (n. ac. 25), Croaked; clucked

(hen).—(b), Mewed.—(c), (n. ac. 1)

[coll.], Grumbled.

1 [coll.], Croaking; murmur-

ings, complaints.—28, Frog.

—(b) [coll.], Grumbler.—28^t,

see 28(a).

* نَقَبَ U (n. ac. 1), Pierced, perfor-

ated; tapped (*dropsical person*);

couched (*eye*); mined, tunnelled

(*ground*); befell (*misfortune*).—

(b), Mended, patched (*shoe*).—

(c), Made into a vest (*cloth*).—

(d), Ran with the feet close

together (*horse*).—(e) [Fi], Tra-

versed.—(f) [An], Examined;

investigated; reported, told 35

(*news*).—(g), (n. ac. 23^t) [Ala],

Was head over.—(h) [coll.],

Dug up (*ground*).

نَقِبَ A (n. ac. 4), Was worn, sore

(*foot*); was in holes (*shoe*).—40

(b), see *infra*.

* (ن) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was made, chosen

chief, leader &c.—II, see I(e), (f).

—III, Met, encountered, lighted

upon.—(b), see IV(b).—IV, see 45

I(e).—(b), Had the hoofs worn.

—(c), Was made door-keeper,

chamberlain.—V, see I(f) &

VIII.—VIII, Veiled herself

(*woman*). 50

1, (*pl. 23, 27, 38*), Hole, per-

foration; passage, tunnel.—(b),

Ulcer.—(c), Mange.—(d), Moun-

tain-road.—(e) [coll.], Tillage,

cultivation.—1^t [coll.], Tilled 55

land.—2^t, Manner of wearing

the veil.—3, (*pl. 23, 38*), see

1(c), (d).—3^t, (*pl. 9*), Scab; scar.

—(b), Rust.—(c), Face.—(d),

Colour.—(e), Gown.—(f), State, 60

condition.—(g), Mode; form,

appearance.—(h), see 1(a).—5,

Foot-sore.—17, Navel.—(b), see

18(a).—17^t, (*pl. 44*), see 18(a).

—(b), Virtue, excellence.—(c), 65

Wall.—18, (*pl. 44*), Mountain-

road, pass.—(b), Navel.—20,

Instrument for tapping.—(b),

see 18(a).—21, Piercing &c.;

miner, excavator, navvy.—(b),
Ulcer, sore.—21^t, see 21(b).—
23, (pl. 10), Veil.—(b), Rugged
path.—(c), Learned man.—(d),
5 Belly.—23^t, Prefecture, gover-
norship, tribunate.—25, (pl.
43), Flute, reed-pipe.—(b),
Tongue (of a balance &c.).—
(c), Chief, chieftain; prefect,
10 governor.—(d), Pierced, per-
forated; slit.—25^t, Mind; soul;
character, disposition.—(b),
Counsel, advice.—(c), Acute-
ness, acumen.—(d), Colour;
15 complexion.—(e), Success.—
28, Miner; excavator.—38
[art.], The ears.

نَقَابًا Accidentally; unexpectedly.

نَقَّتْ U (n. ac. 1), Extracted the marrow

20 نَقَّتْ U (n. ac. 1), Extracted marrow.
—(b), Dug up.—(c), Rendered
incoherent (speech).—(d) [acc. &
Bi], Hurt by (words).—(e), Hast-
ened, was quick.—(f), Re-
25 moved, took away.—II, see
I(e), (f).—V, Made love to.—
(b), see I(a).—VIII, see I(a), (b), (e).

1, Misrepresentation, ca-
lunmy, slander.

30 نَقَّاتِ The hyena.

نَقَّالٍ Shuffled along.

نَقَّحَ A (n. ac. 1), Extracted marrow.
—(b), Pared, stripped; trimmed,
pruned.—(c), Separated.—II, see

I(a), (b).—(c), Composed (poetry). 35
—(d) [coll.], Revised, review-
ed, corrected.—III, Disputed
with.—IV, see I(a) & II(c), (d).—
(d), Stripped off.—V, Dimin-
ished (fat).—VIII, see I(a). 40

1, White summer-cloud.—
1^t [coll.], Spot, stain.—4, Clean
sand.

N.Ac.II, Brevity, concise-
ness.—(b) [coll.], Revision. 45

نَقَّحَ A (n. ac. 1, 24), Hit, injured.—
(b), Extracted marrow.—(c) [acc.
& Bi], Allayed by.—(d), Pierced.
—VIII, see I(b).

4^t, Lumbering (camel).—14, 50
Brainless, stupid.—24, Sweet
water.—(b), Pure, undefiled.—
(c), Refreshing sleep.

* نَقَّدَ U (n. ac. 1, 62), Picked over, sort-
ed; examined, tested (money). 55
—(b), Picked out; pecked at.—
(c), Paid in cash.—(d), (n. ac.
1, 27) [acc. & IIa], Cast, shot
(a glance) at.—(e) [Bi & IIa],
Fixed (his eye) upon.—(f), Bit. 60
—(g), see VIII(e).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was corroded, de-
cayed; scaled, peeled off (hoof);
was worm-eaten.—II, see I(c).
—III, Disputed, wrangled with. 65
—IV, Budded, sprouted, green-
ed (tree).—V, see I(a), (c).—VIII,
see I(a).—(b), Received in cash.
—(c), Grew up to manhood.—

(d), Gnawed, ate.—(e), Criticised.

1, (pl. 27), Cash, ready-money; money.—(b), Of full-weight, good (money).—1yt [coll.], Good coin, good money; cash.—2, Lean, spare.—2t, see 3(b).—3, A certain tree.—(b), Caraway.—(c), see 2.—3t, see 3(b).—4, see 3(a) & 5(a)—(c), (pl. 23, 23t), Inferior breed of sheep.—4t, see 3(a) & 4(c).—5, Sickly, puny.—(b), Broken; decayed.—9, see 3(a).—10, see 2 & 3(a).—10t, see 3(a).—14, Hedgehog; porcupine.—(b), Tortoise.—20t, (pl. 44), Instrument for picking nuts.—21, (pl. 29), Sorter; scrutinizer.—28, see 21.—45, (pl. 65), Beak, bill.

انْقِدَان Tortoise.

نَقْدُ الْعُرُوسِ Dowry; marriage-gift.

25 أَنْقَدُ كَيْلٍ Slanderer.

*نَقَذَ U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Min], Saved, rescued from.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Escaped.—II, see I.—IV, see I.—(b), Pulled out.—V, VIII, see I.—X, see I.—(b), Asked to liberate.—(c) [La], Restored to.

1, Safety, rescue, preservation; salvation.—4, Safe; rescued.—14, Hedgehog.—25, see 4.

—25t, (pl. 46), Horse captured from the enemy.—(b), Cuirass.—(c), Married (woman).

مَا لَهُ شَقْدٌ وَلَا نَقْدٌ He has not anything.

*نَقَرَ U (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Smacked (tongue); snapped (finger); filiped (ear).—(b), Hit, struck; reviled.—(c), Hollowed out.—(d) [Fi], Carved, engraved, sculptured.—(e) [Fi], Blew (trumpet).—(f), Pecked, picked.—(g) [acc. & 'An], Pecked away, removed from (the chicken: egg).—(h) ['An], see II(b).—(i), see VIII(c).—(j), [Bi], Preferred, signalled out.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Became irritated.—II, see I(f).—(b) [acc. or 'An], Examined, tested.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Called by (name).—(d) [Fi], Nested in.—III, Quarreled, wrangled with; contradicted; teased; expostulated with.—IV ['An], Abstained from.—(b), see I(a), (c).—V [acc.], see II(b).—VIII, see I(f).—(b) [acc.], see II(b).—(c) [acc. & Bi], Scraped up the ground (horse).—(d) [acc. or Bi], Called aside.—(e), Chose, selected.—(f), Wrote; engraved.—(g), Washollowed out.

1, Excavation, cavity; engraving.—(b), Smack; snap.—1t, 2, see 3t(e).—2t, see 23.—3t, (pl. 9, 23), see 1(a).—(b), Cavity,

- socket; pit (of the stomach); hollow (on the back of the neck).—(c), Dimple.—(d), Nest.—(e), Spot on a date-stone.—(f), (pl. 23), Molten gold or silver.—(g), Money.—4, Anger, irritation.—(b), Loss, misfortune, calamity.—(c), A certain disease (in sheep).—4ya, Slander, defamation.—5, Vexed, angry.—(b), Diseased.—20, (pl. 44), Pick, pick-axe.—(b), (pl. 65), Wooden bowl.—(c), Reservoir; well.—21, (pl. 41), Hitting the mark (arrow).—21t, (pl. 41), Misfortune.—(b), Conclusive argument; proof.—(c), see 23.—23, Dispute, altercation.—24t, Pick, peck; beakful.—(b), Chippings, stone-dust.—25, see 34(c).—(b), (pl. 9), Hollow stump of a palm-tree.—(c), Ladder.—(d), (pl. 34), Trough, tub (for mortar).—(e), (pl. 15t), see 1(a).—(f), Origin.—28, Pecking.—(b), Sculptor; engraver; borer.—(c), Investigator.—(d), A kind of sparrow.—28t [coll.], Kettle-drum; cymbal; tambourine.—40, (pl. 66), Trumpet; horn.—45, (pl. 65), Beak, bill; mandible.—(b), Pick; adz.—(c), Tip (of a boot).—(d), see 20(b).

N.Ac.III[2], see 23.

- 35 نقيرة [coll.], see 28t.

نقرى Specially.

منقر see 20.

انقور see 34(c).

بنات النقرى Scandal-mongers (women).

منقر العين } Hollow-eyed.
منتقر العين }

مَا أَنَابَهُ نُقْرَةٌ He did not reward him with anything.

لَيْسُوا فِي نَقِيرٍ They are people of no account.

نقرد Stayed.

N.Ag.I, Stationary, stable.

نقرس Anthritis, podagra, gout.

—(b), Disaster.—(c), An ornament.—(d), see infra.

نقريس Skilful, clever.

نقر U (n. ac. 1, 24, 36), Leapt; started.

—II, Made to leap &c.; startled.

—IV, Drank clear water.—(b),

Bought bad cattle.—(c), Slaughtered.

1t, Leap, jump.—2, Worst

kind of cattle.—3, Well.—4,

see 2 & 5(b).—5, Pure water.—

(b), Nick-name, sobriquet.—21, 60

Leaping &c.—(b), Worthless.—

21t, (pl. 41), fem. of 21.—24,

Murrain.—25 [coll.], Acute

pain; throb.—28, A certain

bird.—29, see 24.—(b), see 28. 65

—41, The legs.

*نقس U (n. ac. 1), Struck; sounded,

rang (bell).—(b), Abused, in-

sulted, flouted.—II, Filled (*ink-bottle*).—(b), Ridiculed.—VIII, see I(a).

1, Mange, scab.—2, (*pl. 16, 38*), Ink.—14, Son of a slave.—21, Acid.—23^t, Raillery, irony.—26, A certain shrub.—40, (*pl. 10, 66*), Gong.—(b), Bell.

* **نَقَشَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Painted, coloured, variegated; decorated, embellished.—(b), Engraved, chased, chiseled, carved; sculptured; stamped (*coin*).—(c), Scratched, pricked.—(d) [*acc. & Min*], Pulled out, extracted from.—(e) [*An*], Investigated.—(f), Lay with.—II, see I(a), (b).—III, Reckoned closely with.—(b), Criticised (*language*).—IV [*Ala*], Pressed, dunned.—V [*acc. & Min*], Took from.—VIII, see I(a), (d).—(c), Stamped the ground.—(d) [*Ala*], Had engraved; was painted &c.—(e), Chose.—X, see I(a).

1, (*pl. 27*), Figure, image; picture, painting; drawing; design; engraving; tracery; impress.—(b), Piece of gum.—1^t, see 1(a).—2, Colour, paint, pigment.—(b), see 1(a).—3, Ripe dates.—20, see 45.—23^t, Painting; sculpture; engraving, carving.—25, Likeness, similitude.—28, Painter; sculptor; engraver; decorator, carver.—

45, (*pl. 65*), Brush; pencil; engraving-tool; chisel.—(b), Pincers, pliers, tweezers.

N.P.I, Variegated; decorated 40 &c.—(b), Pricked.—(c), Soaked.

N.Ag.VIII, Violent (*slap*).

شَجَّةٌ مَنقُوشَةٌ or مَنقِشَةٌ

Broken head.

* **نَقَصَ** *U* (*n. ac. 1, 25^t, 35, 62*), Lessened, 45 ed, diminished, decreased; wasted, waned; became deficient.—(b), see II.—(c) [*acc. & Min*], Cut off from.—II, Lessened, diminished, reduced, 50 curtailed; infringed, encroached upon.—IV, see II.—V, see I(a).—(b), Disparaged, criticized.—(c), Infringed, encroached upon.—VI, see I(a).—VIII, see I(a), II 55 & V(b).—X, Asked for an abatement.—(b), see V(b).

1, Decrease; diminution; defectiveness; incompleteness; faultiness; defect, fault; deficiency; want, loss; detriment.—17^t, (*pl. 44*), see 1 & 25(a).—21, (*pl. 11*), Lessened, diminished &c.—(b), Faulty, incomplete, imperfect, defective, 65 deficient; under-weight (*money*); having و or ي for its final radical (*verb*).—24^t, see 1.—25, Sweet (*water*).—(b), Fragrant.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Defect, fault; 70 imperfection; vice.—(b), Detraction, calumny; fault-finding,

caviling.—35, see 1.—64, Defects, short-comings.

N.P.I., see 21(b).

* **نقض** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Destroyed, demolished, pulled down; violated (*compact &c.*).—(b), Undid, untied, untwisted; unravelled; marred; threw into confusion.—(c), *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Creaked; cracked.—(d) ['*Ala*], see III.—II, Moved, shook.—(b), see IV(e) & V(a).—III, Contradicted, disagreed with.—IV, Screamed, screeched; creaked, cracked.—(b) [*Bi*], Called.—(c), Weighed down (*burden*).—(d) [*acc. or 'An*], Pulled up, unearthed.—(e), Left uncovered.—(f), Put forth vegetation.—V, Burst, cracked; crumbled.—(b) ['*An*], Burst, left uncovered (*truffles: the ground*).—(c), Dropped, trickled.—(d), *Pass. of I(a), (b)*.—VI, Was discrepant; contradicted each other.—(b), Broke, annulled (*compact*).—(c), *Pass. of I(a), (b)*.—VIII, *Pass. of I(a), (b)*.—(c), Re-opened (*wound*); fell into disorder.—(d) ['*Ala*], Revolted against.—(e), see V(b).—XI, Cracked (*wall &c.*).

1, Dissolution, destruction, demolition; breach, rupture; ruin.—(b), Refutation; contradiction, discrepancy.—(c), Suppression of a letter (*in prosody*).

—1^t, (*pl. 1*) [*coll.*], Beam; joist; rafter.—2, Undone, unravelled; dissolved &c.—(b), Unravelled part (*of a garment*).—(c), Exhausted, worn-out; emaciated (*animal*).—(d), (*pl. 27, 38*), Broken earth.—(e), see 25(a).—2^t, see 2(c).—3, (*pl. 27, 38*), Ruins, rubbish.—(b), see 2(a).—4, see 2(a).—24^t, Unravelled part of a cord.—25, Cracking, creaking; screech, cry; sound.—(b), Contradictory, inconsistent, discrepant, contrary; contrast, antithesis.—(c), Contradiction.—(a), Hostile; adversary.—(e), see 1 a).—25^t, (*pl. 48*), Contradiction; contrast; reverse.—(b), Mountain-road.—(c), Satirical poem.—46, Fragments.

N.P.I., see 2(a).

N.Ac. III[2], Contradiction; refutation.

N.Ac. VI, Contradiction, opposition, contrast.

N.Ag. VIII, Refraining.

* **نقطاً** *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Pointed (*writing*); dotted.—(b) [*coll.*], Dropped, dripped.—II, see I(a).—(b) [*coll.*], Presented money to (*a bride*).—(c) [*coll.*], Made to drop &c.—V, Was pointed &c.—(b), Had patches of vegetation (*place*).—(c), Learnt little by little (*news*).—3^t, (*pl. 9, 23*), Diacritic

point, vowel-point; point, dot.
 —(b), Speck; spot.—(c), Thing,
 affair; case.—(d) [coll.], Drop,
 drip.—9, Patches (of vegetation).
 —21, The slave of a slave.—
 23, see 9.—25, see 21.—27
 [coll.], Marriage-present.—28,
 Pointer (of writing).

N.P.I, II, Pointed &c.

دَاءُ النَّقْطَةِ [coll.], Epilepsy.

* فَعَّعَ A (n. ac. 1), Shouted.—(b), Was
 loud (voice).—(c) [acc. & Bi],
 Overwhelmed with (abuse).—
 (d) [Bi], Prolonged (a cry).—
 (e), Made great ravages (death).
 —(f), Quenched (thirst).—(g)
 [Bi], Was informed of.—(h),
 Rent, tore.—(i), Killed, slew.—
 (j) [La], Slaughtered a camel
 for.—(k) [acc. & Bi], Provoked
 by.—(l) [acc. & Fi], Soaked,
 macerated in.—(m), (n. ac. 1, 27),
 Stagnated (water).—(n), Was
 immovable.—(o) [Bi], Believed,
 credited.—II, see I(j).—IV, see
 I(d), (j), (l), (m).—(e), Gave to
 drink.—(f) [acc. & La], Brought
 upon (evil).—(g), Filliped.—
 (h), Buried.—VIII, see I(j).—
 (b) [pass.], Changed (colour).—
 (c), see X(e), (f).—X, see I(b), (m)
 & VIII(b).—(d), Was collected
 (water).—(e), Bathed.—(f), Was
 soaked.

1, Maceration.—(b), (pl. 23,
 27), Dust-cloud.—(c), (pl. 16,

27), Pond, pool.—(d), (pl. 16),
 Stagnant water.—(e), Rent, tear.
 —(f), Field.—3, (pl. 16, 23),
 see 20.—14, More refreshing
 &c.—17, (pl. 44), Pond, pool
 &c.—(b), Sea, ocean.—(c), Re-
 freshing drink.—17^t, see 17(a)
 & 20.—20, 20^t, (pl. 44), Vessel,
 pot, jar &c.—21, Deadly (poison).
 —(b), Fresh, freshly-shed (blood).
 —(c), Cooling, refreshing (water).
 —24^t, Liquid, fluid (prepar-
 ation).—25, Soaked in water,
 macerated.—(b), Fresh water.
 —(c), Decoction.—(d), (pl.
 16^t), Full well.—(e), Clamour.
 —(f), Milk.—25^t, (pl. 46),
 Slaughtered animal; feast; re-
 freshment.—(b), Soft earth.—
 26, see 25(a), (b).—(c), Wine.—
 (d) [coll.], Dried apricot.—28,
 Proud, arrogant.—42, Plain.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

N.P.IV, Soaked, steeped,
 macerated; preserved (fruit).
 —(b), Pure, fresh milk.—(c),
 Small stone jar.—(d), see 25(b).

N.P.X, Pond, pool; reservoir,
 tank.—(b), Stagnant (water).

أَنْقُوعَةٌ Hollow, cavity.

مَنْقَعُ الدَّمِّ Place of execution.

سَمٌّ مَّنْقَعٌ Salt-fish, pickled fish.

رَجُلٌ نَقُوعٌ أَذُنٌ Credulous
 person.

إِنَّهُ لَشَرَّابٌ بَانْعٌ He is in-
 trepid, dauntless.

5 **نَقَفَ** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Broke; cracked; split.—(b), Filtered, strained.—(c), Diluted.—(d) [*coll.*], Filliped, flicked.—III, Broke the head of.—IV, *see* I(a).—(b), Filled with eggs.—(c), Gave.—VI, Fought with swords.—VIII, Took out, extracted.—(b), *see* I(a).
 10 1, *see* 2.—1^t [*coll.*], Phillip, flick.—2, Chicken.—4^t, Mountain-basin.—17, Knots, unevenness (*in wood*).—23, Intelligent, prudent; curious.—(b), Manner, fashion.—25, (*pl.* 10), Worm-eaten (*tree*).—(b), Split.—28, *see* 23(a).—(b), Murderer.—45, Beak, bill.—(b), Shell.
 15 *N.P.I*, Pale, wan.—(b), *see* 25.
N.P.IV, Big.
 20 * **نَقَلَ** *U (n. ac. 1)*, Carried, transported; removed; transferred; translated; transplanted.—(b), Transcribed, copied.—(c) [*acc. & 'An*], Related, told after; quoted from.—(d), Mended, repaired.
 25 —(e), Decamped, moved; emigrated (*horde*).—II, *see* I(a), (b), (d).—(d), Broke, crushed.—(e) [*coll.*], Made to move; made to transport &c.—(f) [*coll.*], Armed.—(g) [*coll.*], Set dessert before.—III, Related to.—(b), Ran fast.—(c) [*coll.*], Drank to each other, exchanged cups.—
 30 IV, *see* I(d).—V, *Pass. of* I(a), (b).—(c), Changed place, moved,

shifted; decamped.—VI, Told each other tales, stories.—(b) [*coll.*], Did alternately, by turns.—VIII, *Pass. of* I(a), (b).—(c) 40
 [Min & Ila], Moved, removed, went, emigrated from to.

1, Removal; transport; transfer; transposition; transposal; transplantation.—(b), 45
 Narrative, tale; tradition.—(c), Copy; translation.—(d), (*pl.* 23, 38), Worn, patched shoes.—(e), (*pl.* 27 & نَقُولَاتُ), Preserves, dried fruit; sweetmeats; so
 dessert.—(f), Run.—1^t, *see* 1(a).—(b), (*pl.* 23), Broad lance-head.—2, *see* 1(d).—2^t, (*pl.* 7),
 Old maid, spinster.—3, *see* 1(e) & 3^t(a).—(c), Migration, emi- 55
 gration.—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Detraction, slander.—(b), *see* 1(a).—(c), Vagrancy, vagabondage.—4,
 Answer; repartee; retort.—(b), Stones; ruins.—(c), *see* 1(d). 60
 —4^t, Murmur, splashing.—5, Rocky, stony.—(b), Ready-tongued, glib.—17, (*pl.* 44), Mountain-road.—(b), Worn shoes.—(c) [*coll.*], Portable- 65
 stove; coal-pan.—17^t, Day's journey.—(b), *see* 17(a).—20, Fast-trotting (*horse*).—20^t, (*pl.* 44), Any means of transport: conveyance; basket &c.—(b) 70
 [*coll.*], A kind of backgammon.—21, (*pl.* 4^t), Moving &c.—(b),

Bearer, carrier.—(c), Narrator.
 —(d), Translator, copyist.—
 (e) [coll.], Pregnant, enceinte.—
 21^t, (pl. 41), Change of fortune,
 5 vicissitude.—(b), Wandering,
 nomadic tribe; wanderers,
 nomads.—25, Strange, foreign;
 foreigner.—(b), Wandering,
 10 nomadic; nomad, wanderer,
 rover; traveller; vagrant,
 vagabond.—(c), Stream, torrent.
 —(d), Road, way.—(e), Swift
 (horse).—25^t, (pl. 25, 46), Piece,
 patch.—28, Carrier, porter.—
 15 (b), Transplanter.—(c), Swift
 (horse).—36, see 1(f).—45, see 20.

N.P.I, Transported; trans-
 ferred.—(b), Copied, trans-
 cribed.—(c), Movable, portable.

N.Ag.II, Reporter.

N.Ag.III, see 20.

N.Ag.VIII, (pl. مُنْتَقِلَات),
 Movable; movables.

N.Ac.VIII, Removal; emi-
 25 gration; transport.

انْقِلَاء A kind of dates (Syrian).

مَنْقَلَةٌ Violent (blow).

عِيدِ اِنْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ Feast of
 the Assumption of the Virgin.

30 اِنْتَقَلَ اِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللّٰهِ He is
 dead.

مَا يَتَنَقَّلُ بِهِ Dessert; hors
 d'œuvres.

* نَقِمَ I (n. ac. 1, تَنْقَام) [Min or 'Ala],
 35 Took vengeance on; punished.

—(b) [acc. & Min], Reproached
 with; accused of.—(c), De-
 tested.—(d), Ate quickly.

نَقِمَ A (n. ac. 4), see supra (a).—III
 [coll.], Vexed, tormented.—40
 VIII, see I(a).—(b), Avenged.—
 X [coll.], see I(a).

1^t, 2^t, (pl. 5, 7, نَقِمَات),
 Vengeance; chastisement,
 10 punishment; disgrace.—4, 45
 Middle of the road.—5^t, see 1^t.
 —21, Avenger.

N.Ag.VIII, see 21.

N.Ac.VIII, Vengeance; re-
 venge. 50

نَقْنَقَ Croaked.—(b), Clucked (hen).
 —(c), Was sunken (eye).—(d)
 [coll.] [Fī], Was slow over
 (eating).—(e) [coll.], Scolded.

53, (pl. 47), Ostrich. 55

نَقَّة A (n. ac. 1, 27) [Min], Recovered
 from (illness).—(b), (n. ac. 1),
 Understood.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—IV [acc.
 & Min], Cured of.—(b), Made 60
 to understand.—VIII, see I(a).
 —(b) [Min], Was soothed, con-
 soled by.—X, see I(b).

4, Recovery, convalescence.

—5, Intelligent.—21, (pl. 11), 65
 Convalescent.—(b), see 5.—
 27, see 4.

اَنْتَقِدْ لِي سَمْعَكَ Attend to me.

نَقَا U (n. ac. 1), see نَقَى.

- نَقِي *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Extracted the marrow from (*a bone*).
- * نَقِي *A* (*n. ac. نَقَاء* [22A], نَقَاءَةٌ [22A], نَقَاوَةٌ [22U, 24]), Was pure, genuine, unmixed.—II, Cleaned, purified; pruned (*vine*).—(*b*), Picked out, chose.—(*c*), see I.—IV, see II(*a*), (*b*).—(*c*), Was farinaceous (*grain*).—(*d*), Was fat.—V, Picked out, sorted.—VIII, see I & V.—(*c*), Was clear of, free from.
- نَقُو [1U], see 4A(*b*), (*c*).
- نَقْوَةٌ [1U], see 24I(*a*).
- نَقُو [2U], see 4A(*b*), (*c*).
- نَقِي [2], see 25(*b*).—(*b*), Fat of the eye.
- نُقِي [3], see 4I(*b*).
- نُقُو [3ya], *fem. of 14(a)*.
- نَقَا [4A], (*pl. أَنْقَاء* [38A], نَقِي), Sand-heap.—(*b*), (*pl. 38A*), Bone of the arm.—(*c*), Marrow-bone.
- نَقَاة [4A], see 24I(*a*).—(*b*), Refuse, rubbish; sortings.
- نَقَاة [9A], see 4I(*b*).
- أَنْقَى [14], Purer; purest.—(*b*), Slender-fingered.
- نَقَاء [22A], see 22I(*a*).
- نَقَاوَةٌ [22I], Purity, pureness; genuineness; stainlessness, spotlessness.—(*b*), see 24I(*a*).
- نَقَايَةٌ [22I], see 4I(*b*).
- نَقَاء [23A], see 4A(*b*), (*c*).

- نُقَاوَةٌ [24I], see 24I(*a*).
- نَقَايَةٌ [24I], (*pl. [24A] نَقَايَاتٌ*), 15 The best of.—(*b*), see 4I(*b*).
- نَقَاء [9A], نَقَاوَةٌ [24U], (*pl. نَقَا* [24A]), see 24I(*a*).—(*b*), (*pl. نَقَاوِي* [22ya]), A certain plant.
- نَقِي [25], (*pl. نَقَاء* [23A]), 40 أَنْقِيَاء [68], Clean, pure; spotless, stainless; unmixed, genuine.—(*b*), Marrow.—(*c*), White bread.
- نَقِيَّة [25I], *fem. of 25*.—(*b*), 45 Speech, diction.
- نَقْوَاء [42], *fem. of 14(b)*.
- مُنَقِي [N.Ag.II], [*art.*], Winner.
- مُنَقِي [N.P.II], [*art.*], A kind 50 of raisin.
- تَنْقِيَّة [N.Ac.II], Cleansing; purification.—(*b*), Choosing, sorting.
- مُنَقِي [N.Ag.IV], (*pl. مَنَاقِي*), Fat, 55 marrowy.
- مُنَقِي Way.
- نَقِيَانٍ, نَقْوَانٍ, *du. of 4(b), (c)*.
- نَكَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Dunned.
- نَكَأ *A* (*n. ac. نَكَء* [1]), Took the scab 60 off (*a wound*).—(*b*), Hurt; wounded; slew.—(*c*), Paid (*a debt*) to.—VIII [*acc. & Min*], Received from (*due*).—(*b*), Peeled off.
- نُكَاة [9I], One who pays his way. 65

*نكب *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 27) ['An], Deviated.
—(b), (*n. ac.* 27), Blew obliquely
(wind).—(c), (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc. or Bi*],
Threw, cast; threw down.—(d),
5 Overturned.—(e), Cut, wound-
ed.—(f), (*n. ac.* 1, 4), Tried,
afflicted.—(g), (*n. ac.* 23^t, 27)
['Ala], Defended, protected.

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), see *supra* (a).—(b),
10 Was sore in the shoulder-joint.
—II, Caused to turn aside.—
(b) [*acc. or Bi & 'An*], Turned
aside with ... from; led astray
from; removed from.—(c), see
15 I(a).—IV, see I(f).—V, see I(a).
—(b), Threw over his shoulder,
shouldered.—(c) ['Ala], Leant
upon.—VIII, see V(b).

1, (*pl.* 27), Calamity, dis-
20 aster, plague, scourge.—(b),
Inclination.—1^t, (*pl.* نكبات),
see 1(a).—(b), Sore in the foot.
—(c), Illness.—(d), Ignominy.
—3^t, (*pl.* 9), Heap of corn.—
25 4, Inclination, inclining.—(b),
Pain in the shoulder; lame-
ness.—(c), see 1(a).—5, Limping,
hobbling, lame.—14, Oblique,
sloping; crooked; high-should-
30 ered.—(b), Having a pain in
the shoulder.—(c) ['An], De-
viating from (*the truth*).—(d),
Unjust, oppressive.—17, (*pl.* 44),
see 1(a).—18, (*pl.* 44), Shoulder.
—(b), Side; flank.—(c), Protector;
35 assistant.—(d), Superintendent.

—21, see 14(c).—25, Circuit,
circumference, measure of a
hoof.—(b), see 5.—42, (*pl.* 3),
fem. of 14.—(b), North-west wind; 40
side-wind, cross-wind.—44
[*art.*], The secondary feathers
of the wing.—45, see 14(c).

N.P.I., see 5.—(b), Afflicted.
—(c), Wrong, misleading (*road*). 45

نكيباء North-east wind.

منكب الجوزاء The star α in
Orion.

منكب الفرس The star β in
Pegasus. 50

*نكت *U* (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc. & Bi*], Made
marks in the ground.—(b),
Threw down, pitched over,
capsized.—(c), Leapt high
(horse).—(d) [*coll.*], Emptied out. 55
—(e) [*pass.*], Was emptied (*bone*).
—(f), see II(b).—II ['Ala] [*coll.*],
Criticised; cavilled at.—(b) [Fi],
Was witty, facetious.—(c), Be-
gan to ripen (*dates*).—VIII, Was 60
thrown or fell on his head.

1, Spots, specks.—3^t, (*pl.*
9, 23), Dot; spot, speck.—(b),
Witticism, facetious saying;
apophthegm; quaint conceit; 65
delicate or equivocal allusion.
—(c) [*coll.*], Eccentric person;
original; facetious; buffoon,
merry-andrew.—25, Maligned.
—28, Detractor, maligner. 70
N.Ag.II, see 28.

N.Ac.II [coll.], Cavilling, carping.

مُنَكِّتَةٌ Ripening (*date*).

نَكَثَ *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Untwisted (*rope*); violated (*agreement*).—(b), Split.—(c) ['An], Withdrew.—V, *Pass. of I(a), (b)*.—VI, Broke faith.—VIII, *Pass. of I(a), (b)*.—(c) [Min & Ila], Turned from ... to.—(d), Became lean.

2, (*pl. 38*), Untwisted.—24^t, Pustules.—(b), A disease.—(c), Particles, bits.—25, *see 2*.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), Breach of promise.—(b), Difficult affair.—(c), Effort, exertion.—(d), Nature, disposition; soul, spirit.—28, Unraveller.—(b), Violator (*of promises*).

N.P.I, see 2.

N.Ag.VIII, Emaciated.

* نَكَحَ *A, I (n. ac. 23)*, Married, wedded.—(b), Took in marriage; had connection with.—(c), Soaked (*the ground: rain*).—(d), Overcame.—(e), Perforated.—II [*coll.*], Ran away (*animal*).—III, *see I(a), (b)*.—IV, Married, gave in marriage to.—(b), Accustomed to.—VI, Married, intermarried; had connection.—X, *see I(b)*.

2, 3, Marriage-formula.—9, Uxorious; polygamist.—9^t, *see 9*.—21, 21^t, Married, wedded

(*woman*).—23, Marriage; wedlock, matrimony; sexual intercourse.—28, *see 9*.—44, Women; wives.

نَكَحَ *A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & F1]*, Struck, hurt in (*the throat*).

نَكَدَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Prevented.—(b), Refused; stinted.—(c), Croaked.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was hard (*life*).—(b), Had little water (*well*).—45 (c), Was mean.—II, Rendered hard (*life*).—(b), Distressed.—(c), Spent, exhausted.—III, Vexed, harassed.—IV, Found hard, mean.—(b), *see (—) (c)*.—50 V, Was distressed; suffered.—VI, Were harsh to each other.

1, *see 3(a) & 5(a), (b)*.—3, Scantiness, littleness.—(b), *see 5(a)*.—4, Straitness, poverty; evil.—55 (b), *see 5(a)*.—5, Hard, disobliging, churlish; pestering, bothering.—(b), Scanty, little.—(c), Hard, difficult.—14, *see 5(a)*.—(b), Unfortunate, unlucky.—60 21, *see 42*.—22, Hardness, churlishness.—23, Poor (*lands*).—42, (*pl. 3*), Abounding in milk.—(b), Having little milk.—65, Niggards. 65

N.P.I, Unlucky.—(b), Small, scanty (*gift*).—(c), Niggardly.

N.P.II, see N.P.I(b).

مُنَكِّدًا Unwelcomely.

مُنَكِّدَاتٌ Calamities. 70

***نکر** *A* (n. ac. 3, 4, 25, 27), Was ignorant of.—(b), Misunderstood, mistook; misjudged.—(c), Disapproved; repudiated, rejected; condemned; disacknowledged, negatived, disavowed, ignored; disbelieved.—(d), (n. ac. 25), Changed.

(**ـ**) *U* (n. ac. 22^t), Was arduous.—(b), Was ignorant.—(c), Was astute.—II, Disguised; disfigured.—(b), Left vague, undefined, indeterminate.—III, Strove, fought with; disputed with.—IV, see I(a), (b), (c).—(d) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Disliked, objected to... in; blamed for; mistrusted in.—(e) ['Ala], Displeased.—V, Became unrecognizable; disguised himself.—(b) [La], Showed antipathy to.—VI, see I(a).—(b), Behaved as strangers.—(c), Feigned ignorance.—(d), see III.—X, see I(a).—(b), Asked of.—(c), Disapproved.

1, see 2(a), (b) & 5.—2, Acuteness; astuteness; guile.—(b), Forecast, foresight.—3, see 2(a), (b).—(c), Painful, disagreeable.—(d), Unknown.—4, Hardness, arduousness.—4^t, Denial; negation.—(b), Refusal; rejection.—(c), Disapprobation, disapproval.—(d), Ignorance.—5, (pl. 38), Acute, crafty; astute.—5^t, Indefinite, indeterminate.—

(b), see 4^t(d).—(c), Misfortune.—(d), Blood; discharge, flux, issue.—6, see 5.—10, see 3(c), 5 & 42(e).—14, Worse; worst. 40—22^t, see 2(a), (b) & 4^t(d).—25, see 4^t(a), (b), (c).—(d), Impregnable (*fortress*).—(e), Disagreeable, invidious, objectionable.—(f), Corrupt, degenerate. 45—(g), One of the angels of death.—35, Denial, disavowal; retraction.—(b), Ingratitude.—38, see 5.—41, Hardships.—42, see 2(a), (b) & 5.—(d), Misfortune, accident.—(e), Evil.—65, Bad actions, abominations.

N.P.I, Uncertain, misleading (*road*).—(b), see *N.P.IV*(a).

N.P.II, Indefinite, indeterminate; vague; general.

N.Ag.IV, Mistrustful, incredulous.

N.P.IV, Unknown; ignored.—(b), Denied.—(c), Disapproved; forbidden, unlawful; iniquitous.—(d), (pl. 65), see 5.—(e), Strange, improbable.—(f), see 25(g).—(g), see 42(e).

N.Ac.IV, see 4^t. 65

N.Ac.V, Disguise; incognito.—(b), Change into a lower state.

N.P.X, see *N.P.IV*(a).—(b), Absurd.

مُنْكَرَات Iniquities. 70

يَنْكُور see *N.P.I*(a).

مُتَنَكِّرًا Disguised, incognito.

فَاكِرُ الْجَمِيلِ Ungrateful, thankless.

مَا أَفْكِرُهُ How astute is he!

5 نَكَزَ U (n. ac. 1), Pricked; goaded; bit; spitted.—(b), Pushed; shoved, elbowed.—(c), Was dried up (well).—(d), (n. ac. 27), Disappeared.

10 (—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (c).—IV, Exhausted (well).

2, Refuse, rubbish.—21, (pl. 41), Dry (well).—26, (pl. 10), see 21.—28, (pl. 70 نَكَازَاتُ), Venomous small-headed serpent.—40² [coll.], Goad; switch.

15 *نَكَسَ U (n. ac. 1), Overturned, capsized; reversed, invested.—(b), Hung down (the head).—(c), Brought on a relapse (food).—(d) [pass.], Had a relapse.—(e) [acc. & Fi or 'Ala], Made to return to.—(f) [pass.], see (—).—(g) [coll.], Lowered, hauled down (flag).

25 (—) A (n. ac. 4) ['An], Was inferior to.—II, see I(a), (b), (g).—V, Was overturned; fell upon his head.—(b), see I(b).—VIII, see I(b), (d) & V(a).

30 1, Inversion &c.; evil.—2, (pl. 38), Broken arrow &c.—(b), Worthless, good-for-nothing; spiritless.—(c), Born feet foremost (child).—3, Relapse.—5, Fearful.—10, Stooping, totter-

35

ing old men.—21, (pl. 41), Bending the head, stooping.—

24, see 3.—(b), Recrudescent.

N.P.I, see 3(c).—(b), Suffering a relapse.

N.Ag.II, Spiritless (horse).

N.Ag.VIII, see N.P.I(b).

N.Ac.VIII, see 3.

مَنْكُوسًا Backwards, upside-down.

نَكَشَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Cleaned out, dredged (a well).—(b), Demolished, consumed; exhausted.—(c) [Min], Finished.—(d) [coll.], Dug up (ground).—II [coll.], Made to dig.—VIII, see I(a).

1, Scrutiny, investigation.—20, Investigator.—28, see 20.—(b) [coll.], Digger.—45, Dredging-machine.—(b) [coll.], Mattock &c.

N.P.I [coll.], see 45(a), (b).—(c) [Min], Devoid of.

نَكَصَ I, U (n. ac. 1, 17, 27) ['An or 'Ala], Withdrew from, quitted.—VIII, see I.

17, Retreat.—21, Receding.

N.P.II, Averse.

نَكَظَ U (n. ac. 1), Pressed on.—(b), Was famished.—(c), Rendered difficult to.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Hastened.—(b), see V(b).—II, IV, see I(a).—V, Turned, veered.—(b), Suffered hardships.

1, Zeal, application.—4, see 1.

—(b), Swift.—4^t, 17^t, see 1.

نكع *A* (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An], Chased away from.—(b), Kicked; bumped.—(c) ['An], Desisted, discontinued.—(d), Refused payment; paid.—(e), Went away.—(f), (n. ac. 1, 62), Milked.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Had a red nose.—II, see I(a).—IV, see I(a).—(b), Weakened.

1, see 5^t.—1^t, Blow, buffet; kick.—(b), A certain plant.—4^t, Redness.—(b), A red flower; red fruit.—(c), Tip of the nose.—5^t, Red, ruddy.—9, see 4^t(a). & 5^t.—9^t, see 14.—(b), Stupid.—(c), see 4^t(b).—14, Red-nosed.—26, (pl. 10), Short.

N.P.II, see N.P.IV(b).

N.P.IV, Retreating.—(b), Flat (nose).

نكف *U* (n. ac. 1), Endured.—(b), Found, came upon.—(c), Wiped away (a tear).—(d) ['An], Desisted from; disliked.—(e), see *infra* (a).—(f), Stopped (rain).—(g), Counted (an army).—(h), Exhausted (sea).

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4) ['An], Refused; abstained from.—(b) [Min], Was exempt from.—(c), Ached.—III, Bandied (words) with; teased.—IV [acc. & 'An], Kept away, freed from.—VI, Disputed,

quarreled.—VIII, see I(a), (b), (d).

—(d), Fell back, withdrew.—

(e), Wandered.—X [Min], Re-

fused; disdained, scorned;

detested.—(b), Was haughty.—40

(c) [La & 'An], Believed free of.

1^t, 3^t, see 4^t.—4^t, (pl. reg.

& 4), Chin-bone.—21, Dis-

dainful.—(b), Weak, pusillani-

mous.—24, Tumour. 45

نكفتان, نكفتان see 4^t.

* نكل *I, U* (n. ac. 27) ['An or Min], Recoiled from; desisted; shunned; shirked.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), see *supra*.—(b), Received an admonishment.—II [Bi], Made an example of; punished.—(b), Prevented.—IV, see II(b).—VIII, Coerced, inhibited. 55

2, (pl. 38), Chain; shackle.—

(b), A kind of bridle.—(c), see

4(a).—3^t, Warning, example;

chastisement.—4, Resolute.—

(b), Powerful (horse).—17, see 3^t. 60

—(b), Rock.—20, Instrument

of torture; rack; torture.—

20^t, P., (pl. 44), Tobacco-

cutter (instrument).—21, Weak;

faint-hearted, spiritless.—(b), 65

Shirker.—22, see 3^t.—25, Neck.

إِنَّهُ لِنِكْلِ شَرِّ He is a scourge to the wicked.

نكمة Calamity.

نكد *O* (n. ac. 27) ['An or Min], Oppressed.—(b), Did well. 70

نَكَهَ *A, I (n. ac. 1) [La or 'Ala], Breathed, puffed into the face of.—(b), Smelt the breath of.—(c) [pass.], Had bad breath.—(d), Glowed.*

5 (—) *A (n. ac. 1), see supra (b).—X, see I (b). 1^t, Smell of the breath; breath.*

نَكِيَ *I (n. ac. 23^t) [acc. or Fi], Injured; wounded.—(b) [coll.], Vexed, annoyed.—IV, see I.—V, Was injured.—VIII [coll.], Was vexed.*

10 أَنْكِي [14], More hurtful.

نَكَيَاةٌ [23^t], Injury.—(b) [coll.], Spite.

15 مُنْكَ [N. Ag. IV] [coll.], Annoying (speech).

نَيْلٌ *imp. of نَيْلٌ.*

نُذْكَ Plantain-tree.

20 *نَمَّ *I, U (n. ac. 1), Smelt; diffused an odour.—(b), Spread about (reports); made mischief.—(c), Filled with lies (speech).—(d) [Bain], Sowed dissension amongst.*

25 1, (pl. reg. & 68), Tale-bearer, slanderer, mischief-maker; schemer.—1^t, fem. of 1.—(b), see 2^t.—2^t, Ant; louse.—3, see 1.—3yi, (pl. 22yi), Fault, defect.—(b), Bad money.—(c), Deceit.—(d), Enmity.—(e), Nature, character.—(f), Person.—3yit, Female ring-dove.—20, see 1.—21, (pl. 29), see 1.—21^t, fem. of 21.—(b), Motion,

movement; breath; life.—(c), 35 Sound.—(d), Beauty.—(e), see 3yi(e).—25^t, (pl. 46), Slander, calumny.—(b), Scratching (of the pen); twanging &c.—26, see 1.—28, see 1.—(b), Wild thyme. 40

نَمًا، نَمٌّ Lice, nits.

نَمِيرِشْت P., Boiled egg.

نَمَرَ *U (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Ascended (mountain).*

* (—) *A (n. ac. 4), Was spotted, streaked.—(b), Was spiteful; became angry.—II, see (—)(b).—(b) [coll.], Counted, numbered.—IV, Found fresh water.—V, Resembled a panther.—(b), see (—)(b).—(c) [La], Wished evil to; plotted against.—(d) [coll.], Was counted.*

2, see 5(a).—3^t, (pl. 9), Spot, speck.—(b) [coll.], Number.—5, 4yi, Tigrish.—5, (pl. 3, 10, 16, 23, 23^t, 27, 38), Leopard; panther.—(b) [coll.], Tiger.—(c), see 25.—5^t, Leopardess; she-panther.—(b), Trap, snare.—(c), A striped garment.—(d), (pl. 5), Small cloud.—(e) [coll.], Tigress.—14, (pl. 3), Spotted; mottled; dappled.—21^t, see 5^t(b).—25, Sweet; abundant (water).—(b), Spotless (honour).—(c), Much.—38, Stripes.—40, 40^t, see 5^t(b).—(b), Blood. N. P. II, see 14.—(b), Numbered.

N.Ag.V, Tiger-like; tigrish;
irritable.

نَمْرُود Nimrod (*name*).

نَمْرُق 51, 51^t, 53, 53^t, 54, 54^t, (*pl. 47*),
Saddle-cushion.

*نَمَسَّ I, U (*n. ac. 1*), Kept (*a secret*).—(*b*),
Confided a secret to.—(*c*), *see IV*.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was rancid; stank.
—II [*acc. & 'Ala*], Dissembled.
—(*b*) [*Bi*], Calumniated.—(*c*),
see (—).—III, *see I(b)*.—(*b*),
Secreted himself.—IV, Caused
dissension (*amongst*).—V, Was
kept secret; hid himself.—VII,
see III(b).—(*b*), Hid himself.

2, (*pl. 27, 38*), Ichneumon.—
(*b*), Ferret; weasel.—3, Katha-
birds.—4, Smell, odour.—5,
Rancid.—(*b*), Slimy, ropy,
viscous.—14, (*pl. 3*), Swarthy.
—28, Slanderer; intriguer.—
40, (*pl. 66*), Hiding-place;
covert; lair, den.—(*b*), Con-
fidant.—(*c*) [*art.*], Gabriel (*angel*).
—(*d*), Wily, subtile; dissembler.
—(*e*), Slanderer; sycophant.—
(*f*), Artifice, wiles; expedient;
stratagem; dissimulation;
astuteness.—(*g*), Net, snare.—
(*h*), Law; code.—(*i*), Esteem,
honour; fame.—(*j*) [*coll.*],
Coffin.—(*k*) [*coll.*], *see 40^t(b)*.—
40^t, *see 40(a)*.—(*b*), Gnat;
mosquito; midge.—40yit,
Mosquito-net.

N.Ag.III, *see 40(b)*.

نَمَشَّ U (*n. ac. 1*), Made mischief;
lied.—(*b*), Stripped bare.—
(*c*), Variegated, decorated.—(*d*),
Mixed, confused.—(*e*), *see II(a)*. 40

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was speckled.—
II [*Fi*], Whispered in (*the ear*
of).—(*b*) [*coll.*], Wetted, watered
(*corn*).—(*c*), *see I(c), (d)*.—IV,
see I(a). 45

1, Mark, trace.—1^t, Sword,
sabre.—4^t, (*pl. 4*), Spot; freckle.
—(*b*), Line, streak.—5, *see 14*.
—14, (*pl. 3*), Spotty, speckled;
freckly; streaky, striped.—50
25^t, A plant.

نَمَصَّ U (*n. ac. 1*), Pulled out.—II, *see I*.
—IV, Germinated, sprouted.
2, A plant.—4, Hair; down.
—(*b*), *see 2*.—20, Tweezers.—55
23, Thread (*of a needle*).—24,
(*pl. 10, 15^t*), Month.—25, Pulled
out; uprooted.—45, *see 20*.

نَمَطَّ II [*La & 'Ala*], Showed, pointed
out to. 60

4, (*pl. 23, 38*), Covering;
carpet; cloth.—(*b*), Way; man-
ner, mode; sort, stamp; calibre;
party, sect; concourse.—4yi,
see 38yi.—38yi, Maker or seller
of cloths &c. 65

نَمَغَّ 4^t, Mountain-ridge, peak.—(*b*),
The élite.—(*c*), Crown (*of the*
head).

N.Ac.II, Variegation. 70

نَمَقَ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Hit on the eye.—(b),
Wrote.—II, Wrote elegantly;
illuminated (*a book*).—IV, Bore
stoneless dates.

5 4, Middle of.—4^t, Stink,
stench.

* نَمَلَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Slandered.—(b) [F1],
Climbed.

10 (—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), *see supra* (a), (b).—
(c), Was benumbed; tingled.
—III, Shuffled along.—IV,
see I(a).—V, Swarmed.

15 1, (*pl. 23*), Ant.—(b), Spots
&c.—1^t, Ant.—(b), Spot, pimple.
—(c), Slander, detraction; false-
hood.—(d), Cleft, division (*of*
a hoof).—1ya, Industrious

(*woman*).—2^t, *see 1^t(c)*.—3^t,
see 1^t(c).—(b), Remainder, drop
of water.—(c), Restlessness.—

20 5, Swarming with ants (*place*).
—(b), Restless, fidgety; high-
spirited (*horse*).—(d), (*pl. 38*),
Slanderer.—6,10, *see 1(a)*.—16^t,

25 (*pl. 37*), Tip of the finger.—
17^t, Ant-hill, ant-nest.—20,21,
see 5(d).—21^t, *fem. of 21*.—(b),
Travelling-company, caravan.
—25^t, *see 1^t(c)*.—28, *see 5(d)*.

30 *N.P.I*, *see 5(a)*.—(b), Tongue.
N.P.II, *see N.P.IV*.—(b),
Patched.

N.Ag.IV, *see 5(d)*.

N.P.IV, Close (*writing*).

35 مَنَمَلَةٌ *see 1ya*.

أَنْمَلَةٌ *see 16^t*.

نَمَمَ Furrowed.—(b), Adorned, embel-
lished; embroidered.

58, Furrows, ridges.—(b),
White spot on the nail.—58^t, 40
Wren.—54, *see 58(b)*.

N.P.I, Striped.

نَمِينِم *see 58(a)*.

مُنَمِمَةٌ [*coll.*], Graceful (*girl*).

نَمِيَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was astounded. 45
4, Perplexity.

* نَمَا *U* (*n. ac. 27*), Grew, throve;
progressed, prospered.—(b),
Deepened, became more in-
tense (*colour*).—(c), Produced. 50
—(d), *see نَمَى I(c)*.

نُمُو [27], Growth.—(b), Progress.

أَنْمُوْدَج (نَمُوْدَجَات *pl.*) نَمُوْدَج

(*pl. أَنْمُوْدَجَات*), P., Model;
pattern; exemplar; type. 55

نَمِي *I* (*n. ac. 1*, نَمَاء [22A], نَمِيَّة
[25^t & نَمِي], *see نَمُو I(a), (b)*.
—(c) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Lifted on
to, placed on.—(d), Stirred
(*fire*).—(e) [*acc. & Ila*], Reported, 60
related to; ascribed to.—(f)
[Ila], Was reported &c. to.—
(g), Rose (*water*).—(h), Became
fat.—II, *see I(a), (b), (d), (e), (g), (h)*
& IV(b), (c).—IV, *see I(a)*.—(b), 65
Made to grow; increased, prospered.—(c), Spread about, re-
ported (*slander*).—V, Rose,
soared, flew away.—(b), Was

raised.—VIII, see V(a).—(b) [11a],
Traced his descent from.

نَمَاة [44A], (pl. نَمَى [4]), Ant.
أَنْمَى [14], More prosperous, &c.
5 نَام [21], Growing, thriving; pro-
gressing, progressive.

نَامِيَّة [21⁶], (pl. نَوَام [41]), fem.
of 21.—(b), Growth.—(c), Plant,
vegetable.—(d), Creature,
10 being.

نَمِيَّة [25⁴], Growth, increase.—
(b), Ball of thread.

أَنْبِي سack, bag.

نَنَّ Thin hair.

15 نَهَا A (n. ac. نَهَاء [1]), Was full.—
(b), see *infra*.

نَهَى A } (n. ac. نَهَاء [1, 3], نَهَاء [4],
نَهَى [27], نَهَاءة [22⁴],
نَهَى U } نَهَوَّة [27⁴]), Was under-
done, partly raw (*meat*).—IV,
20 Cooked insufficiently.—(b), Left
unfinished.

نَاهَى [21], Satiated, replete.

نَهِيء [25], Underdone.

مَنْهَى [N.P.IV], see 25.

25 * نَهَبَ A, U (n. ac. 1), Seized; stole;
plundered, pillaged.—(b), Seized
by the heel (*dog*).—(c), Reviled,
railed at.

(—) A (n. ac. 1), see *supra* (a).—III,
30 see I(a), (c).—(c), Raced with.—
IV, Gave up to pillage.—VI,
Raced.—(b), Strode over (*the*

ground).—VIII, see I(a).—(b),
Won (*a race*).

1, (pl. 23), Plunder.—(b), 35
Pillage, rapine; raid, forage.—
(c), Race.—3^t, Sya, see 1(a).—
(b), Spoliation, pillage, looting.
—20, Winner (*horse*).—21, Strid-
ing; strider.—28, Plunderer, 40
pillager; brigand, robber.—41,
Striding, wide-stepping (*camels*).

N.P.I, Pillaged; stolen.

N.Ac.VIII, see 3⁴(b).

نُهَيْبِي, نُهَيْبِي see 1(a). 45

نُهْبَرَة (pl. 47), Precipice.—(b),
Hell.

نُهْبُور (pl. 65), Sand-hill.

نُهْبَلٌ Aged.

51, Old.—51^t, Slow walk. 50

نُهْبُوع P., A certain bird.—
(b), A kind of boat.

نَهَت I (n. ac. 24, 25), Roared, growled;
snorted.

20, see 28.—21 [art.], The 55
throat.—25, Snort &c.—28,
Growling; braying; snorting:
—(b) [art.], The lion.

N.Ag.II, IV, see 28.

نَهْتَر [Ala], Libelled. 60

* نَهَجَ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Was open,
clear.—(b), Opened, traced out;
followed (*road*).—(c), I (n. ac. 1),
Panted.—(d), see *infra* (a) & IV(c).

(—) A (n. ac. 1), Was worn out.—(b), 65
see *supra* (c).—IV, see I(a).—

(b), Opened, traced out (*road*); rendered clear &c.—(c), Wore out.—(d), Put out of breath.—(e), see (—) (a).—VIII, Followed a road.—X, see I(a).—(b), Followed, imitated.

1, (pl. 10, 27 & نَهَجَات), Open road, plain track.—4, Breathlessness; panting.—(b), see 1.—17, (pl. 44), see 1.—(b), Way, course; manner; method.—45, (pl. 65), see 1 & 17(b).

* نَهَدَ A, U (n. ac. 27), Became full, rounded (*breast*).—(b), Was high-bosomed.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 4) [La or Ila], Assailed, attacked; charged.—(d), Increased (*a gift*).—(e) [La or Ila], Rose to.—(f), Was nearly full.—(g), Went away.

(—) U (n. ac. 27*), Was strong (*horse*).—II, see I(b).—III, Fought, contended with.—(b), Shared expenses with.—(c), Drew, cast lots with; played at mora with.—IV, Filled.—(b), see I(d).—V, Sighed; moaned, groaned.—VI, Attacked each other.—(b), Shared expenses; clubbed together.—(c), Played at mora.—X, Challenged.

1, (pl. 27), Breast, bosom.—(b), Generous, aspiring.—(c), Well-made horse, steed.—(d), Aid, assistance.—(e), Strength.—(f), see 2.—(g), Lion.—(h),

Height, elevation.—2, Contribution.—21, (pl. 29, 49), Swelling, prominent, protuberant.—(b), High-bosomed.—(c), 40 (pl. 29), Assailant.—21*, (pl. 41), see 21(b).—24, Quantity, measure; amount, number.—25, Fresh butter.—25*, A certain dish.—(b), see 25.—28, 43 Attacking &c.—33, Full; two-thirds full.—42, High (*sand-hill*).—(b), see 21(b).

N. Ag. II, see 21(b).

N. Ac. II, Respiration. 50

N. Ac. V, Sigh; moaning, groaning.

نَهَاد مِثَّةَ About a hundred.

* نَهَرَ A (n. ac. 1), Flowed, streamed.—(b), Caused to flow.—(c), 55 Checked, chid.—(d) [coll.], Called, summoned.—(e), see *infra*.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Reached water (*in digging*).—IV, see I(a), (b) & (—).—(d), Bled.—(e), Enlarged.—60 (f), Was, did in the day-time.—(g), Became fat.—(h), Was worthless.—VIII, see I(a), (c) & IV(d).—(d) [coll.], Scolded.—X, see I(a).—(b), Became wide, 65 spacious; enlarged its bed (*river*).

1, (pl. 10, 16, 27, 38), River; stream.—1*, Robbery.—(b) [coll.], Reprimand.—lyi, Be- 70 longing to rivers; fluvial; river.—(b), Sewer.—(c) [coll.], Carp.

—4, Amplitude.—(b), see 1.—
 5, Working, acting in the day-
 time; clear, open.—(b), Wide,
 broad.—(c), White grape.—(d),
 see 14 & 25.—14, Bright, clear
 (day).—17, (pl. 44), Bed, channel;
 river-bed.—(b), Cleft, breach.
 —17⁶, Open space between
 tents.—21, see 5(c).—22, (pl.
 10, 16 & نَهَارَات), Day; day-
 time; day-light.—(b), (pl. 10,
 15¹), Young bustard.—22yi, see
 5(a).—25, Abundant, plentiful.
 —(b), Flowing.—40, Cloud.

N.Ac.VIII [coll.], Reproof;
 reprimand.

نَهَارًا By day.

نَهِير Rivulet, brook; lake.

نَهْرَج Lay with.

51, Broad, spacious.

*نَهَرَ A (n. ac. 1), Was near.—(b),
 Raised the head.—(c), Shook
 (the head &c.).—(d), Butted;
 struck; thrust, pushed.—(e) [Bi
 & Fi], Shook about ... in.—
 (f), Goaded on.—(g), see III(a).
 —III, Was near to; approach-
 ed.—(b), Got in front of, out-
 stripped.—(c), see VIII(a).—VI,
 Raced; competed together.—
 VIII, Seized, availed himself
 of (opportunity).—(b) [Fi], Was
 immoderate in.

1, Quantity, measure; number.
 —3⁶, (pl. 9), Opportunity,

chance, occasion.—(b), Prey,
 spoil.—5, Lion.—21, Chief,
 head.—(b), Fit to be weaned.
 —23, 23⁶, 24, 24⁶, see 1.—28,
 Raising the head. 40

نَهَس A (n. ac. 1), Seized, bit; tore off.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—VIII,
 see I.—(b), Affronted.

1, see 9.—9, (pl. 34), Sparrow-
 hawk.—20, see 26(b).—25, see 45
 N.P.I.—26, Biting; vicious,
 snappish.—(b), Lion.—28, see
 9 & 26.

N.P.I, Thin, lean.

نَهَسَر Cut.—(b), Devoured. 50

51, Voracious.—(b), Agile.

نَهَسَك A certain tree.

*نَهَش A (n. ac. 1), Grippled, bit; tore
 off.—(b), Distressed; brought
 low.—(c) [pass.], Was lean.— 55
 VI, Bit each other.—VIII, see
 I(a).—(b) [pass.], see I(c).

1, 5, 25, see N.P.I(b).

N.P.I, Harassed, distressed.

—(b), Lean. 60

نَهَشَل Aged.—(b), Bit.—(c), Ate
 greedily.

51, Wolf.—(b), Hawk.—(c),
 Aged.

نَهَصَر Wolf. 65

*نَهَض A (n. ac. 1, 27) [An], Rose,
 arose, stood up from.—(b) [La],
 Rose to; set about.—(c) [Ila],
 Fell upon, attacked.—(d) [Ala],

Revolted, rebelled against.—
 (e), Rose, shot up (*plant*); spread
 its wings (*bird*).—(f) [Bi], Lift-
 ed, carried.—(g), Accomplished.
 5 —III, Strove with; opposed,
 resisted.—IV, Made to rise,
 stand up; roused, stirred up;
 stimulated.—(b) [ʿAla], Enabled
 to do.—(c), Filled.—(d), Drove
 10 along.—VI [Fi], Contended
 together in.—VIII, Rose, stood
 up; was roused, excited; was
 raised.—X [acc. & La], Bid,
 incited to.—(b) [acc. & Fi], Sent,
 15 dispatched about.

1, Injustice.—(b), (*pl.* 23),
 Hard.—(c), (*pl.* 27), Back.—1^t,
 (*pl.* نَهَضَات), Rising; move-
 ment.—(b), Power.—3^t, Rising.
 20 —(b), Zeal, ardour.—21, Rising.
 —(b), Energetic, vigorous.—(c),
 (*pl.* 41), Able to fly (*bird*).—
 21^t, Aiders, assistants.—23,
 Difficult.—27, Rising.—28,
 25 Rising; active.—(b), Helper.—
 41, Strong camels.

N.P.I, Upright.

N.Ac.IV, Instigation; en-
 couragement.

30 نَهَضِل Old, aged.

نَهَطَ A (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pierced
 with.

نَهَع A (n. ac. 27), Belched.

نَهَفَ A (n. ac. 1), Was astonished,
 35 stupefied.

* نَهَقَ A, I (n. ac. 24, 25), Brayed.
 1, A certain bird.—(b), A
 certain plant.—4, see 1(b).—21,
 Braying.—25, Bray.—28,
 Brayer.—41, Throat. 40

* نَهَكَ A (n. ac. 22^t), Vanquished.—
 (b), Wore out.—(c) [Min], Was
 excessive in.—(d), Impugned
 (*the honour of*).—(e), (n. ac. 1),
 Weakened, enervated, un- 45
 nerved.—(f), Exhausted; wast-
 ed, emaciated; consumed.—
 (g), see (—)(c) & (—)(a).

(—) A (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 22^t), see I(f).—
 (b), (n. ac. 1), Was weakened &c. 50
 —(c), (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Punished;
 tortured.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was zealous,
 energetic.—(b), Was strong.—
 IV, see (—)(c).—VIII, see I(f). 55
 —(b), Damaged, injured.

1^t, Weakness, exhaustion;
 enervation.—(b), Torture.—17^t,
 Cause of weakness.—21, Dil-
 60 igent, zealous.—25, Strong.—
 (b), Sharp.—(c), Blood-thirsty.
 —(d), Noble.—(e), see 21 &
 N.P.I.—28, Courageous.

N.P.I, Enervated, debilitated.

تَنْهَكَةٌ see 1^t(b). 65

* نَهَلَ A (n. ac. 4, 17), Quaffed a
 draught; quenched thirst.—(b)
 [coll.], Was exhausted, harassed.
 —IV, Made to drink (*camels*).
 —(b), Irritated. 70

1^t, Draught, drink.—(b), Instant.—4, First drink.—(b), Food.—17, (pl. 44), Watering-place; pond; pool; oasis.—20, Grave, tomb.—(b), Munificence.—21, (pl. 4, 4^t, 23, 27), Drinking; thirsty.—21^t, (pl. 41), see 21.—(b), Going to the water.—33, (pl. 1ya), see 21.—(b) [coll.], Exhausted.—45, see 20.

Enough for the present.

فهم A, I (n. ac. 1, 1^t, 25), Shouted at, urged on.—(b), Sighed; moaned; roared.—(c) [acc. & Bi], Pelted with.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra (b).—(b), Trumpeted (elephant).—(c), (n. ac. 4, 22^t) [acc. & pass.], Was ravenous.—(d) [Bi], Coveted.—III, Sympathized with.

1^t, Voracity, greed.—(b), Need.—(c), Clamour; roar.—3, Demon.—4, Ravenousness, bulimy.—5, Voracious, ravenous.—17^t, Carpenter's shop. 22, 22yi, Smith; carpenter.—23, see 22.—23yi, see 22 & 24yi(b).—(c), Level (road).—24, see 22.—(b), Owl.—(c), Monk.—24yi, see 22.—(b), Abbot, prior.—25, see 5.—28, Lion.—(b), Open road.—45, (pl. 65), Docile, tame.

N.P.I, see 5.—(b) [Bi], Fond of.

فهنه [acc. & 'An], Repelled from.—

(b), Scared.—(c), see II(a).—(d) [coll.], Overwhelmed with blows; exhausted.—II, Abstained from.—(b) [coll.], Was overwhelmed. 40
51, Fine cloth.

نها U (n. ac. نهو [1]) } [acc. & 'An], Forbade, interdicted.—(b) [IIa] (acc. & pass. 45
* نهى A (n. ac. نهى [1]) }
نهى, Reached; extended to.
—(c) ['An], Gave up, renounced.

نهى A (n. ac. نهى [4]), see supra (c).

نهو U (n. ac. نهو [22^t]), Was intelligent, prudent.—II, see I(a), (b). 50
—(c), Culminated.—IV ['An], Gave up, desisted from.—(b) [pass.] [IIa], Arrived at; extended to.—(c), Accomplished, performed, completed, finished. 55
—(d) [acc. & IIa], Made to reach, brought to.—VI, see II(c).—(b), Was accomplished &c.—(c) ['An], Refrained from; kept one another from.—(d), Stagnated 60
(water).—(e) [IIa], Reached, came to.—VIII, see IV(a), (b) & VI(b).—(d) [Bi & IIa], Came with, brought to.

نهى [II], Prohibition, interdiction, veto.—(b), (pl. انهء [15],
نهء [23A], انهء [38A]),
Pond; swamp.—(c), see 3^t(a).

نهى [21], see I(b) & 23^t.

نهية [2^tI], Fat (camel). 70

نُهْيَةٌ [341], (pl. نُهْيٌ [9]), Sa-
gacity; judiciousness.—(h), see
1(a) & 23^t,

نِه [5], Prudent, wise, judicious.

5 نِهْيٌ [7], Glass.

نُهَاةٌ [9^A], see 23(b).

مَنْهَاةٌ [17^A], see 5.

10 نَاهٍ [21], (pl. نُهَاهٌ [9^A]), For-
bidding, prohibitive, inter-
dictory.—(b), Sufficient; sub-
stitute.

نَاهِيَةٌ [21^t], (pl. نَوَاهٍ [41]), fem.
of 21.—(b), Forbidden.—(c),
see 3^t(a).

15 نِهَاءٌ [23A], see 23^t.—(b), Vial,
glass.—(c), Quantity; number.
—(d), Water-mark; level.—(e),
A white stone; a shell.—(f),
A medicinal plant.

20 نِهَائَةٌ [23^tI], Extremity, limit,
end, finish.

نِهَاءٌ [24A], see 23(b), (c), (d).

نِهْيٌ [25], (pl. أَنْهِيَاءٌ [68]),
see 3^t(a) & 5.

25 نِهْيَةٌ [25^t], see 2^t.

نِهْوٌ [26], see 5 & 21(a).

مَنْهٍ [44], Unlawful things.

مُنْتَهَى [N.P.VIII], see 23^t.

30 اِنْتِهَاءٌ [N.Ac.VIII], End, limit;
completion, accomplishment.

نِه see 5.

عَيْرٌ مُتْنَاهٌ Unlimited, bound-
less; infinite.

مَنْهِيٌّ عَنِ Forbidden, unlawful.

تَنْهَاءٌ Highest point of 35
a valley; water-mark.

تَنْهِيَةٌ see *supra*.

تَنْهَاءٌ Bank, dam &c.

مُنْتَهَى الْجُمُوعِ The plural
of the plural.

مُتْنَاهِي الْعَقْلِ High-minded.

هُم نِهَاءٌ مِئَةٌ There is a hundred
of them.

نَهَاكَ مِنْ رَجُلٍ He suffices you.

هَذَا رَجُلٌ نَهَيْكَ } This man
هَذَا رَجُلٌ نَاهِيكَ } will suffice
مِنْ رَجُلٍ } thee.

فَاءٌ (و) نَوَّاءٌ [62], (n. ac. نَوَّءٌ [1]),
Rose with difficulty.—(b), Fell,
sank down.—(c) [Bi], Weighed 50
down (*burden*).—(d) [Ila], Rose
against.—(e), Was distant;
went away.—(f) [Bi], Re-
moved.—(g), Set (*star*).—III,
Opposed.—IV, Weighed down. 55
—X, Asked for a present.—
(h), Prognosticated rain.

نُؤَانٌ [16], (pl. أَنْوَاءٌ [1]),
[35], أَنْوَاءٌ [38]), Star which
sets whilst another rises.—(b), 60
Rain; storm, tempest.—(c), Gift.

* نَابٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1) [Ila], Came to
by turns; did repeatedly.—(b)
[Ila], Returned to (*God*); re-
pented.—(c), (n. ac. 1, مَنَابٌ 65

[17A], نِيَابَةٌ [23¹] ['An & Fi], Replaced, represented, acted in the stead of.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 1⁶), Happened to, befall, betided.—(e), (n. ac. 1), Was near.—(f) [IIa], Consented to.—III, Acted in concert with; went shares with.—(b), Followed.—IV, see I(b).—(b) [acc. & 'An], Put in the place of, substituted, surrogated for.—(c), see I(f).—VI [acc. or 'Ala], Did by turns.—(b), Relieved each other.—(c), Went, came to in turn.—VIII, see I(d).—(b) [Fi], see VI(a).—(c), Came to repeatedly.—X, Made, appointed his representative, substitute &c.

نُوب [1], Place distant a day's journey.—(b), Nearness, proximity.—(c), Strength, vigour.—(d), see 3¹(b).

نُوبَةٌ [1¹], (pl. 9), Turn; time.—(b), Opportunity, occasion.—(c), Revolution; returning period.—(d), Troop, company.—(e) [coll.], Music: concert; orchestra; musical-box.—(f), see 3¹(b).

نُوب [3], Nubians.—(b), Bees.

نُوبَةٌ [3⁶], see 3(a).—(b), (pl. 9), Misfortune, calamity, accident; event.—(c), Nubia.

نُوبِي [3yi], Nubian.

مَنَاب [17A], see 23¹(b).—(b), Road to water.—(c), Recourse.

مَنْوَب [19], Replaced.

نَائِب [21], (pl. 1, 29), Substitute, representative, deputy; lieutenant; vicegerent; vicar.—(b), Abundant (good).

نَائِبَةٌ [21¹], (pl. reg. & 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Quotidian (fever).—(c), see 3¹(b).

نِيَابَةٌ [23¹], see 1¹(a).—(b), Deputyship; lieutenantcy; vicegerency; vicarship.—(c), Succession.

مُنِيَب [N. Ag. IV], Penitent, contrite.—(b), Copious (rain).

مُنَاب [N. P. IV], Substituted.

مُنْتَاب [N. P. VIII], Coming by turns; doing by turns.—(b), Visiting.

اِنْتِيَاب [N. Ac. VIII], see 3¹(b).

بِالنُّوبَةِ، نُوْبًا By turns, alternately.

بِنُوبٍ [coll.], Altogether.

نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ In place of, instead of.

أَمْرٌ مَنَابٌ فِيهِ An affair in which one person acts for another.

مَنْوَبٌ عَنْهُ One acting by proxy.

نُوبَاتِي، نُوبَاتِي [coll.], Musician.

نُوبَاتِيَّة [coll.], Orchestra.

نَات (و) U (n. ac. 1), Staggered.

نَات [1A], Mankind; men.

نَوْتِي [3yi], (pl. 3yi², 22yi), Sailor, seaman, mariner; pilot.—(b) [coll.], Miserly; miser.

نَوَات [28], see 3yi(a).

5 فَاَجَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Dissembled, dissimulated.

نَوَجَةٌ [1²], (pl. 1), Storm; hurricane.

10 نِيَّاحٍ [17A], مَنَاحٍ [17A], (و) U (n. ac. 1), Wailed for, bewailed, lamented over; deplored.—(b),

[23I], نِيَّاحَةٌ [23²I], 24) [acc. or 'Ala], Wailed for, bewailed, lamented over; deplored.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Cooed; warbled.—

15 III, Faced, was opposite to.—

V, Dangled; oscillated.—VI, Faced each other.—(b), see I(b).

—(c), Blustered, howled.—X, Wailed; wept; howled.—(b), Made to weep.

20 نَوَّحٌ [1], Wailing, lamentation, mourning, weeping.—(b), Wailing woman.

نَوَّحَةٌ [1²], see 1(a).—(b), Strength; force.

25 نُوْحٌ [3], Noah.

مَنَاحَةٌ [17²A], (pl. reg. 3 & 44), House of mourning; wailing-place.

30 نَائِحٌ [21], Wailing, lamenting; mourner.

نَائِحَةٌ [21²], (pl. reg. 3, 11, 36, 41), fem. of 21.—(b), Wailing woman.

نِيَّاحٍ [23I], see 1(a).

35 نِيَّاحَةٌ [23²I], see 1(a).—(b), Funeral procession.

نَوَّاحٍ [24], see 1(a).

نَبَّاحَةٌ [25²I], Counter-wind.

نَوَّاحَةٌ [28²], see 21²(b).

نَاَخَ (و) II, see IV(a).—IV, Made to kneel (camel).—(b) [Bi], Stop-
ped, halted in.—(c) ['Ala], Be-
sieged, beleaguered.—(d) [Bi],
Befell (evil).—(e) [IIa], Came
to.—V, Knelt.—(b), see IV(a).
—X, see V(a). 45

نَوَّحَةٌ [1²], Halting-place; halt.

مَنَاحٍ [17A], see N.P.IV(a).

نَائِحَةٌ [21²], Distant country.

مُنِيَّحٌ [N.Ag.IV] [art.], Lion.

مُنَاحٍ [N.P.IV], (pl. مَنَاحَاتٍ), 50
Halting-place, station; encamp-
ment; stage.—(b) [coll.], Climate.

نَادَ (و) U (n. ac. 1, 24, 36), Nodded.
—(b), Kissed.—V, Swung,
swayed. 55

*نَارَ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Shone, gave light;
beamed, gleamed; appeared.—
(b), Perceived (fire).—(c), Took
fright, fled.—(d), Branded.—
(e), (n. ac. 1, 22, 23), Was spot- 60
less (woman).—II, see I(a), (d).
—(c), Flowered, bloomed,
blossomed; ripened.—(d) [acc.
or La], Lit up, illuminated,
lighted; enlightened; elucid- 65
ated.—(e), Appeared.—(f), Tat-
toed.—(g) [Bi], Performed
(morning-prayer).—(h), Smear-

ed.—(i), see IV(d).—III, Reviled.
—IV (1 or 9), see I(a).—(b) (1), see
II(c), (d).—(d), Terrified.—V,
see I(a), (b), (c).—(d), Was lit up,
illuminated; was enlightened.
—(e), Anointed himself.—VIII
(1 or 9), see V(e).—(b), (1) see V(d).
—X, see I(a).—(b) [Bi], Sought
light from.—(c) [Ala], Vanquish-
ed.—(d), Put to flight.

نُور [1], (pl. 38), Blossom.

نَار [1A], (pl. 3, نِيرَة [74I], نُور

[16], نِيَار [23I], نِيرَان [34I],

أَنْوَار [38], أَنْيَار [38I]), Fire.

—(b), Brand.—(c), Advice;
counsel.

نُورَة [14], see 1.

نَارِي [1yiA], Fiery, igneous,
burning; ignescent; ardent.

نَارِيَة [1yiA], Nature of fire;
caloric.

نُور [3], (pl. 38), Light.—(b), Lu-
minous body, luminary.—(c),
see 1A(b).

نُورَة [34], Paste; powder; de-
pilatory.—(b), Tar, pitch.—(c),
see 1A(b).

نُورِي [3yi], Luminous, bright,
brilliant, resplendent; lumin-
iferous, scintillant.

نُورِيَة [3yiA], Diocese.—(b) [coll.],
Tithe, church-rate.

نُورِي [4yi], (pl. 4) [coll.], Gipsy,
tramp, vagrant.

نُور [6], see 22(a) & 26(a), (b). 35

أَنْوَر [14], Brighter.—(b), Beautiful.

مَنَار [17A], Place of light.—(b),
(pl. مَنَائِر [44I]), Road-mark;
boundary-stone.—(c), Middle
(of a road). 40

مَنَارَة [17A], (pl. مَنَائِر, مَنَاوَر
[44]), Light-house.—(b), Min-
aret.—(c), Lantern.—(d), Lamp-
stand.—(e), Perch (of a hawk).

—(f), see 17(a). 45

نَائِر [21], Manifest; conspicuous.

نَائِرَة [21A], (pl. نَوَائِر [41]), fem.
of 21.—(b), Enmity; discord;
sedition.

نَوَار [22], (pl. 3), Woman of un- 50
blemished reputation.—(b),
Timid, scared.

نَيْر [25I], Bright, brilliant; daz-
zling; lucid; illustrious.—(b),
see 3(a). 55

نَيْرَة [25A], Terrible, exemplary
(punishment).—(b), Enchantress,
sorceress.—(c), see 21.—(d) [coll.],
Prudence, perspicacity, insight.

نُور [26], Lamp-black; indigo.— 60
(b), Tooth-paste.—(c), see 22(a).

نُورَة [26A], see 26(a).

نَوَار [29], (pl. 70), see 1.—(b)
[coll.], May (month).

نَوَارَة [29A], see 1. 65

نَيْرَانِي [34yiI] [coll.], see 1yiA.

تَنْوِير [N.Ac.II], see N.Ac.IV(a), (b).
—(c), Day-break, dawn.

مُنِير [N.Ag.IV], see 25(a).

إِنَارَةٌ [N.Ac.IV], Illumination.—

(b), Enlightenment.

النَّيِّرِ مِنَ الْفَكَّةِ A star in Corona.

ذَات مَنُورٍ see 25(a).

نُورَج Bustled along.—(b), Spoke at random.

نُورَج [51], A kind of harrow.—

(b), Plough-share.

نَيَّرُوز, نُورُوز P., The New Year's Day of the Persians.

نَاَز (و) II, Diminished.

نَاس (و) U (n. ac. 1, 36), Swung, oscillated.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Urged on.—II [Bi], Stayed in.—IV, Set in motion, stirred; displaced.—V, see I(a).

24, Lock, curl.—(b), Wreath of smoke; soot.—24yi, White grapes.—28, Oscillating; shaky; flabby.—40, (pl. 66), Crypt, vault, catacomb.—(b), Coffin, sarcophagus.

نَاوُوس see 40.

نَاس Mankind; men.

إِنْسَانِيَّة, نَاسُوت Humanity.

نُوبَسَةٌ [coll.], Wick.

نَاش (و) U (n. ac. 1), Seized, clutched; touched; groped; obtained.—

(b), Made to attain.—(c), Sought.—(d), Went.—III, Attacked; struck at.—V [acc. & Bi], Wiped with.—VI, see I(a).—(b) [Bi],

Fought with (*the spear*).—VIII, see I(a).—(b), Extracted.

نُوش, نُوش [28], Strong.

نُوشَادِر Sal ammoniac.

نَاص (و) U (n. ac. 1), Remained behind; receded, retreated.—(b), (n. ac. 1, مَنَاص [17A]) ['An], Fled from, shunned; eluded.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 17A, نِيَاَصَةٌ [23I], 25, 36), Moved, stirred.—(d) (n. ac. 1) [Ila], Rose to.—III, Set about.—(b), Attacked.—(c), Tried to escape.—IV, Willed; wished.—(b), see X(b).—X, Set in motion; moved.—(b), Set off, started (*horse*).—(c), see I(a).

نُوص [1], Wild ass.

نُوصَةٌ [14], Washing.

مَنَاص [17A], Refuge; safety.

نُوبِص [25], Movement, motion; start.—(b), Strength; force.

نَاص (و) U (n. ac. 1), Moved; swung about; flashed.—(b), Pulled, tugged at.—(c) [Fi], Traversed.—(d), Drew (*water*).—II, Dyed.—IV, Bore ripe dates.—(b), Had a stupid look.

1, Tail-bone; rump.—(b), (pl. 38, 69), High ground.

نَاطَ* (و) U (n. ac. 1, نِيَاَط [23I]), [acc. & Bi], Hung, suspended, hooked.—(b) [pass. نِيَط] [Bi or Ila], Was attached to, con-

nected with.—(c) [*pass.*] ['Ala],
Was suspended to.—(d), Was
distant.—(e) [*coll.*], Belonged to;
was dependent on.—(f), see
VIII(c).—II, Filled.—(b) [*acc.* &
'Ala], see I(a).—(c) [*pass.*], see
I(c).—IV [*acc.* & Bi], Delivered
to.—(b), see I(c).—VIII, Was
suspended; hung.—(b), see I(d).
—(c), Acted independently in.
—(d) [La], Was lent to.—X,
Lent to (*animal*).

نَوْتُ [1], Anything suspended;
appendage.—(b), (*pl.* 231, 38),
Small basket.—(c), Rump.—(d),
Hatred; envy.

نَيْط [11], see 23(b).

نَوْطَة [14], Crop (*of a bird*).—(b),
Boil, tumour.—(c), Thicket of
tamarisk-trees; high ground.
—(d), see 1(c), (d).

مَنَاط [17A], Place of suspension.
—(b), Great distance.

نَاط [21], Vein in the reins.—
(b) [*coll.*], Lean (*meat*).

نِيَاط [231], (*pl.* 3, أَنْوْطَة [154]),
String; loop, handle.—(b), Aorta
(*of the heart*).—(c), Two stars
of Scorpion.—(d), Far-stretch-
ing desert.—(e), see 21(a).

تَمَوَاط [63], Trappings.—(b), Ad-
ventives.

تَنَوُّط, تَنَوُّط A certain bird.

مَنَوُّط Suspended, hung to; de-

pendent on.—(b), Adventive, 35
interloper.

مُنْتَاط Distant, remote; vast.

* نَاعَ (و) U (*n. ac. 1*), Swung about
(*branch*).—(b), Spread its wings
(*bird*).—(c), Desired.—II, Moved, 40
swayed.—(b), Divided; sorted;
classified; specified, ramified.
—V, see I(a).—(b), Was classi-
fied; ramified &c.—(c) [Fi],
Outstripped in (*walking*).—X, 45
see I(a) & V(b), (c).

نَوْع [1], (*pl.* 38), Kind, sort, species,
class, genus; category.—(b)
[*coll.*], see 45(a).

نَوْعَة [14], Fresh fruit. 50

نَوْعِيّ [1yi], Specific, generic;
categorical.

نُوع [3], Thirst.

نَائِع [21], (*pl.* نِيَاع [231]),
Thirsty.—(b), Swaying. 55

مِنَوَاع [45], Manner, fashion.—
(b), Weaver's beam.

مَتَنَوُّوع [N. Ag. V], Distant (*place*).
—(b), Divided; sorted; classi-
fied.—(c) [*coll.*], Various. 60

نَاف (و) U (*n. ac. 1*), Was tall, high.—
(b) ['Ala], Dominated, surpassed.
—(c), Sucked.—II(ي), see I(b).
—IV, see I(b).

نَوْف [1], (*pl.* 38), Top.—(b), Cry. 6.

نَيْف [11], see 25.

نَائِف [21] [*coll.*], Exceeding.

- نِيَّاف [281], Tall.—(b), Crag.
 نَيْف [251], Excess, surplus, over-
 plus.—(b), Favour, benefit.
 نِيَّاف [281], *see* 23(a).
 5 مَنِيف [N.Ag.IV], High, lofty.
 نَوْفَر Nenuphar (*plant*).
 نَوْفَل Sea.—(b), Gift; bounty.—
 (c), Generous man.—(d), Hand-
 some youth.—(e), Jackal.
 10 نَوْفَلَة Salt-mine; salt-works.
 نَوْفَلِيَّة Woollen veil.
 نَاق (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Removed the
 fat.—II, Broke in (*camel*).—
 V, (و or ي) [Fi], Did care-
 15 fully.—(b) [Fi], Was fastidious
 in.—VIII, Chose, selected.—
 X, Was like a camel.
 نَاقَة [1A], (pl. نَاق [1A], نَاقَة [1A]),
 نِيَّاق, أَيَّنُق, أَنُوق [16],
 20 نَاقَات [231], أَنَوَاق [38],
 (أَيَانِق نِيَّاقَات), She-camel.
 نِيُوق [21], (pl. نِيَّاق [281],
 25 نِيَّاق [381]), Mountain-
 top, summit.
 نَيْقَة [241], Carefulness; zeal;
 ability.—(b), Fastidiousness;
 tidiness; elegance.
 نَوْقَة [34], Dexterity, expertness.
 نَوْق [4], Reddish white.
 30 نَوْقَة [44], Slaughterers (*Jewish*).
 نَيْق [251], Fastidious, tidy;
 elegant.

- نَوَّاق [28], Skilful, expert.
 مُنَوَّق [N.P.II], Broken in.—(b),
 Fertilized.—(c), Arranged. 35
 أَيِّنِقَات Young she-camels.
 نَاق P., Boat, skiff.
 نَوِّك A (*n. ac.* 4, 22, 224), Was stupid.
 —IV, Considered, called a
 fool.—X, *see* I. 40
 1, *see* 3.—3, Foolishness,
 stupidity.—14, (pl. 1ya, 3),
 Foolish; fool.
 نَال (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Gave to.—(b)
 [acc. & Bi], Brought to.—(c), 45
 Occupied, engrossed.—(d) [Bi],
 Applied himself to.—(e) [La],
 Was the moment, time for.—
 (f), A (*n. ac.* نَيْل [11], نَائِل
 [211]). Was liberal, generous.—50
 —II [acc. or 'Ala or La], Made
 a present to.—III, *see* I(a).—
 (b) [coll.], Administered Holy
 Communion to.—IV, Procured,
 got for; gave to.—(b), Was 55
 productive.—(c) [Bi], Swore
 by.—VI, Received, obtained;
 reached.—(b) [coll.], Communic-
 ated.
 نَوْل [1], (pl. 38), Gift.—(b), Way, 60
 manner.—(c), Loom.—(d), Duty.
 —(e), G., Freight, cargo.
 نَال [1A], (pl. 38), Liberal, muni-
 ficent.—(b), Grace.—(c), *see* 1(a).
 نَيْل [11], Gift &c.; acquisition. 64
 نَوْلَة [14], *see* 1(a).—(b), Kiss.

نُؤة [3^t], see 1I(a).

مَنَال [17A], Acquisition, gain.

مِنُول [20], Loom.

نَائِل [21], see 1(a) & 1A(b).

نَائِلَةٌ [21^t], Name of an idol.

نَوَال [22], Duty.—(b), see 1(a) & 1A(b).

مِنَوَال [45], see 20.—(b), Way, fashion; kind, sort.—(c), Duty.

مِنَاوَلَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Offering, giving.—(b), Receiving.—(c), Right of translation.—(d) [coll.], Holy Communion.

تَنَاوَل [N.Ac.VI], see N.Ac.III (a), (b), (d).

نَاوَلُونَ 6., Freight; haulage.

لَيْسَ ذَلِكَ بِنَوَال That is not right, proper.

عَلَى هَذَا الْمِنَوَال In that way, thus.

* نَامَ (و) A (n. ac. 1, [23I]), Slept, slumbered; fell asleep; subsided (*wind &c.*); was slack (*market*); went out (*fire*).—(b) [IIa], Acquiesced in; confided in.—(c), U(n. ac. 1), Slept longer than.—II, Bade, sent to sleep; rendered sleepy; lulled.—III, Vied with in sleeping.—IV, see II.—(b), Found asleep.—(c), Killed, slew.—V, Reached the age of puberty.—VI, Feigned sleep.—X, see I(b) & VI.

نَوْم [1], (*pl.* 38), Sleep, slumber. 35

نَوْمَةٌ [1^t], Sleep; nap, doze.

نَيْم [21], Night-dress.

نَيْمَةٌ [21I], Sleep, sleeping.—

(b), Night-quarters; night's-lodging.—(c), Food. 40

نَوْمَةٌ [3^t], see 9.

نَوْم [9], نَوْمَةٌ [9^t], Sluggard, lie-abed; slothful, sluggish, drowsy, sleepy; dull.

مَنَام [17A], Sleep.—(b), Bed-room, sleeping-place; dormitory.—(c) [coll.], Dream. 45

مَنَامَةٌ [17^tA], see 2I & 17(b).—(c), Tavern; shop.

نَيَْام [21], (*pl.* 1, 11, 23I, 29, نَيَْامٌ 50 [29I], نَيِْم), Sleeping, asleep; in bed.—(b), Sleeper.

نَائِمَةٌ [21^t], (*pl.* 11, 41I), *fem.* of 21.—(b), Death.—(c), Serpent.

نَوَام [24], Somnolency, drowsiness. 55

نَوِيم [25], Slothful; careless.

نَوِيمٌ [26], نَوَام [28], see 9.

نَوِمَان [38], see 9.—(b), A plant.

مَنَوِم [N.Ag.II], Soporific; narcotic, sleeping-draught. 60

مُسْتَنَام Hollow, pool; fen.

أَنَام Men.

فَان (و) II, Nunated, wrote with tanwin.—(b), Wrote a Nūn. 65

- 3, (pl. نُونَات), Nun (letter).—
 (b), (pl. نِينَان [341], 38), Large
 fish.—(c), Sword-edge.—(d), Ink-
 bottle.—(e), Learning; science.
 5 —3^e, A large fish.—(b), Dimple.
 —(c), Right.
 تَنْوِين [N.Ac.II], Nunation, tan-
 win (نَ, نِ, نٍ).
 ذُو النُّون Name of a sword.—
 10 (b), Jonah (the prophet).
 * فَاة (و) U (n. ac. 1), Rose; was high,
 sublime.—(b), Screeched, hoot-
 ed (owl).—(c), Filled.—(d), Was
 resolute.—(e), A, U (n. ac. 1)
 15 ['Ala], Abstained from.—II
 [acc. & Bi], 'Praised, exalted;
 praised up to (the clouds).—(b)
 [acc. or Bi], Called.—V, Was
 praised &c.
 20 1, Abstinence; disinclination.
 —1^e, A meal.—3, see 1.
 N.Ac.II, Praise, commend-
 ation.
 * فَوَى I (n. ac. نِيَّة [241], نَوَاة [44A],
 25 نِيَّة), Purposed, intended.—
 (b), Kept, preserved.—(c) [Min
 & Ila], Emigrated from ... to.
 —(d), Threw away.—(e), (n. ac.
 نَوَى [4]) ['An], Removed from;
 30 desisted from.—(f), (n. ac. نِي
 [11], نَوَايَة [22^e, 23^e]), Became
 fat.—II, Formed its kernel
 (date).—(b), Accomplished, exe-
 cuted, carried out.—(c), Allow-
 35 ed to accomplish.—(d) [coll.],

Mewed.—(e), see I(d).—III, Re-
 volted against; resisted.—IV,
 see I(d) & II(a), (b).—(d), Was
 distant; travelled much.—V,
 see I(a).—VIII, see I(a).—(b)
 [Bi], Halted at.—(c) [Bi], see
 II(b).—X, see I(d).

نِي [11], Fat.—(b) [coll.], Raw.

نِي [21], Fatness, sleekness.

نِيَّة [241], (pl. reg. & نَوَايَا), In-
 tention, purpose, resolution,
 design.—(b), Pressing affair,
 business.—(c), see 4(b), (c).

نَوَى [4], see 24(a).—(b), Destin-
 ation; home.—(c), Departure;
 emigration, journey; absence.

نَوَاة [44A], (pl. نَوَاة & نَوَى),
 Date-stone.—(b), A weight; a
 number.—(c), see 24(b).

مَنْوَى [17], (pl. مَنْوَا [44]), see 24(a).

نَوَاة [21], نَوَايَة [21^e], (pl. نَوَاة
 [23A]), Fat.

نَوَى [25], Congenial, like-mind-
 ed; friend.—(b) [coll.], Mewing.

نِيَا I (n. ac. نِيء [1], نِيء [27], نِيء [27^e]),
 25 Was raw, underdone.
 —(b), Was done carelessly.—
 (c), Was distant.—II, Cooked
 insufficiently.—(b), Did per-
 functorily.—IV, see II(a).

نِيء [2], Raw, uncooked, under-
 done.—(b), Incomplete; crude.

نِيء [27], نِيء [27^e], Rawness.

نِي see 2.

نَابَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Hit on a canine tooth.—II, Bit.—(b), Was old.—(c), Sprouted.—V, see II(c).

نَاب [1A], (pl. 16, 27, 38, 69), Canine-tooth, dog-tooth, eye-tooth; fang, tush, tusk.—(b), (pl. 2, 27, 38), Old she-camel.—(c), (pl. 38), Chief, chieftain.

نَيْب [2] [coll.], see 1(a).

أَنْيَب [14], Strong-toothed.—(b), (pl. 2), Old.

نَيْب [31], see 1(b).

نَاتَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Tottered.

نَتْنُ see under نَيْتُون.

نَاحَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Became hard.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 36), Swayed.—II, Hardened.—(b), Broke (bone).—(c), Gave rest to (God).—(d) [acc. & Bi], Gave to.—V [coll.], Found rest, died.

23 [coll.], Rest; death.—25, Hard, solid.

نَيْدَلَانِ نَيْدَلِ Nightmare.

نَارَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Put a border to.—II, see I.—IV, see I.—(b) [Bi], Called.

2, (pl. 38), Border, fringe.—(b), Woof.—(c), Cane-roll.—(d), (pl. 34, 38), Yoke; plough.—(c), Road.—2^t [coll.], Gum (of the teeth).—(b), see 2(c).—14, Clearer.

N.P.II, Fringed.—(b), Strong.

مُنَابِرَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Discord, dissension. 35

ذُو نَيْرَيْنِ Double-threaded.—(b), Strong; fleshy.

حَرْبُ ذُو نَيْرَانِ Violent war.

نَيْرَبِ Detraction, calumny.—(b), Bad. 40

نَيْرَجِ Slanderer.—(b), Plough-share.

نَوْرُوزِ see نَيْرُوزِ.

نَيْسَانَ S., April.

نَيْسَبِ see under نَسَبِ. 45

نَيْشِنِ [coll.], Decorated.—(b), Aimed at.

نَيْشَانِ [49], (pl. 67), P., Cross of honour; star, decoration.—(b),

Blaze, mark (on a horse's forehead).—(c), Mark, aim, target. 50

نَاصَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Moved.

نَاصَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Throbbled, pulsed, pulsated (artery).

نَاطَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Was distant; was vast.—VIII, see I. 55

1, see نَوَطَ.—(b), Bier, stretcher; death.—21, 23, 25, see نَوَطَ.

نَيْطَرُونِ Borax.

نَاعَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1), Bent, swayed.

2, (pl. 23) [coll.], Jaw; 60 mandible.

نَافَ (ي) *I* (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Dominated, towered over.—II, IV, see نَوَفَ.

1, 21, 23, see نَوَفَ.—23^t

[coll.], Excellency (title).—25, 65 see under نَوَفَ.

نَاقَ (ي) 2, 28, 25, see نَوَّقَ.

نَاكَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Lay with.—VI,
Was overpowered by sleep.

1, Cohabitation.—28, Libid-
inous.

* نَالَ (ي) A, I (n. ac. 1, نَالَ [1A], 1^٤A),
Obtained, procured, got.—(b)
[Min], Aspersed (*honour*).—(c),
Gave to.—IV, Procured for;
made to obtain, get.

1, Acquisition; good.—(b),
Grace, bounty.—1^٤, see 1.—1^٤A,
Court.—2, Indigo; indigo-
plant.—(b), Nile.—2^٤, Indigo,
indigo-blue.

نَيْلَجَ P., Indigo.

نَيْلُوفَرَ P., Nenuphar, water-lily.

نَيْلَنَجَ A green pigment.

نَامَ (ي) 2, Pleasure; comfort, ease.
—(b), Kindness, beneficence,
benignity.—(c), Soft, smooth
(*stuff*).—(d), Furrows, ridges
(*in sand*).—(e), Arrowwood.—
(f), Friend, confidant.—2^٤, 21,
28, 29, see under نَوَّمَ.

نَيْلُوفَرَ see نَيْنُوفَرَ.

نَاةَ (ي) A (n. ac. 1), Was high, lofty.
—(b), Pleased; astounded.
21, High.

نَفْسَ نَاهَةَ Reluctant, averse.

نَايَ (pl. نَايَاتُ), A kind of flute.

نَيًّا see under نِيَّ.

٥

* Hā. The twenty-sixth letter of the
alphabet. Its numerical value is
Five, (5).

Sometimes suffixed to exclamation
expressions. يَا أَسْفَاةَ
sorrow!

(pers. or poss. pron. suffixed),
Him.—(b), His.

هَا Her.—(b), Hers.

هِيَ She.

هَاءَ There! Take!—(b), Behold!
Lo! Here!

هَاكَ Take!

هَاءَ نَدَا Behold me! Here I am!

هَاهُنَا Here! This way!

هَآلِلَهُ By God! In God's Name!

هَارُونَ Haroun; Aaron.

هَاهَا Laughed boisterously.—(b)
[Bi], Called (*camels*).

هَاهَا [48], هَاهَا [51], Boister-
ous laughter.

هَآوُونَ (pl. هَآوِيُونَ), P.,
Mortar.

* هَبَّ U (n. ac. 1, 25, 27), Blew (*wind*).
—(b), Rose.—(c) [Min], Awoke
from (*sleep*).—(d), (n. ac. 1, 28),
Walked rapidly.—(e), (n. ac. 1,
27), Quivered, flashed.—(f), (n.
ac. 1, 1^٤, 2^٤), Cut.—(g), Set about.

began.—(k), (n. ac. 23), Was absent from; departed.—(i), Was routed, overthrown.—(j), I, U (n. ac. 24, 23, 25), Rattled; snorted.—(k), U (n. ac. 1, 23, 27), Came, arrived.—(l), see II(b).—II, Rent, tore.—(b) [Bi], Called.—IV, Made to blow (wind).—(b) [acc. & Min], Awoke, aroused from.—(c), Brandished, flourished (sword).—(d), see II(a).—V, Was worn out, ragged.—VIII, see I(f), (j).—X, see IV(a).

1st, Breath, puff, gust (of wind).—(b), A time, period.—(c), Hour preceding the dawn.—(d), see 2nd(a).—2nd, Penetration; cutting (of a sword).—(b), State, condition.—(c), Vehemence.—(d), (pl. 7), Rag, tatter.—3rd [art.], The wind.—7, see 38.—17, Windy place.—(b), Violence, fury (of the wind).—21st, Blowing; rising (wind).—22, Dust, motes, specks.—25, see 26.—26, 26th, Gale, blast.—27, Gust (of wind).—38, Ragged, tattered (garment).—45, Rattling, hot (goat).—46, see 38.

N.P.II, N.P.VIII, see 45.

هَبَةً Once.

هَبْ (Imp. of وَهَبَ), Suppose!

هَبَّتْ I (n. ac. 1), Struck down, felled; threw down.—(b), Lowered; abased, debased, degraded; deposed.—(c) [pass.], Was tim-

idly, cowardly; was, became faint (heart); was agitated, dismayed.

1, Stupidity, foolishness; 40 stupefaction.—(b), Softness; laxity.—1st, Weakness; imbecility.—(b), Discouragement, dismay.—25, Discouraged, dismayed. 45

N.P.I, see 25.—(b), Lowered, abased.

هَبْتَرٌ Diminutive, short.

هَبَّتْ U (n. ac. 1), Wasted, squandered (property). 50

هَبَّجَ A, I (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Swelled.—II, Made to swell; inflamed.—(b), Beat to death; killed.—(c) [coll.], 55 Scratched.—V, see (—).—(b) [coll.], Scratched himself.

4, Swelling, tumour; inflammation.—5, see N.P.II(a).—25, Striped gazelle.—41 [art.], 60 Certain gardens.—45, (pl. 65) [coll.], Pestle, coffee-crusher.

N.P.II, Swollen, inflamed.—(b), Dull; morose.—(c) [coll.], Scratched. 65

N.Ag.V, see N.P.II(a).

هَوْبَجَةٌ Hollow, basin.

هَبَّيْغَ see under هَبَّيْغَ.

هَبَّدَ I (n. ac. 1), Gathered; cooked; broke; ate (colocynths).—(b), 70

Fed with colocynths.—V, VIII,
see I(a).

1, see 25.—25, Colocynth;
colocynth-seed.—41, Colocynth-
pickers.

هَبَذ I (n. ac. 1), Was swift; ran; flew.
—III, IV, VIII, see I.
21^t, Swift.

هَبَرَ U (n. ac. 1), Carved (meat).—(b)
[La & Min], Cut off a piece
of ... for.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was fat, fleshy.—
IV, see (—).—VIII, Became
thin.—(b) [Bi], Cut off with.

1, Flesh.—(b), (pl. 3, 27), Flat
sandy ground.—(c), see 28(a).—
1^t, Piece of flesh; slice.—(b),
Shell, amulet.—3, Grape-stone.
—(b), Loose flax.—5, Fat, fleshy.
—(b), Hairy.—14, see 5(a).—
21, see 28(a).—24yit^t, Raising
the dust (wind).—25, (pl. 10,
15^t), see 1(b).—(b), see 28(a).—
26, Spider.—28, Sharp, cutting.
—(b), Hairy monkey.—31, Small
ant.—(b), Sprouting barley.—
(c), Atom, speck.

هَبَرَ Cut, severed.

هَبَارِيَّة, هَبْرِيَّة Scurf, dandruff.
—(b), Down, fluff.

هَبْرِيَّة see 5.

هَبْرِيَّة see under هَوْبَر.

هَبِيرَة Hyena.

هَبَج Stepped proudly.—(b), Embroid-

ered, ornamented.—(c) [coll.], 35
Tore.

51. Quick pace.—(b), Proud.
—(c), Embroidered garment.—
(d), Steer.—(e), Buck.—(f),
see 53.—53, Fat, obese. 40

هَبْرِيَّة Persian horseman.—(b),
New gold piece; pure gold.—
(c), Handsome, graceful, elegant.
—(d), Firm.—(e), Boot.—(f),
Lion. 45

هَبْرِيَّة أم Fever.

هَبْرَس II, Walked proudly.

هَبْرَقِيَّة Smith; goldsmith.—(b),
Mountain bull.

هَبْرَك 51, Mature; adult.—51^t, De- 50
licate girl, maiden.

هَبْرَك Dwarf.

هَبْرَك Handsome youth.

هَبْرَم Ate much.—(b), Chattered.

هَبْر I (n. ac. 27, 38), Died suddenly. 55

هَبْس White violet; ox-eye.

هَبَش I (n. ac. 1), Gathered; acquired.
—(b) [La], Worked, earned
for.—(c), Struck.

(—) A (n. ac. 1), see supra (a).—II, 60
see I(a).—V, see I(a), (b).—(c),
Was collected &c.; gathered,
assembled.—VIII, see I(a) & V(c).
—(c) [Min], Obtained, got from.
21^t, see 24^t(b).—24^t, Col- 65
lection; earnings.—(b), Gather-
ing, crowd.—28, Collector,
gatherer; earner; acquirer.

N.P.I., Collected; earned.

هَبِص

A (*n. ac.* 4), Was brisk, nimble.—(b) [Ala], Was eager after.—VII [La], Was immoderate in.—VIII, Laughed immoderately.—(b), Hastened.

4, Briskness, nimbleness; speed.—4ya, Quick pace.—5, Brisk, nimble.

10 *هَبَطَ

I, U (*n. ac.* 27), Fell, dropped; descended, alighted; settled (*bird*); crumbled away, fell down (*wall*); was lowered, abased, cast down.—(b) [Min], Fell, rolled from.—(c), *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Made to fall: brought down; let down; threw, cast down, precipitated; lowered; abated; reduced; wasted (*the flesh of*).—(d) [*acc. or Fi*], Descended, entered into.—(e), Made to enter.—(f), Arranged, adjusted.—(g), Beat.—IV, see I(c).—V, Descended; fell down.—VII, Let himself down; fell; was thrown down.—(b), Was weakened; sank down, gave way.

1, Lowering, diminution, decrease; abatement; fall.—(b), see 1^t(a).—1^t, Low-ground.—(b), Calamity.—18, (*pl.* 44), Place of descent: slope, declivity.—21, Descending &c.—25, Thin, emaciated.—26, Sloping; slope.—27, see 1(a).

N.P.I., see 25.

هَبَعَ

A (*n. ac.* 27, 36), Fell upon, attacked.—(b), Went with outstretched neck.—X, Drove on. 40
9, (*pl.* 23, هَبَعَات), Ass's foal.

هَبَغَ

A (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Slept.

هَبْتَع Short, thick-set.

هَبَاع see *supra*.

هَبَكَ

VII, Yielded, was spongy (*ground*). 45
9^t, Blockhead, ninny.—(b), Soft ground.

*هَبِلَ

A (*n. ac.* 4), Lost a son, was bereaved (*mother*).—II [La], Earned for.—(b), Inconveni- 50
enced.—(c) [*coll.*], Made to take a vapour-bath; fomented (*limb*).—IV, Bereaved.—(b), Hastened.—V, see II(a).—(b) [*coll.*], Took a vapour-bath; was fomented. 55
—VIII, see II(a).—(b), Lied; intrigued.—(c), Caught, snared (*game*); seized (*occasion*).—(d), Spied out.—(e) [Ala], Bereaved, orphaned. 60

1, Astuteness.—4, Bereavement.—4^t [*coll.*], Steam, vapour.—5, Prowling (*wolf*).—8, Fat; old.—12, Big; heavy; slothful.—18, (*pl.* 44), Uterus, matrix, 65
womb.—20, Agile.—21, see 26.—(b), Lurker.—22, A certain tree.—22^t, Request, petition; entreaty, solicitation, instance.—(b) [*coll.*], Sottishness.—25 70

[coll.], Foolish, idiotic.—(b), see
هَابِيل.—28, Bereaved.—28,
Industrious, energetic.—(b),
Hunter.

5 N.P.I, Carried away by
death.—(b) [coll.], see 25.

N.P.II, see N.P.I(a).—(b), Fat.
—(c), Accursed.

10 N.Ac.II [coll.], Vapour-bath;
fomentation; fumigation.

هَبَل see 12.

هَبَلِي Swagger.

هَابِيل Abel.

15 اِهْتَبِلْ هَبْلَكَ Mind your own
business.

هَبْلِيْس, هَبْلِيْس Any body.

هَبْلَع 49, see 56.—52, Dog, hound.
—(b), see 56.—56, Glutton.

هَبْلَق Dwarf.

20 هَبْن 26, Spider.

هَبِيْنع Stupid.

25 هَبْنَق 51, A certain way of sitting.
—54, Servant, attendant, waiter.
—56, Dwarf.—(b), Fool.—56, Man's name.—(b), see 56(b).—
67, see 54.

هَبْنُوْقَة Pipe, flute.

هَبِيْنَق, هَبِيْنَق, هَبْنُوْق

هَبَانِق see 54.

30 هَبْنَفع Foolish.—(b), Proud.—
(c), Beggar, tramp.—(d), In-
active.

هَبْنَك 56, Imbecile.—(b), Schemer,
intriguer.—56, Slothful.

هَبَهَب Glittered, quivered (*mirage*).
—(b), Was quick, swift.—(c)
[Min], Awoke.—(d), Slaughtered.
—(e), Rattled; was hot
(*animal*).—(f), Hindered.—
(g) [coll.], Barked, yapped.—
II, Shook; was shaken.—(b),
Pressed, jostled.

48, see 51(a).—(b), Clamor-
ous; bawler.—(c), A certain
game.—(d), Mirage.—(e), He-
goat.—51, Nimble.—(b), Wolf.
—(c), Valley in hell.—51yi, see
51(a).—(b), Cook.—(c), Butcher.
—(d), Pastor; camel-driver.

هَبَا U (n. ac. 27), Rose, flew about
(*dust*).—(b), Fled, ran away.—
(c), Died; turned to ashes.—
IV, Raised (*the dust*).—V, Shook
his hands.

هَبْوَة [1], Dust-cloud; whirl-
wind.—(b), Dust-colour.

هَاب [21], (pl. هَبِي [111]), Dusty;
hidden by the dust.

هَبَاء [22A], (pl. 38A), Dust;
motes, specks.

هَبَايَة [24I], Bark (*of a tree*);
liber, sap-wood.

مْتَهَب [N. Ag. V], Weak-sighted.

الْهَابِي The grave, the dust.

هَبِي Boy, lad.

هَبِيَة Girl, lass.

هَبِيخَ — اِهْبِيخَ Walked proudly.

56, Delicate, tender; languid.

—(b), Stolid. —(c), Worthless. —

(d), River; basin. — 56^t, Girl, maiden; delicate woman. —

56ya, Swagger, strut.

هَتَّ *U* (n. ac. 1), Rent, tore; injured

(the reputation of). —(b), Broke,

smashed, pounded. —(c), Strip-

ped off the leaves. —(d), Poured

out. —(e), Spoke fluently, well.

—(f), Affronted, dishonoured,

degraded. —(g), Uttered its cry

(camel). —(h), Uttered, pro-

nounced. —(i) ['Ala] [coll.],

Scolded, threatened.

1, Rent, tear. —(b), Sound,

thud. — 25, Broken, pounded.

—(b), see 1(b). — 20, see 28. —

28, Loquacious; babbler. — 42,

Slandorous woman.

هَتَّ Cry, call.

هَتَّ *A* (n. ac. هَتَّ [1]), Beat, cud-

gelled. —(b), Ate.

هَتِّي *A* (n. ac. هَتَّا [4]), Was bent,

deformed. — V, Was ragged.

هَتَّ [1], Part, portion.

هَتَّاة [1^t], see 1.

هَتَّ [2], see 1.

هَتَّا [4], Rent, tear. —(b), Swelling.

هَتَّا [14], Bent, deformed, hump-

backed.

هَتَّاء [23], هَتِّي [25], see 1.

هَتَّو [27], see 4(a).

هَتَّان [fem. du.], These two. 35

* هَتَّر *I* (n. ac. 1), Weakened, impaired,

disordered the mind of. —(b),

see II. — II, Defamed, blacken-

ed the character of. — III,

Reviled, taunted. — IV [pass.], 40

Rambled; doted; became im-

becile. —(b) [pass.], Was at a

loss. — VI, Was arrogant. —(b),

Slandered, libelled each other.

—(c), Was contradictory, in- 45

valid (testimony). — X, Was

frivolous, empty-headed. —(b)

[pass.] [Bi], Was infatuated

by; doted on. —(c) [Bi] [coll.],

Neglected. —(d), see IV(a). 50

1^t, see 3. — 2, (pl. 38), Lie,

falsehood. —(b), Frivolity, chat-

ter; fatuity, absurdity, non-

sense. —(c), Wonder, prodigy;

misfortune, calamity. —(d), False 55

(saying). —(e), First half of the

night. — 3, Stupidity; silliness;

dotage; imbecility; insanity.

— 62, see 3. — 63, Worthless,

invalid testimonies. 60

N. Ag. IV, Erring in speech.

N. P. IV, Delirious; rambling,

doting. —(b), Babbling.

N. Ac. V, see 3.

N. Ac. VI, see 3. —(b), Mutual 65

recriminations.

N. Ag. X [coll.], Negligent.

N. P. X, Vain, frivolous. —

(b) [Bi], Addicted to, fond of.

- Great absurdity, non-sense.
- هتروم أمتار Cunning, sly.
- هتروم ك Lion.
- 5 هتروم Chattered.
- هتروم I (n. ac. 1), Teased, irritated.
—VIII, Was irritated.
- هتروم A (n. ac. 1) [Ila], Hurried up to.
- 10 هتروم I (n. ac. 1), Cooed.—(b), (n. ac. 24) [Bi], Called, shouted to.—(c) [acc. or Bi], Praised.—II, see I(b).
4ya, see 26.—21, Calling; caller; voice.—24, Cry, call, shout.—26, 28, Twanging, vibrating (bow).
- 15 هتروم* I (n. ac. 1), Rent, tore; pulled off (veil &c.).—(b), Unveiled, uncovered; disclosed, divulged; revealed.—(b), Defamed, insulted; violated (the honour of).
20 —II, Rent, tore to shreds.—III, Travelled by night.—V, Was rent, torn.—(b), Was disgraced, dishonoured.—VII, see V.
3, Midnight.—3^t, Defamation, dishonour.—(b), Hour of the night.—(c), Shred, tatter.—7, Caul, membrane.—25^t [coll.], see 3^t(a).
- 30 N. Ag. V, VIII, X, Impudent, shameless.
- هتروم I (n. ac. 1, 27, 36, 62), see هتروم.
1ya, A certain plant.—21,

(pl. 11), Drizzling (cloud).—36, Fine rain. 35

- هتروم I (n. ac. 1), Struck on the mouth, knocked out the teeth of.
- (—) A (n. ac. 4), Had the front-teeth broken off.—II, Belaboured, trounced, thrashed.—IV, see I. 40
—(b) [acc. & Bi], Suspected of.
—V, Was broken.
14, (pl. 3, 37), Broken-toothed, toothless.—24^t, Piece, bit, fragment. 45
- هتروم Chattered, gabbled.
- هتروم Muttered, murmured.
51^t, (pl. 47), Murmur, whisper.
- هتروم I (n. ac. 1, 27, 36, 62), Rained.
—VI, see I. 50
21, (pl. 11), Raining.—26, (pl. 10), see 21.—62, Continuous rain.
- هتروم Broke, smashed.—(b) [Fi], Was voluble.—(c), Called. 55
48, Voluble.
- هتروم U (n. ac. 1), Stamped, trampled on.
—III, Gave, granted to.
- هتروم Give.
- هتروم U (n. ac. 1), Mixed.—(b), I (n. ac. 1), 60
Lied.
1, Clamour, turmoil.—26, Liar.
- هتروم Chattered.
- هتروم I (n. ac. 1), Pounded, powdered, pulverized.—(b) [La & Min], 65
Gave largely to of.

10, Sand-hills.

هَيْمِ Eaglet; young vulture.—
(b), Hill of red sand.—(c), A
fragrant plant.

5 هَمَلَةٌ Confusion; evil.

هَشِينَ Chattered.

هَشَيْتَ Mixed; confounded.—(b), Was
mixed, confused.—(c), Was
unjust; oppressed.—(d), Trod,
trampled down.—(e) [Bi], Pour-
ed down (rain).

48, Confused.—(b), Quick
(rain).—(c), Dusty.—(d), Liar.—
(e), see 51^t.—49, see 51^t.—51^t,
Clamour, turmoil.

15 مُهَشِيَةٌ Slanderer (woman).

هَشِي I (n. ac. 38), Strewed (dust).

هَجَّ U (n. ac. 1, 25), Was deep-set,
sunken (eye).—(b), I (n. ac. 1, 25),
20 Flamed, blazed; crackled (fire).
—(c), Pulled down (house).—(d)
[coll.] [Min], Left, emigrated
from.—II, Made to blaze (fire).
—(b), Had deep-set eyes.—(c),
25 see I(a).—(d) [coll.], Forced to
emigrate; expatriated.—V
[coll.], see I(d).—VIII [Fī], Per-
severed with, went far with.
—X, Was headstrong, self-
opinionated.—(b), Drove on.

1^t [coll.], Emigration; ex-
patriation.—3, Yoke.—21^t,
Deep-set, sunken (eye).—22,
Rapid (pace).—(b), see 22^t(a).—

22^t, Blockhead.—(b), Dust.— 35

25, (pl. 35), Deep valley,
ravine.—(b), Heat.—(c), (pl. 35),
Magic circles.—39, see 25(a).

هَجَاَجَ At random, recklessly.

مُهَجَّجَةٌ see 21^t.

هَجَّجِيكَ Forbear! Refrain!

هَجَّأَ A (n. ac. هَجَّء [1], هُجْوَاء [27]),
Was appeased (hunger).—(b),
Ate; filled his stomach.—(c),
see IV(a).

هَجَّيَ A (n. ac. هَجَّأ [4]), Was raven-
ous.—IV, Appeased, satisfied
(hunger).—(b), Paid to (due).—
(c), Gave to eat to.—V, see
هُجْوُ I(b).

هُجَاة [9^t], Stupid; fool; block-
head; duffer.

هَجَّبَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Drove, urged
along.—(b), Beat, thrashed.—
(c), Sped along.

هَجَّدَ U (n. ac. 27), Slept.—(b), Awoke;
was wakeful.—(c), see IV(d).—
II, see I(a), (b).—(c), Awoke,
aroused.—(d), Sent to sleep.—
(e), see IV(d).—IV, see I(a) &
II(d).—(c), Found asleep.—
(d), Pressed his neck on the
ground (camel).—V, see I(a), (b).

21, (pl. 11, 27), Keeping vigil,
passing the night in prayer.— 65
(b), Asleep.—26, see 21(a).

N.P.II, Sleepless.

N.Ag.V, see 21(b).

N.Ac.V, Vigils, night-prayers.

* هَجْر *U* (*n. ac. 1, 34*), Broke with, cut, shunned; left, deserted, forsook, abandoned, quitted, relinquished.—(*b*), (*n. ac. 1*),
5 Went away.—(*c*), (*n. ac. 1, 3, 30ya, 39ya*) [*Fi*], Raved, rambled, was delirious.—(*d*) [*Bi*], Dreamed of.—(*e*), Was
10 excellent.—(*f*), Praised.—(*g*), (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Tethered.—(*h*), see *IV(d)*.—II, Travelled during the noon-day heat.—(*b*), Prayed before the time.—III, see *I(a)*.
15 —(*b*) [*Min*], Left; emigrated from.—IV, see *I(a)* & *II(a)*.—(*c*) [*Fi*], Doted, rambled in (*his talk*).—(*d*) [*Bi*], Used foul, obscene language to.—V, see
20 *II(a)*.—(*b*), Pretended to be an emigrant.—VI, Separated, broke with each other.—VIII, see *VI*.

1, Separation; abandoning, forsaking.—(*b*), Noon, mid-day; noon-day heat.—(*c*), Halter.—
25 (*d*), see *21yi(a)*.—1^t, Year, twelvemonth.—2, see *5(a)*.—2^t, Breach, estrangement; separation.—(*b*), Emigration, removal; expatriation.—(*c*) [*art.*],
30 The Hegira or flight of Muhammad from Mecca.—3, Foul language; obscenity.—3^t, see *2^t(b)*.—4, Town; province.—35
5, Excellent, good, first-rate,

first-class.—(*b*), Slow walker.—14, Better, best; most excellent.—(*b*), Longer; thicker.—21, Rambling; delirious.—40
(*b*), see *21yi(a)*.—21^t, (*pl. reg. & 41*), *fem. of 21*.—(*b*), see *1(b)* & *3*.—21yi, Excellent, distinguished.—(*b*), Townsman; villager.—(*c*), Architect.—28, Bow-45
string; cord, rope.—(*b*), Ring.—(*c*), Necklace, chain.—(*d*), Diadem.—25, Left, forsaken, abandoned; absent.—(*b*), (*pl. 10*), Cistern.—(*c*), Cup.—(*d*), 50
see *1(b)*.—(*e*), A bitter plant.—25^t, see *1(b)*.—26yi, Noon-day meal; dinner.—30, 30^t, 30ya, Custom, habit, wont, manner.—34, see *1(a)*.—39ya, see *30*. 55
—42, 44, see *3*.

N.P.I, see 25(a).—(*b*), Obsolete.

—(*c*), Absurd, nonsensical.

N.Ac.II, Noon-day journey.

N.Ag.III, Emigrant, exile. 60

N.P.III, Place of exile.

N.Ag.IV, see 21yi(a).—(*b*),

Large.—(*c*), Journeying at noon.

أَهْجُورَةٌ، هَجْرِيًّا، أَهْجُورَةٌ
see 30. 65

هَاجِرٌ Hagar.

الْمُهَاجِرُونَ The companions of Muhammad.

رَمَاهُ بِهَاجِرَاتٍ He has overwhelmed him with abuse. 70

لَقِيتُهُ عَنْ هَجْرٍ I met him after an interval of separation.

ذَهَبَ الشَّجَرَةُ هَجْرًا The tree
has shot up.

هَجْرَس 47, Ills, misfortunes.—(b),
Hail-stones.—53, (pl. 47), Fox;
cub.—(b), Ape.—(c), Bear.

هَجْرَع Stupid; insane.—(b),
Meagre; long.—(c), Greyhound,
harrier.

هَجَز III, Whispered.

1, Whispering.

هَجْزَع Timid, pusillanimous.

*هَجَس I, U (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Occurred,
came into (the mind of).—(b),
Soliloquized, murmured to
himself.—(c), Prevented; re-
pelled.—VII, Abstained, re-
frained; desisted.

1, Murmur, mutter.—(b), see
21.—21, (pl. 41), Thought, idea;
suggestion.—25^t, Sour milk.
—28, Lion.

N. Ag. V, Azyme, unleavened
bread.

وَقَعُوا فِي مَهْجُوسٍ مِنَ الْأَمْرِ
They have fallen into diffi-
culties.

هَجَش U (n. ac. 1), Drove slowly.—
(b) [Ila], Nodded to.—(c) [Bain],
Excited dissension amongst.
—(d), Desired.

1^t, Departure.—21^t, Crowd,
band.

هَجَع A (n. ac. 27, 62), Slept, slumber-
ed.—(b), (n. ac. 27), Subsided,

was appeased (hunger).—(c), Was
careless.—(d), (n. ac. 1), see IV.

—II, Let sleep; quieted, calm-
ed.—IV, Appeased (hunger).

1^t, Light sleep; slumber.—
(b), Night-watch.—2, Thought-
less, heedless, careless; foolish.

—2^t, Way of sleeping.—(b),
see 2.—3, see 2.—5, 9, 9^t, 20,
see 2.—21, (pl. 11, 27), Sleep-
ing, asleep, slumbering.—25
[Min], Watch (of the night).—
62, see 1^t(a).

تَهَجَع Broad, level (road).

تَهَجَاع see 1^t(a).

هَجَعَة Boldness, intrepidity. 50

هَجِف A (n. ac. 4), Hungered.

2^t, Meadow-land.—4, A
certain bird.—5^t, Graceful.—
12, Old ostrich.—(b), Fat, big-
bellied.—(c), Stupid.—(d), De-
formed.—33, Thirsty.

هَجِفَجَف Had a big belly.

هَجَل U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Threw, flung,
hurled.—(b) [Bi], Winked at,
ogled.—II, Maligned.—(b) [Bi],
Insulted.—III, Rivalled with.
—IV, Let loose, left at large.
—(b), Widened, broadened,
enlarged.—(c), Lost.—VIII,
Cogitated, excogitated. 65

1, (pl. 23, 27, 38), Broad
valley or plain.—1^t, (pl. 23 &
هَجَلَات), see 1.—10, Un-
trodden.—18, Womb.—21,

Asleep.—(b), Great traveller.—
25, see 1.—26, Immodest.—
27, Flowing (tears).

هَوَجَل see under هَوَجَل.

5 هَجَم * I, U (n. ac. 27) ['Ala], Rushed
upon, assailed, attacked, as-
saulted; intruded upon.—(b)
[acc. & 'Ala], Made to intrude
upon; urged, drove, impelled
10 to.—(c), Came suddenly (cold
&c.).—(d), Fell down (building).
—(e), (n. ac. 4, 27), Was sunken,
deep-set (eye).—(f), (n. ac. 1),
Milked out.—(g), Overthrew,
15 destroyed.—(h), Ceased; was
still.—(i), Made to sweat.—II,
see I(b).—III, Rushed upon,
assailed.—IV, see I(b), (f)—
(c) [acc. & 'An], Rid, cured of
20 (illness).—(d), Quieted.—V, see
I(d).—(b) [Fi], Rushed head-
long into.—VII, see I(d).—(b),
Shed tears.—VIII, see I(f).

1, Sweat, perspiration.—(b),
25 (pl. 38), Large cup, beaker.—
1t, Onslaught; attack; surprise;
suddenness; intensity (of cold
&c.).—(b), Herd of camels.—
4, see 1(b).—25t, Milk.—26,
30 Impetuous; violent.

هَجَن I, U (n. ac. 1), Was married
too early.

(هَجَن) U (n. ac. 3t, 22t, 27), Was vile,
base, low-born.—(b), Was in-
35 exact, inaccurate (language).—
II, Insulted, outraged; de-

based, lowered, degraded.—
IV, Had a good breed of camels.
—(b), Gave in marriage very
young (girl).—(c), Despised.—
40 VIII [pass.], see I.—X, Dis-
approved of, contemned.

3t, (pl. 9), Fault, defect;
vice —(b), Inaccuracy.—17t,
17ya, 19ya, Mongrels, half-
45 casts; rabble &c.—21, Girl
married too early.—(b), Flint
that gives no fire.—21t, Palm-
tree that yields too soon.—
23, Noble, of good extraction; 50
excellent.—23t, Noble birth;
good extraction.—25, (pl. 3,
10, 35, 43, 44t, 65), Vile, base,
low-bred; half-bred, half-cast;
mongrel; son of a slave-woman. 55
—(b) [coll.], Dromedary.—25t,
(pl. 10, 23, 46), fem. of 25.

مَهَجِنَاء see 17t.

مَتَهَجِنَةٌ see 21t.

هَجَس Deliberate. 60

هَجَج Big.—(b), Bald.

هَجَف see supra (a).

هَجَم [Bi], Scared, shouted at.—
(b), Bellowed (camel).—II, Was
65 gravid.

48, Timid.—(b), Tall.—(c),
Stupid.—(d), Bellowing.—(e),
Unjust.—(f), Calamity.—51,
Hard ground.—51t, Clamour,
shouting.—55, Ram.—(b), 70
Drinkable water.

هَجْوٌ A cry.

تَهَجَّأَ [23A], Satirized, ridiculed, lampooned, pasquinaded.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 23A), Syllabled, syllabicated, spelt.

هَجْرٌ U (n. ac. 22^t), Was sultry (day).—II, see I(b).—III, see I(a).—IV, Considered satirical (poem).—V, see I(b).—VI, Satirized each other.—VIII, see VI.

هَجَاةٌ [4^tA], Frog.

هَاجٍ [21], Satirical; satirist, lampooner; mocker.

هَجَاءٌ [23A], Satire, lampoon.—(b), Spelling; orthography.

تَهَجِيَّةٌ, تَهَجٍ, see 23A(b).—(b), Syllabication, syllabification.

أَهْجِيَّةٌ, أَهْجِيَّةٌ (pl. أَهْجِيَّةٌ), Satire, lampoon; skit; pasquin, pasquinade.

حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ
حُرُوفُ التَّهَجِيَّةِ
حُرُوفُ التَّهَجِّيِ

The
alphabet.

عَلَى هَجَاءِ هَذَا In this way.

هَجِيٌّ A (n. ac. 1), Was open (tent).—(b), Was sunken (eye).

هَدَّ U (n. ac. 1, 27), Broke, crushed; demolished, pulled down; overwhelmed (misfortune).—(b), I (n. ac. 25), Fell down; crashed.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Brayed.—(d), A, I (n. ac. 1), Was decrepit.

—II, Frightened; threatened, intimidated.—V, see II.—VII, 35 Fell down; was demolished.—X, Deemed weak.

1, Demolition, destruction.—(b), Feeble, decrepit.—(c), Weakness, decrepitude.—(d), Generous.—(e), Rough, harsh sound: roar; bray &c.—1^t, Crash; uproar; thud.—2, see 1(b).—4, see 1(e).—14, see 22^t.—20^t [coll.], Large hammer, sledge-hammer.—21, Roaring of the sea; rumbling, murmuring.—21^t, Thunder.—22, see 22^t.—22^t, Timid, cowardly.—25, Sound, noise, cry.—(b), see 1^t.—(c), Tall.—26, Plain.—(b), Declivity.

N. Ac. II, V, Threatening, intimidation.

هَدَايِكَ Gently!

مَرَرْتُ بِرَجُلٍ هَدَايِكَ مِنْ رَجُلٍ
I came upon your better.

لَهْدَ الرَّجُلِ How hardy is the man!

* هَدَأَ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Rested; was still.—(b), Calmed down, subsided.—(c), Died.—(d) [Bi], Stopped, stayed, abode in.—(e) ['An], Left, quitted.

هَدِيٌّ A (n. ac. 4), Was humped; was round-shouldered.—(b) [coll.], see supra (a).—II, Calmed, quieted, composed,

- soothed, stilled, tranquillized; moderated; restrained.—(b) [coll.], Held water (vessel).—(c) [coll.], Lasted, wore well.—
 5 IV, see II(a).—(b), Patted, soothed (child).—(c), Bent, bowed (age).—(d), Wore out (garment).—
 V, Rested, reposed; calmed himself; was relieved.—(b) [coll.], Fell, lessened (price).
 10 هَدَاءٌ [1], Conduct; character; wont; condition.—(b), Watch (of the night).
 هَدَاةٌ [1^e], see 1(b).—(b), Stillness, quiet; motionlessness; silence.
 15 هِدَاةٌ [2^e], Food (for the night).
 هُدًى [3], see 1(b).
 هَدَاةٌ [4^e], A kind of rñn.
 أَهْدَأُ [14], Bent, bowed; hump-backed, gibbous.
 20 مَهْدَأٌ [17], see 1(b).
 مَهْدَاةٌ [17^e], State, condition.
 هِدْيَاءٌ [25], see 1(b).
 هُدُوءٌ [27], Rest, repose; quietness, stillness; calm.—(b), see 1(b).
 25 هَدَاةٌ [29^e], Slender (horse).
 هَدَاءُ [42], Flat-humped (camel).
 مُهْدِيٌّ [N.Ag.IV], Still, motionless.
 30 هَدَاوَةٌ [coll.], see 27(a).
 مُهَيْدَةٌ see 17^e.
 هَدَبٌ I (n. ac. 1), Cut; cut off.—(b), Plucked, gathered (fruit).—(c), Milked.

- هَدَبٌ A (n. ac. 4), Had long lashes (eye).—(b), Had long branches (tree).—II, see I(b).—IV, see (—)(b).—V, see (—)(b).—(b), Was ragged (cloud).—VIII, see I(b).
 3, (pl. 39), Fringe; hem, border.—(b), Eyelash.—3^e, (pl. 9), see 3(a), (b).—(c), A certain bird.—(d), Portion.—4, (pl. 23, 39), Twigs, sprigs, branches; leaves; foliage (of the cypress &c.).—5, Shaggy.—(b) [art.], Lion.—9^e, see 3^e(c).—10, 10^e, see 3.—13, see 29(c).—14, Having long, sweeping eyelashes.—(b), Having long branches (tree).—(c), Long-feathered.—29, see 3(a) & 4(a).—(c), Heavy, dull, slow, inert, loutish; stupid, foolish.—42, fem. of 14.—(b), Flabby, pendulous (ear).
 N.P.II, Fringed.
 هِنْدَبَاءٌ see under هِنْدٌ.
 هَيْدَبٌ see 3(a) & 29(c).—(c), Ragged cloud.—(d), Tears.
 هَيَابٌ Filaments, capillaments (of a flower).
 هَيْدَبِيٌّ Quick pace.
 رَجُلٌ هَيْدَبِيٌّ الْكَلَامِ A man of many words.
 هُدْبٌ Thick, clotted milk.—(b), Weak sight; nyctalopia.—(c), Weak-sighted; nyctalops.—(d), A black tree-gum.
 هُدَابِدٌ see supra (a).

هدبيل Hairy, shaggy.—(b), Slow.

هدج I (n. ac. 24, 30), Tottered, was shaky.—(b), (n. ac. 4^t), Was fond of.—(c), Moaned (*wind*).—(d), see X.—(e), Bubbled.—V, Trembled, shook, quivered (*voice*).—(b), see I(b).—(c) ['Ala], Praised.—X, Ran unsteadily (*ostrich*).

4^t, Yearning cry.—21^t, (pl. 41), Ostrich.—26, Boiling quickly (*cooking-pot*).—(b), see 45(a).—28, Tottering, unsteady; running unsteadily (*ostrich*).—45, Fond (*camel*).—(b), Whistling (*wind*).

N.Ag.X, Hastening.

N.P.X, Haste.

هوج see under هود.

هدج see هدج 28.

*هدر I, U (n. ac. 1, 4), Went for nothing, was unavenged (*blood*), was useless (*efforts &c.*).—(b), (n. ac. 1), Shed with impunity; wasted, lavished; took no account of.—(c), I, (n. ac. 1, 25), Roared, bellowed, brayed; rumbled; sounded.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 25, 62), Cooed (*pigeon*).—(e), I, (n. ac. 1, 25, 62), Fermented (*wine*).—(f), (n. ac. 25, 27), Was luxuriant.—II, Bellowed.—IV, Took no account of (*blood*).—(b), [acc. & 'An], Remitted.—VI, Shed each other's blood with impunity.

1, see 4.—2, Heavy, clumsy, awkward, loutish; lout.—4, Impunity.—(b), Worthless, of no account; contemptible.—4^t, 7^t, 9^t, see 4(b).—14, Swollen.—21, (pl. 4^t), see 4(b) & 28(a).—(c), Sonorous; fluent.—21^t, (pl. 41), Land overgrown with vegetation.—25, Roaring; braying; rumbling.—26, Fermenting.—28, Braying.—(b), Loud.

N.P.I, Wasted.

N.Ag.II, Brayer.

هدرا Uselessly; with impunity.

هداريس Misfortunes.

هدس I (n. ac. 1), Drove, urged on.—(b) [Fi] [coll.], Was anxious about.

4, Myrtle.—21, Anxious, preoccupied.—(b) [coll.], Thought.

هدش [pass.], Was irritated.—VII, see I.

هدغ A (n. ac. 1), Broke, smashed.—VII, Became soft; split.

هدف U (n. ac. 1) [Ila], Came to.—(b) [La], Was near to, close upon.—(c), I (n. ac. 1), Was weak; was lazy.—IV, see I(b).—(b) ['Ala], Towered above, dominated over, looked down upon.—(c) [Ila], Fled to, took refuge in.—(d) [La], Befell, happened to.—(e), Rose; stood up; was high, prominent.—(f), Pricked up (*ears*).—X, see

IV(c).—(b), Was a butt; became an object of remark.

3, Corpulent.—2^t, (pl. 7), Troop.—(b), Group, block of houses.—4, (pl. 38), Prominent, conspicuous object; land-mark.—(b), Butt, target.—(c), Tall man.—(d), Slothful.—21, Stranger; new arrival, new-comer; guest.—21^t, Crowd, band.—24^t, Stoutness.

N.Ag.X, Wide, broad (basis).

هَدَفْ Sheep-call.

هَدَكَ I (n. ac. 1), Pulled down.—V [Bi & 'Ala], Inveighed against.

هَوْدَكَ Obese.

هَدَكَرَ II ['Ala], Rushed upon.—(b), Was satiated.

55, Thick milk.

N.Ag.II, Mixed.

هَدَاكِرَ In easy circumstances.

هَدَكُورَةَ Plump woman.—(b), Walking proudly.

هَيْدَكُرَ see supra (a).

هَيْدَكُورَ Firm.—(b), Walking proudly.—(c), Sleek heifer.—(d), see 55.

هَيْدَكُورَةَ see هَدَكُورَةَ.

هَدَلَّ I (n. ac. 25), Cooed.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Let hang down.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Hung down, dangled.—(b), Had an ulcerated & hanging lip (camel).—V, see (—)(a) 2, Thick milk.—5, Having

a hanging lip.—14, (pl. 3), 35 Hanging (lip).—(b), see 5.—21, (pl. 41), Cooing.—(b), see 5 & 14(a).—22, Hanging branches.—22^t, Crowd, throng.—(b), (pl. 23), A certain tree.—25, 40 Cooing.—(b), Young pigeon. هَدَلِقْ Sieve.—(b), Lax, flabby.

*هَدَمَ I (n. ac. 1), Pulled down, demolished, levelled, razed.—(b), Broke the back of.—(c) [pass.], Was sea-sick.

(—) A (n. ac. 4, 4^t), Was hot (animal).—II, see I(a).—IV, see (—).—V, Was pulled down; tumbled down.—(b) ['Ala], Fell upon; so threatened, bullied.—(c), see (—).—VII, see V(a).

1, Destruction, demolition.—(b), Shed with impunity (blood).—1^t, Part; portion (of a flock).—(b), Light rain, shower.—2, (pl. 7, 27, 38), Rag, tatter; patch; patched garment.—(b) Old boot.—(c), Decrepit old man.—4, Ruin; crumbling wall.—(b), see 1(b).—5^t, (pl. 7^t, 22ya), Hot (animal).—24, Sea-sickness.—25; Vegetable-refuse, debris of plants &c.—38 [coll.], Clothes.

N.P.I, Pulled down, demolished.—(b), Curdled (milk).

N.Ag.IV, see 5^t.

مَهْدُومَةَ Rained upon, wetted (ground).

هَدَمَلْ Tore his clothes.

58, Torn garment.—(b), Old thing.—(c), Dishevelled.

هَدَمَلْ see 58(a).—(b), Slothful.—(c), Hill.

هَدَمَلَّة Sandy tract.—(b), Old age.—(c), Band of men.

هَدَنَ I (n. ac. 27), Calmed down, quieted himself; was pacified.

—(b), (n. ac. 1), Calmed, quieted, appeased, pacified, mollified.—

(c), Buried, stowed away.—(d), Slew.—II, see I(b).—(b), With-

held.—III, Made peace with.—

IV, Rendered thin.—VI, Made peace.—(b), Was arranged;

throve, prospered.—VII ['An], Wavered, hesitated in.

1⁶, Light rain, shower.—2,

Fertility; abundance.—3⁶, Re-

conciliation.—(b), Truce, arm-

istice; peace.—(c), Rest; quiet.—17⁶, see 3⁶(c).—23, (pl. 10),

Slow, lazy, indolent.—(b), Heavy,

dull, stupid.—24⁶, Treaty, pact.—(b), see 3⁶(c).—27, see 3⁶(c).

N. Ac. III [2], see 3⁶(a), (b).

هَدَدَ Cooed.—(b), Rocked, hushed (child).—(c), Roared; bellowed.—(d), Lowered.

51, Voices, cries of the demons.—51⁶, (pl. 47), Cooing;

murmuring.—(b), Braying, bel-

lowing.—(c), Lullaby.—54, 55, (pl. 47, 67), Wood-pigeon;

hoopoe &c.

هَدَاهِدْ see 54.

يَهْدِدُ إِلَيَّ I imagine.

عَلَيْكَ بِالِهَدَاهِدْ Have patience!

* هَدَى I (n. ac. 1, 2⁶, [9], هَدَايَةَ [9], هَدَايَةَ [23⁶]), Guided, directed, led

aright.—(b) [acc. & La or Ila], Guided, led, conducted to;

presented, offered, brought to.

—(c), Was rightly guided; 45 found his way.—II, see I(b).—

III, Made a present to.—(b), Dined, eat with.—(c), Swagger-

ed; reeled.—IV, see I(b).—V, see I(c).—VI, Made presents to 50

each other.—(b), Swaggered; reeled.—VIII, see I(b), (c).—(c)

[La], Reached, attained.—(d), Outstripped.—(e), see X(a).—

X, Asked for guidance.—(b), 55 Asked for (a gift).

هَدَى [1], Guidance, direction.—

(b), Way, manner, fashion; conduct, principles; character,

disposition.—(c), see 25(b). 60

هَدِيَّة [1⁶, 2⁶], see 1(b) & 25(b).

هَدَاة [4⁶A], Instrument.

هَدَى [9], Enlightenment.—(b), see 23⁶.

أَهْدَى [14], Better guide. 65

مِهْدَى [20], Tray, salver.

هَادٍ [21], (pl. reg. & هَدَاة [9⁶A]), Guide, leader, conductor,

director.—(b), Point, head.—(c), (pl. هَوَادٍ [41]), Neck. 70

هَادِيَةٌ [21^c], (*pl. reg. & 41*), *fem.*
of 21.—(b), Stick, staff, rod.—
(c), Reef, rock.

هَدَاءٌ [28A], Weak, stupid.

5 هِدَايَةٌ [28^c], Guidance.—(b), The
right way; the way of salvation.

هَدِيٌّ [25], Bride.—(b), Offering,
sacrifice, victim.—(c), Captive.

10 هَدِيَّةٌ [25^c], (*pl. هَدَايَا*), Gift,
present.—(b), *see* 25(a), (b).

هَدُوٌّ [28U], *see* 21(a).

هَوَادٍ [41], Commencement, be-
ginning.—(b), Leading, fore-
most (*camels*).

15 مِهْدَاءٌ [45A], Generous, liberal.

مَهْدِيٌّ [N.P.I], Guided, en-
lightened.—(b) [*art.*], The Mahdi.

إِهْدَاءٌ [N.Ac.IV], Sacrifice, offer-
ing.

20 مَهْدِيَّةٌ, مَهْدَاةٌ Bride.

الْمَهْدِيَّاتُ The foremost animals
of a herd.

مَهْدِيَّةٌ State, condition.

25 هُدْيَا The same thing.—(b), The
same way.

هُوَ عَلَى هُدًى He is in the
right way.

أَنْظِرْ هُدْيَةَ أَمْرِكَ Consider the
circumstances of your case.

30 هَدَّ U (*n. ac. 1, 4, 22*), Cut, severed.—
(b), Read quickly, fluently; read
aloud.—(c), Put together, com-

piled (*narrative*).—(d), (*n. ac. 25*)
[*coll.*], Studied; pondered,
meditated upon.—VIII, *see* I(a). 35

1, Sharp, keen (*sword*).—

25 [*coll.*], Meditation; study.—

26, 28, *see* 1.

هَذَا بِبِتْ Bit by bit, piecemeal;
fragmentarily.—(b), Contin- 40
uously.

هَدَّ A (*n. ac. 1*), Cut through, severed.

—(b), Struck down, routed;
destroyed.—(c), Hurt, offended.

—(d), Fell down; died. 45

هَدِيٌّ A (*n. ac. 4*) [Min], Perish-
ed from (*cold*).—V, Burst
(*tumour*).

هَذَا [1^c], Spade, shovel

هَذَا This, this one (*see* ذَا). 50

* هَذَبَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Cut off, lopped;
pruned; cleansed, corrected;
amended, improved, reformed.
—(b), Polished (*wood; style*).—
(c), Trained, brought up, edu- 55
cated (*child*).—(d), Flowed.—
(e), (*n. ac. 1, 22^c*), Was swift;
ran.—(f), Was noisy.—II, *see*
I(a), (b), (c).—(d) [*coll.*], Trained,
educated.—III, *see* I(e).—IV, *see* 60
I(e).—(b), Poured out (*water:*
cloud).—V, *Pass. of* I(a), (b).
—(c), Was refined.

4, Sincerity, purity; integrity,
uprightness.—5, Swift.—65, 65
Swift (*camels*).

N.Ag.II, see 5. — (b) [art.],
The Devil.

N.P.II, Upright, honest;
blameless.—(b), *see N.Ag.V.*

N.Ac.II, Education, training.

N.Ag.V, Pruned; polished.
—(b), Well-educated; polite;
refined.

هذخر Stepped proudly.—II, *see I.*

هذّر *I, U (n. ac. 1, 62) [Fi],* Babbled,
rambled.—(b), Was sultry (*day*).

(—) *A (n. ac. 4),* Was rambling, in-
coherent; was nonsensical
(*talk*).—IV, *see I(a).*

1, Much.—4, Babble, gar-
rulousness, foolery.—(b), Raving,
delirium.—5, Babbling, gar-
rulous; babbler, chatterer;
dotard.—5^t, *fem. of 5.*—6, 9^t,
13^t, 20, *see 5.*—21, Sultry.—28,
45, 45^t, (*pl. 65*), *see 5.*

هَيْذَارَةٌ, هَيْذَارٌ *see 5.*

هَذْرِيَانٌ Voluble, glib.—(b), Swift.

هَذْرَبٌ Was voluble.

هَذْرَبَانٌ Quick, nimble.—(b),
Voluble.

هَذِيرِيٌّ Custom, habit.

هَذْرَفٌ Was quick.

هَذْرُوفٌ (*pl. 67*), Quick.

هَذْرَمٌ Spoke or read fast; gabbled.
—(b), Accelerated.

هَذَارِمٌ Gabbler.

هَذْرَمِي الصَّخْبِ Shrewish.

هَذَفٌ *I (n. ac. 27),* Was quick, hurried.

5, Swift; nimble.—28, *see 5.*

N.Ag.IV, see 5.

هَذَكَرٌ II, Exulted.

هَذَلٌ 1^t, Shuffle.—21, Midnight; part
of the night.

هَذَلَبٌ Was swift.

51^t, Speed, celerity.

هَذْلُوغٌ Thick-lipped.

هَذَلَمٌ Was swift.

هَذَمٌ *I (n. ac. 1),* Ate fast, gobbled.—
(b), Cut, slashed, chopped off. 45

20, *see 24(a).*—24, Sharp,

keen.—(b), Brave, courageous.

هَيْدَمٌ Quick.

هَيْدَامٌ *see 24(b).*—(b), Voracious.

هَذَمَلٌ Shuffled, took short steps. 50

هَذِيَةٌ [*fem.*], This; this one.

مُذَاهِدٌ, هَذَاهِذٌ Sharp.—(b),

Hurried (*journey*).

هَذَا *U (n. ac. 1),* Raved; rambled;
ranted.—(b) [*acc. & Bi*], 55
Threatened, cut with (*sword*).

هَذِيٌّ *I (n. ac. 1, 36), see هَذَوٌ I(a).*
—IV, Boiled to rags (*meat*).

هَذَاءٌ [24A], Raving; ranting;
dotage; delirium. 60

هَذَاءٌ [28A], Rambler; dotard.

هَذِيَانٌ [36], *see 24.*

هَذِيٌّ [*fem.*], This, this one.

هَزٌّ *I (n. ac. 25) [Ila],* Snarled, yelped.

whined, howled, snapped at
(dog).—(b), *U* (n. ac. 1), Made
to whine.—(c), *I, U* (n. ac. 25),
Abhorred, detested; disliked.
5 —(d), *I* (n. ac. 1, 25), Twanged
(bow); became dry, crackled
(thorns).—(e), (n. ac. 1, 24),
Suffered from diarrhoea, dys-
entery.—(f), Had a tumour
10 (camel).—(g), *A* (n. ac. 1), Was ill-
natured, malicious.—(h) [coll.],
Was poured out; leaked; fell
(leaves &c.).—(i) [coll.], Poured
out.—III, Snarled at.—IV, see
15 I(b).—(b) [Bi], Called, led to
water.—VII, Was poured out.
2, (pl. 7^t), Cat, tom-cat.—
(b), Abhorrence.—(c), A cry,
call.—2^t, (pl. 7), She-cat.—3,
20 Much water or milk.—(b), Lion.
—21, Snarling; whining; snap-
pish; barker, howler.—24,
Tumour.—(b), Diarrhoea, dys-
entery.—25, Whining, howling;
25 yelping.—(b), Snappishness,
ill-naturedness, maliciousness.
—27, Scattered grapes.—28,
see 21.—(b) [art.], December or
January.

30 * هَرَأَ *A* (n. ac. 1), هَرَأَ [1], هَرَأَتْ [22^t],
Was intensely cold.—(b), Af-
fected, injured, killed (cold).—
(c), Boiled to rags (meat).—(d),
(n. ac. 1) [Fi], Was loquacious
or obscene in.

35 هَرَى *A* (n. ac. 1, 3, 27), Was boiled

to rags (meat).—(b) [pass. هَرَى],
Perished of cold.—II, see I(c).
—IV, see I(b), (c).—(c), Multi-
plied (words), talked foolishly.
—(d), Enjoyed the cool of the
evening.—(e), Slew.—V, see
(—)(a).

هَرَأَ [9], see 24(b).

هَرَاءَ [23], Shoot of a palm-tree.
—(b), A demon.

هَرَاءَ [24], Foolish talk; pro-
lixity, loquacity, multiloquence.
—(b), Multiloquous; chatterer.

هَرِيءَ [25], Boiled to rags (meat).

هَرِيئَةٌ [25^t], fem. of 25.—(b),
Hurtful, destructive (cold).

مَهْرُوءَ [N.P.I], Nipped, shrunk,
shrivelled, blasted by the cold.

مَهْرًا [N.P.II], see 25.

أَهْرِي عَنْكَ مِنَ الظَّهِيرَةِ Stay
thou until the mid-day heat
is assuaged.

* هَرَبَ *U* (n. ac. 4, 17, 27, 36), Fled,
ran away; escaped; disappear-
ed.—(b) [Min & Ila], Fled
from ... to.—(c), Sank into the
ground.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was old, decrepit.
—II, Put to flight; routed.—
IV, see II.—(b), Swept, carried
away (the dust: wind).—(c), Took
fright, scampered away, bolt-
ed.—(d) [Fi], Travelled far
into (country); immersed him-

self in, was absorbed by (*affairs*).

—VI, Fled one from another.

3, Integument of fat, caul.

—4, Flight; escape.—(b), Emi-

5 4 gration.—17, (*pl. 44*), Refuge, shelter, asylum.—(b) [*coll.*],

Evasion, subterfuge.—20, A

kind of harrow.—21, Fleeing;

fugitive; run-away.—25^t [*coll.*],

10 see 4.—33 [*coll.*], see 21.

هَرَبَ مِنَ الْكُمُرِ [*coll.*], He smuggled.

جَاءَ مُهْرَبًا He came exerting himself.

15 مَالَهُ هَارِبٌ وَلَا قَارِبٌ He has not anything.

هَرَبَدٌ see هَرَبٌ 53.

هَرَبَدٌ 51^t, Quick pace.—53, P.,

20 (*pl. 47^t*), Fire-worshipper, magian, parsee.—53^{ya}, Strut; jog-trot.

هَرَّتَ I, U (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Pierced with.—(b), Rent, tore, slit; injured.—(c), Overcooked (*meat*).

25 (—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Had a wide mouth.—II, see I(c).—IV, Was overdone.

5, Lion.—14, see 25(a).—25,

Wide-mouthed; wide.—(b),

Rent, torn.—(c), Loose-tongued;

30 blabbing.—(d), see 5.—26, 28, see 5.—40, A certain fallen angel.

N.P.I, see 25(a).

N.P.II, see 5 & 25(a).—(c),

35 Overcooked (*meat*).

N.Ag.VI, Chatterer.—(b),

see 25(a).

N.Ag.VII, see 25(a).

هَرْتُوقِي G., Heretic.

هَرْتَك (*pl. 47*) [*coll.*], Baggage, 40 luggage; chattels.—(b) [*coll.*],

Feast.

هَرْتُ Worn-out garment.

هَرْتَم 51, Lion.—51^t, see 51.—(b), Nose.

هَرَاتِم see 51. 45

* هَرَجَ I (*n. ac. 1*), Overdid, went to great lengths in.—(b) [Fi], Was

verbose, incoherent in (*talk*).

—(c), Fell into anarchy.—(d),

Ran much (*horse*).—(e), Lay 50

with.—(f), Killed.—(g) [*coll.*],

Jested; played the buffoon;

mimicked.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was distressed by the heat (*camel*).—II, Excited, 55

distressed (*camel*).—(b) [Bi],

Frightened, scared.—(c), Rend-

ered giddy, intoxicated.—(d)

[*coll.*], see I(g).—III [*coll.*], see

I(g).—IV, see II(a).—VI, Was 60

tumultuous, disorderly (*crowd*).

—VII, Was intoxicated.

1, Excitement, agitation;

disorder, disturbance, tumult;

anarchy; civil war; slaughter.— 65

(b) [*coll.*], Jesting, joking, pleas-

antry.—2, Weak, incapable;

stupid, foolish.—2^t, A light

bow.—20, Good goer, swift

(*horse*).—21 [*coll.*], Joking, jest- 70

ing; joker, wag, buffoon.—28, see 20.—28^t, Noisy assembly, uproarious meeting.—33, Wild almond-tree.—45, see 20.

5 *N. Ag. II [coll.], see 21.*

هرجیب Was swift.

49, 58, (*pl. 67*), Tall; long; big.—(b), Swift.

هرجع Lame.

10 هرچف Impotent.

هرجد Walked unevenly.

67, Tall; big.

هرد *I (n. ac. 1)*, Rent, tore; injured.

—(b), Overcooked (*meat*).—(c),

15 Willed, wished.—(d), Was able to accomplish.—(e), Dyed yellow.—(f), see V.—II, see I(b), —(b), Wore a yellow garment.—V, Was well-done, over-

20 cooked (*meat*).

1, Disturbance, tumult, riot.

—2ya, A certain plant.—3, A certain red dye; saffron.—(b), see *N. P. I (b)*.—3yi, Dyed red.—

25 14, Wide-mouthed.—25, Rent, torn.—34, see 2ya,

N. P. I, see 25.—(b), Yellow garment.

N. P. II, see *N. P. I (b)*.

30 هرآء see 2ya.

هیردان see 2ya.

أهرید *Ao. of هرد I(c)*.

هردب Ran heavily.—(b) ['Ala] [*coll.*],

Threatened, intimidated, bullied.

35

58, 58^t, Old woman.—(b),

Unwieldy; chicken-hearted.

هردج Went quickly.

هردشة Old animal.

هرز *U (n. ac. 1)*, Squeezed, pinched. 40 —(b), Beat.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Perished, died.

هرزوقی Imprisonment.

مهرزق Imprisoned.

هرس *U (n. ac. 1)*, Crushed, pounded, 45 powdered.—(b), Ate greedily.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was voracious, greedy.

1, Crushing, pounding.—(b),

Cat.—5, Worn-out (*garment*).

—(b), Voracious.—(c), Lion.— 50

(d), see 1(b).—22, A certain

thorny tree.—24, see 5(c).—25,

Pounded, powdered; meal.—

(b), see 25^t.—25^t, (*pl. 46*), A

kind of hash.—28, Seller or 55

maker of هريسة.—(b), Lion.

—45, (*pl. 65*), Mortar; stone

basin.—(b), Big, bulky, un-

wieldy.—(c), Intrepid, fearless.

هرش *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Was adverse. 60

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was malicious.—

II [Bain], Set at variance; set

against each other.—(b) [*coll.*],

Aged, grew old.—III [*acc. &*

'Ala], Set, incited against.—(b), 65

Quarreled with.—(c), Fought.

—(d) [*coll.*], Joked, dallied with.

—VI, Attacked, assailed each other, fought.—(b) [coll.], Joked, sported together.—VIII, see VI(a).

2 [coll.], Aged, decrepit.—5, Stolid; unfeeling.—23, Quarrelling, wrangling, bickering, strife, dissension, tumult.—(b) [coll.], Jesting, joking, toying.

مِهَارِشَةُ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 23(b).

مِهَارِشُ الْعِنَانِ Docile (horse).

هَرَشَبَةٌ Old woman.

هَرَشَفٌ Drank slowly.—(b), Dried (cotton).—II, IV, see I(b).

58^t, Cotton steeped in ink; wet cloth.—(b), Old woman.

هَرَشَمٌ Soft stone.—(b), Mound.

هَرَشَمَةٌ Hard soil.

هَرَصٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was scabby.—II, see I.

4, Dry scab, mange.—(b), Worms.—25^t, Pool.

هَرَضٌ U (n. ac. 1), Rent, tore.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was scabby.—II, see I.—(b), Was blotchy.

4, Dry scab, mange; pustules.

هَرَطٌ U (n. ac. 1), Rent.—(b) [acc. or Fi], Injured, attacked (reputation).—(c) [Fi], Was foolish in (his talk).

1, Flabby flesh.—2, see 1.—(b),

(pl. 27), Old sheep.—(c), Stupid.

هَيْرَطٌ Flaccid.

هَرَطَقٌ [coll.], Became a heretic.—II, see I.

51^t, G., Heresy.

هَرَطُوقِيٌّ G., (pl. 47^t), Heretic. 35

هَرَطَالٌ Lanky.

هَرَطْمَانٌ A kind of oats.

هَرَعٌ A (n. ac. 1) [IIa], Rushed up to.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Flowed fast, gushed out (blood).—(b) [pass.], Trembled, shook, quivered.—II, Pointed, lowered, couched (lances).—IV, see II.—(b), Hastened, hurried.—(c) [pass.], see I(b).—V, Was pointed, lowered (lance).—VIII, 45 Broke.

1^t, Flea.—(b), Wanton.—4,

Trembling, eager step; haste, swiftness.—4^t, see 1^t(a).—5,

Streaming, gushing (blood).—5^o

(b), Tearful, lachrymose.—5^t, see 1^t(b).—24, see 4.—45, Lion.

N.P.I, Frantic.

N.Ag.IV, see 45.

N.P.IV, Trembling, tremulous.

هَوْرَعٌ see 1^t(b).

هَيْرَعٌ see 1^t(b).—(b), Good-for-nothing; craven.

هَيْرَعَةٌ see 1^t(b).—(b), Clash of arms.—(c), Reed.—(d), Demons.

هَرَاعِلَةٌ Ignoble.

هَرَفٌ I (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Overpraised, bragged up.—II [IIa], Hastened to (prayer).—(b), Produced its fruit quickly (palm-tree).—IV, see II(a),(b).—(c), Grew rich.

- هَرَق *A* (n. ac. 1) [coll.], see II.—II,
Poured out; shed.
2, Worn garment.
N.Ag.IV, Shedding, pouring
out; pourer out, shedder.
5 *N.P.IV*, Poured out; shed.
—(b), (pl. 47), Smooth paper;
papyrus; parchment; sheet,
page, leaf.—(b), Desert, plain.
10 *N.Ac.IV*, Shedding, effusion.
مَهْرَاق see *N.P.IV(a)*.
مَهْرَاق see *N.Ag.IV*.
مَهْرَاق Poured out (rain).
مَهْرَاقان Sea.
15 هَرَق [for أَرَق IV, of رَوَق] (*Ac.*
هَرَاقَة n. ac. يَهْرِق), Poured out.
أَهْرَق Was poured out.
هَرِق [Imp.], Pour out!
هَرِقُوا (pl.), see *supra*.
20 هَرَقِل G., Heraclius.
هَرَقِل see *supra*.—(b), Sieve.
هَرَقِلِيَّة Prætorians; Roman
soldiers.
هَرَقُولِي [coll.], Herculean.
35 هَرَكَل [coll.], Grew old, decrepit.
47^t, Flux of the sea.—51^t,
Swagger; strut.—(b), Beautiful.
—(c) [coll.], Decrepitude.—52^t,
see 51^t(b).—53, (pl. 47^t), Great
30 fish; cetacean.—55^t, see 51^t(b).
هَرَاكِل Colossal.
هَرَكِيل see 51^t(b).

- * هَرَم *I* (n. ac. 1), Cut up, minced,
hashed; chopped up.
(—) *A* (n. ac. 4, 17, 17^t), Was aged,
decrepit.—II, Rendered de-
crepit; weakened, enfeebled.
—(b), see I.—(c), Exalted.—IV,
see II(a).—VI, Feigned weak-
ness, decrepitness.
1, Chopping up, hashing.—
(b), A certain plant.—(c) [coll.],
see 5(a).—1^t [coll.], Slice, layer &c.
1ya, Dry wood.—2, see 5(b).—
4, Old age, decrepitude.—(b),
(pl. 23, 30), Pyramid.—5, (pl.
reg. & 1ya), Aged, feeble, de-
crepit.—(b), Intellect, mind;
reason; soul.—5^t, (pl. reg. &
1ya), fem. of 5(a).—(b), Lioness. 5
—21, 21^t, (pl. 41), Feeding on
the plants called هَرَم.—26,
Malicious woman, termagant.
—35, see 5(b).
هَرَامِيَّت Wells. 55
هَرَمَز Chewed, mumbled.—(b), Was
out (fire).
51^t, Turpitude; dissimulation.
—54 [art.], The King of Persia.
هَرَمَزَان, هَرَمَزَان see 54. 60
هَرَمَس Was austere, grim.
49, Fierce lion.—(b), Young
panther.—51^t, Clamour.—53,
G., Name of a sage.
هَرَامِس see 49. 65
هَرَمِيس see 49(a) & 43.—(c),
Rhinoceros.—(d), Buffalo.

هَرَمَطَ Aspersed (*fame*).

هَرَمَعَ — إِهْرَمَعَ Was swift, hurried.
—(b) [Fi], Was verbose.—(c),
Was tearful.

58, Tearful.—(b), Quickness.

هَرَمَدَ Pulled out (*hair*); depilated.—
(b), Spoilt, bungled over.—(c),
Was decrepit, weak.

53, Old woman, camel &c.

هَرْمُولَ (pl. 67), Stubble, bristles
(of *hair*).

هَرْتَبَزَانِي، هَرْتَبَزَان، هَرْتَبِزَ Impetuous; fierce.

هَرْنَصَ Wormed; wriggled.

هَرْنَصَانَةَ Grub, weevil.

هَرْنَعُ (pl. 47), Louse.

هَرْنَفَ Sniggered, chuckled.

هَرْنُوَّةَ A certain plant.—(b), A
certain fruit.

هَرَهَرَ Shook, moved.—(b) ['Ala],
Wronged, outraged.—(c) [Bi],
Called, led to water.—(d),
Giggled.

48, Much milk or water.—

(b), Lion.—(c), Giggler.—51,
Murmuring, gurgling, splashing
(of *water*).—51^t, Battle-cry.—
(b), Bleat; roar.—(c), Giggle.—

53, Old sheep.

هَرَاهِرَ see 48(a), (b).

هَرَهْوَرُ see 48(a) & 53.—(c), A
kind of ship.—(d), Murmuring
water.

هَرَهَبِيرَ A certain fish.—(b), A
species of serpent. 35

هَرَأَ U (n. ac. 1), Beat, thrashed, cudgel-
ed.—III, Mocked, flouted,
ridiculed, jeered at.—V, see I.

هَرَاةَ [4^tA], Herat (*city*).

هَرَاوَةَ [23^t], (pl. هَرَاوَى [22ya], 40

هَرِيَّ), Staff, rod, stave; cudgel,
bludgeon, club.

هَرَاوَةَ الْمُدَّكَ Sceptre.

هَرَوَلَ Hurried, trotted.

هَرَى I (n. ac. 1), see هَرَوَ I.—(b) [coll.], 45
Wore out; spoilt, injured.—
—II, Dyed yellow.—(b) [coll.],
see I(b).—IV [coll.], see I(b).—
V [coll.], Was worn out.—VIII
[coll.], see V.—(b) [coll.], Stank. 50

هَرِيَّ [9], (pl. أَهْرَاءَ [38A]),
Granary, store-house; corn-
magazine.

هَرِيَّانَ [33] [coll.], Rottenness,
putrefaction. 55

هَزَّ* U (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Bi], Shook, moved;
brandished, flourished (*sword*).
—(b), (n. ac. 1, 25), Urged on
by singing; cheered on; en-
couraged.—(c) [Bi], Brought 60
on quickly.—(d), Made brisk,
sprightly; gladdened.—(e) [acc.
& La], Made to rejoice in.—
(f) [coll.], Rocked (*child*).—(g)
[coll.], see V.—II, see I(a).—V, 65
Was shaken; shook, moved.—

VII [coll.], see V.—VIII, see V.—
 (b), Went quickly.—(c), Was
 brisk; was cheerful; rejoiced;
 exulted.—(d) [La], Was prompt
 to do; rejoiced, delighted in,
 at.—(e), Became tall (*plant*);
 produced vegetation (*earth*).

1, Shaking; rocking &c.—
 1^t, Shake, shock; impetus;
 motion.—(b), Bad woman, mis-
 chief-maker.—(c) [coll.], Earth-
 quake.—2^t, Briskness, spright-
 liness; readiness, alacrity;
 cheerfulness.—(b), Quick pace.
 —(c), Murmuring, gurgling,
 bubbling (*of water*); rolling,
 rumbling (*of thunder*).—(d),
 Liberality.—17, 17^t, see 1^t(a).—
 21, Shooting (*star*).—25, Mur-
 muring; rustling, soughing (*of*
the wind); sound, noise; rumb-
 ling (*of thunder*).—(b), see 2^t(a).
 —46, Difficulties, afflictions.

N.P.I, Shaken.—(b), Foolish,
 stupid.

هَزَّ مِنْ عَطْفِي He cheered me
 on, started me.

هَزَّأَ A (n. ac. هَزَّأَ [8], هَزَّوْ [10], مَهْزَأَةٌ
 [17^t], هَزَّوْء [27]) [Bi or Min],
 Mocked, scoffed at, ridiculed,
 derided.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Broke.
 —(c), Put in motion, urged on.
 —(d), Let freeze; killed.—(e),
 Died.

هَزَّيْ A (n. ac. هَزَّأَ [4]), see supra (a), (e).

—IV, Suffered from cold.—(b),
 see I(d).—(c) [Bi], Hastened
 with.—V, VI, X [Bi], see I(a).

هَزْء [1], Mockery, ridicule, de-
 rision.

هَزَّاءَ [8^t], Ridiculous; laughing-
 stock; butt.

هَزَّاءَ [9^t], Mocker, scoffer.

هَزَّيْ [21], see 9^t.

هَزَّائَةٌ [21^t], Intensely cold (*morn-*
ing).—(b), fem. of 21.

هَزَّوْء [27], see 1.

إِسْتَهْزَأَ [N.Ac.X], see 1.

هَوْزَب Strong (*camel*).—(b), Old
 vulture.

هَيْزَب Sharp, fierce.

هَازِبَاءَ, هَازِبِي A kind of fish.

هَزْبَر Cut off.

52, (pl. 47), Strong, sturdy.

—(b), Lion.

هَزَائِر, هَزْبَر see 52.

هَزْبَدَ Became destitute.

هَزْبَيْلَةٌ Something.

هَزَجَ A (n. ac. 4), Chanted; trilled,
 quavered.—(b), Used the metre
 هَزَج.—II, see I(a).—(b), Modul-
 ated (*voice*).—IV, see I(b).—V,
 see I(a).—(b), Twanged (*bow*).—
 (c), see II(b).

4, Trill; quavering; modul-
 ation.—(b), Rhythm.—(c), A
 metre of four feet.—(d), Twang-

ing (*bow*).—(c), Humming &c.
—(f), Lightness, agility.—5,
Trilling, quavering; shrill-
voiced; sounding, rumbling;
twanging.—(b), Quick, agile.—
25, Part, watch (*of the night*).
—69, Twangings.

N.Ag.V, Rumbling (*thunder*).

أَهْرُوجَةٌ (*pl.* 69), Song, chant;
air, melody, tune.

هَزَرَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & Bi*], Flogged,
thrashed with.—(b), Defamed.
—(c), Expelled; banished.—(d)
[*Bi*], Threw, knocked down.
—(e) [*La*], Loaded with pre-
sents.—(f), Was overhasty.

1^t, (*pl.* هَزْرَاتُ), Thrashing,
fustigation, beating.—(b), Light
soil.—(c), Idleness, laziness.—
2, Deceived, befooled; dupe,
simpleton.—4^t, *see* 1^t(b), (c).—
20, Dupe, ninny, silly, green-
horn.—22, (*pl.* هَزْرَاتُ), P.,
Nightingale.—25, Expelled;
banished; exile.

N.P.I, *see* 25.

N.P.II [*coll.*], Shabby.

N.P.IV, *see* 20.

هَزْبِيَّةٌ Slothfulness.

ذُو هَزْرَاتٍ *see* 20.

فِيهِ هَزْرَاتٌ He is an idler.

هَزْرَبَةٌ Agility.

هَزْرَادَسْتَانُ P., Nightingale.

هَزْرَفٌ Was quick.

49, Ostrich.—58^t, Canine 35
tooth.—(b), Old woman.

هَزْرُوفٌ, هَزْرَافٌ *see* 49.

هَزْرُوفَةٌ *see* 53^t.

هَزَعَ *A* (*n. ac. 1*), Hastened, hurried.
—(b), Agitated.—(c), *see* II.—40
II, Broke, smashed.—V, *see*
I(a).—(b), Was morose.—(c)
[*La*], Disguised himself from.
—(d) [*Fi*], Swayed about in
(*walking*).—(e), *see* VII.—VII, 45
Was broken.—VIII, *see* I(a).—
(b), Was brandished; flashed,
quivered (*sword*).

9, Breaker, smasher.—(b),
Lion.—14, Last arrow.—(b), 50
Person.—20, *see* 9.—23, Sole,
single.—25 [*Min*], Part, portion
(*of the night*).—(b), Stupid.—
28, *see* 9.

هَزَفَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Carried away. 55

هَزَقَ IV [*Fi*], Was immoderate in.

4, Alacrity.—5, Thundering.
—5^t, Restless.—14, Immoder-
ate.—45, *see* 5^t.

* هَزَلَ *I* (*n. ac. 1, 3*), Emaciated, decim- 60
ated.—(b), Had lean cattle.—
(c), (*n. ac. 1*) [*Fi*], Joked, trifled
over.—(d), *U* (*n. ac. 1, 3*), *see*
infra.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*) [*& pass.*], Was emaci- 65
ated.—II, *see* I(a).—III, *see* I(c).
—IV, *see* I(a), (b).—(c), Con-
sidered in jest.—(d) [*coll.*],

Despised, disdained.—X [coll.],
see IV(d).

1, Joke, jest; jocular, buffoonery.—5, Jocular; jester, buffoon; trifier.—24, Leanness, emaciation.—24^t, see 1.—25, (pl. 1ya), Emaciated.—28, see 5.—44, Years of dearth.

N.P.I, see 25.

10 هزج 49, (pl. 47, 67), Nimble.—51^t, Confusion.—56, Swift.

هزج 51^t, Departure.—56, Swift.

* هزم I (n. ac. 1), Pressed, squeezed; hollowed out.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 25^t),

Overthrew, defeated, routed.—

(c), (n. ac. 25), Twanged (bow).

—(d) [La], Defrauded.—(f),

[pass.] [ʿAla], Liked.—(f), (n.

ac. 27), Waned (night).—II, see

I(b).—V, see I(c).—(b), Rumbled.

—(c), Snapped (stick).—VII,

Pass. of I(b).—(b), see V(c).—

(c), Burst.—(d), see VIII(a).—VIII

[Bi], Poured forth (cloud).—(b),

Thundered along (horse).—(c),

Set to quickly.—(d), Slaughtered.

1, Flight; overthrow, dis-

comfiture, rout.—(b), Sound.—

(c), Hollow.—1^t, (pl. 1, 27 &

هزجات), Impress.—(b), see 1(b).

—4, Twang.—5, Docile horse.

—(b), Violent (rain).—21^t, (pl.

41), Calamity.—25, Rumbling;

thunder.—(b), see 5(b).—(c), Swift.

—25^t, see 1(a).—(b), (pl. 46),

Full well.—(c), Lean cattle.—

26, Twanging (bow).—30ya, see

1(a).—45, Stick; wooden poker.

N.Ag.VII, Routed.—(b), Hol-

low.

N.Ac.VII, see 1(a).

هزج Shook.—(b), Molested.

هزج Shook; brandished, swung.—

(b), Abased.—II, Oscillated.—

(b), Bounded; exulted.

48, Gleaming.—(b), see 54.—

51^t, Swing; oscillation.—(b), (pl.

47), Commotion, disturbance.

—54, Flowing, abundant.—

55, see 54.—(b), Swift.

هزا U (n. ac. 1), Departed.

هس U (n. ac. 1), Crushed, pounded.—

(b), I (n. ac. 1), Soliloquized.

25, Crumbled, fine.—(b),

Whispering.

هسب Sufficiency.

هسد (pl. 23), Strong.—(b), Lion.

هسرة Kinsmen.

هسع A (n. ac. 1), Hastened.

هسم I (n. ac. 1), Broke.

هسهس Rustled.—(b), Rippled.—

II, see I.

47, Murmurings.—48, Butcher.

—(b), Shepherd.—(c), Swift.—

51^t, Whispering; murmur.

هش I, U (n. ac. 1), Beat off.—(b), I (n.

ac. 1, 22^t, 27, 27^t), Was brittle

&c.; was weak.—(c), (n. ac. 27),

Snapped (*stick*).—(d), (*n. ac. 1*),
Dropped.—(e), *A, I* (*n. ac. 22*,
22^t), Was cheerful.—(f) [IIa],
Inclined towards.—II, Cheered,
enlivened.—(b), Deemed weak.
—VIII, see I(e).—(b), Treated
kindly.—X, Found lively &c.—
(b), see II(b).

1, Soft; crummy; brittle,
fragile, frangible.—(b), Easy,
compliant.—(c), Lively; happy.
—21, see 1(b), (c).—22, see 1(a)
& 22^t.—22^t, Good nature,
obligingness—25, see 1(a), (b).

—(c), Dry herbage.—(d), Nig-
gard.—25^t, Leaves.—26,
Abounding in milk.—28^t,
Leaky (*skin*).

هَشْتَرِ الْمَكْسِرِ see 1(b).

هَشْتَرِ بَشْرٍ see 1(c).

هَشْتَرِ الْعَيْنَانِ Brisk (*horse*).

هَشْرٍ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Milked dry.

1, Thinness.—1^t, Liveliness,
vivacity.—4^t, Insolence.

هَيْشَرٍ A tree.—(b), Flabby.

* هَشَلٍ *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*coll.*], Emigrated;
roved, vagabondized.—II,
Yielded little.—(b) [*coll.*], Ex-
pelled.—VIII, Used without
permission.

1^t [*coll.*], Roving, vagabond-
age.—21 [*coll.*], Rover; vaga-
bond.—25^t, Animal used with-
out permission.

* هَشْمٍ *I* (*n. ac. 1*), Broke; injured.—II,

see I.—(b), Honoured.—V, Was
broken &c.—(b), Was languid.
—(c), Conciliated.—(d), Milked.
—(e), Broke.—(f) ['*Ala*], Was
kind to.—(g), see II(b).—VII, 4^o
see V(b).—VIII, see V(a), (d).

4^t, Mountain-goat.—5, Liberal,
beneficent.—21, Breaking,
crushing.—21^t, Blow; wound;
fracture.—23, Liberality.—25, 45
Broken &c.—(b), Stubble.—(c),
Weak.—(d), Fragments.—25^t,
Withered tree.—(b), Arid tract.
—(c), Generous.

هَشَّهَشَ Moved; shook.

48, Good-natured.—51^t,
Motion.

هَشَا III, Sported with.

هَصَّ *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Pressed.—(b), Crushed;
trampled.—II, Had flashing 55
eyes.

21^t, Eye (*elephant's*).—25,
Crushed &c.—(b), Flicker.

هَصَبَ *I, U* (*n. ac. 1*), Fled.

هَصَرَ *I* (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. or Bi*], Pulled, &c
bent.—(b) [*acc. & IIa*], Inclined
towards.—(c), Pushed.—(d),
Broke.

(—) *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Declined (*fortune*).
—II [*acc.*], see I(a).—V, see VII. 65
—VII, Was bent &c.—VIII
[*acc.*], see I(a), (d) & VII.—(d),
Arranged, straightened.

1^t, 4^t, Charm.—5, Crushing;

presser.—(b), Lion.—(c), Declining (*fortune*).—9, see 5(a), (b).—9^t, 20, see 5(b).—21, (*pl.* 41), Breaker.—(b), see 5(b).—26, 28, see 5(b).—45, see 5(b).

N. Ag. VIII, see 5(b).

هَيصُورٌ، هَيصَارٌ، هَيصِرٌ، هَيصُورٌ
مِهَيصِيرٌ see 5(b).

هَضَمَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Broke, crushed.

2, Level ground.—9, Lion.

—20, 28, see 9.

هَيصَمٌ see 9.—(b), Stalwart; herculean.

هَضَهَصَ Dressed, squeezed.

48, Bright-eyed.—54, Strong.

—(b), Bl.

هَضَاهِصٌ see 1.

هَضَا U (*n. ac.* 1), Aged.—1.1, Broke.

أَهْضَاءٌ [38A], Strong men.

هَضَّ U (*n. ac.* 1), Broke, wounded.—

(b), Hastened, had a graceful

(*gait*).—(c), Incited.—II, Stamp-

ed.—VII, Was broken.—VIII,

see I(a).—(b) [La & Min], Took from.

—(c) [acc. & La], Trusted to.

22^t, Fragment.—25, Broken

&c.—28, Pounder.—42, Com-

pany.

N. P. I., VII, see 25.

هَضَبَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Rained.—(b) [Fi],

Launched out into, talked.—

(c), Slouched along.—IV, see

I(b).—VIII, see I(b).—(b), Twanged

1, Kind; mode.—(b), Shower.

—1^t, (*pl.* 7, 23, 69), Rain; down-

pour.—(b), Hill; mountain.—

(c), Sandy tract.—(d), Run.—

12, Strong.—(b), Sweating (*horse*).

—25, Dry (*sheep*).—27^t, see 1(b).

أَهْضُوبَةٌ (*pl.* 69), see 1(b).

هَاضِبًا Much.

هَضَجَ II, Pastured well.

25, Little (*boys*).

هَضَلَّ U (*n. ac.* 1) [Bi], Poured forth.

—IV, Rained, poured.

1, Much.

هَيضَلَّ Army, host.

هَيضَلَّةٌ see *supra*.—(b), Uproar.

* هَضَمَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Broke.—(b), Digest-

ed.—(c), Helped to digest.—

(d), Supported.—(e), Wronged;

defrauded.—(f) [La & Min],

Ceded a part of... to.—(g)

[Ala], Assailed.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was slender, slim. 55

—IV, Shed the front-teeth.—

V, see I(e).—(b) [La], Yielded

to; bore with.—VII, Was di-

gested.—VIII, see I(e).

1, Digestion.—(b), Endurance, 6

long-suffering.—(c), (*pl.* 27, 38

& هَضَمَاتٌ), Glen; ravine.—

(d), Aromatic.—2, see 1(c).—

14, Slender.—21, Digestive,

peptic, dietetic.—(b), Soft.—25,

Wronged.—(b), see 14.—25^t,

(*pl.* 46), Wrong; outrage.—(b),

Funeral feast.—25yi, Funereal.
—26, see 21(a).—(b), (Pl. 10),
Lavish.—28, 40, see 21(a) و
26(b).—(c), Lion.

N.P.I, II, see 14.

N.Ac.VII, see 1(a).

مَهْضُومَةٌ see 1(d).

سَرِيْعُ الْإِنِّهَضَامِ Digestible.

بَطِيءُ الْإِنِّهَضَامِ Indigestible.

قُوَّةُ هَاضِمَةٍ Pepsine.

هَضَفَ Broke, crushed.

48, Pounder, bruiser.

هَضَا III, Despised.

هَضَاةٌ [74A], Forelock.—(b), Ass.

أَهْضَاءٌ [38.1], Troops.

هَطَرَ I (n. ac. 1), Beat.—V, Crumbled
away.

14, Servility.

هَطَعَ A (n. ac. 1, 27), Retreated in
fear.—IV [Fī], Stretched out
the neck.—(b) [Fī], Rushed
against.—X, see IV(a).

25, Broad road.

هَطَفَ I (n. ac. 1), Milked.—(b), Rained.

5, Heavy rain.

هَطَقَ Swift pace.

* هَطَلَ I (n. ac. 1, 38, 62), Rained
hard; poured.—(b), Made to
sweat.—(c) [Bi], Overflowed
(eye).—(d), Went slowly.

1, Rain.—2, Wolf.—(b),
Robber.—(c), Stolid.—(d), Weary.

—3, Continuous (rain).—5, see
3.—(b), Rain-cloud.—21, (pl. 11,
41), Pouring (cloud).—28, see 35
3 و 5(b).—42, see 3.

هَيْطَلُ Fox.—(b), Marauders.

هَطَّلَسَ II, Was artful.—(b) [Min],
Recovered from.

51, Wolf.—(b), Robber.—56, 40
see 51.

هَطَّهَطَ Neighed.—(b), Hastened.

هَطَا U (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Flung.

* هَفَّ I (n. ac. 1, 25), Blew; whistled
(wind).—(b), (n. ac. 25), Walked 45
fast.—(c), Shone, flashed.—(d),
Was placid.—(e) [Ila] [coll.], In-
clined (himself) to, was fond of.
—VIII, see I(c).—(b), Tingled,
buzzed (ear).

50

1, see 2(b).—2, Empty; rain-
less (cloud).—(b), Little fishes.
—(c), see 28(a).—28, Nimble.
—(b), Gentle (wind).—(c), Bright.
—(d), Flimsy, gauzy.—34, 55
Track.

N.P.II, Slender.

هَفَّتْ I (n. ac. 1, 24), Flitted.—(b),
Sank.—(c), Became worn.—(d),
Gabbled.—(e), Was ignoble.—60
VI, Fell in pieces.—(b), Was
continuous.—(c) [Ala], Rushed
towards.—(d), Fell; died.—VII,
see I(b).

1, Rain.—(b), Low ground. 65
—(c), Stupidity.—(d), Incon-

siderate (*talk*).—22, Stupid, foolish.—25^t, Destitute emigrants, refugees.

N.P.I., Amazed.

5 ههههه Was slender.—II, see I
48, Slender.—(b), Thin.—
(c), Thirsty.

ههههه *U* (*n. ac.* 1, 1^t, 36), Ran swiftly; flew flapping the wings.—
10 (b), Slipped; blundered.—(c), Hungered.—(d), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Whirled about, eddied.—(e) [Bi], Tossed about.—(f) [Bi], Longed for.—(g), Exulted.

15 ههههه *A* (*n. ac.* ههههه [4]) [*coll.*], Starved.—II, Starved; beggared.—III, Persuaded.

ههههه [1^t], (*pl.* ههههه), Slip; error; fault, transgression, trespass.

20 ههههه [4A], Shower.—(b) [*coll.*], Starvation.

ههههه [4^tA], see 4(a).

25 ههههه [21], (*pl.* ههههه [41]), Indigent.—(b), Hungry, starving.

ههههه [21^t], *fem.* of 21.

ههههه [38A], Fools.

ههههه ['An], Fled from.

ههههه 1, Width; amplitude.—12, Big.

30 ههههه, ههههه Gee up!

ههههه *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Branded (*horse*).

(—) *A* (*n. ac.* 1), Was exhausted.—

V, Was insolent.—(b), Rushed towards.—VII, Was hungry.—VIII, Led astray.—(b), Exhausted.

1^t, Tuft of hair.—(b), Three stars in Orion.—9^t, Lounger, gossip.

هههههه Clinking; rustling.

ههههه *A* (*n. ac.* 27), Was weak.

ههههه 2, 2^t, Young ostrich.—5, Hungry.

ههههه *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was ravenous.—V, Tamed.—(b), Swallowed.

5, Ravenous.—12, Voracious, insatiable; glutton.—(b), Sea.

هههههه Sound of waves &c.; sea.

ههههه Strode along.

48, Prompt.

ههههه *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Reviled.—(b), Raved.—(c), see IV.—IV, Corrupted.

ههههه *U* (*n. ac.* 1), Collapsed.—(b), Pulverized.—(c) [*acc.* & Bi], Hit with.—(d), Fuddled, intoxicated.—(e), Maligned.—(f) [*pass.*], Was thrown down.—VII, Was intoxicated.—(b), Knelt down.

1, (*pl.* 4^t, 36), Despondent suffering.—(b), Heavy rain.—

25, Powdered.—26, Impudent

N.P.I., see 25 & 26.

ههههه *I* (*n. ac.* 1), Ridiculed.

ههههه II ['Ala], Dunned.

ههههه Thus, so, thuswise.

هَكَرَ I (n. ac. 1, 2), Was amazed.
 (—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—(b), Was
 sleepy; was fast asleep.—V, see I.
 1, 2, 4, Astonishment, amaze-
 ment.—5, Sleepy, drowsy;
 asleep.—(b), Wonderful.—6, see
 5(a).—17, 17^t, Marvel.

هَكَعَ A (n. ac. 27), Rested; was quiet.
 —(b), Halted.—(c) [Ila], Lay
 down.—(d) [Bi], Visited.—(e),
 Coughed.—(f), Fell (night).—
 (g), Was broken (bone).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was submissive.—(b),
 Was impatient.—VIII, see (—).
 9^t, Idiot, dolt.—24, Cough.
 —(b), Rest, sleep.—(c), Lust.—
 24yi, Libidinous.

هَكَفَ A (n. ac. 4), Was fleet.

هَكَدَ VI, Quarreled.

هَكَمَ II [La], Mocked in song.—V,
 Fell down.—(b) [acc. or 'Ala],
 Derided, ridiculed.—(c) ['Ala],
 Regretted.—(d), Thrashed.—
 (e), Exaggerated; bragged.

5, Malicious, spiteful; ill-
 natured.

N.Ac.V, Ridicule, mockery,
 irony, sarcasm; raillery.

N.Ag.X, Scornful, super-
 cilious.

هَكَوْمَةٌ see N.Ac.V.

هَكَنَ V ['Ala], Regretted.

هَكَا (و) III, Deemed a fool.

* هَلَّ I, U (n. ac. 1), Rose (moon); began
 (month).—(b), Poured down.— 35
 (c), Shouted; exulted.—(d) [coll.],
 Kneaded.—(e) [coll.], Lost gloss.
 —II, Praised, glorified (God).
 —(b), Was afraid, ran away.—
 (c) ['An], Abstained from.—(d), 40
 Wrote.—III, Hired, engaged
 for a lunar month.—IV, see
 I(a).—(b), Saw the new moon.
 —(c), Screamed.—(d), Cried
 "Here am I".—(e) [Bi], Wound- 45
 ed, grazed (sword).—(f) [pass.],
 [La & Bi], Sacrificed, offered
 to (God).—(g), see V(a).—V,
 Shone, was bright.—(b), Had
 a smiling face; rejoiced.—(c), 50
 Wept.—VII, see I(b) & V(c).—
 VIII, see I(b) & V(a), (c).—(d)
 ['An], Showed (teeth: in smiling).
 —X, see IV(c) & V(a), (c).—(d),
 Began to rain.—(e), Raised the 55
 voice; lowered the voice.—
 (f), Unsheathed.—(g) [pass.],
 Rose (moon).

1, Flimsy; worthless.—1^t,
 see 2.—(b), Thing.—2, Rising 60
 of the new moon; beginning.
 —2^t, see 2.—3ya, Joy, relief.
 —4, Fear.—(b), Rain.—22, see
 4(b).—23, (pl. 15^t, 69), New
 moon; crescent.—(b), Double- 65
 pointed lance-head; grappling-
 iron &c.—(c), see 4(b).—(d)
 [coll.], Parenthesis, bracket.—
 23yi, Lunar.—25^t, Patch of

irrigated land.—69, Rains; showers.

N.P.II, Crescent-shaped.

N.Ac.II, Glorification.

5 *N.Ac.IV*, First quarter of the new moon.

N.Ac.V, Exultation; jubilation.

N.Ac.X, see *N.Ac.IV*.—(b),

Exordium, preamble.

10 أَهْلُول Vain.

فِي تَهْلَل In vain.

ذَهَبَ بِهِيَّان He has gone
no one knows whither.

هَلَّ (*Inter. part.*), Is not? &c.

15 هَلَّ زَيْدٌ قَائِمٌ Is Zaid standing?

حَيَّ هَلَّ or هَلَّا عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ Come
to prayer.

هَلَّا Why not?

20 هَلَبَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Plucked; clipped,
shore (*hair*).—(b) [*acc. & Bi*],
Reviled; satirized.—(c), Drench-
ed.—(d), Kept up speed.

(—) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Was hairy.—II, see
I(a), (b).—IV, see I(c), (d).—V,
25 Was clipped.—VII, see V.—
VIII, Unsheathed.

3, (*pl. 9*), Hair; bristles.—
(b), Eyelashes.—(c), Much rain.
—3^t, Hair.—(b), Severity (*of*
30 *winter*).—5, Hairy, bristly.—
13^t, see 3^t(b).—14, see 5.—(b),
Clipped; hairless.—(c), Rainy;
fertile.—21^t, Wet (*night*).—24^t,
Secundine.—25, see 28(b).—26,
35 Affectionate.—(b), Coy, cold.

—28, Cold, wet (*wind*).—(b),
Wintry day.—(c), Satirist,
carper.—28^t, see 28(a).—42,
fem. of 14.—(b), Severe, dis-
tressing.

N.P.I, Clipped, shorn.

N.Ag.II, see 28(b).

N.P.II, see *N.P.I*.

مُهَلَّبِيَّة [coll.], Rice-pudding.

أَهْلُوب Ardour.—(b), (*pl. 69*), Way.

هَالِب الشَّعْر Cold, wintry day.

هَلْبُوث Dolt, dullard.

هَلَّت *U (n. ac. 1)*, Peeled, scraped.—
VII, Slipped, stole away.—(b),
Pass. of I.

1ya, A plant.—24^t, Filth.

هَلَّت 1ya, 3^t, Assembly.—24, Languor.
—42, see 1ya.—46, Rabble.

هَلْتَاءَةٌ see 1ya & 24.

هَلَجَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Exaggerated, ro-
manced.—IV, Concealed.

3, Strange dreams.—4, A
thorny tree.

هَلِيَج, إِهْلِيَج *P.*, The fruit
of the myrobalan.—(b) [coll.],

Ellipse.

هَلْجَاب Kettle, caldron.

هَلَدَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Befell (*fever*).
1, Fit of fever.

هَلَزَ *V*, Girded himself.

هَلَسَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Enfeebled.—(b)
[pass.], Was consumptive.—

(c) [*pass.*], Lost his reason.—(d) [*coll.*], Chattered.—(e) [*coll.*], Powdered.—II, Wasted away.—III, Communicated a secret to.—IV [IIa], see III.—(b), Whispered.—(c), Smiled.

1, Emaciation; consumption.—(b) [*coll.*], Chatter, foolery.—10, Invalids, convalescents.—21, (*pl.* 41), Weakly.—24, Consumption.

N.P.I., Feeble.

مُهْتَلِسِ الْعَقْلِ Insane.

هَلَضَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Pulled out.

هَلَطَ 1^t, Rumour.—21, Flabby.

هَلِعَ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was uneasy.

4, Uneasiness; alarm.—5, Restless; nervous; terror-stricken.—9, Impatient; greedy.—9^t, see 5 & 9.—21, Quick (*ostrich*).—26, see 5 & 9.

هَلِعَ Kid.

هَوَّلَعَ see 21.

هَلَقَ I (*n. ac.* 1), Hastened.—V, see I.

هَلَقَمَ Gulped down.

49, Greedy; glutton.—(b), Bulky.—(c), Lion.—49^t, see 49.—58, see 49(a).

* هَلَكَ A, I (*n. ac.* 3, 17, 17^t, 18, 18^t, 19, 19^t, 22, 27, تَهْلِكَةُ, تَهْلُوكُ), Perished; died; was ruined, destroyed.—(b), I (*n. ac.* 3, 22), see IV(a).—(c), (*n. ac.* 22)

[IIa], Was greedy of.—(d), (*n. ac.* 3), Feared.—(e) [*coll.*], Was 35 damned.

هَلِكَ

A (*n. ac.* 4), see I(a).—II, see IV(a).—IV, Made to perish; destroyed; ruined, spoilt.—(b), Exasperated.—(c), Sold (*pro-pty*).—(d) [*coll.*], Damned.—VI [Ala], Threw himself upon; was impatient for.—(b) [F1], Applied himself to.—(c), Fell.—VII, VIII, Rushed into 45 danger; was lost.—X, see IV(a).—(b), Squandered, dissipated.

1, Ruin, destruction; death.—2^t, (*pl.* 7), Abject; wretch. 3, see 1.—4, see 1.—(b), Declivity.—(c), Corpse.—(d), Falling body.—(e), Interval.—4^t, see 1.—(b), (*pl.* 4 & *reg.*), Year of dearth.—17^t, 18^t, 19^t, (*pl.* 44), Dangerous place; desert, 55 wild.—21, (*pl.* 1ya, 11, 29, 41), Perishing.—(b) [*coll.*], Reprobate, damned.—21yi, Smith, blacksmith.—(b), Polisher.—22, see 1.—26, Whore.—42, see 1. 60

N.Ag. IV, Destructive; pernicious; deadly, lethal, fatal.

N.Ag. VI, Dangerous road.

N.Ag. VIII, Parasite.

تَهْلِكَةُ see 1.—(b), Danger. 65

إِمَّا هَلَكْتَ هَلِكُ Cost what it may.

هَلَمَ

IV, Called.—VIII [Bi], Carried off.

- 24, A dish.—25, Adhesive.
 26 هَمَّ Come here.—(b), Bring.
 27 هِمَّ Weak; soft.
 28 هَمِّي fem. of هَمَّ.
 5 29 هَمَّ جَرًّا And so on, et cetera, &c.
 30 هَمَّيْتِ Collected.
 31 هَمَّيْتِ Lachrymose.
 32 هَمَّيْتِ Wove loosely (*tissue*).—(b), Sifted (*flour*).—(c) [F], Dawdled over.—(d), Raised (*voice*).—(e), Waited.—(f) [coll.], Bewailed.
 33 48, see 51.—51, Thin, flimsy.—54, Snow.
 34 هَمَّيْتِ see 51.—(b), Clear.—(c), Graceful (*poem*).
 35 36 هَمَّيْتِ see 51.
 37 هَمَّيْتِ يَدْرِكُهُ He was near getting it.
 38 هَمَّيْتِ Asparagus.
 39 هَمَّيْتِ U (n. ac. 1) [Bior'Ala], Thought over, pondered; was anxious about; purposed.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 17⁶), Preoccupied, engrossed; worried, concerned.—(c), Melted.—(d), Milked.—(e), Enfeebled.—(f), I (n. ac. 1, 25), Crept.—(g), (n. ac. 22⁶, 27⁶), Grew old.—IV, see I(b), (g).—V, Examined.—(b), Cleaned.—VII, Was anxious, &c.—(b), Was melted.—(c), see I(g).—VIII [B], Was anxious; troubled himself about.—(b), Meditated.—

X, Cared for.—(b) [acc. & B], Interested in.—(c) ['An & B], Left for.

1, (pl. 27), Care, anxiety, solicitude; grief; trouble.—(b), Purpose, intent, design.—(c), Important affair.—(d), Aspiration, wish.—(e), Aspiring, ambitious.—(f), see 2.—2, (pl. 38), Decrepit.—2⁶, (pl. reg. & 48), Decrepit old woman.—(b), see 1(b), (d) & 2.—(e), Favour, predilection.—(f), Diligence; effort.—(g), Wiriness.—14, More important.—21⁶, (pl. 25, 41), Reptile; worm &c.—(b), Animal.—24, (pl. 23), Magnanimous, noble; hero.—(b), Melting snow.—25, Fine rain.—(b), Milk.—25⁶, (pl. 46), see 1(a), (b) & 25(a).—26, Full of water.—(c), Reed, rush.—28, 55 Detractor, traducer.—(b), Resolute, energetic; practical.—(c), Thoughtful.—40, Melted fat.

N.P.I, Preoccupied; anxious.

N.Ac.II, see 25(a). 60

N.Ag.IV, Important, momentous, weighty, serious.

N.Ac.VIII, (pl. اِهْتِمَامَاتِ),

Care, solicitude, concern.—(b),

Effort, endeavour. 63

هَمَّيْتِ Sad.

هَمَّيْتِ fem. of N.Ag.IV.—(b), see 1(c).

هَمَّيْتِ [coll.], Ammunition.

رَجُلٌ بَعِيدُ الْهَيْمَةِ Enterprising.

لَا هَمَامَ or لَا مَهْمَةَ لِي I do not trouble myself.

هَمَّ بِهِ He wished to kill him.

هَمَّ [mas.], They.—(b), (suffixed to a verb or a prep.), Them.—

(c), (suffixed to a noun), Their.

هُمَا [du.], They two, both of them.

هَمًّا A (n. ac. هَمٌّ [1]), Rent; wore out.—IV, see I.—V, VII, Pass. of I.

هَمَّ [2], (pl. أَهْمَاءُ [38]), Ragged.

هَمَّتْ U (n. ac. 1), Was overspread.—IV, Spoke or laughed low.

هَمَجَ U (n. ac. 1), Drank their full.—(b) [coll.], Dispatched; scamped (affair).

هَمَجَ A (n. ac. 4), Hungered.—IV, Galloped.—(b), Concealed.—VIII, Was exhausted, wan.

هَمَجٌ 4, Gnats, flies.—(b), Hunger; bad diet.—(c), Fools.—(d), Lean.—4t, Gnat.—(b), Lean sheep.

هَمَجِي (pl. 4), Coarse, uncouth, lout; barbarian.—21, Leaderless (army); shepherdless (flock).—25, Young gazelle, antelope, doe, fawn.

هَمَجٌ هَامِجٌ Severe hunger.

هَمَدَ U (n. ac. 27), Went out (fire); subsided; died, perished.—(b), Was barren.—(c), Ceased.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 27), Was worn out.—II, see IV(a).—IV, Ex-

tinguished, appeased, stilled. 35

—(b), Destroyed.—(c), Was still;

subsided (wind).—(d) [Bi], Stop-

ped at.—(e) [Fi], Hastened.—

(f) [Fi], Fell to.

1t, Apoplexy; caros.—(b), 40

Trance.—5, see 21(a).—21,

(pl. 11), Dying out.—(b), Worn-

out.—(c), Withered.—(d), Barren.

—21t, (pl. 41), see 21(d).—25,

Government-taxes.—(b), see 21(a). 45

هَمْدٌ 22yi, Swiftmess.—(b), Intense-

ness.—(c), Swift.—24yi, see

22yi.—36yi, Loquacious.

هَمْرَجَ I, U (n. ac. 1), Poured out; milked out.—(b), U (n. ac. 1) [acc. or Fi], 50

Multiplied (words).—(c), Razed

(building).—(d), Was poured

out &c.—(e) [La & Min], Gave

a part of ... to.—(f), Growled.

—(g), [Pawed (the ground)].—55

(h) [coll.], Neighed.—III, Car-

ried off.—VII, see I(d).—(b) [Bi],

see I(b).—(c), Crumbled away.

—(d), Had its leaves beaten

off (tree).—VIII, see I(g).—(b), 60

Flowed; ran swiftly.

1 [coll.], Neigh, neighing.—

1t, Shower.—(b), Outburst, rage.

—(c), Shell, charm.—4ya, Clam-

orous (woman).—5, Big.—20, 65

see 28(a).—21, Pouring.—28,

Loquacious; babbler.—(b), see

21.—45, see 28(a).

N. Ag. VII, see 21.

هَمْرَجٌ Was confused.

51, see 51^(a).—51^t, Confusion.—
—(b), Noise.—(c), Mixture.—
(d), Lightness.—(e), Vanity.—
56, see 51^(a).—(b), Faction.—
(c), Energetic.—56^t, see 51^(a)
& 56(b).

10 **هَمَزٌ** *I, U (n. ac. 1)*, Pressed, nipped.
—(b), Pushed, repelled; struck.
—(c) [*acc. & Ila*], Drove to;
suggested to.—(d), Bit; stung;
pricked, spurred.—(e), Broke.
—(f), Reproached, maligned.
—(g) [*Bi*], Knocked down.—
(h), *I (n. ac. 1)*, Hamzated, pron-
ounced with a hamza (ء).—
15 II [*'Ala*] [*coll.*], Threatened.—
VII, *Pass. of I(a), (b), (h)*.

1, Push.—(b), see 1^t.—1^t, (*pl.*
20 **هَمَزَاتٌ**), Hamza (ء).—4ya,
Boisterous (*wind*).—(b), Strong.
—9^t, Fault-finder; mischief-
maker.—20, (*pl. 44*), see 45.—
20^t, (*pl. 44*), Rod, staff; goad.
—21, (*pl. 29*), see 9^t.—28, see
25 9^t.—45, (*pl. 65*), Spur.

N.P.I., Hamzated.

هَمَزُ الشَّيْطَانِ Madness, in-
sanity.

هَمَزَةُ الْقَطْعِ Consonantal hamzah.

30 **هَمَزَةُ الْوَصْلِ** Hamzat-ul-wasl (ـ).

هَمَسَ *I (n. ac. 1, 25, 27)*, Mumbled.—
(b) [*Ila & Bi*], Whispered ... to.
—(c) [*Bi*], Suggested to.—(d),
Stepped lightly.—(e), (*n. ac. 1*),
35 Lowered (*voice*).—(f), Chewed.

—(g), Journeyed continuously.
—(h), Pressed (*grapes*).—(i),
Broke.—(j) [*coll.*], Thrashed.—
III, VI, Muttered, whispered
to.—VIII, see I(a). 40

1, Mumbling; pattering;
faint sound.—25, Pattering,
soft tread.—26, 28, Silent,
noiseless.—(b), Ravening (*lion*).

N.P.I., Inaudible. 45

هَمَسًا Inaudibly.

الْحُرُوفُ الْمَهْمُوسَةُ The non-
vocal letters.

هَمَشَ *U (n. ac. 1)*, Collected.—(b), Bit.
—(c), *I (n. ac. 1)*, see *infra*. 50

(→) *A (n. ac. 4)*, Talked much.—
III, Hurried.—VI, Scrambled
(*crowd*).—VIII, see VI.—(b),
Crept.

1^t, Confusion; medley; 55
scramble.—4ya, Gossip.—21
[*coll.*], Edge, margin (*of a book*).

هَمَطَ *I (n. ac. 1)*, Took all.—(b),
Seized upon, took.—(c), Op-
pressed.—V, see I(b).—VIII, 60
see I(b).—(b), Maligned.

هَمَعَ *A, U (n. ac. 1, 27, 36, 62)*, Wept.—
(b), Dropped (*dew*).—V, Feigned
weeping.—VIII [*pass.*], Changed
(*colour*). 65

4, Fawn.—5, Raining (*cloud*).
—21^t, (*pl. 41*), Flowing (*tears*).
—26, Fluid.

هَمَيْعٌ, هَمَيْعٌ Sudden death.

هَمَغَ *A (n. ac. 1)*, Broke (*head*). 70

هَيْق Fodder.

هَيْك U (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Fi], Pressed.
—V, VII [Fi], Devoted himself to.

5 N.Ac.VII, Excessive zeal.

إِهْمَاك [XI], Was angry.

* هَيْد I, U (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Overflowed with tears (eye).—(b), Fell.—(c), Rained incessantly.
10 —(d), I (n. ac. 1), Pastured freely.—(e) [coll.], see IV(a).—IV, Neglected, overlooked; omitted; left unpointed (letter).
—(b), Left at large.—VI [Fi] [coll.], Was negligent over.—
15 VII, see I(a).

2, Coarse garment.—(b), Hair-tent.—4, Roaming cattle.
—(b), Running water.—21, (pl. 1ya, 4, 21^t, 24, 27^t, 29, 41),
20 Left at large, roaming about.—29, Soft, flabby.—(b), Uncultivated land.

N.P.I [coll.], see N.P.IV(a).

25 N.P.IV, Omitted, overlooked.
—(b), Obsolete (word).—(c), Unpointed.

N.Ac.VI [coll.], Negligence.

هَيْلَا At large, free.

30 هَيْلَج Ambled.

51^t, (pl. 47), Amble.

N.P.I, Manageable.

هَيْلَق Went fast.

هَيْمَن II, Pocketed.

هَيْمَم Mumbled; growled; grunted. 35
—(b), Lulled (child).

47, Anxieties.—48, Valiant, doughty chief.—(b), Lion.—
51^t, (pl. 47), Mumbling; grunt.
—(b), Rattling. 40

هَيْمَام Nothing is left.

هَيْبَا U (n. ac. 1), Flowed.

* هَيْبَا I (n. ac. 1, 34, 36, هَيْبِي), Flowed (tears).—(b), Wept.—(c), Roamed.

هَيْوَام [41], Wandering (camels). 45

هَيْيَان (pl. هَيْيَيْن), P., Pouch; belt, girdle; purse, scrip.

هَيْيُونِي, هَيْيُون P., Royal.

هَيْن I (n. ac. 1, 25), Wept.—(b) [IIa], Sighed after. 50

1, Thing.—21^t, see 24^t.—24^t, Marrow.

هَيْن [fem.], They.—(b), (suffixed to a verb or a prep.), Them.—
(c), (suffixed to a noun), Their. 55

* هَيْنَا A, I, U (n. ac. هَيْن [1, 2]) [acc. or La], Suited, benefited; pleased.—(b), Rendered beneficial to.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 4), Pitched (camel).—(d), A (n. ac. 1), 60
Fed; maintained; entertained.
—(e), (n. ac. 1, 2, 4^t, 22^t), Seasoned (food).—(f), Managed (property).—(g), Aided; defended.
—(h), (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Con- 65
gratulated about, wished joy to ... of; made to rejoice in.

هَنِيَّ ^E A (n. ac. 4), see (هِنَى) (a), (b).—
(c), Relished (*food*).—(d) [Bi],
Rejoiced in, was pleased with.

هَنُو ^{E'} U (n. ac. 1, هِنَاة [48], هِنَاة
[22]), Was wholesome, palat-
able (*food*).—(b), (n. ac. 22),
5 Proved easy, succeeded.—II,
see I(h).—(b), Beguiled (*devil*).
—IV, see I(d).—V [acc. or Bi],
see (هِنَى) (c).—(b) [Bi], Prided
10 himself on.—(c), Gave many
gifts.—(d) [coll.], Prospered.—
VIII, see I(f).—X, Asked for
help; asked for a gift.—(b),
15 Conceded his rights to.—(c),
see (هِنَى) (c).

هِنَاء [2], The smearing with pitch.
—(b), Part of the night.—(c), Gift.
مَهْنَاء [17], (pl. مَهْنَائِي [44]),
20 Success.—(b), Gratification.—
(c), see 25(b).

هَانِي [21], Nourisher.—(b),
Servant.

هِنَاء [22], Congratulations.

25 هِنَاء [23], Tar, pitch.

هِنِيء [25], Wholesome, palat-
able, agreeable.—(b), Success-
ful, felicitous.

تَهْنِئَة Congratulations, felicit-
30 ations; compliments.

هِنِيَّة A little; a while.

هِنِيئًا, لِيَهْنِئَكَ May it do
thee good.

هَنْب 4, Stupidity, dullness.—4ya,
35 11ya, 20, Stupid, silly.

هَنْبَت [F1], Was slow over.

هَنْبَتَة Momentous matter.

هَنْبَر 52, Ass.—53, Hyena.—53, see
58.—67, Dangerous places.

هَنْبَل Limped. 40

هَنْت (for أَنْت), Thou.

هَنْتَب [F1], Was remiss in.

هَنْد II, Flattered; flirted with.—(b)
[Bi], Captivated (*heart*).—(c) [F1],
Did badly.—(d), Sharpened.— 45
(e), Made of Indian steel (*sword*).
—(f), Hooted.—(g), Reviled.
—(h) ['An], Desisted from.

2, India, Hindoostan.—(b),

A woman's name.—(c), (pl. 16, 50

27, 38), A hundred camels.—

2yi, (pl. 27, 37), Indian;

Hindoo.—(b), Indian aloes-

wood.—(c), see N.P.II

N.P.II, Of Indian steel (*sword*). 55

هَنْيْدَة see 2(c).—(b), Century.

هَنْدَوَانِي see N.P.II.

هَنْدَبَاء, هَنْدَبِي, هَنْدَب,

هَنْدَبِي Chicory; endive.

هَنْدَز 49, P., Measure.—(b), Limit.— 60

49, P., Cubit, ell.

مُهَنْدِس see مَهَنْدِس.

* هَنْدَس Traced, planned, designed
(*building*).

51, P., Measure.—(b), Geo- 65

metry; engineering.—(c), Archi-

tecture.—51yi, Geometrical;

architectural.—53, Intrepid.—

(b), Expert.

هندس Geometrician; engineer;
architect.

5 هندوس (pl. 47^t), see 53(b).

هندك 53yi, (pl. 47), Indian, Hindoo.

هندم Arranged, adjusted.—(b), Planed
(wood).

48, P., Symmetry, proportion.

10 هندم Symmetrical.

هندا Here am I!

هنرة Hollow of the ear.

هنع A (n. ac. 1), Bent, folded.—(b),
[La], Submitted to.

15 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Had a crooked neck.
—X, Was embarrassed.

1^t, Brand.—(b), Name of
certain stars in Orion.—14,
(pl. 3), Wry-necked.—21, (pl. 11),
Submissive.—42, Low (hill).

20

هنغ III, Dallied with.

هنف II, Sped along.—III, Jeered.—
(b), Played with.—IV, see II &
III(a).—(c), Whimpered.—VI,
see III(a).

25 هنق Anguish.

هنو 2, Time.

هن see infra.

هنة (هنوات & هنات), Thing.

30 هنتان [du.], هنوان, هنان
Two things.

هذا هنك This is thine.

ياهن اقبل } O, so & so come
ياهنه اقبلي } here!

فيه هنات He has faults. 35

هنا, ههنا Here.

هناك There; here.

هنالك There; yonder.

هنية, هنية A trifle.—(b),

A little while. 40

هه A (n. ac. 1, 1^t), Stammered.

هو He; it.

انا هو It is I.

هي She; it.

هآء (و) U (n. ac. هوء [1]) [Bi], Re- 45
joiced in.—(b) [Bi & Ila],
Aspired to.—(c) [acc. or Bi],
Thought (well or ill) of.—(d)
[Bi & 'An], Exalted above.—
(e), Reached.—(f) [Bi], Brought. 50

هوى A (n. ac. هوا [4]) [Ila], Purposed.
—III, Contended with for glory.

هوء [1], Purpose; design; am-
bition, aspiration.—(b), Mind,
imagination.—(c), Opinion. 55

هوء [3], see 1(b), (c).

هآء, هآء Take.

هآوما [du.], see supra.

هآون, هآون [pl.], Take ye.

هآء Here am I! 60

بعيد الهوء Ambitious.

وقع في هويي It occurred to me.

هآب (و) 1, Distance, remoteness.—

(b), (pl. 38), Stupid.—(c), Heat.—3, see 1(a).

هَوْبَجَةٌ Low ground, hollow.

هَوْبَرٌ [coll.], Sang.

5 51, Hairy ape.—(b), Hunting-panther.—(c), A species of lily.

هَاتٌ (و) II [Bi], Called after.

11, see 31.—31, (pl. 3, 9), Ravine, gully.—(b), Road leading to water.—(c) [coll.], Precipice; chasm; abyss.

هَوْتَةٌ Thirst.

هَاجٌ (و) [Ila], Hastened to.

هَوَجٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was gawky.

15 4, Stupidity.—14, (pl. 3), Gawky, loutish; lout, zany.—42, fem. of 14.—(b), Swift (camel).—(c), Violent (wind).

هَوَجَلٌ Slept.—(b), Traversed.

20 51, (pl. 47), Swift.—(b), Skilful guide.—(c), Stolid.—(d), Immodest.—(e), Desert.

* هَادٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1), Repented.—(b)

25 [Ila], Returned to.—(c), Became a Jew.—(d), (n. ac. 62), see II(b), (d).—II, Made a Jew.—(b), Trilled; sang.—(c), Walked slowly.—(d), Spoke softly.—(e), Intoxicated.—(f), Rested, slept.—(g) [coll.], Descended.—III, Became reconciled to.—(b), Was kind to.—(c) [Fi] [coll.], Dealt honestly in.—V,

see I(a), (c) & II(c), (d).—(e), Allied himself to.—VI [coll.], 35 Fell (price).

11, see 41.—3, Jews.—(b), Man's name.—41, (pl. 4), Camel's hump.—21, (pl. 3), Repentant, contrite; penitent.—221, Gentle-ness, lenity; indulgence.—(b), Good-will, amity; peaceableness; peace.—(c), Bond, tie; relationship.

N. Ag. II, Warbling.—(b), Glad-45 dening.

N. Ag. V, Allied.

N. Ac. V, Conversion; penitence.

يَهُودٌ Jews. 50

يَهُودِيٌّ Jew; Jewish.

يَهُودِيَّةٌ Jewess.—(b), Judaism, the Jewish religion.—(c), Judea.

هَوْدَجٌ (هَوَادِجٌ pl.), Woman's litter.

هَادٌ (و) هَوْدَةٌ [11], (pl. 1, 9), A kind 55 of sand-grouse.

هُودًا Lo! Behold!

* هَارٌ (و) U (n. ac. 1, هُوْرٌ [27]), Fell 60 down; collapsed.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Threw down; demolished.—(c), Slaughtered, massacred.—(d), Deceived.—(e), Conjectured.—(f) [acc. & Bi], Suspected of.—(g) [acc. & 'An], Dissuaded from.—(h) [acc. & 'Ala], Incited 65 to.—II, see I(b).—V, (و or ي), see I(a).—(b) (و) [Fi], Rushed into;

fell into.—(c), Seized (*illness*).
—(d), Was partly over (*night*).
—VII, see I(a).—VIII, Cracked;
collapsed.—(b), Perished.

1, (*pl.* 38), Lake; swamp,
marsh.—(b), Flock.—1^t, Danger,
peril.—3^t, Surmise, suspicion.
—21, Shakey, rickety; infirm.

هَوَارَةٌ [22^t], Ruin, destruction.
هَيِّر [25I], Rash, headstrong.

هَوَارِي [28yi], (*pl.* 28^t) [*coll.*],
Irregular; volunteer (*soldier*).

مُتَهَوِّر [N.Ac.V], see 25.

تَهَوَّر [N.Ac.V], Rashness, temer-
ity.—(b) [*coll.*], Tumble.

هَار see 21.

تَيْهَوْر Plain.—(b), Sand.

هَاز (و) II, Died.

3, Men.

20 * هَاس (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Broke, smashed.
—(b) [Fi], Ravaged.—(c), Drove.
—(d) [Bi], Roved at (*night*).—
(e), Devoured.—(f), Went
round.—II, Excited; delighted.

25 —(b), Crazy.—V, Was ex-
cited &c.—(b), Became insane.

1ya, *fem.* of 14.—4, Levity,
giddiness.—(b), Desire, passion;
craze, mania.—5, Appetent.—

30 14, Greedy.—28, Desire; lust.
—25, Thought, wish; cogit-
ation.—(b) [*coll.*], Grilled corn.
—28, see 5.—(b), Ravening
(*lion*).—28^t, see 5 & 28(b).—

35 (c), Strenuous; strong.

N.P. II, Crazy; maniac,
monomaniac.

N.Ac. II, Sleep.

* هَاش (و) U (*n. ac.* 1), Was agitated.
—(b) [IIa], Hastened towards.— 4^t
(c), Collected.—(d), Confused,
mixed.—(e) [*coll.*], Barked (*dog*).

هَوِّش A (*n. ac.* 4), see I(a).—II,
Agitated, excited.—(b) [*acc. or*
Bain], Set at variance.—(c), 45
see I(d).—(d) [*coll.*], Set the dogs
on.—III, Mixed with; made
mischief with.—V, see I(a).—
(b), Became mixed &c.—(c)
[Ala], Assembled against.— 50
VI, see V(b).

1, Multitude.—1^t, Disorder,
confusion; tumult, riot.—24^t,
Mob; herd.—25^t, see 24^t.—
44, 63, Ill-gotten gain. 55

N.Ac. II, VI, see 44.

هَاع (و) A (*n. ac.* 1), Was restless.—
(b), Attacked.—(c), A, U (*n. ac.* 1),
Vomited.—II, Made to vomit.
—V, Made himself sick. 60

1, Vomiting.—(b), Eagerness.
—(c), Enmity.—1A, Eager,
impatient.—3, see 1(c).—20,
Shouter.—24, see 1(a).—45, see 20.

هَوُّغ Abundance; much. 65

هَوِّف Hot or cold wind.

هَوِّقَة Crowd.

هَوِّك A (*n. ac.* 4), Was an idiot.—
II, Dug a trench.—V, Was

confused.—(b), Got into trouble.
—VII, see V.

1, Idiot.—1⁶, 3⁶, Hole, ditch.
—4, Lunacy.—5⁶, Salt (*land*).
—28, Confused, dazed.—28⁶,
see 5⁶.

N. Ag. V, see 28.—(b), Rash.

يَهْكُوكُ see 1.

* هَال (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*), Frightened,
terrified.—(b) [*pass. هَيْل*],
Suffered from delirium tre-
mens.—II, see 1(a).—(b) [*'Ala*
& *Bi*], Frightened, threatened.
—(c), Disfigured, deformed.—
(d), Adorned herself.—(e),
Threw salt into the fire as a
confirmation of an oath.—V,
Was frightful.—(b) [*La*], Scared.
—VIII, Was frightened.

هَوْل [1], (*pl. 27, 38*), Fright,
terror, dismay; panic.—(b),
Dreadful thing.—(c) [*coll.*], These.

هَوْلَةٌ [1⁶], see 1.

هَالَةٌ [1⁶A], Halo.

هَيْئَةٌ [2⁶I], see 1(b).

هَوْلَةٌ [3⁶], Fire into which salt
is thrown to confirm an oath.
—(b), Self-complacency.—(c),
Beauty.

مَهَال [17A], Dangerous place.

مَهَيْل [18], see 17.

هَائِل [21], Terrible, awful,
redoubtable, formidable.

مَهُول see 21.

مُنْهَالٌ Terrified.

هَوْلَاءُ These.

هَام (و) II, Nodded from drowsiness.
—V, see II.

هَوَم [1], Valleys.

هَوَمَةٌ [1⁶], Wide plain.

هَامَةٌ [1⁶A], (*pl. 1A & reg.*), Head:
summit; chief.—(b), Corpse,
body.—(c), Vampire; screech-
owl.

أَهْوَم [14], Big-headed.

مَهَامَةٌ [17⁶A], Desert.

هُوَام [24], Madness.—(b), Thirst.

هُوَام [28], Lion.

* هَانَ (و) *U* (*n. ac. 1*) [*'Ala*], Was
light, easy for.—(b), (*n. ac. 3*,
مَهَانَةٌ [17⁶A], هَوَان [22, 24])
[*'Ala*], Was despised, scorned
by.—(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Rested, kept
quiet.—II [*acc. & 'Ala*], Made
easy, facilitated, lightened for.
—(b), Despised, scorned.—III,
Indulged.—IV [*acc. or Bi*], see
II(b).—VI [*acc. or Bi*], see II(b).
—VN [*coll.*], *Pass. of* II(b).—
X [*Bi*], see II(b).

هُون [1], Ease, tranquility; con-
venience.—(b), Deliberateness.
—(c), Modesty, reserve; gravity,
staidness.

هَيْن [11], see 25.

هُونَةٌ [1⁶], Slow walker (*woman*).

هَيْئَةٌ [2⁶I], see 1(a).

هُون [3], Contemptibleness, despicableness; humiliation.—(b), Creature.

هُونَة [36], see 16.

أهُون [14], Easy &c.—(b), Easier.

مَهَانَة [17A], see 3(a).

مَهِين [18I], see 25(c) & N.P.IV(a).

هُوان [22], see 3(a).

أهُونَاءَ & هِين [25I], (pl. reg. & هِين [68]), Light.—(b), Easy; bearable, endurable.—(c), Contemptible.—(d), Quiet; modest.

هَيْنَة [25I], (pl. هَيْنَان), fem. of 25.

هُاوُون [40], (pl. هَوَاوِين [66]), Mortar.

مُهَان [N.P.IV], Scorned, disdained.—(b) [coll.], Affronted.

إِهَانَة [N.Ac.IV], Disdain, scorn.—(b) [coll.], Affront.

تَهَاوُون [N.Ac.VI], Negligence.

إِهْوَانٌ Was vast.

هُاوُون see 40.

هُونًا Slowly, leisurely.

هُوِينَا see 1(b).—(b), Kindness, benignity.

مُهَوَانٌ, مُهَوَانٌ Remote place.—(b), Low ground.

هُوِنٌ عَلَيْكَ Be patient, do not lose courage.

إِمْشِرْ عَلَى هَوْنِكَ }
إِمْشِرْ عَلَى هَيْنَتِكَ } Go gently.

مَا أَدْرِي أَيُّ الْهُونِ هُوَ I do not know who he is.

* هَوَى I (n. ac. هَوِيٌّ), Fell; swooped down (bird); died.—(b), Blew (wind).—(c) [IIa], Reached to.—(d) [Fī], Went quickly in.—(e), Opened (wound).—(f), (n. ac. هَوِيٌّ & هَوِيٌّ [36]), Descended; set (star).—(g), Was bereaved.—(h), (n. ac. هَوِيٌّ [25]), Rose, ascended.—(i), Tingled (ear).—(j), (n. ac. هَوَاة [36]), Climbed. 45

هَوَى I (n. ac. هَوَى [4]), Loved, liked; desired.—II [coll.], see I(b).—(b) [coll.], Aired, exposed to the air.—III, Loved tenderly.—(b), Caressed, fondled; flattered.—(c), Strode along.—IV, see I(c).—(b) [IIa & Bi], Stretched out towards.—(c), Fell down.—(d) [La & Bi], Fell upon with (the sword).—(e) [Ala or IIa], Rushed against.—VI [Fī], Fell down.—VII, Fell; was thrown down.—VIII, see VII.—X, Fascinated, captivated.

هُو [1], Side.—(b), Window. 60

هُوَة [36], Precipice, chasm; abyss.—(b), Air.

هُوَى [4], (pl. هَوَاة [38A]), Love, passion; desire; fondness.—

(b), Beloved; desired. 65

هُو [5], Enamoured; fond.

هُوِيَّة [56], fem. of 5.

- أَهْوَى [14], Dearer; preferred.
 مَهْلُوى [17], مَهْلُوة [17A], (pl. 44), see 3^t.
 هَاوٍ [21], Falling.—(b), Rising; setting.—(c), Grass-hopper.
 هَاوِيَةٌ [21^t], fem. of 21.—(b), see 22(a).—(c), Bereaved (mother).—(d) [art.], The Abyss: hell.
 هَوَاءٍ [22A], (pl. أَهْوِيَةٌ [15^t]), Air, atmosphere; mid-air, firmament.—(b), Empty space, void, vacuum.—(c), Timid.
 هَوَائِيٌّ [22yi], Atmospheric; aerial; airy.
 هَوَاءٍ [23A], Love, fondness; affection, passion.
 هَوِيٌّ [25], Tingling (ears).—(b), Part, watch (of the night).—(c), Ascent.
 هَوِيَّةٌ [25^t], (pl. هَوَايَا), Deep well.—(b), Desire &c.
 هَوَاءَةٌ [29A], Chasm, ravine.
 تَهْوَاءٌ [62A], see 25(b).
 هَوِيٌّ see 25(b).—(b), Descent.
 أَهْوِيَّةٌ see 34(a) & 22A(a).
 أَهْلُ الْأَهْوَاءِ Voluptuaries.
 هِيَ (pl. هُنَّ), She.
 *هَاءٌ (ي) A, I (n. ac. هَيَاة [1^t]), Was beautiful.—(b), A (n. ac. 2^t) [IIa], Yearned for.—(c), A (n. ac. 1^t), see V(b).
 هَيُو U (n. ac. هَيَاة [22^t]), see supra (a).—II, Prepared, fitted out; ad-

- justed, settled; facilitated.—
 III [acc. & Fi], Settled with.... 11
 about.—V [La], Was ready for; was possible, feasible for.—(b) [La], Prepared for.—VI [Ala], Agreed upon.
 هِيَ [1], Call, summons.
 هَيَاة [1^t], (pl. هَيَات), Form, shape, figure, aspect, lineament; mien, guise; garb; state; mode.
 هِيَ [2], see 1.
 هَيْئَةٌ [2^t], see 1^t.
 هَيْبِيٌّ, هَيْبِيٌّ [25], Handsome, comely, prepossessing.
 مُهَيَّأٌ [N.P.II], Ready.
 تَهْيِئَةٌ [N.Ac.II], Preparations.
 مُهَيَّأَةٌ, مُهَيَّأَةٌ Arrangement, understanding.
 يَا هَيَّ Oh!—(b), Listen!
 عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ Astronomy.—(b), Phrenology.
 هَيْئَةٌ عَارِضَةٌ Accidental mode 55 (logic).
 *هَابٌ (ي) A (n. ac. 1, 1^t, مَهَابَةٌ [17A]), Feared, dreaded; revered, reverenced, venerated.—
 II [acc. & Ila], Made to be 60
 feared &c. by.—IV [Bi], Called, summoned.—(b) [Bi & Ila], Incited, invited to.—V, see I.—(b), Frightened; awed.—
 VII, see I. 63
 هَابٌ [1A], Serpent.—(b), Call.

هَيْبَةٌ [1^٤], Dread, awe; respect,
reverence, veneration; awful-
ness; venerableness; majesty.
—(b) [coll.], Modesty.—(c) [coll.],
Bearing, carriage, deportment.

مَهَابٌ [17A], see 18(a).

مَهْيَبَةٌ [17^٤], Dreadful thing,
terror.

مَهَابَةٌ [17^٤A], see 1^٤(a).

مَهْيَبٌ [18], Dreaded; dread-
ful, awful.—(b), Lion.

مَهْلُوبٌ [19], see 18.

هَائِبٌ [21], Awe-stricken, de-
ferential, reverential.

هَيْبٌ [25], see 21.

هَيْوَبٌ [26], see 18(a) & 21.

هَيْبَةٌ [26^٤], هَيْبٌ [28], هَيْبَةٌ
[28^٤], هَيْبَانٌ [33], see 21.

مُتَهَيِّبٌ [N.P.V], see 18(b).

هَبٌ [imp.], Fear!

هَيْبَانٌ see 21.—(b), He-goat.—(c),
Pastor.—(d), Dust.—(e), Foam.
قَلِيلُ الْهَيْبَةِ Shameless.

هَاتٌ (ي) II [Bi], Shouted to.

2, Low ground.—28, Noisy,
clamorous.

هَاتِ Give! Bring!

هَاتِي fem. of هَاتِ.

هَاتِيْنَ pl. of هَاتِ.

هَيْتِ لَكَ Come here! Come
forward!

هَاتٌ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 36) [La], Gave
little to.—(b), (n. ac. 1) [Min],

Obtained what he wanted of.
—(c) [Fi], Squandered.—(d), 35
Moved, was shaken.—(e) [acc. &
Bi], Dug up ... with.—(f), Wor-
ried.—(g), see VI.—III, Vied with.
—(b), see X(b).—V [La], Gave to.
—VI, Became mixed.—X [acc.], 40
see I(c).—(b), Deemed much.

1^٤, Band, company.—21^٤,
Clamour.

N. Ag. III, Taking much.

* هَاجَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 23, 36), Was 45
stirred up, roused.—(b), (n. ac.
23, 27, 36), Became excited,
brayed (stallion).—(c) [Bi], Was
provoked against.—(d), Was
cloudy.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 23), 50
Withered.—(f), Thirsted.—
(h), (n. ac. 1), Stirred up; roused;
provoked; disquieted.—(i), Ran.
—II, see I(h) & IV(b).—III,
Fought with.—(b), see I(h).— 55
IV (l), Dried up.—(b), (ي) Found
desolate (land).—V, see I(a).—
VI, Fought together.—VIII,
see I(a).

هَيْجٌ [1], Excitement.—(b), Con- 60
flict.—(c), Yellowness.—(d),
Storm.

هَاجَةٌ [1^٤A], Frog.

هَيْجِي [1ya], see 42.

هَائِجٌ [21], Wrath.—(b), Excited. 65
—(c), Dry, yellow.

هَائِجَةٌ [21^٤], fem of 21.—(b),
Dried up.

هَيْجٌ [23], see 42.

هَيِّج [25], see 21(b).
 هَيَّوَج [26], Exciting.
 هَيَّاج [28], Roused.
 هَيَّجَان [36], see 1(a).
 5 هَيَّجَاء [42], War.
 مَهْيَاج [45], see 28.—(b), Thirsty.
 هَادَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1 هَادٍ [1A]), Moved;
 disturbed, unsettled; disquiet-
 ed, scared.—(b), Displaced.—
 10 (c), Repaired.—(d), Chid.—II,
 Walked fast.—(b), see I.
 1, Cry; call.—(b), State, con-
 dition.—(c), Motion.—1A, see
 1(a).—2, see 1(a).—33, Cowardly.
 15 —(b), Third part.
 أَيَّامٌ هَيِّدٌ Evil days.
 هَيْدَ مَا لَكَ How is it with thee?
 هَارَ (ي) II, Overturned, demolished.
 —(b) [coll.], Prepared.—V, Col-
 20 lapsed.
 1, North wind.—(b), Part (of
 the night).—1^c, Level ground.
 —2, see 1.—22, Ruin; débris.
 —(b) [coll.], Materials.—25, see 1.
 25 —28, Weak.
 هَاسَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Walked, went.
 —(b), Took much.—(c), Dis-
 comfited, routed.
 1, Plough.
 30 أَهْيَسَ [14], Bold, hardy.
 هَيْسَ هَيْسَ Bravo!
 هَاشَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1) [Ala], Was ex-

cited against.—(b) [FY], Excited.
 —(c), Used foul language.—
 (d), Collected.—(e), Corrupted.
 —II [coll.], Was tangled.—V
 [IIa], Sprang upon.
 1, Filth.—1^c, Disturbance;
 insurrection.—(b), Crowd.—2
 [coll.], Brush-wood, brake.—(b)
 [coll.], Donkey-call.—2^c [coll.],
 see 2(a).
 هَاصَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Treated harshly.
 —(b), Broke.—(c), see هَيْضَ I(d).
 هَاضَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Broke.—(b),
 Grieved.—(c), Caused a relapse
 to.—(d), Dropped excrement
 (bird).—II, Excited.—V, see VII.
 —(b), Returned to.—VII, Broke,
 became fractured afresh (bone).
 —VIII, see I(a).
 هَيْضَ [1], Bird's excrement.
 هَيْضَةٌ [1^c], Dysentery; cholera.
 —(b), Relapse.—(c), Languor.
 مَهْيُضَ [18], Broken afresh. 55
 هَيْضَاءَ [42], Crowd, throng.
 هَاطَ (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Vociferated.—
 III, see I.—VI, Settled affairs.
 23, Nearness.—(b), see *infra*.
 هَيْطٌ وَمَيْطٌ Clamour, tumult. 6
 هَيْطَلٌ Fox.—(b), Caldron.
 هَاعَ (ي) A, I (n. ac. 1), Extended.—
 (b), Became fluid, melted.—(c),
 Vomited.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 27, 38),
 Feared.—(e) [Min], Grew tired 6

of.—(f) [11a], Sought.—(g), Hungered; was distressed.—V, see I(a).—VII, Spread itself (vapour).

1st, Melting, liquefaction.—(b), Terrible sound.—(c), Weakness; depravity.—17, (pl. 44), Broad, much-frequented (road).—21, Flowing; liquid, molten.—(b), Murky (night).—(c), Grievous.—21st, fem. of 21.—(b), Up-roar, racket.

N. Ag. V, Unjust; wicked.

هَاع لَائِع, هَاع لَائِع Cowardly, spiritless; craven.

هَيَاع لِيَاع Tempestuous (wind).

هَاع (ي) II, Drenched.—(b), Greased. 14, Pleasant (life).—(b), Plentiful.

هَاف (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Was lean.—(b), Thirsted.—(c), A (n. ac. 1), Bolted (slave).—(d), (n. ac. 23, 24), Sniffed the breeze.

هَيْف A (n. ac. هَيْف [4]), see I(a).—II, see I(a).—IV, Had thirsty cattle.—VIII, see I(b).

هَيْف [1], Hot south-west wind.—(b), Thirst.

هَافَة [1stA], Soon thirsty.

أهَيْف [14], (pl. 2), Lean.

هَائِف [21], (pl. 41), see 33.

هَيُوف [26], see 1stA & 33.

هَيْفَان [33], Thirsty; athirst.

مُهَيِّف, مَهَيِّف see 33.

هَاق (ي) II [coll.], Was a booby.—35 (b) [coll.], Stood about idle.

1, Lanky.—(b), Ostrich.—2 [coll.], see 1(a).—(b) [coll.], Booby.—14, Long-necked.

هَاق (ي) II, Hastened.—(b), Dug. 40

هَيَاكِل (pl. هَيَاكِل), Huge, immense, gigantic.—(b) [coll.], Temple; altar.

هَال (ي) I (n. ac. 1), Poured out.—II, IV, see I.—V, see VII(a).—45 VII, Was poured out.—(b) [Ala], Assaulted; beat.

هَيْل [1], Poured out.—(b), Sand.—(c), Wind.—(d), Plenty.

هَال [1A], أَهَيْل [14], see 1(a). 50

هَيْال [22], see 1(a).

هَيْوَل [26], Mote; dust.

هَيْوَلَى [26ya], Matter; first elements.

هَيْوَلِي [26yi], Material.—(b), 55 Primordial.

هَيْوَلَى [31ya], see 26ya.

هَيْلَان [33, 36], see 1(a).

مَهَيْل, مَهَال see 1(a).

هَيْلَمَان see 1(d). 60

هَيْوَلَانِي see 26yi.

*هَام (ي) I (n. ac. 1, 36), Loved passionately, doted on.—(b), Wandered about like a madman.—(c), (n. ac. 23, 24), Thirsted.—65 V, Maddened, crazed.—VIII [La], Provided for.—X, see V.

- 1ya, fem. of 83.—14, Starless (*night*).—21, (*pl.* 11, 29), Crazy, demented; love-sick; frenzied.—(b), Dazed.—22, (*pl.* 10), Drifting sand.—23, Passion; love-sickness; infatuation.—(b), Violent thirst.—24, see 23(a), (b).—(c), A disease of camels.—29, People crazed by love.—33, (*pl.* 28), Athirst.—(b), see 21(a).—42, Waterless desert.—(b), see 14 & 24(c).

N.Ac.V, Elegant walk.

مُسْتَهَام Love-sick (*heart*).

15 هَيْمَن [Ala], Watched over.

المُهَيِّمَن The Protector: God.

هَوْن 1, 24, 25, see هَوْن (ي) هَان

هَيْنَمَة Mumbling, muttering; faint sound.

20 هَيْنُوم Nonsense, gibberish.

هَيْه Dirty fellow.

هَيْه هَيْه see *infra*.—(b), Again!

هَيْهَاتُ Away! Begone! Be off.

هَيَّا هَيَّا Forward! Go on!

25 هَيَّاة Affair, business.

و

و Waw. The twenty-seventh letter of the alphabet. Its numerical value is Six, (6).

30 و And, also.

جَاءَ زَيْدٌ وَعَمْرُو Zaid & 'Amr have come.

وَ Whilst, together with, at the same time as.

لَا تَأْكُلِ السَّمَكَ وَتَشْرَبِ اللَّبَنَ Do not eat fish whilst drinking milk.

جَاءَ وَالشَّمْسُ طَالِعَةً He came at the rising of the sun.

وَ (Used in oaths) By!

وَاللَّهِ By God.

وَ With.

مَا لَكَ وَزَيْدًا What have you to do with Zaid?

وَ (sometimes placed after the Interrogative أ).

أَوْ عَجِبْتُمْ Are you surprised?

وَ (In place of رَب).

وَرَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ رَأَيْتُهُ Possibly (rarely) have I seen a generous man.

وَ Ah! Oh!

وَ أَمَّا But.

وَابَّ (ن. ac. 1, إِبَّة [26]) [Min], Was ashamed of, blushed at; recoiled from.

وَتَبَّ A (ن. ac. وَاَب [4]), Became angry.—IV (ت و), Angered, provoked; shamed.—VIII (ت) see I.

وَابَّ [1], Big, strong.—(b), Cup, beaker.—(c), Hollow hoof.

وَابَّة [16], Cavity.—(b), Deep well.

إِبْتِه [28], Shame, disgrace.

مَوْثِبَةٌ [18], see 2.

وَأَيْبَةٌ [21], see 1(b).

وَيْبٌ [25], Deep.

تَوْبَةٌ see 2.

مَوْثِبَاتٌ Infamies.

وَأَجٌ Hunger.

وَأَدُّ [يَشِدُّ] (n. ac. 1), Buried alive.—

V [Fi], Was slow in, lingered over.—(b) ['Ala], Closed over (earth).—VIII(ت) see V(a).

وَأَدُّ [1], Loud voice; roar.

وَيْبٌ [25], Buried alive.—(b), Slowness; gravity.—(c), see 1.

وَيْبَةٌ [25], see 25(a).

مَوَائِدٌ [44], Misfortunes.

تَوَادُّ see 25(b).

مَوَوُدَةٌ see 25(a).

وَأَرُّ [يَبِئُرُ] (n. ac. 1), Frightened, scared.

—(b) [acc. & Fi], Brought (misfortune) upon.—(c) [acc. or La], Laid, arranged (fire).—II, see I(b).—IV, see I(a).—(b), Instructed, informed.—X, Scampered off.

إِرَّةٌ [2], (pl. reg. & إِرُونٌ), Hearth, fire-place; fire.—(b), Broiled meat.

وَوْرَةٌ [3], (pl. وَاوْرٌ), see 2(a).

وَوْرٌ [5], Burnt.

وَأَشْرٌ [21], Timid, afraid.

وَيْكَارٌ [23], Clay-pits.

وَأَصْرٌ [يَبِئُصُ] (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Threw down.—V, Thronged, pressed round the water. 35

وَيْيَصَةٌ [25], Troop, company.

وَأَطَّ [يَبِئُطُ] (n. ac. 1), Visited.

وَأَطَّةٌ [1], Height; depth.

وَوُؤُلٌ [25], وَيَبِئُلُ (n. ac. 1) [يَبِئُلُ] [27]) [Ila], Fled to; took refuge in; hastened to.—(b) [Min], Escaped from.—III, see I.—IV, Defiled; was defiled.—X, Congregated.

وَأَلٌ [1], Refuge, asylum. 45

وَأَلَةٌ [1], Filth, dung.

مَوَأَلَةٌ [17], see 1.

مَوِئَلٌ [18], see 1.—(b), Basin (of a river).

وَأَمٌ II, Disfigured, defaced.—III, so Agreed with.—IV, Bore twins.

1, Warm house.—(b), Haircloth tent.—4, Imitator.—17, A kind of helmet.

N.P.II, Ugly; big-headed. 55

N.Ag.VI, Congruous.

تَوَامٌ see under تَوَامَةٌ, تَوَامٌ.

وَأَمَّا But.

وَأَنَّ Broad.

وَأَيُّ [يَبِئِي] (n. ac. 1), Promised, assured, guaranteed.—VI, Assembled.—VIII(ت), Received

a promise.—X, Asked for a promise.

وَأَي [1], Promise, assurance.—(b), Troop, company.—(c), Opinion.

5 وَأَيَّة [1^٤], Cooking-pot, saucepan.—(b), Bowl.

وَأَيَّة [4], وَأَيَّة [4^٤A], Wild ass.

10 وَثِيَّة see 1^٤(a), (b).—(c), Sack.—(d), Good house-wife.—(e), Pearl.—(f), Bulky.

وَبَّ U (n. ac. 1), Prepared (for flight).

15 وَبَّأ A (n. ac. 1) [Ila], Pointed to, indicated.—(b), Arranged.—(c), Infected.—(d) [يَبَّأ] [Ila], Cried out, fondled.

وَبِيَّ [يَبَّأ, يَبَّأ] (n. ac. 4), Was plague-stricken.

20 وَبَّأ U (n. ac. 1, 22, وَبَّأَة [22^٤], أَبَاءَ [وَبَّيَّ pass.]), see (—).—II, see I(b).—IV, see (—).—(b) [pass.], Had a surfeit.—(c), see I(a).—X, Found plague-stricken.

25 وَبَّأَة [2^٤], see 4.

وَبَّأ [4], (pl. أَوْبَاءَ [38]), Plague, pestilence, pest; epidemic.

وَبَّيَّ [5], see 25.

وَبَّأَة [22], (pl. أَوْبَاءَة [15^٤]), see 4.

30 وَبَّأِي [22yi], Contagious, infectious, pestilential, pestiferous: epidemic, endemic.

وَبَّيَّ [25], Plague-stricken.

مَوْبُوءَ [N.P.I], see 25.

مَوْبِيَّة see 25.

وَبَّت [يَبَّت] (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Stayed in.

وَبَّح II, Scolded, reproved.

1^٤, Rebuke, reproof.

وَبَّد A (n. ac. 4), Was poor, had a large family.—(b), Was worn.—(c) ['Ala], Stormed at.—(d), Was hot.—IV, Isolated; selected.

1, Cavity, pool.—4, (pl. 38), Poor, destitute.—(b), Poverty, destitution.—(c), Vice.—(d), see 1.—5, Hungry, famished.—(b), Evil-eyed.

N.Ag.V, see 5(b).

N.Ag.X, see 4(a).—(b), Ignorant.

وَبَّر [يَبَّر] (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Stayed in.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was shaggy.—II, Became downy.—(b), Lived in seclusion.—(c), Left no traces, stole along (fox &c.).—IV, see (—).

1, (pl. 23, 23^٤, 27), A small short-tailed quadruped.—1^٤, see 1.—4, (pl. 38), Hair, fur.—5, Hairy, furry; downy.—14, 60 see 5.—21, see 5.—(b), Person.—23, A shrub.—42, fem. of 14.—(b), A plant; a bird.

أَهْلُ الْوَبْرِ Nomads.

بَنَاتُ الْوَبْرِ An inferior kind of mushroom.—(b), Misfortunes.

وبش *A* (n. ac. 4), Had white spots.—
II, Was mixed.—(b) [Fi], As-
sembled for.—IV, Hastened.
—(b), Sprouted.

5 1, White spots.—4, (*pl.* 38),
Rabble, riff-raff.—(b), *see* 1.—
5, White-spotted.

وبص [يَبِصُ] (n. ac. 1, 25), Shone,
flashed.—(b), Was verdant (*land*).
—(c), Opened its eyes (*puppy*).

10 (—) *A* (n. ac. 4), Was nimble.—II, *see*
I(c).—(b), Gave.—IV, *see* I(b).
—(b), Blazed (*fire*).

15 5, Nimble; frisky.—21^t, 25^t,
Fire.—28, Bright.—(b), Moon.
—33, 35, Name of a month.

إِنَّهُ لَوَاصِعَةٌ سَمِعَ He believes
everything he hears.

30 وبط [يَبِطُ] (n. ac. 1), Was weak; was
mean; vacillated.—(b), Abased.
—(c) [acc. & 'An], Deterred.—
(d), Opened.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4) } *see supra* (a).

25 (—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t, 27) } —IV, En-
feebled &c.

21, Vile &c.

وبغ [يَبِغُ] (n. ac. 1), Vituperated.

4, Scurf.—4^t, Multitude.—
5, Scurfy.

30 وبق [يَبِقُ] (n. ac. 4, 18, 27), Perished.

(—) *A* (n. ac. 4), *see supra*.—IV,
Destroyed.—(b), Imprisoned.—
X, *see* I.

18, Place of danger &c.—

(b), Prison.—(c), Interval. 35

N. Ag. IV, Baneful, pernicious.

المُؤْتِقَاتِ Perils.

وبل [يَبِلُ] (n. ac. 1), Rained heavily.

—(b), Hunted.—(c) [acc. & Bi],

Beat with. 40

(—) *U* (n. ac. 22, 22^t, 27), Was un-
wholesome &c.—III, Persevered
with.—X, Deemed unhealthy.

1, Downpour.—(b), Swift run.

—4^t, Unhealthiness, insalubrity. 45

—(b), Indigestibleness, unwhole-
someness.—(c), Appetency.—

4ya, Yielding much milk.—

17I, *see* 20^t.—18, *see* 25(c), (d).

—20I, *see* 25 c), (d).—20^tI, 50

Plaited whip.—21, *see* 1(a).—

21^t, Head, socket (*of a bone*).—

(b), Knee-cap, patella.—(c), The

young of the flock.—22, *see*

4^t(a).—(b), Injury, hurt.—(c), 55

see 1(b).—25, Unhealthy, in-

salubrious.—(b), Violent, danger-

ous (*blow*).—(c), Rod, staff &c.

—(d), Bundle of reeds.—25^t,

see 25(c), (d). 60

أَبِيْلٌ عَلَى وَبِيْلٍ An old man
leaning on a staff.

وبن 1^t, Injury.—(b), Hunger.—21,
Person.

وبه *A* (n. ac. 1, 4) [La or Bi], Paid 65
attention to, heeded.—(b), Was
proud.—IV, *see* I.

وبوب *see* وبّ.

وَبِيَّ Innutritious.

وَقَّأ [وَقَّأ] (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Lumbered along.

وَقَّب [وَقَّب] (n. ac. 1), Was motionless.

وَقَّح [وَقَّح] (n. ac. 1, [2⁴]), Doled out.

وَقَّح (U) (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was paltry.—II, see I.—IV, see I.—(b), Was poor.—(c), Importuned.—V [Min], Drank little.

1, Paltry.—4, 5, 25, see 1.

لَا وَتَعَدَّ Not a whit.

وَقَّح [وَقَّح] (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Thrashed with.

4^t, Mire.—(b), Anything.

مِيتَخَّة [20^tI], Stick; bough.

*وَقَّد [وَقَّد] (n. ac. 1, [2⁴]), Drove, hammered, rammed in (stake).—(b), Was driven in &c.—II, see I.—IV, see I(a).

4, (pl. 38), Pole, stake; peg.—

(b), A measure (in verse).—5, see 4.

مِيتَدَّة [20^tI], مِيتَدَّة [20I],

Mallet.

أَوْتَادُ الْأَرْضِ The mountains.

أَوْتَادُ الْفَمِّ The teeth.

*وَقَّرَ [وَقَّرَ] (n. ac. 1, [2⁴]), Hated; persecuted; defrauded.—(b), Did apart.—(c), Strung (bow).—(d), Terrified; bullied.—II, see I(b), (c).—III, Did at intervals.—(b), Wrote one after another

(letters &c.).—(c), Fasted at intervals.—IV, see I(b), (c).—V, Was stretched &c.—VI, Followed each other at intervals.—VIII, Dispersed.

1, Single; alone; sole, unique.

—(b), A certain prayer of Muhammadans.—(c), Diameter.—

(d), see 2(a).—2, Hatred, feud; grudge; vengeance; injustice.

—(b), see 1(a), (b), (c).—4, (pl. 38), Sinew, tendon, ligament; chord; string, cord.—(b), Arc (of a circle).

—4^t (pl. 4 & reg.) Septum of the nose; gristle, cartilage of the ear; skin between the fingers.

—(b), Vein; sinew &c.—25^t, 50

(pl. reg. & 46), Road, path.—

(b), Manner; style; custom.—

(c), Interruption, pause.—(d),

Grave.—(e), Rose.—(f), Tract

of land.—(g), see 2(a) & 4^t(a). 55

N.P.I, Wronged.

N.P.II, Lyre.

N.Ag.VI, Successive.—(b), A

certain rhythm.—(c), Authentic-

ated story. 60

N.Ac.VI, Succession; authent-

icity.

وَقَّرًا وَوَقَّرًا Singly, separately.

وَقَّرَةٌ see 2(a).

وَقَّرَتِي Consecutively. 65

مُتَوَاتِرًا مُتَوَاتِرًا Frequently, re-

peatedly, often.

وَقَّشَ 1, Little.—(b), Rabble.

5 **وَقَعَ** *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Was guilty; transgressed.—(*b*), Was malicious; was depraved.—(*c*), Was stupid.—(*d*), Perished.—(*e*), Suffered.—IV, Destroyed, ruined.—(*b*) [*acc.* & *Bi*], Dishonoured by.—(*c*), Punished; imprisoned.
4, Crime, transgression.—
4^t, Scandal-monger.

10 **وَقَنَّ** [**يَتَنَّ**] (*n. ac.* 1^t, 27), Flowed continually,—(*b*), (*n. ac.* 1, 25), Wounded in the aorta.—III, Persevered with.—X, Grew fat.
1^t, Discord, variance.—21, Firm, steady.—(*b*), Flowing continuously; perennial.—25, (*pl.* 10, 15^t), Aorta.

20 **وَوَّأَ** [**يَوَّأُ**] (*n. ac.* 1), Bruised, contused; injured, fractured, sprained (*bone*).

وَوَّيَّ *A* (*n. ac.* 1, 4, 22, 23) [*& pass.* **وَوَّيَّ**], Was bruised, &c.—IV, see I.
[1], Bruise, contusion; sprain.

25 **وَوَّيَّ** [5], see 25.

وَوَّأَةَ [22^t], see 1.

وَوَّيَّ [25] Bruised; injured.

مَوَّوَّ [*N.P.I.*], see 25.

30 ***وَوَّيَّ** [**يَوَّيَّ**] (*n. ac.* 1, 23, 25, 27, 36), Leapt, bounded.—(*b*) [*'Ala*], see III(*a*).—(*c*), (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Sat down.—II, Seated; spread for (*cushion*).—III, Assailed, aggress-

ed.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Hastened.—IV, Made to leap &c.—V [*Fi*], 35 Seized.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Yawned.

1, Leaping &c.—(*b*), Abruptness.—1^t, Leap, bound.—(*b*), Assault; aggression; aggressiveness.—(*b*), Spiritedness.—40
4^{ya}, see 28(*a*).—20I, see 28(*a*).
(*b*), Level or high ground.—(*c*), Recumbent, seated.—23, Seat: chair; couch.—(*b*), see 1^t(*a*), (*b*).—28, Leaping; im- 45 petuous; leaper, jumper.—(*b*) [*coll.*], Nervous contraction, neuralgia.

ثَبَّة see under **ثَبِي**.

مَوَّيَّان Unwarlike (*prince*). 50

وَوَّجَّ *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was dense, compact.—(*b*), Was near completion.—IV, Multiplied.—X, Was numerous.—(*b*), see I(*a*).

17^t, Verdant land.—22^t, 55 Compactness.—(*b*), Fleshiness.—25, Thick, compact.

N.Ag.X, see 25.

مَوَّوَّجَّة Flimsy (*stuff*).

مَوَّوَّجَّة Grassy (*land*). 60

وَوَّجَّ 4^t, A little water.—25^t, Bundle of herbs.—(*b*), Clayey.—(*c*), Thick (*milk*).

N.P.I., II, Feeble.

وَوَّجَّ [**يَوَّجَّ**] (*n. ac.* 1), Beat or trod soft 65 (*carpet*).

(**وَوَّجَّ**) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was soft; was fat.

—II, see I.—X [Min], Asked much of.

1, see 2(c).—(b), Sperm.—2, Bed; carpet; cloth, covering; rug.—(b), Saddle-cloth.—(c), Garment; pinafore.—5, see 25(c).—14, Enmity.—20^t, (pl. 44, 44I), see 2(b), (c).—(c), Skin.—22, see 2(a).—22^t, Softness, suppleness; smoothness.—23, see 2(a).—23^t, see 22^t.—25, see 2(a), (b).—(c), Soft; smooth.—25^t, (pl. 23, 46), Plump (woman).

15 وَتَغَّ [يَتَغَّ] (n. ac. 1), Broke, battered. 1^t, see 25^t.—25^t, Little.

ثَرِيْدَةٌ مَوْثُوْعَةٌ Thick broth.

وَتَفَّ [يَتَفُّ] Placed on the tripod (pot).—II, IV, see I.

20 * وَتَقَّ [يَتَقُّ] (n. ac. ثَقَّةٌ [2^t], 18, 27) [Bi], Trusted, believed, confided in.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was steady; was decided.—II, Made firm, steadied, supported.—(b), Deemed trustworthy.—III, Made a compact with.—IV [acc. & Fi], Bound with.—(b), Reinforced.—V, see (—).—(b) [Fi], Acted with firmness in.—X [Min], see I.—(b) [Min], Bound, secured.—(c) [La], Was secured to. 2^t, Confidence, reliance.—(b), (pl. ثِقَاتٌ), Trustworthy, confidential.—(c), see 22.—3ya,

fem. of 14.—14, Steadier, firmer.

—18, (pl. 44), Covenant, alliance, compact, treaty; contract.—(b), Will, testament.—21, Confident, secure.—22, 23, 40 Bond, fetter; cord.—25, (pl. 23), Firm, steadfast.—(b), Constant, resolute, unwavering.—(c), Valid, binding.—25^t, (pl. 46), fem. of 25.—(b), Verdant (land).—(c) 45 [coll.], Deed, document; passport; warrant.—(d), see 18(a) & 2^t(a).

N.P.I, IV, Bound.

مِيْثَاقٌ [45I], (pl. 65, 65I), see 18. 50

مَوْثُوْقٌ الصَّخْلُقُ Sturdy, robust.

وَتَلَّ II, Secured.—(b), Hoarded.

4, Rope of palm-fibres.—25, Palm-fibres.—(b), Hempen cord.—(c), Weak. 55

وَتَمَّ [يَتَمُّ] (n. ac. 1), Pounded, crushed.—(b), Pawed the ground.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 23), Scratched, cut (foot).—(d), Ran, sped.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was unproductive. 60

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was firm-fleshed, muscular.—III [Fi], Started off into (a run)—IV, Was barren. 4, Small quantity.—25, Firm-fleshed; muscular.—25^t, Hay- 65 stack, corn-stack.—(b), Stones, pebbles.

وَتَنَّ IV, Gave lavishly to.—(b), Was, became numerous.—X [Min],

Asked much of.—(b), Became fat.—(c), Multiplied.—(d), Was firm; stood still; survived.

4, (pl. 10, 38), Idol, image.
—4yi, Idolater, pagan, heathen.
—4yit, Idolatress.—21, see
وَتَن [21].

وثي see وثي.—IV, Came to grief: had his steed break down (rider); suffered shipwreck (sailor).

وثي [9], Aches, pains.

مِثْنَاءَة [45I], Hammer, mallet.

مَوْتِي [N.P.I], Injured.

وج U (n. ac. 1), Hastened.
1, Haste.—(b), (pl. 10), Ostrich.

وجأ A (n. ac. وجأ [1]) [acc. & Bi], Struck; stabbed.—(b), Lay with.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 23), Castrated.—II, Found dry (well).—IV, Was dry (well).—(b), Was disappointed.—(c) [acc. & 'An], Hindered from.—V, see I(a).—VIII (ت), Hung in clusters.

1, Bad (water).—1^t, Dry; bad (well).—4, see 1.—4^t, see 1^t.
—22, see 1.—22^t, see 1^t.

وجيئة [25^t], A certain dish.

وجب [يجب] (n. ac. جبة [2^t], 27), Was necessary, indispensable.—(b) ['Ala], Was obligatory, incumbent, binding upon; was the duty of, behoved.—(c), (n. ac. 1^t), Fell,

crashed down.—(d), (n. ac. 1, 27), 35
Set (sun); died.—(e), Was deep-set (eye).—(f), (n. ac. 1, 25, 36),
Beat, throbbed (heart).—(g) [acc. & 'An], Repelled from.—(h), see II(b).—(i), (n. ac. 2^t), 40
Was ratified.

وجب U (n. ac. 27^t), Was cowardly.—
II [acc. & La], Made, declared necessary to, incumbent &c. upon.—(b), Ate once a-day.— 45.
(c), Accustomed to eat once a-day.—(d), Milked once a-day.
(e) [Bi], Threw down.—(f), Was weary.—(g), Collected (biestings).—(h) [coll.], Showed 50
deference to.—III [acc. & La], Adjudged to.—IV, see II(a), (b) & III.—(d), Necessitated, obliged; caused, occasioned, brought about.—(e), Deserved recom- 55
pense or punishment.—(f), Troubled (the heart of).—(g) [La], Respected, upheld (the rights) of.—X Deemed necessary, obligatory.—(b), De- 60
served, merited.—(c) [acc. & La], Sentenced to (death).

1, Coward; stupid.—(b), (pl. 28), Bag of goat's skin.—(c), Pool.—(d), Gage, pledge.— 65
1^t, Thud, crash.—(b), A meal a day.—(c) [Min], A quantity of.—(d), Case; event; accident.
—21, Necessary, indispensable, needful; obligatory, binding, 70

incumbent; proper, seemly.—
 (b), (pl. **وَأَجَبَات**), Obligation,
 duty.—21^t, *sem.* of 21.—24,
 A disease in camels.—25,
 Palpitation.—25^t, Pay, wages;
 stipend.—(b), Purchase, article
 bought by auction.—27, Ne-
 cessity, obligation, duty; pro-
 priety.—28, 28^t, *see* 1(a).—
 44, Arena.

N.Ag.IV, Necessitating.—(b),
 (pl. **مُوجِبَات**), Cause.—(c),
 Deserving.

N.P.IV, Affirmative (*logic*).

N.Ag.V, *see* 21.

N.Ag.X, Deserving, worthy of.

إِيْتِجَاب [*N.Ac.IV*], Affirmation;
 acquiescence.—(b), Plus (+).

إِيْتِجَابِي Affirmative.

مُوجِبَةٌ Deed; deserts.

مُوجِبَةٌ Affirmative proposition.

وَأَجِبَ الْوُجُودِ } The Self-
الْوَأَجِبَ لِذَاتِهِ } existent One:
 God.

المُوجِبَ بِالذَّاتِ The first
 cause: God.

بِمُوجِبِ ذِمَّتِي [*coll.*], According
 to my conscience.

وَجَعَ II, Appeared; became evident.

—IV, *see* II.—(b), Reached the
 rock (*in digging*).—(c), Lowered
 the curtain of (*a tent*).—(d),
 [*acc. & IIa*], Obligated to flee to.
 —(e), Pained.

4, Refuge, asylum; cave.—

22, Curtain; screen; veil.—

(b), Smooth rock.—23, 24, *see*

22(a).—25, Close, thick (*cloth*),

N.P.I, Closed (*door*).

N.P.IV, *see* 4 & 25.

وَجَدَ [**يَجِدُ**] (*n. ac.* **جَدَةٌ** [2^t, 3, 27, 34, **إِجْدَان** [341]), Found;
 met with, came upon; per-
 ceived.—(b), (*n. ac.* 1, 2, 2^t, 3),
 Had enough, plenty of.—(c),
 (*n. ac.* 1, 2^t, 18^t, 34) ['Ala], Be-
 came angry with.—(d), (*n. ac.* 1)
 [Bi], Was in love with.—(e),
 (*n. ac.* 27) [*pass.*], Was found;
 was at hand; existed, was;
 was created.—(f), *see infra*.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4) [Bi], Grieved for.—
 IV, Brought into existence,
 created, made; produced.—(b),
 Made to find; procured for.—
 (c), Enriched.—(d), Strengthen-
 ed, invigorated.—(e) [*acc. &*
 'Ala], Compelled, drove to.—
 (f) [*coll.*], Invented, devised;
 imagined.—V, Complained of.
 —(b) [La], *see* (—).—(c), *see* I(d).
 —VI, Grieved.—VII [*coll.*],
 Was found; met.

1, (pl. 27), Emotion, feeling;
 passion; rapture, ecstasy.—
 (b), Riches.—(c), (pl. 28), Pond.
 —2, 2^t, 3, *see* 1(b).—25, (pl. 35),
 Level ground.—27, Existence,
 being.—(b), Invention, dis-
 covery.—27y^t, Existence; in-

dividuality, personality.—34,
see 1(a).

N.P.I, Found.—(b), Existing,
extant.

وَجْدَانِيَّاتٍ Perceptions.

المَوْجُودَاتِ Existing things.

غَابَ عَنِ الْوُجُودِ [coll.], He lost
consciousness.

وَجَدَ IV [acc. & Ila or 'Ala], Con-
strained to.

1, (pl. 23, 34), Hollow, pool.
—(b), Tank.

وَجَّرَ [يَجْرِ] (n. ac. 1), Gave medicine
to, physicked.—(b), Made to
hear something unpleasant.

(—) A (n. ac. 4) [Min], Feared; guarded
against.—IV, see 1(a).—(b),
Thrust into the mouth of (lance).
—V, Swallowed slowly.—VIII
(ت), Took medicine.

1, Cave, cavern, grotto.—
1^t, (pl. 38), Pit-fall, snare.—
4^t, see 1^t.—5, Timid; mistrust-
ful.—14, see 5.—20I, 20^tI,
Instrument used in giving
medicine.—22, 23, (pl. 10, 15^t),
Lair, covert, den.—26, 27,
Medicine, physic.—(b), Un-
pleasantness.

مِيجَارٍ [45I], Racket (instrument).

وَجَزَّ [يَجْزُ] (n. ac. 1, 27) [Fi], Was
brief, concise in (speech).—(b),
Was expeditious.

(—) U (n. ac. 23^t), see supra (a).—

(b), Was concise (speech).—IV, 35
see (—) (b).—(b), Shortened, ab-
breviated, abridged.—(c), Gave
readily (gift).—V, Dispatched;
hurried on.

1, Prompt.—(b), see 25(a).— 4^o
21, see 25(a).—25, Brief, con-
cise, succinct; compendious.—
(b), Unimportant; trifle; little.
—45I, Laconic.

إِيْبَجَازٍ [N.Ac.IV], Conciseness, 45
succinctness, compendious-
ness, laconicism.—(b), Abbrevi-
ation, abridgment.

بِالْإِيْبَجَازِ Briefly, concisely;
laconically. 50

وَجَسَّ [يَجْسُ] (n. ac. 1, 36), Took
fright.—IV [Fi], Fancied (to
himself).—V, see IV.—(b) [acc.
or La], Heard, listened to.—
(c), Tasted. 55

1, Fright, alarm.—(b), Faint
sound.—14, Trifle.—(b), Time.
—16, see 14(b).—21, Idea, fancy.
—28, Attentive.—36, see 1(a).

* وَجَعٌ A [يَجْعُ, يَجْعُ, يَجْعُ] 60
(n. ac. 4), Suffered; ached;
ailed.—IV, Pained, hurt.—V,
see I.—(b) [La], Grieved for;
sympathized with.—(c), Com-
plained.—VII [coll.], see I. 65

4, (pl. 23, 38), Pain, suffering;
ache.—(b), Illness, infirmity,
complaint; ailment.—5, (pl. 1ya,
24ya & reg.), Suffering, ill.—

5^t, (*pl. reg. & 22ya*), *fem. of 5*.

—25, Painful.—42, Posterior.

N.P.I [coll.], Infirm.

N.Ag.IV, see 25.

5 *N.Ag.V*, Pained.—(b), Sympathetic.

جَعَّة [2^t], Barley-beer.

مُوجَعَةٌ see 25.

10 وَجَفَ [يَجْفُ] (*n. ac. 1, 25, 27*), Was agitated; throbbed (*heart*).—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 25*), Ran fast.—IV, Made to gallop.—X, Captivated (*the heart: love*).

15 1, Gallop, run.—21, Throbbing, beating.—25, see 1.

وَجَقَ 24, T., Hearth; fire-place; stove.—(b), Army-corps.—(c), Training-place, nursery.

أَوْجَاقُ see 24.

20 وَجَلَّ U (*n. ac. 1*), Was more cowardly than.

(—) A [يَجَلُّ, يَجَلُّ] (*n. ac. 4, 17*), Was afraid.

25 (—) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was aged.—III, see I.

4, (*pl. 38*), Fear.—5, (*pl. reg. & 23*), Afraid; timid, nervous.—14, see 5.—18, Dangerous place.—(b), see 25.—18^t, see 18(a).—25, Pond, pool.—27, Gray-beards.

30 وَجَمَّ [يَجْمُ] (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Was silent; looked down.—(b) ['An], Was cowed, awed by.—(c) [*acc. or*

Min], Disliked, recoiled from.—(d), (*n. ac. 1*), Struck, hit.

1, Face.—(b), see 4(a).—16, A meal.—4, (*pl. 38*), Heap of stones, road-sign.—(b), Miser, villain.—4^t, Shame, opprobrium.—5, Silent, taciturn; sullen; downcast.—20^t, Mallet.—21, see 5.—25, Hot, sultry (*day*).—25^t, Mildewed, blasted (*corn*).

وَجْمٌ سَوِيٌّ Scoundrel.

وَجَنَ [يَجُنُّ] (*n. ac. 1*). Fulled (*cloth*).—(b) [Bi], Hurlled.—(c) [Bi], Threw down.—II, see I(a).—V, Humbled himself.

1^t, 3^t, see 4^t.—4^t, (*pl. reg. & 38*), Cheek-bones.—5^t, see 4^t.—14, Strong (*rope*).—20I, (*pl. 44*), Mallet.—25, Bank, edge; slope.—(b), Rugged ground.—27^t, Stupor.—42, Strong (*camel*).

N.P.II, High-cheeked.

أَجْنَةٌ see 4^t.

مَا أَدْرِي أَيِّ مَنِ وَجَنَ الْجَدُّهُوَ
I do not know what sort of a fellow he is.

* وَجَّهَ [يَجْهُ] (*n. ac. 1*), Struck in the face, slapped.—(b), Surpassed in dignity.

(—) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was esteemed.—II, Smoothed, levelled; beautified.—(b), Arranged, adjusted.—(c), Made honoured; raised, exalted, advanced, promoted.—

(d) [Ila], Turned, went, faced towards.—(e) [acc. & Fī], Sent about (*affair*).—(f), Turned; converted.—(g) [Fī], Travelled in.—III, Met, encountered; faced, confronted; interviewed.—IV, see II(c).—(b), Found honoured, exalted.—V, Departed, set out; fled.—(b) [Ila], Repaired to.—(c), Grew old.—VI, see III.—VIII (ت), see V(b).—(b) [La], Occurred to (*idea*).
 1, (pl. 16, 27 و أوجه), Face, visage, countenance, physiognomy; front; exterior; side; surface; aspect.—(b), Honour, dignity, esteem, consideration; rank, standing, position, eminence.—(c), Aim, object.—(d), Manner, style.—(e), Beginning.—(f), Reason, cause; account; respect.—(g), (pl. 27), Notable personage; dignitary; grandee; worthy; chief.—(h), see 4.—2, Side; direction; district.—2^t, see جَهَة.—3, see 2.—3^t, see جَهَة.—4, A little water.—5, 6, see 1(g) & 25(a).—14, More honoured &c.—22^t, Consideration, authority, influence; weight, importance; credit.—23, Band, company.—25, (pl. 43), Honoured, influential, eminent, notable.—(b), see 1(g).—(c), Reversible (*cloth*).—(d), see 25^t(b).

—25^t, (pl. reg. و 46), fem. of 25.—(b), Amulet, charm.—25^{yi}, Thorough-bred.
 N.P.I, Slapped, buffeted. 40
 N.P.II, see 25(a), (c).—(c), Hunchback.
 N.Ac.II, Equivocation.
 N.Ac.III(2), Interview.
 N.Ac.V, Departure &c. 45
 N.Ac.VIII (ت), see N.Ac.V.
 جَهَة Side; front; surface.—
 (b), Aspect, appearance.—(c), Respect; manner, fashion.—
 (d), Region; direction. 50
 وَجْهًا Apparently.
 بِوَجْهِه In some way.
 تَجَاءَ وَجَاءَ Facing, fronting, opposite.
 عَلَى وَجْهِه In his own way. 55
 مِنْ جِهَتِهِ On his side, on his part; with respect, regard to; as for, regarding, concerning him.
 ذُو وَجْهَيْنِ Ambiguous (*language*). 60
 مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَةٍ On all sides; in every direction.—(b), In every way, in all respects.
 وَجَاءَ أَلْفٌ About a thousand. 65
 إِيْبَضَ وَجْهَهُ He has distinguished himself, has done well.
 إِسْوَدَّ وَجْهَهُ He has disgraced himself, has done ill.
 مَضَى عَلَى وَجْهِه He went away 70 without ceremony.

عَمِلَهُ لِيُوجِبَهُ اللَّهُ He did it to please God.

نَظَرَ إِلَيَّ بِأَوْبَيْجِهِ سُوءًا He looked at me askance.

5 وَجِيَ [يَبِجِي] (n. ac. 1), Castrated.

وَجِي A (n. ac. وَجِي [4]), Was foot-sore.—IV, Made foot-sore.—(b), Returned empty-handed (*hunter*).—(c), Dug deep without finding water.—(d), Found miserly.—(e), Debased.—(f) [Ala], Stinted.—(g), Gave.—(h) [An], Abstained from.—V, see (—).

15 وَجِي [4], Soreness.

وَج [5], Foot-sore.

وَجَاءَ [23A], (pl. 15^t), Bundle.

وَجِي [25], see 5.—(b), Worthless.

وَجِيَاءَ [42], see 5.

20 وَح Peg, stake.

وَجِجَ A (n. ac. 4) [Ila], Fled to.—IV, Obligated to take refuge.
* 4, Refuge.—4^t, (pl. 38), Hollow.

25 * وَحَدَ [يَبْحَدُ] (n. ac. 1, 1^t, حِدَّة [2^t, 27), Was alone; was unique.

(—) [يَبْحَدُ] (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), see I.—II, Reduced to one, made one, unified.—(b) Made, regarded as unique; declared one.—IV [acc. & La], Left, abandoned to.—(b), Cut off, isolated from.—

(c), Brought forth one.—(d), see II.—V, Was one; was alone; isolated himself; was unique.—(b) [Bi], Was alone in.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Protected.—(d), see VIII(a).—VIII(ت), Was united; united, assembled.—(b) [Bi], Became united to, joined.

1, Alone.—(b), see 1^t & 21.—1^t, Isolation, loneliness, solitariness; solitude.—(b), Singularity, peculiarity, oddity, originality.—(c), Unity; oneness.—2^t, see 1^t(a).—4, Alone; sole, single; solitary.—(b), Unique, incomparable; singular.—5, see 4.—14, (pl. أَحْدَانُ), see 21.—17, Single, separate.—21, One; single; sole.—(b), (pl. 35 & أَحْدَانُ), Unique, incomparable, peerless.—24, see 17.—25, see 21(a), (b).—(c), Only (*son*).—33y^t, Unity.—(b), Uniqueness, incomparability.—45, (pl. 65), Solitary hill.

N.P.II, Marked with a single point (*letter*).

N.Ac.II, Belief in the unity of God; unitarianism.—(b), Declaration of the same.

N.Ag.V, see 4.

N.Ac.V, see 1^t.

اتِّحَادٌ Union; concord, harmony; unity.

مُوحَدٌ أَحَادٌ One after another, one by one, singly.

أَحَدٌ إِحْدَى see under أَحَدٌ.

وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا One by one.

عَلَى وَحْدِهِ، وَحْدَهُ Unaccompanied.

عَلَى حِدَّتِهِ Separately.

عَلَى مِنْ ذَاتِ حِدَّتِهِ By himself, without help.

هُوَ نَسِيَجٌ وَحْدَهُ He is incomparable, unrivalled.

جَلَسُوا وَحْدَهُمْ } They sat
أَجَلَسُوا عَلَى وَحْدِهِمْ } alone, apart.

هُوَ أَوْحَدُ أَهْلِ زَمَانِهِ He is the paragon of his age.

لَسْتُ فِي هَذَا الْأَمْرِ بِأَوْحَدٍ I am not alone in this matter.

وَجَرَ A [يَيْتَكُرُ، يَيْتَكُرُ] (n. ac. 4), Was furious.—(b), A, Was poisoned; ate poisoned food.—IV, Poisoned.

1, Rage, wrath.—4^t, (pl. 4), Venomous lizard.—5, Wrathful, wroth.

* وَحَشَ [يَبْحِثُ] (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Threw away (weapons).

(ع) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was abject.—(b), see IV(a).—II, see I.—(b), Wasted, ravaged, depopulated.—(c) [coll.], Brutalized.—IV, Was devastated.—(b), Found waste.—(c), Saddened; vexed.—(d), Was destitute, starving.—V, see IV(a).—(b), Became brutalized; grew wild.—X, Was sad; moped.—

(b) [La], Missed, regretted.—(c), see IV(a).—(d) [Min], Feared. 35

1, Waste, wild, desolate; wilderness, solitude.—(b), (pl. 27, 35), Wild beast, brute.—(c), (pl. 38), Famished.—(d), see N.Ac.V—1^t, Solitude, loneliness.—(b), Sadness, grief, melancholy, despondency; regret.—(c), Fear, fright.—(d), see 1(a) & N.Ac.V.—1yi, Wild, savage, fierce, ferocious; brutish.—(b), Barbarous, outlandish, rare (word).—(c), see 1(b).—(d), Outside, exterior; back; right side, left side.—1yi^t, see N.Ac.V.—(b), Fierce wind, gale.—25, 50 see 1(b).—33, (pl. 22ya), Sad, sorrowful, melancholy, despondent.

N.Ag.V, see 1yi(a).

N.Ac.V, Wildness, savageness, brutishness, barbarity, barbarousness; ferocity, cruelty.

مَوْحُوشَةٌ Inhabited by wild beasts (land).

مُسْتَوْحِشَةٌ Waste (land). 60

حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ Wild ass.

وَحَصَ [يَبْحِصُ] (n. ac. 1), Dragged along.

1, Pimples.—1^t, Coolness, freshness. 65

وَحَفَّ [يَبْحِفُ] (n. ac. 1), Threw himself down.—(b) [Ila], Hastened

to; came to.—(c) [Min], Approached.

وحف *A* (n. ac. 4) } Was luxuriant,
(—) *U* (n. ac. 224, 276) } thick.—II, see
5 I(a).—(b), Hastened, hurried.—
(c) [acc. & Bi], Belaboured with.
—IV, see II(b).

1, Luxuriant; thick, glossy
(hair); thick-feathered.—14,
10 Sound, noise; crash.—(b), (pl.
23), Black stone.—4, see 1.—
18, (pl. 44), Resting place.—
21, see 1.—42, (pl. 22ya), Place
covered with black stones.—
15 (b), Red (earth).—45I, Recum-
bent, supine.

N.P.II, Lean.

* وجد *A* (n. ac. 4, 17), Fell into, stuck
in the mud; muddied himself.
10 —II [coll.], see IV(a).—(b) [coll.],
Became muddy.—IV, Threw into
the mud; splashed, soiled.—(b),
Afflicted with (evil).—V, Was
muddy.—(b), see I.—X, see V(a).

25 1, 4, (pl. 27, 38), Mud, mire;
slush.—5, Muddy, miry.—18,
Puddle.—33, see 5.

اتَّكَلَ فِي يَمِينِهِ He made a
reservation in swearing.

30 * وحِم *A* [يَحِمُّ] (n. ac. 4), Had a
craving (woman).—(b), Longed
for.—II, Satisfied.—(b) [La], Kill-
ed an animal for.—V, see I(a).
—(b) [Ala], Longed, craved for.

35 1ya, (pl. 22ya, 23), Craving

for food (woman).—4, Long-
ing; desire, wish.—(b), Rust-
ling.—22, 23, Longing, cravings.
—25, Hot, sultry.

وحن *A* [يَحِنُّ] (n. ac. 4) [Ala], Was
incensed against; hated.—V,
Was corpulent.—(b), Was vile.
—(c), Perished.

14, Mud, slime.

وحوخ *Bellowed.*—(b), Blew on his
fingers.

48, see 51.—51, (pl. 47),
Active; strong; courageous.

* وحى [يَحِي] (n. ac. 1) [Ila & Bi],
Suggested, insinuated to; in-
spired with.—(b) [Fi], Revealed
to, put into (the heart of).—(c)
[Ila], Sent to.—(d), Wrote.—
(e), (n. ac. 1, وحى [4], وحاء
[22A]), Hastened, made speed.
—II, Hurried on.—IV [acc. &
Bi], Disclosed, revealed to.—
(b), see I(a), (c), (e).—V, see I(e).—
VI, Made signs, signaled.—
X, Called.—(b), Urged on.—
(c), Inquired about.

1, Revelation; inspiration;
vision.—(b), Missive; writing,
letter, epistle.—(c), see 4(a).—
4, (pl. وحى), Sound, noise;
voice.—(b), Haste, speed, celer-
ity, quickness.—4A, see 4(a).
—14, Quicker.—25, Quick,
speedy.

أَمِينُ الْوَحْيِ The angel Gabriel.

كَاتِبِ الْوَحْيِ The Caliph Osman.

الْوَحَى الْوَحَى Be quick! Hurry!

وَخَّ Pain.—(b), Intention.

وَخَدَ [يَبْخُدُ] (n. ac. 1, 25, 36), Stalked, stamped along.

21, 26, 28, Striding; strider; stamper.

وَخَدَ III [coll.], Reprimanded.

وَخَزَ [يَبْخِزُ] (n. ac. 1), Pricked; wounded; lanced.—(b), Appeared on.

—IV, Made to wound.

1, Small quantity.—25, Honey-cake.

وَخَزَا وَخَزَا By fours.

وَخَشَ U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was bad, worthless, cheap.—II, Spoilt &c.

—(b), Made small (*gift*).—IV [La & Bi], Was stingy with ...

in.—(b) [Fi], Aspersed, maligned.

—(c), Mixed; confused.

1, (pl. 23, 38), Bad, worthless, common; vile; rubbish; rabble.

وَخَصَّ [يَبْخِصُ] (n. ac. 27), Moved, vacillated.—IV [La & Bi], Stinted in.

وَخَصَّ [يَبْخِصُ] (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Pricked, wounded with.—(b), Appeared on.

25, Wounded &c.

وَخَطَّ [يَبْخِطُ] (n. ac. 1), Made gray.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Stabbed, wounded with.—(c), Ran.—

(d), Entered.—(e), Cracked.—

(f), Lost & gained (*in traffic*). 35

1, Trace.—20I, Penetrating.

—(b), Inward.

N.P.I, Gray.—(b), Stabbed.

وَخَفَّ [يَبْخِفُ] (n. ac. 1) Thickened, coagulated.—(b), Was shaken; 40

thickened.—(c), Maligned; imprecated.—IV, *see* I(a).—(b), Hastened.—VIII(ت), Slipped, slid.

1^t, Small leather bag.—25^t, 45

Solidified marsh-mallow.

N.Ag.IV, A dish.—(b), Rug.

—(c), Pounder.—(d), Stupid.

وَخِمَّ A (n. ac. 4) [Min or 'An], Had indigestion from. 50

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t, 27, 27^t), Was indigestible, unhealthy.—(b), Had indigestion.—II [coll.], Rendered unhealthy.—(b) [coll.], Dirtied.—IV, Gave indigestion to. 55

—V, Considered unhealthy.—VIII(ت), *see* I.—X, *see* V.

1, Indigestibleness.—(b), (pl. 38), Churlish, churl.—(c), *see* 25(c).—1^t, Insalubrious (*country*). 60

—4, (pl. 38) [coll.], Dirt.—5, *see* 1(b) & 25(c).—(c) [coll.], Filthy.

—5^t, 17^t, 18^t, 22, *see* 1^t.—22^t, Surfeit; dyspepsia.—(b), Insalubrity, unhealthiness; unwhole- 65

someness.—25, Indigestible.—(b), Unhealthy, insalubrious.

—(c), Dyspeptic.—(d), *see* 1(b) & 5(c).—25^t, *fem.* of 25.—

—(b), Unhealthy, insalubrious.

—(c), Dyspeptic.—(d), *see* 1(b) & 5(c).—25^t, *fem.* of 25.—

—(b), Unhealthy, insalubrious.

—(c), Dyspeptic.—(d), *see* 1(b) & 5(c).—25^t, *fem.* of 25.—

28, (pl. 22ya, 23), see 1(b) & 25(a), (b), (c).

N.Ag.V, see 25(a), (b).

مُوخِمَةٌ see 1^e.

5 وَخَنَ V [IIa], Aimed at.
1^e, Corruption.

وَخُوخَ 48, Impotent.—(b), Slothful.
—(c), Flabby.—51^e, Cry.

10 وَخِيَ [يَخِي] (n. ac. 1), Purposed, de-
signed; aimed at.—(b), Went
to.—II, Consulted (*the pleasure*
of).—(b)[acc. & La], Sent about.
—III, Was the brother of;
fraternized with.—V, Strove
15 after.—X, Interrogated.

وُخِي, [وَحِي] (pl. وَخِي), [1],
Purpose, design; aim.—(b), Way,
road; journey.—(c), Traveller;
messenger.

20 وَخَى [4], see 1.

15 وَدَّ (for وَدَدَ) A (n. ac. 1, 2, 3, 17^e,
20^e, 22, 22^e, 23, 24, مَوْدُودَةٌ),
Loved, liked, cherished; wished
for, desired, wanted.—III,
Loved, liked.—V [IIa], Showed
25 love for.—(b), Sought to win,
gained the love of.—VI, Loved,
liked each other.

1, see 17^e(a), (b).—(c), (pl. 15,
30 16, 38), Lover; beloved; friend.
—(d), Fond, affectionate, loving.
—(e), Stake, peg.—2, 3, see
1(c), (d) & 17^e(a), (b).—14, Fonder,
more loving.—17^e, Love, liking,

fondness, affection, attach-
ment.—(b), Desire.—(c), Letter.
—20, see 1(c), (d).—20^e, see 17^e.
—22, 23, 24, see 17^e(a), (b).—
25, (pl. 15^e, 38), see 1(c), (d).
—28, see 1(c), (d).

مَوْدَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see N.Ac.VI.

تَوَادُّ [N.Ac.VI], Mutual affection,
love.

تَوَدَّةٌ Gentleness.

بُودِي أَن It is my wish that,
I hope that.

بِدِّي أَن [coll.], see supra.

بِدِّي أَكْتُب [coll.], I shall write,
I want to write.

5 وَدَّ [يَدَأ] (n. ac. وَدَّ [1]), Levelled;
planed.—(b) [Bi], Wronged.—
(c), Left.—(d), Sent.

60 وَدَّى A (n. ac. وَدَأ [4]) ['An], Was
intercepted, kept from (*news*).
—II ['Ala], Levelled over
(*earth*).—(b) ['Ala or Bi], Made
to perish.—(c) ['Ala], Amassed.
—V ['Ala], Covered over, was
levelled over (*earth*).—(b), see
(—) & II(b).

وَءَا [4], Ruin, destruction.

مَوْدَأ [NP.II], Level.

مَوْدَأَةٌ Dangerous place; desert.

وَدَّب Sad plight.

وَدَج [يَدِج] (n. ac. 1), Cut the jugular
65 vein of.—(b) [Bain], Reconciled.
—II, see I(a).

4, (pl. 38), Jugular vein.—
(b), Cause, reason; instrumentality.—(c), Affinity.—28, see 4(a).

وَتَجَان Two brothers.

5 وَدَح IV [La], Yielded to.—(b), Was big.—(c), Repaired.

4^t, Something, anything.

مَا أَغْنَى عَنِّي وَدَحَةٌ He was no good to me.

10 وَدَرَ [يَدِرُ] (n. ac. 1), Removed, displaced.—(b), Was helplessly drunk.—II, Deceived; endangered.—(b), Sent.—(c), Warded off (evil).—(d), Squandered, wasted.—V [Fi], Rushed, threw himself into.—(b), Was squandered.—(c), see II(a).

20 وَدَس [يَدَسُ] (n. ac. 1), Was hidden; hid himself; went away.—(b) [Bi], Concealed.—(c) [Ila & Bi], see وَدَصْ.—(d), Sprouted.—II, see I(a), (d).—IV, V, see I(d).

1, see 23.—5, see 21.—21,

25 Germinating.—23, Shoots, blades.—25, see 21.

مَوْدُوسَةٌ Verdant (earth).

30 وَدَص [يَدِصُ] (n. ac. 1), [Ila & Bi], Kept back something from, threw out hints to.

* وَدَع [يَدَعُ] (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Fi], Deposited, put, laid, placed in.—(b), Took leave of; left.—(c), Left; let, permitted, allowed.

—(d), see *infra*.—(e) ['An], Left 35 off; omitted.

وَدَع U (n. ac. 22^t), Was quiet, tranquil; stopped.—II, see I(a), (b).—III, Became reconciled to.—(b), see I(b).—IV, Deposited 40 with, intrusted to.—(b), Took charge of.—(c) [acc. & Ila], Commended, committed to.—(d), see I(b).—V, Was deposited &c.—(b), Kept, preserved; 45 laid by.—(c), Employed.—(d), Received the farewell of, parted from.—VI, Made peace.—VIII(ت), see (—).—(b), Was left in peace.—X, Recom- 50 mended to: committed to.

1, Tomb, grave; railing, enclosure.—(b), Jerboa.—1^t, (pl. 1), Shell; amulet.—4, see 1(b).—4^t, (pl. 4 & reg.), see 1^t.—14, 55 Quieter, gentler &c.—(b), White-throated (pigeon).—(c), see 1(b).—17^t [coll.], Nest-egg.—20I, (pl. مَوَادِع [44]), Working-clothes, every-day dress.—(b), 60 Disagreeable, offensive (language).—(c), Chest, press, wardrobe.—20^tI, see 20(a).—21, Quiet, gentle, peaceable; tranquil.—22, Adieux; farewell; 65 leave; valediction.—22^t, Mildness, gentleness, peaceableness; mansuetude.—23, see 23.—25, (pl. 43), see 21.—(b), Docile, manageable.—(c), (pl. 70

46), Pact, alliance, treaty.—
25^t, (*pl.* 46), *fem.* of 25.—(b),
Deposit.—(c), Rain.—45^tI,
see 20I.

5 N.P.I, Left, abandoned.—
(b), see 25(b) و دَعَا (a).

N.P.IV, see 25(b).

N.Ag.V, see 21.

N.Ag.VIII(ت), see 21.—(b),

10 Infirm.

N.Ag.X, Depositor.

N.P.X, Depository.—(b), Place
of deposit.—(c), Uterus, matrix.

دَعَا Quiet, quietness, tranquillity.

15 —(b), Ease, comfort.—(c), see 22^t.

دَعَا (a), (b), تَدَاعَى see 22^t و تَدَاعَى

وَادِعًا Easily.

ذَاتِ الْوَدَعِ The Temple of Mecca.

—(b), Noah's Ark.—(c), Idols.

20 دَعْنِي أَفْعَلْ Let me do; leave
me alone.

تَوَدَّعَ مِنِّي I have been bidden
farewell.

25 مَا لَهُ مِيَدَعْ He has no one to
work for him.

30 [يَدِفُ] (n. ac. 1), Melted; trick-
led; leaked (*vessel*).—(b) [La],
Doled out to.—V, Investigat-
ed.—X, see V.—(b), Melted, dis-
solved.—(c), Was luxuriant.

1^t, Meadow, mead; grass.—
25^t, see 1^t.

وَدَقَ [يَدِقُ] (n. ac. 1), Dropped, drip-
ped; rained.—(b), Was sharp

(*sword*).—(c), Was distended, relaxed.—(d) [Bi], Became
familiarized with.—(e), (*n. ac.*
1,27)[IIa], Approached, neared.

وَدَقَ [يَدِقُ] (n. ac. 4), Was spotty &c.
—IV, Rained.

1, Fine rain.—(b), Red spots,
pustules.—1^t, 4, 4^t, see 1(b).—
5^t, Inflamed, spotty (*eye*).—21,
Sharp.—(b), Hot, libidinous.—
25, 26, see 21(b).—25^t, Heat. 45
—(b), (*pl.* 46), Meadow, mead,
grass.

وَدِكَ A (n. ac. 4), Was fat.—II, Greas-
ed, basted.

4, Fat; grease.—5, Fat; 50
greasy.—21, 25, see 5.—25^t,
Flour mixed with fat.—26, see 5.

دِكَّةٌ Corpulency.

بَنَاتِ أَوْدَكِ Disasters.

وَدَلَّ [يَدِلُّ] (n. ac. 1), Churned. 55

وَدَنَ [يَدِنُ] (n. ac. 1, 23), Wetted,
soaked.—(b), Adorned (*a bride*).
—(c), (*n. ac.* 1), Shortened, ab-
breviated.—(d), Beat.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Bore a sickly child. 60
—II, see I(a), (c).—IV, see I(a), (c)
& (—).—V, Was soft.—
VIII(ت), see I(a).—(b), *Pass.*
of I(a).

14, Soft, supple.—25, Wet; 65
soaked.

N.P.I, see 25 & N.P.IV.—
(c), Narrow-shouldered; short-
necked.

N.P.IV, Sickly (*child*).

وَدَّ [يُدُّ] (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & 'An*], Prevented from.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was prevented.—X, Was gathered.—(b), Surrendered.—(c), Was well managed.—(d), Vilified.

42, Pretty (*woman*).

وَدَى [يُدِي] (*n. ac. 1*, [2^t]), Paid blood-money for.—(b), (*n. ac. 1*), Brought near.—II [*coll.*], Sent.—(b) [*coll.*] [IIa], Led to (*road*).—IV, Perished.—(b), Was well-armed.—(c) [Bi], Took away (*death*).—VIII (ت), Received blood-money.—X [Bi], Acknowledged (*debt*).

دِيَّة [2^t], Blood-money.

وَدَى [4], Ruin; death.

وَادٍ [21], (pl. ^{وَادِي} [14^tA], [38A], [34], ^{وَادِيَان} [15^t], ^{وَادِيَاة} [38^t]), Valley, vale; glen, gully.—(b), Oasis.—(c), River-bed; river.

وَدِيَّة [25^t], (pl. 25), Palm-shoot.

هُمَا مِنْ وَادٍ وَاحِدٍ They are alike in sense & sound (*words*).

وَدَّأ [يُدِي] (*n. ac. 1*, [ذَنَّة]), Blamed; reprehended.—(b), Scared away.

—VIII (ت), *Pass. of I.*

وَدَّء [1], Rebuke; invective.

وَدَاة [1^t], Fault, wrong.

وَدَاب Tripe.—(b), Wallet.

وَذَح [يَذِح] (*n. ac. 1*), Strode along.

(—) A [يِيذِح] (*n. ac. 4*), Was filthy. 35

4, (pl. 3), Filth; dung.—4^t,

Utility.—14, Vile, despicable.

—22, Prostitute.

وَذَر [يَذِر] (*n. ac. 1*), Cut; sliced.—(b) [يَذِر], Abandoned.—II, see I(a). 40

1^t, (pl. 1, 4), Slice of meat.

—(b), Clitoris.—(c), Glans of

the penis.—4^t, see 1^t(a).—24^t,

Strip of cloth.

الْوَذْرَتَانِ The lips. 45

وَذَع [يَذِع] (*n. ac. 1*), Flowed.

21, Spring; running water.

وَذَف [يَذِف] (*n. ac. 1*), Melted; flowed.

—II, Strutted.—V, see II.

33, Beginning. 50

وَذَل 4^t, Active, bustling (*servant*).—

5^t, see 4^t.—22^t, Slice.—25^t,

(pl. 25, 46), Polished silver;

mirror.—(b), see 4^t & 22^t.

وَذِم A (*n. ac. 4*), Had the strap broken 55

(*bucket*).—II, Cut up, hashed.

—(b), Put a collar on (*a dog*).

—(c), Cured (*camel*).—(d) ['Ala],

Was more than.—IV, Put a

strap to (*bucket*).—(b), Pledged 60

himself to (*a pilgrimage*).

4, (pl. 38), Strap.—(b), Warts,

excrescences.—(c) Surplus, in-

crease.—4^t, (pl. 23), Ventricle;

intestines.—25^t, (pl. 46), Sacri- 65

fice (*at Mecca*).—42, Barren

(*woman*).—46, Votive offerings.

وَدَن V, Exchanged.—(b), Admired.

وَدَوَد Hastened.

وَدَى [يَدِي] (n. ac. 1), Scratched, clawed.

5 وَدِيَّة [1^٤], Pain; illness.—(b), Fault, flaw.—(c), Cold.

وَدَاة [4^٤A], Injury.

مُؤَدٍ [N.Ag.IV], Painful.

وَر [coll.], Threw away; rejected.

10 وَر 1, see 1^٤(a).—(b), Harvest; abundance.—1^٤, Hip-bone.—(b), Hole.—2 [coll.], High cap.

وَرَأَى A [بِرَأَى] (n. ac. 1), Pushed away; refused.—(b) [Min],

15 Gorged himself with.—(c) [pass.], [Bi], Knew of.—II [pass.], see I(c).—V, Was level.

وَرَاءَ [22A], Beyond: behind, aback; in front of.—(b), Grand-son.—(c), News.

20 وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ Supernatural.

وَرَبَّ [بِرَبَّ] (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Rendered crooked.

25 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Became spoilt.—II ['An], Insinuated, suggested.—III, Tricked.—VII [coll.], Became oblique; slanted.

1, (pl. 38), Ruse, trick, dodge.

30 —(b), Lair, den.—(c), Interval, interstice; span.—(d), Limb.—(e) [coll.], Obliqueness.—(f) [coll.], Diagonal.—(g), see 1^٤(a).

—1^٤, Posterior.—(b) [coll.], Turban.—2, see 1(a).—5, Un-

sound.—21 [coll.], Oblique, slanting; wry.—23, Reticence; equivocation; shiftiness.—(b), Bending.

N.P.I [coll.], see 21.

مُؤَارَبَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 23(a). 40

بِالْوَرَبِ By cunning.

بِالْوَرَبِ [coll.], see infra.

بِالتَّوَرُّبِ Obliquely, diagonally.

* وَرَثَةٌ [إِرْث] (n. ac. 2, إِرْث), Was 45 the heir of.—(b) [acc. or Min or 'An], Inherited from.—II, Made his heir.—(b), Bequeathed to, made to inherit.—(c), Stirred (fire).—IV, see 50 II(a), (b).—VI, Inherited.—(b), Transmitted by inheritance.

1, New, fresh.—21, (pl. 4^٤,

29), Heir; inheritor.—23^٤, In-

heritance, heritage. 55

مِيرَاثٍ [45], (pl. 65), see 23^٤.

مُورُوثٍ [N.P.I], Inherited; hereditary.

مُورِثٍ [N.P.IV], see 23^٤.

تُرَاثٍ وَرَثَةٌ إِرْث see 23^٤. 60

وَرَجٌ أَوْارِجَةٌ - Register; record.

وَرِيخٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was soft, thin.—II, Dated; chronicled.—IV, Softened.—V, see I.—(b), Was wet.—X, see V(b). 65

1, A tree.—5, Verdant.—25^٤, (pl. 46), Wet, moist (ground);

soft, thin (*dough*).—64, see under **أَرَخَ**.

وَرَدَ [وَرَدٌ] (*n. ac. 27*) [*acc. or IIa*], Came to, reached, arrived at; approached.—(b) [Ala], Reached; came upon, presented himself before.—(c), Attacked (*fever*).—(d) [*pass.*], Had intermittent fever.—(e) [*coll.*], Fell, accrued to.

(**ر**) *U* (*n. ac. 27^t*), Was red, tawny.—II, Rouged (*woman*).—(b), Dyed pink.—(c), Bloomed, flowered.—III, Came with.—IV, Brought, led to the water.—(b), Brought; offered, presented; introduced.—(c), Quoted, cited, adduced; explained.—(d) [*coll.*], Produced.—V, see I(a).—(b), Repaired to; entered.—VI [*acc. or IIa*], see I(a).—(b), Brought.—X, see I(a) & IV(a), (b).—(d), Asked to come.

1, (*pl. 27*), Flower, blossom; rose.—(b), Saffron.—(c), Courageous, valiant.—(d), Lion.—(e), (*pl. 3, 23, 38*), Red, tawny, russet.—1^t, Rose; rose-tree.—(b), *fem. of 1(e)*.—1yi, Rose-coloured, rosy, pink.—1yi^t [*coll.*], Rosary.—2, (*pl. 38*), Watering; watering-place.—(b), Approach.—(c), Band, troop; detachment, corps; swarm; flock.—(d), Fever; thirst.—(e), Section of the Kurān.—

(f), Activity; business.—(g), Water.—3, Roses.—3^t, Redness; russet.—18, (*pl. 44*), Watering-place; water.—18^t, 40 see 18.—(b), High road, highway.—21, (*pl. 21^t, 27, 29 & reg.*), Coming to the water.—(b), Arriving; present; comer, new-comer; arrival; guest.—45 (c), Bold, daring.—(d), Long, flowing (*hair*).—(e), Road, route.—(f), Inspiration.—21^t, *fem. of 21 & see 21(e)*.—(c), Issue, result.—25, (*pl. 10, 15^t, 27*), 50 Jugular vein.—26, Swift.—28, Cultivator of roses; gardener.—(b), see 21(a).

N.P.I, Fever-stricken.

N.P.II, Dyed red. 55

N.Ag.V, Lion.

N.Ac.V, Pink; rose-colour.

N.Ac.VI, Concord; agreement.—(b), Coincidence.

إِبْرَادَاتٍ وَوَارِدَاتٍ [*coll.*], Revenues, receipts. 60

وَارِدُ الْأَرْنَبَةِ Long-nosed.

إِبْرَادٍ [XI], see (—).

وَرَدَ [وَرْدٌ] (*n. ac. 1*) [Fi], Dawdled.

وَرَسَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was moss-grown, slimy.—II, Dyed yellow.—IV, Put forth leaves.—(b), Was yellow.

1, A plant.—1yi, Reddish-yellow.—5, Red.—21, see 5.—70 25, 25^t, Dyed yellow.

ورث [يَرِثُ] (n. ac. 1, 27), Ate greedily.
—(b), Was greedy.—(c) [Ila],
Coveted.—(d) ['Ala], Intruded
upon.—(e) [Bi], Excited.—(g),
Was punctilious.

5 (—) A (n. ac. 4), Was swift.—II [Bain],
Set at variance.

1, Milk-food.—1* [coll.], Work-
shop; timber-yard.—4, Gripes.

10 —5, Fleet.—21, Intruder.—
36, (pl. 34 وراثين وراثين), Wood-
pigeon; turtle.

ورث [يَرِثُ] (n. ac. 1), Laid (hen).—
II, IV, see I.

15 ورث [يَرِثُ] (n. ac. 1), Laid (hen).—
(b), Voided excrement.—II, see
I(a), (b).—(c), Sought for pastur-
age.—IV, see I.

20 ورث II, IV, Cast down; cast into an
abyss &c.; destroyed.—(b), Hid.
—V, Fell; rolled down a prec-
ipice &c.—(b), see X.—X [Fi],
Rushed, flung himself into.

25 1*, (pl. ورثات وراثات), Prec-
ipice.—(b), Cavity; puddle.—
(c), Well.—(d), Trackless plain;
labyrinth.—(e), Difficulty; peril;
destruction.—23, Deception,
trickery.

30 ورث [يَرِثُ] (n. ac. 1, 22, 26, 27), Was
scrupulous, pious; was modest
&c.—(b), (n. ac. 1*, 8, 3*, 10,
22, 27), Was weak, cowardly.
—(c), (n. ac. 1, 27), Had weak
cattle.

35

ورث A [يَرِثُ] (n. ac. 4), see supra(a).
—(b) ['An], Abstained from.

(—) U (n. ac. 22*), see (—) (a) & (—) (b).
—II [qar. & 'An], Kept from.
—III, Conferred with.—IV,
Intervened.—V [Min or 'An],
Abstained from.

4, Abstinence, self-restraint,
conscientiousness, scrupulous-
ness; piety, godliness.—(b),
Cowardice.—(c), (pl. 38), Small,
sickly.—(d), see 5(b).—5, (pl. 38),
Abstemious; scrupulous, con-
scientious; pious, godly.—(b),
Weak, timid.—22*, see 4(a).—50
25, see 5(a).

ورث see 4(a).—(b), Behaviour.—
(c), Condition.

ورث see 4(a).

ورث [يَرِثُ] (n. ac. 1, رفة [2*], 25, 27), ss
Spread (shadow).—(b), Was
verdant.—II, see I(a), (b).—(c),
Sucked.—(d), Allotted.—IV,
see I(a).

1, Edge of the liver.—2*, 60
Verdant plant.—21, Broad.—(b),
Green, verdant.—25, see 21(a).

* ورث [يَرِثُ] (n. ac. 1), Put forth leaves.
—(b), Stripped (branch).

(—) A (n. ac. 4), see I(a).—II, see I(a), 65
(b).—(c), Made paper.—(d) [coll.],
Plastered.—IV, see I(a).—(b),
Became rich.—(c), Returned
empty-handed.—V, Ate leaves.

1, (pl. 23, 38), Coin; money. 70

—1^t, Flaw, knot (*in a bow*).—
 2, 3, *see* 1.—3^t, Gray, ash-colour.
 —4, *see* 1.—(b), (*pl.* 38), Leaves;
 foliage.—(c), Leaf, sheet; paper;
 stationery; plate, sheet (*of me-*
 5 *tal*); disk.—(d), Pool of blood.
 —(e), Beauty.—(f), Band of
 youths.—(g), Wealth; pro-
 perty.—4^t, Leaf; sheet &c.—
 10 (b), Note, letter.—(c), Label,
 ticket.—(d), Noble.—(e), *see*
 5(b).—(f) [*coll.*], Layer, coating.
 —5, Leafy, verdant.—(b), Com-
 15 mon, low; mean.—(c), *see* 1.—
 5^t, *fem.* of 5.—14, (*pl.* 3),
 Gray, ash-coloured.—(b), Ashes,
 cinders.—(c), Year of drought.
 —(d), Diluted milk.—21, *see* 5(a).
 —21^t, Green tree.—22, Ver-
 20 dure, vegetation.—23, Time of
 verdure.—23^t, Business of a
 stationer &c.—25, *see* 5(a).—
 25^t, *see* 21^t.—28, Paper-maker.
 —(b), Stationer.—(c), Rich, man
 25 of money.—42, *fem.* of 14.—
 (b), (*pl.* 22ya, وَرَاقٍ), Pigeon.
N. Ag. II, *see* 28(a), (b).—(c)
 [*coll.*], Plasterer.
N. Ag. III, Near.
 30 رِقَّة [2^t], (*pl.* رِقُونٍ), *see* 1.—(b),
 Verdant earth.
 لَعِبُ الْوَرَقِ [*coll.*], Game of
 cards.
 35 التِّجَارَةُ مَوْرَقَةُ الْمَالِ Com-
 merce is a means of increas-
 ing fortune.

* وَرَكَ [يَرِكُ] (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Rested,
 lay on the hip.—(b), Struck on
 the hip.—(c), Placed on his
 hip.—(d), (*n. ac.* 27) [Bi], Re- 40
 mained in.—(e), Bent the leg
 (*in dismounting*).—(f), Sat one-
 sidedly (*horseman*).—(g) ['Ala],
 Was competent for.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was large (*hip*); was 45
 large-hipped.—(b), *see supra* (a).
 —II, *see* I(c), (f), (g).—(d), Ne-
 cessitated; occasioned.—(e)
 [*acc.* & 'Ala], Imputed to,
 charged with.—III, Crossed 50
 (*mountain*).—V, *see* I(a), (c), (d),
 (e), (g).—(f), Carried on the
 hip (*child*).—(g) [Fi], Rested on
 his hips in (*prayer*).—(h) ['An],
 Loitered over.—VI, *see* I(a). 55

1, (*pl.* 38), Hip; haunch;
 hip-bone.—(b), Band, company.
 —1ya, Source.—2, *see* 1(a).—
 (b), End of the bow.—2ya, *see*
 1ya.—4, *see* 1(a).—5, *see* 1.— 60
 14, (*pl.* 3), Large-hipped.—
 18, 18^t, *see* 23(a).—20^t, 20^tI,
see 23.—21, 21^t, *see* 23(a).—
 23, (*pl.* 3, 10), Front of the
 saddle.—(b), Cloth, cushion 65
 (*for the saddle*).—33^t, *see* 14.—
 45, *see* 23.

هُوَ مُورِكٌ فِي هَذَا الْمَالِ None
 of this property belongs to him.

إِنَّهُ لَمُورِكٌ فِي هَذَا الْأَمْرِ He is 70
 innocent in this matter.

ورل 4 (pl. 34, 38), A species of venomous lizard.

*ورم [يرم] (n. ac. 4), Swelled, became inflamed.—(b), Shot up (plant).
—II, Caused to swell; inflamed.—(b), Angered.—IV, Had swelling udders.—V, see I(a).

4, (pl. 38), Swelling, tumour; tubercle.—14, Troop; people.
—18, Gum (of the mouth).

N.P.II, Swollen.—(b), Big.

ورم انفه He became angry.

ورم بانفه He became proud.

ورن III, Equalled; matched.—V, Was oiled; anointed himself.

14, Name of a month.

ورنتل Misfortune.

وردة A (n. ac. 4), Was stupid.—(b), Blew violently (wind).—(c) [يرة] (n. ac. 4), Was fat.—V [Fi], Blundered over, mismanaged.

4, Stupidity; awkwardness; indiscretion.—5, see 14(b).—

56, Fat (woman).—(b), see 14(b).

—14, Stupid, dull; awkward.

—(b), Heavy (cloud).—21, Large, spacious.—42, fem. of 14.—

(b), Boisterous, violent (wind).

ورور Fixed (the look).—(b) [Fi], Spoke fast, gabbled.

48, Bee-eater (bird).—51yi, Weak-sighted.

ورى [يري] (n. ac. 1), Hurt in the lungs, injured internally.—(b),

Corroded, eroded, cankered.— 35
(c), (n. ac. 1 & 24), [رية], Flamed, blazed (fire).—(d), Was fat.—
(e), (n. ac. 1, 24, وري), Yielded fire, ignited (flint &c.).

ورى [يري] (n. ac. 1), Was firm, com- 40
pact.—(b), see supra (d), (e).—
II, Struck, ignited.—(b), Hid; disguised.—(c) [acc. or 'An], Changed, exchanged.—(d), see I(a).—(e) [coll.], Showed.—III, 45
see II(b).—IV, see II(a).—(b) [coll.], Showed.—V [Min], Hid, fled from.—VI ['An], see V.—X, see II(a).

ورى [1], Pus, sanies.—(b), Ulcer. 50

ورى [4], Lung-disease.—(b), Human being, mortal; mankind.

وار [21], Incandescent.—(b), Fat.
—(c), Excellent (musk).

وارية [214], fem. of 21 & see 4(a). 55

وراء [22A], see ورا.

ورى [25], see 21(a), (b).

تورية [N.Ac.II], Feint, dissimulation.—(b), Equivocation, ambiguity.—(c), Homonymy. 60

ورى [mas.], Imp. of وري.

ورى [fem.], see supra.

ورى النار } Tinder, &c.
رية النار }

توراة H., see under تور.

وز U (n. ac. 1) [coll.], Incited against. 65

1, 1^t, Goose.—17^t, Abounding in geese (*country*).

وزَّ عِرَاقِي Crane (*bird*).

5 ⁵وزَّأ (n. ac. 1), Dried (*meat*).
—(b), Dispersed.

10 ⁵وزِي A (n. ac. 4), Was strong.—II, Filled; tied up (*bag*).—(b), Bound by oath.—(c) [Bi], Threw off, unhorsed (*rider*).—V, Was full; drank to satiety.

وزَّأ [4], Stalwart, strong.

وزَّب [يَزِبُ] (n. ac. 27), Flowed.—IV [Fi], Traversed (*country*).

28, Expert thief.

15 ⁵مِيْرَاب [45I], (*pl.* 65I), Aqueduct; canal.—(b), Gutter, drain, sewer; drainage.

مُوْرَج Of glass.

20 ⁵وَزَّر [يَزُرُ] (n. ac. 2), Carried, bore.—(b), Filled up (*chink*).—(c), Conquered.—(d), (n. ac. 23^t) [La], Was minister, vizier to.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 2, زَرَّة [2^t]), Sinned, transgressed.—(f) [*pass.*], Was suspected, accused of crime; was guilty.

30 (—) A (n. ac. 4), see *supra* (e).—II, see X(a).—III [*acc.*], see I(d).—(b) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Assisted in.—IV, Kept, preserved, watched over; secured.—(b), Took away.—(c), Hid, secreted.—V, Was appointed minister, vizier.—(b), see I(d).—VIII (ت), see I(e).

—X, Made minister, vizier.—35 (b), see IV(b).

2, (*pl.* 38), Load, burden; weight.—(b), Sin, transgression.—(c), Weapons.—2^t, (*pl.* وَزَرَات), Short garment; apron.—4, Re. 40 fuge; fortress, fastness, hold; high mountain.—22^t, 23^t, Ministry, viziership.—25, (*pl.* 43), Minister, vizier.—(b), Helper, assistant. 45

N.P.I, Guilty, culpable; accused.

N.Ag.III, see 25.

مُوْرُوْرَة see 2(b).

* ⁵وَزَع [يَزِعُ] (n. ac. 1), Restrained, 50 checked.—(b), (n. ac. 27) [*acc.* & Bi], Prompted, incited to.—(c), see II.—II [*acc.* & Bain], Shared, distributed amongst.—(b) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Assigned to. 55 —IV, see I(b) & II(a).—(c), Inspired with, revealed to.—(d) [*pass.*] [Bi], Was urged to.—V, Was divided, distributed.—VIII (ت), Was restrained; 60 restrained himself, forbore.—X, Asked enlightenment, guidance of.

4^t, Body-guard.—21, (*pl.* 4^t), Restraining &c.; controller.—65 —(b), Leader, commander; governor, prefect.—(c), Watch-dog; sheep-dog.—26, Incitement, instigation, inducement,

persuasion.—38, Troops, detachments.

مُتَزِّع [N. Ag. VIII], Indomitable, firm.

5 وَزَّغَ [بِزْغُ] (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Sprinkled about.—II [pass.], Was formed.—IV, see I.

4, Speediness.—(b), Trembling, convulsions, shudder.—(c), Dastard, craven.—4^t, (pl. 4, 23, 34, 38 وِ اِزْغَانِ), Large lizard, gecko.—38 [art.], The weak.

15 وَزَفَ [بِزْفُ] (n. ac. 1, 25), Hastened, hurried.—II, see I.—III, Shared expenses.—IV, see I.—VI, see III. 25, Haste.

وَزَكَ [بِزْكُ] (n. ac. 1), Straddled.

20 وَزَمَ [بِزْمُ] (n. ac. 1), Paid (a debt).—(b), Broke, notched.—(c), Ate once a day.—(d) [Fi] [pass.], Suffered losses.—II, Contented (himself) with one meal a day.—(b) [coll.], Was numbed (limb).

25 1, Bundle of herbs.—(b), Quantity.—1^t, see 1(b).—(b), One meal a day.—23, Speed.—25, see 1(a).—(b), Fleeshy, plump.—(c), Roast meat &c.—25^t, see 1(a).—28, see 25(b).

N. Ag. V, Steady.

30 * وَزَنَ [بِزْنُ] (n. ac. 1, زَنَةٌ), Weighed; estimated.—(b), Pondered, considered.—(c) [acc. & acc. or La],

Weighed out, paid to.—(d), 15 Composed regularly; scanned (verses).—(e), Paid.—(f), see IV.—(g), Was at rest.

وَزَّنَ U (n. ac. 22^t), Was weighty.—(b), Was prudent; was influential. 40 —II, see IV.—(b) [coll.], Had weighed.—III, Equalled.—(b), Faced, fronted.—(c), Requited.—(d) [Bain], Compared.—IV [acc. & 'Ala], Accustomed, 45 trained (himself) to; applied himself to.—VI, Balanced, counterbalanced; were equal.—VIII (ت), Was weighed.—(b), Had weighed; received 50 weighed.—(c), Was equal, equivalent.—(d), Was rhythmical (verse).

1, (pl. 38), Weight; full weight.—(b), Metre, measure. 55 —(c), Paradigm.—(d), (pl. 27), Heavy load of dates.—(e), see 5^t & 23.—1^t, (pl. وَزَنَاتُ), A weight.—(b), Talent, shekel.—1yi, Heavy, weighty.—60 2^t, Manner of weighing.—5^t, Weighing.—14, Heavier; weightier.—(b), More influential.—21, Weigher.—(b), Of full weight.—23, Opposite; facing; 65 vis-à-vis.—25, see 1yi.—(b), Powdered collyrium.

مِيزَانُ [45I], (pl. 65), Balance, scales; weighing-machine.—(b), Justice, equity; fairness; 70

precision, exactness, nicety.—
(c), Quantity; measure.—(d),
see 1(b), (c).—(f) [art.], Libra
(constellation).

5 مَوَزُون [N.P.I], Weighed.—(b),
Regular (verse &c.).

مَوَازِن [N.Ag.III], Equal, equi-
valent.—(b), Counterpoise;
make-weight.

10 مَوَازِنَة [N.Ac.III(2)], Equilibrium.
—(b), Equality.—(c), Parallelism
(in verse).

زِنَة see 23.—(b), Equivalent.

رَاجِعِ الْوَزْنِ Wise.

15 أَوْزَنَ الْقَوْمَ Chief.

وَزِينَ الرَّأْيِ Judicious.

هُوَ وَوَزْنَهُ He is opposite him.

20 إِنَّهُ لَكَحْسَنُ الْوِزْنَةِ It is well
thought of.

قَامَ or اسْتَقَامَ مِيزَانُ النَّهَارِ It
is noon.

وَزُوذٌ Bounded.—(b) [coll.], Buzzed.

48, Fickle, volatile.—51,
Death.—51^t, Volatileness.

25 * وَزَى [يَزِي] (n. ac. 1), Was heaped up.
—III, Corresponded to; equal-
led; was parallel to; counter-
balanced.—(b), Faced.—IV,
Leant, rested (back).—(b) [La],
Daubed, plastered.—VI, see III.
30 —X [Fī], Climbed.

وَزَى [4], Thick-set; sturdy.

مَوَازِنَة [N.Ac.III(2)], Equality,

parity; equivalence.—(b), Paral-
lelism. 35

مُتَوَازٍ [N.Ag.VI], Parallel.

مُسْتَوِزٍ [N.Ag.X], Upright.—(b),
Independent; self-willed.

وَسَّ U (n. ac. 1), Rewarded.

وَسَبَ [يَسِبُ] (n. ac. 1), Was verdant. 40

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was dirty.—
IV, see I.

2, Grass; verdure, vegetation.

—4, Dirt.

N.Ag.IV, Woolly. 45

وَسَجَ [يَسِجُ] (n. ac. 25), Went quickly.

—IV, Urged on.

25, Speed.—26, 28, Swift.

* وَسَخَ A [يَسِخُ & يَسِخُ] (n. ac. 4),

Was dirty.—II, IV, Dirtied, 50
soiled.—V, VIII (ت), X, see I.

4, (pl. 38), Dirt, filth, un-
cleanness.—5, Dirty, filthy,
unclean.

وَسَدَ II, Gave to, placed beneath 55

(cushion).—IV [Fī], Hastened.

—(b) [acc. & Bi], Set on (dog).

—V, Reclined, rested on.—

X, Incited.

22, 22^t, see 23^t.—23, (pl. 10), 60

see 23^t.—23^t, (pl. reg. & 46),

Pillow, cushion; bolster.—24,

24^t, see 23^t.

عَرِيضُ الْوَسَادِ Sleeper; sluggard;
stupid. 65

* وَسَطَ [يَسِطُ] (n. ac. 1, سِطَة [2^t]),

Was in, penetrated into the middle of; sat among.

- وسط *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was distinguished, influential.—II, Placed, put in the middle.—(b), Halved, bisected.—V, *see* I.—(b), Took, chose the medium quality.—(c) [Bain], Mediated, intervened between.—(d) [Fī], Interceded for.—VI, Interposed.
- 1, Middle; centre; midst; waist.—3ya, (*pl.* 9), *fem.* of 14.—(b), Middle finger.—4, (*pl.* 38), *see* 1.—(b), Middling; medium; average; mean; mediocre, ordinary.—(c), Middle; central.—(d), Just, equitable, fair.—(e), Exquisite; magnificent.—(f), Opulent.—14, (*pl.* 37), *see* 1 & 4(b).—(c), Middle term.—(d), Moderate.—21, Door.—(b), Front part (*camel's saddle*).—(c), *see* 1 & 4(b), (c).—21^t, *see* 21(b).—(b), (*pl.* 46), Mediator.—(c), Means, expedient.—(d), Cause, reason.—(e), Middle terms (*in arith.*).—(f), The best, finest of.—(g), *see* 22^t(a).—(h), Prime minister (*in Egypt*).—22^t, Mediation, intervention; intercession.—(b), Mediocrity.—(c), Premiership (*in Egypt*).—25, (*pl.* 43), Mediator; intercessor.—(b), Highest, first.—25^t, *fem.* of 25.—26, Camel.—(b), Hair-tent.—33yi, Half-way, intermediate.—(b) [coll.], *see* 4(b).

N.P. IV, Interior, inside.

N.Ag. V, *see* 4(b) & 25(a).

N.Ac. V, *see* 22^t(a).

بِوَسْطَةِ Because of, on account of, by reason of.—(b) [coll.],

By means of, by the help of.

صَارَ الْمَاءُ وَسَيْطَةً The water has risen above the mud.

* وَسِعَ [يَسِعُ] (*n. ac.* سَعَةً), Was wide, spacious, vast.—(b), Held, contained.—(c) [*acc.* or 'Ala or La], Comprised, included; embraced, extended to.—(d), Was capable of; was allowed to do.—(c) ['Ala], Empowered.

(س) *U* (*n. ac.* 22^t & سَعَةً), Was energetic; went well (*horse*).—II, Widened, enlarged, amplified, expanded.—(b), Authorized, permitted, empowered; enabled.—(c) ['Ala], Enriched.—(d) [*acc.* & La], Gave much to.—IV, *see* II(a), (b), (c).—(d), Multiplied, added to (*expenses*).—(e), Was rich.—(f) [Fī], Went far into.—V [Fī], Was comfortable in.—(b) [Fī], *see* IV(d).—(c) [Fī], Used in a wide sense (*word*).—VIII (ت), *see* I(a).—(b), Spread, expanded, stretched; was extended &c.—(c) [Fī], *see* I(b).—X, *see* I(a) & VIII(b).

1, 2, *see* 3.—3, Width, capacity, extent; wideness, ample

ness. (b), Faculty, ability; capacity.—(c), Opulence.—3^t, Wideness, ampleness; extension; roominess, spaciousness; vastness.—4^t, see 3.—14, Wider, larger; vaster.—21, Embracing, inclusive, comprehensive.—
 (b), The Infinite One: God.—
 (c), see 25(a).—22, Good goer (horse).—(b), Active (boy).—(c), Space.—25, Wide, broad, ample; extensive; roomy, spacious; vast.—(b), Able, capable.—(c), see 22(a).—28, see 22(a).

N.Ag.IV, Wealthy, opulent.

مَتَّسِعٌ [N.Ag.VIII], see 25(a), (b).

اِتِّسَاعٌ [N.Ac.VIII], see 3^t(a).—(b), Comprehensiveness (rhetoric).

سَعَةٌ see 3 & 3^t.

مَا أَسَعُ ذَلِكَ I cannot do that.
 اللَّهُمَّ سَعِّ عَلَيْنَا O God! be gracious to us!

لِيَسَعَكَ بَيْتَكَ Remain in thy house.

* وَسَقٌ [يَسِقُ] (n. ac. 1), Gathered; accumulated.—(b), Contained, held; embraced.—(c) [coll.], Laded, loaded.—(d), (n. ac. 25), Drove (camels).—II, Put into sacks (corn).—III, Confronted, withstood.—IV, see I(c).—(b), Was loaded with fruit (palm-tree).—VIII (ت), Pass. of I(a).—(b), Was arranged, complete.—

(c), Was at the full (moon).— 35 X, Were gathered (camels).

1, (pl. 27, 38), Load, burden; lading, freight, cargo.—1^t [coll.], Cargo; shipment.—21, (pl. 23 وَأَسِقَاتٍ), Pregnant (camel). 40 —25, Driven together (camels).—(b), Rain.—25^t, (pl. 46), Herd of camels.—44, Pregnant (camels).—45I, (pl. 65I & مَأْسِيقٍ), Flapping its wings 45 (bird).—65, see 44.

N.P.I [coll.], Loaded, laden.

مُتَّسِقٌ [N.Ag.VIII], Arranged; orderly.—(b), A certain metre.

* وَسَلٌ [يَسِلُ] (n. ac. 25^t), see V(a).— 50 II, see V(a).—V [IIa & Bi], Interceded with, supplicated, entreated ... for.—(b), Stole (cattle).

21, Pious, devout; godly.— 55 21^t, Relationship, kinship; affinity.—(b), Influence, power, credit; favour.—25^t, (pl. 46), see 21^t(a), (b).—(c) [coll.], Means, instrumentality. 60

N.Ac.V, Intercession, entreaty, supplication.

تَوَسَّلًا Furtively, stealthily.

* وَسَمٌ [يَسِمُ] (n. ac. 1, سِمَةٌ [2^t]), Branded; marked; stigmatized 65 —(b), (n. ac. 1), Surpassed in beauty.—(c) [coll.], Sealed (sacrament).

(س) U (n. ac. 22, 22^t), Was hand-

some.—II, Joined in the pilgrimage to Mecca.—III, Vied in beauty with.—V, Recognized; perceived.—(b), Sought out the spring-grass.—(c) [Bi], Was dyed with.—VIII (ت), Marked, signed, distinguished himself; was marked &c.

1, (pl. 27), see 2^t.—1^t, Leaves of the indigo-plant.—lyi, Vernal, spring.—(b), Spring-rain; spring-grass.—2^t, (pl. سِمَات), Brand; mark, sign; stigma.—(b) [coll.], Seal (sacramental).—(c) [coll.], Crest; coat of arms.—5^t, see 1^t.—18, (pl. 44), Pilgrimage.—(b), Fair, annual market.—(c) [coll.], Harvest &c.—20I, (pl. 44, 44I), Branding-iron.—(b), Trait, characteristic.—22^t, Beauty, good looks.—23, see 2^t(a).—25, (pl. 23, 43), Handsome, good-looking.—25^t, (pl. reg. & 23), fem. of 25.

N.P.I, Marked, branded.

مَوْسُومٌ بِالْخَيْرِ Benign.

وَسِنٌ A (n. ac. 1^t, سِنَةٌ [2^t], 4), Slept, slumbered.—(b), Was stifled.—IV, Stifled, suffocated.—X, see I(a).

lya, fem. of 33.—2^t, see 4(a).—4, Sleep, slumber; drowsiness, somnolence, somnolency.—(b), (pl. 38), Need, want.—5, see 33.—33, Asleep; drowsy, sleepy, somnolent.

مَيْسَانٌ [45I], see 33.

مَوْسُونَةٌ Lazy woman.

مَا هُوَ مِنْ هَيِّي وَلَا مِنْ وَسْنِي

I do not trouble about it.

رُزِقَ مَا لَمْ يُوَسِّنْ بِهِ فِي نَوْمِهِ
He has received such good as he never dreamt of.

* وَسَّوَسَ [La or Ila], Whispered, suggested wicked things to, tempted.—(b), Troubled, pricked (conscience).—(c), Whispered, muttered to himself.—II [coll.], Was uneasy.

48, (pl. 47), Evil suggestion; temptation.—(b) [art.], The Tempter, Satan.—(c), Rustling; jingling.—(d) [coll.], Perplexity; scruple.

وَسَى III [Bi], see أَسَوَّ III.—IV, 55
Shaved, cut.

مَوْسَى Razor.—(b), Knife.

وَشَبَّ 1, Coarse, bad.—1^t, Thick-skinned (date).—2, (pl. 38), Riff-raff.

وَشَجَّ [يَشَجُّ] (n. ac. 1), Was interlaced; was complicated.—(b), Tied, bound on (load).—II, Complicated.—(b), see I(b).

21^t, Intricate, complicated (relationship).—25, Complicated relationship.—(b), Ash-wood.—(c), Lance.—25^t, (pl. 46), Root; fibre, filament.

5 **وشح** II, Girded; put a sash on; adorned. — (b) [coll.], Paraphrased (*text*). — V, Girded, adorned herself; was adorned. — (b) [Bi], Put on. — VIII (ت), see V.

23, (pl. 10, 15^t, 46), Jewelled girdle; sash, scarf. — (b), Double necklace of pearls. — (c), see 23^t. — 23^t, Sword, sabre, falchion, scimitar. — 24, see 23(a), (b). — 42, Striped with white (*goat*).

N.Ac.II, Versification in double rhymes.

موشحة Double-rhymed (*poetry*).

15 **وشح** 1 Stupid; weak; worthless. — (b), Date-basket. — 4^t, Wicker.

وشر (n. ac. 1), Sawed; filed.

ميشار [45I], Saw.

موشور (pl. 65), Prism.

20 **وشز** (n. ac. 1), Hastened. — V [La], Prepared for (*cut*).

1, (pl. 38), High place, height. — (b), Misfortune. — (c), Haste, hurry. — 4, see 1. — 25^t, (pl. 46), Soft cushion. — 38, Misfortunes. — (b), Helpers; protectors; satellites.

على وشز } About to start.
على أوشاز }

30 **وشظ** (n. ac. 1), Fractured bone. — (b), Fixed (*axe-head*).

25, (pl. 38), Servants, fol-

lowers, retainers. — 25^t, (pl. 46), Splinter. — (b), Rabble.

وشع [يشع] (n. ac. 1), Mixed. — 35 (b), Climbed, ascended. — II, Wound, reeled off (*cotton*). — (b), Blanched (*the head: gray hair*). — IV, Blossomed. — V [Bi], Swarmed with. — (b) [Fi], 40 Climbed.

1, Flower, blossom. — (b), Egyptian willow. — 10, Spider's web. — 25, Layer of palm-leaves (*on a roof*). — (b), Thorn-hedge. 45 — (c), Weaver's tool. — (d), Chief's tent. — 25^t, (pl. 46), Spool, reel; clew, hank (*of cotton*). — (b), Streak, stripe. — 26, Medicine, injection. 50

وشغ [يشغ] (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Scattered. — II [Bi], Besprinkled. — IV, see I. — (b), Administered medicine to. — (c), Made small (*gift*).

وشق [يشق] (n. ac. 1), Cut into 55 strips (*meat*). — (b) [acc. & Bi], Pierced with. — (c), Hastened. — II, Cut. — (b) [coll.], Painted. — IV [Fi], Clave to. — VI, Cut into pieces. — VIII (ت), see I(a) & VI. 60

1, Scattered pasturage. — II, Ammonia. — 21, Passing, transitory. — (b), A little milk. — 25, 25^t, (pl. 46), Dried meat. — 28, see 21(a). 65

ميشاق [45I], (pl. 65), Ward of a key.

وشك *U* (*n. ac. 1, 22^t*), Went smoothly (*business*); went quickly.—II, *see I.*—III, Walked quickly.—IV, *see III.*—(b), Was on the point of.

1, Haste, promptness, celerity.—(b), Propinquity.—3, *see 1(a).*—23, Rapidity, agility.—25, Quick, prompt, expeditious.—(b), Near.—33, 34, 35, *see 1(a).*

مواشكة Swift (*camel*).

يوشك الأمر أن يكون It was very nearly taking place.

وشكان ما يكون How soon that was over.

وشل [*يشل*] (*n. ac. 1, 36*), Dropped, dripped.—(b), (*n. ac. 27*); Was poor.—(c) [Ila], Abased himself to, besought.—IV, Found a little (*water*).—(b), Lessened, took from.—(c), Taught to suck.

4, (*pl. 38*), Falling water: waterfall, cascade; torrent; tears.—(b), Deference, respect.—(c), A mountain.—21, Trickling, dripping.—(b), Little, scanty; feeble.—26, Milch (*camel*).—44, Places.

أوشالاً One after another.

واشل الحظ Luckless.

وشم [*يشم*] (*n. ac. 1*), Tattooed.—II, *see I.*—IV, Flashed (*lightning*).—(b), Had ripening dates (*vine*); had swelling breasts (*girl*).—

(c), Increased (*gray hair*).—(d), 35 Put forth shoots (*ground*).—(e) [Fi], Attacked (*reputation*).—(f) [Fi], Scrutinized, scanned.—(g), Began.—X, Asked to tattoo.

1, (*pl. 23, 27*), Tattooing; tattooed figure.—(b), Shoots.—1^t, Rain-drop.—(b), Word.—21^t, Tattooer (*woman*).—25^t, Evil; malice, grudge; contumely.

وشن V, Was little.

1, Elevated ground.—(b), Big, strong.—14, Parasite.—33, 35, Alkali.

وشوش Gave grudgingly to.—(b), *see II.*—II, Murmured; whispered.

48, Agile.—51^t, Murmuring; whispering.—(b), Agility.—51ya, *see 48.*

* وشى [*يشى*] (*n. ac. 1, 2^t*), Figured, coloured; embroidered (*cloth*); adorned, embellished; overcoloured, tricked out (*talk*).—(b), (*n. ac. 1, 23^t*), Increased, multiplied (*tribe*).—(c) [Bi & Ila], Slandered, misrepresented.... to.—(d) [Bi], Brought forth.—II, *see I(a).*—IV, Put forth its first shoots (*ground*); formed its fruit (*palm-tree*).—(b), Extracted; explained, elucidated (*poem &c.*).—(c) [Fi], Took from.—(d),

Yielded a little gold (*mine*).—

(e), Cured, restored.—(f), Tried

(horse).—(g), Became rich.—

(h), Accomplished.—V [Fi],

Appeared on.—VIII (ي), Was
set, healed (*bone*).—X, see IV(f).

—(b), Called.

وَشْي [1], (pl. وَشَاء [23A]),

Coloured design; embroidery;

brocade.—(b), Glitter, lustre.—

(c), Vein of gold.

شَيْبَة [24], Speck; flaw.

وَشَوِي [4yiU], Spotted; motley.

وَاشُون [94], (pl. وَشَاءَة [21]),

Traitor; informer.—(b), Money-

stamper, coiner.—(c), Weaver.

—(d), Prolific.

وَشَاء [22A], Opulence.

مَوْشِي [N.P.I], مَوْشِي [N.P.II],

Embroidered &c.—(b), Embel-

lished.

وَص U (n. ac. 1), Executed, settled.—

II, Tightened (*veil*).

وَصِي A (n. ac. وَصًا [4]), Was soiled.

وَصَب [يَصِب] (n. ac. 27), Lasted,
endured.—(b) ['Ala], Applied
himself to, managed well.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Ailed, suffered.—

II, see (—).—IV, see (—).—
(b), Made ill.—(c), Had sickly
children.—(d) ['Ala], Persisted
in.—V, see (—).

1, Interstice.—4, (pl. 38),
Sickness; suffering; head-ache.

—5, (pl. 22ya, 23), Ill; suffer- 35

ing.—21, Continual, perpetual,

endless.—21^t, fem. of 21.—(b),

Boundless (*desert*).—25, see 5.

N.P.II, IV, see 5.

وَاصِبًا Perpetually, constantly. 40

وَصَخ Filth.

وَصَد [يَصِد] (n. ac. 1), Was firm.—

(b) [Bi], Stayed in.—(c), Wove.

—II, Intimidated; menaced.—

IV, Shut (*door*).—(b), Set on 45

(*dog*).—(c), Made an enclosure

of stone.—X, see IV(c).

25, (pl. 10), Threshold.—

(b), Stone enclosure.—(c), Cave.

—(d), Short (*plant*).—(e), Narrow. 50

—(f), Closed.—25^t, (pl. 46),

see 25(b).—28, Weaver.

N.P.II, Curtain.

N.P.IV, Closed.

وَصَرَ 2, Contract, compact.—14, High 55

ground.—25^t, see 2.

وَصَع [يَصَع] (n. ac. 1), Concealed.—

(b), Chirped.

1, (pl. 34), Fledgling.—(b), see

25(a).—4, see 1(a).—25, Chir-

ruping, chirping.—(b), see 1(a).

* وَصَف [يَصِف] (n. ac. 1, صِفَة [24]),

Described, depicted, por-

trayed; praised.—(b) [acc. &

La], Prescribed for (*medicine*). 65

—(c), Walked gracefully.

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), Was fit for service.

—III, Described a thing to

(without showing it).—V, see VIII(a).—VI, Described to each other.—(b) [coll.], Criticised, quizzed each other.—VIII(ت), Was described, depicted.—(b) [Bi], Was characterized by.—(c), see I(a).—X, Asked to describe.—(b) [acc. & La], Consulted about, asked to prescribe for.

1, (pl. 38), Description.—(b), Quality.—(c), Epithet.—(d), Adjective; attribute.—(e), Praise.—1^t, Characteristic quality; qualification.—(b) [coll.], Prescription.—1yi, Descriptive; graphic; qualificative, characteristic.—(b), Attributive; adjectival.—1yit, fem. of Byi.—(b), Qualification.—2^t, (pl. صِفَات), see 1.—21, Descriptive; describer.—22^t, Serviceableness.—25, (pl. 43), Young servant; lad; waiter.—25^t, (pl. 46), Girl, female attendant; waitress.—28, Good describer; encomiast.—(b), Skilful doctor, physician.

N.P.I, Described.—(b), Qualified.—(c), Noun that takes an attribute.

مَوَاصِفَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Sale or purchase on description.

إِيصَافٍ [N.Ac.IV], see 22^t.

صِفَائِيَّةٌ [coll.], Philosophers who admit the existence of God

without distinguishing his attributes.

صِفَاتٌ دَائِيَّةٌ Essential attributes.

*وَصَلَ [يَصِلُ] (n. ac. 1, صِلَةٌ [2^t]) [acc. & Bi], United, joined, linked, coupled to; combined, connected with.—(b), (n. ac. 2^t, 3^t, 27) [acc. or Ila], Reached; arrived at.—(c), (n. ac. 1, 2^t), Was closely united to.—(d) [acc. & Bi], Presented with.—II, see I(a).—(b) [acc. or acc. & Ila], Made to reach; brought or sent to.—III, see I(c).—(b) [acc. or Fi], Did without interruption; was intent upon; persevered, persisted in.—(c), Gave.—IV, see II(b).—V [Bi], Was joined to; was attached to.—(b) [Ila], see I(b).—(c) [Ila], Won access to; bribed.—VI, Were joined, united; was consecutive.—VIII(ت), Was continuous, consecutive.—(b) [Bi], Was contiguous to; adjoined, bordered, abutted upon.—(c), see I(b) & V(a).—X, Was joined.

1, Union; connection; junction; conjunction.—(b), Intimacy, amity.—(c), Equal; like.—(d), Copula, link.—1^t [coll.], Beam; rafter.—1yi, Conjunctive; copulative; connective.—2, see 3.—2^t, Gift; favour.—3, (pl. 38), Limb; joint; link.

—3^t, see 1(a), (b).—(c), (pl. 9), Bond; link.—18, (pl. 44), Juncture.—(b), Instrument of music.—21, Arriving; reaching.—21^t, Woman who wears false hair.—23, see 1(a), (b).—25, Uninterrupted, continuous.—(b), Inseparable friend, confidant, alter ego.—25^t, (pl. 46), fem. of 25 & see 3^t(c).—(c), Culture, refinement; affability.—(d), Productiveness.—(e), Wide region.—(f), Striped cloth from Yemen.—(g), Hank (of thread).—(h), Sword.—(i), Female that has brought forth many times in succession.—(j), Company.—(k), Charitable institution.—26, see 1yi.—(b), Generous.—27, Arrival.—(b), see 1(a), (b).—(d), (pl. وَصُولَات) [coll.], Receipt, acknowledgment.
N.P.I, Joined.—(b), Con-
junctive.—(c), (pl. مَوْصُولَات),
Conjunction.—(d), A species
of hornet.—(e), Sword.
N.P.II, Joined.
مَوْاصِلَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 1(a), (b).
—(c), Continuity; continuance.
مُتَّصِلٌ [N.Ag.VIII], Contiguous,
adjacent, adjoining.—(b), Con-
tinuous, continual, uninter-
mittent.
إِتِّصَالٌ [N.Ac.VIII], see 3^t(c).—
(b), Continuity, continuousness.

—(c), Contiguity, juxta-position,
adjacency; adherence.

المَوْصِلُ [coll.], Mausil (city).

المَوْصِلَانُ Mesopotamia.

إِتِّصَالِيَّةٌ [coll.], see N.Ac.VIII(b), (c). 40

مُسْتَوْصِلَةٌ see 21^t

أَلِفُ الْوَصْلِ Alif-ul-wasl (آ).

لَيْلَةُ الْوَصْلِ Last night of a
lunar month.

مَوْصُولٌ إِسْمِيٌّ Relative pronoun. 45

وَصَمٌ [يَصِمُ] (n. ac. 1), Spoilt.—(b),

Cracked.—(c), Tied hastily.—

II, Prostrated (fever).—(b), Suf-
fered, languished.—V, see II(b).

—VI, Collided. 50

1, (pl. 27), Break, rupture; breakage.—(b), Knot, nodosity.

—(c), Defect.—(d), Disgrace.

—1^t, see 1(c), (d).—(c), Torpor,
lassitude.—3^t, see 1^t(c).—4, 55

Sickness.—25, Space between
the 3rd & 4th fingers.

N.Ac.II, see 1^t(c).

وَصْنَةٌ Rag.

وَصَّوَصَ Peeped.—(b), Opened its eyes 60
(puppy).

47, A veil.—48, 51, (pl. 47),
Opening.—(b), see 47.

* وَصِيَ [يُوصِي], (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi],
Joined to.—(b) [Bi], Was joined 65
to.—(c), (n. ac. 1, وَصَاءَةٌ [22^t],
وَصِيٌّ [25], وَصِيٌّ), Was over-
grown with vegetation (ground).

- (d), (*n. ac. 1*), Became de-
based.—(e), Became heavy.—
II [La & Bi], Willed, be-
queathed to.—(b) [*acc. or Ila &*
Bi], Confided, committed, re-
commended to.—(c), see IV(d).
—IV, see II(a), (b).—(c) [Ila],
Appointed executor, adminis-
trator.—(d), Enjoined, bid.—
10 (e) [*acc. & Bi or Fi*], Recom-
mended to; enjoined upon.—V
[*coll.*] [Bi], Was intrusted with.
—(b) [*coll.*], Accepted a trust.—
VI, Recommended to each
15 other.—X [Bi], Wished (*well*) to.
وَصَاةٌ [4A], see 25(a), (b).—(c),
Recommendation; exhortation;
advice.—(d), (*pl.* وَصَا [4A]),
Palm-twig.
20 وَاصٍ [21], (*pl.* وَصَاةٌ [9]), see
25(a).—(b), Luxuriant.
وَصَايَةٌ [22, 23], see 25(b).
وَصِيٌّ [25], (*pl.* أَوْصِيَاءٌ [68]),
Testator, legator.—(b), Mandat-
ary; executor; administrator;
25 guardian; trustee.—(c), Man-
ager.—(d), Regent, protector.
وَصِيَّةٌ [25], (*pl.* وَصَايَا), Will,
testament.—(b), Order, com-
mandment, injunction.—(c),
30 see 4(d).
مَوْصِيٌّ [N.Ag.II], see 25(a).
تَوْصِيَّةٌ [N.Ac.II], Recommend-
ation.—(b), Directions.—(c)
35 [*coll.*], Banns.

- مَوْصِيٌّ [N.Ag.IV], see 25(a).
مَوْصَى بِهِ Bequeathed to; re-
commended to; bequest, legacy;
trust.—(b), Ward.
مَوْصَى لَهُ or إِلَيْهِ see 25(b).
وَضٌّ U (*n. ac. 1*), Was destitute.
وَضًّا [بِضًا] (*n. ac. 1*), Outshone.
وَضُوٌّ U (*n. ac.* وَضَاءَةٌ [22],
[27]), Was clean; shone.—II,
Washed, cleansed.—III, Vied
45 with in cleanness.—V [Bi &
La], Washed, performed his
ablutions in (*water*) before
(*prayer*).—(b), Attained to
puberty.
مِيضَاةٌ [20], Basin; laver.—
50 (b), Washing-place.
وَاضِيٌّ [21], see 25.
وَضَاءَةٌ [22], Cleanness, clean-
liness; brightness; neatness. 55
وَضِيٌّ [25], (*pl.* وَضَاءٌ [23A]),
أَوْضِيَاءٌ [68], Clean, cleanly;
bright; neat.
وَضُوٌّ [26], Water.
وَضَاءٌ [29], (*pl.* وَضَاوُونَ), see 25. 60
مُتَوَضِّئٌ [N.P.V], Lavatory.—(b),
Water-closet.
تَوَضُّؤٌ [N.Ac.V], Ablutions.
وَضِحٌ [بِضِحٌ] (*n. ac.* 27 & 28),
Was clear, evident.—(b) [Bi], 65
Gave clear (*milk*).
(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Was dirty.—II, Made

clear; explained; showed; disclosed.—IV, see I(a) & II.—(c), Exposed, laid open.—(d) [Min], Appeared, came from.—V, VII(ت), see I(a).—(b), Pass. of II.—X, Asked for an explanation of.—(b) [acc. or 'An], Inquired into.

4, (pl. 38), Clearness.—(b), White mark; white hair.—(c), Silver ornaments.—(d), Good money.—(e), Moon.—(f), Leprosy.—(g), Milk.—(h), Highroad, highway.—4^t, She-ass.—21, Clear, distinct, manifest, apparent, evident, plain; lucid.—(b), White, bright, lustrous.—21^t, (pl. reg. & 37), fem. of 21.—(b), Front-tooth.—25, see 21(a).—25^t, (pl. 48), Cattle; sheep.—27, Clearness, distinctness, plainness; lucidity.—(b), Evidence, demonstration.—28, see 21(a), (b).—(c), Beautiful; fair.—(d), Day.—(e), Leprous.—37, Moon-light-nights.

N.Ac.II, Elucidation.

إِيضاح [N.Ac.IV], see N.Ac.II.

مُتَوَضِّع [N.Ag.V], White (camel).

—(b), Open, conspicuous.

مُتَضِّع [N.Ag.VIII], see 21(a).

إِتِّضاح [N.Ac.VIII], see 27(b).

مَوْضِئَة Deep wound.

بَكْرُ الْوَضَّاحِ Morning prayer.

وَضَّع [يَضِيعُ] (n. ac. 1), Half filled. 35
—III, Vied with in agility &c.
—IV [La], Drew water for.—
(b), Was half-full.—(c), see I.—
VI, see III.

وَضِرَّ A (n. ac. 4), Was dirty, greasy. 40
1ya, see 5 & 42(a).—4, (pl. 38), Dirt, grease; stain.—(b), Dirty water.—(c), Smell of bad food.—5, Dirty, greasy.—42, Rock.—(b), Brand. 45

* وَضَع [يَضَعُ] (n. ac. 1, 17, 18, مَوْضُوع), Put down; set, placed.—(b) ['An], Let off (creditor).—(c) ['An], Lowered, degraded; dismissed; deposed.—(d) [acc. or 50 Min], Abased; humiliated.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 27, ضَعَة), Humbled, abased (himself).—(f) [acc. & 'An], Forgave, pardoned, let off; remitted (debt).—(g), (n. ac. 55 1, 3, نَضَع), Brought forth, bore; laid (eggs).—(h), (n. ac. 1, 17, 18, 25^t), Committed, intrusted to.—(i), (n. ac. 1), Made up, invented; composed (book).—(j), 60 Let down (veil).—(k), (n. ac. 25^t), Grazed near the water (camel).—(l), Made to graze.—(m), see IV(a).

(—) A (n. ac. 25^t & ضَعَة) [و pass.] 65 [Fi], Had losses in (business).

(—) U (n. ac. 25^t & ضَعَة), Was base; was abased; abased himself.—(b), (n. ac. 22^t), Was a bastard; was an adopted child.—II.70

[acc.], see I(d).—(b), Wadded (garment).—(c), Laid eggs.—III, Betted, wagered with.—(b), Sold on easy terms.—(c) [acc. & Fi], Agreed with ... about.—(d), Gave (advice) to.—IV, Sped along.—(b), Urged on.—(c) [pass.], see (—).—(d), see I(k).—VI, Was humble, lowly.—(b) ['Ala], Agreed about.—VIII(ت), see (—)(a) & VI(a).—X, Asked for relief.

1, (pl. 38), Position; situation; site.—(b), Attitude, pose; posture; behaviour, manners.—1^t, see 1(a).—1yi, Positive.—(b), Positional; local.—2^t, see 1(a).—17, 18, (pl. 44), see 1(a).—(b), Place, locality; district.—18^t, Affection.—21, Placing; depositor.—(b), Author; composer; inventor.—(c), Unveiled (woman).—21^t, Meadow.—(b), Wanton.—22^t, Humility, humbleness, lowliness, weakness; humiliation.—25, (pl. 43), Humble.—(b), Mean, base, low; plebeian.—(c), Paltry, insignificant.—(d), Preserved dates.—(e), see 25^t(d).—25^t, (pl. 46), Luggage, baggage.—(b), Tax; toll; rate.—(c), Entry-book; book of proverbs &c.—(d), Deposit; trust.—(e), Illegitimate; bastard.—(f), Adopted child.—(g), Losses; bad bargain.—

(h), Flour mixed with butter.—(i), Deduction, abatement.—(j), Contumely.—(k), Military station; garrison; out-post.—(l), A certain plant.

N.P.I, Placed.—(b), Fictitious; apocryphal.—(c), (pl. 65 & مَوْضُوعَات), Subject (of a speech &c.).—(d), Task.—(e), Loser. N.P.II, Broken.—(b), Sickly. N.Ag.VI, Humble, meek. N.Ac.VI, see 22^t.

مُتَّع [N.Ag.VIII], see N.Ag.VI.

إِتِّضَاع [N.Ac.VIII], see 22^t.

ضَعَة Abasement, degradation; baseness.—(b), see 1(a).

وَضَعَ عُنُقَهُ He decapitated him.

وَضَعَ عَصَاهُ He stopped.

تَوَاضَعُ مَا بَيْنَنَا There is a great distance between us.

وَضَفَ [يَضِفُ] (n. ac. 1), Hastened.—(b), Hurlled.—IV, see I(a).—(b), Urged on.

1, Sling.

وَضَمَ [يَضِمُّ] (n. ac. 1), Placed on the board (meat).—IV [acc. or La], see I.—V, Lay with.—X, Insulted.

1^t, Band; company (200 to 65 300).—4, (pl. 15^t, 38), Bench, board, plank; mat (of a butcher's stall).—20^tI, (pl. 44), Stall; shambles.—25^t, see 1^t.—(b),

Funeral-feast.—(c), Heap of fodder.

تَرْكَبُهُمْ لَعْنًا عَلَى وَضْمٍ He insulted or beat them.

5 وَضَنَ [بِضْنٍ] (n. ac. 1), Folded.—(b), Twisted, twined; plaited.—V [La], Humbled himself to.—VIII(ت) [Bi], Was joined to.

20 وَضْنٌ (pl. 65), Bag made of palm-leaves.—25, (pl. 10), Folded.—(b), Twisted.—(c), Girth; girdle; strap.—45, Basket.

N.P.I, see 25(a), (b).

مَوْضُونَةٌ Corselet, hauberk.

15 وَطَّأ U (n. ac. 1), Chirped; squeaked.—II, Yelled, whooped.

وَطَّأ [يَطَأُ] (n. ac. 1), Levelled, evened.

* وَطَّى [يَطَأُ] (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], Trod, stamped, trampled with (his feet).—(b), Mounted (horse).

20 وَطَّرَ U (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), Was level, smooth.—II, see I & (—)(a).—(c), Facilitated.—(e) [coll.], Lowered.—III [acc. & 'Ala], Agreed with about.—(b), Repeated a rhyme word (poet).—(c), Imitated.—(d), Adapted to.—IV [acc. & acc. or Bi], Made to tread down.—(b), Humbled; oppressed.—(c), Made to mount (horse).—(d) [acc. & Fi], see III(a), (b).—V, see (—) & VIII(a).—VI, see III(a).—(b) ['Ala], Agreed upon

respecting.—VIII(ت or ي), 35 Was levelled; was facilitated, arranged (affair).—X, Found smooth, soft.

وَطَّأ [1], see 45.

وَطَّأ [1^t], Trampling; kick.—(b), 40 Violence.—(c), Footstep, footprint; tread.—(d), Plain.

وَطَّأ [4^t], Travellers.

مَوْطِئٌ [18], مَوْطِئٌ [17], مَوْطِئٌ (pl. مَوْطِئٌ [44]), see 1^t(c).—(b), Step, foot-board.—(c), Stool, footstool.

وَطَّأ [21], Trampling.—(b), Low.

وَطَّأ [21^t], fem. of 21 & see 4^t.—(c), Fallen dates.

وَطَّأ [22], see 45.—(b), Bottom, 50 base.—(c), see 23.

وَطَّأ [22^t], Smoothness, levelness, evenness; softness.

وَطَّأ [23], Carpet; covering.

وَطَّأ [25], Smooth, even.—(b), 55 Humbled.

وَطَّأ [25^t], fem. of 25.—(b), Dish of dates & milk.—(c), Biscuit.—(d), Food-bag.

وَطَّأ [27^t], see 22^t.

مِيطَاءٌ [45], Low ground.

تَوَطَّأ [N.Ac.II], Introduction; preparation.

مَوْطِئَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], Accord.

وَطَّأ [طَّأ] see 22^t.

عَلَى طَّأ } Conveniently.
عَلَى طَّأ }

مَوَطًّا الْأَكْنَافِ Affable, bland.

مَوَطًّا الْعَقِبِ One having a numerous following.

أَوْطَاءً عَسْوَةً He urged him on blindly.

وَطَبَ 1, (pl. 16, 28, 37, 38), Milk-skin.—(b), Protuberant breast.—(c), Harsh, blunt; churl.—42, Woman with full breasts.

وَطِثَ [يَطِثُ] (n. ac. 1), Stamped.

وَطَحَ [يَطِخُ] (n. ac. 1), Pushed.—VI, Hurt each other.—(b), Crowded round.

1, Filth, mud.

وَطَحَ VI, see وَطَحَ VI(b).

وَطَدَ [يَطِدُ] (n. ac. 1, طِدَّة [25]), Fixed, made fast; consolidated.—(b) [acc. & Ila], Fastened to, inserted, rammed into.—(c), Flattened; beat down, battered.—(d) [acc. & 'Ala], Placed at the entrance of (a cavern: stone).—(e), Was firm.—II, see I(a).—V, Pass. of I(a).

1st, Stamp; kick.—(b), Violence.—5, see 25.—20thI, Beater, beetle, rammer (tool).—21, see 25.—25, Firm, solid, stable; unshakable.—25th, fem. of 25.—(b), (pl. 40), Foundation.—(c), Support; tripod.—38, Mountains.

N.P.I, see 25.

N. Ag. VI, see 25.—(b), Violent.

وَطَرَ 4, (pl. 38), Important business; necessity.—(b), Desire.

وَطَسَ [يَطِسُ] (n. ac. 1), Struck; stamped; broke.—VI, Dashed together.—(b) ['Ala], Rushed upon.

25, (pl. 10), Stove; furnace.—(b), see 25th & 28.—25th, Importance, seriousness, gravity.—28, Shepherd.

حَمِيَّ الْوَطِيسِ War has broken out.

وَطَشَ [يَطِشُ] (n. ac. 1) [acc. & La], Communicated, told in part ... to.—(b), Spoke in riddles.—(c), Struck.—(d) [acc. & 'An], Repelled from.—(e), Gave.—II, see I(a).—(b) [La], Got everything ready for.—(c) [Ila], Warded off.—(d) [Fi], Made an impression of.—(e) [Ila & Bi], Gave little to.

وَطِفَ A (n. ac. 4), Had bushy eye-brows.—(b), Poured (rain).

1st, Scantiness, paucity (of hair).—4, Bushy eye-brows.—(b), Trailing robe.—14, (pl. 8), Having bushy eye-brows.—(b), Thick, dense.—(c), Easy (life).—42, fem. of 14.—(b), Pouring (cloud).

وَطَقَ 23, (pl. وَطَاقَات), P., Tent.

وَطَمَ [يَطِمُ] (n. ac. 1), Trod.—(b), Lowered.

* **وَطَنَ** [بِطْنُ] (*n. ac. 1*) [Bi], Lived, dwelt, resided in; inhabited; settled, stayed in.—II, Settled in.—(b) [*acc. & 'Ala*], Made ready for; accustomed (*himself*) to.—IV, *see* I & II.—V, *see* II(b).—VIII(ت), *see* II(a).—X, *see* II(a).

1, *see* 4.—4, (*pl. 38*), Dwelling, residence, abode; home; adopted land.—(b), Stable, cattle-pen; stall.—4yi, Native; domestic; home.—18, (*pl. 44*), *see* 4(a).—(b), Country, native land, father-land.—(c), Scene, site (*of a battle &c.*).

مِيطَان [45I], (*pl. 65I*), Starting-post, stadium (*for horses*).—(b), Object; goal.

N. Ag. X, Naturalized; settler.

وَطَوَّطَ Was weak.—(b), Chirped.—(c), Spoke rapidly.

48, (*pl. 47, 67*), Bat (*animal*).

—(b), Mountain-swallow.—(c),

Rowdy.—(d), *see* 48yi.—48yi,

Weak; cowardly.—(b), Garrulous; wordy.

وَطِيَّ *A* (*n. ac. 27*) [27] [*coll.*], Abased himself.—II [*coll.*], Abased.—

V [*coll.*], *see* I.

وَطِيَّ [25], Trodden.—(b), Level, smooth.—(c), Well-trained

(*horse*).—(d) [*coll.*], Base.

* **وَضَبَ** [يَضِبُ] (*n. ac. 27*) ['Ala], Persevered with.—(b), Lasted.—

(c), (*n. ac. 1*), Trampled.—III, *see* I(a).

مِيطَب [20I] Flint-knife.

مَوْطُوب [*N. P. I*], Trodden; ruined.

مَوْاطِب [*N. Ag. III*], Assiduous. 40

مَوْاطِبَة [*N. Ac. III(2)*], Assiduity, application, perseverance.

وَضَرَ *A* (*n. ac. 4*), Was fleshy.

5, Fleshy, fat.

* **وَضَفَ** [يَضِفُ] (*n. ac. 1*), Shortened

the tether of (*a camel*).—(b),

Struck on the flank.—(c), Fol-

lowed; joined.—II, Assigned

his rations or pay to.—(b), Em-

ployed; appointed.—IV, Was

attached to; agreed with.—

(b), Assisted.—V [*coll.*], Was

intrusted with an office.—X,

Took the whole of.

25, (*pl. 10, 15^t*), Flank.—(b),

Shoulder; fore-quarter.—25^t,

(*pl. 46*), Rations, allowance;

pay, salary, stipend.—(b), Pact,

agreement.—(c), Office, post;

function; employ, employment. 60

—(d), *see* 25(a).

N. Ag. V, Functionary, employee.

وَضَفِيفٍ عَلَى One after another.

وَضَائِفُ الْأَعْضَاءِ The functions 65 of the body.

وَضَمَة Suspicion; accusation.

وَجَّ Jackal.

وَعَبَ [يَعِبُ] (*n. ac. 1*), Took the whole of, appropriated.—IV, see I.—(b), Cut off (*nose*).—(c), Uprooted.—(d) [*acc. & Fi*], Put into. —(e), Gathered. —(f), Emigrated.—(g), Assembled.—X, see I & IV(b).—(c), Contained.—(d), Excogitated (*speech*).

1, High road; thoroughfare.—14 [La], Better fitted to contain.—23, Wide expanses of ground.—25, Wide, spacious.

N. Ag. IV, Hoarder.

مَوْعِبِينَ In a body.

وَعَثَ * (*n. ac. 4*), Was broken (*hand*).—(b), see *infra*.

(ع) U (*n. ac. 27*), Was irksome.—II, Restrained.—IV, Walked over bad ground.—(b) [*Fi*], Squandered.—(c), Spoilt.

1, (*pl. 27*), Broken bone.—(b) Soft, sandy ground; quagmire.—(c), Difficulty.—(d), Thinness.—(e), see 5.—1^t, Fat, corpulent (*woman*).—5, Arduous; irksome.—27, Evil, disaster.—42, Difficulty; irksomeness.

N. P. I, Slighted.

N. P. II, see 5.

وَعَدَ * [يَعِدُ] (*n. ac. 1*, عِدَّة [2^t], 18, 18^t, مَوْعُودَةٌ, مَوْعُودٌ), Made promises to.—(b) [*acc. & acc. or Bi*], Promised; gave hope of; announced to; threatened with; foretold; intimated to.—(c),

(*n. ac. 1*, 25), Bellowed.—III, Promised definitely; pledged.—(b), Outdid in promising.—IV, see I(b) & V.—V, Threatened, menaced; intimidated, frightened.—VI, Made promises to each other.—(b) [IIa], Agreed upon, fixed.—VIII (ي or ت), Received a promise; was promised.—(b), Threatened each other.

1, (*pl. 27*), Promise; pledge; assurance; asseveration.—1^t, see 1.—(b), Vow.—2^t, (عِدَاتٍ *pl.*), see 1.—18, (*pl. 44*), Time or so place, term of a promise.—21, Promising; promiser.—(b), Announcing, giving signs of; portending.—21^t, *sem. of 21*.—25, Threats, menaces.—55 (b), Bellowing:—25yit, A certain sect.—45I, (*pl. 65*), see 18.—(b), Fulfilment of a promise.

N. P. I, (*pl. 65*), Promised.—60

(b), see 1.

عِد see 1.

عِدَوِيَّ، عِدِيَّ Promissory; by way of promise.—(b), Promised.

أَرْضَ الْمِيْعَادِ The Promised 65 Land.

وَعَرَ [يَعْرُ] (*n. ac. 1*, 27), Was rugged, uneven.—(b), (*n. ac. 1*) [*acc. & 'An*], Hindered from.—(c) [Ala], Troubled, perplexed. 70

وعر *A* (n. ac. 4), see I(a).

(—) *U* (n. ac. 22^t, 27^t), see I(a).—
(b), Was little.—II, Roughened;
made uneven; made difficult.
—(b), Interrupted.—(c), see I(b).
—IV, Found himself in a rough
place, in a difficulty.—(b) [Bi],
Was rough for.—(c), Found
rough (road).—(d) [Bi], Led
into a rough place.—(e), Made
little.—(f), Had little.—V, Was
rough; was difficult.—(b) [Fi],
Found difficulty in (speaking).
—X, see IV(c).

1, (pl. 16, 27, 38), Rough,
uneven; arduous, scabrous
(question).—1yi, Rare, outland-
ish; harsh (word).—5, see 1.—
(b), Inaccessible.—14, 21, 25,
see 1 & 5(b).

مِعْرٍ Thin, scanty (hair).

وَعْرُ الْمَعْرُوفِ Ungenerous, il-
liberal.

* يَعِزُّ [يعز] (n. ac. 1) [Ila & Fi], Suggest-
ed to; recommended, directed
to.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Command-
ed, prescribed to.—(c) [Fi],
Set the example in.—II, see
I(a).—(b) [Ila], Directed.—IV,
see I(a).—(b) [Bi], Ordered.

وَعَسَّ [يعس] (n. ac. 1), Trod, tramp-
led.—III, Strode along (camel).
—(b), Journeyed continuously.
—IV, Journeyed over sand.

1, Foot-prints, traces.—(b),

Sandy ground.—(c), A tree.—
14, (pl. 8, 37), Sandy.—(b), see
1(b).—18, (pl. 65), Sand.—42,
Sand-hill.

مِيعَاسٍ [451], see 1(b).

وَعَاظَ Rose.

* وَعَظًا [يعظ] (n. ac. 1, عِظَّة [2^t, 18^t)
[acc. & 'Ala], Warned, admon-
ished; exhorted.—(b), Preached.
—VIII(ت), Took warning; 45
obeyed.—(b) [Bi], Took warn-
ing from.

1, Warning, exhortation, ad-
monition, admonishment; ad-
vice, counsel.—1^t, (وَعَظَاتٍ), 50
see 1.—(b), Sermon.—2^t, see 1.
—18^t, (pl. 44, 65), see 1 & 1^t(b).
—21, (pl. 29 & reg.), Warner,
exhorter, admonisher; mon-
itor; adviser; counsellor.—(b), 55
Preacher.

مَوْعُوظُونَ [coll.], Catechumens.

وَعَفَّ *U* (n. ac. 27), Was weak (sight).

1, (pl. 23), Hard ground with
water.

وَعَقَّ [يعق] (n. ac. 1, 24, 25), Was
broken-winded.

(—) [يعق] (n. ac. 1) ['Ala], Hasten-
ed, was quick about.—II, Hind-
ered, obstructed.—(b), Declared 65
unsociable.—IV, Hurried on.

1, Unsociable, quarrelsome,
morose; irritable.—1^t, Un-
sociableness, moroseness; irrit-

ability.—(b), see 1.—5, see 1.—
24, 25, Rumbling.

5 وَعَكُ [يَعِكُ] (n. ac. 1, 1⁶), Was op-
pressive (*heat*).—(b), Was pro-
strated, enervated.—(c), Pro-
strated, enervated, debilitated.
—(d), Rolled in (*the dust*).—
IV, see I(d).—(b), Thronged,
pressed.

10 1, Sultriness, oppressiveness.
—(b), see 5.—1⁶, Violence, in-
tensity.—(b), Fall, tumble.—
(c), Battle-field.—(d), Press,
thronging.—5, Prostrate, enerv-
ated.

N.P.I, see 5.

20 *وَعَلٌ [يَعِلُ] (n. ac. 1), Was lofty,
towered aloft; was eminent.—
V, Ascended, climbed, scaled
(*mountain*).—X [Ila], Fled to.

25 1, (pl. 5^t, 10, 18⁶, 27, 38),
Antelope; chamois, mountain-
goat.—(b), (pl. 27, 38), Refuge,
shelter; escape.—(c), Illustri-
ous; chief.—(d), Name of a
month.—1⁶, Handle.—(b), But-
ton-hole.—(c), Crag; rock; fast-
ness, strong-hold.—(d), see 5^t.
—5, see 1(a).—5⁶, (pl. reg. & 28),
30 Female antelope; doe.—33, A
certain plant.

N.P.X, (pl. مُسْتَوْعَلَاتٌ),
Lair, covert.

35 هُمْ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلٌ وَاحِدٌ They are
all united against us.

وَعَمٌ [يَعِمُ] (n. ac. 1), Saluted, hailed
(*a dwelling*).

1, (pl. 28), Vein, stratum
rock.

وَعَمٌ صَبَاحًا Good morning.

وَعَمٌ مَسَاءً Good evening.

وَعَمِي أَنْعَمِي Hail! Peace be to you

وَعِنٌ V, Grew fat.—(b), Took all.

1, see 1⁶(a).—(b), Refuge.—
1⁶, (pl. 28), White, barren
ground.—(b), Vein, stratum.—
(c), Traces of ants' nests.

وَعُورٌ Shouted; yelled.—(b), Howled;
yelped.—(c), Excited.

49, Tumult; howling.—(b),
Mob.—(c), Garrulous.—51, (pl.
47), Jackal.—(b), Eloquent.—
(c), Weak.—(d), Guardian.—
(e), Daring.—(f), Desert.—(g),
see 51yi.—51⁶, Howling, bark-
ing.—51yi, Clever; industrious.

*وَعَى [يَعِي] (n. ac. 1), Gathered; kept,
retained, remembered.—(b),
Composed (*speech*).—(c) [acc. &
'An], Learnt from.—(d) [F],
Gathered in (*wound: pus*).—
(e), Healed, set (*bone*).—(f),
Raised a tumult.—(g) [La] [coll.],
Remembered.—(h) [coll.], Heed-
ed; took care.

وَعِي A (n. ac. وَعَى [4]) [coll.], Awoke.
—II [coll.] Awoke, aroused.—
III [acc. or Ila], Watched over.
—IV, Put, stowed away; hoard-

ed; hid.—(b), Taught.—(c) [*acc.* or 'Ala], Stinted.—(d), Up-rooted.—V [Fī] [*coll.*], Was careful over; did with deliberation.—X, see IV(d).—(b) [*coll.*], see V.

وَعِي [1], Pus, matter.—(b), Refuge; escape.—(c), see 4.

وَعَى [4], Shouts, cries; clamour.

وَاعٍ [21], Guardian.—(b) [*coll.*], Attentive; mindful.

وَأَعِيَّة [21^t], *fem.* of 21.—(b), Sound, cry.

وَعَاءٌ [23A, 24A], (أَوْعِيَّةُ [15^t]), Receptacle: vessel; vase; jar.—(b), Heart.

وَعِي [25], Strong.

مَوْعِي الرَّسْعِ Firm-wristed.

وَغَبَّ U (*n. ac.* 27^t), Was big, strong.

1, (*pl.* 23, 38), Sack.—(b), Big camel.—(c), Utensils, chattels.—(d), Foolish; weak.—4^t, Foolish.

وَعَدُ [بِغْدُ] (*n. ac.* 1), Served, attended.

(—) U (*n. ac.* 22^t), Was foolish, weak.—III, Imitated, aped.—(b), Vied with in quickness.

1, (*pl.* 34, 35, 38), Servant, valet; boy.—(b), Stupid; weak; contemptible.—(c), Fruit of the melongena.—(d), A gaming arrow.—1^t, *fem.* of 1.

N.Ac.III[2], A certain game.

وَعَرَّ [بِغَرَّ] (*n. ac.* 1), Was hot, sultry.

—(b) ['Ala], Burned, was incensed against.

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), see *supra* (b).—II, Heated, boiled.—(b), Provoked, incensed.—IV, see II(a), (b).—

(c), Was exposed to the heat. 40

—(d), Scalded (*pig*).—(e), Collected (*tax*).—(f), Conferred

upon free of taxation (*estate*).—(g), [Bain & *acc.*], Agreed upon (*term*).—(h) [*acc.* & IIa], 45

Forced to flee to.—V, Became angry, fired up.

1, Anger; hatred, enmity.—

(b), Turmoil, tumult.—1^t, Heat,

sultriness.—4, see 1.—20I, 20^tI, 50

Term.—21, Angry, indignant.

—25, Cooked: roast; boiled.—

(b), Boiled milk.—25^t, see 25(b).

وَعْرَةَ Promise.

وَعَصَّ II [Fī], Filled.

55

وَعَفَّ [بِغَفَّ] (*n. ac.* 1, 27), Was weak, dim(*sight*).—(b), (*n. ac.* 1), Hastened, ran.—IV, see I(b).

* وَغَلَّ [بِغَلَّ] (*n. ac.* 27) [Fī], Entered;

hid in.—(b), Departed.—60

(c), (*n. ac.* I, 27) ['Ala], Intruded upon.—IV, see I(a).—

(b) [Fī], Went far, deeply into; plunged into.—(c) [Fī], Hastened.—(d) [*acc.* & Fī], Drove 65

to.—V, see IV(b).

1, Scamp, vagabond.—(b),

Parasite, sponger.—(c), One

who eats little.—(d), Escape; hiding-place.—(e), Thicket.—(f), Darnel, tares.—5, see 1(c).—21, see 1(b).

5 إِيغَال [N.Ac.IV], Expletives; rhetorical flourishes.

وَعَمَّ [يَعْمُ] (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Told false news.—(b), Maltreated.

10 (—) A (n. ac. 4) ['Ala], Hated.—V ['Ala], Was incensed against. 1, (pl. 38), Hatred, malice; hostility.—(b), War; hostilities.—(c), Clownish; boor.—(d), Soul; substance.

15 وَغَنَ V [Fi], Was bold in (war). 1^t, Wine jar.

وَغَى see وَغَى 4(a).

وَغَى [1^t], A little.

20 وَغَى [4, 7], Clamour, tumult.—(b), War.

أَوَاغٍ [37], Ditches.

25 * إِيغَادَةٌ [يَغْدُ] (n. ac. 1, 23^t, 27, 27) ['Ala or Ila], Reached, came to, arrived at; presented himself before.—II [acc. & 'Ala or Ila], Sent, dispatched to.—IV, see II.—(b), Was high.—(c) ['Ala], Dominated.—(d), Raised the head.—V, see IV(c).

30 1, (pl. 27, 38), Arrivals, comers; envoys; strangers.—(b), Top of a sand-hill.—(c), see 27.—21, (pl. 1, 11, 27, 29, 38), Arriving; arrival, comer.—(b),

Foremost, leading; leader.—(c), Check-bone.—23^t, see 27.—27, Arrival, coming.

إِيغَادٌ [N.Ac.IV], Speed.

عَلَى أَوْفَادٍ Setting out.

وَفَرَ [يَفِرُّ] (n. ac. 1, فِرَّة [2^t], 27), Abounded; was plentiful, numerous.—(b), (n. ac. 1, 2^t) [acc. & La], Increased, multiplied.—(c), Reciprocated (gift).—(d), Respected, spared (honour).

(—) U (n. ac. 22^t), see supra (a).—II, Increased, augmented, multiplied; added to; completed.—(b), ['Ala], Gave all to; paid in full.—(c), Allowed to grow (hair).—(d), Cut a piece from (cloth).—(e) [coll.], Economized.—(f), see I(d).—IV, see II(a).—(b) [La & Bi], Added, gave to.—V ['Ala], Regarded, considered; spared.—(b) [coll.], Was saved, economized.—VI, Increased, multiplied; abounded.—VIII(ت), see VI.—X [acc. & 'Ala], Exacted all... from. 60

1, Abundance, plenty; large quantity or number.—(b), (pl. 27), Riches, wealth.—(c), Numerous; abundant.—(d), General, comprehensive.—(e) [coll.], Savings, economies.—1^t, (pl. 28), Fine head of hair.—(b), Lock, curl.—(c), see 1(a), (b).—2^t, see 1(a).—3ya, fem. of 14(a).—14,

More abundant; more numerous.—(b), Wide, large.—(c), Full.—(d), Rich in vegetation (land).—21, Abundant, numerous; plentiful, copious; rich.—(b), Wide, ample.—(c), Name of a certain metre.—21^t, fem. of 21.—(b), Ram's tail.—(c), The world, this present life.—22^t, Fullness, completeness; plenty; richness.—27, see 1(a).
N.P.I, see 21(a) & N.P.II(a).
—(c), Complete, entire; perfect.
N.Ag.II [coll.], Thrifty, economical.
N.Ac.II [coll.], Economy; savings.
N.P.II, Unshortened (metre).
—(b), see 21(a).
N.Ag.VI, see 21(a).

مَتَّخِرِنَ الْوَقْرِ Savings-bank.

وفز IV, Urged on, hurried.—(b) [IIa], Hastened to.—V [La], Was inclined to (evil).—X [La], Was ready to, on the watch for.
1, (pl. 23, 38), Haste.—(b), Elevated (place).—4, see 1(a).
N.Ag.V, Restless, uneasy.

عَلَى وَفَز } All ready, about to
عَلَى أَوْفَاز } start.

وفض [يَفِضُ] (n. ac. 1), Hastened; ran.—IV, see I.—(b), Scattered.—X, see I.—(b), Made to run; sent away.—(c), Became dispersed.

1, (pl. 38), Haste; precipitation.—1^t, (pl. 23), Leather quiver.—(b), Wallet, pouch.—(c), Dimple in the upper lip.—4, see 1.—(b), (pl. 38), Meat-board, chopping-board.—23, Skin, hide.—38, People of different tribes.—45I, Swift.
وَفِظَ (pl. 38), Hurry.

وَفَع 1, Lofty building.—(b), Rain-cloud.—1^t, see 25^t(a), (c).—4, (pl. 34), Youth; young man.—4^t, Adult, grown-up.—23, see 25^t(a).—25^t, Cork, stopper.—(b), Pen-wiper; rag.—(c), Basket of palm-leaves.

* وَفِقَ [يَفِيقُ] (n. ac. 1), Found suitable.—(b), Prospered; succeeded.—II, Rendered fit; made to succeed.—(b), Helped; favoured; prospered.—(b) [Bain], Reconciled; brought into harmony.—III, Suited; agreed with; seconded.—(b) [acc. & Fi or 'Ala], Agreed with ... about.—(c), Met.—(d), see I(b).—IV [acc. & Bi], Fitted, adapted, adjusted to.—(b) [La], Agreed, concurred with.—(c), Fell into line (camels).—V, Succeeded; prospered; was helped, favoured.—VI [Fi], Agreed about.—(b), Helped, seconded each other.—VII (ت) ['Ala or Fi], see VI(a).—(b) [La], Occurred to, befell.—(c), Agreed

(testimonies).—X, Sought help of.—(b) [La & Bi], Helped with.

1, Sufficient quantity; sufficiency.—(b), Proper time; opportunity.—3, see 1(b).—23, Agreement, concord, harmony; assent, consent, acquiescence.

—(b), Fitness, suitability; seasonableness; congruity; propriety; expediency.—(c), Meeting.—

(d), Commensurability, commensurateness; divisibility.—

25, Companion, comrade, friend.—45I, Appearance; rising (of the moon).—62, see 45.

N.Ac.II, Arrangement, order; regularity.—(b), Help, assistance; providence.—(c), Success.—(d), see 45.

N.Ag.III, Fitting, suitable, apt; proper; convenient; seasonable; favourable.

N.Ac.III[2], see 23(b), (c).

N.Ag.V, Successful; fortunate.—(b), Fluent, apt.

N.Ac.V, see 45.

N.Ac.VI, see 23(a), (d).

إِتِّفَاقٌ [N.Ac.VIII], Coincidence; chance.—(b), see 23(a), (b), (c).

إِتِّفَاقَةٌ Event; accident.

إِتِّفَاقِيٌّ Accidental, casual.

مُؤَافِقَانِ Commensurable, commensurate (numbers).

تِيفَاقٌ see 45.

وَقْفٌ الْأَمْرِ The right moment.

أَوْفَقَ لَهُ لِقَاؤُنَا Our meeting with him was quite unexpected.

وَفَلَّ [يَفِلُّ] (n. ac. I), Peeled, pared; shelled.—II, Increased.

1, A little.—21, Complete; adult.

وَفَّ [يَفَّهُ] (n. ac. I), Was a churchwarden.

1yit, Church discipline, &c.—21, Churchwarden.—28t, Office of a churchwarden.

* وَفَّى [يَفِي] (n. ac. وَفَاءٌ [22A]) [acc. or Bi], Fulfilled, performed; kept (promise); paid, discharged (debt).—(b) ['An], Atoned for (fault).—(c) [Bi], Procured, brought.—(d), Equalled, weighed.—(e), (n. ac. وَفِيٌّ), Abounded; was complete.—(f) [Fi], Came to.—(g), Was prolonged. 65

—II, Paid in full.—III, see II.

—(b), Came to; reached.—(c),

Kept faith with.—IV, see I(a),

II & III(b).—(d) ['Ala], Towered

above; overlooked.—V, 60

Received in full.—(b), Took,

called to Himself (God).—(c)

[pass.], Died.—VI, Came all

together; was complete.—X,

see V(a).—(b) [coll.], Compens-

ated himself.

وَفِيٌّ [1], High ground.

وَفَاةٌ [44A], (وَفِيَّاتٌ), Death; decease.

مِئِنِّي [20], see 1.—(b), Oven-door.—(c), Brick-oven.

مِيفَاة [20^a], see 1.

وَإِي [21], see 25(a),(b).—(c), Plentiful, copious.—(d), A certain metre.

وَإِيَّة [21^a], Full measure or weight.

وَإِيَّ [22A], Accomplishment, fulfilment, performance (of a promise); payment, discharge (of a debt).—(b), Perfection.

وَإِيَّ [25], (pl. أَوْفِيَاء [68]), Honest, trustworthy; true, loyal, faithful; conscientious.—(b), Complete, entire; full; perfect.

مُؤَافِي [N.Ag.III], Coming; comer.

إِيْفَاء [N.Ac.IV], see 22(a), (b).

مُسْتَوْفِي [N.Ag.X], Recorder; Secretary of State.

سُورَةُ الْوَافِيَّة The first chapter of the Kurān.

وَإِنْتَ بَوْفَاء Long life to thee!

يَقْب [يَقْب] (n. ac. 1), Entered a cave.

—(b), Became eclipsed (moon).

—(c), Was sunken (eye).—(d)

[Ala], Overspread (darkness).—

(e), (n. ac. 1, 27), Set (sun); disappeared.—(f), Came.—IV,

Was hungry.—(b), Placed in a niche &c.

1, (pl. 38), Cavity; socket.—

(b), Cavern, cave.—(c), Despicious.

able.—(d), see 33.—1^t, see 1(a). 35

—(b), Sky-light; dormer-window.—(c), Niche, recess.—

(d), Coming, arrival.—1ya,

Foolish woman.—3yi, Sot.—

20I, Shell.—38, Foolish.—38, 40

Chattels.

مِيفَاب [45I], Water-drinker.—

(b), Long, incessant (journey).

—(c), see 1ya.

قِبَة Ventricle. 45

* وَقْت [يَقْت] (n. ac. 1), Timed; fixed a time for.—II, see I.—(b) [acc. & La], Fixed, appointed for (time).—III, see I.

1, (pl. 38), Time; season; 50 moment.—1yi [coll.], Temporary, provisional; precarious; fleeting.—18, see 45.—45I, (pl. 65), Time; hour; appointed time; appointment. 55

N.P.I, II, Fixed, appointed; definite.

وَقْتًا مَ Once; once upon a time.

لِوَقْتِهِ, لِلْوَقْتِ Immediately, directly, at once, forthwith, 60 instantaneously.

أَوْقَاتًا Occasionally.

بَعْضَ أَوْقَاتٍ Sometimes.

مَوَاقِيْتِ الْحَاج Meeting-place of the pilgrims to Mecca. 65

* وَقْح [يَقْح] (n. ac. 3, قَحَة), Was hard.—(b), Was shameless, impudent.

وقح *A* (n. ac. 4), } *see supra.*
 (ـ) *U* (n. ac. 22^t, 27, 27^t) } —II, Hard-
 ened.—(b),
 Repaired (*trough*).—IV, *see I(a)*.
 —V, *see I(b)*.—(b) [*'Ala*], Was
 impudent towards.—VI, *see I(b)*.
 —VII(ت), *see I(b)*.—X, *see I(a)*.
 3, 4, Hardness.—(b), *see 22^t*.
 —5, Shameless, impudent,
 brazen, brazen-faced; audaci-
 ous.—10, *see 3(a) & 22^t*.—21,
 10 *see 22(b)*.—22, (*pl.* 10), *see 5*.
 —(b), Hard.—22^t, Impudence,
 shamelessness; effrontery,
 brazenness; audacity.—25, *see*
 15 5.—27^t, *see 22^t*.

N.P.II, Tried, afflicted.

قحّة *see 22^t*.

وقح الذنب Remaining long in
 the saddle.

وقح الوجه *see 5*.

وقح عينه He cast off all shame.

*وقد [يقد] (n. ac. 1, قدة [2^t], 4, 26,
 27, 36), Burned, flamed, blazed.
 —IV, Lit, ignited, kindled.—
 25 V, *see I*.—VIII(ت), *see I*.—X,
see I & IV.

1, Burning, combustion; heat.
 —(b), *see 4*.—1^t, *see 1(a)*.—2^t,
see 1.—4, Fire.—16, Fire-place,
 30 hearth.—18^t, (*pl.* 44) [*coll.*],
 Stove; furnace.—23, Fire-
 wood; fuel; combustibles.—25,
see 23.—(b), Heat.—25yit, A
 kind of goat.—26, *see 23*.—

27, Burnt-offering, holocaust.
 —28, Fiery, ardent, impetuous,
 keen, penetrating.—45I, In-
 flammable, ignitable.

N.P.I, Alight, ablaze.

N.Ag.V, *see 28*.

متقد [*N.Ag.VIII*], *see N.P.I*.

اتقاد [*N.Ac.VIII*], *see 1(a)*.

أوقد للصبي ناراً He abandoned
 the child.

وقد [يقد] (n. ac. 1), Struck down,
 overpowered (*sleep*).—(b), Beat
 to death.—(c), Rendered ill-
 enfeebled.—(d), Quieted.—II,
 IV, *see I(c)*.

18, (*pl.* 44), Prominent part
 of the body: shoulder; elbow
 &c.—25, Thrown down; pro-
 strate; moribund.—(b), Beaten
 to death (*sheep*).—(c), Heavy,
 slow.—(d), Prompt.—25^t, (*pl.*
 46), *sem.* of 25.—46, Stones;
 pavement, paving.

N.P.I, Moribund.

موقودة *see 25(b)*.

وقر [يقر] (n. ac. 1), Closed (*the ear*
of).—(b) [*& pass.*], Was closed,
 deaf (*ear*).—(c), Split, broke
 (*bone*).—(d), (n. ac. قرّة [2^t], 22),
 Was dignified, self-possessed;
 was patient.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 27^t) &
 [Fi], Sat with dignity in.—
 (f), (n. ac. 1), *see IV(a)*.

(ـ) *A* (n. ac. 1), *see supra (b)*.—(b), Had
 a cracked hoof.

وقر *U* (*n. ac.* 22, 22^t), see I(d).—II, Honoured, respected, esteemed, revered; exalted.—(b), Injured.—(c), Stopped, pulled up (animal).—(d) [La], Left traces. 5
—IV, Laded; loaded, burdened; distressed.—(b) [⊗ *pass.*], Was laden with fruit.—V, see I(d).—(b), Was honoured, respected.—VIII (ت), see I(d). 10
—X, Burdened himself with.—(b), Grew fat.

1, (*pl.* 27), Deafness, hardness of hearing.—(b), Crack, split.—(c), Cavity, hollow.— 15
(d), Hatred, malice.—1^t, (*pl.* وَقَرَات), see 1(c).—(b), Impression, trace.—1ya, Laden (animal).—2, (*pl.* 38), Load, burden.—(b), Crop.—2^t, (*pl.* 20
قَرَات), Weight; heaviness.—(b), Decrepit old man.—(c), Illness.—(d), see 25(b).—(e), Wealth.—(f), Servants.—4yi, 25
Herdsman; shepherd; sheepfarmer.—(b), Owner of asses, mules &c.—(c), Citizens.—6, Grave, serious, dignified; calm, patient.—18, Plain at the foot 30
of a mountain.—22, see 6.—(b), Gravity, seriousness, staidness; dignity; gentleness, patience.—25, Split, cracked.—(b), Flock (of about 500 sheep).—(c), see 1(c).—25^t, see 1(c).— 35
26, see 6.—(b), Hard (ground).

—45I, Laden with fruit (*palm-tree*).—(b), Gravid.

N.P.I., see 25(a).—(b), Deaf.

N.P.II., Intelligent; experienced. 40

N.Ag.IV., see 45(a).

N.P.IV., (*pl.* 44), Loaded, burdened.—(b), see 45(a).

مَوْقِرَةٌ, مَوْقِرَةٌ see 45(a). 45

مَوْقِرَةٌ see 1ya & 45(a).

تَيْقُور see 6.

فَقِيرٌ وَقِيرٌ Poor, in debt.

وقس [يَقْسُ] (*n. ac.* 1), Took off, removed (*skin*).—(b), Mentioned, 50
spoke about (*shameful action*).—(c), Spread (*mange*).—II, Gave the mange to.—(b) [*coll.*], Ate 55
carrion.

1, Mange, itch, scab.—25^t, 55
(*pl.* 46) [*coll.*], Carrion.—38, Servants, menials.

N.P.I., II, Mangy.

وقش [يَقْشُرُ] (*n. ac.* 1), Was effaced. 60
—V, Was moved, excited.

1, Movement, motion; emotion; commotion.—1^t, 4, 4^t, see 1.

وقص [يَقْصُ] (*n. ac.* 1), Broke (*the neck of*).—(b), Tore over (*the hills: horse*).—(c), Was broken 65
(*neck*).—(d) [*pass.*], Had the neck broken.—(e) [Bi], Threw off (*rider*).

(—) A (*n. ac.* 4), Was short-necked. 70
—II, see I(a).—(b) [ʿAla], Threw

wood on (*fire*).—(c) [*coll.*], Ate
carrion.—IV, Made short-
necked.—V, Trotted.

1, Fault, defect.—(b), Sup-
pression of the second letter
of a foot (*in prosody*).—4, (*pl.*
38), Chips.—(b), see 1(b).—
14, (*pl.* 3), Short-necked.—
(b), Shorter, more direct (*road*).
—25^t, (*pl.* 46), Vertebra of the
neck.—(b), Broken-necked.—
(c) [*coll.*], Carrion.—38, Rabble.

صَارُوا أَوْقَاصًا They have dis-
persed.

15 وَقَطَّ [يَقِطُ] (*n. ac.* 1), Thrashed, whip-
ped.—(b), Surfeited (*milk*).—
(c) [Bi], Threw down.—(d),
Covered (*cock*).

1, (*pl.* 38), Cavity; pool—
25, (*pl.* 23, 34 & أَقَابَ), see 1.
—(b), Bruised, battered.—(c),
Unnerved; depressed.

N.P.I, see 25(b).

23 وَقَطَّ [يَقِطُ] (*n. ac.* 1), Knocked down;
beat.—(b) ['Ala], Persevered
with.

25, Prostrate.

30 * وَقَعَ [يَقَعُ] (*n. ac.* 27), Fell; tumbled;
knelt, lay down.—(b), Befell,
occurred, happened.—(c) [La],
Befell, happened to.—(d) ['Ala],
Was incumbent upon; be-
seemed.—(e) ['Ala], Attacked,
fell upon; swooped down upon.
—(f), Was established, made

firm.—(g), (*n. ac.* 25^t, 27) [Fi],
Slandered; insulted.—(h) [Fi],
Impressed, affected.—(i) (*n.*
ac. 1) [Ila], Hastened, hurried
to.—(j) ['An or Min], Departed
from; desisted from.—(k),
Sharpened (*sword*).—(l), In-
jured, hurt.—(m), (*n. ac.* 1, 1^t)
[Bi], Fell, rushed upon; as-
saulted.—(n), Branded.

وقع A (*n. ac.* 4), Was bare-footed.—
(b), Was foot-sore.—II, Signed,
sealed, subscribed; registered,
recorded.—(b) ['Ala], Formed
an opinion about.—(c), Alighted, 50
halted.—(d) ['Ala], Furbished
(a *sword*).—(e), Sprinkled.—
(f), Trod (*road*).—(g), see 1(l).
—III, Rushed upon, attacked,
charged.—(b), Lay with.—IV, 55
Made to fall: threw down;
dropped.—(b), Brought upon;
afflicted with; inflicted upon.
—(c), Tuned (*instrument*).—
(d), Held (*water*).—(e), Ex- 60
tirpated.—(f), Excited (*dis-*
cord).—(g), see I(m).—V, Ex-
pected, looked for.—(b) ['Ala]
[*coll.*], Found, met with.—VI,
Fell upon each other; closed; 65
met.—(b) ['Ala] [*coll.*], Inter-
ceded for.—X, see V(a).—(b),
Was blunt (*sword*).—(c), Feared.

1, Fall; tumble.—(b), Blow,
stroke.—(c), Projection, pro- 70
montory.—(d), see 5(c).—1^t,

see 1(a),(b) & 21^t(a).—(d), Shock; collision; conflict.—(e), (pl. وَقَعَات) [coll.], Meal.—2^t, Descent.—4^t, (pl. 4), Rock, stone.—5, Bare-foot.—(b), Foot-sore.—(c), Heavy (rain-cloud).—17^t, (pl. 44), Place of alighting; resting-place.—18, (pl. 44), Place, spot.—20^tI, (pl. 44), Hammer, mallet.—(b), Grindstone.—(c), Washing-board, plank.—21, (pl. 11), Falling.—(b), Happening, occurring.—(c), Transitive (verb).—21^t, Event, occurrence; incident; accident; misfortune.—(b), Attack, onslaught, charge; conflict, combat, fight; battle.—(c) [art.], The Resurrection.—(d), Strenuous.—21yi [coll.], Actual, real; true.—(b) [coll.], Essential.—21yi^t [coll.], Reality, fact.—22, Brand.—25, (pl. 10), Sharp, ground (sword).—(b), Worn, abraded (hoof).—(c), Hard ground with pools of water.—(d) [coll.], Fugitive, refugee.—25^t, (pl. 23, 46), see 21^t(b).—(b), Pool.—(c), Hard (ground).—(d), Calumny, slander.—27, see 1(a),(b),(c).—28, 28^t, Slanderous, malicious; slanderer.

N.P.I, see 25(b).

N.Ag.II, Privy Seal; Chancellor; Secretary.—(b), Light-footed.

N.P.II, Afflicted.—(b), see 25(a), (b).

N.Ac.II, Signature, seal, subscription, sign-manual.—40 (b), Opinion; idea, fancy.—(c), (pl. 64), Edict, decree, firman.—(d), Recordship, chancellorship.

مُوقَعَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 21^t(b). 45
إِيْتِقَاع [N.Ac.IV], Harmony, unison; tune.

تَوَقُّع [N.Ac.V], Hope, expectation.

مَوَاقِعُ الْحَرْبِ Battle-fields.

النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ A certain star. 50

وَقَعَ عِنْدَهُ مَوْقِعَ الرَّضَى He or it pleased him.

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ He repented.

* وَيَقِفُ [يَقِفُ] (n. ac. 1, 27), Stood; was erect.—(b), Stopped, stood 55 still; halted, paused.—(c), (n. ac. 1), Stopped, checked, arrested; delayed.—(d) [acc. & La or 'Ala], Bequeathed to.—(e) [La], Stopped, waited for. 60 —(f) (n. ac. 27) ['Ala], Engaged in, busied himself with.—(g) ['Ala], Inquired about.—(h), (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'Ala], Informed about; made to think about.—65 (i) [acc. & 'Ala], Stopped, deferred for, until.—(j) [acc. & 'An], Prevented from.—II, Set up, stood; erected; raised.—(b), see I(c).—(c), Halted (army). 70

—(d), Repaired (*saddle*).—(e),
Expounded (*tradition*).—(f)
[acc. & Bi], Dyed with.—(g),
Adorned, decked.—III, Stood
5 by; assisted.—(b), Fought with.
—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Made to per-
severe with.—IV, Was silent.
—(b), see I(c), (d), II(a) & V(b).—
V [F1], Stopped, halted in;
10 delayed over, deferred.—(b)
['An], Abstained from; re-
nounced; discontinued.—(c)
['Ala], Persisted with, per-
severed in.—(d) ['Ala] [coll.],
15 Consisted in.—VI, Confronted,
withstood each other.—(b) [coll.],
Appeared in court (*litigants*).—
X, Bade to stop.—(b), Bade
to stand, to hold himself up.
20 1, Stop, stoppage, halt;
stand-still; pause.—(b), Ivory
bracelet; rim (*of a shield*).—
(c), Quiescence of a final letter
(*in versification*).—(d), (*pl.* 27,
25 38), Bequest, legacy; endow-
ment (*ecclesiastical*).—1⁶, see 1(a).
—(b), Halting-place; station.—
(c), Sinew wound round a bow.
—18, (*pl.* 44), see 1⁴(b).—(b),
30 Cavities in the flank of a
horse.—(c), Exposed parts: feet,
eyes &c.—20I, Stick, spatula.
—21, (*pl.* 27), Upright, erect.
—(b), Stationary.—(c), Pious
founder, endower.—(d) ['Ala],
35 Informed, aware of.—25⁶,

Animal at bay.—27, Upright-
ness, erectness; standing
posture.—28, Dilatory, pro-
crastinatory; procrastinator.—
(b), Coward.—45I, see 20.

N.P.I, Stopped; checked;
suspended.—(b), Testate, testa-
mentary.—(c), Quiescent (*verse*).

N.P.II, Experienced.—(b),
Spotted.

N.Ac.II, Stoppage, delay;
suspension; pause, interruption;
cessation.—(b), Notch.

N.Ac.V, see 1(a).—(b), Per-
severance, persistency.—(c),
Connection; concomitance.

وقَيْفَى Sacristan.

وَقَلَّ [يَقِلُّ] (n. ac. 1), Stood on one
leg.—(b), Climbed.—V [F1], see
see I(b).

1, (*pl.* 38), Wild palm-tree;
wild date.—1⁶, (*pl.* 27), Kernel
of the wild-date.—4, Rocks,
stones.—(b), Roots, stumps.—60
(c), see 5.—4⁶, Small (*in the*
head).—5, Good climber; sure-
footed.—6, see 5.—14, Surer-
footed.

تَوَقَّلَتْ see 5.

وَقَمَّ [يَقِمُّ] (n. ac. 1), Treated harshly;
snubbed, bullied; slighted.—
(b), Checked.—(c) [pass.] Was
trodden down (*field*).—IV,
see I(a).—V, Threatened.—(b), 70
Killed (*game*).—(c), Remember-

ed, retained.—(d) [Fi], Per-
sisted in.—(e), Purposed, in-
tended.

21, Citadel (*in Medina*).—

23, Sword, sabre.—(b), Whip;
stick, cudgel.—(c), Rope.

N.P.I, Sad, sorrowful.

وقن IV, Caught, snared (*pigeons*).—

V [Fi], see وَقَلَ I(b).

3^t, Nest; hole.

أقنة see 3^t.

موقونة Secluded (*girl*).

وقه [يَقَهُ] (n. ac. 4) [La], Obeyed.—

IV (ي), see I.—VIII (ت), see I.

—(b) ['An], Accomplished.—

X (ي), see I.

1^t, Obedience.—21, 24, see

وقه, 21.

وقه see وقه, 23^t.

وقوق Barked (*dog*).

48, A certain tree.—(b),

Cowardly.—48^t, Chatterer.—

51^t, Bark (*dog*).—(b), Notes,
cries (*of birds*).

وقى * [يَقِي] (n. ac. 1, 21^t, 23^t), Pre-

served, kept, guarded, pro-

ected.—(b) ['Ala], Took heed

of.—(c), (n. ac. 1, وَقِي), Arranged,

adjusted.—(d), (n. ac. وَقِي [9]),

وقه [23A], تَقِيَّة, see VIII(b).

—II, see I(a).—V [acc. or Min],

Feared, dreaded; was beware

of.—VIII (ت) [acc.], see V.—

(b), Feared, honoured (*God*).—

(c) [acc. & Bi], Screened, pro-
tected with.

واق [21], Protecting, protective,
preservative, preservatory; pro-
tector.—(b), see 25(c).

واقية [21^t], (pl. واقٍ وواقٍ), fem. 40
of 21.—(b), Custody, keeping.—

(c), (pl. أواقٍ) Ounce.

وقاء [22A], وقاية [22^t], see 23.

وقاء [23], Safe-guard, preserv-
ation; protection. 45

وقاية [23^t], see 23.—(b), Custody,
ward; tutelage.—(c), Veil, mantle.

وقاية [24^t], see 23.

وقى [25], Protected.—(b), see

21(a).—(c), Comfortable (*saddle*). 50

موقى [N.P.I], see 25(a).

موقى [N.P.II], see 25(a).—(b),
Brave.

مقى [N.Ag.VIII], Pious, god-
fearing, godly. 55

تقى (pl. اتقياء), see N.Ag.VIII.

تقى The fear of God,
piety, godliness.

تقاة (pl. تقى), see supra.

أوقية (pl. أواقٍ, أواقٍ), Ounce. 60

وقية (pl. وقى), see supra.

تقى (fem. تقى), Fear God!

تقى على ظلعك Take heed to
thyself.

وك U (n. ac. 1), Pushed. 65

وكأ IV ['Ala], Leant upon.—(b), Made

to rest; seated.—V, see IV(a).

—(b), Bellowed.—VIII (ت),

see IV(a).—(b), Reclined.

مُنْكَبٌ [N.Ag.VIII], Reclining,
recumbent.

مُنْكَاةٌ [N.P.VIII], (pl. مُنْكَاةَاتُ),
Couch.

اِنْتِكَاةٌ [N.Ac.VIII], Leaning post-
ure; recumbency.

نُكَاةٌ Recumbent; lounge.—(b),
Staff.

رَئِيسُ الْمُنْكَاةِ Steward, major-
domo.

وَكَبٌ [يَكِبُ] (n. ac. 1, 27, 36), Walked
slowly.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Stood
up.—(c) ['Ala], Applied him-
self to.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was black.—(b),
Was dirty.—II, see (—) (a).—
III, Accompanied.—(b), see I(c).
—IV, Joined a cavalcade.—
(b), Spread its wings (bird).—
(c), Angered.

18, (pl. 44), Slow pace.—
(b), Cavalcade, cortege; escort.
—21^t, Hoof, foot.—28, Sad,
despondent.

وَكَّتٌ [يَكْتُ] (n. ac. 1), Walked with
short steps.—(b) [Fi], Marked,
impressed.—(c), Filled.—II,
see I(c).—(b), Became spotted,
ripened (date).

1, Trifle.—1^t, Speck, spot;
point.—3^t, Hole (of a fire-stick).
—25, Slanderer; intriguer.

N.P.I, Sad, uneasy.

N.Ag.II, Spotted, ripening.

وَكَّتْ X, Prepared food hastily.
28, 24, Hasty meal.

وَكَمٌ [يَكُمُ] (n. ac. 1) [acc. & Bi], 40
Stamped, trampled upon.—
IV, Was weary.—(b), Withheld,
discontinued (gift).—(c) ['An],
Abstained, ceased from.—(d)
[Fi], Reached the rock in 45
(digging).—X, Gave nothing.—
(b), Was plump.

10, Capons.—14, Stony
ground.

وَكَدٌ [يَكُدُ] (n. ac. 27) [Bi], Stopped, 50
halted in.—(b), (n. ac. 1), Intend-
ed, purposed.—(c), Reached;
attained.—(d), see II(a), (b).—
II, Fixed, secured; fastened,
tied.—(b), Confirmed, ratified 55
(treaty).—(c), Emphasized.—
IV, see II(a), (b).—V, Pass. of II.

1, Intention, purpose; under-
taking.—(b), Care, solicitude.—
3, Effort; endeavour; zeal, 60
energy.—14, Firmer.—23, (pl.
15^t, 46), Strap; girth.—25,
Firm, fast; stable.—64, Saddle-
straps.

N.P.II, see 25.

N.Ac.II, Strengthening, con-
solidation; confirmation; assur-
ance.—(b), Energy, vigour;
emphasis; insistence.—(c),
Pleonasm; redundancy.

N. Ag. V, Ready.

مُواكِدَةٌ *Good goer.*

آكَد *see 14.*

اِكَاد *see 23.*

5 اِكَيْد *see 25.*

تَاكَيْد *see N. Ac. II.*

تِيَاكَيْد, مِيَاكَيْد *see 64.*

اَكَّد *see IV.*

10 *وَكْر [يَكُر] (*n. ac. 1, 27*), Entered its nest (*bird*).—(*b*), Gave an inaugural feast.—(*c*), (*n. ac. 1*), Leapt; frisked, gambolled; caracoled.—(*d*), Filled.—(*e*), Slapped, smacked.—II, *see I(b)*, (*d*).—IV, *see I(d)*.—V, Ate his full; was satiated.—VIII (ت), Built a nest; nested.

1, (*pl. 16, 27, 38*), Nest; burrow.—(*b*), Lodging; resting-place.—(*c*), Gambolling, frisking; caracoling; elastic tread.—1^t, (*pl. 9*), *see 1(a)*.—(*b*), Inaugural feast, house-warming.—3^t, Watering-place.—4, *see 1(c)*.—4^t, *see 1^t(b)*.—4ya, Fleet (*camel*).—(*b*), Stamping (*woman*).—(*c*), *see 1(c)*.—25, 25^t, *see 1^t(b)*.—28, Runner.

30 *وَكْر [يَكُر] (*n. ac. 1*), Struck, thumped; drove away.—(*b*) [*acc. & Bi*], Thrust with.—(*c*) [*acc. & Fi*], Drove into (*the ground*).—(*d*), Filled.—(*e*), Ran.—V [*'Ala*],

Leant upon.—(*b*) [*Min*], Filled himself with (*food*).—(*c*) [*La*], 35 Inclined to (*evil*).

وَكَس [يَكْس] (*n. ac. 1*), Was lessened; diminished, decreased.—(*b*), Decreased, diminished; injured (*a person*).—(*c*) [*pass.*] [*Fi*], Met 40 with losses in (*business*).—II, *see I(b)*.—(*b*), Blamed, chid.—IV, *see I(a), (c)*.

1, Loss, damage, detriment.—(*b*), Diminution, decrease; 45 reduction (*in price*).—(*c*), Eclipse of the moon.—(*d*), Splinter.—14, Base, ignoble.

بِالْوَكْس At a loss.

عَلَى وَكْسٍ Imperfectly. 50

وَكْظ [يَكْظ] (*n. ac. 1*), Repelled.—(*b*) [*'Ala*], Was zealous about.—III, *see I(b)*.—V, Was intricate.

*وَكَع [يَكَع] (*n. ac. 1*), Stung; bit.—(*b*), Whacked, thumped.—(*c*) 55 [*acc. & Bi*], Scolded, reprimanded for.—(*d*), Fell down through pain.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4*), Had a protruding toe.

(—) U (*n. ac. 22^t*), Was hard, firm. 60 —(*b*), Was low, mean.—III, Covered (*the hen: cock*).—IV, Hardened (*foot*).—(*b*), Was of little worth.—(*c*), Caused, did something disagreeable.—(*d*), 65 *see (—) (a)*.—VIII (ت), *see (—) (a)*.—X, *see (—) (a)*.

201, Stout, hard water-skin.

—25, Hard, solid; strong.

N.P.X, see 25.

مِيكَّة Ploughshare.

5 وَكَيْعٌ لِكَيْعٍ } Vile, worthless.
وَكُوْعٌ لِكُوْعٍ }

وَكْفٌ [يَكْفُ] (*n. ac.* 1, 25, 27, 62),
Dropped, dripped.—(b), Had
eaves, gutters (*roof*).

10 (—) *A* (*n. ac.* 4), Had faults, vices.—
(b), Was unjust.—(c), Bent, was
inclined.—II, Saddled (*ass*).—
III [*acc.* & *Fi*], Attacked in
(*war*).—IV, see I(a), (b) & II.—
15 (d), Led into sin.—V, Expected,
awaited (*news*).—(b) [*La*], Went
to meet.—(c) [*La*], Cured —
(d), Refrained from sin.—
VI, Deviated, swerved.—X,
20 Made to drip.

1, Leather cloth.—4, (*pl.* 38),
Fault, weakness; vice, crime.—
(b), Weight, heaviness; gravity.
—(c), Eaves; projecting roof;
25 gutter.—(d), Sweat.—(e), Foot
of a mountain; hollow.—23,
24, Pack-saddle.—26, Milch
(*camel*).

إِكْفٌ see 23.

30 * وَكَلٌ [يَكُلُ] (*n. ac.* 1, 27) [*acc.* & *Ila*],
Intrusted, confided, committed,
consigned to; recommended
to; left to (*himself*).—(b) [*Bi* or
'Ala], Trusted, relied upon.—
35 (c), Slackened speed, crawled

along.—II, Appointed his sub-
stitute, representative.—(b) [*acc.*
& *Bi*], Delegated to; charged,
commissioned with; set over.
III [*acc.*], see I(b).—(b), see I(c). 40
—IV [*Bi*], see I(b).—V ['Ala],
see I(b).—(b) [*Fi*], Intrusted,
left to others (*affair*).—(c), Was
appointed a delegate, agent
&c.—VI, Trusted each other. 45
—(b), Abandoned, forsook.—
VIII (ت) ['Ala], see I(b).

4, Incapable, helpless, de-
pendent.—9^t, see 4.—21, Slow,
flagging.—22, Slowness, spirit- 50
lessness.—22^t, see 23^t.—23,
Confidence.—(b), see 22.—23^t,
Agency, agentship; com-
mission; procuration; proxy-
ship.—(b), Management, super- 55
intendence; deputyship; guard-
ianship.—25, (*pl.* 43), Sub-
stitute, deputy, delegate; agent;
commissioner, representative,
proxy; procurator; curator; 60
care-taker; manager, director;
steward.—(b), Attorney, solic-
itor.—(c), Ambassador, pleni-
potentiary.—28^t, Store-house,
magazine. 65

N.P.II, see 25(a).

N.Ac.II, Delegation.

N.Ag.III, see 4.

مُتَكَلٌّ [*N.Ag.VIII*], Confider &c.

إِتِّكَالٌ [*N.Ac.VIII*], see 23(a). 70

تَكَلَّمَ *see* 4.

تُكْلَان Confidence; reliance.

وَكَم [يَكِم] (*n. ac.* 1), Afflicted; distressed.—(b), Subdued; tamed.—(c) [*acc.* & 'Ala], Wished to (*peace*); greeted.

(—) [يَكِم] (*n. ac.* كِمَة [2^t]), Was afflicted &c.—(b) [*pass.*], Was trodden down (*ground*).

1^t, Forest; jungle.—4, Sorrow, anguish.

N.P.I., Sorrowful, downcast.

وَكَن [يَكِن] (*n. ac.* 1), Sat down.—(b), Ran quickly, sped onwards.—(c), (*n. ac.* 27) [*acc.* or 'Ala], Sat upon, hatched (*her eggs: hen*).—V, Was influential.

1, (*pl.* 16, 27), Nest.—1^t, 2^t, *see* 1.—3^t, (*pl.* 3, وَكَنَات), *see* 1.—10^t, 18, 18^t, *see* 1.—21, Sitting; brooding (*bird*).

وَكُونَ Trotted.—(b) [*Min*], Fled from.—(c), Cooed.

48, Cowardly.—(b), Trotter.

—48^t, Big in the buttocks.

وَكِي [يَكِي] (*n. ac.* 1), Tied.—IV [*acc.* or 'Ala], *see* I.—(b) ['Ala], Stinted.—(c), Was silent.—VIII (ت), Leant, reclined.—X, Was full; was fat; was constipated (*stomach*).

وَكَاء [23A], (*pl.* أَوْكِيَة [15^t]), String, cord.—(b), Closed vessel.—(c), Miser.

وَكَايَة [23^t], Staff, rod. 35

وَلَب [يَلِب] (*n. ac.* 27), Hastened.—(b) [*Fī*], Entered.—(c) [*Ila*], Reached.—V, Was covered (*animal*).

21, Entering.—21^t, Shoot, 40 sprout.—(b), Offspring.

وَلَت [يَلِت] (*n. ac.* 1), Diminished; impaired; defrauded of.—IX, *see* I.

وَلَت [يَلِت] (*n. ac.* 1) [*acc.* & Bī], 45. Beat, thrashed with.—(b) [*La*], Patched up with (*alliance*).

1, Insecure promise; precarious alliance.—(b), Small quantity; residue; trace.—(c), 50 Weak; vile.—21, Grievous.

* وَلَج [يَلِج] (*n. ac.* لَجَة [2^t], 27) [*acc.* or Fī], Entered; penetrated; crept into.—(b) [*Fī*], Undertook.—(c) [*pass.*], Suffered.—II, Disposed of during his life-time (*property*).—(b) [*acc.* & Fī] [*coll.*], Intrusted to.—IV (و or ت) [*acc.* & Fī], Made, caused to enter; put, inserted into.—V [*Ila*], *see* I(a).—(b) [*coll.*], *see* I(b).—VIII (ت) [*acc.*], *see* I(a).—(b), Introduced.

4, Sandy road.—4^t, (*pl.* 4, 38), Cavern; grotto.—(b), Bend of a valley.—9, Young eagle.—10, Streets.—(b), Shores, coasts.—(c), Spoons.—18, (*pl.* 44), Entrance, entry.—21^t,

Pain.—(b), Misfortune.—(c), see
N.P.I.—25^t, Adherent, partisan,
follower; confidant; familiar.
—28, Penetrating.

5 N.P.I, Suffering, in pain.
N.Ac.II, Deed of gift.

تَوَلَّج Lair, den.

وَلَجَّةٌ خُرْجَةٌ Restless.

خَرَّاجٌ وَلاَجٌ Artful.

10 وَلَمَّ [يَلْمَعُ] (n. ac. I), Overloaded.
25^t, (pl. 25, 40), Sack; basket.

وَلَخَ X, Was well-watered.

5^t, see 25^t(a).—25, Linen.
—25^t, Well-watered, verdant

15 (land).—(b), Thick milk.—(c),
Mud, slime.

مَوْتَلِيخَةٌ see 25^t(a).

* وُلِدَ [يَلِدُ] (n. ac. لِدَةٌ [2^t], 18, 23,
23^t, (الآدَةُ), Brought forth,

20 bore.—(b), Begot, engendered,
generated, bred.—II, Assisted,
acted as midwife to.—(b),
Brought up, reared.—(c) [acc.
& Min], Derived, deduced
25 from.—(d), Produced; effected.

—(e), Made to increase.—(f),
see I(a).—IV, see I(a).—(b), Was
in labour.—(c), Had (a child) by.

30 —V [Min], Was born of; re-
sulted from; was derived, de-
duced from; was produced
from.—VI, Multiplied, in-
creased.—X, Longed for a
child.—(b), see IV(c).

1, 2, see 4.—2^t, (pl. لِدُونٌ,
لِدَاتٌ), Birth; bringing forth.—

(b), Twin-born; contemporary;

coeval.—3, see 4.—4, (pl. وَلْدَةٌ

[2^t], 3, 38 وِ الْاِدَّةِ), Child;

offspring; son; descendant;

young one; boy.—18, (pl. 44),

Birth; nativity.—(b), Birth-

place.—(c), Birthday.—21,

Bringing forth, bearing; in

labour.—(b), Begetting; be-

getter, engenderer; father,

parent; sire, ancestor.—21^t,

fem. of 21.—(b), Mother; parent;

ancestress; dam.—21yi, Pater-

nal.—23, Birth, descent.—

23^t, Birth; parturition; con-

finement, accouchement.—25,

(pl. وَلْدَةٌ [2^t], 34), Born; be-

gotten.—(b), Son, boy, lad.—

(c), Slave, serf.—25^t, (pl. 46),

Girl; daughter; maiden.—(b),

Slave; handmaid.—26, (pl. 3),

Bearing; fruitful.—26yi^t, In-

fancy, childhood.—(b), Childish-

ness.—(c), Insubordination.—6

27^t, Birth; begetting.—27yi^t,

see 26yi^t.—45I, (pl. 65), see 18(a).

N.P.I, (pl. 65), Born; be-

gotten; child.

N.P.II, Born of an Arab &

father & a foreign mother.—

(b), Modern (word).—(c), Apo-

cryphal.

N.Ac.II, see 27^t.—(b), Train-

ing, rearing.—(c), Action.

N.Ag.IV, (pl. 44, 65), Having brought forth; confined.

N.Ac.V, Birth.

مَوْلِدَةٌ Midwife.

وَالِدَانِ [du.], Parents.

لِدَانِ Twins.

وَلِيدٌ Infant, baby; little child.

عِيدُ الْمِيلَادِ Feast of the Nativity; Christmas.

بَيِّنَةٌ مُوَلَّدَةٌ Inconclusive argument.

أَمْرٌ لَا يُنَادَى وَوَلِيدَةٌ Grave matter.

وَلَدَنَ II [coll.], Acted childishly.

51^t [coll.], Childishness.

وَلَدٌ [يَلْدُ] (*n. ac. 1*), Hurried.

28, Swift.

وَلَسَ [يَلْسُ] (*n. ac. 4, 36*), Strode along.—(b), Deceived, cheated.

—(c) [acc.], see III(b).—III, see I(b).

—(b) [Bi], Falsified (*narrative*).

—IV, see III(b).—VI, Conspired, plotted together.

1, Deception; falsification; trickery.—28, Swift.—28, Wolf.

وَلَعٌ * [يَلَعُ] (*n. ac. 1, 36*), Lied.—(b) [Bi], Carried off.—(c), Hindered.—(d), Was frivolous.

(—) A (*n. ac. 4, 26*) [Bi], Longed for; coveted.—II, Was striped.—(b) [coll.], Lit.—(c) [coll.], see IV(a).—IV [acc. & Bi], Made to desire; incited, stimulated to.—(b) [pass.], see (—).—V [Fi] [coll.],

Was infatuated with.—VIII

(ت), Lost sight of. 35

1, Lie.—1^t [coll.], Match, lucifer &c.—4, Desire, longing; love, passion.—9^t, Curious, inquisitive.—21, (pl. 4^t), Liar.

—(b), Atrocious (*lie*).—21^t, *sem.* 40

of 21.—(b), Hindrance.—25, Palm-blossom.—26, Desire.

N.P.II, Striped.

N.P.IV [Bi], Eager for.

N.P.IV [Bi], Eager for.

إِنَّمَا نَعْلَمُ فَلَانًا وَالْعَدَّةُ I am ignorant 45 of the fate of so & so.

وَلَعٌ [يَلَعُ] (*n. ac. 1, 27, 36*) [Fi or Bi or Min], Licked out.—(b),

Lapped.—(c), Sucked.

(—) A [يَلَعُ] (*n. ac. 1, 3, 27, 36*), 50 see *supra*.—IV, Let lap (*dog*).

1^t, Small bucket.—20I, 20^tI,

Pan (*for a dog*).—26, Taste, lick.

N.Ag.X, Careless of his honour. 55

وَلَفٌ [يَلِفُ] (*n. ac. 1, 23, 25, 36*),

Flashed (*lightning*).—(b), (*n. ac.*

25), Came together, consecutively.—II [coll.], Packed

up, made ready to depart.—63

III, Was intimate with, attached to.

23, Intimacy, familiarity; friendliness.—(b), Gallop.—

25, Continuous (*lightning*).—65

(b), see 23(b).—(c) [coll.], see

N.Ag.III—26, see 25(a).

N.Ag.III, Friend, confidant.

- مُؤَالَفَةٌ [N.Ac.III(2)], see 23(a).
 وَلَقِيَ [يَلْقَى] (n. ac. 1), Sped along.—
 (b) [acc. & Bi], Struck with.—
 (c) [Fi], Persisted, persevered
 5 in.—IV [pass., also أَلْقَى], Was
 crazed.
 4^t, Blow; thrust.—4ya, Swift
 run.—(b), Swift.—14, Derange-
 ment, lunacy, craziness.—25^t,
 10 A dish.
 مَأْلُوقٌ, مَأْلُوقٌ Insane.
 وَلَكِنْ But.
 وَلَمَّ IV, Gave a feast.
 1, Saddle-strap, girth.—1^t,
 15 The whole, all of.—4, see 1.—
 25^t, (pl. 46), Feast, banquet,
 entertainment.
 *وَلَّهَ [يَلِيهِ] (n. ac. 4, 36), Was sad;
 grieved, sorrowed.—(b) [Min],
 20 Feared.
 (—) A (n. ac. 4), see supra.—II, see
 IV.—IV, Grieved; distressed;
 distracted.—V, see I(a).—VIII
 (ت), see I(a).—(b), Inebriated;
 25 fuddled (wine).—X, see I(a).
 1ya, fem. of 33.—4, Grief.
 —(b), Fear, consternation; dis-
 traction, frenzy.—20I, Desert,
 plain.—21, see 33(a).—33,
 30 Distracted, distraught; frantic.
 —(b) [art.], Satan.—45I, (pl. 65),
 see 33(a).—(b), Boisterous (wind).
 مَوْلَهُ, مَوْلَهُ Water that dis-
 appears in the sand.
 35 وَلَوْ Even if, although.

- وَلَّوْا Shrieked; wailed, lamented.—
 (b), Clanged.
 46, (pl. 47), Shrieks; lament-
 ation, wailing; anguish.—51^t,
 see 48.
 *وَلَّى [يَلِي] (n. ac. 1), Was near to;
 adjoined; bordered; followed;
 was within reach of; ap-
 pertained to.—(b) [An & Bi],
 Turned, averted from (face).
 وَلِيَ [يَلِي] (n. ac. 1), see supra (a).—(b),
 (n. ac. 22^t, 23^t) [acc. or 'Ala],
 Was set over; ruled, governed,
 swayed.—(c), (n. ac. 22A),
 22^t, Was the friend of; be-
 5 friended, helped; leagued with.
 —(d) [acc. or 'Ala], Defended,
 protected, championed.—(e)
 [pass. وُلِيَ], Was watered by
 early rain (land).—II, Made 55
 ruler &c. over, set over; in-
 trusted, charged with; nomin-
 ated, appointed to.—(b) [acc.
 or 'An], Turned from; turned
 (the back); fled from.—(c), 60
 Placed behind (his back).—(d),
 Dried up (dates).—III [acc.],
 see (—)(c),(d).—(c) [acc. or Bain],
 Continued, pursued, proceeded
 with; did simultaneously; com- 65
 bined.—(d), Separated (sheep).
 —IV, see II(a).—(b) [acc. & 'Ala],
 Made guardian of (orphan).—
 (c), Conferred, bestowed upon
 (a favour).—(d), Brought, drew 70

near; made to approach.—
 (e), Tied (*water-skin*).—V, Was
 charged, intrusted with; was
 invested with; ruled, governed,
 administered; managed.—(b)
 [acc. & Bi], Subdued by.—(c)
 ['An], Turned, fled from; dis-
 continued.—(d) ['Ala], Assumed
 authority over.—(e), Made a
 friend of.—VI, Followed, suc-
 ceeded each other; was con-
 tinuous.—(b), see II(d).—X
 ['Ala], Mastered; dominated;
 gained possession of; domin-
 eered over.—(b) ['Ala], Hit
 (the mark).
 ولي [1], Nearness, proximity;
 contiguity; adjacency.—(b),
 Near, adjacent; contiguous.—
 (c), Neighbour.—(d), Early rain.
 ولي [4yiU], Showery.
 ولي [14], (pl. أولون [37])
 [Bi], Worthier of; fitter for;
 nearer to.
 ولي [14yi], see 14.
 ولي [17], (pl. موالى [44]), Lord,
 master.—(b), Protector, de-
 fender; champion; patron.—
 (c), Friend, companion.—(d),
 Ally, partisan, adherent.—(e),
 Relative, kinsman: son-in-law;
 uncle &c.—(f), Freedman.—
 (g), Neighbour.—(h), Servant;
 slave; dependant.
 ولي [21], (pl. ولاة [9tA]), Go-
 vernor; prefect; ruler; regent.

ولاء [22A], Relationship, kinship;
 consanguinity; propinquity.—
 (b), Relatives, kindred.—(c),
 Government, rule, prefecture, 40
 prefectship.—(d), Right of
 succession to the inheritance
 of a freedman.—(e), Help;
 friendship.—(f), see 1(a).
 ولاءة [22tA], see 22(a). 45
 ولاية [22t], Province, govern-
 ment, jurisdiction; country;
 district.—(b), see 22(a), (d), (e).
 ولاء [23A], see 1(a).—(b), Con-
 tinuity; consecutiveness. 50
 ولاية [23t], Government, ad-
 ministration; governorship;
 authority, supremacy, sway;
 sovereignty.—(c), see 22(a), (c),
 (e) & 22t(a). 55
 ولي [25], (pl. أولياء [68]),
 Beloved; friend; favourite.—
 (b), Benefactor; patron.—(c),
 see 17(a), (b), (c), (d).—(g), Client;
 protégé.—(h), see 1(b).—(i), (pl. 60
 أولية [15t]), see 1(c).—(j) [coll.],
 Saint.
 ولية [25t], fem. of 25.—(b),
 (pl. reg. وليات), Saddle-cloth,
 cushion.—(c), Portion of food 65
 set apart for a guest.—(d), see
 22t(a).
 مولى [N.P.I], مولىة Minor, ward.
 تولية [N.Ac.II], Investiture,
 nomination, appointment.—(b), 70
 Cession, transfer of a purchase.

مُؤَالٍ [N.Ag.III], (pl. مَوَالُونَ),
Helper, aider.—(b), see 17(b).

مُتَوَلٍ [N.Ag.V], Governor, ruler.

تَوَلٍ [N.Ac.V], Authority, juris-
diction.—(b), Nearness.

مُتَوَالٍ [N.Ag.VI], Successive,
consecutive, continuous.—(b),

(pl. مَتَاوَلَةٌ), Shiite.

تَوَالٍ [N.Ac.VI], see 23(b).

وَلِيَّاتٍ [9], (pl. وُلَى), fem.
of 14(a).

مَوْلَاةٌ Lady, mistress.

مَوْلُوبِيٌّ Supreme; sovereign.

مَوْلُوبِيَّةٌ Supremacy, lordship,
suzerainty; seignior.

وَلِيٌّ اللّهِ The friend of God.

وَلِيٌّ العَهْدِ The heir apparent.

وَلِيٌّ النِّعَمِ Recipient of favours.

دَارٌ وَلِيَّةٌ Next door.

عَلَى وِلَاءٍ وِلَاءٌ Consecutively,
one after another.

أَوْلَى لَهُ Woe betide him!

هُمُّ وِلَاءٌ They are related.

هُمُّ عَلَيَّ وِلَايَةٌ وَاِحِدَةٌ
in league against me.

مَا أَوْلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا How benevolent
he is!

وَمَاءٌ [بِمَاءٍ] (n. ac. 1) [IIa], Signed,
beckoned to.—II, see I.—III,
Agreed with.—IV, see I.

[1], Sign, signal; indication;
beckon.

وَأَمِيَّةٌ [21⁴], Accident.

إِيْمَاءٌ [N.Ac.IV], see 1.

مُؤَمَّاٌ إِلَيْهِ Indicated, referred to,
mentioned, above-mentioned.

وَمَحٌ 1⁴, Freckle.—28, Rupture.
وَمَخَةٌ Reproof.

وَمِدٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was sultry (night).
—(b) ['Ala], Raged, was in-
censed against.

4, 4⁴, Sultriness.—5, Sultry,
close; damp.—33, see 5.

وَمَذَةٌ Whiteness.

وَمَرٌ IV [pass.], Was bidden.
37, Precepts; commands.

[يَمِرٌ] (n. ac. 1) [Bi], Turned up
(nose).—V, Rose, got up.—(b)
[Fi], Hopped, skipped.

[يَمِسٌ] (n. ac. 1), Rubbed.
N.P.II, Refractory.

N.Ag.IV, see infra.

مُؤَمِّسَةٌ (pl. reg. & 65), Pros-
titute.

وَمَشَةٌ White spot.

[يَمِضٌ] (n. ac. 1, 25, 36), Flashed,
shimmered.—IV, see I.—(b),
Glanced at.—(c), Signed, signal-
ed to.—(d) [IIa], Laughed at.
25, Flash, gleam; sheet-
lightning.—(b), Gleaming.—
(c), Breaking (day).

N.Ag.IV, Appearing.

وَمِطَةٌ Exhaustion.

وَمِعَةٌ Wave, billow.

ومَغَّة A long hair.

ومِق [مِقَّة] (n. ac. 1, [24]),
Loved, adored.—V, Wooed.

1, Love, fondness.—21, Lov-

ing; amorous; lover.—25,

Loved, cherished; dear.

ومِكَّة Spaciousness.

ومِن V, Had a numerous posterity.

أَمِن see under مَوْمِن.

ومِة A (n. ac. 4), Was hot.

1^t, Extract.

ومِة [مَوْمِة] (17^tA), (pl. مَوَام [44]),

Desert.

وامِية [21^t], Accident.

ومِة see 17^t.

ون [coll.], Murmured; grumbled;
buzzed (fly).

1, Weariness; weakness.—

—(b), Castanets.

ونب II, Reprimanded, scolded.

أَنْت see under مَوْنَت.

ونج Lute, guitar.

ونح III, Agreed with.

ونر II, Raised, uplifted.

ونع Scantiness.

ونك [Fī], Dwelt amongst.

ونم [يَنِم] (n. ac. 1, 25), Dirtied (insect).

4^t, Fly-dirt.—25, see 4^t.

وناء [وَنِي] (n. ac. 1, [24]),

[23A], (وَنِي, نِيَة), Was en-

ervated.—(b)[Fī], Dawdled over.

(c) [acc. or 'An], Left, abandon-

ed; ceased.—(d), Tucked up

(sleeves).

ونِي A (n. ac. وَنِي [4]), see supra (a), 35

(b).—II, Dawdled.—IV, En-

feebled, enervated; debilitated.

—VI, see I(b).

ونِي [1], see 4.

ونِيَة [1^t], Delay.—(b), Pearl; 40

string of pearls.—(c), Sack.

ونِي [4] Weariness; languor,

dilatoriness; laxity.

ونَاة [4^tA], Listless.—(b), Pearl.

مينَا [20I], Glass; bead.—(b), 45

Port; anchorage, roadstead.

وان [21], Feeble, weary; listless;

lax.

وانِيَة [21^t], fem. of 21.

وانَاء [22A], see 4.

50

وانِيَة [25^t], see 4^t(b).

وانِيَة [45I], (pl. مَوَانِي, مَوَانِي),

see 20(b).

مَتَوَان [N.Ag.VI], Listless; slug-

gish; perfunctory; dawdler. 55

تَوَان [N.Ac.VI], Dilatoriness;

delay.—(b), Indifference, per-

functoriness.

انَاء see 4^tA(a).

و 1, Care; sorrow.

60

و Fy!

* وَهَب [يَهَب] (n. ac. 1, هَبَة [2^t], 4,

18^٤ [acc. & La], Gave, presented to; granted to.—(b), Admitted, supposed; conceded.—III, Surpassed in giving.—IV [La], Remained with; was within the reach of; was possible to.—(b) [acc. & La], Prepared, facilitated for.—VI, Made each other presents.—VIII(ت), Received, was presented with.—X, Asked for a present.—(b), Asked of.

2^٤, (pl. هَبَات), Gift, present; gratuity.—(b), Grant; donation, donative; concession.—4yi, Natural, intuitive.—17^٤, (pl. 44), see 2^٤(a).—(b), Pond; pool.—(c), Rain-cloud.—18, (pl. 44), see 2^٤(b).—18^٤, see 2^٤(b) & 17^٤(b).—21, Giver; donor; granter; concessionist.—26, see 21 & 28(b).—28, see 21.—(b), Generous, munificent; magnanimous, gracious.—28^٤, see 28(b).

N.P.I, Granted; accorded, conceded; concessionary.

N.Ag.IV, Preparative, preparatory; preparer; preparator.—(b), Powerful.

N.P.IV, Ready, prepared.

مَوْهَبٌ لَدُّ Donee, grantee; recipient.

هَبْنِي فَعَلْتُ كَذَا Suppose I have acted thus.

هَبِينِي [fem.], see supra.

هَبَا [du.] } Suppose,
هَبْنِ هَبْنَا [pl.] } assume.

وَهَّتْ [يَهْتُ] (n. ac. 1), Pressed, squeezed.—IV, Stank.

1^٤, Low ground.

وَهَّتْ [يَهْتُ] (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Toiled, laboured at.—(b), Trampled, trod.—V, see I(a).

* وَهَجَّ [يَهْجُ] (n. ac. 1, 36), Burned, flamed.—IV, Lit, kindled.—V, Was lit; burned; was burning, pungent (odour).—(b), Shone, glittered, sparkled.

4, Heat; glow.—14, Hotter.—25, see 4.—(b), Intense.—28, Hot, burning.

وَهَدَّ II [acc. & La], Prepared, spread for.—V, Lay with.

1, (pl. 16, 34), Low ground.—1^٤, (pl. 9, 28), see 1.—(b), Pit; chasm.—14, Low.—(b), (pl. 37), Monday.

وَهَّرَ [يَهْرُ] (n. ac. 1), Led into danger; led astray.—(b) [coll.], Terrified.—II, see I.—V, Interrupted, embarrassed.—(b), Passed away; diminished.—X (و or ي) [Bi], Was positive of.

1^٤ [coll.], Fear.—4, Mirage.

N.Ag.X, N.P.X, Certain, positive.

صَاحِبٌ وَهْرَةٌ [coll.], Imposing.

وَهَزَّ [يَهْزُ] (n. ac. 1), Trampled upon; kicked; crushed (flea).—(b),

Marfat.com

Pushed.—(c) [acc. & 'Ala], Instigated to.—V, Stamped, lumbered along.—(b), Sprang upon.

1, Short, thick-set.—14, Graceful walker.—22^t, 23^t, Graceful walk.

N.P.II, N.Ag.V, Stamping; stamper.

10 وَهَسَّ [يَهْسُ] (n. ac. 1), Trod down.

—(b), Broke, smashed.—(c),

Strode, stalked along.—(d)

['Ala], Wronged, behaved badly

to.—(e) [Fi], Acted craftily in.

III, see I(c).—V, see I(c).—(b),

Stamped.—VI, see I(c).

1, Evil; calumny.—25^t, Dish of locusts.—28, Lion.

15 وَهَشَّ V, Walked bare-foot.—(b), Walked heavily.

20 وَهَصَّ [يَهْصُ] (n. ac. 1), Broke; split.—(b), Knocked down; trampled upon.

1^t, Hollow.—18, (pl. 44), see 1^t.—28, Liberal.

N.P.I, II, Compact.

25 وَهَصَّ بَنُو مَوْهَصَّ Slaves.

1^t, Hollow.

30 وَهَطَّ [يَهْطُ] (n. ac. 1), Was weak, faint.—(b), Broke.—(c), Trod down.—(d), Stabbed.—II, see IV.—IV, Weakened; prostrated.—(b), Knocked down; wounded; killed.—(c), Brought evil upon.—V [Fi], Fell into.—(b), Arranged, spread out (a bed).

1, Leanness.—(b), Troop, band.—1^t, (pl. 1, 23), Hollow, depression.—38, Quarrels, brawls.

وَهَفَّ [يَهْفُ] (n. ac. 1, 25), Put forth 40

leaves.—(b), Was shaken;

quivered.—(c), Approached;

appeared.—(d) [La], Happened

to, befell.—(e), (n. ac. 1, 23^t),

Was a sacristan.—IV, see I(d). 45

1yit, see 22^t.—21, Sacristan.

—22^t, 23^t, Office of a sacristan.

وَهْفِيَّةٌ see 22^t.

15 وَهَقَّ [يَهْقُ] (n. ac. 1) [acc. & 'An],

Restrained from.—III, Kept so

pace with.—V [acc. & Fi], Con-

fused in (speaking).—VI, Kept

pace; did the same.

1, see 4.—4, (pl. 38), Noose.

20 وَهَدَّ A [يَهْدُ] (n. ac. 1) [IIa], 55

Formed an opinion, thought of; considered; opined.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was feeble; was timid, frightened.—(b) [Fi or 'An], Erred, blundered in.—II, 60

Terrified.—V, Led into error.

1, Wrong opinion.—1^t, 4, Fear, fright, terror.—5, Timid; weak.

N.Ag.X, see 5.

أَوَّلٌ وَهَلَةٌ } At first, first of all.
أَوَّلٌ وَاهِلَةٌ }

35 وَهَمَّ [يَهْمُ] (n. ac. 1) [Fi], Imagined,

thought, supposed.—(b) [acc. & FI], Omitted in (*reckoning*).

وهم *A* (n. ac. 4) [FI], Erred, was mistaken in.—(b), Was malevolent.—II, Made believe, suspect.—(b) ['Ala] [coll.], Frightened.—IV, see II(a) & (—)(a).—(c) [acc. & Min], Omitted, left out from.—(d), (و or ن), see VIII(b).—V, Imagined, suspected, fancied, surmised, supposed, conjectured.—VIII(ت), see V.—(b) [acc. & Bi], Suspected of; accused of, charged with.

1, (pl. 38), Opinion, conjecture, presumption, surmise, supposition, notion; idea; fancy, imagination; prejudice.—(b), Instinct.—(c), High road.—(d), (pl. 10, 27, 38), Big, bulky.—(e), Escape.—(f) [coll.], Fear, terror—1^t, Suspicion &c.—(b), fem. of 1(d).—1yi, Imaginative.—(b), Imaginary, fanciful, conjectural, suppositional, hypothetical, notional; fictitious; chimerical.—1yi^t, Imagination, fancy.—(b), Assumption, hypothesis; delusion, hallucination, chimera; fiction.—(c), fem. of 1yi.—18^t, see 1(a).—21^t, Imagination (*faculty*).

N.Ac.V, Opinion; conjecture, imagination.

35 إبهام [N.Ac.IV], Ambiguity; amphibology.

مُتَّهِم [N.Ag.VIII], Suspicious.

مُتَّهَم [N.P.VIII], Suspected; accused.

تُهْمَةٌ (pl. تِهْمَةٌ & reg.), Suspicion.—(b), Accusation, charge.

تَهِيمٌ see N.P.VIII.

وَهْنٌ [يَهْنُ] (n. ac. 1), Was weak, enfeebled, incapable.—(b), Was, came at midnight.—(c), see II.

(—) [يَهْنُ] (n. ac. 4) } see I(a).—II,
(—) U (n. ac. 1), } Enfeebled, enervated, incapacitated.—IV, see I(b) & II.

1, Weakness, infirmity, powerlessness, incapacity.—(b), Short, thick-set.—(c), Midnight.—1^t, see 1(a).—4, see 1(a).—18, see 1(c).—21, (pl. 8), Nerveless; incapable.—21^t, fem. of 21.—35 (b), The shortest rib.—(c), Vertebra of the head or arm.—(d), Flatulency, ventosity.—25, Foreman, overseer.—38^t, Slothful (*woman*).

N.P.I, see 21.

وَهْوَةٌ Growled.—(b), Wailed.

48, Growling.—(b), see 51.—

51, Swift, spirited.

وَهْيٌ [يَهْيُ] (n. ac. 1, 4), Was weak; tottered (*wall*); fell to pieces.

وَهْيٌ } —(b), Burst; broke; snapped; was torn.—(c), Was foolish, worthless.—IV, Weakened; upset.—(b), Chapped (*hand*).

(وَهِيَّ [15^٤] أَوْهِيَّةَ *pl.*), [1] وَهِي
Rent, split.

وَهِيَّة [1^٤], see 1.

[9^٤A] وَهَاءَ, وَأَهْوَنَ *pl.*, [21] وَاهٍ
Weak; unsteady; breakable;
fragile.—(b), Broken; torn &c.

—(c) [*coll.*], Important.

وَهِيَّة [25^٤], Pearl.—(b), Fat
beast.

وَهِيَّة Rent, tear.

أَوْهِيَّة Precipice.

(Interjection), وَاهَا, وَاهٍ
How wonderful!—(b), Alas!

وَيَّ ل } Expressions of wonder
وَيَّ كَأَنَّ } or pity.

وَيَّب ل Woe to!

وَيَّبًا لِهَذَا How strange this is!

وَيْبَةَ A measure (22 mudds).

وَيْج Wooden socket (*plough-*
share).

وَيْعًا لَهُ or وَيْع or وَيْعًا لَهُ
How unhappy
is he!

وَيْع see *supra*.

وَيْس Want, poverty.—(b), Wish,
desire.—(c), An expression of
tenderness.

وَيْكَ Woe to thee!

وَالَّ (ي) II [*acc. or La*], Wished evil
to, said "Woe" to.—V, Wailed.

—VI, Wished each other evil.

1, Evil, calamity, woe.—(b),

[*art.*], A valley in hell.—1^٤, Op-

probrium, infamy, disgrace.—

5, 21, 25, Terrible, dreadful,

woeful (*calamity*).

35

وَيْلَكَ, وَيْلِي Woe to me,
to thee, to him!

وَيْلًا لَزَيْدٍ or وَيْلٍ Woe to Zaid!

وَيْلَمَةً Sly.

(وَيَّي, لِأُمِّهِ *for*), Alas for
his mother! Woe to his mother!

(*said of a brave hero*).

وَيْمَةً Suspicion; detraction.

وَيْنَةٌ, وَيْنٌ Black grapes.

وَيْهَا, وَيَّه Come on! Hurry
up!—(b), Woe! Alas!

ي

ي Ya. The twenty-eighth letter of the
alphabet. Its numerical value is

Ten, (10).

50

ي My (*contracted in the vocative*
into (—)).—(b), (*after verbs or*
preps.), Me.

يَا (*vocative particle*), Ho! Oh!

يَا زَيْدُ أَقْبِلْ Oh, Zaid come
here!

يَا لَهُ رَجُلًا O, what a man!

يَا لَيْتَ Would that!

يَيْسَ A, I (*n. ac. 1, 1^٤*) [*Min*], Despaired

of.—(b), A (*n. ac. 1*), Knew.— 60

IV, (أَيْسَى), Made to despair.

—VIII (ت), see I(a).—X, see I(a).

- يَايُس [1], Despair; desperation, hopelessness.
 يَاَسَةٌ [18], see 1.
 يَاَس [4], Consumption; phthisic.
 5 يَاُوس [6], Despairing, desperate, hopeless.
 يَاُوس [28], see 6.
 يَاَسِم see *infra*.
 يَاَسِمِين يَاَسْمُون P., Jasmine.
 10 يَاَسُون Aniseed.
 يَاَ يَاَ يَاَ Exclamative particles.
 يَا يَا Treated kindly; coaxed.—(b) [Bi],
 Called.
 15 يَايُ [54], (pl. يَايِي), A kind of hawk.
 يَا 22, Ruin.—(b), Desert.
 يَا 14, A kind of barley.
 يَا 20, Vine-leaves.—(b) [coll.], Balls of meat & rice wrapped in vine-leaves.
 يَا Borer, gimlet.
 يَا Ch., Mandrake.
 25 * يَايُس [n. ac. 3, 4], Dried; withered.—II, Dried; withered.—(b), Treated dryly.—IV, see II(a).—(b), Was dry, arid.—(c), Walked over dry ground.—(d), Was silent.—VIII(ت), see I.
 30 1, see 4(a) & 21.—(c) [art.], The dry land, terra firma.—4, Dry-

ness, aridity, siccidity; drought.—(b), see 21.—(c), Barren, unproductive; worthless.—5, Dry, withered.—14, see 5.—(b), Skinny.—(c), (pl. 37), Hard body on which swords are tried.—21, Dry, arid; withered.—21^t, fem. of 21.—(b), Terra firma.—25, see 21.—(b), Withered plant.—27^t, see 4(a).—(b) [coll.], Religious indifference, lukewarmness.

N.Ac.II, Desiccation.

الْيَابِسَان The shanks.

يَبِيسُ الْمَاءِ Perspiration.

يَتَمُّ 26, 31, Any milky plant.

* يَتَمُّ A (n. ac. 1), Was, became an orphan; was alone, solitary.

(—) A (n. ac. 1), see *supra*.—(b), (n. ac. 4), 50
Was weary, faint.

(—) U (n. ac. 1, 3), see I.—II, Made an orphan; bereaved.—IV, Had fatherless children; was a widow.—(b), Widowed. 55

1, Orphanage; forlornness; abatement, loneliness; desolation.—3, see 1.—4, see 1.—(b), Slowness.—25, (pl. 4^t, 17^t, 22ya, 38), Orphan; fatherless; 60 motherless.—(b), Unique, incomparable; peerless; of the finest water (pearl).—25^t, (pl. 22ya), fem. of 25.—33, Minor; ward. 65

مُوتِم [N.Ag.IV], (pl. 65), Widow.

يَتِيمَةُ الدَّهْرِ The wonder of
the age.

يَتَنَ II, IV, Brought forth feet-foremost.

1, Preposterous birth.—26,

see أَتَنَ 26.

N.P.I, Born feet-foremost,
preposterous.

يَثْرِبُ Medina.

يَثَلَّتْ Firm, solid.

يَجَّ 40, Restless.

يَا جُوجُ Gog.—(b), Goths; Scythians.

مَاجُوجُ Magog.

يَجْرُ VI ['An], Turned, swerved from.

يَكْرُ 45, Bent stick, crook.

يَكْمُورُ Red.—(b), Wild ass.

يَكْمُومُ Black.—(b), Smoke.—
(c), Beast of burden.

يَكْمُورُ Horse-fly, gad-fly.

يَخْنِي P., Ragout, stew.

يَدُ see under يَدِي.

يَدَعُ II, Dyed red &c.—IV [acc. &
'Ala], Imposed upon (himself:
a pilgrimage).

14, Saffron.—(b), Brazil-wood,
log-wood.—(c), Dragon's blood.

—(d), A red gum.—(e), A kind
of cypress.—(f), A bird.

يَدَكُ P., Reserve-horse, sumpter-
horse.

* يَدِي [يَدِي] (n. ac. 1), Touched,
hit, hurt the hand of; cut off

the hand of.—(b) [acc. or 'Ala],
Benefited; helped; deserved
well of. 35

يَدِي [Min], Lost, had a withered
(hand).—III, Passed, handed.

—(b), Requited.—IV [IIa], see
I(b).—(b), Strengthened.

يَدُ [1] (for يَدِي), (pl. أَيَدٍ [15]), 40

أَيَادٍ [37], يَدِي, Hand; arm;
fore-foot (animal); wing; handle;
winch, crank; sleeve (dress).

—(b), Strength, power, might;
force; violence.—(c), Help, 45
assistance; protection.—(d), In-
fluence; dignity.—(e), Benefit;
favour.—(f), Band, company.
—(g), Wealth.—(h), Way.

يَدِي [4], Hand. 50

يَدَوِي [4yiU], Manual.

أَيْدِي [14], Handy, deft, dexter-
ous, adroit.

يَدَاءُ [22A], Gout in the hand,
chiragra. 55

يَدِي [25], see 4yi & 14.—(c),
Wide, large; comfortable.—
(d), Narrow, close; strait.

يَدِيَاءُ [42], fem. of 14.

مَيْدِي [N.P.I], Injured &c. in the 60
hand.—(b), Caught by the feet.

مِيَادَاةُ [N.Ac.III(2)], Handing,
passing, transfer.

مُودٍ [N.Ag.IV], Helping; aider,
helper. 65

مُودَى إِلَيْهِ Helped, aided.

يَدَة Hand.

يُدَيَّة Little hand.

يَدُ الْجَوْزَاءِ A star in Orion.

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ Before him, in his presence.

بَيْنَ يَدَى السَّاعَةِ Before the time.

بَاعَ الْغَنَمَ بِيَدَيْنِ He sold his sheep at different prices.

لِفُلَانٍ عِنْدِي يَدٌ // يَدِي So & so has rendered me a service.

لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ I shall never do it.

لَهُ يَدٌ بَيِّضَاءٌ فِي هَذَا الْأَمْرِ He is very skilful in this.

سَقَطَ // أَسْقَطَ فِي يَدَيْهِ He has repented.

لَهُ الْيَدُ الطَّوْلَى فِي الْعِلْمِ He is very learned.

ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِيَهُمْ // أَيَادِيَهُمْ سَبًا They have dispersed.

هَذَا مَا قَدَّمْتَ يَدَاكَ It is what thou hast deserved.

يَرُّ (n. ac. 4), Was hard.—(b), Glowed.

1, Evil.—1⁶, Fire.—4, Hardness.—14, (pl. 3), Hard.—21, Hot, glowing.—33, see 21.

يَرْبُوزٌ A species of marjoram.

رَبْعٌ see under رَبْعٌ.

يَارِجٌ (pl. 41), P., Bracelet.

إِيَارِجَةٌ (أَيَارِجٌ), A medicine.

يَرْخُومٌ, يَرْخُومٌ Pelican.

يِرْعٌ A (n. ac. 4), Was timorous, cowardly.

1, Calf.—4, Cowardice.—

A kind of gnat.—22, Glow-

worm.—(b), Reed, rush.—(c),

Craven, dastard.—(d), see 4(b)

—22⁶, Reed-bank, sedge.—(e),

Ostrich.—(c), Stupid.—(d), see

4(b) & 22(a),(b),(c).—28, Trepid-

ation.

يِرْفَيْيٌّ A certain animal.

يِرْقٌ 33, 36, Blight, mildew, smut, weevil.—(b), Jaundice; king's evil.

N.P.I., Mildewy, blighted.—

(b), Suffering from jaundice.

مَارُوقٌ see N.P.I.(b).

يِرْقُودٌ Sluggard, lie-a-bed.

يِرْمَعٌ (pl. 47), Top (plaything)—(b), White, soft stone.

يِرْمُولٌ Sandy.

يِرَامِيْعٌ Asparagus.

يِرْمِيٌّ Stone; land-mark.

يِرْنَاءٌ, يِرْنَاءٌ Henna (a certain dye)

يِرْنَدَجٌ Black leather.

يِرُونٌ Brain of the elephant.—(b), Sweat.—(c), Sperm.

يِرْيَدٌ Name of several caliphs.

يزر 20, 45 see 23. أزر see 21.

يزر see 21. يزرع see 21.

يزر 4, Watch, post; guard.—4yi, Sentinel, guard.

يزر Unending, eternal.

يسر I (n. ac. 1), Went, walked.

يسر Vain.—(b), A tree.

يسر I (n. ac. 1, 4), Was gentle, kind.

—(b), Had an easy confinement (woman).—(c), Approached on the left.—(d), (n. ac. 1), Cast lots with arrows.

(—) A (n. ac. 4), Was easy, feasible.

(—) U (n. ac. 3), see (—).—(b), Was little, scanty.—II [acc. & La], Facilitated, made easy for.—(b), Made to prosper, succeed; aided; abetted.—(c), Prospered; thrive.—III, Treated kindly.—(b) [Bl], Went to the left of.—IV, see I(b).—(b), Was wealthy.—V, Was easy; succeeded.—(b) [La], Was easy for.—(c), Divided (camels).—(d), Was cold.—VI, see I(c), (d).—(c), Divided, shared a slaughtered beast.—(d), Helped each other; co-operated.—VIII (ي or ت) [Ao. ت or ا], see I(d).—X, see V(a).—(b) [La], Was ready, prepared for.

1, see 4(a), (b).—1^t, see 22(a).

—1yi, Prosperous, fortunate.

—3, see 4(a).—(b), Prosper-

ity, affluence.—3ya, (pl. 35

يسريات), see 22(a).—(b),

Prosperity.—4, Ease; facility; attainability; practicability.—

(b), Gentleness, affableness,

obligingness.—(c), (pl. 38), Easy; 40

gentle; affable.—(d), Prepared,

ready.—(e), Gambling.—(f),

Drawer of the lot (in gambling).

—4^t, (pl. 38 & reg.), Lines of

the hand.—(b), Brand.—10, see 45

3(c) & 4(a), (b).—14, Easier.—

(b), Left, on the left; sinister,

sinistral.—17, A plant.—17^t,

see 3(c), 4(a) & 18^t(d).—18, Game

of arrows; gambling.—(b), 50

Stakes; animal to be gambled

for.—18^t, see 3(c) & 4(a), (b).—

(d), (pl. 44), Left side; left wing

or flank (army).—19^t, see 3(c),

4(a), (b) & 18^t(d).—21, see 18^t(d) 55

& 25(a).—(c), Gambler, player.

—(d), (pl. 38), Slaughterer.—

22, (pl. 1^t, 3, 3ya, 10), Left;

left hand, left side.—(b), see

3(c) & 4(a).—22^t, see 3(c) 60

3(a).—23, see 22(a).—

25, Easy, facile, feasible,

practicable; attainable.—(b),

Paltry, scanty, little; moderate.

—(c), see 21(c).—26, (pl. 10), 65

see 21(c).—28, see 14(b).

N.P.I, (pl. 65), Facilitated,

seconded; successful.—(b), see

3(c) & 25(a).

N.Ac.II, Flourishing con- 70

dition, thriving.—(b), Motion.

- مَيَّاسِيرٌ [N. Ag. IV], (*pl.* مَيَّاسِيرٌ [85]), Opulent, wealthy.
 يَسَارٌ يَسِيرًا A little.
 بِالْيَسِيرِ Easily, with facility.
 5 عَنْ الْيَسَارِ يَسَارًا On the left.
 يَسْرَاتٌ Nimble feet or hands.
 تَيْسُورٌ *see* N. Ac. II (b).
 أَعْسَرَ يَسْرٌ Ambi-dextrous.
 يَسْفٌ A kind of fly.
 10 يَسَقٌ II ['Ala] [*coll.*], Sequestered, confined; arrested.—V [*coll.*], *Pass.* of II.
 4yi [*coll.*], Soldier, guard.—
 22, T., Forbidden, unlawful;
 15 contraband.
 N. Ac. II [*coll.*], Sequestration;
 arrest.
 يَسْقِيٌّ [*coll.*], *see* 4yi.
 يَأْسٌ & *c.* *see* under يَأْسٌ
 20 يَسِينٌ A (*n. ac.* 4), Was choked by
 foul air.
 4, Effluvia, choke-damp.—
 45, *see* وَسَنٌ 33.
 يَشٌّ A (*n. ac.* 1), Exulted.
 25 يَشْفٌ يَشْبٌ P., Jasper.
 يَشْمٌ P., Agate.—(b), Nephrite,
 jade.
 مَيْشُومٌ Unlucky.
 30 يَصٌ II, Opened its eyes (*puppy*).—
 (b), Blossomed.—(c) ['Ala], At-
 tacked.

- يَصْرٌ 14, (*pl.* 37), Fodder, hay.
 يَصْفٌ *see* يَسْفٌ II (a).
 يَصٌّ II, *see* يَصٌّ.
 يَطَبٌ 14, Appetency.
 أَيَطَبَةٌ *see* 14.
 مَا أَيَطَبُهُ How excellent is he!
 يَعٌ An exclamation.
 يَعْبُوبٌ *see* under عَبٌّ.
 يَعِرٌ A, I (*n. ac.* 24), Bleated.
 1, 1^e, (*pl.* 38), Kid.—24,
 Bleat, bleating.—26, Bleating.
 يَعْسُوبٌ *see* under عَبٌّ.
 يَعَطٌ II, III, IV [Bi], Scared away.
 يِعَاطٌ Shout, cry.
 49 يِعْفُورٌ (*pl.* 67), Young doe.—
 (b), Commotion.
 يِعْقُوبٌ (*pl.* 67), Male partridge.
 —(b), Jacob.
 يِعْقُوبِيٌّ (*pl.* 47^e), Jacobite (*sect.*) 50
 يِعْقِيدٌ *see* under عَقْدٌ.
 يِعْلُولٌ (*pl.* 67), Bubble.—(b),
 White cloud.
 يِعْمُورٌ Kid; lamb.
 يِعْمِيصًا S., A species of sorrel. 55
 يِعْمَلٌ *see* under عَمَلٌ.
 يِعْيَاعٌ A certain game.
 يِقُوفٌ Timorous.
 يَفْحٌ A (*n. ac.* 1), Struck on the crown.
 40, (*pl.* 68), Crown, sin- 60
 ciput.—(b), Part of the night.

يفع *A* (n. ac. 1), Was grown up, adult.—(b), Climbed.—IV, see I(a).—V, Climbed a hill.

4, (pl. 27), Hill.—(b), (pl. 38), see 21.—4t, see 21.—17t, (pl. 44), Acclivity, eminence.—21, (pl. 4t, 35), Grown up, adult.—21t, fem. of 21.—22, see 4(a) & 21.—28, see 21.

يافعَات Difficulties.—(b), Lofty.

يفن 4, Old, decrepit.—(b), Four-year old steer.—(c), Little.—(d), (pl. 3), Clever.—4t, Cow.

يق *A* (n. ac. 27t), Was bright; glistened.

4, Pith of the palm-tree.—(b), Cotton.—(c), see 5.—4t, see 4(a).—5, (pl. 46), Dazzling, bright.

يقت 40, (pl. 66), P., Jacinth; ruby; sapphire; chrysolite.—40t, see 40.—40yi, Ruby, red.

الْيَاقُوتَةُ الْحَمْرَاءُ The universal soul.

يَقْدُومِيَّة Leadership; guidance.

يَقْطِين see under **قَطَن**.

* **يقظاً** *A* (n. ac. 4), Was awake; awoke; watched; was on his guard.

(**ُ**) *U* (n. ac. 22t), see *supra*.—II, IV, Aroused, woke.—(b), Raised (dust).—V, see I.—X, see I.—(b), Tinkled.

1ya, fem. of 33.—4t, Wakefulness; vigilance, watchful-

ness.—(b), Vigil, watch.—5, 6, 15 (pl. 38), see 33.—33, (pl. 22ya), Awake, wakeful; watchful, vigilant; prudent, circumspect.

أَبُو الْبَيْظَانِ The cock, chanticleer.

يَقْلُوم [coll.], Hunter's hut.

* **يقن** *A* (n. ac. 1, 4), Was certain, positive about; knew; assured himself of.—(b), Was certain, sure, evident.—(c) [Bi], Was confused, ashamed at.—IV [acc. or Bi], see I(a).—(b), Was convinced of; believed.—V, see I(a).—VIII(ت), X [acc. or Bi], see I(a) & IV(b).

4, Certainty, sureness, positiveness.—(b), see 5(a), (b).—4t, see 5(b).—(b), Cow.—5, Certain, positive, sure, convinced.—(b), Credulous; simpleton.—(c) [Bi], Devoted to, eager for.—6, see 5(a).—25, see 4(a).—(b), Conviction, persuasion; belief, faith; verity.—(c), Certain, sure, positive; indubitable; true; veritable.—(d), Death.—25yi, Positive; axiomatic; scientific; fundamental.—45, 45t, see 5(a), (b).

مُوقِن [N.Ag.IV], see 5(a).

إِبْتِقَان [N.Ac.IV], Certitude, conviction; positiveness.

يَقِينِيَّات Fundamental truths; axioms.

يَقِينًا Certainly, surely, positively; for certain; indubitably.

عِلْمٌ يَقِينٌ or اليَقِينِ Positive knowledge or science.

5 يَك 1, P., One.

مِنْ يَكٍ لِيَكٍ From one to the other.

لَمْ يَكُنْ (or لَمْ يَك) There was not.

10 يَلُّ 4, Unevenness of the upper teeth. —(b), Smoothness. —14, Having irregular front-teeth. —(b), Short, thick. —(c), High. —(d), Crooked-horned.

15 يَلْب 4, Skin, hide. —(b), Leather shield, buckler; helmet. —(c), Iron; steel. —(d), Big.

يَلْق 4, White. —4*, White goat. —21, (pl. 41) [coll.], Bag, sack; pannier.

يَلْم 14*, Sound, noise.

20 لَمَعَ يَلْمَعِي see under لَمَعَ.

يَلْمَق 51, (pl. 47), P., Open tunic. —(b), Coat of mail.

يَلَنْجُوجُ Aloes-wood.

يَلْنَدُّ Champion.

23 يَم * [pass. يَم] [يَم] (n. ac. 1), Was thrown into the sea. —(b), Was inundated by the sea. —II, Purposed, intended. —(b), [acc. & Bi], Aimed, struck at with. —(c), Bade to do, enjoined. —30 (d), [acc. & La], Washed with sand; helped (one sick). —V, see

II(a). —(b), Performed his ablutions with sand.

1, (pl. 27), Sea, ocean. —(b), see 22(b). —(c) [coll.], Side, part. —4, see 22(b). —22, Intention, purpose. —(b), Wood-pigeon. —22*, see 22(a), (b). —(c) [art.], A province of Arabia.

N.P.I, Submerged.

N.P.II, Prosperous, blessed.

يَمَامِنِي, يَمَامِي For my part, as for me.

مِنْ يَمِي [coll.], see supra.

يَمَّخُور Long; tall.

يَمَر 40, He-camel.

يَمَق [coll.], Scullion.

يَمْقُور Bitter.

* يَمَن I [يَمِن] (n. ac. 1), Went to the right. —(b), Approached from the right. —(c) [Bi], Led to the right. —(d), Placed on the right side (one dead). —(e), A [يَمِن], (n. ac. 3, 17*) [pass.], Was fortunate, lucky. —(f), U, see (—)(b).

(—) A, see supra (b), (c).

(—) U, see I(e). —(b) ['Ala], Brought happiness to. —II, see I(a), (c). —(c), Went, came to Yemen. —60 (d) ['Ala], Invoked blessings upon. —III, see I(a), (c) & II(c). —IV, see I(a) & II(c). —V, Belonged, referred to Yemen. —(b) [Bi], Was lucky, prospered 65 in; was benefited by. —(c) [Fi],

Succeeded, prospered in.—(d),
 Died.—(e) [Bi], see I(d).—VI, see
 I(a), (c) & II(c).—X, see V(b).—(b),
 Exacted an oath from; swore.
 16, see 4(a).—(b), Portion;
 food.—3, Luck, good fortune;
 luckiness; prosperity, success;
 felicity.—(b), Good omen.
 —3t, see 3(a).—(b), Striped
 cloth from Yemen.—3ya, (pl.
 10 يَمَنِيَّاتِ see 4(a).—4, Right:
 right side, right hand.—(b)
 [art.], Al-Yemen, Arabia Felix.
 —4yi, Of or from Yemen.—
 14, (pl. 37, 69), Right; right-
 15 hand; dexter; dextral.—(b),
 Right-hand.—(c), Fortunate,
 prosperous; felicitous; auspici-
 ous, favourable.—17t, (pl. 44),
 Right-side, wing or flank.—
 20 (b), see 3(a).—21, see 14(a), (c).
 —22yi, see 4yi.—22yit, A
 species of red barley.—25,
 (pl. 16, 37, 38, 69), see 4(a).—
 25 (b), (pl. 38), see 14(c).—(c), Power,
 might.—(d), (pl. 16, 38), Oath.
 —(e), see 3(a).
 N.P.I, (pl. 65), see 14(c).—
 (b) [art.], Penis.—(c) [coll.], Ape.
 30 N.P.II, Prosperous; blessed.
 يَمَانٍ see 4yi.
 يَمَانِيَّة fem. of supra.—(b), South
 (wind).
 يَمَانُونَ People of Al-Yemen.
 35 التَّيْمَنُ The south.—(b), The
 south wind.

التَّيْمَنِي see 4(b) & supra (a).
 يَمِينًا, يَمَنًا, يَمَنَةً From, on
 the right.
 عَنِ الْيَمِينِ see supra.—(b), 40
 Auspiciously, with good omens.
 يَمِينُ الصَّبْرِ False oath; per-
 jury.
 عَلَى أَيَمَنِ الْيَمِينِ Prosperously,
 felicitously. 45
 فِي أَيَمَنِ اللَّهِ In God's name!
 فِي أَيَمَنِ اللَّهِ } see supra.
 فِي أَيَمَنِ اللَّهِ }
 أَتَوْنَا عَنِ الْيَمِينِ They have
 deceived us.
 هُوَ عِنْدَنَا بِالْيَمِينِ He is held 50
 in honour amongst us.
 نَبَتٌ يَنْبُوتُ see under نَبَتٌ.
 نَبَعٌ يَنْبُوعٌ see under نَبَعٌ.
 نَخْبٌ يَنْخُوبٌ see under نَخْبٌ.
 يَنْعٍ A, I (n. ac. 1, 3, 27), Ripened.— 55
 IV, see I.
 3, Name of a large tree.—
 4, Cornelian (stone).—(b), A
 red shell.—4t, see 4(b).—21,
 (pl. 1), Ripe.—(b), Red.—25, 60
 see 21(a).
 يَنْفُورٌ see under نَفَرٌ.
 يَنْقٌ Rennet.
 يَنْمٌ A plant.
 يَهْتٌ see وَهَتْ IV. 65
 يَهْرُ X [Fi], Persisted in.—(b), Assured

- himself of.—(c), Lost his reason.
—(d) [Bi], Exchanged.
- 1, Spacious place.—(b), Per-
tinacity; importunity.—4, see 1.
- 5 **يَقْفُوفٌ** Firm.—(b), Coward.—(c),
Fool, block-head.—(d), Desert.
- يَهُمُّ** 4, Insanity, madness.—14, Foolish,
idiotic.—(b), Mute, dumb.—(c),
Valiant, intrepid.—(d), Smooth
10 stone.—(e), Steep mountain.—
(f), Desert, wilderness.—(g),
Barren year.—42, fem. of 14.
- الْأَيْهَمَانِ** Fire & flood.—(b), A
torrent & a rabid camel.
- 15 **يَهُودٌ** *see under هُودٌ*.
- يَهِيءُ** [Bi], Called.
- يَهِيَا** A call.
- يُوحَى** The sun.
- يُوسُفُ** Jusuf, Joseph.
- 20 **يُوصِي** A species of hawk.
- يُوكَاتُ** [coll.], Lumber-
room, attic.
- يَامٌ** (و) A, Lasted a day.—III, Hired,
engaged by the day.
- 25 1, **أَيَّامٌ** [381], **أَيَّامٌ**
[69], Day (24 hours).—(b),
Battle.—(c) [art.], To-day.—
lyl, Daily, diurnal; quotidian.
—lyit [coll.], Daily wages;

daily bread; rations; allow-
ance.—(b) [coll.], Diary, journal.
—(c) [coll.], Day-book.

مُبَيَّوْمَةٌ [coll.], Newspaper; journal,
daily paper, gazette; periodical,
publication.

يَوْمًا One day, once.

يَوْمِيًّا Daily, diurnally.

يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا Day by day, from
day to day.

مِنْ يَوْمِهِ The same day; forth-
with.

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ Every day.

أَيَّامًا For some days.

يَوْمٌ يَوْمٌ or **أَيُّومٌ** Bright clear day.
—(b), Eventful day, day of
trouble.

يَوْمٌ ذُو أَيَّامٍ or **أَيَّامٍ** *see supra* (b).
—(b), The last day of the month.

أَيَّامُ اللَّهِ The mercies of God.

إِبْنُ الْأَيَّامِ Man of experience. 50

يَوْمَئِذٍ Then, at that time.

يَانِ (و) 35, The Greeks, Ionians.—
35yi, Greek; Grecian; Hellenic.
—(b), The Greek language.—
35yi^t, *see* 35yi(b).

يَنْمِيَّةٌ Helmet. 55

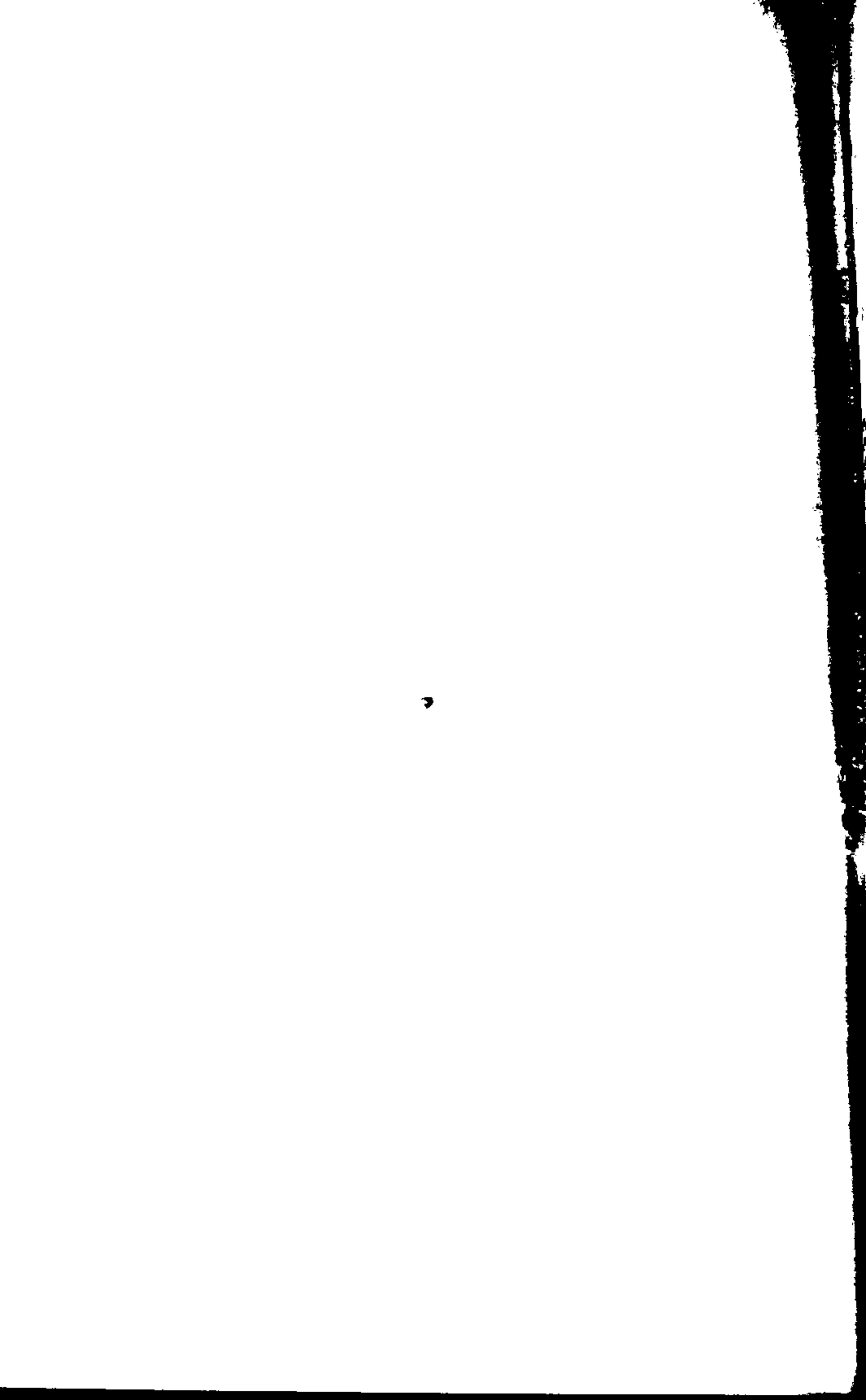
ENGLISH INDEX

NOTICE.

The numbers given after every word refer to the page and line wherein the Arabic equivalent is to be found. Each reference is separated by a semi-colon.

The first reference indicates the most usual Arabic equivalent. The others refer to words of rarer occurrence. In some cases where several references are given the first two or three refer to common Arabic words. In cases where the references are not transposed the first indicates the most usual Arabic word.

For the sake of saving space a number of synonyms, which at first were intended to be given, have been left out – so that the owner of this Dictionary is requested, should he be unable to find in the Index the English word he desires, to look for a synonym or equivalent.



A

Aaron, *n.* 1126,50.
 Aback, *adv.* 1194,19.
 Abandon, *v. t.* 66,61; 37,24; 690,13.
 Abandoned, *a.*, *see* Forsaken.
 Abandoning, *n.* 1184,24.
 Abandonment, *n.* 693,54; 1244,57.
 Abase, *v. t.* 183,31; 250,63.
 Abasement, *n.* 251,7,9; 299,67.
 Abash, *v. t.* 138,42.
 Abate, *v. t.* 1129,19. —, *v. i.* 79,32; (*wind*)
 466,11; 853,1.
 Abatement *n.* 804,19; (*decline*) 645,12;
 1129,30,36.
 Abba, *n.*, *see* Father.
 Abbess, *n.* 256,5.
 Abbey, *n.*, *see* Monastery.
 Abbot, *n.* 3,10; 1115,31.
 Abbreviate, *v. t.* 1188,36; 1192,58.
 Abbreviation, *n.* 1183,47; 187,45.
 Abdicate, *v. i.* 559,28.
 Abdication, *n.* 559,53; 580,63.
 Abdomen, *n.* 987,48; 949,43.
 Abduce, *v. t.*, *see* Lea away.
 Abduct, *v. t.* 664,64.
 Abduction, *n.*, *see* Seizure.
 Abed, *adv.*, *see* Asleep.
 Aberration, *n.*, *see* Distraction.
 Abet, *v. t.* 515,47; 986,61; 1247,18.
 Abetment, *n.*, *see* Help.
 Abettor, *n.*, *see* Aider.
 Abeyance, *n.*, *see* Suspense.
 Abhor, *v. t.* 861,22; 800,2; 991,56.
 Abhorrence, *n.* 861,33; 991,61.
 Abhorrent, *a.*, *see* Hateful.
 Abide, *v. i.*, *see* Dwell.
 Ability, *n.* 750,3; 110,42; 516,12.
 Abject, *a.* 1049,63; 276,26.
 Abject, *n.* 189,28; 449,41.
 Abjectness, *n.* 359,40.
 Abjuration, *n.*, *see* Retraction.

Abjure, *v. t.*, *see* Retract.
 Ablactate, *v. t.* 710,5.
 Ablactation, *n.* 710,14.
 Ablaze, *a.* 936,18; 410,37; 1224,39.
 Able, *a.* 750,13; 1024,35.
 Able-bodied, *a.*, *see* Robust.
 Ablution, *n.* 641,54. —s, *pl.* 1210,63.
 Abnegate, *v. t.*, *see* Renounce.
 Abnegation, *n.*, *see* Self-denial.
 Abnormal, *a.* 398,22.
 Abode, *n.* 61,12; 240,17; 364,7; 756,33;
 1215,10.
 Abolish, *v. t.* 924,55; 917,33.
 Abolishment, *n.* 925,7.
 Abolition, *n.* 917,37; 958,14.
 Abominable, *a.* 425,9; 737,53; 861,36.
 Abominableness, *n.* 737,48; 425,6.
 Abominate, *v. t.*, *see* Abhor.
 Abomination, *n.* 737,56; 425,4.
 Aboriginal, *a.*, *see* Primitive.
 Abortion, *n.* 361,12; 397,44; 646,59.
 Abortive, *a.* 496,17.
 Abound, *v. i.* 735,18; 846,56.
 About, *prep.* 607,8,39; 304,63; 732,57;
 1041,8.
 — *adv.* 203,13.
 Above, *prep.* 599,16; 731,17.
 Above, *adv.* 731,17; 1041,8.
 — From 731,57.
 — -mentioned 753,40; 965,16; 1288,36.
 Abrade, *v. t.* 344,48; 678,27.
 Abraded, *a.* 1037,50.
 Abridge, *v. t.* 1183,37; 18,17; 187,35;
 738,63.
 Abridgment, *n.* 1183,48.
 Abrogate, *v. t.* 1057,5; 698,35.
 Abrogation, *n.* 1057,18; 835,37.
 Abrotanum 784,41.
 Abrupt, *a.*, *see* Sudden.
 Abruptly, *adv.*, *see* Suddenly.
 Abruptness, *n.* 610,24; 1179,37.
 Abscess, *n.* 284,60; 178,13; 460,13.
 Abscond, *v. i.* 816,19.

Absence, *n.* 666,24; 714,10.
 Absent, *a.* 666,33.
 Absent, *v. t.* 666,4.
 — -minded, *a.* 1060,51.
 Absentee, *n.*, *see* Absent, *a.*
 Absinth, *n.* 16,6.
 Absolute, *a.* 508,29; 804,22.
 Absolutely, *adv.* 508,35; 29,38,41;
 446,47.
 Absolution, *n.* 151,45; 649,56.
 Absolutism, *n.* 804,26.
 Absolve, *v. t.*, *see* Pardon.
 Absorb, *v. t.* (*engross*) 988,37; 899,17;
 981,22.
 Absorbing, *a.* 988,55.
 Absorption, *n.* 1065,41.
 Abstain, *v. i.* 466,7.
 — from 577,61.
 Abstainer, *n.* 466,16.
 Abstemious, *a.* 578,6; 880,31; 560,30.
 Abstemiousness, *n.* 578,1; 159,1; 880,28;
 429,64.
 Abstinence, *n.* 880,27; 466,14; 792,39.
 Abstinent, *a.* 578,6.
 Abstract, *v. t.*, *see* Remove.
 Abstract, *a.*, *see* 92,25.
 Abstract, *n.* 107,28.
 —, In the 107,25.
 Abstraction, *n.* 92,23,27.
 Abstruse, *a.* 659,44.
 Absurd, *a.* 957,40; 165,54; 472,26.
 Absurdity, *n.* 921,68; 165,55; 472,40;
 718,27.
 Absurdness, *n.*, *see* Absurdity.
 Abundance, *n.* 707,22; 847,20; 260,66;
 288,19; 289,37; 640,19,21
 Abundant, *a.* 640,22; 95,45; 260,65;
 707,41; 847,41.
 Abuse, *n.* 892,8; 755,7; 888,1. —, *v. t.*
 887,57.
 Abusive, *a.* 571,34; 888,17.
 Abut upon 1208,63.
 Abyss, *n.* 1166,11; 404,21; 813,38.
 Abyssinia, *n.* 119,34.
 Abyssinian, *n.* 119,32.
 Acacia, *n.* 376,47; 505,62.
 Academy, *n.*, *see* School.
 Accede, *v. i.* 740,30.
 Accelerate, *v. t.* 537,22; 42,7; 426,59;
 888,19.
 Acceleration, *n.*, *see* Haste.
 Accent, *n.* 911,3; 936,44. —, *v. t.* *see*
 Emphasize.
 Accept, *v. t.* 740,28. — a bribe 282,42.

Acceptable, *a.*, *see* Agreeable.
 Acceptance, *n.* 741,25.
 Acceptation, *n.* (*general*) 508,31.
 Access, *n.* 974,43.
 Accessary, *n.*, *see* Accomplice.
 Accession, *n.* 980,49.
 Accessory, *n.* *see* Accomplice.
 Accessory, *a.* 335,21; 468,12.
 Accident, *n.* 1227,16; 463,45; 551,12;
 38,47.
 Accidental, *a.* 1222,31; 551,42.
 Accidentally, *adv.* 442,45; 552,22;
 662,66; 1094,18.
 Acclamation, *n.*, *see* Applause.
 Acclivity, *n.* 507,4; 69,5; 262,3; 376,21;
 448,28.
 Accolade, *n.* 610,61.
 Accommodate, *v. t.*, *see* Suit.
 Accommodating, *a.* 379,3.
 Accommodation, *n.*, *see* Convenience.
 Accompany, *v. t.* 292,60.
 Accomplice, *n.* 924,32.
 Accomplish, *v. t.* 883,52; 69,61; 787,48;
 1088,14.
 Accomplished, *a.* 7,49; 1088,27.
 Accomplisher, *n.* 788,1.
 Accomplishment, *n.* 883,69; 70,15;
 787,66; 788,6.
 Accord, *n.* 106,53; 1213,64. —, *v. t.*, *see*
 Harmonize and Grant.
 Accordance, *n.*, *see* Harmony. In — with
 ' 135,51; 788,28.
 According to 135,49; 599,18.
 Accordingly, *adv.*, *see* Consequently.
 Accost, *v. t.* 751,63; 418,28; 720,31;
 827,24.
 Accouchement, *n.* 1284,52.
 Accoucheur, *n.* 1026,14.
 Account, *n.* 135,42.
 —, On that 338,28. — On — of 599,18.
 Account, *v. t.* 588,66; 135,16.
 Accountability, *n.* 468,69.
 Accountable, *a.* 489,65.
 Accountant, *n.* 135,40.
 Account-book, *n.* 725,29; 788,54.
 Accoutre, *v. t.* 365,38.
 Accoutrement, *n.* 1024,33. —s, *pl.* 111,30;
 416,50; 589,22.
 Accredit, *v. t.*, *see* Empower.
 Accrescence, *n.*, *see* Increase.
 Accretion, *n.*, *see* Increase.
 Accrue, *v. i.* 215,36; 734,9.
 Accrument, *n.*, *see* Addition.
 Accumbent, *a.*, *see* Recumbent.

Accumulate, *v. t.* 1808,26. —, *v. i.* 846,57.
 Accumulation, *n.*, see Collection.
 Accuracy, *n.* 470,61, see also Correctness.
 Accurate, *a.*, see Correct.
 Accurse, *v. t.* see Curse.
 Accursed, *pp. or a.* 928,13.
 Accusation, *n.* 1242,41; 418,45.
 Accusative, *n.* (case) 1067,39.
 Accuse, *v. t.* 70,67. — of 802,3; 1242,9,13.
 Accused, *a.* 1242,39.
 Accuser, *n.* 71,8.
 Accustom, *v. t.* 614,45; 971,15.
 Accustomary, *a.*, see Customary.
 Accustomed, *a.* 615,20.
 Acerbity, *n.* see Bitterness.
 Ache, *v. i.* 1188,61; 418,35.
 —, *n.* 1188,67; 19,24.
 Achievable, *a.*, see Possible.
 Achieve, *v. t.* 787,49; 69,61; 525,2.
 Achievement, *n.*, see Performance.
 Acid, *a.* 157,14; 972,38; 99,32; 579,21;
 762,29.
 Acidity, *n.* 972,42; 157,16; 579,24.
 Acidulate, *v. t.* 157,9.
 Acidulous, *a.* 972,38.
 Acknowledge, *v. t.* 553,5; 756,6.
 Acknowledgement, *n.* 553,19; 756,69;
 (receipt) 1209,22.
 Acme, *n.* 669,53; 888,8.
 Aconite, *n.* 61,41.
 Acorn, *n.* 52,61.
 Acquaint, *v. t.* 53,20; 506,51; 552,55.
 Acquaintance, *n.* 18,59.
 Acquiesce, *v. i.* 1123,25.
 Acquiescence, *n.* 8,55; 1182,18; 1222,7.
 Acquire, *v. t.* 729,43; 868,37. — from
 738,12,17.
 Acquired, *a.* 868,63.
 Acquirement, *n.* 788,34.
 Acquisition, *n.* 788,34; 868,46; 1123,2;
 1126,11.
 Acquisitive, *a.* 868,63.
 Acquisitor, *n.* 1128,68.
 Acquit, *v. t.*, see Absolve.
 Acre, *n.* (town) 587,46.
 Acrimonious, *a.*, see Bitter.
 Acrimony, *n.*, see Asperity.
 Acritude, *n.* 156,44.
 Acrobat, *n.* 57,54; 54,10; 56,8.
 Across, *prep.*, see Over.
 Act, *v. i.* 711,34; 604,19. — gently
 489,31.
 Act, *n.* 711,47; 604,61.
 Action, *n.* 711,48; 224,29; 604,61.

Active, *a.* (*verb*) 548,31; 596,43. — man,
 see Energetic.
 Activity, *n.* 1045,34.
 Actual, *a.* 1227,21; 165,62.
 Actually, *adv.* 712,7.
 Actuary, *n.* 454,33.
 Actuate, *v. t.*, see Cause.
 Acumen, *n.* 1007,31; 1094,14.
 Acute, *a.* 238,67; 460,3; 895,3.
 Acuteness, *n.*, see Keeness.
 Adage, *n.*, see Proverb.
 Adam, *n.* 8,10.
 Adamant, *n.* 19,35.
 Adapt, *v. t.* 297,16. — for 25,35.
 Adaptation, *n.* 898,11.
 Add, *v. t.* (an appendix to) 252,25. — one
 5,69. — to 885,2; 412,49; 846,63,66.
 — up 106,3.
 Addendum, *n.* 909,63.
 Adder, *n.* 1088,39.
 Addition, *n.* 335,13,27; 106,28; 707,47.
 Additional, *a.* 335,19; 488,13; 909,61.
 Addle, *v. t.* 968,11.
 Address, *v. t.* 190,34; 413,28; (a letter)
 599,11; (accost) 880,36.
 Address, *n.* (harangue) 190,50; (letter)
 599,15; (superscription) 611,57.
 Adduce, *v. t.* 952,33; 1195,18.
 Aden (city) 541,67.
 Adept, *a.*, see Skilful.
 Adequate, *a.*, see Sufficient and Efficient.
 Adhere, *v. i.* 416,37; 424,45. — to, 916,46.
 Adherence, *n.* 916,4; 910,55.
 Adherent, *n.* 64,13.
 Adhesion, *n.* 916,4; 588,55; 639,57.
 Adhesive, *a.* 914,59.
 Adieu, *n.*, see Farewell. — *x*, *pl.* 1191,65.
 Adjacency, *n.* 1209,37; 1287,18.
 Adjacent, *a.* 918,14; 402,8; 453,20;
 (houses) 857,59; 1209,31.
 Adjectival, *a.* 1208,18.
 Adjective, *n.* 1079,13; 1208,12.
 Adjoin, *v. t.* 1208,62.
 Adjoined, *a.* 488,11.
 Adjoining, *a.* 1209,31; 402,8; 453,20;
 865,69.
 Adjourn, *v. t.* 299,26; 382,60.
 Adjournment, *n.*, see Postponement.
 Adjudge, *v. t.* 787,37.
 Adjudged, *a.* 788,16.
 Adjudicate, *v. t.* 787,37.
 Adjunct, *n.* 488,12; 482,31.
 Adjunction, *n.* 574,30. Explicitive —
 574,31. Ordinal — 574,32.

- Adjunctive (*particle*), *a.* 574,63.
 Adjure, *v. t.* 153,20; 1082,46.
 Adjust, *v. t.* 884,28; 455,51; 470,50;
 491,53; 1170,33.
 Adjustment, *n.* 885,5.
 Administer, *v. t.* 470,44; (*manage*) 1287,5.
 — to 413,50. — an oath to 153,13.
 Administrate, *v. t.*, *see* Manage.
 Administration, *n.* 382,2; 212,44; 240,64;
 470,59; 1077,43; 1237,51.
 Administrator, *n.* 881,66; 212,42; 1078,39;
 1210,25.
 Admirable, *a.* 731,49; 529,50; 585,46.
 Admiral, *n.* 22,1.
 Admiration, *n.* 535,51.
 Admire, *v. t.* 303,27.
 Admissible, *a.* 114,40.
 Admission, *n.*, *see* Entry and Acknowledgement.
 Admit, *v. t.* 740,28; 1240,2. — into
 403,50.
 Admix, *v. t.* *see* Mix.
 Admixture, *n.* 972,62; 789,32.
 Admonish, *v. t.* 1217,43; 249,53.
 Admonisher, *n.* 1049,51; 1068,49.
 Admonishment, *n.* 1068,62; 1217,49.
 Admonition, *n.* 1025,13; 1049,33; 1068,61;
 1217,48.
 Ado, *n.* *see* Difficulty.
 Adolescence, *n.* 888,59; 89,53; 655,24.
 Adolescent, *a.* 675,52; 839,59.
 Adopt, *v. t.* (*as a father*) 1,10; 2,59; (*as
 a son*) 55,25; 909,53.
 Adoration, *n.* 527,40.
 Adore, *v. t.* 527,16; 19,38; 342,64.
 Adorer, *n.* *see* Worshipper.
 Adorn, *v. t.* 336,19; 154,56.
 Adornment, *n.* 336,29; 154,64.
 Adrift, *adv.* 729,69.
 Adroit, *a.* 407,39; 902,28; 1007,29.
 Adroitness, *n.* 902,24,30; 282,14.
 Adulation *n.*, *see* Flattery.
 Adulator, *n.* 155,70.
 Adult, *a.* 982,54.
 Adult, *n.* 889,59.
 Adulterate, *v. t.* 642,24; (*milk*) 968,27.
 Adulterer, *n.* 830,5; 619,41.
 Adulteress, *n.* 830,8; 308,37.
 Adulterous, *a.* 330,10.
 Adultery, *n.* 330,4,9.
 Advance, *v. i.* 740,22,41; 384,47. —, *v. t.*
 1184,69. — in 296,41. — to 752,20.
 Advance, *n.* 763,18; 758,13.
 Advance guard, 752,56.
 Advancement, *n.* 868,62; 758,19; 984,6.
see also Progress.
 Advantage, *n.* 456,1; — (*personal*) 458,1.
 —, 615,13; 784,33; 1091,22. —, *v. t.*
 1091,15; 614,38; 784,22.
 Advantageous, *a.* 1091,29; 267,26;
 784,38.
 Advantageousness, *n.* 1008,54.
 Advent, *n.*, *see* Coming.
 Adventitious, *a.* (*signification*) 495,32.
 Adventure, *n.*, *see* Enterprise and Event.
 — *v. t.*, *see* Venture.
 Adventurer, *n.* 622,7.
 Adventurous, *a.*, *see* Daring.
 Adverb, *n.* 521,38.
 Adverbial, 521,41. — phrase, 521,38.
 Adversary, *n.* 478,41; 188,21; 689,41;
 744,20.
 Adverse, *a.*, *see* Contrary and Hostile.
 Adversity, *n.* 897,18; 11,54; 416,16,21;
 528,24; 657,60; 861,48.
 Advertence, *n.*, *see* Attention.
 Advertise, *v. t.*, *see* Publish.
 Advertisement, *n.* 596,57; 597,23.
 Advice, *n.* 956,55; 256,64; 428,19,23;
 1068,61.
 Advisable, *a.*, *see* Judicious.
 Advise, *v. t.* 427,62; 1068,32.
 Adviser, *n.* 1217,55; 1068,49.
 Advocate, *n.* 412,64,68; 544,64.
 Adze, *n.* 671,2; 752,64; 845,47.
 Aegis, *n.* 219,35.
 Aerial, *a.* 1170,14; 116,27.
 Aether, *n.* 4,23.
 Afar, *adv.*, *see* Far.
 Affability, *n.* 919,70; 24,12; 48,7;
 878,69; 741,27.
 Affable, *a.* 920,11; 48,5,8; 1247,41.
 Affableness, *n.* 1247,39.
 Affair, *n.* 21,44; 162,23; 224,26; 481,42.
 455,68; 788,12; Foreign. — *s.* 178,8.
 Affect, *v. t.* 4,6; (*touch*) 495,41; 711,35.
 Affectation, *n.* 461,61, 661,29.
 Affectedness, *n.*, *see* Affectation.
 Affecting, *a.*, *see* Pathetic.
 Affection, *n.* 1190,35; 117,58,64; 271,51.
 Affectionate, *a.* 574,52; 1190,31,40.
 Affiance, *v. t.* 190,39.
 Affidavit, *n.* 426,21.
 Affiliate to, *v.* 909,48.
 Affiliation, *n.* 560,39; 909,67.
 Affinity, *n.* 758,44; 13,7; 1191,3.
 Affirm, *v. t.* 756,6; 158,9; 425,67.
 Affirmation, *n.* 1182,17.

Affirmative, *a.* 1189,19.
 Affirmative, *n.* 1189,14.
 Affix, *v. t.*, see Attach. — *n.*, see Suffix.
 Afflict, *v. t.* 677,35; 54,13,17; 416,5;
 474,28.
 Affliction, *n.* 958,2; 54,21,22; 677,42;
 681,34.
 Afflictive, *a.* 889,57.
 Affluence, *n.* 272,22; 75,37; 646,4;
 662,31; 1081,50,54.
 Affluent, *a.* 75,39.
 Afford, *v. t.*, see Able and Yield.
 Affray, *n.*, see Fray.
 Affright, *v. t.*, see Frighten.
 Affrighted, *a.* 206,53.
 Affront, *n.* 706,44; 424,37, 1169,20.
 — *v. t.* 188,32; 482,25; 621,48; 1181,12.
 Afire, *adv.* see Aflame.
 Aflame, *adv.* 410,37.
 Afloat, *adv.* 619,50; 729,68.
 Afore-mentioned, *adv.*, see Above-men-
 tioned.
 Afore-time, *adv.*, see Before.
 Afraid, *a.* 697,29; 693,57.
 Afresh, *adv.* 89,52; 610,29.
 Africa, *n.* 635,24; North West —, 635,24.
 694,16.
 African, *a.* & *n.* 685,27.
 After, *prep.* 607,7; 669,68; — that 79, 58.
 After, *adv.* 47,24; 626,40; 1004,29.
 Afternoon, *n.* 568,38; 781,66.
 Afterwards, *adv.* 47,25; 69,49.
 Again, *adv.* 684,23.
 — & again 515,18.
 Against, *prep.* 473,48; 599,17.
 Agaric, *n.* (*plant*) 638,37.
 Agate, *n.* 1248,26.
 Age, *n.* 287,34; 328,34; 375,6; 602,49;
 Old — 482,39. — *v. i.* 536,29; 491,54.
 Aged, *a.* 481,60, — woman 536,48.
 Agedness, *n.* 839,31.
 Agency, *n.* 1232,53.
 Agent, *n.* 711,56; 358,35; 1232,58 Noun—,
 712,9.
 Agentship, *n.* 1232,53.
 Agglomerate *v. t.* 887,22.
 Agglomeration, *n.* 887,50.
 Agglutinate, *v. t.* 639,31; 845,57; 915,18.
 Agglutination, *n.* 639,58; 915,13.
 Agglutinative, *a.* 915,6.
 Aggrandize, *v. t.* 639,16; 388,51. — one-
 self 681,4.
 Aggravate, *v. t.*, see Irritate.
 Aggravation, *n.*, see Irritation.

Aggregate, *v. t.*, see Collect. — *n.*, see
 Whole; in the— 105,58.
 Aggress, *v. t.* 1179,33.
 Aggression, *n.* 1179,39.
 Aggressiveness, *n.* 696,33; 1179,39.
 Aggrieve *v. t.*, see Grieve.
 Agha, *n.* 15,65.
 Agile, *a.* 181,60; 77,41,44; 821,68; 881,25.
 Agility, *n.*, see Swiftmess.
 Agitate, *v. t.* 1167,44; 286,36.
 Agitation, *n.* 1145,63; 167,10; 267,42;
 475,57.
 Agitator, *n.* 181,65; 267,51; 675,2.
 Agonize, *v. i.*, see Suffer and Pain.
 Agony, *n.* 644,23.
 Agree, *v. i.* 740,29; 401,24. —, about
 455,58. —, to 284,56. —, upon 491,63.
 —, with 284,57. —, with . . . in 515,48.
 Agreeable, *a.* 285,9,14; 154,43; (*pleasant*)
 518,59; 913,52.
 Agreement, *n.* (*harmony*) 19,3; (*contract*)
 401,29; 583,10; (*assent*) 741,25.
 Agriculture, *n.* 319,4; 720,12; 129,13,17.
 Agriculturist, *n.* 319,8; 720,14.
 Ague, *n.* 267,45; 799,4; 1090,44.
 Aguish, *a.* 1090,54.
 Ah! *Interj.* 25,23; 1248,12.
 Aid, *v. t.* 525,11; 8,13; 27,52; 1069,4.
 —, against 619,55,57.
 Aid, *n.* 619,60; 27,55; 1069,23.
 Aigrette, *n.* 41,47.
 Ail, *v. i.* 968,54; 488,50.
 —, *n.*, see Ailment.
 Ailing, *a.* 488,64; 969,9; 276,33.
 Ailment, *n.* 968,69; 418,40; 488,64;
 1183,68.
 Aim, *v. i.* 780,13.
 —, at, 94,15; 601,21.
 Aim, *n.* 308,30; 9,41; 505,39,41; 637,16.
 780,38.
 Air, *n.* 662,43; (*melody*) 366,69; 911,1
 1084,42. — (*atmosphere*) 1170,10. —, *v. t.*
 226,17; 1169,48.
 Air-bladder, *n.* 1086,25.
 Air-hole, *n.* 1089,5.
 Airy, *a.* 1170,14.
 Ajar, *adv.*, see Open.
 Akin, *a.* 1056,8.
 Alabaster, *n.* 970,62.
 Alacrity, *n.* 307,59; 788,22; 1150,13.
 Alarm, *n.* 308,48; 99,52; 697,27.
 —, *v. t.* 206,42; 308,40.
 Alas, *interj.* 25,23; 6,14; 27,18; 128,69;
 1248,13.

- Alb, *n.* 219,29; (*surplice*) 845,63.
 Albanian, *n.* 11,12.
 Albeit, *conj.* 667,64.
 Album, *n.* 226,31.
 Albumen, *n.* 61,62.
 Alchemist, *n.*, *see* Magician.
 Alchemy, *n.* 896,11.
 Alcohol, *n.* 201,43.
 Alcove, *n.* 549,38; 782,28.
 Ale, *n.*, *see* Beer.
 Ale-house, *n.*, *see* Tavern.
 Alembic, *n.* 1028,53; 859,51.
 Aleppo, *n.* (*city*) 152,24; 425,60.
 Alert, *a.* 789,33; 144,64.
 Alertness, *n.*, *see* Sprightliness.
 Alexander, *n.* 18,40.
 Alexandretta (*town*) 18,41.
 Alexandria (*town*) 18,42.
 Algebra, *n.* 88,53
 Alien, *a.* 798,6.
 —, *n.* 685,35.
 Alienate, *v. t.* 1040,42
 Alif *n.* (*letter*) 18,62.
 Alight, *adv.* 410,37,41; 1224,39.
 Alight, *v. i.* (*bird*) 322,20.
 — amongst, 356,1.
 Alike, *a.* 958,14.
 Aliment, *n.* 688,34.
 Alimentary, *a.* 688,29.
 Alive, *a.* 168,44.
 Alkali, *n.* 14,35; 1208,50.
 Alkaline, *a.* (*dye*) 14,35.
 All, *adv.* 789,48; 18,16.
 —, *n.* 106,47.
 —, *a.* 106,38; 876,3. Above —, 885,20.
 At —, 788,48. Not at — 876,27.
 Allah (*God*) *n.* 19,61.
 Allay, *v. t.* 363,62; 389,35; 503,4; 678,11.
 Allegation, *n.* 122,24; 267,10.
 Allege, *v. t.*, *see* Declare.
 Allegorical, *a.* 612,21; 349,56; 952,69.
 Allegorically, *adv.* 953,41.
 Allegorist, *n.* 888,34.
 Allegorize, *v. t.* 952,35.
 Allegory, *n.* 300,39; 888,36; 952,63.
 All-embracing, *a.* 106,43.
 Alleviate, *v. t.* 363,62; 192,26; 389,35.
 Alleviation, *n.* 143,19.
 Alley, *n.* (*lane*) 329,59; 1018,53.
 All-heal, *n.* (*plant*) 352,56.
 Alliance, *n.* 583,12; 618,18; 910,56;
 1180,37,50.
 Allocution, *n.* 190,50.
 Allot, *v. t.* 94,51; 895,48; 1196,58.
 Allotment, *n.* 774,48; 189,61.
 Allow, *v. t.* 1191,34; 59,6, *see also* Permit.
 Allowable, *a.* (*lawful*) 114,39; 508,9.
 Allowance, *n.* 862,54. — (*of soldiers*) 579,1.
 Alloy, *v. t.* 322,7.
 All-perfect, *a.* 889,21.
 All-pure, *a.* 889,22.
 All-spice, *n.* 721,35; 480,40.
 All-together, *adv.* 789,48.
 Allude, *v. i.* 611,59.
 Allure *v. t.* *see* Tempt.
 Allurement, *n.* *see* Temptation.
 Allusion, *n.* 428,42; 800,39; 888,5;
 888,52.
 Alluvial, *a.* (*soil*) 909,55, 1011,51.
 Alluvion, *n.* 1011,47.
 Alluvium, *n.* 640,2; 909,55; 1011,47.
 Ally, *v. t.* *see* Unite.
 Ally, *n.* 158,26; 618,15; 1287,30.
 Almanac, *n.* 490,29. Astronomical —
 884,47.
 Almightyness, *n.* *see* Omnipotence.
 Almighty, *a.* *see* Omnipotent.
 Almighty, *n.* 88,61; 471,5.
 Almond, *n.* 942,2.
 — -cake 1089,66.
 — -shaped 942,4.
 — -tree 942,2.
 Almost, *adv.* *see* Nearly.
 Alms, *n.* 442,70; 880,30; 689,30. Legal —
 824,46.
 Alms-deed, *n.* *see* Charity.
 Alms-giver, *n.* 442,13.
 Alms-giving, *n.* 874, 6.
 Aloes, *n. pl.* 964,47.
 Aloe-tree, *n.* 20,1.
 Aloe-wood, *n.* 615,1; 19,67.
 Alone, *a.* 685,71; 1186,46.
 Alone, *adv.* 258,41.
 Alopecia, *n.* 75,66; 189,55.
 Alpha, *n.* *see* Alif.
 Alphabet, *n.* 1,23,24; 1187,23.
 Alphas (*leprosy*) 57,33.
 Already, *adv.* 748,30.
 Also, *adv.* 28,11; 884,22; 1174,30. As
 — 895,40.
 Altar, *n.* 1178,43.
 Alter, *v. t.* 84,30,34; 667,20.
 Alter ego, *n.* 1209,9.
 Alteration *n.* 667,33.
 Altercation, *n.* 766,16; 972,10; 498,44
 965,5.
 Alternate, *a.* *see* Successive.
 Alternately, *adv.* 1117,57.

Alternation, *n.* 591,68.
 Alternative, *n.* *see* Choice.
 Although, *conj.* 599,60; 667,63; 989,11;
 987,12; 1286,35.
 Altitude, *n.* 781,20.
 Altogether, *adv.* 70,21; 106,50; 871,60;
 876,29; 965,8.
 Alum, *n.* 888,54.
 Always, *adv.* 1,39; 242,51.
 Amalek, *n.* 605,48.
 Amalgam, *n.* 978,7.
 Amalgamate, *v. t.* *see* Mix.
 Amalgamation, *n.* 978,8.
 Amanuensis, *n.* 848,32.
 Amass, *v. t.* 106,6; 589,29; 761,55;
 982,31.
 Amative, *a.* *see* Amorous.
 Amativeness, *n.* *see* Amorousness.
 Amatory, *a.* *see* Amorous.
 Amaze, *v. t.* *see* Astound.
 Amazement, *n.* 248,66.
 Ambassador, *n.* 18,27; 28,18; 858,33.
 Ambassadorship, *n.* 858,30.
 Amber, *n.* 889,4.
 Amber, *a.* 607,56.
 Amber-coloured, *a.* 607,56.
 Ambergris, *n.* 1044,50; 58,68; 607,54.
 Ambidexterity, *n.* 928,20.
 Ambidextrous, *a.* 1248,8; 470,62; 562,26.
 Ambiguity, *n.* 891,3; 901,33,63; 924,15;
 1242,35.
 Ambiguous, *a.* 901,60; 1185,60; — speech
 562,1.
 Ambiguously, *adv.* 924,18.
 Ambiguousness, *n.* 901,33,63.
 Ambition, *n.* *see* Aspiration.
 Ambitious, *a.* 1160,41.
 Amble *v. i.* 189,12; 305,63.
 Amble, *n.* 305,65.
 Ambler, *n.* (*horse*) 305,64.
 Ambrosia, *n.* 600,70.
 Ambuscade, *n.* 884,13.
 Ambush, *n.* 884,11; 288,2.
 Ameliorate, *n. t.* 312,8; 518,38.
 Amelioration, *n.* *see* Improvement.
 Amen, *n.* 22,66.
 Amenability, *n.* 484,1.
 Amend, *v. t.* 1142,53.
 Amenity, *n.* *see* Pleasantness.
 Amerce, *v. t.* *see* Fine.
 American-cloth 422,49.
 Amiability, *n.* 920,20.
 Amiable, *a.* 920,9; 154,44.
 Amicability, *n.* 920,20.

Amicable, *a.* *see* Friendly.
 Amicableness, *n.* *see* Friendliness.
 Amidst, *prep.* *see* Among.
 Amiss, *a.* *see* Wrong.
 Amity, *n.* *see* Friendship.
 Ammonia, *n.* 915,30; (*salts of*) 1068,2;
 1205,62.
 Ammoniac, *n.* 915,29.
 Ammunition, *n.* 246,65; 1160,69.
 Amnesty, *n.* 580,32.
 Among, *prep.* 608,59; 782,60.
 Amongst, *prep.* 62,55; 608,59; 782,60;
 948,20.
 —, themselves, 47,48.
 Amorous, *a.* 566,16; 411,42; (*conversation*)
 640,42,44; 641,57.
 Amorousness, *n.* 566,10; 661,20.
 Amount, *v. i.* *see* Equal.
 Amount, *n.* 749,68; 750,7; 881,33.
 Amphibology, *n.* 1242,36.
 Amphitheatre, *n.* *see* Theatre & Arena.
 Ample, *a.* 1208,9,11; 551,63; 692,45.
 Ampleness, 897,35; 706,60; 1202,71.
 Amplification, *n.* 378,8; 517,45; 525,1;
 (*particle of*) 1089,27.
 Amplify, *v. t.* 385,6; 476,23; 961,13;
 985,8; 1202,55.
 Amplitude, *n.* 686,29; 1118,1; 1156,29.
 Amputate, *v. t.* 790,59; 764,62.
 Amputation, *n.* 791,62; 90,12.
 Amulet, *n.* 70,19; 146,13; 615,54.
 Amuse, *v. t.* 591,11; 895,25.
 Amusement, *n.* 988,51; 895,36.
 Amusing, *a.* 938,60.
 Amusive, *a.* *see supra.*
 Analogous, *a.* 888,20; 1056,19.
 Analogy, *n.* 888,13; 958,20; 1056,29.
 Analysis, *n.* (*grammatical*) 547,13; 911,66.
 Analyst, *n.* 170,26.
 Analyze, *v. t.* 151,2; 546,50; 591,13.
 Anarchical, *a.* 708,24.
 Anarchy, *n.* 708,26; 1145,65.
 Anathema, *n.* 42,51; & *see* Curse.
 Anathematize, *v. t.* 42,47.
 Anatomist, *n.* 400,28.
 Anatomy, *n.* 400,30.
 Ancestor, *n.* 87,10; 367,60; 482,35;
 1284,47.
 Ancestress, *n.* 87,11; 1284,49.
 Anchor, *n.* 280,58; 364,20; 1082,46;
 at — 280,57. — *v. i.* 280,45; — *v. t.*
 876,51.
 Anchorage, *n.* 1289,46; 280,55; 877,14
 Anchorite, *n.* 1010,20.

Anchovy, *n.* 877,19.
 Ancient, *a.* 582,22; 867,68; 752,60.
 Anciently, *adv.* *see* Formerly.
 And, *conj.* 1174,30; 689,68. — so on, 90,58.
 Andalusia, *n.* 1047,61.
 Anecdote, *n.* 150,72.
 Anemone, *n.* 1082,38; 862,58; 414,55.
 Anew, *adv.* 89,51; 610,29.
 Anfractuous, *a.* 712,39.
 Angel, *n.* 19,18; 897,22; 1002,4.
 Angelus, *n.* the, 48,32.
 Anger, *n.* 688,4; 13,29; 161,1; 846,46; 645,44. — *v. t.* 688,35; 160,66; 289,56,62; 846,42; 645,32,35.
 Angina, *n.* 205,7.
 Angle, *n.* 769,57; 299,10; 884,29.
 Angle *v. i.* *see* Fish.
 Angler, *n.* 467,31.
 Angling, *n.* 467,16.
 Angry, *a.* 645,55.
 Anguish, *n.* 136,12; 488,44; 644,24.
 Angular, *a.* 770,16.
 Anility, *n.* *see* Dotage.
 Animadversion, *n.* 944,17.
 Animadvert, *v. i.* *see* Censure.
 Animal, *n.* 168,57; 58,7.
 Animal, *a.* 168,58; 58,8.
 Animalcule, *n.* 223,54.
 Animalize, *v. t.*, *see* Brutalize.
 Animate, *v. t.*, *see* Vivify & Encourage.
 Animate, *a.* 622,40; 1089,32.
 Animated, *p. a.* 168,44.
 Animation, *n.*, *see* Liveliness.
 Animosity, *n.* 48,25.
 Anise, *n.* (*plant*) 888,67.
 Aniseed, *n.* 1244,10; 25,20; 118,11.
 Ankle, *n.* 849,35; 870,5.
 Annalist, *n.* 10,3.
 Annals, *n. pl.*, *see* Chronicle.
 Annex, *v. t.* 909,53. —, to 909,47.
 Annexion, *n.* 909,66.
 Anexation, *n.* 909,66.
 Annexed, *a.* 909,61.
 Annihilate, *v. t.* 726,38; 956,59; 288,27.
 Annihilation, *n.* 726,49; 92,51; 541,54; 956,65.
 Annotate, *v. i.* 189,22; 699,43.
 Annotation, *n.* 189,36.
 Annotator, *n.* 699, 49.
 Announce, *v. t.* 597,12; 9,48; 595,68.
 Announcement, *n.* 596,56; 597,22; 6,65.
 Annoy, *v. t.* 9,4; 100,23.
 Annoyance, *n.* 898,54; 471,44; 712, 2.

Annual, *a.* 619,41; 877,54.
 Annuity, *n.* 602,51.
 Annul, *v. t.* 46,9; 698,33; (*testimony*) 91, 924,54.
 Annulment, *n.* 925,7; 1057,17; 698, 9.
 Annunciate, *v. t.*, *see* Announce.
 Annunciation, *n.* (*Feast of the*) 48,26.
 Anoint, *v. t.* 482,38.
 Anointed, *a.* 976,12.
 Anointing, *n.* 975,44.
 Anointment, *n.* 975,44.
 Anomalism, *n.*, *see* Anomaly.
 Anomalous, *a.* 898,22.
 Anomaly, *n.* 898,25.
 Anomalies, *n. pl.* 400,51.
 Anon, *adv.* *see* Soon.
 Anonymous, *a.* 112,1; 650,30.
 Another, *a.* 6,57,59; 884,56; 667,34.
 Answer, *v. t.* 112,34,37.
 Answer, *n.* 112,55.
 Answerable, *a.* 821,39; 488,66.
 Ant, *n.* 1110,14; 498,14.
 — hill 1110,26; 91,26.
 — nest 1110,26; 771,37.
 Antagonism, *n.*, *see* Opposition.
 Antagonist, *n.* 188,22; 478,41; 689,5.
 Antagonistic, *a.* *see* Hostile.
 Antar, *n.* (*name*) 608,11.
 Antecedence, *n.* 740,64.
 Antecedency, *n.* 740,64.
 Antecedent, *a.* 841,13.
 Antechamber, *n.* 947,47.
 Antelope, *n.* 1218,22; 318,11; 502,37.
 Antenna, *n.* 769,39.
 Anterior, *a.*, *see* Previous.
 Anteriority, *n.* 752,42.
 Anteroom, *n.*, *see* Antechamber.
 Anthritis, *n.* 1096,48.
 Antic, *a.*, *see* Fanciful.
 Antic, *n.*, *see* Merry-andrew.
 Antichrist, *n.* 976,22; 214,18.
 Anticipate, *v. t.* 727,63; 50,16; 840,66.
 Anticipation, *n.*, *see* Expectation.
 Anticipative, *a.*, *see* Expectant.
 Anticipatory, *a.*, *see* Expectant.
 Antidote, *n.* 68,59; 1091,29.
 Antimony, *n.* (*-powder*) 849,23.
 Antipathy, *n.* 48,26.
 Antiquated, *p. a.*, *see* Ancient.
 Antique, *a.* 582,22.
 Antique, *n.*, *see* Relic.
 Antiquity, *n.* 752,32.
 Antithesis, *n.* 741,54; 1098,51.
 Anus, *n.* 12,39; 796,12.

Anvil, *n.* 376,26; 598,16.
 Anxiety, *n.* 1160,37; 51,35; 299,45; 320,36; 848,3; 612,18.
 Anxious, *a.* 697,31; 1160,59; 612,10,19.
 Anxiousness, *n.*, *see* Anxiety.
 Any, *a.*, *see* One & Some.
 Aorist, *n.* (*future tense*) 477,62.
 Aorta, *n.* 1121,27.
 Apace, *adv.*, *see* Quickly.
 Apart, *adv.* 200,40; 398,18.
 Apartment, *n.* 174, 52.
 Apathetic, *a.* 650,41; 500,33; 702,27.
 Apathy, *n.* 650,36; 174,22; 702,29; 1060,57.
 Ape, *n.* (*She*) 760,63; 1060,9; 19,9; 120,46; 195,66; 355,19.
 Ape, *v.t.*, *see* Imitate. —, *v.i.* 807,19.
 Aperient, *n.* 672,55.
 Aperture, *n.* 308,57; 516,60; 624,16; 686,53.
 Apery, *n.* 807,56.
 Apex, *n.* 769,48.
 Aphorism, *n.* 553,27.
 Apiary, *n.* *see* Bee-hive.
 Apocalypse, *n.* 104,23; 257,4.
 Apocopate, *v.t.*, *see* Shorten.
 Apocope, *n.* 798,61; 127,35.
 Apocryphal, *a.* 1234,67; 1212,43.
 Apogee, *n.* 25,67; 248,41.
 Apograph, *n.* 1057,21.
 Apologist, *n.* 544,64.
 Apologize, *v.i.* 544,45.
 Apologue, *n.*, *see* Fable.
 Apology, *n.* 544,51.
 Apophthegm, *n.* 1103,65.
 Apoplexy, *n.* 341,51; 362,67.
 Apostasy, *n.* 273,5.
 Apostate, *n.* 873,66; 273,16; 291,69; 435,62.
 Apostate, *a.* 85,39.
 Apostatize, *v.i.* 701,19. — from 272,60.
 Aposteme, *n.*, *see* Abscess.
 Apostle, *n.* 279,53.
 Apostleship, *n.* 279,48.
 Apostolic, *a.* 279,54.
 — -delegate, *n.* 780,53.
 — -delegation, *n.* 780,54.
 Apothecary, *n.* 467,39.
 Apothegm, *n.* *see* Maxim.
 Apotheosis, *n.* 19,55.
 Apotheosize, *v.t.*, *see* Deify.
 Appal, *v.t.*, *see* Terrify.
 Apparatus, *n.* 990,4; 581,33; 539,23.
 Apparel, *n.* 81,60; 901,41; 776,63.

Apparel Royal 681,43. —, *v.t.*, *see* Attire.
 Apparent, *a.* 1211,16; 525,51; 659,41.
 Apparently, *adv.* 526,6; 257,18; 464,51; 1185,51.
 Apparition, *n.* 520,6; 382,59; 525,63; 606,60.
 Appeal, *n.* 619,10; 620,14; 663,12,19.
 —, *v.i.* 663,10,19.
 — to ... against 615,42.
 — to 663,10,19.
 Appear, *v.i.* 940,53. — to 35,7; 38,20; 389,11; 396,24; (*spectre*) 520,4; 524,60.
 Appearance, *n.* 257,6; 426,12; 525,63.
 — In, 257,18; 464,50.
 Appeasable, *a.*, *see* Placable.
 Appease, *v.t.* 363,61; 306,58; 783,9; 1141,11,13.
 Appellation, *n.* 927,60.
 Append, *v.t.*, *see* Suspend. — to (*note*) 594,12.
 Appendage, *n.* 1121,14.
 Appendix, *n.* 909,63; 255,6; 595,7.
 Appertain to 728,63; 734,9.
 Appetency, *n.* 655,19; 1177,47.
 Appetent, *a.* 655,20; 794,24.
 Appetite, *n.* 427,30,37; 741,15; 1088,59.
 Applaud, *v.t.* 323,38; 440,37; 443,32.
 Applause, *n.*, *see* Praise.
 Apple, *n.* 68,7.
 Appliance, *n.*, *see* Apparatus.
 Applicant, *n.*, *see* Petitioner.
 Application, *n.* 73,70, 1215,42.
 Apply, *v.t.*, *see* Ask & Use.
 — to (*leeches*) 594,16.
 Appoint, *v.t.* 1215,50.
 Appointment, *n.* 624,68; 613,8; 1223,55.
 Apportion, *v.t.* 94,52; 749,36. — to, 773,53; 686,38.
 Apportioner, *n.* 775,8.
 Apposite, *a.*, *see* Suitable.
 Appreciate, *v.t.*, *see* Value.
 Appreciation, *n.*, *see* Estimation.
 Apprehend, *v.t.* 399,13; (*arrest*) 589,69; (*comprehend*) 929,58.
 Apprehension, *n.* (*comprehension*) 929,67.
 Apprehensive, *a.* 697,30.
 Apprentice, *n.* 69,22; 461,49.
 Apprise, *v.t.* 8,50; 409,32. — of, 595,68, 1019,6.
 Appriser, *n.* 8,68.
 Approach, *v.t.* 751,62; 236,56. — *v.i.* 1195,5.
 Approaching, *a.* (*year*) 741,39.
 Approbation, *n.* 285,5.

Appropriate, *v. t.* 802,62; 881,22; 909,52.
1216,2.
Appropriate, *a.* 529,7.
Appropriateness, *n.* 946,68.
Approval, *n.*, *see* Approbation.
Approve, *v. t.* 284,55; 468,14.
Approximate, *a.* 759,6.
Approximately, *adv.* 759,20.
Approximation, *n.* 759,3.
Appurtenances, *n. pl.* 298,11.
Apricot, *n.* 980,55; 40,2. — tree 980,55.
April, *n.* 1125,44.
Apron, *n.* 1002,17; 1199,40.
Apt, *a.* 1222,21.
Aptitude, *n.* 741,12; 760,31.
Aptness, *n.* 741,13.
Aquarius, *n.* 282,36.
Aquatic, *a.* 1018,14.
Aqueduct, *n.* 1199,15; 460,54.
Aquila, *n.* (*constellation*) 582,17.
Aquiline, *a.* (*nose*) 840,50; 1057,50.
Arab, *n.* 546,63. —s 546,58.
Arabia Felix, *n.* 1251,13.
Arabian, *a.* 546,63. —s 546,59.
Arabic, *n.* 546,65.
Arabicise, *v. t.* 546,38.
Arable land, *n.* 129,15; 720,6.
Arak-tree 10,59.
Arbiter, *n.* 788,15; 705,20. →
Arbitrariness, *n.* 642,61.
Arbitrary, *a.* 642,67.
Arbitrator, *n.* 787,70; 150,50; 705,20.
Arbour, *n.* 210,44.
Arbutus, *n.* 794,20.
Arc, *n.* (*of a circle*) 1178,46.
Arcade, *n.* 818,48; 516,55.
Arcanum, *n.*, *see* Secret.
Arch, *n.* 588,14; 787,8.
Arch, *v. t.* 788,59.
Arched, *a.* 787,21.
Archbishop, *n.* 985,60.
Archdeacon, *n.* 985,61.
— deceiver 195,41.
Archer, *n.* 825,63; 1024,28; 1062,26; 802,25.
Archery, *n.* 1045,41.
Architect, *n.* 608,2; 1165,4; 55,48.
Architecture, *n.* 1164,66.
Architectural, *a.* 1165,1.
Archives, *n.* *see* Records.
Arcturus, *n.* (*constellation*) 299,65.
Ardent, *a.* 1224,36.
Ardour, *n.* 582,11; 567,66; 658,6; 1064,51.
Arduous, *a.* 448,4; 425,55; 658,50; 850,14.
Arduousness, *n.*, *see* Difficulty.

Area, *n.* 289,41; 297,60; 515,11.
Arena, *n.* 555,55; 1014,27.
Argent, *a.*, *see* Silvery.
Argent, *n.*, *see* Silver.
Argue, *v. i.*, *see* Discuss. — with
23,24.
Argument, *n.* 81,30; 40,57; 952,68.
Argute, *a.* 984,64.
Arid, *a.* 508,20; 777,45; 877,65.
Aridity, *n.* 1244,32; 405,20.
Aries, *n.* 158,19.
Arise, *v. i.* 1061,13; 41,30. — from 1118,
508,35.
Aristocracy, *n.* 624,58.
Aristocrat, *n.*, *see* Nobleman.
Aristotle, *n.* 721,4.
Arithmetic, *n.* 185,34.
Arithmetician, *n.* 185,41.
Ark, *n.* (*of Noah*) 722,34.
Arm, *n.* 248,7; 60,15; (*weapon*) 819,
—, *v. t.* 865,38.
Arm-chair, *n.* 857,63.
Armenia, *n.* 801,65.
Armenian, *n.* 801,62.
Armistice, *n.* 698,23; 774,66; 871,58;
1141,21.
Armpit, *n.* 284,65; 855,13.
Armour, *n.* 219,25; 416,50.
Armourer, *n.* 818,49; 761,8.
Armoury, *n.* 188,22.
Armpit, *n.* 2,20,21; 60,7; 470,22.
Arms, *n. pl.* 865,46.
Army, *n.* 568,14; 109,15; 117,8.
— corps, *n. pl.* 736,5.
Aroma, *n.* 202,44; 578,27.
Aromatic, *a.* 578,26; 782,49.
Aromatic, *n.* 1154,63.
Aromatics, *n. pl.* 422,24.
Around, *prep.* 165,48; 599,20.
Arouse, *v. t.* 1249,30; 731,2; 828,46.
Arraign, *v. t.*, *see* Accuse.
Arrange, *v. t.* 262,36.
Arrangement, *n.* 282,43,55.
Array, *n.* 450,10. —, *v. t.* 11,38; 868,37;
580,27.
Arrest, *v. t.* (*apprehend*) 589,68; 788,57;
841,36.
Arrival, *n.* 741,42; 752,49; (*comer*) 1058,50;
1195,45.
Arrive at 751,68; 1195,4; 1208,45.
Arrogance, *n.* 588,51; 647,45.
Arrogant, *a.* 889,69; 100,18; 588,46;
647,47.
Arrogate *v. t.* 784,53.

Arrow, *n.* 1024,16; 1082,28; 379,11;
 748,67; 788,33.
 Arrow-head, *n.* 315,45; 789,26.
 Arrow-maker, *n.* 1082,25.
 Arrow-wood, *n.* 519,44; 1126,23.
 Arsenal, *n.* (*naval*) 66,30; 183,22.
 Arsenic, *n.* 389,61; 319,67; 416,45.
 Art, *n.* 461,36; 724,1.
 — The fine 7,43.
 Artillery, *n.* 554,25; (*in the arm*) 29,15; 57,1;
 405,16.
 Artful, *a.*, *see* Cunning.
 Artfulness, *n.*, *see* Cunning.
 Artichoke, *n.* 10,37.
 Article, *n.*, 58,56; 553,64.
 Articulate, *a.* 926,66; 1075,64.
 Articulate, *v. t.* 926,60; 1075,50.
 — distinctly 414,14.
 Articulation, *n.* 926,62; 583,32.
 Artifice, *n.* 165,31; 446,19; 894,37,42.
 Artificer, *n.* 461,47; 756,51.
 Artificial, *a.* 461,54; 604,67.
 Artilleryman, *n.* 514,26.
 Artisan, *n.* 102,29; 756,50.
 Artless, *a.*, *see* Ingenuous.
 Artlessness, *n.*, *see* Ingenuousness.
 Aryan 11,22.
 As, *adv.* 835,64; 933,2; 953,39; 1041,9.
 — also 835,64; 953,40.
 — for 21,6.
 — if 837,7.
 — much as 750,41.
 — soon as 933,1.
 — to 21,6.
 — well as 835,64.
 Asbestos, *n.* 674,41.
 Ascalon 587,46.
 Ascend, *v. t.* 448,12.
 Ascendency, *n.* 517,24; 652,22; 690,46.
 Ascension, *n.* 448,29; 368,34.
 Ascension-day, *n.* 448,35.
 Ascent, *n.* 448,29; 507,4,19; 548,13.
 Ascetic, *n.* 259,62; 303,49; 880,32; 778,2;
 1010,20; 1059,12.
 Asceticism, *n.* 303,52; 380,29; 778,3;
 1059,3.
 Ascribe, *v. t.* 802,48,60.
 — to, 186,38; 560,44; 1055,50.
 Ascription, *n.* 378,33.
 Ash, *n.* 300,21.
 — colour, *n.* 258,45.
 Ashamed, *a.* 173,36.
 Ashen, *a.* 258,46.
 — hue, *n.* 258,46.

Ashen gray, *n.* 425,50,53.
 Ashes, *n. pl.* 452,53.
 Ashlar, *n.* 648,7.
 Ash-pan, *n.* 1090,42.
 Ash-wood, *n.* 1204,67.
 Ashy, *a.*, *see* Ashen.
 Aside, *adv.* 200,40; 686,27; 1021,28; 1041,2.
 Ask, *v. t.* 505,16. — about 837,24; 170,5;
 553,12; 596,11. — for 505,25. — for
 hospitality 487,66. — leave of 8,52.
 — of 337,26. — pardon 649,31.
 Asker, *n.* 505,45.
 Asleep, *adv.* 295,3; 1123,51.
 Asma, *n.* (*fem. prop. name*) 374,27.
 Asp, *n.* 454,51.
 Asparagus, *n.* 1246,57.
 Aspect, *n.* 507,3; 624,17; 1077,29; 1170,42.
 Asperity, *n.* 186,23; 653,61; 986,65.
 Asperse, *v. t.* 545,65; 776,11; 1072,37;
 1126,8.
 Aspersion, *n.* 32,4; 281,2; 1072,44.
 Aspersion, *n.* 1072,69; 281,6.
 Asphalt, *n.* 156,20.
 Asphodel, *n.* 203,48.
 Asphyxiate, *v. t.* 204,62.
 Aspic, *n.* 454,51.
 Aspiration, *n.* 1160,40.
 Aspire to 719,3; 1088,41.
 Ass, *n.* 156,28; (*she*) 156,29.
 — load, *n.* 764,60.
 Assail, *v. t.* 542,17; 1136,6; 82,3; 465,56.
 — with 302,2.
 Assassin, *n.* 674,24; 744,26.
 Assassinate, *v. t.* 674,10.
 Assassination, *n.* 744,15.
 Assault, *n.* & *v.* *see* Attack.
 Assay, *v. t.* *see* Attempt.
 Assemblage, *n.* 664,60; 801,30; 925,31.
 Assemble, *v. t.* 107,34; 788,5; 932,31.
 Assemble, *v. i.* 106,17; 897,55.
 Assembly, *n.* 106,30; 142,38; 146,40.
 Assent, *n.* 285,6; 1222,7. —, *v. i.* 515,49;
 — to 368,67.
 Assert, *v. t.* 321,19; 756,2; 827,26.
 Assertion, *n.* 321,35.
 Assess, *v. t.* 773,54.
 Asseverate, *v. t.*, *see* Affirm.
 Asseveration, *n.* 1216,48.
 Assiduity, *n.* 916,5; 990,13; 1215,41.
 Assiduous, *a.* 110,55; 146,47; 482,13;
 892,22; 1215,40.
 Assign, *v. t.* 279,71; 628,62; 689,9. — to,
 1199,55; 98,27.
 Assignment, *n.* 775,15.

- Assimilate, *v. t.* 384,28; 388,59; 952,23.
 Assimilation, *n.* 953,20; 385,6.
 Assist, *v. t.* 8,13; 355,3,68; 571,39,43.
 Assistance, *n.* 620,10.
 Assistant, *n.* 620,8; 915,66.
 Associate, *v. t.* 438,57. — with 438,48,51;
 565,8; 901,9; 914,30.
 Associate, *n.* 298,9; 404,3; 438,67; (*com-
 panion*) 565,30.
 Association, *n.* 403,62; 438,64.
 Assort, *v. t.* 723,51; 461,66.
 Assuage, *v. t.* 363,62; 839,35; 947,24.
 Assume, *v. t.*, *see* Suppose.
 Assumption, *n.* 1242,28; (*Feast of the*)
 1101,29.
 Assurance, *n.* 1216,48; 387,1; 1176,3.
 Assuredly, *adv.* 793,14; 33,20; 98,54.
 Asterisk, *n.* 1085,32.
 Asterism, *n.* 892,48.
 Asthma, *n.* 1059,69; 139,30; 792,6.
 Asthmatical 139,32; 792,71.
 Astonish, *v. t.* 287,50; 309, 26; 699,16.
 Astonishing, *a.* 535,40
 Astonishment, *n.* 327,44; 535,38.
 Astound, *v. t.*, *see* Astonish.
 Astray, *adv.* 481,35.
 Astriction, *n.* 500,7.
 Astringe, *v. t.* (*medicine*) 585,64; 798,60.
 Astringency, *n.* 579,24.
 Astringent, *a.* 739,28; 579,21.
 — *n.* (*for woman*) 694,67.
 Astrolabe, *n.* 13,19; 14,65.
 Astrolatry, *n.* 1035,48.
 Astrologer, *n.* 722,44; 1035,42.
 Astrological, *a.* 1035,47.
 Astrology, *n.* 722,49; 1035,45.
 Astronomer, *n.* 722,44; 1035,41.
 Astronomical, *a.* 722,43; 1035,39.
 Astronomy, *n.* 722,49; 1035,44; 1170,53.
 Astute, *a.* 238,59.
 Astuteness, *n.* 238,63; 309,48; 957,35.
 Asylum, *n.* 27,56; 586,29; 697,34.
 At, *prep.* 608,58; 732,58; 913,20; 28,31.
 — that time 8,36.
 — large 385,36.
 Atheism, *n.* 873,56; 329,42.
 Atheist, *n.* 873,65; 329,44.
 Atheistical, *a.*, *see* Ungodly.
 Athirst, *adv.* 573,63; 443,44; 524,24.
 Atlantic, *n.* (*ocean*) 524,3.
 Atlas, *n.* 506,13.
 Atmosphere, *n.* 722,37; 906,51; 1170,10.
 Atmospheric, *a.* 1170,13.
 Atom, *n.* 1128,27. — *s.*, *n.* *pl.* 247,4.
- Atone for, *v. t.* 585,54; 1222,50.
 Atonement, *n.* 874,15.
 Atrocious, *a.* (*lie*) 1235,40.
 Atrocity, *n.* 577,46.
 Attach to 595,2.
 Attachment, *n.* 1190,35; 485,52; (*of*)
 594,43; 916,3.
 Attack, *v. t.* 674,9; 496,38; 640,50.
 Attack, *n.* 496,51.
 Attagen, *n.* 148,63.
 Attain, *v. i.* 219,55; 468,19.
 — majority 58,14.
 Attainable, *a.* 1247,63; 1071,49.
 Attainability, *n.* 1247,38.
 Attainment, *n.* 219,69; 1030,58.
 Attempt, *v. t.* 740,20,41. — against
 Attempt, *n.*, *see* Effort.
 Attend to 1024,56; 909,3.
 Attendant, *n.* 155,34; (*of a temple*) 34
 808,8.
 — Bath 231,62.
 Attention, *n.* 449,67; 1025,17; 60
 145,69.
 Attentive, *a.* 1025,14; 789,33.
 Attenuant, *n.* 379,1.
 Attenuate, *v. t.* 1039,50; 227,65.
 Attenuation, *n.* 1039,52.
 Attest, *v. t.* 425,63.
 Attestation, *n.* 426,22.
 Attic, *n.* 598,46.
 Attire, *v. t.* 866,57. —, *v. i.* 336,38.
n. 866,64; 336,42; 901,36.
 Attitude, *n.* 1212,14.
 Attorney, *n.* 1232,62.
 Attract, *v. t.* 688,12.
 Attraction, *n.* 574,30; 89,24,31; 689,
 Attractive, *a.* 24,61; 675,4.
 Attractiveness, *n.* 639,48.
 Attribute, *v. t.* 1055,49; 802,49,60.
 —, *n.* 1079,13; 1208,13.
 Attributive, *a.* 1208,18.
 Aubergine, *n.* 28,46.
 Auburn, *a.* & *n.* 462,31,33.
 Auction, *n.* 230,10; 129,39.
 Auctioneer, *n.* 230,16; 89,3.
 Audacious, *a.* 1224,9; 96,48; 261,
 967,36.
 Audacity, *n.* 96,46; 1224,14.
 Audible, *a.* 373,1.
 Audience, *n.* 996,30.
 Auditor, *n.* 372,65.
 Auger, *n.* 532,51.
 Augment, *v. t.* 889,15; 846,63,66; 385
 528,9.

Augmentation, *n.*, see Increase.
 Augmentative, *a.* 885,28.
 —, *n.* 839,68.
 Augur, *n.* 134,55. —, *v. i.* 671,12; (*evil from*) 887,63.
 Augury, *n.* 671,18.
 August, *n.* 25,66; — *a.*, see Majestic.
 Aunt, *n.* (*maternal*) 207,9; (*paternal*) 600,18.
 Aurora, *n.* 250,54; 635,45; 941,10.
 — borealis 423,33.
 Auspicious, *a.* 1251,18.
 Auspiciously, *adv.* 1251,41.
 Auspiciousness, *n.* 855,17.
 Austere, *a.* 528,70; 447,14; 879,6.
 Austereness, *n.* 879,7.
 Austerity, *n.* 500,8; 529,2.
 Authentic, *a.* 17,5; 438,43.
 Authenticate, *v. t.* 496,33.
 Authenticity, *n.* 1035,29; 1178,61.
 Author, *n.* 18,66; 462,7; 711,56; 848,31; 951,58; 1212,21.
 Authority, *n.* 255,62; 150,43,55; 882,2; 730,26.
 Authorization, *n.* 27,58; 114,44.
 Authorize, *v. t.* 114,21; 1202,56.
 Autocratic, *a.* 21,61.
 Autumn, *n.* 180,46; 67,32.
 — grass 261,38.
 Autumnal, *a.* 180,47; 451,7.
 Auxiliary, *n.* 22,24; (*support*) 1069,31; 571,54; 619,62; (*soldier*) 960,44.
 Avail, *v. t.* 662,18.
 Avarice, *n.* 33,4; 456,46; 863,8.
 Avaricious, *a.* 130,46; 33,7; 417,30; 456,43.
 Avariciousness, *n.* 748,41.
 Avenge, *v. t.* 823,59; 1101,41; 72,58.
 Avenue, *n.* 362,42; (*of trees*) 428,17; 1018,53.
 Aver, *v. t.* see Assert.
 Average, *a.* 1202,15.
 Average, *n.* 1202,15; 774,67.
 Averse, *a.* 623,2.
 Aversion, *n.* 48,26; 273,8; 289,65; 694,44; 861,32.
 Avert, *v. t.* 18,19. — from 676,3; 926,3.
 Avicenna, *n.* 387,25.
 Avidity, *n.* 130,43; 289,9.
 Avocation, *n.* 461,37; 856,50.
 Avoid, *v. t.* 108,25; 442,30; 734,12.
 Avoidance, *n.* 108,46.
 Avouch, *v. t.*, see Affirm.
 Avow, *v. t.* 552,47; (*own*) 553,6.
 Avowal, *n.* 756,68; 553,18,59.

Await, *v. t.* 294,34,41; 1076,55.
 Awake, *v. i.* 1024,57; 1249,27. —, *v. t.* 1024,60.
 Awake, *a.* 731,37; 1249,37.
 Away, *a.*, see Absent. — Go —, 599,2.
 Awe, *n.* 1077,13; 1171,1. — *v. t.* 138,43.
 — inspiring 243,52.
 Awe-struck, *a.* 1171,13.
 Awful, *a.* 1168,32.
 Awfulness, *n.* 1171,2.
 Awkward, *a.* 1139,37; 293,26; 587,61.
 Awkwardness, *n.* 181,10; 329,1; 589,39.
 Awl, *n.* 40,44; 77,22; 178,52; 187,58; 413,66.
 Awn, *n.* 408,42.
 Awning, *n.* 522,59; 309,64; 351,29; 884,66.
 Awry, *a.* 333,4; 943,29.
 Axe, *n.* 52,54; 671,2.
 —, Two-edged 375,7.
 Axiom, *n.* 15,21; 33,37. —s, *pl.* 1249,69.
 Axiomatic, *a.* 1249,62.
 Axiomatical, *a.* 1249,62.
 Axis, *n.* 789,22; 162,59; 240,27; 877,46.
 Axle, *n.* 737,3.
 Axle-tree, *n.* 737,3.
 Azan, *n.* 8,66.
 Azimuth, *n.* 370,57.
 Azrail, *n.* (*angel of death*) 558,68.
 Azure, *a.* 373,67.
 Azyme, *n.* 1135,22.

B

Baal, *n.* 47,63.
 Baalbec, *n.* 47,65.
 Babble, *n.* 677,48. —, *v. i.* see Chatter.
 Babbler, *n.* 35,43; 677,46; 847,47.
 Babel, *n.* 28,37.
 Baboon, *n.* 760,63.
 Baby, *n.* 58,61; 503,67; 1235,7.
 Babylon, *n.* 28,37.
 Babylonian, *n.* 28,38.
 Bachelor, *n.* 558,50.
 Back, *n.* 525,33; see also Rear.
 — ache, *n.* 608,25; 942,39.
 Back, *v. i.* 797,41.
 Backbite, *v. t.* 212,12.
 Backbiter, *n.* 78,60; 666,41.
 Backbiting, *n.* 666,29.
 Backbone, *n.* 386,40; 455,5; 820,48.
 Backgammon, *n.* 890,5; 1050,13.
 Back-pad, *n.* 525,59.

- Backshish, *n.* 32,44.
 Backside, *n.* 359,39.
 Bacon, *n.* 108,52.
 Bad, *a.* 278,35; 278,16; 505,66; 699,19.
 — tempered, *a.* 677,14.
 Badness, *n.* 699,25.
 Badge, *n.* 384,17; 409,55; 596,32.
 Badger, *n.* 724,29; 608,31; 681,25.
 Badger, *v. t.* see Worry.
 Baffle, *v. t.* 586,34; 652,6.
 Bag, *n.* 894,62; 382, 39.
 — Nose, *n.* 200,57.
 Bagdad, *n.* 48,13; 333,14; 962,27.
 Baggage, *n.* 270,11; 328,15; 579,13.
 — Camel's, 145,48.
 Bagnio, *n.* 119,15.
 Bahrein, The — islands, 31,62.
 Bail, *n.* 483,66; (security) 741,15; 874,59;
 (person) 874,59.
 Bailiff Farm 305,33.
 Bait, *n.* 501,33; 214,57. —, *v. t.* 501,21.
 Bake, *v. t.* 170,30; 490,7.
 Baker, *n.* 695,15; 170,39.
 Bakery, *n.* 170,35.
 Balance, *n.* (of an account) 282,65; 883,65;
 (due) 311,31; 655,14; (sign of the Zodiac)
 871,44; (scales) 1200,68.
 Balance, *v. t.* 540,24.
 Balcony, *n.* 54,52; 310,9.
 Bald, *a.* 92,13,28; 365,66; 458,63; 765,57.
 Baldachin, *n.* 522,59; 309,65.
 Baldhead, *n.*, see Bald.
 Baldness, *n.* 458,61; 765,54.
 Baldpate, *n.*, see Bald.
 Baldric, *n.* 807,52.
 Bale, *n.* 29,26; 60,44; 134,20; 259,50.
 Bale, *v. t.*, 751,57; 891,44.
 Baleful, *a.*, see Deadly.
 Ball, *n.* 54,66; 282,55; 518,50; 722,35;
 854,32; 862,32. —, (of meat) 837,54.
 —, (of thread) 837,49.
 Ballast, *n.* 437,8.
 Ballast, *v. t.* (a ship) 438,50.
 Ballet girl, *n.* 295,31.
 Ballista, *n.* 109,62; 1004,47.
 Ball-room, *n.* 938,49.
 Balm, *n.* 52,39.
 — of Gilead 52,41.
 Balsam, *n.* 52,39; 609,29.
 — tree, *n.* 52,41.
 Balustrade, *n.* 217,49.
 Bamboo, *n.* 182,20.
 Bamboozle, *v. t.* 579,37.
 Bamia, *n.* (vegetable) 29,27.
 Banana, *n.* 1011,32. — tree 1011,32.
 Band, *n.* (of men) 827,13; 567,56;
 482,65; 925,30.
 Band, *v. i.* 106,19. — together 106,
 567,51; 588,2.
 Bandage, *n.* 259,49; 482,64; 588,
 814,14.
 Bandage, *v. t.* 482,54; 567,30; 106,
 814,12.
 Bandit, *n.*, see Robber.
 Bandy, *v. t.* (words with) 266,51; 110,
 Baneful, *a.* 1177,36.
 Bang, *v. t.* (door) 354,43; 454,22; 910,
 981,62.
 Banish, *v. t.* 496,34; 684,70; 1092,
 Banishment, *n.* 496,48; 497,1; 1092,
 Bank, *n.* 55,16; 406,46; (of a river)
 480,41; 779,51.
 Bank-up, (fire) 842,1.
 Bankrupt, *n.* 720,60; 926,47.
 Bankrupt, *a.* 926,47.
 Bankruptcy, *n.* 720,62; 865,65.
 Banner, *n.* 256,66; 318,26; 54,54,6
 669,56.
 Banns, *n. pl.* 1210,35.
 Banquet, *n.* 1238,16; 7,39,45,46; 224,
 Banter, *v. t.* 527,5.
 — *n.* 501,13.
 Baptism, *n.* 601,50; 602,3; 437,35; 648,
 Baptist, John the, *n.* 602,1.
 Baptize, *v. t.* 601,25,29; 437,27.
 Baptizer, *n.* 601,61.
 Bar, *n.* 268,7; 398,47.
 Bar, *v. t.* 347,36; 262,59; 362,28.
 Barbarity, *n.* 1187,56.
 Barbarous, *a.* 1187,46.
 Barbarousness, *n.* 1187,57; 538,8.
 Barbary, *n.* 635,24.
 Barber, *n.* 386,32; 158,55.
 Bare, *n.* 557,30.
 Bare, *v. t.* 868,21.
 Bare-backed, *a.* (horse) 557,30.
 Barefaced, *a.* 103,4.
 Barefoot, *a.* 147,7.
 Bare-headed, *a.* 868,53.
 Bareness, *n.* 557,30.
 Bargain, *v. i.* 62,2; 355,34.
 — *n.* 451,68.
 Bark, *n.* 1020,52; 1019,13.
 Bark, *n.* (of a tree) 776,61; see also Barque.
 Bark, *v. t.* (a tree) 152,56. — *v. i.* 620,43;
 1020,40.
 Barked, *a.* 776,68.
 Barker, *n.* (dog) 1020,48.

Barking, *a.* 1020,44.
 Barking, *n.* 620,47.
 Barley, *n.* 409,57.
 — corn, *n.* 409,60.
 Barley-water, *n.* 868,54.
 Barm, *n.* 678,62.
 Barmecide, *n.* 40,48.
 Barn, *n.* 64,41; 490,39; 1021,59.
 Barometer, *n.* 40,65.
 Barque, *n.* 722,33; 875,26; 498,63.
 Barrel, *n.* (*of a gun*) 18,15; 29,42; 40,49.
 Barren, *a.* 584,30; 51,64; 746,43.
 Barrenness, *n.* 584,21; 957,25; 87,33;
 408,13.
 Barricade, *n.* 66,27.
 Barricade, *v. t.* 362,29.
 Barrier, *n.* 128,34; 274,70; 347,49; 982,54.
 Barter, *v. t.* 667,22; 838,65. — with
 229,33.
 Barter, *n.* 834,17.
 Barterer, *n.* 834,19.
 Base, *a.* 169,52; 276,16; 235,56; 237,8;
 242,65; 898,3; 1049,62.
 Base, *n.* 11,4; 299,10.
 Basement stone, *n.* (*of an arch*) 291,35.
 Baseness, *n.* 235,53; 237,5; 251,6,9;
 379,61.
 Bashfulness, *n.* 24,42; 188,52.
 Basil, *n.* 119,57 (*Royal*) 119,62; 307,47.
 Basilisk, *n.* 454,51.
 Basin, *n.* 500,48; 25,19; 40,19; (*stone*)
 93,65; 489,20; 501,10; 771,19. (*copper*)
 982,20.
 Basis, *n.* 12,32; 55,49; (*bottom*) 796,21.
 Bask, *v. i.* 421,54.
 Basket, *n.* 799,59; 364,36; (*of reeds*)
 437,10.
 — Maker, *n.* 364,56.
 — Provision, *n.* 460,46.
 — Small, *n.* 364,40.
 Bass-note, *n.* (*music*) 54,38.
 Bast, *n.* 911,29.
 Bastard, *n.* 665,62; 55,3; 685,33.
 Bastard, *a.* 1212,35.
 Bastion, *n.* 430,39.
 Bat, *n.* (*instrument*) 927,54.
 Bat, *n.* 1215,23; 198,32; 346,5; (*animal*)
 402,65.
 Bath, *n.* 155,33; 647,67.
 — attendant, *n.* 231,62.
 — furnace, *n.* 815,37.
 — keeper, *n.* 155,34.
 Bathe, *v. i.* 641,52; 617,65.
 Bathing-attendant, *n.* 155,34.

Battalion, *n.* 848,49.
 Batter, *v. t.* 1214,20; 275,39; 283,63;
 1180,15.
 Battery (*Electric*) *n.* 559,45.
 Battle, *n.* 555,58; 128,57.
 Battle-array, *n.* 450,13.
 Battle-cry, *n.* 1149,27.
 Battle-field, *n.* 744,38; 450,14; 475,18;
 555,56; 1218,13.
 Battlement, *n.* 402,57.
 Bauble, *n.* 239,25.
 Bawd, *n.* 878,51.
 Bawl, *v. i.* 320,59; 438,10; 440,69.
 Bawler, *n.* 682,1.
 Bawling, *n.* 97,45.
 Bay, *n.* (*colour*) 83,13; 462,32.
 Bay, *n.* (*gulf*) 195,64; 268,36.
 Bay, *n.* (*horse*) 882,16.
 Bazaar, *n.* 28,60; 383,26.
 Be, *v. i.* 893,10.
 Beach, *n.* *see* Shore.
 Beacon, *n.* 725,39.
 Bead, *n.* 117,53; 709,67; 806,9.
 —, (*of a rosary*) *n.* 339,12.
 —s, *n. pl.* 178,49; 471,36.
 Beak, *n.* 1096,31; 24,36; 191,63.
 Beakful, *n.* 1096,19.
 Beam, *n.* (*wood*) 291,17; 310,34; (*light*)
 408,44; 486,7.
 Beam, *v. i.* 33,57; 39,32; 403,22.
 Bean, *n.* (*carob*) 177,1.
 — pods, *n. pl.* 181,54.
 —s, *n. pl.* 732,1; 794,40.
 — seller, *n.* 732,3.
 Bear, *v. t.* 157,49; 1234,20.
 — fruit 80,10.
 — malice (*against*) 480,24.
 — witness to, 425,62.
 Bear, *n.* 211,24.
 Bearable, *a.* 1169,10.
 Beard, *n.* 911,25; 229,3; 327,59.
 Bearded, *a.* 911,28.
 Beardless, *n.* 967,34.
 Bearer, *n.* 1101,1.
 Beast, *n.* 58,6.
 —, of burden, *n.* 211,31.
 —, of prey, *n.* 340,42; 1187,38.
 Beastly, *a.* *see* Brutish.
 Beat, *v. t.* 474,24; 899,57; (*wool*) 498,66;
 1031,23. — the drum, 492,35; 765,15.
 Beat, *n.* 194,3; (*of a drum*) 490,3.
 Beater, *n.* 273,58; 475,27; (*staff*) 782,14.
 Beatitude, *n.* 40,22; 355,14; (*Patriarch's*
title) 628,9.

- Beautiful, *a.* 107,18; 58,25; 137,8.
 Beautify, *v. t.* 106,61; 1184,60.
 Beauty, *n.* 107,16; 56,41; 58,23; 137,3.
 —, spot, *n.* 434,41; 539,19.
 Beaver, *n.* 786,63; 819,46.
 Because, *conj.* 898,45; 897,8; 8,33; 54,40.
 — of, 599,59.
 — of that, 338,27.
 Beckon to, 1238,29; 658,19.
 Beckon, *n.* 1238,32.
 Become, *v. i.* 436,11; 467,42; 614,35.
 — a mother, 20,8. — due, 147,50.
 — lost, 487,22. — of age, 58,15.
 — surety for 483,47.
 Becoming, *a.*, see Seemly.
 Bed, *n.* (*of a torrent*) 252,37; 267,4;
 (*of a stream*) 419,9; (*couch*) 295,1;
 471,67; 688,32.
 Bedaub, *v. t.* 639,25.
 Bedew, *v. t.* 908,66; 967,57.
 Bed-fellow, *n.* 472,3; 873,22.
 Bedouin, *n.* 35,16; 547,17.
 Bedouins, *n. pl.* 35,15.
 Bedroom, *n.* 471,67; 295,2.
 Bedstead, *n.* 349,66; 65,10.
 Bee, *n.* 1040,1.
 —s, *n. pl.* 563,41.
 Beech, *n.* (*tree*) 334,17.
 Bee-hive, *n.* 563,36; 602,70; 891,35.
 Beer, *n.* 973,30; 61,36.
 Beet, *n.* 368,20.
 Beetle, *n.* (*instrument*) 273,58; 1214,27.
 — Black, *n.* (*insect*) 204,57.
 Beet-root, *n.* 368,19; 423,37.
 Befall, *v. t.* 3,50; 529,8; 932,37; 964,10;
 1053,10. —, unexpectedly 676,45. —,
v. i. 467,47; 556,59.
 Befit, *v. t.* 946,54. 594,6.
 Befool, *v. t.* 54,3; 360,1; 719,68.
 Before, *adv. & prep.* 741,56; 753,30.
 — that 741,59.
 Beforehand, *adv.* 341,18.
 Befoul, *v. t.* 754,39,42; 810,2; 919,5.
 Befriend, *v. t.* 1236,50.
 Beg, *v. t.* 934,9. —, *v. i.* 837,28; 894,53.
 — for 215,42.
 Beget, *v. t.* 1234,20,27; 198,21; 893,17.
 Begetter, *n.* 1234,45; 1034,71.
 Begetting, *n.* 1234,61.
 Beggar, *n.* 394,58; 337,40; 443,14;
 714,64.
 — woman, *n.* 714,67.
 Beggar, *v. t.* 413,26; 425,46; 714,34.
 Begging, *n.* 819,7.
- Begin, *v. t.* 33,28,34; 35,20,21; 59,
 401,53; 503,46; (*prayer*) 672,19; 70,
 — to, 98,25.
 Beginning, *n.* 33,43.
 Beguile, *v. t.* 172,21,23; 844,55; 688,
 657,36.
 Beguiler, *n.* 665,45.
 Behave 604,34. — childishly 503,63.
 Behaviour, *n.* 1078,42; 368,55; 870,
 605,28.
 Behead, *v. t.* see 1212,53.
 Behind, *adv. & prep.* 198,37; 1194,18.
 Behind, *n.* 342,34,36.
 Behindhand, *a.* 6,68; 212,25; 530,
 928,43.
 Behold, *v. t.* 624,2.
 Behold! *interj.* 1168,57.
 Behoove, *v. i.* 48,51; 915,38.
 Being, *n.* 8,4; 624,47; 893,21.
 Belabour, *v. t.* 650,6; 746,16; 765,17;
 899,46; 1132,39.
 Belch, *v. i.* 222,16.
 — *n.* 97,12.
 Beleaguer, *v. t.* 1118,42.
 Belfry, *n.* 63,30.
 Belie, *v. t.* 853,11; 852,65.
 Belief, *n.* 583,59; 22,64; 244,14.
 Believe, *v. t.* 442,53; 612,45. —, *v. i.* 22,87.
 —, firmly 583,8. —, in 22,27.
 Believer, *n.* 22,62.
 Bell, *n.* 92,63; 1097,8.
 Bellatrix, *n.* (*star*) 277,59.
 Bellicose, *a.* 983,12.
 Bellow, *v. i.* 205,48; 277,23; 290,13;
 535,12; 546,1; 767,40.
 Bellow, *n.* 767,44.
 Bellowing, *n.* 535,18; 767,44.
 Bellows, *n.* 1086,30; 891,28.
 Belly, *n.* 46,44; 115,29; 649,33; 858,38;
 987,48.
 — ache, *n.* 276,49; 748,15.
 Belong, *v. i.* 186,56.
 Belongings, *n. pl.* 29,53; 64,7.
 Beloved, *a. & n.* 1190,30,40; 117,67; 118,3.
 Below, *adv. & prep.* 64,58; 242,67.
 Belt, *n.* 329,48; 1075,62; 120,9.
 Belvedere, *n.* 1077,33.
 Bemoan, *v. t.* 937,29,32.
 Ben-nut tree, *n.* 60,56.
 Bench, *n.* 347,59; 861,46; 447,50; 450,12;
 1212,66.
 Bend, *v. t.* 80,66; 614,12; 944,58.
 —, over 108,62.
 Bend, *n.* 81,12; 945,24.

beneath, *prep.* 64,58; 242,67.
 benediction, *n.* 40,22; (*of the Holy Sacrament*) 384,57.
 benefaction, *n.* 342,43; *see also* Gift.
 benefactor, *n.* 1008,41; 1082,18; 1287,58.
 beneficence, *n.* 1082,20; 187,7,21.
 beneficent, *a.* 860,43; 1008,39; 1082,17.
 beneficial, *a.* 784,39.
 benefit, *n.* 784,33; 553,35. —, *v. t.* 784,21; 1091,14; 272,38; 662,19.
 benevolence, *n.* 88,23; 371,24; 919,69.
 benevolent, *a.* 860,44.
 benign, *a.* 920,10.
 benignant, *a.* 920,11.
 benignity, *n.* 919,69.
 bent, *a.* 825,55.
 benumb, *v. t.* 174,10.
 bequeath, *v. t.* 612,40; 1210,3.
 bequest, *n.* 1210,38.
 Berbers, *n. pl.* 86,55.
 Bereave, *v. t.* 541,44; 714,4.
 Bereaved, *a.* (*mother*) 78,22.
 Bereaved, *a.* 714,14.
 Bereavement, *n.* 78,23; 1129,61.
 Berry, *n.* 117,53.
 Beryl, *n.* 52,25; 54,25.
 Beseech, *v. t.* 477,48; 57,42; 269,21; 288,63; 302,10; 505,18.
 Beseem, *v. t.* 946,54; 1018,9.
 Beset, *v. t.* 18,2; 140,26; 163,66; 585,56; 650,10. — *hard* 488,15.
 Beside, *prep.* 1004,30; 242,69.
 Besides, *prep.* 17,65. — *adv.* 79,59; 708,1.
 Besiege, *v. t.* 140,30; 840,22.
 Besieger, *n.* 840,48.
 Besmear, *v. t.* 919,10; 544,33. — *with blood* 395,11.
 Besom, *n.* 864,21.
 Besoted, *a.* 72,25.
 Bespatter, *v. t.* 919,6; 545,65.
 Besprinkle, *v. t.* 1072,27.
 Best, *a. superl.* 707,35; 208,41; 518,57.
 Best-man, *n.* 390,52.
 Best, *v.* 929,14.
 Bestial, *a.* 58,7; 168,57.
 Bestow, *v. t.* 807,15.
 — *upon* 1008,14; 187,43; 612,42.
 Bestride, *v. t.* 468,2.
 Bet, *n.* 191,20. —, *v. t.* 191,6; — *with* 805,19; 401,20.
 Betake, *himself to, v. i.* 688,4.
 Betel-nut, *n.* 730,55.
 Betide, *v. t.* 1117,5; —, *v. i.* 460,34.
 Beton, *n.* 128,10.

Betray, *v. t.* 207,26; 369,5; 680,64.
 Betrayal, *n.* 681,9.
 Betrayer, *n.* 681,20.
 Betrothed, *n.* 190,56.
 Betrothal, *n.* 190,45.
 Better, *a.* 707,33; 118,26; 208,41; 518,57.
 — *informed, a.* 598,24.
 Between, *prep.* 948,20; 62,55.
 Beverage, *n.* 399,47; 627,33.
 Bevy, *n.* (*of women*) 350,23.
 Bewail, *v. t.* 1118,11; 50,65; 264,57.
 Beware, *Inter.* 127,29; 27,48.
 Bewilder, *v. t.* 519,4.
 Bewilderment, *n.* 167,7; 327,45; 397,66.
 Bewitch, *v. t.* 344,54; 674,50; 296,33.
 Bey, *n.* 62,25.
 Beyond, *prep.* 1194,18; 529,15.
 Beyond, *adv.* 242,68.
 Bezel, *n.* (*of a ring*) 703,3.
 Bezoar, *n.* 28,45; 974,53.
 Bias, *n.* 574,46; 687,23. —, *v. t.* 850,69.
 Bible, *The* 751,24.
 Bicker, *v. i.* 765,45.
 Bickering, *n.* 592,47; 1147,7.
 Bid, *v. t.* 21,26.
 Bier, *n.* 1080,30; 11,9; 109,28; 158,22; 349,66; 518,32.
 Biestings, *n. pl.* 399,23.
 Big, *a.* 339,52; 96,63; 653,68.
 — *bellied, a.* 30,44; 289,16.
 Bigger, *a.* 577,33.
 Bigness, *n.* 577,23,25; 473,26; 653,62,66. 839,33.
 Bigot, *n.* 655,66.
 Bigotry, *n.* 291,61.
 Bile, *n.* 451,10.
 Bill, *n.* 191,62; (*beak*) 1096,31.
 — *of exchange,* 60,46; 357,38; 882,2.
 — *of lading,* 60,47.
 —, *v. i.* 501,22.
 Billet, *n.* 45,63; 295,61.
 Bill-hook, *n.* 412,39.
 Billow, *n.* 1010,47.
 Billow, *v. i.* 648,30.
 Bind, *v. t.* 258,40; 259,35; (*book*) 346,3.
 — *together,* 470,20; 769,18.
 Binding, *a.* 1181,70.
 Binding, *n.* 346,9.
 Bind-weed, *n.* 902,50.
 Biography, *n.* 66,8; 386,28.
 Birch, *n.* 376,36.
 — *broom,* 775,67.
 — *tree,* 664,23.
 Bird, *n.* 519,36.

- Bird, Small, 569,28.
 —, Young, 822,11.
 Bird-lime, *n.* 218,6; 248,23; 492,2.
 Bird-net, *n.* 992,38.
 Birds-nest, *n.* 688,32.
 Bird-trap, *n.* 475,45; 492,4.
 Birth, *n.* 1284,51.
 Birthday, *n.* 1284,43.
 Birth-pangs, *n. pl.* 959,22.
 Birthplace, *n.* 1284,42; 1061,36; 861,29.
 Birthright, *n.* 50,30,37.
 Biscuit, *n.* 49,19; 477,19; 989,24.
 Bisect, *v. t.* 95,33; 407,19; 1202,6.
 Bishop, *n.* 13,34; 861,47; 985,61.
 Bishopric, *n.* 13,36.
 Bistoury, *n.* 703,62.
 Bit, *n. (of a bridle)* 345,49; 418,18; 906,52.
 —, *n.* 792,2; 17,28; (*scrap*) 315,15.
 Bitch, *n. (dog)* 877,50; 868,65.
 Bite, *v. t.* 571,1; 318,8.
 —, *n.* 571,9; 318,16.
 Biting, *a.* 571,10; 762,28.
 Bitter, *a.* 964,46.
 Bitterness, *n.* 964,58.
 Bitumen, *n.* 1090,68; 156,21; 1012,33.
 Bivouac, *n.* 298,17; 549,17.
 Bizarre, *a.* 535,42; 635,37; 1046,40.
 Blab, *v. i.* 1048,28.
 Blabber, *n.* 254,51; 684,39.
 Black, *a.* 380,53; 238,14.
 — Raven, 631,49;
 Black, *n.* 347,4; 380,57. —, *v. t.* 380,31.
 Blackberry, *n.* 1090,9.
 Blackbird, *n.* 394,65.
 Blacken, *v. t.* 380,32; 679,32.
 Blacker, *a.* 380,54.
 Black-eyed, *a. (woman)* 627,34.
 Blacking, *n.* 60,64.
 Blackish, *a.* 380,53.
 Blackness, *n.* 380,57; 238,13; 347,3.
 Black-poplar, *n.* 162,65.
 Blacksmith, *n.* 124,65; 674,1; 835,48.
 Bladder, *n. (blister)* 730,47.
 Blade, *n.* 91,53; 695,20; 754,24; 1070,64.
 Blamable, *a.* 251,60; 531,24.
 Blame, *v. t.* 943,50; 6,20,37; 251,44;
 530,59.
 Blame, *n.* 943,62; 251,50; 268,50;
 763,36.
 Blameless, *a.* 1143,4.
 Blamer, *n.* 944,19.
 Blameworthy, *a.* 251,60; 531,24; 944,26.
 Blandishment, *n.* 195,41; 920,22. —s, *pl.*
 1001,15.
 Blandness, *n.* 1053,59.
 Blanket, *n.* 132,42; 909,38.
 Blaspheme, *v. t.* 88,19; 878,34.
 Blasphemer, *n.* 874,4.
 Blasphemous, *a.* 874,3.
 Blasphemy, *n.* 873,58; 88,22; 878,19.
 Blast, *n.* 112,67; (*wind*) 878,19.
 Blaze, *n. (on a horse)* 684,8;
 561,24; (*flame*) 921,14; 936,12;
 410,26.
 Bleach, *v. t.*, *see* Whiten.
 Blear-eyed, *a.* 971,47; 800,19;
 Blearedness, *n.* 603,53.
 Bleat, *v. i.* 72,56; 520,37.
 Bleed, *v. i.* 285,22; 478,30,31.
 285,23; 703,50.
 Bleeding, *n.* 703,59.
 Blemish, *n.* 2,48; 399,5; 434,61;
 616,38; 786,13.
 Blend, *v. t.* 728,49; 972,54. — to
 197,10.
 Bless, *v. t.* 750,51; 40,7,9; 834,67; 45
 Blessed, *a.* 457,64; 751,9.
 Blessedness, *n.* 40,23; 355,15; 100
 Blessing, *n.* 750,60; 40,21.
 Blest, *a.* 646,13.
 Blight, *n.* 969,6; 112,66.
 Blind, *a.* 606,19; 474,3; 508,14.
 Blind, *v. t.* 606,7; 566,47; 718,29.
 — in one eye 616,2,7.
 Blindness, *n.* 606,14; 474,1.
 Blink, *v. i.* 290,24; 498,5; 645,2. —
 864,59.
 Bliss, *n.* 40,22.
 Blister, *n.* 131,44; 696,68; 730,48.
 — Plague, 630,51.
 Blithe, *a.* 472,34.
 Block, *v. t.* 274,59.
 Blockade, *n.* 140,41,47. — *v. t.* 140,3
 163,68.
 Blockhead, *n.* 56,23; 57,47.
 Blood, *n.* 235,28.
 Blood-horse, *n.* 498,30; 510,37; 849,4
 Blood-letting, *n.* 703,59.
 Blood-money, *n.* 1193,18; 10,22; 110,1
 586,31.
 Blood-relationship, *n.* 270,44.
 Blood-thirsty, *a.* 744,33.
 Blood-wite, *n.* 425,27; 664,1.
 Bloom, *n.* 330,50. —, *v. i.* 330,41; 38,58
 623,65; 713,53.
 Blossom, *n.* 330,50; 713,56; 1195,2
 —, *v. i.* 330,41; 672,12; (*flower*) 713,4
 Blot out, *v. t.* 958,8.

blotch, n. 80,13.
 blotchy, a. 986,35.
 blotting-paper, n. 1061,7.
 blouse, n. 921,64.
 blow, n. 228,4; 475,9.
 blow, v. i. 1126,57; 569,7. —, v. t.
 475,70; 1086,2.
 blowing, n. 1086,13.
 blubber, v. i. 868,65.
 bludgeon, n. 1149,42.
 blue, n. 319,39.
 blue, a. 319,43; (light) 992,67.
 blueness, n. 319,40.
 blunder, v. i. 658,12; 179,37; 724,52.
 — over 170,50; 1241,60.
 blunder, n. 653,21; 170,54; 324,64;
 924,60.
 blunderer, n. 725,14; 179,50.
 blunt, a. 710,57.
 blunt, v. t. 677,57.
 bluntness, n. 530,54.
 blush, v. i. 173,27; 428,5. — at 168,40.
 bluster, v. i. 286,59; 290,18; 314,34;
 —, n. 701,34.
 blusterer, n. 286,21; 701,37.
 boar, n. 204,12; 578,39.
 — Wild, n. 204,8.
 board, n. 940,69. —, v. t. 861,57.
 boast, v. i. 457,3. — about 112,25;
 317,34. — of 680,24. — over 680,26.
 boaster, n. 86,57; 680,48.
 boastful, a. 45,44; 86,56; 457,15; 512,42;
 701,9.
 boasting, n. 680,59; 331,58; 457,13.
 boat, n. 758,57; 93,46; 297,33; 333,18;
 396,10.
 bobtail, n. 255,12; 527,12.
 bodice, n. 441,40.
 bodily, a. 96,32.
 bodkin, n. 178,52.
 body, n. 96,31,60; 34,56; 85,5; (lumin-
 ous) 1119,23.
 body-guard, n. 109,18; 401,38.
 body-snatcher, n. 1022,26; 117,19.
 boggle, v. i. 368,1; 579,36. — over
 927,20.
 boil, v. i. 457,26. —, v. t. 368,5; 656,14.
 boil, n. 120,45; 234,59; 1121,19.
 boisterous, a. 908,21; 966,55; 1085,63.
 boisterousness, n. 966,52.
 bold, a. 91,5; 752,63.
 boldest, a. 752,48.
 boldness, n. 91,3; 93,19; 96,46; 753,12.
 bole, n. 520,24.

Bolster, n. 1201,62; 178,56; 298,6;
 376,22; 1073,14.
 Bolt, n. 654,71; 263,7; 325,15; 469,55.
 —, v. t. 801,69; (sift) 1043,63. —, v. i.
 400,39; 1044,41.
 Bolter, n. (animal) 400,46; (sieve) 635,58;
 794,4; 1044,7.
 Bolting-table, n. 1084,63.
 Bomb, n. 131,44; 816,47,60.
 Bombast, n. 958,66.
 Bombastic, a. 99,6; 734,58.
 Bombastical 139,3.
 Bon-bon, n. 901,56.
 Bond, n. 1180,4; 118,7; 14,55; 259,54;
 583,17; (cord) 814,17.
 Bondage, n. 13,6; 175,18; 294,4;
 527,32,42.
 Bond-man, n. 527,28; 257,54; 294,15.
 Bond-stone, n. 259,57.
 Bone, n. 577,19; (metatarsal) 979,43.
 —, v. t. (meat) 956,23.
 Bone-setter, n. 83,55.
 Bonmot, n. 920,14.
 Bonnet, n. 278,37.
 Book, n. 314,49; 358,20; 843,34.
 Common-place —, 221,26.
 Book-binder, n. 102,23; 556,31.
 Book-case, n. 183,20; 814,28.
 Book-keeping, n. 329,14.
 Bookseller, n. 843,25; 439,39.
 Boon, n. 553,21.
 Boon companion, n. 268,51.
 Boor, n. 720,16.
 Boot, n. 95,60. Elastic —s, 916,34.
 Booth, n. 210,43.
 Bootmaker, n. 192,45.
 Booty, n. 661,7,62; 170,45; 253,54; 365,5;
 618,2; 733,37.
 Borage, n. 917,11.
 Borax, n. 915,29; 59,40.
 Borborygm, n. 859,67.
 Border, n. 16,30; 76,17; 124,43; 131,6;
 139,33; 405,56; 498,38. — upon
 1208,62.
 Bore, v. t. 77,7; 181,27; (through) 416,35;
 (vex) 503,26.
 Bore, n. (lout) 52,24; 74,58; (gimlet)
 77,22; 416,51; (hole) 176,59; 177,25.
 Boredom, n. 995,50.
 Borer, n. 41,41; 59,39; 532,52; 749,6;
 (man) 1096,26.
 Borough, n. 771,11.
 Borrow, v. t. 244,6,9; 367,44,47; 763,14.
 Borsa faucium, n. 415,39.

Bosh, *n.* 59,63.
 Bosom, *n.* 41,17; 441,34; 657,63.
 Bosom-companion, *n.* 915,23.
 Boss, *n.* (ornament) 283,23; (on a sword) 804, 5.
 Botanist, *n.* 1019,50.
 Botany, *n.* 1019,57.
 Botch, *v. t.* 179,12; 363,1; 579,36; (patch) 592,18. — up 584,47.
 Both, *pron. (mas.)* 877,23; (*fem.*) 878,47.
 Bother, *v. t.* 385,34; 572,17; 765,32.
 Bottle, *n.* 815,55; (leather) 985,49.
 Bottle-case, *n.* 460,60.
 Bottom, *n.* (depth) 797,13; 359,34; 604,6; 796,21.
 Bough, *n.* 644,56; 394,6; 408,67.
 Boulder, *n.* 725,24; 275,50; 440,24; 459,38; 518,25.
 Bounce, *n.* 701,34.
 Bound, *n.* 800,59; 1179,38; 696,54; 295,29; 508,29.
 Bound, *v. i.* (horse) 508,24; 1179,30. — about, 295,22. — along, 284,38. — away, 327,5.
 Bound, *a.* 882,30; 259,61.
 Boundary, *n.* 982,54; 65,22; 76,18; 124,42.
 Rounder, *n.* 800,62.
 Boundless, *a.* 1116,32; (*desert*) 1207,38.
 Bountiful, *a.* 707,64; 1082,17; 35,56; 187,27; 508,42; 648,42.
 Bounty, *n.* 1008,29; 1082,5; 707,27; 385,32; 580,34.
 Bouquet, *n.* 29,24; 202,44; 300,60; 418,12.
 Bout, *n.* 964,41.
 Bow down, 342,62; 611,34.
 Bow, *n.* 302,41; 691,50; 825,47; (*carder's*) 1047,42.
 Bow-backed, *a.* 825,55.
 — case, *n.* 825,58.
 Bowel, *n.* 982,63; 508,13; 743,8; 779,32.
 —s, *n. pl.* 139,6.
 Bower, *n.* 549,43.
 Bowing, *a.* 298,54.
 Bowl, *n.* 783,26; 17,32; 115,67; 489,20; 500,41; 592,1.
 Bow-legged, *a.* 586,27.
 Bow-maker, *n.* 825,62.
 Bowman, *n.* 1024,28; 1062,26.
 Bowshot, *n.* 655,60.
 Bowstring, *n.* 191,66; 205,5; 401,68; 512,36; 787,23.
 Bowyer, *n.* 1024,29.
 Box, *n.* 461,3; 592,2; 654,38.

Box Snuff, 592,2.
 Box, *n.* (on the ear) 920,36.
 Boxer, *n.* 932,14.
 Boxing, *n.* 932,16.
 Box-tree, *n.* 49,18; 422,3.
 Box-thorn, *n.* 638,42.
 Boy, *n.* 55,38; 488,6; 655,21; 1284,4.
 Boycotted, *a.* 770,19.
 Boyhood, *n.* 612,33; 655,24.
 Boyishness, *n.* 437,66.
 Brace, *v. t.* 398,56.
 Bracelet, *n.* 381,42.
 — s, *n. pl.* 18,10.
 — Bead, 280,53.
 Bracket, *n.* (*parenthesis*) 1157,68.
 Brackish, *a.* 4,63; 321,4; 751,46; 794,4.
 Brad-awl, *n.* 375,27.
 Brag, *v. i.* 497,60; 701,31; 734,49.
 Brag, *n.* 457,13; 701,33.
 Braggadacio, *n.* 701,37.
 Braggart, *n.* 1085,39.
 Braggart, *a.* 1085,39.
 Bragger, *n.* 86,57; 179,52; 701,36.
 Bragging, 86,54; 381,59.
 Brahmin, *n.* 40,59.
 Braid, *v. t.* (*hair*) 480,49.
 Braid, *n.* 401,45; 480,55; 834,28.
 Brain, *n.* 596,17; 20,56; 234,25; 958,1.
 Brain, *v. t.* 234,16.
 Brake, *n.* 1172,40.
 Bramble, *n.* 595,12; 430,10; 561,3; 764,41.
 Bran, *n.* 345,54; 1044,2.
 — bread, *n.* 185,64.
 Branch, *n.* 691,45; 644,55; 792,42.
 Branch, *v. i.* (*road*) 698,24.
 Branchlet, *n.* 644,57.
 Branch-road, 409,2; 418,6.
 Brand, *n.* 1204,13; 212,68; 234,20; 354,31.
 Brand, *v. t.* 212,65.
 Branding-iron, *n.* 283,51; 894,1; 945,42.
 Brandish, *v. t.* 1149,57.
 Brandy, *n.* 554,40.
 Brass, *n.* 1039,10; 390,71; 451,2; 790,11.
 Brass-kettle, *n.* 354,38.
 Bravado, *n.* 701,34.
 Brave, *a.* 752,62; 42,55; 393,65; 402,14.
 Brave, *v. i.* 297,9.
 Bravery, *n.* 965,50; 42,57; 156,55; 393,63; 402,12.
 Bravo, *interj.* 998,38; 577,43; 581,5.
 Brawl, *v. i.* 592,36; 622,55.
 Brawl, *n.* 241,49.

Brawler, *n.* 911,48.
 Brawn, *n.* (*muscle*) 572,27.
 Brawny, *a.* 572,28; 1014,64.
 Bray, *v. t.* 331,26; 785,29. —, *v. i.* 266,13; 426,51; 1114,36.
 Bray, *n.* 1114,39.
 Braying-instrument, *n.* 785,66.
 Brazen, *a.* 1224,9.
 Brazen-faced, *a.* 1224,9.
 Brazenness, *n.* 1224,14; 53,60.
 Brazier, *n.* 105,56; 738,26.
 Brazil-wood, *n.* 49,40; 1245,25.
 Breach, *n.* 76,20; 673,59; 689,35; 784,30.
 Bread, *n.* 170,33; 622,33; 3,1; 20,49.
 — Bran, *n.* 185,64.
 — making, *n.* 170,36.
 Breadth, *n.* 551,10; 373,17.
 Break, *v. t.* 864,47. —, *v. i.* 865,12; 783,47. — his fast, 312,59; 709,7.
 — in 250,62; 308,59. — off, 790,60; 864,47. — off with, 446,64. — pro-mise, 181,28. — wind, 119,53. — with, 407,23.
 Break, *n.* 1209,51.
 Breakable, *a.* 1243,5.
 Breakage, *n.* 865,23; 1209,52.
 Breaker, *n.* (*wave*) 1010,47; 72,21; 865,43.
 Breakfast, *n.* 709,41; 310,16.
 Breakfast, *v. i.* 709,7; 309,62; 312,59; 472,64; 632,12. —, *v. t.* 709,11.
 Breast, *n.* 441,34; 41,16; 75,4; 284,36; 1112,32.
 Breast-bone, *n.* 332,56.
 Breast-girth, *n.* 376,66; 441,41; 898,56.
 Breastplate, *n.* 3,20,21; 441,40; 651,56.
 Breastwork, *n.* 704, 66.
 Breath, *n.* 1059,64; 1088,67; 307,27.
 — Last, 301,27.
 Breathe, *v. t.* 1059,59; 1088,45. — freely, *v. i.* 698,12.
 Breathing, *n.* 1089,34. — time 1088,66.
 Breathless, *a.* 638,36.
 Breathlessness, *n.* 56,64; 1112,9.
 Breeches, *n. pl.* 353,13; 404,37.
 Breed, *v. t.* 1234,21,27.
 Breeze, *n.* 1060,1; 272,24; 307,16; 1085,57.
 Brevet, *n.* 612,66.
 Breviary, *n.* 382,33; 689,56.
 Brevity, *n.* 781,61,71.
 Brew, *v. t.* (*stir up*) 555,36; 573,12.
 Briar, *n.* 595,13; 764,41; 780,44; 561,32.
 Bribe, *n.* 32,45; 39,8; 282,46.
 Bribe, *v. t.* 32,43; 39,7; 282,37; (*a judge*) 418,14.

Brick, *n.* 768,47; 902,61; 514,24.
 Brick, *v. t.* 768,45.
 Brick-dust, *n.* 156,17.
 Brick-maker, *n.* 514,25.
 Brick-mould, *n.* 903,1.
 Bridal litter, *n.* 322,27.
 Bride, *n.* 549,13.
 Bride-groom, *n.* 549,12.
 Brides-maid, *n.* 390,53.
 Bridge, *n.* 37,12; 96,44; 528,31; 818,47; (*of a violin*) 979,45.
 Bridle, *n.* 906,52; 326,49; 873,14.
 Bridle, *v. t.* 906,48; 161,3; 326,38.
 Bridle-rein, *n.* 67,17.
 Brief, *a.* 1183,41.
 Briefly, *adv.* 1183,49; 197,7.
 Brig, *n.* 39,56.
 Brigade, *n.* (*of soldiers*) 698,52.
 Brigadier, 945,44; 698,70.
 Brigand, *n.* 55,58; 176,69; 793,27.
 Brigandage, *n.* 917,57.
 Bright, *a.* 330,56.
 Brightness, *n.* 39,43; 56,41; 377,51; 486,10.
 Brilliancy, *n.* 39,43; 104,11; 330,53; 1073,34.
 Brilliant, *a.* 330,57.
 Brim, *n.* 413,34; 459,57; (*of a jug*) 692,31.
 — over, *v. i.* 503,14; 30,16; 276,21.
 Brimful, *a.* 502,68.
 Brimstone, *n.* 840,15.
 Bring, *v. t.* 142,26; 3,42; 112,32. — about 125,36. — forth (*a child*) 112,33. — ill-luck 387,59. — in 215,30. — to 116,46. — to light 38,25; 472,63; 485,63. — up 257,27; 261,61.
 Brink, *n.* 402,62.
 Briny, *a.* 998,8; 948,34.
 Brisk, *a.* 131,60; 321,13,68; 738,47.
 Bristle, *v. i.* 1089,60; 410,54.
 Bristles, *n. pl.* 337,21; 1158,27.
 Bristly, *a.* 358,36; 1158,30.
 Brittle, *a.* 783,59; 681,47.
 Broach, *v. t.* 41,36; (*subject*) 672,7.
 Broad, *a.* 1203,9,11; 373,23; 551,61; (*road*) 697,6.
 Broadchested, *a.* 441,57.
 Broaden, *v. t.* 550,28; 691,4; 708,57.
 Broad-shouldered, *a.* 844,64.
 Brocade, *n.* 211,42; 819,58; 376,39; 1207,10.
 Brogue, *n.* 924,63.
 Broil, *v. t.* 481,4; 670,33.
 Broiler, *n.* 462,59; 514,15.
 Broken, *a.* 715,37.

- Broker, *n.* 230,16; 358,35; 372,14.
 Brokerage, *n.* 372,16.
 Bronchi, *n. pl.* 779,35.
 Bronchial tubes, *n. pl.* 779,36.
 Bronze, *n.* 808,7.
 Brood, *n.* 1028,17.
 — hen, *n.* 684,50; 767,30.
 — mare, *n.* 91,55; 128,5.
 Brook, *n.* 320,1; 327,48; 1023,19; 1113,18.
 Broom, *n.* 888,57; 93,28; 136,14; 358,25;
 466,1; 775,66; 811,43; 864,21; (*plant*)
 263,62.
 Broth, *n.* 970,44; 137,32.
 Brothel, *n.* 958,60.
 Brother, *n.* 7,13; (*uterine*) 414,47.
 Brotherhood, *n.* 7,8; 403,65.
 Brother-in-law, *n.* 367,52; 462,56; 541,13;
 600,50.
 Brotherless, *a.* 571,32.
 Brotherliness, *n.* 7,10.
 Brotherly, *a.* 7,7.
 Brow, *n.* 634,11.
 Browbeat, *v. t.* 1022,60.
 Brown, *n.* 371,68.
 —, *a.* 372,2. —, *v. t.* 942,66.
 Browse, *v. t.* 288,12; 593,59; 722,68.
 Bruise, *v. t.* 724,34; 367,6; 671,42.
 Bruise, *n.* 283,67; 367,14.
 Brunt, *n.* (*of a fight*) 383,28. ➔
 Brush, *n.* (*fainter's*) 1097,37; 38,49,53;
 (*clothes*) 688,23. —, *v. t.* 38,52.
 Brush-wood, *n.* 208,61; 212,61; 1172,40.
 Brutalize, *v. t.* 1187,28.
 Brute, *n.* 1187,38; 58,6.
 Brutish, *a.* 1187,45; 58,7; 168,57.
 Brutishness, *n.* 1187,56.
 Bubble, *n.* 117,61.
 Bubble, *v. i.* 656,11; 729,8; 733,57; 11,23;
 49,4; 687,34.
 Bubbling, *n.* 729,15; 637,38.
 Buck, *n.* 1050,61.
 Bucket, *n.* 232,35; 354,38; 386,44; 751,4.
 Buckle, *v. t.* 50,48.
 —, *n.*, *see* Clasp.
 Buckler, *n.* 66,25; 1250,15.
 Buckthorn, *n.* 480,10.
 Bud, *n.* 287,54. —, *v. i.* 326,63; 623,64;
 713,54; 815,3.
 Budge, *v. t.* 910,6.
 Buffalo, *n.* 105,67; 20,64; 245,57; 1148,67.
 Buffet, *n.* (*blow*) 920,36. —, *v. t.* 358,62;
 911,45.
 Buffoon, *n.* 1103,68.
 Buffoonery, *n.* 1152,3.
- Bug, *n.* 49,1; 699,58.
 Bugles, *n. pl.* 178,49.
 Bugloss, *n.* 917,11.
 Build, *v. t.* 55,20; (*house*) 602,20; (*man*)
 55,23.
 Build, *n.* 55,28,34.
 Builder, *n.* 603,2; 55,32,48.
 Building, *n.* 602,63; 55,33,35.
 Bulbul, *n.* 51,39.
 Bulfinch, *n.* 449,14.
 Bulge, *v. i.* 1085,23. — out 291,33; 401,33.
 Bulimy, *n.* 49,14; 1115,25.
 Bulk, *n.* 749,67; 750,7; 93,47; 519,3;
 577,23,25; 748,3.
 Bulkiness, *n.* 96,62; 473,27; 577,23;
 839,34.
 Bulky, *a.* 653,68; 93,51; 96,64; 473,27;
 839,52.
 Bull, *n.* (*papal*) 1068,57.
 Bull, *n.* 682,23; 82,10.
 Bullet, *n.* 54,66; 282,55.
 Bullock, *n.* 682,23.
 Bull's-eye, *n.* (*a star in Taurus*) 625,7.
 Bully, *n.* 286,21. — *v. t.* 610,15; 1140,5;
 1228,67.
 Bump, *v. t.* 931,64.
 Bunch, *n.* 60,32; 29,24.
 — of grapes 188,9; 611,11.
 Bundle, *n.* 92,53; 49,6; 60,32; 134,10;
 259,50; 277,58; (*of herbs*) 479,63.
 Bung-hole, *n.* 41,42.
 Bungle, *v. t.* 170,50. — *v. i.* 358,48.
 Bungler, *n.* 358,49.
 Buoyant, *a.* 472,34.
 Buphthalmum, *n.* 57,4; 625,33.
 Burden, *n.* 14,56, 78,5; 158,16. —, *v. t.*
 618,58; 681,30; 684,68.
 Burdensome, *a.* 839,57; 57,27; 462,10;
 681,33.
 Bureau, *n.* 843,28; 466,38.
 Burgess, *n.* 962,20.
 Burgher, *n.* 962,20.
 Burial, *n.* 227,35; 737,64.
 Burial-place, *n.* 737,68.
 Burn, *v. i.* 410,26,28; 433,14. —, *v. t.*
 893,60. — up 131,29.
 Burn, *n.* 131,34; 893,66.
 Burnish, *v. t.* 454,4; 104,27; 429,19.
 Burnisher, *n.* 454,17; 231,3.
 Burnous (*cloak*) 40,50.
 Burnt-offering, *n.* 473,13; 1224,35.
 Burrow, *v. i.* 339,4. — into (*the ground*)
 513,56.
 Burrow, *n.* 1231,19; 85,52; 145,9; 350,27.

By, *prep.* 854,53.
 By, *v. i.* 678,58; 715,57. —, *v. t.*
 715,46.
 By, *v. t.* 787,59; 827,33; 800,48;
 (conceal) 510,22.
 Bying-place, *n.* 65,55.
 Bush, *n.* 898,42.
 Bushel, *n.* 878,41; 778,69.
 Bushy, *a.* 225,38; (trees) 826,65; 848,22.
 Business, *n.* 411,57; 455,68.
 Mustard, *n.* (young) 108,48; 118,54.
 Bustle, *n.* 729,22.
 Bustle, *n.* (woman's) 189,17; 291,15;
 478,29; 651,49.
 Busy, *a.* 411,63.
 Busy, *v. t.* 411,44,48.
 Busy-body, *n.* 308,16; 551,72; 608,61;
 658,47.
 But, *prep. & conj.* 982,22; 17,64; 21,6;
 28,16; 667,63; 1174,53. — for 939,9.
 Butcher, *n.* 779,61; 910,50; 95,9.
 Butchered, *a.* 910,49.
 Butler, *n.* 399,49.
 Butt, *n.* 764,49; 295,62; 302,15; 346,33;
 1074,46.
 — end (of a gun) 817,43. — *v. i.* 1074,39;
 284,13. —, *v. t.* 406,20.
 Butter (animal), *n.* 1074,53.
 Butter, *n.* 814,39; 878,59. — *v. t.* 378,47;
 238,31; (food) 681,61.
 Butter-bag, *n.* 1041,31.
 Butterfly, *n.* 688,31; 698,10.
 Butter-man, *n.* 373,63.
 Butter-milk, *n.* 959,25.
 Butter-skin, *n.* 959,18.
 Buttery, *a.* 378,60.
 Buttock, *n.* 536,40. —s, *n. pl.* 76,2; 212,23.
 Button, *n.* 818,15. —, *v. t.* 318,6.
 Button-hole, *n.* 400,7; 557,2; 1218,26.
 Buttress, *n.* 520,57; 841,6.
 Butynaceous, *a.* 314,40.
 Buxom, *a.* 57,10.
 Buy, *v. t.* 404,58.
 Buyer, *n.* 405,5.
 Buzz, *v. i.* 235,33; 243,16; 512,3; 608,8;
 (insect) 635,68; (ear) 1155,50.
 Buzz, *n.* 661,2.
 Buzzer, *n.* 636,6.
 Buzzing, *n.* 512,10.
 By, *prep.* 918,20; 28,31; 608,58.
 — Close —s 608,58.
 By, *interj.* 1174,40.
 — force, 598,57.
 — my life! 608,19.

By violence, 778,43.
 By-gone, *a.* 984,61.
 By-name, *n.* 1022,3.
 By-path, *n.* 495,48. —s, *pl.* 924,12.
 Byssus, *n.* 41,14.
 Bystander, *n.* 257,12.
 By-way, *n.* 67,16.
 Byzantine, 810,30,33.
 Byzantium, *n.* 774,21.

C

Cabal, *n.* 587,57.
 Cabal against, *v. t.* 555,16; 699,6.
 Cabbage, *n.* 925,47.
 Cabbaged, *a.* 925,47.
 Cabin, *n.* 444,27.
 Cabinet, *n.* (closet) 782,49.
 Cabinet-maker, *n.* 1032,57.
 Cable, *n.* 968,23; 107,12; 120,27; 808,23;
 854,22.
 Cabul, *n.* 841,46.
 Cachinnate, *v. i.* 822,2.
 Cachinnation, *n.* 462,63; 822,4.
 Cackle, *v. i.* 747,3.
 Cactus, *n.* 437,1.
 Caddish, *a.* 383,33.
 Cadence, *n.* 343,34.
 Cadi, *n.* 787,70.
 Cæsar, *n.* 833,47.
 Cæsarea, *n.* (city) 833,33.
 Cæsura, *n.* 793,2; 407,33.
 Café, *n.* 822,27.
 Caftan, *n.* 192,58; 742,43.
 Cage, *n.* 801,30. — *v. t.* 801,21.
 Cage-maker, *n.* 801,34.
 Cain, *n.* 835,55.
 Cairo, *n.* 821,35, 982,52.
 Cajole, *v. t.* 975,35; 220,52; 261,68;
 275,43; 308,62.
 Cajolery, *n.* 920,23.
 Cake, *n.* (of bread) 289,46; 762,24.
 Calamitous, *a.* 587,4; 777,12; 814,33.
 Calamity, *n.* 238,61; 276,59; 453,40;
 495,35; 765,68; 1053,48.
 Calash, *n.* 858,4.
 Calcine, *v. t.* 879,34.
 Calculate, *v. t.* 538,65; 135,14; 141,53;
 749,27.
 Calculation, *n.* 135,34.
 Caldron, *n.* 268,22; 847,22.
 Calendar, *n.* 808,49; 490,29; 830,36.
 Calf, *n.* 587,37; (of the leg) 45,6.

- Calibre, *n.* 1109,63.
 Calico, *n.* (*striped*) 481,62.
 Caligraphist, *n.* 848,62; 189,68.
 Caligraphy, *n.* 848,43.
 Caliph, *n.* 198,64.
 Caliphate, *n.* 198,61.
 Calk, *v. t.* (*ship*) 810,12.
 Call, *v. t.* 874,16; 1048,25. — for help, 444,67. — out 228,56; 444,66. — out one 5,69. — to 466,60. — to mind 249,48,51. — to prayer 8,48. — upon, (*God*) 228,58.
 Call, *n.* 1048,58; 224,24; (*visit*) 888,10.
 Caller to prayer, *n.* 8,70.
 Callosity, *n.* 76,65; 282,54; 880,31.
 Callous, *a.* 880,33; 885,24; 971,36.
 Callousness, *n.* 885,22.
 Calm, *a.* 201,21; 297,67; 364,11.
 Calm, *n.* 1138,25; 655,32.
 — Dead, 655,32.
 Calm, *v. t.* 368,61; 1137,68; 306,57. — down, 1137,61; 655,30.
 Calmness, *n.* 364,15.
 Caloric, *n.* 128,36; 1119,21.
 Calotte, *n.* 900,50; 362,57.
 Caltrops, *n. pl.* 136,35.
 Calumniate, *v. t.* 356,34; 658,22; 772,61; 908,12.
 Calumniator, *n.* 356,56; 58,22; 480,65; 666,40; 742,67; 778,10.
 Calumny, *n.* 1108,38; 18,23; 30,59; 56,26,20; 78,55; 501,61; 572,48.
 Calvary, *n.* 101,42.
 Calvity, *n.* 765,54.
 Calyx, *n.* 881,34; 39,22; 816,34.
 Cambric, *n.* 779,49.
 Camel, *n.* 107,10; 2,34,36; 47,36; 145,48; (*two humped*) 490,38.
 — driver, *n.* 107,22; 126,68.
 — litter, *n.* 521,62; 797,71.
 — trainer, *n.* 270,29.
 Camomile, *n.* 28,40; 119,58.
 Camp, *n.* 298,17; 551,35.
 Campaign, *n.* 640,71.
 Camphor, *n.* 874,7; 817,32.
 Can, *n.* 354,36; 815,55. —, *v. i.* 749,24.
 Canaan, *n.* 887,35.
 Canaanites, *n. pl.* 887,37.
 Canal, *n.* 820,32; 66,44; 76,19; 363,17; (*urinary*) 951,35.
 Canary-bird, *n.* 888,21.
 Cancel, *v. t.* 46,9,10; 164,27; 407,9; 580,8; 698,34.
 Cancellation, *n.* 698,50.
 Cancer, *n.* (*disease*) 851,49; (*sign zodiac*) 851,48.
 Candid, *a.*, see Frank.
 Candidate, *n.* 506,46.
 Candle maker, *n.* 422,47.
 — wax, *n.* 356,46.
 Candlestick, *n.* 422,45,51.
 Cane, *n.* 570,27; 779,33; 788,43.
 —s, *n. pl.* 687,62.
 Canebrake, *n.* 779,51.
 Cane-roll, *n.* (*of a loom*) 779,44; 119.
 Canis Major, *n.* 878,20.
 Canis Minor, *n.* 878,21.
 Canine, *a.* 877,51.
 Canine, tooth, *n.* 1125,5.
 Canker, *n.* 145,7; (*in a palm tree*) 285,748,63.
 Canker, *v. t.* 748,47; 1198,35.
 Canker-worm, *n.* 157,27; 749,10.
 Cannon, *n.* 227,8.
 Canoe, *n.* 758,57.
 Canon, *n.* 796,22; 470,68; 514,815,57.
 Canonical, *a.* 815,60.
 Canopus, *n.* 379,4.
 Canopy, *n.* 522,58; 309,64; 374,38.
 Cantankerous, *a.* 544,17; 587,11.
 Cantata, *n.* 1012,25.
 Cantharis, *n.* 98,31; 247,46; 806,55.
 Canticle, *n.* 327,23; 339,29.
 —s, *n. pl.* 1062,68.
 Canton, *n.* 1040,68.
 Canvas, *n.* 109,58.
 Cap, *n.* 495,56; 278,37; 808,29, (*of doctor of the law*) 827,11.
 Capability, *n.* 994,44; 516,58.
 Capable, *a.* 750,14.
 — of, 715,4.
 Capacious, *a.* 692,45; 825,15.
 Capacity, *n.* 1208,2; 247,67; 516,59,741,12; 895,63; 994,44.
 Caparison, *n.* 841,58.
 Cape, *n.* 255,53.
 Capella, *n.* (*a star*) 618,33.
 Caper, *n.* (*tree*) 14,66; (*plant*) 531,42; 839,44,918,5.
 Capillaments, *n. pl.* (*of a flower*) 1138,60.
 Capital, *n.* 256,11; (*town*) 779,47; 570,7.
 Capitation tax, *n.* 96,6.
 Capons, *n. pl.* 1230,48.
 Caprice, *n.* 919,35.
 Capricious, *a.* 638,16; 643,1; 919,36.
 Capriciousness, *n.* 1052,65.
 Capricornus, *n.* 88,68.

Capsicum, n. 781,36.
 Capsize, v. t. 1108,54.
 Capsule, n. 841,1.
 Captain, n. 255,53; 256,4.
 Captious, a. 944,10.
 Captivate, v. t. 841,53; 8,36.
 Captive, n. 18,13; 8,50; 841,62.
 —, Female, 841,64.
 Captivity, n. 18,6; 841,56.
 Capture, v. t. 467,10,14; 859,16.
 Caracole, v. i. 1281,13.
 Caracole, n. 1281,21.
 Carat, n. 764,28.
 Caravan, n. 886,33; 821,65.
 Caravansary, n. 207,37.
 Caraway, n. (plant) 862,37; 884,17.
 Carbon, n. 679,38.
 Carbonate, n. (of soda) 1074,68.
 Carbonized, a. 679,48.
 Carcase, n. 1009,58.
 Card, v. t. 152,35; (cotton) 674,16; 1047,33.
 Card, n. (for cotton) 855,58. —s, n. pl.
 897,14; (game of) 1197,32.
 Cardamon, n. (plant) 808,37.
 Card-board, n. 856,7.
 Carder, n. 1047,44.
 Carding, n. 1047,43.
 Care, n. 612,17; 54,23; 145,69; 240,57.
 — taker, n. 294,57.
 Care, v. i. 54,13; 874,30.
 Career, n. 856,43.
 Careful, a. 612,10,19.
 Careless, a. 852,23; 460,48; 629,34;
 650,38.
 Carelessness, n. 684,2; 650,31.
 Caress, v. t. 726,34; 919,59; 1169,50.
 Cargo, n. 895,46; 1122,62; 1208,38.
 Carious, a. 1042,42.
 Carmel, Mount n. 861,5.
 Carnal, a. 96,33.
 Carnation, n. 770,36.
 Carnelian, n. 581,25.
 Carnival, n. 292,31.
 Carnivorous, a. 910,45.
 Carob-bean, n. 177,1; 764,27.
 — tree, n. 177,2.
 Caros, n. 1161,40.
 Carousal, n. 788,56.
 Carouse, v. i. 788,43; 895,29.
 Carouse, n. 788,56; 895,33.
 Carp at, 686,12.
 Carp, n. (a fish) 889,50; 1112,72.
 Carpenter, n. 1032,56.
 Carper, n. 545,36; 621,1; 1158,38.

Carpet, n. 848,8; 42,29; 518,18. —s
 688,17. — Praying 848,8. —, v. t.
 687,62.
 Carping, n. 844,7; 1104,2.
 Carriage, n. 546,61; 158,17; 297,32.
 Carrier, n. 1101,14; 158,24,38; 484,27;
 582,59.
 — pigeon, n. 519,37.
 Carrion, n. 117,19; 1009,59; 1225,56.
 Carrot, n. 95,5.
 Carry, v. t. 157,49; 292,5; 532,45. — off
 191,36; 258,3; 326,39; 364,64; 495,5.
 Cart, n. 537,43; 546,61; 297,32.
 —, Go n. 218,23.
 — -horse, n. 851,60.
 Cartilage, n. 186,8; 687,33; 767,61;
 978,62.
 Cartouch, n. 702,11.
 Cartridge, n. 702,11; 729,70.
 Caruncle, n. 286,30; 326,32; 910,40.
 Carve, v. t. 1097,12; 181,34; 788,46.
 Cascade, n. 176,27; 1047,45; 1206,23.
 Case, n. 461,4; 654,37; (affair) 778,67.
 —, v. t. 654,20.
 — Bottle 776,3.
 — In that 8,35.
 Casement, n. 1087,15.
 Cash, n. 1095,3; 624,25.
 — box, n. 446,34.
 Cashier, n. 22,58. —, v. t. 1051,37.
 Cashmere, n. 868,66.
 Casino, n. 783,63.
 Cask, n. 29,42.
 Casque, n. 649,43.
 Cassia tree 208,53.
 Cassopeia, n. (constellation) 858,14.
 Cast, v. t. (in a mould) 435,34; 465,1;
 (metal) 362,49. — at 281,65. — anchor
 280,45. — away 291,47. — lots 765,22
 — off 272,42.
 Cast, n. 806,12.
 Castanets, n. pl. 460,63; 1239,19.
 Caster, n. 775,45.
 Castigation, n. 475,11; 544,11.
 Castle, n. 15,61; 37,11; (in chess) 271,3;
 444,49; 781,67; 809,34.
 Castor-oil, n. 180,17.
 Castrate, v. t. 188,30; 515,35; 1181,19.
 Casual, a. 551,42; 1222,31.
 Casually, adv. 552,23; 442,45; 1025,20.
 Cat, n. 788,55; 43,1; 376,44; 1144,17.
 Cataclysm, n. 516,39.
 Catacomb, n. 1120,22; 233,49; 238,6.
 Catalepsy, n. 445,41.

- Cataleptic, *a.* 445,49.
 Catalogue, *n.* 727,15; 92,20; 226,30.
 Cataplasm, *n.* 971,52; 305,11; 899,66; 915,20.
 Catapult, *n.* 1004,48; 109,62; 175,44; 268,64; 548,37; 755,17.
 Cataract, *n.* (*of the Nile*) 109,23. — *s.* *n.* 419,11.
 Catarrh, *n.* 1053,30; 324,12,16.
 Catarrhal flux, *n.* 467,19.
 Catastrophe, *n.* 509,62; 516,39; 627,31; 650,2.
 Catch, *v. t.* 594,26. — *a cold* 281,23. — *hold of* 368,39; 928,55. — *sight of* 506,45.
 Catch, *n.* (*of a door*) 273,10; 352,40.
 Catechism, *n.* 596,52.
 Catechumens, *n. pl.* 1217,57.
 Categorical, *a.* 792,29; 1121,52.
 Category, *n.* 723,63; 58,56; 109,43; 327,14; 450,10; 462,5; 492,15.
 Caterer, *n.* 1012,44.
 Caterpillar, *n.* 352,20.
 Cathedra, *n.* 844,14.
 Cathedral, *n.* 844,15.
 Catholic, *n.* 845,26.
 Catholicism, *n.* 845,24.
 Cat's-foot, *n.* (*plant*) 522,28. ?
 Cat's-eye, *n.* (*stone*) 625,35.
 Cattle, *n.* 49,13; 288,49.
 — *-dealer*, 1048,15.
 — *-fly*, *n.* 1079,65.
 — *-pen*, *n.* 14,49; 82,44; 307,53.
 — *-plague*, *n.* 300,23; 388,5; 680,55.
 — *-shed*, *n.* 259,51.
 — *-trade*, *n.* 1048,9.
 Caucasus, *n.* 826,61.
 Caul, *n.* 977,43; 1182,28; 1145,3.
 Cauliflower, *n.* 770,27; 861,8.
 Caulk, *v. t.* (*a ship*) 103,23.
 Causal, *a.* 338,16.
 Causality, *n.* 338,16.
 Causative, *a.* 338,15.
 Cause, *n.* 338,8; 47,3; 224,34; 591,26; 1202,26. — *v. t.* 337,57; 1181,54.
 Causer, *n.* 338,25.
 Causeway, *n.* 288,40; 818,47.
 Caustic, *n.* 128,14.
 —, *a.* (*biting*) 366,45; 571,29; (*word*) 762,32; 894,3; 912,63.
 Cauterization, *n.* 898,64.
 Cauterize, *v. t.* 898,59; 186,51; 544,24.
 Cautery, *n.* 898,64.
 Caution, *n.* 127,19; 466,39; 684,35.
 Caution, *v. t.* 127,13; 1049,24.
 Cautioner, *n.* 684,36.
 Cautious, *a.* 127,22.
 Cautiousness, *n.* 130,10; 294,45.
 Cavalcade, *n.* 1280,25; 297,27.
 Cavalier, *n.* 687,21; 310,22; 297,27.
 Cave, *n.* 889,11; 664,3; 688,55.
 Cavern, *n.* 664,3; 85,50; 414,64; 85,50.
 Caviare, *n.* 45,16.
 Cavil at, 555,17; 1108,58.
 Cavilling, *n.* 1104,1.
 Cavity, *n.* 17,7; 99,20; 113,56, 140,27.
 Caw, *v. i.* 736,46; 1078,61.
 —, *n.* 736,47.
 Cease, *v. i.* 312,69; 388,40; 489,717,18. — *from*, 781,15.
 Cedar, *n.* 10,16; 399,60.
 Ceil, *v. t.* 361,40.
 Ceiling, *n.* 361,43.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* 954,23.
 Celebrated, *a.* 1025,8; 426,44.
 Celebrity, *n.* 1025,6; 426,42; 1028,17.
 Celerity, *n.* 1000,56; 1206,6.
 Celery, *n.* 859,48.
 Celestial, *a.* 374,40; 722,42.
 Celibacy, *n.* 558,52.
 Celibate, *n.* 558,50.
 Cell, *n.* 803,67; 129,7; 200,23; 825,17.
 Cellar, *n.* 351,26; 742,40; 879,29; 949,17.
 Cellarer, *n.* 854,54; 879,30.
 Cement, *n.* 84,13; 97,40; 946,40. —, *v. t.* 97,36; 658,44.
 Cemetery, *n.* 737,69; 20,61; 65,50; 638,44.
 Censer, *n.* 32,24; 105,56; 216,24; 790,17.
 Censorious, *n.* 944,9; 501,67; 581,16; 545,34; 621,2.
 Censoriousness, *n.* 944,7.
 Censure, *n.* 944,15; 251,50; 545,37.
 —, *v. t.* 943,51; 251,44; 580,17; 545,30; 558,55.
 Censurer, *n.* 944,11; 581,10; 545,37.
 Centaury, *n.* (*plant*) 818,53.
 Centenarian, *n.* 950,11.
 Centenary, *n.* 950,11.
 Centenary, *a.* 950,11.
 Centipede, *n.* 20,48; 130,37.
 Central, *a.* 1202,16.
 Centralize, *v. t.* 482,21.
 Centre, *n.* 1202,11,14; 31,14; 805,28.
 — *bit*, *n.* 749,6.
 Century, *n.* 117,23; 568,41; 769,46.
 Cerate, *n.* 764,33.
 Cereal, *n.* — *s.* *n.* 819,5.

Ceremony, *n.* 262,44; 880,18.
 Certain, *a.* 17,4; 1249,59.
 Certainly, *adv.* 748,31; 793,14; 1082,25;
 1250,1.
 Certainty, *n.* 147,69; 1249,51,57.
 Certificate, *n.* 695,8; 426,23.
 Certify, *v. t.* 17,1; 147,27.
 Certitude, *n.* 1249,66.
 Cerulean, *a.* 993,1.
 Cerumen, *n.* 459,23.
 Ceruse, *n.* 12,38; 13,33; 764,32.
 Cessation, *n.* 1228,49; 791,65; 809,44.
 Cession, *n.* 1237,71.
 Cetacean, *n.* 1148,30.
 Chafe, *v. t.* 555,29; 968,40.
 Chafing, *n.* 555,45.
 — -dish, *n.* 885,3.
 Chaff, *n.* 248,48; 466,3; 569,2; 651,4;
 (*stubble*) 784,14; 1058,34.
 Chaffer, *v. t.* 384,6.
 Chaffinch, *n.* 401,8.
 Chagrin, *n.*, *see* Grief.
 Chain, *n.* 329,12; 366,28; (*of mountains*)
 770,21. —, *v. t.* 366,20; 109,32.
 Chair, *n.* 857,63.
 Chalice, *n.* 836,47.
 — cloth, *n.* 1088,1.
 Chalk, *n.* 490,46; 879,36; 946,39. —, *v. t.*
see Plaster.
 Challenge, *v. t.* 505,22.
 Chamber, *n.* 26,20; 123,7; 174,52; 471,67;
 (*upper*) 637,53; 782,28,48; (*urinal*)
 10,39; 60,40; 175,20; 605,32.
 Chamber-maid, *n.* 835,51.
 Chamberlain, *n.* 8,63; 122,50.
 Chameleon, *n.* 86,28; 107,11; 129,1;
 415,19; 723,14.
 Chamois, *n.* 311,37; 1218,22.
 Champ, *v. t.* (*the bit*) 19,14; 454,36; 943,37;
 478,57; 571,1.
 Champaign, *n.* 181,6.
 Champion, *n.* 1082,12; 1069,35; 1237,28.
 Champion, *v. t.* 404,44; 645,27; 1236,53.
 Champoepitys, 549,69.
 Chance, *n.* 688,62; 1067,68; 148,65;
 338,10; 617,65. — *v. i.*, *see* Happen.
 — By, 442,44; 552,22.
 Chance-gain, *n.* 551,39.
 Chancel, *n.* 246,10; 782,49.
 Chancellor, *n.* (*of the exchequer*) 226,32;
 887,11.
 Chancellorship, *n.* 1227,44.
 Chandelier, *n.* 75,50; 850,52.
 Chandler, *n.* 422,47.

Change, *v. t.* 667,20; 34,30,34. — into
 165,61. —, *v. i.* 467,43.
 Change, *n.* 667,43; (*money*) 690,50.
 Changeable, *a.* 498,39; 660,32; 724,7.
 792,63; 805,66.
 Changeableness, *n.* 805,72.
 Channel, *n.* 350,31.
 Chant, *v. i.* 662,12; 263,43; 303,18;
 397,68; 910,67.
 —, *n.* 662,43; 263,52; 327,11; 1062,60.
 1151,9.
 Chanticleer, *n.* 1249,39.
 Chanting, *n.* 308,25.
 Chaos, *n.* 708,25,67.
 Chaotic, *a.* 708,24.
 Chap, *n.* (*crack*) 325,49.
 Chaplet, *n.* 339,16; 807,44; 1078,35.
 Chapter, *n.* 358,21; 54,58; 58,56; 255,58;
 438,47; 704,49.
 — of Kuran, 337,13.
 Char, *v. t.* 300,8.
 Character, *n.* 709,25; 1094,12; 199,33;
 344,21; 388,9; 399,40; 423,28; 491,11;
 636,35.
 Characteristic, *a.* 636,41.
 Characteristic, *n.* 188,5; 709,26; 974,24;
 1204,20.
 Charcoal, *n.* 679,38; 738,25.
 Charge, *n.* (*gun*) 229,15; (*attack*) 840,39;
 (*accusation*) 1242,41.
 — with, *v. t.* 930,30; 1242,9,14.
 Charitable, *a.*, *see* Benevolent.
 Charity, *n.* 137,22; 442,70.
 Charlotte, *n.* 44,44.
 Charm, *n.* 146,13; 296,47; 344,63;
 506,23.
 —, *v. t.* 56,28.
 Charmer, *n.* 560,23.
 Charnel-house, *n.* 185,22.
 Chase, *v. t.* 1097,11; 18,5; 181,35.
 —, *n.* 496,49; 818,12.
 Chaser, *n.* 496,62.
 Chasm, *n.* 298,53.
 Chaste, *a.* 578,5; 342,17; (*woman*)
 662,38.
 Chastise, *v. t.* 581,41; 778,40; 400,57;
 438,6; 548,59.
 Chastisement, *n.* 544,11; 562,14; 448,66;
 467,4; 475,10; 779,6.
 Chastity, *n.* 578,1; 141,39; 518,45,51;
 589,64.
 Chasuble, *n.* 34,41.
 Chattels, *n. pl.* 745,23.
 Chatter, *v. i.* 65,65; 179,31. — about, 48,67.

Chatter, *n.* 828,15; 908,33; 1181,52.
 Chatterer, *n.* 827,60; 49,2; 194,9; 247,50;
 595,40.
 Cheap, *a.* 271,34; 82,38; 690,57.
 Cheapen, *v. t.* 271,18; 649,17.
 Cheapness, *n.* 271,29.
 Cheat, *v. t.* 642,22; 380,4; 485,41;
 628,37; 651,20; (*at play*) 838,27;
 480,33; 701,24.
 Cheat, *n.* 642,40; 174,49; 628,60; 858,34.
 Cheater, *n.* 628,60.
 Cheating, *n.* 338,28; 628,55.
 Check *v. t.* 1227,57,70.
 Cheek, *n.* 173,48; 544,60; 920,38.
 Cheek-bone, *n.* 1220,36.
 — -strap, *n.* 544,61; (*of a bridle*) 688,27.
 Cheer, Good *n.* 268,19.
 Cheer, *v. t.* 23,64; 41,66. — on, 90,68;
 393,57; 831,7.
 Cheerful, *a.* 51,55; 419,6; 508,39.
 Cheerfulness, *n.* 307, 59.
 Cheese, *n.* 84,40; 154,23. Green —, 11,8.
 Cheese-monger, *n.* 84,46.
 Chemical, *a.* 896,13.
 Chemise, *n.* 14,46; 768,17.
 Chemisette, *n.* 441,50.
 Chemist, *n.* 461,9; 896,14.
 Chemistry, *n.* 896,11.
 Cheque, *n.* 882,3.
 Cherish, *v. t.* 558,4; 1190,23.
 Cherry, *n.* 761,52; 857,32; — -tree, *n.*
 857,32.
 Cherub, *n.* 855,25.
 Chess, *n.* 407,42; 890,5.
 Chess-board, *n.* 295,69.
 Chest, *n.* (*breast*) 332,56; 441,34; (*case*)
 345,3; 461,4; 1191,62; (*barrel*) 466,38.
 Chestnut, *n.* 864,2; 888,27; 430,64;
 696,4. — tree, *n.* 52,63.
 Chestnut, *a.* 415,33.
 Chevaux-de-frise, *n.* 136,36.
 Chew, *v. t.* 984,13; 17,10; 595,29; 922,26.
 — the cud, 90,41.
 Chew, *n.* 984,18.
 Chewing, *n.* 984,17.
 Chicory, *n.* 1164,59.
 Chick, *n.* 684,44.
 Chicken, *n.* 684,44; 464,53; 685,31.
 Chicken-hearted, *a.* 1146,37.
 Chick-pea, *n.* 157,3.
 Chide, *v. t.* 50,6; 245,39; 315,57; 530,65.
 Chief, *n.* 255,52; 256,3; 20,39; 29,16;
 321,41; 380,67; 641,12.
 Chief-justice, *n.* 788,30.

Chieftain, *n.* 1094,9; 262,22; 596,20.
 Chieftainship, *n.* 237,65; 255,61; 880,20.
 Chilblain, *n.* 325,49.
 Child, *n.* 1284,39; 364,49; 509,67.
 Child-birth, *n.* 1089,9.
 Childhood, *n.* 504,6; 1284,59.
 Childish, *a.* 688,70.
 Childishness, *n.* 1284,59.
 Childless, *a.* 460,53; 584,24; 746,
 806,40.
 Childlessness, *n.* 806,37.
 Chill, *n.* 458,62; 761,48. — *v. t.* 761,48.
 Chillness, *n.* 756,28.
 Chilly, *a.* 458,63; 37,61; 38,2; 889,58;
 445,17.
 Chimera, *n.* 1242,30.
 Chimerical, *a.* 1242,27.
 Chimney, *n.* 15,62; 216,21.
 Chimpanzee, *n.* 1060,10.
 Chin, *n.* 249,44; 229,3; 713,3; 911,21.
 — bone, *n.* 1107,43.
 — piece, *n.* 161,17.
 China, *n.* (*country*) 468,36; (*porcelain*) 468,38.
 Chinese, *a.* 468,37.
 — junk, *n.* 109,65.
 Chink, *n.* 364,40; 414,29; 467,56; 671,47.
 Chink, *v. t.* 184,52; 185,20.
 Chip, *n.* 414,36. —, *v. t.*, *see* crack.
 —s, *n. pl.* 41,10; 1082,53.
 Chiragra, *n.* 1245,55.
 Chirp, *v. t.* 1207,58.
 Chirping, *n.* 1084,60; 1207,61.
 Chirrup, *v. t.* 323,24; 635,67.
 Chirruping, *n.* 1207,60.
 Chisel, *n.* 1037,47; 328,23; 1097,38.
 Chisel, *v. t.* 1037,36; 1097,12.
 Chivalrousness, *n.* 159,14; 687,27.
 Chivalry, *n.* 675,50,54; 687,27.
 Chloroform, *n.* 54,50.
 Choice, *n.* 208,48.
 — the of, 452,50.
 Choice, *a.* 1080,21.
 Choir, Angelic, *n.* 502,9.
 Choke, *v. t.* 644,17; 204,60; 345,11;
 679,34. — up, (*well*) 509,45.
 Choke-damp, *n.* 1248,22.
 Cholera, *n.* 399,4.
 Cholera, *n.* 1172,53.
 Choleric, *a.* 729,34; 327,64; 609,55;
 645,48.
 Choose, *v. t.* 208,18.
 Chop, *v. t.* 44,56; (*wood*) 414,13; 670,65.
 — up, 694,60; 1148,34.
 Chopper, *n.* 94,44; 571,68.

Chopping-board, *n.* 1221,41.
 Chord, *n.* 401,68; 1178,45.
 Chosen, *a.* 452,64.
 Chosroes *n. pl.* 865,37.
 Chrism, *n. (the holy)* 971,41.
 Christ, *n.* 975,66; 622,16; 1044,11.
 Christian, *n.* 622,17; 1069,37.
 Christian, *a.* 976,3.
 Christianity, *n.* 976,4; 1069,38.
 Christmas, *n.* 1235,9.
 Chronic, *n. (ailment)* 328,36.
 Chronicle, *n.* 10,6.
 Chronicle, *v. t.* 10,2; 1194,63.
 Chronicler, *n.* 10,4.
 Chronography, *n.* 107,13.
 Chrysolite, *n.* 314,62; 1249,21.
 Chubby, *a.* 220,22; (*child*) 390,41; 878,58; 910,48.
 Chuckle, *v. i.* 747,3.
 Chum, *n.* 915,24.
 Church, *n.* 886,65.
 Church, *v. t.* 61,14.
 Church-rate, *n.* 1119,32.
 Churchwarden, *n.* 1222,45.
 Churl, *n.* 1214,8.
 Churlish, *a.* 653,70; 400,68; 585,37; 710,57.
 Churlishness, *n.* 1104,62; 710,61.
 Churn, *n.* 959,19.
 Churn, *v. t. (milk)* 959,1; 314,28.
 Chyle, *n.* 879,45.
 Chyme, *n.* 888,8.
 Ciborium, *n.* 147,63; 408,41.
 Cicatrize, *v. i.* 848,4; 1045,17.
 Cigarette, *n.* 386,68.
 Cinders, *n. pl.* 300,21.
 Cinnabar, *n.* 329,15; 375,46.
 Cinnamon, *n.* 766,62; 210,66.
 Cipher, *n.* 451,1.
 Circle, *n.* 240,6,35; 153,40,43.
 Circle, *v. t.* 242,19. —, *v. i.* 617,59.
 Cirlet, *n.* 15,49; 516,51.
 Circuit, *n.* 722,39; 40,36; 240,33; 516,29; 1108,37.
 Circuit, *v. t.* 516,15.
 Circular, *a.* 722,41; 240,32,55.
 — note, *n.* 60,47.
 Circulate, *v. t.* 306,24.
 Circulation, *n.* 240,54.
 Circumcise, *v. t.* 518,41; 16,22; 172,53.
 Circumcision, *n.* 172,60; 544,53.
 Circumference, *n.* 164,14; 240,34; 1108,38.
 Circumspect, *a.* 1249,38; 432,14; 1025,15.

Circumspection, *n.* 130,11,23; 294,44; 1025,19.
 Circumstance, *n.* 898,23; 165,24.
 Circumstantial, *a.* 705,5.
 Circumvent, *v. t.* 172,21,23; 174,39; (*game*) 496,39; 894,28.
 Circumvention, *n.* 894,43; 941,58.
 Circus, *n.* 1014,26; 825,60; 938,48.
 Cirro-cumulus, *n. (clouds)* 760,69.
 Cirri, *n. pl.* 760,67; 958,63.
 Cistern, *n.* 163,61; 325,67; 461,43; 462,61.
 Citadel, *n.* 809,34; 37,11; 141,38; 444,49.
 Citation, *n.* 311,20; 958,29.
 Cite, *v. t.* 1062,51; 264,63; 310,49.
 Cithern, *n.* 815,58.
 Citizen, *n.* 52,20; 962,20.
 Citron, *n.* 3,22; 66,3; 838,66; 947,18.
 City, *n.* 962,24; 779,47; 797,18.
 Civet, *n. (perfume)* 314,43; 331,43.
 Civil war, *n.* 674,66.
 Civilization, *n.* 962,26; 603,8.
 Civilize, *v. t.* 962,16.
 Clacker, *n.* 827,60.
 Claim, *v. t.* 505,23; 224,14; 321,26.
 Claim, *n.* 505,40,41; 224,27; 788,23.
 Claimant, *n.* 224,46; 505,50.
 Clairvoyant, *n.* 44,33.
 Clamminess, *n.* 915,10.
 Clammy, *a.* 915,8.
 Clamorous, *a.* 444,9; 467,6; 535,24; 906,20.
 Clamour, *n.* 486,36; 471,34; 622,58.
 Clamp, *n.* 469,56.
 Clan, *n.* 17,53; 25,41.
 Clang, *v. i.* 454,41; 512,3; 1236,37.
 Clang, *n.* 454,53.
 Clap, *v. t. (hands)* 443,31.
 Clapper, *n. (of a bell)* 475,26.
 Clarification, *n.* 452,69.
 Clarifier, *n.* 310,13; 651,47.
 Clarify, *v. t.* 196,44; 452,28.
 Clarion, *n.* 60,29; 1087,67.
 Clash, *v. i.* 438,24; 798,64; 806,63. — together, 443,24.
 Clash, *n. (of arms)* 275,17; 438,26; 440,4; 799,7.
 Clasp, *v. t.* 657,24.
 Clasp, *n.* 50,51.
 Clasp-knife, *n.* 518,14.
 Class, *n.* 109,43; 327,14; 462,4; (*category*) 723,63.
 Class, *v. t.* 109,39.
 Classification, *n.* 1015, 2.
 Classify, *v. t.* 723,50; 58,48.

Clatter, *v. i.* 488,25; 740,6; 798,64.
 Clatter, *n.* 845,18; 488,26; 454,53;
 799,8.
 Clause, *n.* 401,36.
 Clavicle, *n.* 86,58.
 Claw, *n.* 816,30; 87,3; 195,38; 522,17.
 —s (*lion's*), *n. pl.* 878,2; 878,7.
 Claw, *v. t.* 522,1; 174,34; 1194,4.
 Clay, *n.* 520,22; 880,51.
 Clayey, *a.* 520,28; 85,57; 1179,62.
 Clay-pit, *n.* 961,54.
 Clean, *a.* 1078,19; 518,49.
 Clean, *v. t.* 1078,13; 429,1; 518,39. —
 out 809,4.
 Cleanliness, *n.* 1078,18; 518,44,51.
 Cleanly, *a.* 1078,19; 1210,57.
 Cleanness, *n.* 518,44,51.
 Cleanse, *v. t.* 641,46,48; 1078,13; 108,58;
 865,22; 429,1; 518,40.
 Clear, *a.* 104,19; 62,48,53; 310,4; 444,56;
 452,59; 525,51; 708,39.
 Clear, *v. i.* (*clouds*) 777,36. —, *v. t.*
 452,27.
 Clearly, *adv.* 104,21; 444,63.
 Clearness, *n.* 489,64; 444,54; 452,46.
 Cleave, *v. t.* 721,40; 400,70; 670,64.
 — to 589,63.
 Cleaver, *n.* 571,68.
 — Butcher's 354,16.
 Cleft, *n.* 721,52; 408,67; (*of a hoof*)
 1110,16.
 Clemency, *n.* 154,13.
 Clement, *a.* 159,45; 580,56.
 Clench, *v. t.* 738,58.
 Cleric, *n.* 898,8.
 Clerk, *n.* 843,33.
 Clever, *a.* 407,38; 1007,29.
 Cleverness, *n.* 1007,30; 407,40; 618,30;
 710,42.
 Clew, *n.* (*hank*) 597,2.
 Client, *n.* 251,55; 315,27; 618,16; 1237,59.
 Cliff, *n.* 809,46.
 Climate, *n.* 16,61; 1118,52.
 Climax, *n.* 689,53.
 Climb, *v. t.* 598,6. — up, 296,37; 381,18;
 448,12.
 Clime, *n.* 16,29,61.
 Cling, *v. i.* to, 325,3; 529,31.
 Clip, *v. t.* 778,27; 323,14; 495,6; 754,12;
 781,39. — money, 385,64. — off,
 127,30.
 Clippers, *n. pl.* 763,30; 792,37.
 Clippings, *n. pl.* 763,23; 778,61.
 Clitoris, *n.* 55,9.

Cloak, *n.* 275,57; 11,46; 194,37; 411,
 526,60; 689,8.
 Cloak, *v. i.* 11,41.
 Clock, *n.* 382,31.
 — maker, *n.* 382,40.
 Clod, *n.* 852,45; 981,51.
 Clog, *n.* 740,12; 383,8; 806,13.
 Cloister, *n.* 221,50; 240,22; 310,9.
 Close, *v. t.* 654,46; 847,35. — eye
 498,22. — in, 168,67.
 Close, *n.* 655,10.
 Close, *a.* 974,47; 758,66.
 Close-fisted, *a.* 105,35; 684,51; 801,
 801.
 Closet, *n.* 782,49; 174,52.
 Closure, *n.* 654,68.
 Clot, *n.* (*lump*) 629,53.
 Clot, *v. i.* 96,24; 806,2; (*blood*) 485,
 582,68.
 Cloth, *n.* 113,1.
 — merchant, *n.* 41,20.
 — Unbleached 210,40.
 Clothe, *v. t.* 866,58; 901,13.
 Clothes, *n. pl.* 901,41.
 — horse, *n.* 85,60.
 — pegs, *n.* 425,39.
 — pole, *n.* 1065,40.
 — press, *n.* 468,37.
 — prop, *n.* 632,1.
 — stand, *n.* 398,46.
 Clothier, *n.* 81,65; 118,3; 867,2.
 Clothing, *n.* 866,64; 901,41.
 Cloud, *n.* 689,19.
 —s, *n. pl.* 374,37.
 Cloudless, *a.* 489,62; 708,45.
 Cloudy, *a.* 608,43; (*night*) 646,39; 689,22.
 Clout, *n.* 1065,37; 39,63; 258,57.
 Clove, *n.* (*of garlic*) 703,7; 770,35; 841,8.
 — tree, *n.* 770,35.
 Cloven-hoof, *n.* 326,30; 523,17.
 Clover, *n.* 39,44.
 Clown, *n.* 57,54.
 Clownishness, *n.* 30,26.
 Club, *n.* 212,58; 1149,42.
 — together, *v. i.* 1112,29.
 Cluck, *v. i.* 1093,19; 767,23; 827,5;
 834,59.
 Cluck, *n.* 767,27.
 Clucking, *n.* 767,27.
 Clump, *n.* 187,52; 499,41.
 Clumsiness, *n.* 181,10; 589,40.
 Clumsy, *a.* 181,12; 293,27; 589,37.
 Cluster, *n.* (*bunch*) 545,27; 188,10; 798,63.
 Clutch, *v. t.* 977,13; 45,57; 469,35;
 567,25.

Clutch, *n.* 977,33.
 Clyster, *n.* 149,19.
 Coach, *n.* (*carriage*) 858,3.
 Coach-man, *n.* 547,20.
 Coadjutant, *n.* 680,9.
 Coadjutor, *n.* 620,9.
 Coagulate, *v. i.* 582,69; 96,25; 808,3.
 Coal, *n.* 679,38.
 Coal-black, *a.* 153,65; 679,42.
 Coalesce, *v. i.* 133,44.
 Coalition, *n.* 600,36.
 Coal-merchant, *n.* 679,47.
 Coal-pan, *n.* 1100,66.
 Coarse, *a.* 654,1; 74,55; 186,26; 710,56; 1161,24.
 Coarseness, *n.* 653,58,66; 74,53.
 Coast, *n.* 312,54; 345,50; 406,68; 554,47.
 Coat, *n.* 776,59. —, *v. t.* 509,16. — over 273,49.
 Coating, *n.* 882,39.
 Coat-of-arms, *n.* 1204,15.
 Coat-of-mail, *n.* 13,8; 83,23; 219,25.
 Coax, *v. t.* 106,64; 220,52; 443,33.
 Cobble, *v. t.* 179,12.
 Cobbler, *n.* 363,43; 178,55.
 Cobweb, *n.* 611,26; 333,20; 408,38; 589,41; 922,4.
 Cochineal, *n.* 437,2; 768,53.
 Cock, *n.* 243,55; 3,7; 1249,39; (*instrument*) 899,8.
 Cockatrice, *n.* 454,51.
 Cockscomb, *n.* (*plant*) 553,69.
 Cocoa nut, *n.* 114,50; 1017,38; 1050,10.
 Cocoon, *n.* 404,30; (*of the silkworm*) 719,62.
 Coddle, *v. t.* 229,64; 231,9; 661,18.
 Code, *n.* (*of laws*) 1109,30.
 Coerce, *v. t.* 485,16; 558,62; 773,39; 821,14.
 Coercion, *n.* 773,42.
 Coetanean, *n.* 65,53.
 Coetaneous, *a.* 1064,19.
 Coeval, *a.* 1234,38.
 Coeval, *n.* 1234,38; 568,55; 769,52.
 Co-existence, *n.* 987,21.
 Coffee, *n.* 56,2; 822,26.
 — berry, *n.* 54,42.
 — coloured, *n.* 54,42.
 — crusher, *n.* 1127,62.
 — cup, *n.* 724,30.
 Coffee-house, *n.* 822,27.
 Coffee-pot, *n.* 299,31.
 — roaster, *n.* 157,1.
 Coffin, *n.* 461,4; 886,38; 358,57.
 Coffin, *n.* 63,45; 1109,32; 1120,22.

Cogitate, *v. i.* 1135,65.
 Cogitation, *n.* 1167,31.
 Cognate, *a. & n.* 1056,20.
 Cognition, *n.* 553,30.
 Cognizance, *n.* 409,43; 553,30.
 Cohere, *v. i.* 897,55; 416,38; 900,20.
 Coherent, *a.* 1058,60.
 Cohesion, *n.* 583,13,55; 639,57.
 Cohesive, *a.* 915,6; 914,59.
 Cohort, *n.* (*of horsemen*) 816,59.
 Coil, *v. i.* 871,33; 270,55; 517,63.
 Coil, *n.* 945,32.
 Coin, *n.* 179,28; 362,42.
 — money, *v. t.* 476,15; 490,55.
 Coincidence, *n.* 1222,28; 442,43; 769,66; 1195,59.
 Coitus, *n.* 915,22.
 Colander, *n.* 1074,36; 452,58.
 Cold, *a.* 37,61; 38,2; 79,34.
 Cold, *n.* 37,55; (*in the head*) 281,28; 324,12,16; 453,59.
 Coldness, *n.* 37,55.
 Colic, *n.* 991,7; 149,6; 493,32; 786,60.
 Collapse, *v. i.* 1166,59,66; 646,35; 701,2; 826,26; 833,40.
 Collapse, *n.* 701,5.
 Collar, *n.* (*of a shirt*) 787,2,5; 807,44; 516,50; 610,59.
 —, Dog's *n.* 343,19.
 Collar, *v. t.* 898,30.
 Collar-bone, *n.* 66,57; 1038,6.
 Collate, *v. t.* (*manuscripts*) 497,25; (*compare*) 550,45. — with 740,40.
 Collation, *n.* 741,53.
 Colleague, *n.* 404,2.
 Collect, *v. t.* 106,1,56; 163,23. — taxes 84,53.
 Collection, *n.* 106,25.
 Collector, *n.* 932,50; 84,63; 739,27.
 College, *n.* 218,65.
 Collide, *v. i.* 454,26; 1209,50.
 Collision, *n.* 443,27; 837,43; 1227,2.
 Colloquial, *a.* 600,36.
 Colloquy, *n.* 413,36; 880,57.
 Collusion, *n.* 1033,67.
 Collyrium, *n.* 593,20; 849,23.
 — -box, *n.* 849,34.
 Colocasia, *n.* 810,35.
 Colocynth, *n.* 160,49; 159,63; 404,64; 420,34; 595,25. —s, 675,65.
 Colonel, *n.* 21,70.
 Colonist, *n.* 603,2.
 Colonization, *n.* 602,62.
 Colonize, *v. t.* 602,32; 52,8.

- Colonnade, *n.* 11,35.
 Colony, *n.* 608,16; 892,66.
 Colophony, *n.* 460,17.
 Colo-quintida, *n.* 675,64.
 Colossal, *a.* 740,5; 1148,31.
 Colossus, *n.* 740,5.
 Colour, *n.* 944,41. —, *v. t.* 944,36.
 —, Dun, 301,36.
 Colouring, *n.* 944,47.
 Colport, *v. t.* 289,52.
 Colporteur, *n.* 240,41.
 Colt, *n.* 723,1; 85,59; 297,53; 364,50;
 1007,22.
 Column, *n.* 223,50; 299,9; 353,33.
 Colza, *n.* 419,15.
 Comb, *n.* 979,41.
 —, *n.* (of a cock) 254,27; 553,22. —, *v. t.*
 975,19. — down 339,44. — out (hair)
 267,65.
 Combat, *n.* 744,29; 109,64; 555,58;
 873,20; 1227,18. —, *v. t.* see Fight.
 Combatant, *n.* 38,37; 555,52; 744,20;
 1032,11.
 Comber, *n.* 979,49.
 Combine, *v. t.* 1208,43; 769,13; 1236,65.
 Combings, *n. pl.* 979,52.
 Comb-maker, *n.* 979,54.
 Combustible, *n.* 142,9. —s, *n. pl.* 1224,32.
 Combustion, *n.* 131,35; 1224,27. →
 Come, *v. i.* 3,40; 116,43. — after 198,13;
 274,30. — back from 441,9. — forth
 38,17; 41,29; 524,63. — forward
 758,23. — from 177,32. — next 63,58.
 — through (tooth) 414,6; 506,28. — to
 3,40; 142,15; 1195,4. — upon 3,43;
 304,57; 506,31. — up with 3,44.
 — with 3,42.
 Comeliness, *n.* 137,4; 505,7.
 Comely, *a.* 137,9; 58,21,26; 107,19;
 199,42; 689,43; 691,63; 800,7.
 Comer, *n.* 1195,44; 632,28; 741,9.
 Comet, *n.* 245,9; 252,44.
 Comfits, *n. pl.* 901,55.
 Comfort, *n.* 298,48. — *v. t.* 560,50.
 Comfortable, *a.* 272,17; 289,30; 293,47;
 698,29.
 Comforter, *n.* 560,62; 684,43.
 Comical, *a.* 472,39.
 Coming, *a.* 741,8.
 —, *n.* 1220,37.
 Command, *v. t.* 21,25; (army) 823,44.
 —, *n.* 21,43; 255,63; 612,65; 787,64.
 Commandant, *n.* 824,26.
 Commander, *n.* 824,26; 641,12.
 Commander in chief 22,2.
 Commandment, *n.* 150,42.
 Commemoration, *n.* 250,18.
 Commence, *v. t.* 88,29,35; 509,
 691,30.
 Commencement, *n.* 88,38,44; 441,
 961,12.
 Commend, *v. t.* 961,12; 468,15; 769,
 — to 615,49; 1191,43.
 Commendable, *a.* 155,69.
 Commendation, *n.* 961,25.
 Commender, *n.* 961,29.
 Commensurability, *n.* 1222,11.
 Commensurable, *a.* 1222,32.
 Commensurate, *a.* 1222,32.
 Commensurateness, *n.* 1222,11.
 Comment, *v. i.* 699,44. — on 400,5.
 —, *n.* 699,51.
 Commentary, *n.* 699,51; 400,23.
 Commentator, *n.* 699,48.
 Commerce, *n.* 64,51.
 Commercial, *a.* 64,53.
 — agent *n.* 893,8.
 Commination, *n.* 1020,30; 1049,33.
 Commingle, *v. i.* 914,52.
 Commiserate, *v. t.*, see Pity.
 Commission, *n.* 1232,53; 21,64. — *v. t.*
 651,33; 893,6. — with 1232,39.
 Commissioner, *n.* 1232,59; Chief —
 620,17; 893,7.
 Commit, *v. t.* (a crime) 4,41; 252,29; (an
 error) 326,22; 766,56. — adultery
 330,2. — suicide 748,69. — to 1191,43.
 Commodious, *a.* 698,28; 269,40.
 Commodiousness, *n.* 698,19; 269,44.
 Commodity, *n.* 356,4; 367,17; 949,49.
 Common, *a.* 898,32; (low) 1197,13.
 Common, *n.* 895,12; 600,31.
 Commonalty, *n.* 600,34.
 Commonly, *adv.* 600,48.
 Commonplace, *a.* 83,67.
 Commotion, *n.* 475,57; 51,35; 181,58;
 267,42; 271,11; 735,31; 813,69; 869,6.
 Communicate, *v. t.* 595,68. — to 506,52.
 — with 401,60.
 Communism, *n.* 730,30.
 Communists, *n. pl.* 730,20.
 Community, *n.* 106,30; 288,50; 408,64;
 516,35.
 Compact, *n.* 588,11; 14,55; 19,2; 153,22;
 451,69; 612,60; 1180,38,50. — *v. t.*
 818,38.
 —, *a.*, see Solid.
 Compactness, *n.* 470,23.

Companion, *n.* 293,8; 7,14; 18,59; 24,15; 488,66.
 — Boon, *n.* 268,51.
 Companionship, *n.* 438,62.
 Company, *n.* 106,45; 25,64; 292,71; 293,4; 328,9; 403,63.
 Comparative, *a.* (*grammar*) 707,68; 833,18.
 Compare, *v. t.* 621,52; 740,39; 882,59.
 — to, 390,56; 397,70. — with, 832,51.
 Comparer, *n.* 833,9.
 Comparison, *n.* 391,16; 741,53; 833,12; 958,19.
 Compasses, *n. pl.* 62,26; 240,44.
 Compassion, *n.* 270,39,45; 256,16; 159,36,37; 293,3; 413,13.
 Compassionate, *a.* 256,19; 270,47,48; 413,15. The — one, (*God*) 270,49.
 Compeer, *n.* 65,52; 400,35.
 Compel, *v. t.* 644,29; 905,61; 915,41; 289,56,62; 313,62; 473,58.
 Compendious, *a.* 1188,42.
 Compendiousness, *n.* 1188,46.
 Compendium, *n.* 187,44.
 Compensate, *v. t.* 871,68; 617,35. — for 95,66,70.
 Compensation, *n.* 5,15,19; 96,9; 617,44,48.
 Compete, *v. t.* 41,4. — with in 268,44.
 Competence, *n.* 662,30; 75,37.
 Competent, *a.* 815,34.
 Competition, *n.* 341,16.
 Competitor, *n.* 341,9; 639,5; 769,54.
 Compile, *v. t.* 1142,32.
 Complacency, *n.* 24,59.
 Complacent, *a.* 535,49.
 Complain, *v. i.* 471,40. — of ... to 418,27.
 — to 418,35.
 Complainer, *n.* 418,52.
 Complaint, *n.* 968,69; 239,9; 361,58; (*grievance*) 418,44.
 Complement, *n.* 70,16; 655,10.
 Complete, *a.* 883,60; 70,10,13.
 Complete, *v. t.* 883,50; 69,62; 692,9.
 Completely, *adv.* 70,20; 197,8.
 Completeness, *n.* 68,36; 70,7; 600,25.
 Completion, *n.* 788,6; 883,69; 1033,22; 1116,30; 70,6; 655,10; 787,67.
 Complex, *a.*, see Intricate.
 Complexion, *n.* 339,61; 345,64.
 Compliance, *n.* 516,1.
 Compliant, *a.* 1158,11.
 Complicate, *v. t.* 390,22; 555,18.
 Complication, *n.* 14,20; 285,64.

Compliment, *n.* 81,30. — *s, pl.* 1164,30.
 — *v. t.* 621,36.
 Comply, *v. i.* 515,50.
 Compose, *v. t.* 18,47; 354,3; 461,67; 1078,24; 910,26; 1061,19; 1137,68.
 Composer, *n.* 1061,55; 18,66.
 Composing, *n.* 18,67.
 Composition, *n.* 1061,60; 18,68; 84,21; 128,46; 462,8.
 Computator, *n.* 268,52.
 Compound, *v. t.* 297,18.
 Comprehend, *v. t.* 727,30; 220,48; 399,14; 585,52; (*understand*) 929,58.
 Comprehensible, *a.* 586,56.
 Comprehension, *n.* 727,42,52; 44,29; 710,41.
 Comprehensive, *a.* 600,31; 106,44; 423,21; 658,3; 1203,7.
 Comprehensiveness, *n.* 1203,18.
 Compress, *v. t.* 44,57,59; 488,29; (*a woman*) 840,29.
 Comprise, *v. t.* 423,9; 106,5; 422,67; 482,27.
 Compulsion, *n.* 83,51; 474,17; 485,20; 611,42; 644,37; 915,69.
 Compunction, *n.* 185,47.
 Computation, *n.* 331,62.
 Compute, *v. t.* 133,54; 749,27; 842,32.
 Comrade, *n.* 293,8; 131,15; 175,26; 409,58; 744,22; 1048,6.
 Concatenation, *n.* 366,26.
 Concave, *a.* 115,32,33; 797,29.
 Concave, *n.* 113,62.
 Conceal, *v. t.* 194,18; 169,19; 344,2; 845,28.
 Concealer, *n.* 845,45.
 Concealment, *n.* 845,39; 884,16.
 Concede, *v. t.* 1164,15; 1240,3.
 Conceded, *a. & p. p.* 1240,27.
 Conceit, *n.* 55,63; 331,56. Quaint — 1103,65.
 Conceive, *v. t.* 120,22; 157,53. —, *v. i.* 757,17; 927,66.
 Concentrate, *v. t.* 482,21; 932,32.
 Conception, *n.* 55,62; 120,31; 464,47.
 Concern, *v. t.* 1160,24; 611,60.
 Concern, *n.* 1160,64; 413,10.
 Concerning, *prep.* 732,57.
 Concert, *n.* 413,10.
 Concession, *n.* 1240,15; 271,31.
 Concessionary, *a.* 1240,27.
 Concessionist, *n.* 1240,21.
 Concessive, *a.* 1240,27.

- Conciliate, *v. t.* 282,38; 574,26.
 Concise, *a.* 1183,41.
 Concisely, *adv.* 1183,49.
 Conciseness, *n.* 1183,45; 1094,44.
 Conclude, *v. t.* 984,53; 172,33; 654,56.
 — a bargain 451,53.
 Conclusion, *n.* 172,50; 1026,19.
 Conclusive, *a.* 792,29.
 Concoct, *v. t.* 677,2.
 Concomitance, *n.* 987,21; 1228,52.
 Concomitancy, *n.* 987,21; 1228,52.
 Concord, *n.* 1186,65; 1222,6; 19,4; 290,53;
 516,1; 897,59.
 Concourse, *n.* 1048,36; 1109,64.
 Concubine, *n.* 849,60.
 Concupiscence, *n.* 511,18; 998,35.
 Concur, *v. i.* 1221,64.
 Condemn, *v. t.* 787,33.
 Condensation, *n.* 105,28; 854,43.
 Condense, *v. t.* 105,23; 653,50; 848,14.
 Condescend, *v. i.* 1053,24.
 Condescension, *n.* 1053,60.
 Condiment, *n.* 422,24. —s 64,32.
 Condition, *n.* 165,24; 388,23; 401,27;
 898,22. On — of 599,19.
 Conditional, *a.* 401,33.
 Condole, *v. i.* 560,51; 264,65; 937,31.
 Condolence, *n.* 560,65.
 Condone, *v. t.* (*fault*) 649,16; (*offence*)
 450,24.
 Condoner, *n.* 897,65.
 Conduct, *n.* (*behaviour*) 368,55; 386,27.
 — *v. t.* 828,41. — to 1141,43.
 Conductor, *n.* 824,25; 230,15; 1141,68.
 Conduit, *n.* (*of water*) 86,52; 77,21; 350,28;
 714,66; (*pipe*) 774,13.
 Cone, *n.* 466,24; 179,53; 460,57; 814,67.
 Confectioner, *n.* 154,49.
 Confectionery, *n.* 154,48; 605,23; 718,19.
 Confederacy, *n.* 153,22; 1000,55.
 Confederate, *n.* 153,25; 257,47; 583,38;
 613,15; 874,64.
 Confer, *v. t.* 807,16. — together 241,65;
 249,61. — upon 461,20. — with 827,39.
 — with ... about 249,56.
 Conference, *n.* 21,65; 418,37; 828,11.
 Confess, *v. t.* (*own*) 558,5; (*hear the con-
 fession of*) 552,59. — (*go to confession*)
 558,10.
 Confession, *n.* 756,68; 558,59.
 Confessor, *n.* 426,26; 558,50.
 Confide, *v. t.* 349,42. — in, 298,68;
 1180,21.
 Confidence, *n.* 1180,33; 22,53.
 Confident, *a.* 331,32; 687,39; 1180,4
 Confidential, *a.* 1180,35.
 Confine, *n.* 982,53; 65,23; 124,43.
v. t. 124,34.
 Confinement, *n.* (*child-birth*) 1089,
 1234,51.
 Confirm, *v. t.* 16,66; 147,28.
 Confiscate, *v. t.* 470,46; 654,60.
 Conflagration, *n.* 986,20; 131,41; 410,
 Conflict, *n.* 555,57; 1227,18.
 Confluence, *n.* 930,46.
 Conform, *v. i.* 995,37.
 Conformable, *a.* 1056,19; 391,17.
 Conformably, *adv.* 788,27.
 Conformity, *n.* 492,29; 485,57.
 Confound, *v. t.* 897,62.
 Confounded, *p. a.* 167,9.
 Confraternity, *n.* 7,8; 408,64.
 Confront, *v. t.* 740,36; 12,21; 88,23;
 443,37; 878,3.
 Confrontation, *n.* 741,51.
 Confuse, *v. t.* 902,34.
 Confusedness, *n.* 901,32.
 Confusion, *n.* 902,39; 51,36; 265,19;
 683,20.
 Confute, *v. t.* 724,56.
 Congeal, *v. t.* 96,70; 105,24; 761,41.
 —, *v. i.* 105,20.
 Congelation, *n.* 105,29.
 Congenial, *a.* 1124,58.
 Congestion, *n.* (*of the lungs*) 1038,46.
 Congratulate, *v. t.* 1163,65; 691,35;
 1164,8.
 Congratulations, *n. pl.* 1164,29.
 Congregate, *v. i.* 137,66.
 Congregation, *n.* 106,30; 403,65.
 Congress, *n.* 21,65.
 Congruity, *n.* 492,29; 1222,9.
 Congruous, *a.* 1175,56.
 Conic, *a.* 179,53; 814,67.
 Conical, *a.* 460,57; 814,68.
 Conjectural, *a.* 1242,24; 524,47.
 Conjecture, *n.* 133,60; 179,25; 268,50;
 510,62; 524,45; 1242,33. —, *v. t.*
 1242,11; 138,53; 179,18; 308,6,9;
 268,39; 315,60; 510,56.
 Conjoin, *v. t.* 900,13; 801,16.
 Conjugate, *v. t.* 445,64.
 Conjunction, *n.* 574,64; 769,64; 1208,66.
 Conjunctive, *a.* 1208,69.
 — participle 574,42.
 Conjure, *v. t.* 1062,46. — to, 559,65.
 Conjuror, *n.* 409,8.
 Conjury, *n.* 410,63.

- Connect, *v. t.* 801,16. — with 1208,43; 487,57.
 Connection, *n.* 1055,67; 1208,65; 259,54; 438,64; 594,48.
 Connective, *a.* 1208,70.
 Connive, *v. t.* 659,28; 822,18.
 Conquer, *v. t.* 652,4; 671,65; 821,9.
 Conqueror, *n.* 641,11; 652,34; 672,48; 821,31.
 Conquest, *n.* 672,27.
 Consanguinity, *n.* 1056,5; 270,45; 758,59.
 Conscience, *n.* 483,16; 251,55; 315,65.
 Conscientious, *a.* 1196,48; 24,48; 528,28.
 Conscientiousness, *n.* 1196,44.
 Consciousness, *n.* 409,64.
 Consecrate, *v. t.* 750,49; 857,47; 1049,20.
 Consecrated, *a.* 457,64; 751,9.
 Consecration, *n.* 751,13; 858,6.
 Consecrator, *n.* 751,6.
 Consecutive, *a.* 1288,7; 582,19.
 Consecutively, *adv.* 64,18; 492,31; 553,62; 610,28; 1288,20.
 Consecutiveness, *n.* 1237,50.
 Consent, *n.* 741,26; 285,6.
 Consent, *v. i.* 740,29; 284,55; 515,49.
 Consequence, *n.* 1026,20; 64,8; 69,46; 441,45; 691,46.
 Consequential, *a.* 425,32.
 Consequently, *adv.* 69,47; 1026,25.
 Consessor, *n.* 758,73.
 Consider, *v. t.* 44,15; 528,5; 538,66; 717,43,45. — easy 378,61.
 Considerable, *a.* 577,41.
 Consideration, *n.* 528,49; 717,48; 860,38.
 Consign, *v. t.* 1232,32.
 Consimilar, *a.* 391,17.
 Consolation, *n.* 560,64; 13,64; 684,36.
 Console, *v. t.* 560,50. — for 870,1.
 Consoler, *n.* 560,62; 684,42.
 Consolidate, *v. t.* 951,47; 278,58; 299,2; 396,64; 1214,17.
 Consolidation, *n.* 470,59; 951,61.
 Consort, *n.* 769,71.
 Consort, *v. i.* 901,2; 565,8.
 Conspicuous, *a.* 455,33; 1119,46.
 Conspiracy, *n.* 492,21.
 Conspire together, *v. i.* 21,39.
 Constable, *n.* 15,66.
 Constancy, *n.* 73,44; 278,10; 560,8; 829,28.
 Constant, *a.* 829,44.
 Constantinople, *n.* 12,46; 342,31; 774,20.
 Constantly, *adv.* 1207,40.
 Constellation, *n.* 892,48.
 Consternation, *n.* 284,64; 1286,27.
 Constipate, *v. t.* 585,64; 738,60.
 Constipation, *n.* 140,36; 285,65; 739,41.
 Constitute, *v. t.* 1078,27.
 Constitution, *n.* 972,66; 1078,34,41; 55,29,34; 84,21; 491,27.
 Constitutional, *a.* 709,30.
 Constrain, *v. t.* 558,62; 644,29. — to, 821,15; 905,62.
 Constraint, *n.* 644,38; 821,24; 906,7; 915,68.
 Construct, *v. t.* 55,20; 297,17; 461,16; (*a fortress*) 809,25.
 Construction, *n.* 55,31,35; 709,23.
 Consul, *n.* 818,20.
 Consulate, *n.* 818,22.
 Consulship, *n.* 812,23.
 Consult, *v. t.* 428,2; 499,21; 675,33; 730,12.
 Consultation, *n.* 730,28; 428,20,23,46.
 Consume, *v. t.* 17,11; 54,29; 768,47.
 Consummate, *a.* 788,19.
 Consummation, *n.* 70,6; 787,68; 788,6.
 Consumption, *n.* 364,41; 1159,10.
 Consumptive, *a.* 364,57; 441,55.
 Contact, *n.* 974,42.
 Contagion, *n.* 542,53; 766,65.
 Contagious, *a.* 543,29; 1176,30.
 Contain, *v. t.* 166,15; 483,58.
 Contaminate, *v. t.* 1033,41.
 Contaminated, *a.* 1033,51.
 Contamination, *n.* 1033,48.
 Contemn, *v. t.* 148,43; 320,7; 803,54.
 Contemplate, *v. t.* 506,47,60; 1076,46.
 Contemplative, *a.* 1077,23.
 Contemporaneity, *n.* 568,56.
 Contemporaneous, *a.* 769,53.
 Contemporary, *a.* & *n.* 769,72; 1234,37; 400,35; 475,7; 568,54.
 Contempt, *n.* 148,52.
 Contemptible, *a.* 148,56; 183,56; 236,25; 237,8; 641,25; 772,43; 844,29.
 Contemptibleness, *n.* 148,54; 772,45; 1169,1.
 Contemptuous, *a.* 72,22.
 Contemptuousness, *n.* 72,19.
 Contend, *v. i.* 652,18.
 Content, *a.* 819,8; 285,8,14.
 Content, *v. t.* 818,63,65; 284,58; 662,10,15.
 Contents, *n. pl.* 483,63.
 Contented, *a.* 42,34.
 Contention, *n.* 608,51.
 Contentious, *a.* 905,41; 912,45; 957,7.
 Contentment, *n.* 819,14; 285,3; 820,35.

- Contest, *n.* 864,62. — *v. t.*, see Withstand.
- Context, *n.* 888,38; 770,4.
- Contiguity, *n.* 974,49; 1209,36.
- Contiguous, *a.* 974,46; 1209,30.
- Continence, *n.* 577,70; 141,38; 880,27.
- Continent, *a.* 578,4.
- Continent, *n.* 88,18; 756,40.
- Continual, *a.* 1209,32; 242,45.
- Continually, *adv.* 242,52; 871,47.
- Continuance, *n.* 756,43; 829,8; 1209,29.
- Continuation, *n.* 242,47; 828,8.
- Continue, *v. i.* 49,46; 242,17; 522,34. — in 755,56.
- Continuing, *a.* 49,54; 73,35.
- Continuity, *n.* 1209,29; 1287,49.
- Continuous, *a.* 1209,31,37; 1288,7.
- Continousness, *n.* 1209,35.
- Contort, *v. t.* 928,68; 864,58.
- Contour, *n.* 121,18.
- Contraband, *a.* 1248,15.
- Contract, *v. t.* 781,20; 225,47; 488,28; 582,45.
- Contract, *n.* 401,29; 588,11; 612,61.
- Contraction, *n.* 782,42; 424,24; 789,40.
- Contradict, *v. t.* 724,55; 858,11; 1098,12.
- Contradiction, *n.* 478,47; 1098,59; 552,18; 880,8.
- Contradictory, *a.* 478,44; 1098,49.
- Contrariety, *n.* 589,15; 861,39.
- Contrarious, *a.* 661,44.
- Contrariwise, *adv.* 589,27; 808,18.
- Contrary, *a.* 478,38; 589,16. — to 478,48. — on the — 478,49.
- Contrast, *n.* 198,66; 478,47; 1098,51.
- Contribution, *n.* 475,43; 492,38; 792,48.
- Contrite, *a.* 1048,2; 25,65; 71,20.
- Contribution, *n.* 1048,4; 71,20.
- Contrive, *v. t.* 894,30.
- Control, *v. t.* 470,43.
- Control, *n.* 470,58.
- Controller, *n.* 1199,65.
- Controversialist, *n.* 88,48.
- Controversy, *n.* 972,11; 81,27,31; 898,51; 1077,65.
- Contumely, *n.* 892,17; 1208,45; 1212,39.
- Contuse, *v. t.* 724,34; 852,26; 1179,19.
- Contusion, *n.* 852,31; 1179,23.
- Convalescence, *n.* 418,63; 51,15; 808,62.
- Convalescent, *a.* 580,60; 86,41.
- Convene, *v. t.* 1048,16.
- Convenience, *n.* 1168,61; 949,49.
- Convenient, *a.* 1222,21; 698,29; 750,38.
- Conveniently, *adv.* 1218,66.
- Convent, *n.* 240,21.
- Convention, *n.* 401,30.
- Conventional, *a.* 458,17,19; 558,27.
- Conversation, *n.* 125,62; 150,69; 267,780,28; 828,9.
- Conversationalist, *n.* 125,42; 827,62.
- Converse, *v. i.* 125,38. — with 880,31.
- Converse, *n.* 125,62; 780,27.
- Conversion, *n.* 267,27; 880,24; 1166,27.
- Convert, *v. t.* 272,34.
- Convert, *n.* 278,15.
- Convex, *a.* 125,24; 787,21.
- Convexity, *n.* 125,20.
- Convey, *v. t.* 8,21.
- Conveyance, *n.* 297,31; 546,60.
- Convict, *n.* 944,35. — prison, *n.* 119,15.
- Conviction, *n.* 1249,58,66; 588,42,59.
- Convince, *v. t.* 791,1; 818,65.
- Convincing, *a.* 792,29.
- Convocation, *n.* 1045,38.
- Convoke, *v. i.* 228,57; 1048, 16.
- Convolve, *v. t.* 887,21.
- Convolvulus, *n.* 701,62.
- Convulse, *v. t.* 987,56.
- Convulsion, *n.* 267,43. — *s.*, *n. pl.* 287,13; 880,61; 822,4.
- Coo, *v. i.* (*pigeon*) 286,9; (*dove*) 842,48; 662,13; 680,3; 767,39.
- Cooing, *n.* 767,49.
- Cook, *v. t.* 490,6; 457,25. — food 490,23.
- Cook, *n.* 490,26; 567,5.
- Cookery, *n.* 490,20; 514,17.
- Cooking (*of food*) 490,13. — pot, *n.* 512,51; 750,1. — utensils, *n. pl.* 490,16.
- Cool, *a.* 87,61.
- Cool, *n.* 87,56.
- Cool, *v. t.* 87,45; 88,7; (*water*) 678,12.
- Cooler, *n.* (*water*) 87,68.
- Coolness, *n.* 87,68; 278,9.
- Coop, *n.* 801,30.
- Co-operate, *v. i.* 1247,28. — with 1008,21.
- Co-operation, *n.* 856,44.
- Copartnership, *n.* 197,27.
- Cope, *v. i.* 881,9.
- Copier, *n.* 1057,24.
- Coping, *n.* 835,68; 518,10; (*of a wall*) 686,52.
- Copious, *a.* 847,21,42; 104,48; 146,44; 260,65; 840,64; 847,10.
- Copiousness, *n.* 647,13.

Copper, *n.* 179,28; (*smelted*) 720,44;
 738,8; 790,11; 1039,10.
 — kettle, *n.* 151,49.
 — *s.*, *n. pl.* 178,30.
 Copper-smith, *n.* 451,15; 1039,14.
 Copse, *n.* 129,37; 203,2; 393,44;
 409,52; 622,46.
 Copts *n. pl.* 739,48.
 Coptic, *n.* 739,49.
 Copula, *n.* 1208,68; 259,55.
 Copulate, *v. i.* 576,48; 801,42.
 Copulation, *n.* 60,62.
 Copulative, *a.* 1208,70.
 Copy, *n.* 1057,21.
 Copy, *v. t.* 1057,6.
 Copy-book, *n.* 858,2; 482,36.
 Copying, *n.* 1057,19; 848,23.
 Copyist, *n.* 1101,2.
 Coquetry, *n.* 661,19; 230,6; 417,63.
 Coquette, *n.* 661,22; 417,67.
 Coquettish, *a.* 661,22.
 Coquettishness, *n.* 661,19; 417,63.
 Coracle, *n.* 799,59.
 Coral, *n.* 581,25; 966,34.
 Corbel, *n.* 841,6.
 Cord, *n.* 968,22; 1178,46; 120,28; 968,22;
 209,26; 259,56; 333,8; 569,68; 590,32.
 Cord, *v. t.* 184,10.
 Cordial, *a.* 805,39.
 Cordially, *adv.* 458,55.
 Cordova, *n. (city)* 764,42.
 Cordwainer, *n.* 120,36; 583,45; 674,42.
 Core, *n.* 805,29; 118,14; 411,39.
 Coriander-seed, *n.* 101,45; 118,12; 372,19;
 862,62.
 Cork, *n.* 347,65,66; 354,46; 723,33.
 Cork, *v. t.* 347,36; 459,30.
 Cork-screw, *n.* 40,44.
 Corn, *n.* 160,44; 978,56; 812,21; (*ex-*
crescence) 978,56.
 — factor, *n.* 160,47.
 — merchant, *n.* 160,47.
 — seed, *n.* 444,28.
 Cornelian, *n.* 1251,58.
 Corner, *n.* 334,28; 769,56.
 Corner-stone, *n.* 299,9.
 Cornet, *n.* 745,25; 861,14.
 Cornice, *n.* 335,67; 513,10.
 Corollary, *n.* 691,47.
 Corona, *n.* The — Borealis (*constellation*)
 717,27.
 Coronal, *a.* 876,20.
 Corporale, *n. (cloth)* 459,39.
 Corporation, *n.* 181,13.

Corporeal, *a.* 96,33,67.
 Corps, *n.* 843,51; 1195,34.
 Corpse, *n.* 85,6; 117,18; 1168,42.
 Corpulence, *n.* 473,27.
 Corpulency, *n.* 34,55,62; 65,35; 839,34.
 Corpulent, *a.* 34,61; 396,44; 473,25.
 Corpus-Christi, *n.* 759,31.
 Correct, *a.* 463,38,41; 147,55; 148,1;
 438,44. —, *v. t.* 7,32; 438,32.
 Correction, *n.* 779,5.
 Correctness, *n.* 347,62.
 Corrector, *n.* 456,14.
 Correlation, *n.* 488,21.
 Correlative, *a. (noun)* 488,19; 492,24.
 Correspond, *v. i.* 740,38. — with ...
 about 279,19; 843,5.
 Correspondence, *n.* 279,62; 843,60.
 Correspondent, *n.* 843,59; 279,58.
 — Business 605,16.
 Corresponding, *a.* 953,23; 1058,18;
 1077,46.
 Corridor, *n.* 981,30.
 Corroboration, *n.* 397,27; 831,48.
 Corrode, *v. t.* 748,48.
 Corrosion, *n.* 17,36; 748,63.
 Corrupt, *v. t.* 698,69; 273,23.
 Corrupt, *a.* 505,66; 699,20.
 Corruption, *n.* 699,26; 225,37; 380,4;
 505,67.
 Corruptness, *n.* 699,25; 171,43.
 Corsair, *n.* 762,36.
 Corselet, *n.* 441,41; 651,55; 1028,59;
 1213,14.
 Cortège, *n.* 1230,25; 383,25.
 Corvus, *n. (a constellation)* 635,32.
 Co-sine, *n. (in geometry)* 379,12.
 Cosmetic, *n.* 657,66.
 Cost, *n.* 829,27; 880,13. — *s. n. pl.* 1087,66.
 —, *v. i.* 880,2.
 Costive, *a.* 739,29.
 Costly, *a.* 80,58; 558,26; 655,64; 1089,11.
 Costume, *n.* 868,50.
 Costus, *n. (drug)* 774,1; 864,1.
 Coterie, *n.* 906,60.
 Cotton, *n.* 794,37.
 — mill, *n.* 794,45.
 — pod, *n.* 114,61; 578,69.
 — rag, *n.* 573,16.
 Cottony, *a.* 794,39.
 Couch, *v. t. (lance)* 401,55; 1044,46; (*eye*)
 748,51; 1093,28. —, *v. i.* 922,44.
 Couch, *n.* 349,65; 174,17; 293,14; 295,1;
 471,67; 796,36; 1230,7.
 — frame, *n.* 262,51.

- Couching needle, *n.* 749,5.
 Cough, *n.* 356,14; 745,46,57. —, *v. i.*
 356,12; 745,45.
 Coughing, *n.* 745,55.
 Coulter, *n.* 178,53.
 Council, *n.* 1048,38; 21,66; 428,48.
 — chamber, *n.* 102,54; 106,41.
 — room, *n.* 248,5.
 Councillor, *n.* 428,37; (*Privy*) 843,72.
 —s, *n. pl.* 257,19; 428,47.
 Counsel, *n.* 1068,61; 428,19,23. —, *v. t.*
 1068,32; 648,17. — to 427,61.
 Counsellor, *n.* 1068,53; 1217,55.
 Count, *v. t.* 588,64; 185,13.
 Countenance, *n.* 1185,14; 199,29; 507,3;
 822,13.
 Counteract, *v. t.* 1091,16.
 Counter-balance, *v. t.* 540,25. —, *v. i.*
 540,43; 1200,48.
 Counter-balancing, *n.* 541,5.
 Counterfeit, *v. t.* 332,48; 642,23.
 Counterfeit, *a. (coin)* 322,9; 336,1; 604,68;
 (*money*) 773,4.
 Counterpane, *n.* 119,10; 909,39.
 Counter-part, *n.* 390,70; 414,32; 465,8;
 952,56.
 Counterpoise, *v. t.* 540,25. —, *v. i.* 540,43.
 Counterpoise, *n.* 1201,8.
 Counter-wind, *n.* 1118,37.
 Country, *n.* 36,22; 1215,14.
 — Wooded 478,52.
 Countryman, *n.* 720,15.
 Couple, *n.* 114,37; 382,22. —, *v. t.* 382,1;
 412,49; 769,9. — to 1208,43.
 Couplet, *n.* 61,14; 240,10.
 Coupling, *n.* 412,61.
 Courage, *n.* 393,62; 758,11; 29,7;
 42,57.
 Courageous, *a.* 752,62; 42,55; 393,65;
 447,12; 695,25.
 Courier, *n.* 37,66; 279,57; 356,53;
 548,15; 695,36.
 Course, *n.* 499,46; 6,47; 94,37; 252,63;
 356,49; 388,54.
 — Of 957,53.
 Courser, *n. (horse)* 548,16. — s, *n. pl.*
 (*steeds*) 389,23.
 Court, *n.* 1048,37; 14,47; 102,54; 380,16.
 — of Justice 150,48. High — 441,62.
 —, *v. t.* 574,28; 640,32.
 Courteous, *a.* 920,12; 24,20; 722,22.
 Courteousness, *n.* 920,21.
 Courtesy, *n.* 919,70; 24,12,22; 860,59.
 Courtier, *n.* 1048,6.
 Court-yard, *n.* 14,47; 59,13; 118,11;
 164,11; 240,19.
 Cousin, *n.* 600,49; (*fem.*) 600,53.
 Covenant, *n.* 612,60; 1180,37,50; 261,5;
 257,43; 588,11.
 Cover, *v. t.* 648,50,52. — over 840,
 509,41. — up 300,47; 491,61.
 Cover, *n.* 648,59; 492,5; 643,68.
 Coverlet, *n.* 291,26; 909,39.
 Covert, *n.* 259,26; 274,10; 470,3; 884,6.
 Covet, *v. t.* 511,4; 130,40; 310,20; 568,5;
 689,30.
 Covetous, *a.* 511,13; 130,45; 264,41;
 427,35.
 Covetousness, 511,16; *n.* 248,1; 264,40;
 568,64.
 Cow, *n.* 49,15. —, *v. t.* 1041,57.
 Coward, *n.* 84,43; 175,57; 327,16;
 697,33.
 Cowardice, *n.* 84,39.
 Cowardly, *a.* 83,35; 84,42; 328,12;
 693,58.
 Cow-elephant, *n.* 735,61.
 Cowl, *n.* 22,10; 739,67; 808,29.
 Cowries, *n. pl.* 370,35; 867,48.
 Coxcomb, *n.* 16,50.
 Coy, *a. (woman)* 198,21; 751,48; 1158,35.
 Cozen, *v. t.* 628,38.
 Cozener, *n.* 642,41; 955,50.
 Crab, *n.* 351,48; 367,4.
 Crabbed, *a.* 589,49.
 Crab-louse, *n.* 491,31.
 Crabby, *a.* 477,14.
 Crack, *v. t.* 367,5; 535,60; 833,53. — open
 397,17. —, *v. i.* 696,21; 833,55.
 Crack, *n.* 367,12; 705,42; 709,18.
 Crackle, *v. i. (fire)* 322,40; 408,39.
 Crackling, *n. (of the fire)* 132,65.
 Cradle, *n.* 1008,67.
 Craft, *n.* 407,40.
 Craftiness, *n.* 255,30.
 Crafty, *a.* 957,41; 288,58; 309,51;
 338,57; 407,37; 572,23.
 Crag, *n.* 1218,27; 181,8; 287,50; 440,22;
 556,51; 809,46; 918,46.
 Cram, *v. t.* 138,63; 530,31.
 Cramp, *n.* 555,25. —, *v. t.* 781,22;
 140,23; 317,2; 862,43.
 — fish, *n.* 678,20.
 — iron, *n.* 585,40.
 Crampoom, *n.* 585,40.
 Crane, *n. (bird)* 689,20; 859,50; 1199,3;
 (*instrument*) 1004,48.
 Cranium, *n.* 765,50; 105,5; 804,4.

Crank, *n.* 1245,43.
 Cranny, *n.* 414,29; 467,56.
 Crash, *v. i.* 448,57; 1187,31.
 Crash, *n.* 1187,42; 1188,10.
 Crater, *n.* (*volcano*) 792,33.
 Craunch, *v. t.* 768,24; 188,53; 867,15.
 Crave, *v. t.* 427,21,26; 810,20; 672,24.
 — for 288,56; 1188,34.
 Craven, *n.* 927,16; 796,38.
 Craven, *a.* 189,28.
 Craving, *n.* 427,29,37; 1188,38.
 Crawl, *v. i.* 816,26; 898,30.
 Cray-fish, *n.* 867,4; 689,15.
 Craze, *n.* 1167,29. —, *v. t.* 1173,66.
 Crazy, *n.* 1286,9.
 Crazy, *a.* 1174,3.
 Creak, *v. i.* 448,48; 445,66; 768,1.
 Creaking, *n.* 444,3; 768,4.
 Cream, *n.* 776,47; 243,31; 290,21;
 814,39; 498,11.
 Cream-cheese, *n.* 941,64.
 Creamy, *a.* 498,13.
 Crease, *n.* 208,45; 517,66; 688,65; 756,24.
 Create, *v. t.* 84,6; 36,29; 199,5; 898,16.
 Creation, *n.* 596,61; 24,65; 36,51; 199,
 26,45; 802,40; 898,39.
 Creator, *n.* 199,39; 38,40; 41,9; 709,33.
 Creature, *n.* 199,44; 898,32.
 Credit, *n.* 244,12.
 Creditor, *n.* 689,4.
 Credulity, *n.* 684,6.
 Credulous, *a.* 688,70; 1249,55.
 Credulousness, *n.* 684,5.
 Creed, *n.* 22,64; 995,47.
 Creep, *v. i.* 777,53; 211,14; 648,13.
 — along 816,27. — into 1288,54.
 — up to 477,39.
 Creeper, *n.* (*plant*) 701,69.
 Crescent, *a.* 1158,3.
 Crescent, *n.* 1157,65.
 Cress, *n.* 758,31.
 Cresset, *n.* 410,35.
 Crest, *n.* (*of a cock*) 698,43; 817,60;
 1204,15.
 Crested, *a.* 770,9.
 Crete, *n.* 855,61.
 Crevice, *n.* 864,39; 688,67.
 Crew, *n.* 841,7.
 Crib, *n.* 254,2; 775,66. — *v. t.* (*steal*)
 969,36.
 Cricket *n.* (*insect*) 117,2; 895,41.
 Crier, *n.* 445,5. Public —, 1048,68.
 Crime, *n.* 98,49; 4,48; 110,18; 252,33;
 880,2.

Crimea, *n.* 768,38.
 Criminal, *n.* 98,53; 110,17.
 Crimp, *v. t.* 97,62; 721,32; 864,69.
 Crimson, *n.* 768,53.
 Crimson, *a.* 768,55.
 Cripple, *n.* 548,10; 796,40; 864,19.
 — *v. t.* 795,51.
 Crisis, *n.* (*of an illness*) 551,48.
 Crisp, *a.* 97,65; 788,49.
 Crispness, *n.* (*of the hair*) 300,63.
 Criterion, *n.* 443,12.
 Critic, *n.* 545,35; 944,11.
 Critical, *a.* 711,17; 944,9.
 Criticise, *v. t.* 762,64; 251,47.
 Criticism, *n.* 768,35; 944,17.
 Croak, *v. i.* 398,1; 736,46; 768,7. —, *n.*
 736,47.
 Croaking, *a.* 768,14.
 Crockery, *n.* 680,52; 415,55.
 Crocodile, *n.* 976,16; 70,31; 692,5.
 Cræsus, *n.* 770,7.
 Crony, *n.* 915,24.
 Crook, *n.* 807,40.
 — Shepherd's 588,60.
 Crooked, *a.* 338,4; 614,26.
 Crookedness, *n.* 614,20; 26,9; 129,64.
 Crop, *n.* 140,16; (*of a bird*) 168,54;
 413,17; 702,34; 756,26. —, *v. t.*
 722,67; 784,49.
 Crosier, *n.* 455,43; 570,28; 588,61.
 Cross, *n.* 455,15. —, *v. t.* (*a desert*) 296,2;
 964,8. — himself 454,66. — off 407,8.
 — over 527,63.
 Cross-bow, *n.* 826,11.
 Cross-examination, *n.* 1076,5.
 Cross-examine, *v. t.* 1075,57.
 Cross-eyed, *a.* 165,36; 333,19; 429,7.
 Cross-grained, *a.* 99,33; 576,40; 589,49.
 Cross-piece, *n.* 551,55.
 Cross-question, *v. t.* 1066,49.
 Cross-road, *n.* 693,62; 758,53; 1064,48.
 Cross-wind, *n.* 1103,41.
 Crotchety, *a.* 762,8.
 Crouch, *v. i.* 900,5; 73,51; 767,14;
 798,10. — down 40,4.
 Croup, *n.* 536,41.
 Crow, *n.* 695,31; 121,43; 211,13; 335,59;
 620,38. — *v. i.* 323,35.
 Crow-bar, *n.* 260,35; 532,50; 959,52.
 Crowd, *n.* 104,50; 317,10; 447,4.
 Crown, *n.* 17,40; 71,31; (*of the head*)
 769,41; 811,40; 817,61. —, *v. t.* 875,47;
 71,28; 600,9.
 Crown-shaped, *a.* 876,20.

Crucible, *n.* 58,62; 59,21.
 Crucifix, *n.* 455,15.
 Crucifixion, *n.* 455,3.
 Cruciform, *a.* 455,24.
 Crucify, *v. t.* 454,57.
 Crude, *a.* 1124,67.
 Cruel, *a.* 502,31; 710,58.
 Cruelty, *n.* 710,63.
 Crumb, *n.* 671,48.
 Crumble, *v. t.* 671,43; 678,45; 987,16.
 Crummy, *a.* 1158,9.
 Crunch, *v. t.* 768,24; 787,11.
 Crupper, *n.* 148,27; 274,47; 457,61;
 794,59; 826,17; 874,54.
 Crusader, *n.* 455,19.
 Crush, *v. t.* 845,19; 92,65; 143,45;
 397,38; 494,10; 671,42; 681,60.
 Crusher, *n.* (*stone*) 708,55.
 Crust, *n.* 776,62; 408,16; 563,66; 768,59.
 Crutch, *n.* 588,60.
 Cry, *v. i.* 223,56. — out 327,7; 444,66;
 466,59; 681,18.
 —, *n.* 445,5; 467,2.
 Crypt, *n.* 1120,21.
 Crystal, *n.* 52,25; 54,25; 315,47.
 Crystal, *a.* 52,26; 54,26.
 Crystalline, *a.* 52,26; 54,26.
 Cub, *n.* 94,10; 225,23; (*lion*) 390,41.
 Cube, *n.* 870,6. —, *v. t.* 870,1.
 Cubeb, *n.* 837,60.
 Cubic, *a.* 870,19.
 Cubical, *a.* 870,19.
 Cubit, *n.* 60,14; 248,7; 825,50.
 Cuckold, *n.* 41,55; 243,42; 770,5.
 Cucumber, *n.* 208,43; 745,12.
 Cud, *n.* 768,25.
 Cudgel, *n.* 475,24; 746,17; 1055,13.
 —, *v. t.* 746,16; 899,47.
 Cuff, *v. t.* 451,37; 920,27; 985,18. —, *n.*
 920,36.
 Cuirass, *n.* 3,20,21; 83,24.
 Cuirassier, *n.* 219,31,33.
 Culinary-art, *n.* 490,21.
 Cull, *v. t.* 110,9.
 Culm, *n.* 779,33.
 Culminate, *v. i.* (*sun*) 456,59; 788,34;
 888,42; 888,5.
 Culpable, *a.* 1199,46.
 Culprit, *n.* 98,53.
 Cultivate, *v. t.* (*ground*) 129,6; 602,30;
 (*land*) 719,64.
 Cultivation, *n.* 602,61; 608,6.
 Cultivator, *n.* 608,1.
 Culture, *n.* 7,41; 558,45; 608,7.

Cultured, *a.* 7,49; 558,43.
 Cumbersome, *a.* 587,62.
 Cumin, *n.* 375,38; 884,17.
 Cumin-seed, *n.* 375,38.
 Cumulose, *a.* 760,69.
 Cunning, *a.* 288,59; 407,37.
 —, *n.* 407,39.
 Cup, *n.* 890,4.
 — Drinking 310,14.
 Cup, *v. t.* 708,50; 123,54; 401,17.
 Cup-bearer, *n.* 362,13; 399,49.
 Cupful, *n.* 846,35.
 Cupidity, *n.* 180,44; 248,1.
 Cupola, *n.* 107,29; 737,8; 844,11.
 Cupper, *n.* 708,68; 123,64; 886,3;
 981,67.
 Cupping, *n.* 708,60.
 Cupping-glass, *n.* 123,61.
 Curate, *n.* 206,4.
 Curative, *a.* 489,56.
 Curator, *n.* 1232,60.
 Curb, *n.* 814,66; (*bit*) 906,52. —, *v.*
 838,24; 906,48; 425,20; 751,31.
 Curb-stone, *n.* 178,51; 269,24.
 Card, *n.* 846,12. —s, *n. pl.* 806,9.
 Curdle, *v. i.* 582,68; 264,20; 306,2;
 —, *v. t.* 105,23; 173,8; 306,7.
 Cure, *n.* 413,63. — *v. t.* 86,36; 1198,58.
 Curé, *n.* 206,4.
 Curiosity, *n.* 498,36.
 Curious, *a.* 498,49; 707,61; 1235,38.
 Curl, *v. t.* 779,21; 97,62; 319,24; (*hair*)
 590,3. —, *v. i.* 788,44.
 —, *n.* 779,59; 319,27; 367,66; 495,17.
 — Front 637,59.
 Curly, *a.* 97,65; 590,9.
 — haired, *a.* 655,26; 736,21.
 Currency, *n.* 306,34; 604,59.
 Current, *a.* 306,33; 94,26; 368,53;
 388,30.
 Currier, *n.* 447,24.
 Curry, *v. t.* 134,58; 684,61.
 Curry-comb, *n.* 979,59; 83,54; 135,4;
 684,62.
 Curse, *v. t.* 928,3; 268,39; 744,6; 878,34.
 —, *n.* 928,8; 224,41.
 Cursed, *a.* 928,13.
 Curtail, *v. t.* 781,38; 187,35; 788,63;
 828,14; 1097,51.
 Curtailment, *n.* 782,43.
 Curtain, *n.* 842,11,14; 12,45; 88,6; 55,50;
 122,53; 849,7.
 Curvature, *n.* 945,40; 28,9; 125,19;
 161,36.

Curve, *n.* 125,19; 181,30; 486,23. —, *v. t.*
 614,13; 161,21; 481,59; 585,31.
 Carved, *a.* 125,25.
 Carvity, *n.* 21,14; 614,21.
 Cascuta, *n.* 867,37.
 Cashion, *n.* 1201,62; 173,52; 291,27;
 876,22.
 Custodian, *n.* 1074,63.
 Custody, *n.* 1074,64.
 Custom, *n.* 210,53; 614,65.
 Customarily, *adv.* 615,35.
 Customary, *a.* 372,67; 615,33.
 Customer, *n.* 315,26.
 Custom-house, *n.* 813,18; 888,2.
 Cut, *v. t.* 778,27; (*stones*) 779,24; 788,37.
 — off 391,57; 704,20; 83,14; 90,1;
 187,63; 326,23; 790,58. — short
 446,56. — the hair 629,12. — the
 throat of 845,10. — through 95,11;
 571,18. — to pieces 9,26. — up 44,56.
 —, *n.* 705,17.
 Cutaneous, *a.* 645,50.
 Cutlass, *n.* 203,54; 246,12; 455,35;
 962,42.
 Cutler, *n.* 124,65; 617,14.
 Cut-purse, *n.* 495,21.
 Cutter, *n.* 792,51.
 — out 209,20.
 Cutting, *n.* 392,4; 636,29; 700,46;
 Cutting, *a.* 786,40.
 Cyclamen, *n.* 972,28.
 Cygnus, *n.* (*constellation*) 519,37.
 Cylinder, *n.* 354,50.
 Cylindrical, *a.* 354,51.
 Cymbal, *n.* 489,50; 1096,29. —s, 460,64.
 Cynic, *n.* 85,43.
 Cynical, *a.* 85,42.
 Cynoglossum, *n.* (*plant*) 878,28.
 Cypress, *n.* 352,68; 329,52; 350,14;
 552,41.
 Cyprus, *n.* 738,8.

D

Dabble, *v. i.* 490,43.
 Dagger, *n.* 208,53.
 Daily, *a.* 1252,28.
 — bread, *n.* 277,35; 622,38.
 Daily, *adv.* 1252,37.
 Daily-paper, *n.* 1252,34.
 Daintiness, *n.* 308,65.
 Dainty, *a.* 754,54.

Dais, *n.* 309,65; 522,59.
 Dalliance, *n.* 280,6; 640,42.
 Dally, *v. i.* 229,61; 921,23; (*with*) 640,32.
 Dalmatic, *n.* 151,59.
 Dam, *n.* 779,54; 54,56; 96,44; 128,35;
 363,17.
 — up, *v. i.* 363,3.
 Dam, *n.* (*mother*) 1234,49.
 Damage, *n.* 473,67; 699,29. —, *v. t.*
 621,15; 698,69.
 Damascene, *a.* & *n.* 388,7.
 Damascus, *n.* 283,54; 388,3.
 Damask, *n.* 234,37.
 Damma, *n.* (*vowel-point*) 482,29.
 Damn, *v. t.* 923,4; 1159,41.
 Damnable, *a.* 923,14.
 Damnation, *n.* 923,9.
 Damned, *a.* 923,17; 1159,58.
 Damp, *a.* 660,11; 790,29. —, *v. t.* 51,4,9.
 Dampness, *n.* 51,14.
 Damsel, *n.* 388,57.
 Dance, *v. i.* 295,23. —, *v. t.* 295,26;
 323,29.
 Dance, *n.* 295,29.
 Dancer, *n.* 295,30.
 Dandiness, *n.* 86,47.
 Dandle, *v. t.* 295,26; 682,37; 1088,21.
 Dandruff, *n.* 188,28; 1023,38.
 Dandy, *n.* 661,32.
 Danger, *n.* 191,19.
 Dangerous, *a.* 191,22,31.
 Dangle, *v. i.* 1118,15; 1140,31.
 Dank, *a.* 660,12.
 Dapper, *a.* 661,33; 880,32.
 Dapple, *a.* 1108,64.
 Dare, *v. i.* 96,38.
 Daring, *n.* 91,3; 96,45; 393,63.
 —, *a.* 91,5.
 Dark, *a.* 523,71.
 Darken, *v. t.* 303,9.
 Darkness, *n.* 523,55; 500,63; 533,1;
 566,56; 679,41.
 Darling, *n.* 757,8.
 Darn, *v. t.* 163,43; 420,53.
 Darnel, *n.* 1220,3; 314,10; 334,16;
 419,54.
 Dart, *n.* 1024,17; 182,41; 302,20.
 Dash, *v. i.* 592,37. — into 747,27.
 Dastard, *n.* 84,43; 1246,41.
 Dastard, *a.* 1200,10.
 Dastardly, *a.* 84,43.
 Date, *n.* 10,5. —, *v. t.* 10,2; 1194,63.
 Date, *n.* 51,63; 70,27.
 — Green 51,63.

Date-stone, *n.* 186,1; 538,56.
 Daub, *v. t.* 919,10; 295,12; 408,20; 509,15.
 Daughter, *n.* 55,42; 364,52; 1234,56.
 Daughter-in-law, *n.* 884,61.
 Dauntless, *a.* 946,4; 57,67; 397,30.
 Dauntlessness, *n.* 946,10; 1044,37.
 Dawdle, *v. i.* 45,13; 317,13; 517,5; 701,57. — over 45,14; 532,64; 794,53.
 Dawdler, *n.* 538,11; 618,19; 1239,55.
 Dawn, *v. i.* 51,46; 436,9.
 —, *n.* 344,64; 354,32; 414,30; 436,19,21; 634,9; 677,3. At — 345,5.
 Day, *n.* 1113,10; 1252,26.
 At — break, 345,4. By — 1113,17.
 Day by day 1252,38.
 — Every 1252,42.
 Day-book, *n.* 1252,32.
 Day-break, *n.* 344,64; 39,49; 50,31; 414,30; 677,3; 436,19,22; 632,19.
 Day-labourer, *n.* 572,7.
 Day-light, *n.* 61,66; 1113,11.
 Day-time, *n.* 1113,10.
 Daze, *v. t.* 515,34.
 Dazzle, *v. t.* 56,50.
 Deacon, *n.* 398,7; 421,64; 1035,16.
 Deaconship, *n.* 421,66.
 Dead, *a.* 739,37; 1010,2.
 Deadly, *a.* 744,27; 1010,13; 1159,62.
 Deaf, *a.* 458,43; 497,43.
 Deafen, *v. t.* 439,68; 458,35; 497,37.
 Deafness, *n.* 458,42; 497,41.
 Dealer, *n.* 405,6.
 Dealings, *n. pl.* 405,9.
 Deanery, *n.* 565,20.
 Dear, *a.* 655,62.
 Dear, *n.* 757,8.
 Dearer, *a.* 655,61.
 Dearness, *n.* 655,68.
 Dearth, *n.* 957,25; 87,34; 521,68; 699,34; 746,40.
 Death, *n.* 1003,30; 1009,54; 1222,68.
 Death-message, *n.* 1083,4.
 Death-struggle, *n.* 1051,57.
 Death-throes, *n.* 383,42; 1051,57.
 Debar, *v. t.* 781,30; 589,71; 912,28.
 Debase, *v. t.* 275,66; 276,4; 322,7; 335,64.
 Debate, *n.* 972,2.
 Debate; *v. i.* 971,61; 278,28.
 Debauchee, *n.* 204,46; 357,56.
 Debauchery, *n.* 198,4; 357,51; 613,38,43.
 Debilitate, *v. t.* 1218,6; 1239,37.
 Debility, *n.* 969,2; 171,38; 479,32.

Debris, *n.* 641,31.
 Debt, *n.* 244,11; 689,1; 768,19.
 Debtor, *n.* 689,3.
 Decadence, *n.* 334,1.
 Decant, *v. t.* 451,50; (wine) 856,10.
 Decanter, *n.* 815,14.
 Decapitate, *v. t.* 802,35; 1212,53.
 Decay, *v. i.* 726,30; 786,3.
 —, *n.* 726,51.
 Decease, *n.* 1009,55; 1222,69; 1239,19.
 Deceased, *a.* 270,51.
 Deceit, *n.* 169,49; 174,47; 626,642,33.
 Deceitful, *a.* 169,53; 174,54; 642,33.
 Deceive, *v. t.* 174,39; 502,23; 688,642,23.
 Deceiver, *n.* 174,49; 195,42; 665,675,3.
 December, *n.* 885,10.
 Decency, *n.* 946,68.
 Decent, *a.* 946,66.
 Deception, *n.* 174,47; 634,44.
 Deceptive, *a.* 174,53; 858,39.
 Decide, *v. t.* 29,30; 95,50; 121,36; 675,704,25. — against 787,33. — up 559,60.
 Decided, *a.* 788,8.
 Deciduous, *a.* 987,64.
 Decimal, *a.* 565,36.
 Decimate, *v. t.* 565,7; 1151,60.
 Decision, *n.* 95,58; 121,42; 150,4256,64; 298,15; 675,35; 704,50.
 Decisive, *a.* 704,60; 788,8; 792,27.
 Deck, *n.* 100,64; 402,3; 505,5; 525,35.
 Deck-awning, *n.* 70,57.
 Declaim, *v. t.* (poem) 397,69.
 Declaration, *n.* 597,20.
 Declare, *v. t.* 441,70; 525,14; (w) 1067,7. — bankrupt 720,45.
 Declension, *n.* 446,15; 1040,61.
 Declinable, *a.* 446,44; 547,12.
 Declination, *n.* 131,19.
 Decline, *v. i.* (set) 28,3; 333,44. —, *v.* 445,64.
 Decline, *n.* (decadence) 334,1; (abatement) 645,12.
 Declivity, *n.* 1129,33; 126,19; 1080,5.
 Decoct, *v. t.* (wood) 490,8.
 Decoction, *n.* 490,22; 1099,51.
 Decomposition, *n.* 575,52.
 Decorate, *v. t.* 1097,10; 817,42; 1125,4.
 Decoration, *n.* 317,48; 1125,48.

Decorator, *n.* 1097,36; 288,44; 388,34; 388,31.
 Decorous, *a.* 578,7.
 Decorticate, *v. t.* 776,50.
 Decorum, *n.* 107,16.
 Decoy, *v. t.* 492,68.
 Decrease, *v. i.* 808,42; 1097,46. —, *v. t.* 808,45; 449,23.
 —, *n.* 804,19; 1097,58.
 Decree, *n.* 150,40; 280,31; 689,26; 695,6; 787,64; 788,6.
 Decrepit, *a.* 78,56; 728,47; 747,37.
 Decrepitness, *n.* 728,51; 164,34.
 Decrepitude, *n.* 728,50; 164,34; 747,37.
 Decry, *v. t.* 320,6; 1052,24.
 Dedicate, *v. t.* 857,47; 1049,19. — to pious uses 841,27.
 Dedication, *n.* 858,7.
 Deduce, *v. t.* 1028,11.
 Deduction, *n.* 69,46; 691,68; 1212,38.
 Deductive, *a.* 230,17.
 Deed, *n.* 454,27; 711,47; 122,25; 604,61; 618,3.
 Deem, *v. t.* 256,34; 538,67. — vicious 676,63.
 Deep, *a.* 604,13; 660,13; 797,24.
 Deepen, *v. t.* 608,65; 664,40,42; 797,3.
 Deeper, *a.* 604,10.
 Deepest, *a.* 604,10.
 Deface, *v. t.* 177,6.
 Defamation, *n.* 17,28; 1096,9.
 Defame, *v. t.* 620,56; 699,7; 762,21.
 Defamer, *n.* 773,11.
 Defeat, *v. t.* 864,49.
 —, *n.* 865,29.
 Defeater, *n.* 724,39.
 Defect, *n.* 620,60; 195,17; 361,14; 591,31.
 Defective, *a.* 1097,65; 468,62; 591,47; 621,8.
 Defectiveness, *n.* 1097,59; 654,10.
 Defence, *n.* 198,12.
 Defenceless, *a.* 559,40.
 Defencelessness, *n.* 559,38.
 Defend, *v. t.* 245,48; 268,45. — against 158,63.
 Defendant, *n.* 224,49; 418,57.
 Defender, *n.* 159,3; 1069,30.
 Defer, *v. t.* 986,13; 90,35; 228,56; 289,9,18; 299,25; 504,50; 517,4.
 Reference, *n.* 25,14; 188,61.
 Deferential, *a.* 1171,13.
 Defiant, *a.* 967,37.
 Deficiency, *n.* 1097,60; 412,20; 684,26; 925,64.

Deficient, *a.* 1097,66.
 Defile, *n.* 488,48; 12,7; 76,20; 268,3; 318,50; 414,51; 802,23. —, *v. t.* 919,9; 236,15; (with *dung*) 235,8; 519,9; 776,10.
 Defilement, *n.* 236,19.
 Define, *v. t.* 124,20; 396,29; 552,57.
 Definite, *a.* 624,61; 553,53; (decided) 791,67. The — Article 553,63.
 Definition, *n.* 280,18; 558,55.
 Deflect, *v. i.* 407,4.
 Deflection, *n.* 681,58.
 Deflexion, *n.* 131,19.
 Deflower, *v. t.* 50,20; 706,6.
 Deform, *v. t.* 1168,14.
 Deformed, *a.* 719,50.
 Deformity, *n.* 620,30; 171,44; 278,2; 809,7.
 Defraud, *v. t.* 628,39; 651,20.
 Deft, *a.* 902,28; 971,38; 1245,52.
 Deftness, 902,25,30; 1008,52.
 Defunct, *a.* 270,51.
 Defy, *v. t.* 828,51.
 Degenerate, *v. i.* 513,17.
 Degenerate, *a.* 513,20.
 Degradation, *n.* 359,41; 616,26; 1212,51.
 Degrade, *v. t.* 275,66; 276,4; 449,26.
 Degree, *n.* 218,14; 262,43; 492,16.
 —s, By 64,19; 218,28,30; 308,36.
 Deification, *n.* 19,55.
 Deify, *v. t.* 19,41.
 Deject, *v. t.* 882,49.
 Dejected, *a.* 818,36.
 Dejection, *n.* 836,14; 494,62; 818,34; 882,52; 943,11.
 Delay, *v. t.* 6,54; 986,13; 45,11; 517,4; 618,10.
 —, *n.* 618,16; 811,59.
 Delectable, *a.* 918,54.
 Delegate, *n.* 1232,58; 279,52. —, *v. t.* 1232,38.
 Delegation, *n.* 780,24; 1232,67.
 Deliberate, *v. i.* 21,39. — together 428,7. — with 780,12.
 Deliberate, *a.* 993,44; 808,34.
 Deliberately, *adv.* 781,1; 1008,31.
 Deliberateness, *n.* 279,43; 808,33; 1008,11,18; 1168,62.
 Deliberation, *n.* 730,28; 428,20,23; 1077,18.
 Delicacy, *n.* 19,13; 285,44; 303,66.
 Delicate, *a.* 1081,60; 271,35; 285,37; 681,63; 682,2.
 Delicateness, *n.* 920,4; 631,67.

Delicious, *a.* 918,54.
 Deliciousness, *n.* 918,45.
 Delight, *n.* 350,3; 685,1; 918,43. —, *v. t.* 56,27; 303,28.
 Delightful, *a.* 918,53; 289,31; 303,33.
 Delightfulness, *n.* 918,45.
 Delineate, *v. t.* 279,66.
 Delirious, *a.* 31,51; 649,1.
 Delirium, *n.* 31,52; 351,38; 877,68.
 Deliver, *v. t.* 196,46; 8,21; 53,18. — from 705,48; 1096,3. — up 369,5.
 Deliverance, *n.* 1086,34; 196,66; 668,13; 705,57; 729,54.
 Delivered, *a.* 196,64.
 Delivery, *n.* 369,47; (*parturition*) 1026,17.
 Delude, *v. t.* 688,47; 344,55; 610,43; 674,50; 998,59.
 Deluge, *n.* 516,38; 708,67. — *v. t.* 468,12.
 Delusion, *n.* 684,44; 1242,29.
 Delusive, *a.* 174,64; 684,22.
 Demagogue, *n.* 287,52; 411,7.
 Demand, *v. t.* 505,16.
 —, *n.* 505,40,41; 387,42.
 Demarcation, *n.* Line of, 705,26.
 Demean, *v. t.* 136,44.
 Demented, *a.* 541,58; 1174,3.
 Demijohn, *n.* 233,18; 444,65; 779,4.
 Demolish, *v. t.* 176,39; 482,22; 785,46; 926,22; 1098,4; 1137,29.
 Demolition, *n.* 1098,33; 1140,53.
 Demon, *n.* 578,64; 52,36; 502,39; 665,6.
 Demoniac, *n.* 171,40,48; 607,4.
 Demonstrate, *v. t.* 62,34.
 Demonstration, *n.* 62,50; 525,72.
 Demonstrative pronoun, *n.* 428,44.
 Demoralize, *v. t.* 698,70; 68,49; 278,23; 589,5; 670,31.
 Den, *n.* 85,52; 174,27; 268,56; 886,61.
 Denary, *a.* 588,14.
 Denial, *n.* 725,11; 85,40; 365,2.
 Denounce, *v. t.* 356,36; 584,9; 991,23.
 Dense, *a.* 654,2; 848,22.
 Denseness, *n.* 653,63,66; 848,19.
 Density, *n.* 848,19.
 Dent, *v. t.* 47,9; 714,71.
 Dented, *a.* 477,4.
 Denude, *v. t.* 557,19.
 Denuded, *a.* 351,6.
 Deny, *v. t.* 272,37; 853,14; 678,31.
 Depart, *v. i.* 252,47; 859,8; 896,9; 684,55.
 — from 269,67; 270,5,6; 888,43; 698,32.
 Department, *n.* (*of science*) 728,65.

Departure, *n.* 252,66; 270,12,25,30; 468,17.
 Depend, *v. t.* 598,67; 941,40.
 Dependance, *n.* 595,5.
 Dependent, *a.* (*sentence*) 484,8.
 — on 595,1; 1121,34.
 Depict, *v. t.* 1207,63; 417,48.
 Depilate, *v. t.* 1027,18; 1000,5.
 Depilation, *n.* 1027,21; 1011,36.
 Depilatory, *n.* 1119,25.
 Deplore, *v. t.* 1045,13.
 Depopulate, *v. t.* 176,38; 575,4; 118.
 Department, *n.* 1171,5.
 Depose, *v. t.* 1211,50.
 Deposit, *v. t.* 1191,31. —, *n.* 1192,3; 998,305,29; 547,38.
 Deposition, *n.* 426,21.
 Depositor, *n.* 1192,11; 1212,21.
 Depository, *n.* 756,35; 1192,12.
 Depot, *n.* 141,14; 183,18; 1021,60.
 Deprave, *v. t.* 698,70; 169,41.
 Depraved, *a.* 399,10; 677,11.
 Depravity, *n.* 699,26; 169,49; 278,5.
 Deprecation, *n.* 943,64.
 Depreciate, *v. t.* 148,47; 449,31; 700.
 Depreciation, *n.* 184,30.
 Depression, *n.* (*ground*) 819,5.
 Deprive, *v. t.* 541,44; 714,4. — of 189,384,66. — of joy 684,68.
 Depth, *n.* 604,5; (*bottom*) 797,13.
 Deputy, *n.* 830,30; 1117,40; 1232,58.
 Deputyship, *n.* 1117,46; 1232,56.
 Deranged, *a.* 284,27.
 Deride, *v. t.* 320,10; 346,25; 404,472,20; 477,35; 719,68.
 Derision, *n.* 1150,39,48; 346,35; 501,1.
 Derivation, *n.* 691,68.
 Derivative, *n.* 691,45; 414,53.
 Derive, *v. t.* (*from*) 6,25; 414,25; 691.
 Dervish, *n.* 220,45; 714,65.
 Descend, *v. i.* 1053,6.
 Descendant, *n.* 1234,40; 581,61.
 Descent, *n.* 1053,53; 15,19; 531,41.
 Describe, *v. t.* 952,31; 1078,69; 1207,1.
 Describer, *n.* 1208,22.
 Description, *n.* 1208,11; 1079,11.
 Descriptive, *a.* 1208,16; 1079,17.
 Descry, *v. t.* 983,34.
 Desert, *v. t.* 680,66; 678,17; 701,19.
 —, *n.* 35,17; (*Sahara*) 439,23; 728,800,37.
 Deserter, *n.* 291,68; 681,21.
 Desertion, *n.* 681,9.
 Deserve, *v. t.* 25,39; 147,47.

Deserving, *a.* 25,54; 707,43.
 Desecration, *n.* 564,21; 1244,44.
 Design, *v. t.* (*building*) 1164,63.
 —, *n.* 280,17; 884,52; 518,4; 780,46;
 1097,28.
 Designate, *v. t.* 698,59.
 Designer, *n.* 280,29.
 Desirable, *a.* 918,53.
 Desire, *v. t.* 48,43,52; 288,56; 810,19;
 427,21,26. — to be free 507,71.
 —, *n.* 1006,16; 9,41,42; 83,17; 289,6;
 808,31; 810,36; 427,28,37; 511,12;
 665,37.
 Desirous, *a.* 429,52.
 — of 48,59.
 Desist, *v. i.* 871,27; 90,7; 266,34; 272,7;
 717,19.
 Desk, *n.* 848,29.
 Desolate, *a.* 714,14; 176,65; 800,35.
 Desolation, *n.* 1244,57; 176,67.
 Despair, *v. i.* 818,26. — of 28,1; 387,51;
 1243,59. —, *n.* 1244,1; 28,5; 818,33.
 Despairing, *a.* 1244,5; 28,4; 818,33.
 Despatch, *v. t.* 46,59; 279,23. *See also*
 Dispatch.
 Desperado, *n.* 747,42.
 Desperate, *a.* 1244,5; 28,4; 652,61.
 Desperation, *n.* 1244,1.
 Despicable, *a.* 1049,63; 148,57; 251,11;
 276,16; 560,32; 659,45; 765,71;
 783,37.
 Despicalness, *n.* 148,54; 1169,1.
 Despise, *v. t.* 803,55; 148,42; 192,31;
 275,68; 276,4; 330,16; 331,50,54.
 Despoil, *v. t.* 987,59; 419,29; 541,45;
 777,23. — of 574,72.
 Despond, *v. i.* 836,10,12; 818,26.
 Despondency, *n.* 836,15; 948,11; 1187,42.
 Despondent, *a.* 836,20; 818,36; 1156,58.
 Despotic, *a.* 368,66; 804,23.
 Despotism, *n.* 804,25.
 Dessert, *n.* 1065,43; 1101,32.
 Destination, *n.* 270,15; 518,3; 615,5;
 780,49.
 Destine, *v. t.* 833,64.
 Destiny, *n.* 750,6; 774,57; 787,65;
 788,6; 1006,22.
 Destitute, *a.* 714,63; 510,31; 541,56;
 575,11; 720,60.
 — of 200,31; 541,57.
 Destitution, *n.* 731,26; 926,44; 205,24;
 617,2.
 Destroy, *v. t.* 726,37; 61,24; 698,71;
 1159,39.

Destruction, *n.* 1159,48,59; 61,26; 69,14;
 300,22; 898,10.
 Destructive, *a.* 1159,61; 621,18.
 Detach, *v. t.* 698,32; 704,14; 761,54;
 — from 704,22.
 Detached, *a.* 798,7.
 Detachment, *n.* 321,46; 698,51; 848,50.
 — of cavalry 895,47.
 Detail, *v. t.* 724,61. — In 705,23.
 Detain, *v. t.* 899,35; 258,16.
 Detect, *v. t.* 699,39,43.
 Deter, *v. t.* 697,47; 795,37. — from
 265,14.
 Deteriorate, *v. t.* 620,54.
 Determinate, *a.* 558,31,53; 624,60.
 Determination, *n.* 601,41; 624,67; 780,40;
 184,17; 444,13; 447,20; 560,4.
 Determinative, *a.* 1014,67.
 Determine, *v. t.* 787,39; (*define*) 628,57;
 749,34. — upon 559,60.
 Detest, *v. t.* 48,21; 428,57; 694,31;
 861,23; 991,55; 766,45.
 Detestable, *a.* 425,9; 48,29; 278,36;
 787,53; 991,64.
 Detestableness, *n.* 425,6.
 Detestation, *n.* 48,27.
 Detour, *n.* 240,7; 548,6; 574,33.
 Detract from 449,61.
 Detraction, *n.* 78,55; 856,58; 1097,71.
 Detractor, *n.* 768,27.
 Detriment, *n.* 473,66; 162,55; 276,60;
 1097,61; 1231,44.
 Detritus, *n.* 968,44; 1011,48.
 Deuteronomy, *n.* 81,43.
 Devastate, *v. t.* 91,62,68; 176,38; 575,3.
 Devastation, *n.* 176,70.
 Devastator, *n.* 176,70.
 Develop, *v. i.* 655,40.
 Development, *n.* 691,68.
 Deviate, *v. i.* 835,46. — from 540,29;
 608,36.
 Deviating, *a.* 482,3.
 Deviation, *n.* 497,4.
 Device, *n.*, *see* Plan.
 Devil, *n.* 2,42; 52,35; 407,61; 578,64.
 Devil, The, 675,5.
 Devirginate, *v. t.* 708,6; 50,21; 691,41.
 Devirgination, *n.* 785,60.
 Devise, *v. t.* 180,4; 751,39; 894,30; 1061,19.
 Devoid, *a.* 200,31; 557,41; 692,37.
 Devotee, *n.* 1059,12; 2,39.
 Devotion, *n.* 527,41.
 Devour, *v. t.* 17,12.
 Devourer, *n.* 687,35; 768,49.

Devout, *a.* 527,36; 1059,11.
 Devoutness, *n.* 1059,1; 817,6.
 Dew, *n.* 1048,42; 905,3.
 Dew-drop, *n.* 117,61.
 Dew-lap, *n.* 628,32.
 Dewy, *a.* 1048,49; 234,10.
 Dexter, *a.* 1251,16.
 Dexterity, *n.* 282,14; 902,25,30.
 Dexterous, *a.* 724,7; 902,28; 1245,52;
 292,18; 461,63; 618,26.
 Dextral, *a.* 1251,16. *
 Diacritic point, *n.* 1098,72.
 Diacydonium, *n.* (*medicine*) 1018,30.
 Diadem, *n.* 876,16; 71,31; 602,47.
 Diagnosis, *n.* 899,54.
 Diagonal, *a.* 181,18; 1194,32.
 Diagonally, *adv.* 1194,43.
 Dialect, *n.* 917,6; 924,63; 925,11.
 Dialectical, *a.* 924,69.
 Dialectician, *n.* 88,48; 880,62.
 Dialectics, *n.* 88,36; 881,1; 1076,7.
 Dialogue, *n.* 880,57.
 Diameter, *n.* 790,38; 1178,41.
 Diamond, *n.* 19,35.
 Diaper, *n.* 919,46.
 Diaphanous, *a.* 412,25.
 Diaphragm, *n.* 195,37.
 Diarrhoea, *n.* 329,53; 379,2; 1144,26.
 Diary, *n.* 270,14; 1252,31.
 Dibs, *n. pl.* 212,53.
 Dice, *n. pl.* 130,14.
 Dictate, *v. t.* 1002,57.
 Dictation, *n.* 930,4; 1003,2; 1066,61.
 Dictatorial, *a.* 1021,48.
 Diction, *n.* 917,5; 1061,61.
 Dictionary, *n.* 813,36; 925,14.
 Die, *v. i.* 1009,29. — suddenly 313,58.
 — away 1009,31.
 Diet, *v. t.* 489,43. — *n.*, see Food.
 Dietetic, *a.* 1154,65.
 Differ, *v. i.* 198,23.
 Difference, *n.* 693,41.
 Different, *a.* 199,1; 198,42; 391,53.
 Difficult, *a.* 448,3; 562,10.
 Difficulties, *n. pl.* 448,8.
 Difficulty, *n.* 414,33; 418,10; 612,15.
 Diffuse, *v. t.* 354,25; 728,47.
 Dig, *v. t.* 476,41. — deep 796,66. — into
 714,38. — out 144,67; 315,33; 809,17.
 — up 529,15.
 Digest, *v. t.* 1154,49; 501,30; 791,28.
 Digestible, *a.* 1155,8; 792,56.
 Digestion, *n.* 1154,60; 688,45.
 Digestive, *a.* 1154,64; 688,44.

Digit, *n.* 487,21.
 Dignified, *a.* 1225,28.
 Dignitary, *n.* 1185,24.
 Dignity, *n.* 954,37; 1225,32; 191,
 381,34; 598,23; 829,34.
 Digress, *v. i.* 496,46.
 Digression, *n.* 475,51; 497,4; 990,
 Dilate, *v. i.* 400,12; 689,15; 699,12.
 Dilatoriness, *n.* 1289,56; 311,60.
 Dilatory, *a.* 45,15; 588,7; 618,19; 641,
 986,22.
 Dilemma, *n.* 579,34; 658,36.
 Dilettanteism, *n.* 1058,57.
 Diligence, *n.* 1180,46; 87,13; 255,
 807,55.
 Diligent, *a.* 110,55.
 Dill, *n.* 375,39.
 Dilly-dally, *v. i.* 981,8.
 Dilute, *v. t.* 270,66; (*milk*) 489,
 791,32; 815,65. — with 892,58.
 Dim, *a.* 56,23; 627,17.
 —-sightedness, *n.* 371,50.
 Dim, *v. t.* 308,9.
 Dimension, *n.* 385,63.
 Diminish, *v. t.* 808,44; 449,23; 644,
 1097,50. —, *v. i.* 803,42; 1097,46.
 Diminution, *n.* 668,18; 804,18; 1097,
 Diminutive, *n.* (*grammar*) 449,48; (*slang*)
 1127,48.
 —, *a.* 449,51.
 Dimness, *n.* (*of sight*) 341,35; 341,36;
 851,15.
 Dimple, *n.* 1096,3; (*of the chin*) 668,6.
 Din, *n.* 59,62; 97,45; 286,53; 555,50.
 Dinar, *n.* (*coin*) 236,12.
 Dine, *v. i.* 566,48.
 Dinginess, *n.* 851,15.
 Dingy, *a.* 630,21.
 Dining-room, *n.* 1014,24.
 Dining-table, *n.* 1014,23.
 Dinner, *n.* 632,34.
 Diocese, *n.* 2,4; 1119,31.
 Dip, *v. t.* 658,40.
 Diploma, *n.* 612,66; 756,66.
 Diptote, *n.* 994,66.
 Dire, *a.* 587,9; 814,34.
 Direct, *a.* 780,50; 225,7. —, *v. t.* 1141,4;
 211,67; 229,57; 381,50; 828,44.
 — a right 281,35.
 Direction, *n.* 1185,50; 281,52; 468,2;
 741,22; 1040,56.
 Directly, *adv.* 1228,60; 382,38.
 Director, *n.* 1141,69; 212,42; 240,5;
 432,37. Spiritual — 261,50.

Dirge, *n.* 78,28; 265,7,11.
 Dirhem, *n.* (*silver coin*) 220,44.
 Dirt, *n.* 1201,52; 226,18; 754,46. —, *v. t.*
 754,39,42.
 Dirty, *a.* 754,49; 1201,53. —, *v. t.* 1201,50;
 919,5.
 Disable, *v. t.* 618,6,7.
 Disacknowledge, *v. t.* 878,32; 1105,5.
 Disacknowledgment, *n.* 878,59.
 Disadvantage, *v. t.* 614,40.
 Disaffected, *a.* 291,67.
 Disaffection, *n.* 1087,63.
 Disagree, *v. i.* 198,22; 293,28.
 Disagreeable, *a.* 861,34; 417,29; 645,53.
 Disagreeableness, *n.* 861,39.
 Disagreement, *n.* 699,31; 428,61; 442,12;
 689,51.
 Disallow, *v. t.* 332,49; 853,13.
 Disappear, *v. i.* 666,7; 252,48; 541,48;
 634,56. — in 666,10.
 Disappearance, *n.* 258,1.
 Disappoint, *v. t.* 207,67; 420,43.
 Disappointment, *n.* 208,3; 702,30.
 Disapprobation, *n.* 943,63.
 Disapprove, *v. t.* 1105,25; 35,23. — of
 699,11.
 Disarrange, *v. t.* 177,10.
 Disaster, *n.* 932,59; 112,65; 509,62; 619,5;
 620,29; 650,1.
 Disastrous, *a.* 587,3; 814,32; 916,18.
 Disastrousness, *n.* 1038,66.
 Disavow, *v. t.* 1105,6; 85,33.
 Disavowal, *n.* 1105,47.
 Disbelief, *n.* 873,54.
 Disbelieve, *v. t.* 1105,7; 676,58; 853,12.
 Disbursement, *n.* 1091,56. —s, *n. pl.*
 177,60; 1091,56.
 Disc, *n.* 38,67; (*of iron*) 499,42.
 Discard, *v. t.* 495,65; 791,11.
 Discern, *v. t.* 1014,55,58; 687,2; 693,20.
 Discernment, *n.* 1014,69; 254,23; 256,65.
 Discharge, *v. t.* 279,24; 371,60. —, *v. i.*
 632,53.
 Disciple, *n.* 69,29.
 Discipline, *n.* 218,63; 309,13. —, *v. t.*
 161,6; (*time*) 555,32.
 Disclaimer, *n.* 725,11.
 Disclose, *v. t.* 30,4; 51,49; 444,38;
 525,12; 684,7.
 Disclosure, *n.* 525,71; 597,21; 702,54;
 868,37.
 Discolour, *v. t.* 806,46.
 Discolouration, *n.* 806,51.
 Discomfit, *v. t.* 74,44; 718,35.

Discomfiture, *n.* 1152,27; 702,31.
 Discomfort, *n.* 543,21.
 Disconcert, *v. t.* 694,57; 702,23.
 Disconnect, *v. t.* 790,60.
 Disconnective, *n.* 704,51.
 Disconsolate, *a.* 714,14.
 Discontinue, *v. t.* 645,65. —, *v. i.* 333,40;
 594,7.
 Discord, *n.* 414,44; 674,65; 699,31.
 Discordant, *a.* 396,47.
 Discount, *n.* 408,69.
 Discouragement, *n.* 818,34; 1127,43.
 Discourse, *n.* 190,46; 880,50.
 Discourteous, *a.* 653,70.
 Discourtesy, *n.* 653,59,66.
 Discover, *v. t.* 868,21; (*invent*) 1022,61.
 Discovery, *n.* 868,37; 1023,5.
 Discredit, *v. t.* 853,13.
 Discreet, *a.* 586,35.
 Discrepancy, *n.* 1098,35.
 Discrepant, *a.* 1098,50.
 Discretion, *n.* 220,11; 586,18.
 Discriminate, *v. t.* 1014,54,58; 693,20.
 Discriminating 1014,65; 704,59.
 Discrimination, *n.* 1014,69.
 Discuss, *v. i.* 827,40.
 Discussion, *n.* 31,27,30; 170,23; 828,11.
 Disdain, *v. t.* 24,30; 839,18. —, *n.* 24,43;
 148,53; 320,11.
 Disdainful, *a.* 72,21; 533,47.
 Disdainfulness, *n.* 72,19.
 Disease, *n.* 968,69; 361,57; 745,60.
 —, Incurable 247,33.
 —, Infectious 542,52.
 Diseased, *a.* 969,9.
 Disembowel, *v. t.* 115,23; 698,63.
 Disengaged, *a.* 708,29.
 Disentangle, *v. t.* 196,45; 716,69.
 Disfigure, *v. t.* 1105,11.
 Disfigurement, *n.* 430,54; 434,61; 976,38.
 Disgorge, *v. t.* 926,58.
 Disgowned, *a.* 419,24.
 Disgrace, *n.* 706,41; 92,62; 621,5. —, *v. t.*
 706,25.
 Disgraceful, *a.* 434,65; 706,42.
 Disguise, *n.* 1105,66. —, *v. t.* 901,7;
 1105,11.
 Disguised, *a.* 1105,72.
 Disgust, *n.* 851,21; 861,34. —, *v. t.* 861,26;
 337,52; 687,5.
 Disgusting, *a.* 861,35.
 Dish, *n.* 783,26; 17,33; 489,35,48.
 Dishcloth, *n.* 975,57.
 Dish-clout, *n.* 975,57

- Dishearten, *v. t.* 394,2.
 Dishonest, *a.* 642,39.
 Dishonesty, *n.* 642,34.
 Dishonour, *v. t.* 347,2; 708,25; 919,6.
 Dishonour, *n.* 620,57; 434,62; 621,4; 706,45.
 Dishonourable, *a.* 484,65; 706,43.
 Dishonouring, *a.* 435,2.
 Disinclination, *n.* 1124,20.
 Disingenuous, *a.* 614,28.
 Disingenuousness, *n.* 614,24.
 Disinterested, *a.* 1068,59.
 Disjoint, *v. t.* 716,70.
 Disjunctive, *a.* 791,66.
 Disk, *n.* 1197,6; 762,24; 1025,41.
 Dislike, *n.* 861,32. —, *v. t.* 861,23; 288,57.
 Dislocate, *v. t.* 716,70; 197,52; 698,37.
 Dislocated, *a.* 198,8.
 Dislocation, *n.* 197,66; 717,25.
 Disloyal, *a.* 207,42; 614,27.
 Disloyalty, *n.* 614,23.
 Dismay, *v. t.* 697,18.
 Dismay, *n.* 697,28; 1168,21; 1081,48; 1127,44.
 Dismember, *v. t.* 47,42; 572,58.
 Dismemberment, *n.* 572,65.
 Dismiss, *v. t.* 445,59; 559,23; 279,24; 350,64.
 Dismissal, *n.* 351,1; 559,34.
 Dismount, *v. i.* 267,69.
 Disobedience, *n.* 198,71.
 Disobedient, *a.* 700,15.
 Disobey, *v. t.* 198,24.
 Disorder, *n.* 177,13; 745,60. — *v. t.* 698,70.
 Disorganization, *n.* 391,47; 409,15.
 Disorganize, *v. t.* 391,43.
 Disown, *v. t.* 1092,43.
 Disparage, *v. t.* 148,48; 378,42; 658,68.
 Disparager, *n.* 973,42.
 Dispatch, *n.* 306,36; 537,40. —, *v. t.* 306,30; 537,33.
 Dispel, *v. t.* 684,10. — care, 480,35.
 Dispensation, *n.* 151,48; (*excuse*) 580,32; 698,17.
 Dispense, *v. i.* 518,34; 662,6.
 Disperse, *v. t.* 38,9; 329,16; 690,14.
 Dispersedly, *adv.* 963,17.
 Dispersion, *n.* 694,10; 1068,61.
 Dispirit, *v. t.* 849,57; 871,16.
 Displace, *v. t.* 1051,35; 316,45; 334,19.
 Display, *v. t.* 525,22; 672,14; 1068,4.
 Display, *n.* 551,13.
 Displease, *v. t.* 346,42; 379,51; 776,9; 1105,18.
 Displeasure, *n.* 346,46.
 Dispose, *v. t.* 268,37; 742,54.
 Disposer, Supreme *n.* 821,33.
 Disposition, *n.* 399,40; 491,11; 847,28; 428,28; 434,45; 475,40; 559,709,24.
 Dispraise, *v. t.* 765,4.
 Disputant, *n.* 88,38,39.
 Dispute with, 122,11.
 Dispute, *n.* 744,30; 122,33; 188,21; 398,51; 912,43; 1052,1.
 Disputer, *n.* 88,47.
 Disquiet, *v. t.* 810,28; 820,32,35; 486,611,64; 696,50.
 Disquietude, *n.* 810,30; 149,40; 894,669,26.
 Disregard, *v. t.* 369,69; 525,8; 647,808,54.
 Disrobe, *v. i.* 419,17.
 Dissatisfaction, *n.* 321,15.
 Dissect, *v. t.* 400,17; 572,58.
 Dissection, *n.* 400,29; 572,65.
 Dissemble, *v. t.* 324,21; 901,6. — with, 256,39,40.
 Dissembler, *n.* 901,52; 1091,65.
 Disseminate, *v. t.* 30,4; 35,33.
 Dissemination, *n.* 1068,61.
 Dissension, *n.* 198,48; 414,43; 428,669,31.
 Dissent, *v. i.* 198,23.
 Dissimulate, *v. i.* 214,38; 901,6; 1088,30. — with, 608,37.
 Dissimulation, *n.* 238,45; 878,50; 1148,58.
 Dissimulator, *n.* 968,34.
 Dissipate, *v. t.* 34,2; 352,17; 699,69.
 Dissipation, *n.* 45,43.
 Dissolute, *a.* 700,18; 616,33; 665,54.
 Dissoluteness, *n.* 700,9; 198,4.
 Dissolution, *n.* 151,44; 698,49; 1098,31.
 Dissolve, *v. t.* 151,3; 258,47; 462,45; 698,33. — *v. i.* 258,46.
 Dissonance, *n.* 872,38.
 Dissuade, *v. t.* 459,64. — from, 940,1273,63; 473,32.
 Distaff, *n.* 275,20.
 Distance, *n.* 388,4; 47,26; 386,29.
 Distance, *v. t.* 474,36.
 Distant, *a.* 47,30; 405,59.
 Distemper, *n.* 181,20; 969,1.
 Distend, *v. t.*, see Stretch.
 Distil, *v. t.* 41,40; 789,55.
 Distillation, *n.* 452,70; 790,7,32; 854,41.
 Distinct, *a.* 624,62; 708,40; 705,4791,68; 1211,15.

Distinction, *n.* 698,41; 352,66; 402,59; 680,45; 686,43; 704,48; 808,15.
 Distinctly, *adv.* 444,63.
 Distinctness, *n.* 708,36; 1211,21.
 Distinguish, *v. t.* 402,34; 595,62; 596,2; 628,58.
 Distinguished, *a.* 707,45; 899,53; 954,42,48.
 Distort, *v. t.* 589,8; 928,68.
 Distorted, *a.* 614,26.
 Distortion, *n.* 21,14; 388,1; 448,45; 681,58,64.
 Distract, *v. t.* 1286,23.
 Distracted, *a.* 365,13; 1286,30.
 Distraction, *n.* 1286,27; 72,3; 591,34.
 Distraught, *a.* 1286,30.
 Distress, *n.* 488,43; 12,10; 29,12; 414,42; 714,46; 855,10.
 Distress, *v. t.* 854,55; 95,20; 442,3; 561,45; 656,26.
 Distressful, *a.* 814,32; 856,18.
 Distribute, *v. t.* 698,30; 778,52; 774,32; 1199,54.
 Distributer, *n.* 775,7.
 Distribution, *n.* 691,69; 694,11; 774,48.
 District, *n.* 810,49; 458,60; 756,47.
 Distrust, *v. t.* 524,40.
 Disturb, *v. t.* 428,54.
 Disturbance, *n.* 181,58; 699,32.
 Disunion, *n.* 391,46; 428,12; 698,53.
 Disunite, *v. t.* 698,31; 678,48.
 Ditch, *n.* 65,67; 145,9; 714,54; 768,59.
 Diurnal, *a.* 1252,28.
 Diurnally, *adv.* 1252,37.
 Divan, *n.* 102,53; 248,4.
 Dive, *n.* 664,31.
 Dive, *v. i.* 818,25. — into, 664,27.
 Diver, *n.* 206,33; 664,34,37; (a bird) 648,6; 818,34.
 Divers, *a.* 391,50.
 Divergence, *n.* 442,11.
 Diversification, *n.* 724,13.
 Diversify, *v. t.* 728,42.
 Diversion, *n.* 938,41; 591,34; 921,33.
 Diversity, *n.* 1082,41.
 Diversory, *a.* 938,54.
 Divert, *v. t.* 591,10; 718,8. — from, 370,2; 398,17; 411,46; 574,8; 938,32.
 Diverting, *a.* 938,54.
 Divest, *v. t.* 197,46; 557,18.
 Divide, *v. t.* 698,17; 94,49; 704,21; 774,27.
 Dividend, *n.* 778,70; 775,10.
 Divider, *n.* 775,7.

Divination, *n.* 99,23; 558,36; 889,50.
 Divine, *a.* 19,51,58; 257,35.
 Divine, *n.* 257,53.
 Divine, *v. t.* 889,41.
 Diviner, *n.* 889,48; 188,63; 558,43.
 Diving-place, *n.* 664,32.
 Divinity, *n.* 938,23; 19,52; 257,50.
 Divisibility, *n.* 1222,12.
 Division, *n.* 462,4; 774,48.
 Divisor, *n.* 775,22.
 Divorce, *n.* 508,21; 351,1.
 Divorce, *v. t.* 507,47.
 Divulgate, 702,54; 1068,29.
 Divulge, *v. t.* 702,42; 80,3,5; 110,61.
 Divulged, *a.* 80,9.
 Divulger, *n.* 59,10.
 Dizziness, *n.* 289,37; 302,53.
 Dizzy, *a.* 289,38.
 Dizzy, *v. t.* 302,50.
 Do, *v. t.* 711,32. — away with 252,50. —
 betimes 50,16. — by turns 241,60.
 — spontaneously 515,51. — without
 662,5.
 Docile, *a.* 1191,70.
 Dockyard, *n.* 66,29.
 Doctor, *n.* 489,60; 14,3; 118,45; 150,54;
 257,51; 596,35,49; (of the law) 716,57.
 — *v. t.* 489,35. — with, 418,50.
 Doctrine, *n.* 995,47.
 Document, *n.* 454,28; 618,2; 848,45.
 Dodder, *n.* 867,37.
 Dodge, *v. i.* about, 309,39. —, *n.* 54,57;
 1194,28.
 Dodger, *n.* 309,57.
 Doe, *n.* 521,7; 1218,30.
 Doer, *n.* 711,55.
 Dog, *n.* 877,46. — *v. t.* 608,44; 742,57.
 — days, *n. pl.* 81,53; 409,46.
 Dog-breeder, *n.* 878,9.
 Dog-fancier *n.* 878,1.
 Dog-fish, *n.* 878,17.
 Doggedness, *n.* 444,13.
 Dog-like, *a.* 877,52.
 Dogma, *n.* 588,43.
 Dogmatical, *a.* 1077,22.
 Dog-rose, *n.* 108,41; 1057,58.
 Dog-star, *n.* 409,46; 878,19.
 Dog's tongue, *n. (plant)* 878,27.
 Dog-tooth, *n.* 1125,5.
 Doing, *n.* 711,54.
 Dole, *n.* 284,21. — *v. t.* 284,17;
 909,45.
 Doll, *n.* 55,48.
 Dolphin, *n.* 65,15; 204,9; 281,31.

- Dolt, *n.* 817,41; 1157,15.
 Dome, *n.* 737,8; 107,29; 844,11.
 Domestic, *a.* 1215,13; 25,49; 52,19.
 — *n.* 175,14.
 Domicile, *n.* 384,8; 756,34.
 Dominate, *v. i.* 402,43; 1237,13. — over
 1139,64; 1220,28.
 Domineer, *v. i.* 648,12. — over 217,11;
 1237,14.
 Dominion, *n.* 1001,55; 255,63; 257,44,50;
 349,67; 368,48,68; 857,66.
 Donation, *n.* 1240,15; 416,63.
 Donative, *n.* 1240,15.
 Done, *n. pl.* 711,67. well — 118,33.
 Donée, *n.* 1240,32.
 Donjon, *n.* 403,9.
 Donkey, *n.* 156,28; 795,68.
 — driver, *n.* 156,30.
 Donor, *n.* 576,26; 1240,20.
 Doom, *n.* 398,10.
 Door, *n.* 58,54; 348,44.
 Door-frame, *n.* 902,68.
 Door-keeper, *n.* 58,52.
 Door-latch, *n.* 361,27.
 Door-post, *n.* 363,41; 906,37.
 Door-way, *n.* 347,56.
 Dormer-window, *n.* 278,15; 282,35.
 Dorser, *n.* 158,21.
 Dose, *n.* 912,47.
 Dose, *v. t.* 507,57.
 Dot, *n.* 1098,1.
 Dot, *v. t.* 246,24; 1098,65.
 Dotage, *n.* 180,35; 341,50.
 Dotard, *n.* 180,37,49.
 Dote, *v. i.* 1173,63.
 Doting, *a.* 180,36,49.
 Double, *v. t.* 479,18; 80,65.
 —, *n.* 479,28.
 —, *a.* 479,40.
 Double-tongued, *a.* 917,24.
 Doubling, *n.* 479,39.
 Doubt, *v. t.* 311,44; 416,29.
 —, *n.* 311,47; 416,43; 774,50.
 Doubtful, *a.* 311,52; (*matter*) 416,56.
 Doubtless, *adv.* 33,21; 957,52.
 Dough, *n.* 538,35; 65,6.
 Dove, *n.* 155,26.
 Dove-cote, *n.* 967,55.
 Down, *n.* 211,21; 321,53; 495,12.
 Down, *prep.*, see Under.
 Downcast, *a.* 645,15.
 Down-pour, *n.* 985,48; 282,67; 284,4;
 340,14; 463,26; 798,50.
 Downright, *adv.* 798,50.
 Downwards, *adv.* 731,57.
 Downy, *a.* 1176,60; 211,27; 321,54.
 Dowry, *n.* 1007,16; 1095,23; 442,
 459,38; 584,23; 594,50.
 Doze, *v. i.* 650,52,54; 881,63.
 Doze, *n.* 650,11; 1128,36.
 Dozen, *n.* 220,67.
 Dozer, *n.* 650,63.
 Dozing, *a.* 650,62.
 Drab, *n.* (*prostitute*) 546,14.
 Drachm, *n.* 220,42.
 Draco, *n.* 70,46.
 Draft, *n.* 60,46; 357,39; 882,2,4.
 Drag, *v. t.* 532,44; 745,1. — along 90,
 344,27; 828,42. — into 260,69.
 Drag, *n.* 283,67.
 Draggles, *v. i.* 254,55; 344,31.
 Dragoman, *n.* 66,12.
 Dragon, *n.* 58,9; 70,45; 771,49.
 — The 70,46.
 Dragon's-blood, *n.* 609,17; 1245,26.
 Dragon's wort, *n.* (*plant*) 943,18.
 Drain, *v. t.* 79,65; 751,56; 796,68; 814,42.
 — out 722,19.
 Drain, *n.* 58,8; 281,60; 1052,44; 1199,16.
 Drainage, *n.* 1199,17.
 Dram, *n.* 220,42.
 Drama, *n.* 311,21.
 Drapery, *n.* 291,26; 868,57.
 Draught, *n.* 1115,1; 93,18; 281,61; 399,
 30,34; 746,60.
 Draughtsman, *n.* 189,67.
 Draw, *v. t.* 279,65; 464,21; 89,9; 90,28.
 — breath 322,39; 1088,45. — near
 286,55. — near to 304,56. — out
 364,29,34. — together 482,14.
 Drawers, *n.* (*breeches*) 358,13; 424,16.
 Drawing, *n.* 280,16; 1097,27.
 Drawing-strings, *n. pl.* 229,16.
 Draw-well, *n.* 950,39.
 Dray, *n.* 283,68.
 Dread, *n.* 206,46; 308,48; 697,28; 1171,1.
 —, *a.* 587,9. —, *v. t.* 186,29; 206,39;
 308,39.
 Dreadful, *a.* 206,54; 308,51; 982,49.
 Dream, *n.* 154,15; 257,3.
 —, Confused 479,65.
 Dream, *v. i.* 158,67.
 Dreamer, *n.* 154,20; 722,47.
 Dredge, *v. t.* 1106,47.
 Dredging-machine, *n.* 1106,55.
 Drench, *v. t.* 302,58.
 Dress, *v. t.* (*wound*) 482,54; (*silk*) 490,9;
 866,57; (*hair*) 290,49. —, *v. i.* 866,38.

Dress, *n.* 866,66; 901,41.
 — Every-day, *n.* 707,29.
 — Night, *n.* 707,30.
 Dressings, *n. pl.* 92,67.
 Dressing-room, *n.* 419,25.
 Dribble, *v. i.* 921,20.
 Dribbling, *a.* 287,64.
 Driblet, *n. (of water)* 1052,43.
 Drift, *n.* 484,5; (*scum*) 544,5; 680,42;
 780,48. — *v. i.* 729,66.
 Driftwood, *n.* 341,60.
 Drill, *n.* 77,22; 409,2; 416,51.
 — Seed, *n.* 247,10.
 Drink, *v. t.* 399,16.
 Drink, *n.* 399,47; 362,7.
 Drinker, *n.* 399,45; 812,27.
 Drinking, *adv.* 399,35.
 Drinking-cup, *n.* 515,29; 749,2.
 Drinking-vessel, *n.* 362,11; 399,44.
 Drip, *n.* 790,8; 1075,37; 1099,4. —, *v. t.*
 789,52,54. — *v. i.* 1075,23.
 Dripping, *n.* 221,62; 790,6.
 Drive, *v. t.* 383,8. — away 222,7; 272,41;
 315,56; 394,54; 496,33. — back 6,53;
 226,37. — from 273,62. — in 273,65.
 — into 276,37; 636,20. — out 177,47.
 Drivel, *n.* 921,46. —, *v. i.* 921,19.
 Driver, *n.* 383,37; 547,20; 681,27.
 Drizzle, *v. i.* 48,18; 275,61; 280,69;
 501,3; 641,37.
 Drizzle, *n.* 32,5; 281,3; 501,9; 794,14.
 Dromedary, *n.* 569,35; 1136,56.
 Droop, *v. i.* 790,3; 841,64; 945,9.
 Drop, *n.* 790,8; 1099,3. — by drop
 790,34. —, *v. t.* 789,54; —, *v. i.*
 360,59; 789,53; 1129,10.
 Dropsical, *a.* 362,26.
 Dropsy, *n.* 362,27.
 Dross, *n.* 314,41; 700,48; 768,25.
 Drought, *n.* 746,40; 792,5; 834,40;
 957,26. —s 71,6.
 Drove, *n.* 728,41; 279,44; 350,21.
 Drover, *n.* 388,45; 49,16; 681,28.
 Drown, *v. t.* 688,7.
 Drowning, *a.* 688,24.
 Drowse, *v. i.* 1080,9.
 Drowsiness, *n.* 1080,19; 78,1,6; 118,32;
 229,32; 368,34; 631,68; 650,56.
 Drowsy, *a.* 1080,22; 78,16; 174,24;
 650,61.
 Drug, *n.* 243,29. —, *v. t.* 54,48; 174,11;
 507,58.
 Druggist, *n.* 94,62; 453,22; 461,9;
 467,38; 584,49.

Drum, *n.* 492,37; 839,45; 890,5.
 — kettle 492,37.
 Drum, *v. i.* 492,35.
 Drummer, *n.* 492,41.
 Drumming, 492,40.
 Drunkard, *n.* 363,25,27.
 Drunken, *a.* 368,27.
 Drunkenness, *n.* 368,18.
 Dry, *a.* 1065,37; 98,56; 408,19; 694,50;
 747,14. —, *v. t.* 1065,21; 1244,25.
 Dry up, *v. i.* 1244,24; 744,51.
 Drying, *n.* 1065,42.
 Dryness, *n.* 1244,31; 747,17.
 Dual, *n.* 81,38.
 Dualism, *n.* 329,41.
 Dualizing, *n.* 81,41.
 Dubious, *a.* 901,62; 58,10; 210,29; 391,5;
 418,9.
 Dubiousness, *n.* 901,34,63; 58,12; 391,2;
 417,69.
 Duck, *n.* 26,17; 45,6. —s, *n. pl.* 26,16.
 Duck-toed, *a.* 724,28.
 Duckweed, *n.* 544,3.
 Duct, *n.* 779,36.
 Ductile, *a.* 915,5.
 Ductility, *n.* 915,9.
 Dudgeon, *n.* 48,27.
 Due, *n.* 604,8. —, *a.* 151,68.
 Duel, *n.* 38,39; 445,57.
 Duellist, *n.* 445,55.
 Duffer, *n.* 305,2.
 Dug, *n.* 216,58; 477,50. —s, *n. pl.* 903,15.
 Dull, *a.* 31,3; 52,23; 78,15; 682,12.
 — witted, *a.* 157,44.
 Dullard, *n.* 502,13; 699,60.
 Dulness, *n.*, see Stupidity.
 Dumb, *a.* 50,60; 178,63; 792,11.
 Dumbfound, *v. t.* 397,63; 584,16.
 Dumbness, *n.* 178,62.
 Dumpy, *a.* 809,10; 857,17.
 Dun, *v. t.* 561,46; 304,29; 549,30.
 Dung, *n.* 315,12; 47,35; 98,5; 213,24;
 235,13. —, *v. i.* 315,10. —, *v. t.* 47,34;
 98,3.
 Dung-beetle, *n.* 98,31.
 Dungeon, *n.* 119,6; 344,5.
 Dung-heap, *n.* 315,13; 235,14.
 Dung-hill, *n.* 315,13.
 Dupe, *n.* 315,26; 634,35; 650,44; 1151,
 20,22. — *v. t.* 642,23.
 Duplicity, *n.* 642,34.
 Durable, *a.* 965,3.
 Dura-mater, *n.* 20,53.
 Durance, *n.* 436,61.

Duration, *n.* 1,35; 49,58; 242,36.
 During, *prep.* 946,21; 599,22; 782,57.
 Dusk, *n.* 858,24; 642,42.
 Duskiness, *n.* 851,14.
 Dusky, *a.* 218,20; 800,20; 680,21; 744,47.
 Dust, *v. t.* 675,17.
 Dust, *n.* 627,14; 65,54; 248,48; 858,49; 860,33; 428,50.
 — cloud, *n.* 860,34; 568,47.
 — colour, *n.* 578,42.
 Dust-bin, *n.* 886,63.
 Dustman, *n.* 815,17.
 Dustpan, *n.* 746,58.
 Duster, *n.* 975,56; 1090,42.
 Dusty, *a.* 627,16; 748,48.
 Duty, *n.* 689,27; 916,2; (*tax*) 1014,48.
 Dwarf, *n.* 782,22; 159,58; 821,46.
 Dwarfish, *a.* 782,22; 160,18; 857,8; 481,6; 809,9.
 Dwell, *v. i.* 868,56; 794,32.
 Dwelling, *n.* 1058,42; 61,12; 240,18; 260,25; 756,33; 829,32.
 — place, *n.* 864,7.
 Dwindle, *v. i.* 726,30; 734,11.
 — away, *v. i.* 412,30.
 Dye, *v. t.* 437,24.
 Dye, *n.* 437,35.
 Dyeing, *n.* 437,40.
 Dyer, *n.* 437,41.
 Dyeworks, *n.* 437,39.
 Dyke, *n.* 779,54; 977,42; 54,56; 128,35; 868,17.
 Dynasty, *n.* 26,41; 242,8.
 Dysentery, *n.* 1144,24; 316,23; 498,32; 1172,53.
 Dyspepsia, *n.* 1189,64; 991,29.
 Dyspeptic, *a.* 814,70; 991,31.
 Dyspeptic, *n.* 1189,68.

E

Each, *a.* 876,34.
 — other, 47,49.
 Eager, *a.* 429,53.
 — for 687,26.
 Eagerness, *n.* 289,8; 789,22.
 Eagle, *n.* 582,16; 1057,47; 20,51; 609,43; 866,45.
 Eaglet, *n.* 478,25; 626,31; 1188,2.
 Ear, *n.* 8,58; 372,63.
 — of corn, 841,34; 875,29; 782,11.
 Ear-drop, *n.* 764,13; 425,18.

Ear-hole, *n.* 372,63; 459,25.
 Earless, *a.* 457,44.
 Early, *a.* 345,5.
 Early, *adv.* 50,33,40; 682,26.
 Earn, *v. t.* 294,60.
 Earner, *n.* 1129,68.
 Earnest, *a.* 299,17.
 Earnest money, *n.* 547,37; 261,50.
 Earnestly, *adv.* 87,22; 625,19.
 Earnestness, *n.* 87,7; 299,14.
 Earnings, *n. pl.* 651,38.
 Ear-ring, *n.* 764,13; 158,41,43; 286,32; 425,17.
 Earth, *n.* 10,30; 65,59,63.
 Earth over *v. t.* 300,47.
 Earthen, *a.* 182,35.
 Earthenware, *n.* 680,51; 415,54.
 — merchant, *n.* 680,54.
 Earthly, *a.* 10,32.
 Earthquake, *n.* 325,31; 267,43; 1150,11.
 Earth-worm, *n.* 221,13.
 Earthy, *a.* 65,56; 520,28.
 Ear-wax, *n.* 459,23.
 Ear-wig, *n.* 815,30; 584,68.
 Ease, *n.* 378,68; 807,20.
 — of mind 511,57.
 Ease, *v. t.* 192,26; 378,57.
 Easier, *a.* 1169,5.
 Easily, *adv.* 1008,32; 1248,4.
 East, *n.* 403,30.
 Easter, *n.* 708,31.
 Easter, *a.* 708,33.
 Eastern, *a.* 403,32.
 Eastward wind, *n.* 374,42; 403,33.
 Easy, *a.* 378,65; 1169,10; 1247,62; 271,5; 842,58.
 Easy-going, *a.* 282,67; 956,32.
 Eat, *v. t.* 17,10; 501,15. — fruit, 718,12.
 Eating-house, *n.* 501,38.
 Eaves, *n. pl.* 361,45; 1282,24.
 Eaves-dropper, *n.* 699,17.
 Ebb, *n.* 95,4.
 Ebb, *v. i.* 95,1.
 Ebony, *n.* 2,49; 380,9.
 Ebullition, *n.* 656,19; 729,15.
 Eccentric, *a.* 535,43.
 Ecclesiastical, *a.* 886,68; 778,9.
 Ecclesiastic, *n.* 778,1; 398,7.
 Echo, *v. i.* 448,34.
 Echo, *n.* 443,40; 267,4; 466,52.
 Echoes, *n. pl.* 112,58.
 Eclipse, *n.* 866,22; 184,36.
 Eclipse, *v. t.* 866,13. —, *v. i.* 866,15.
 Ecliptic *n.* 370,59; 422,1.

Economical, *a.* 743,53; 745,37; 801,62; 1221,14.

Economize, *v. t.* 743,21; 1220,52.

Economy, *n.* 1221,16.

Ecstasy, *n.* 1182,64; 89,24.

Eddy, *n.* (*of dust*) 115,61.

Eddy, *v. i.* 166,64; 1156,12.

Eden, *n.* 541,67.

Edge, *n.* 498,37; 109,1; 131,5; 164,22; 334,29; 406,67; 412,40.

Edict, *n.* 1069,32; 280,31; 343,58; 511,25; 695,6; 848,46.

Edification, *n.* 55,37.

Edifice, *n.* 602,63; 55,34,35.

Edit, *v. t.* (*newspaper*) 1061,21; (*a book*) 18,47.

Editing, *n.* 18,67.

Edition, *n.* 1061,62.

Editor, *n.* 1061,56; 18,66.

Educate, *v. t.* 7,31; 261,62.

Education, *n.* 7,40.

Educe, *v. t.* 1090,33.

Eel, *n.* 90,49; 419,46; 808,35; 879,44.

Efface, *v. t.* 958,8; 500,59.

Effacement, *n.* 958,13; 1057,16; 580,30.

Effect, *n.* 591,40; 711,69.

— *s.* *n. pl.* 428,27.

Effect, *v. t.* 60,24.

Effective, *a.* 711,57; 1087,12; 674,25.

Effectiveness, *n.* 1087,16; 711,61.

Effectual, *a.* 1087,12; 711,58.

Effeminacy, *n.* 203,47; 661,30.

Effeminate, *a.* 1060,25; 23,49; 810,18.

Effendi, *n.* 16,51.

Effervesce, *v. i.* 656,12; 290,15.

Effervescence, *n.* 656,19; 75,27; 290,20.

Efficacious, *a.* 711,58; 53,36; 413,60.

Efficaciousness, *n.* 1087,16; 711,60.

Efficacy, *n.* 669,54.

Efficiency, *n.* 669,53; 25,52; 53,31; 711,61.

Efficient, *a.* 53,30.

Effigy, *n.* 953,33; 235,28; 464,45; 921,38.

Effluvia, *n. pl.* 1248,22.

Effluvium, *n.* 529,42.

Effort, *n.* 110,41; 35,53; 356,44; 850,1.

— *s.* *n. pl.* 110,53.

Effrontery, *n.* 1224,13; 955,36.

Effulgence, *n.* 935,7.

Effusion, *n.* 1148,10; 227,22; 485,43.

Egg, *n.* 61,54.

— *-cup*, *n.* 521,40. — *-fritter*, *n.* 535,19.

— *-shell*, *n.* 67,2. — *-plant*, *n.* 889,15.

— *-less*, *a.* 451,20.

Eglantine, *n.* 1057,59.

Egress, *n.* 178,1.

Egypt, *n.* 982,52; 20,55.

— Upper, *n.* 448,26.

Egyptian, *a. & n.* 982,57.

— lotus, *n.* 43,66.

Eider-down, *n.* 909,40.

Eight, *a. & n.* (*fem.*) 80,57; (*masc.*) 80,60.

Eighteen, *a. & n.* 80,61.

Eighth, *a.* 80,54,56.

Eighty, *a. & n.* 80,59.

Eject, *v. t.* 926,58.

Elapse, *v. i.* 984,49; 527,62; 727,60.

Elastic, *n.* 916,32; 991,20.

Elastic, *a.* 971,22; 493,31; 595,37; 667,4; 915,5.

Elasticity, *n.* 915,10; 971,29; 667,1; 961,68.

Elbow, *n.* 892,33.

Elbow, *v. t.* 292,52.

Elder, *a.* 839,49.

Elder, *n.* 432,34; (*of the Christians*) 2,39.

Elderly, *a.* 402,69; 762,5; 889,22.

Elder-tree, *n.* 82,27; 203,10.

Eldest, *a.* 50,26; 839,49.

Elecampane, *n.* 1061,6.

Elect, *a.* 1042,14,3.

Elect, *n.* 452,64; 453,2.

Elected, *a.* 1042,3,14.

Election, *n.* 1042,17.

Electric, *a.* 889,7.

Electrical, *a.* 889,7.

Electricity, *n.* 889,8.

Electrify, *v. t.* 889,3.

Electuary, *n.* 538,40; 922,49.

Elegance, *n.* 902,30,26; 24,62; 58,24; 107,16; 282,13; 509,5; 521,42,37.

Elegancy, *n.* 920,19.

Elegant, *a.* 521,45; 107,18; 282,17; 419,13. — *gait*, 32,15.

Elegiacs, *n. pl.* 265,8,11.

Elegy, *n.* 265,7,11; 1045,36.

Element, *n.* 809,63.

Elementary, *a.* 606,64.

Elephant, *n.* 735,60; 231,67.

— driver, *n.* 735,65.

Elephantiasis, *n.* 90,16; 810,6.

Elevate, *v. t.* 292,6; 374,13; 577,2; 597,60.

Elevation, *n.* 374,45; 292,27,38; 402,62; 598,43.

Eleventh, *a.* 127,3.

Elias, *n.* 188,64.

Elicit, *v. t.* 926,35; 1019,67. — from

703,2.

- Elide, *v. t.* 127,32.
 Elijah, *n.* 188,64.
 Eliminate; *v. t.* 924,54.
 Elimination, *n.* 925,6.
 Elision, *n.* 127,35.
 Elite, *n.* 567,55.
 Elixir, *n.* 370,19; 865,53.
 Ell, *n.* 60,14; 248,8; 1184,61.
 Ellipse, *n.* 1158,61.
 Ellipsis, *n.* 798,25.
 Elm, *n.* 60,35.
 Elocution, *n.* 53,33; 84,23.
 Elongate, *v. t.* 516,69; 959,70.
 Elongation, *n.* 517,44.
 Eloquence, *n.* 708,37; 53,33; 62,51;
 508,36.
 Eloquent, *a.* 708,41; 914,5; 53,34; 880,55.
 Else, *a.* *see* Other.
 Elucidate, *v. t.* 911,59; 62,41; 1066,44;
 1118,65.
 Elucidation, *n.* 1211,27.
 Elude, *v. t.* 941,45; 1120,41.
 Elusion, *n.* 108,45; 894,44.
 Emaciate, *v. t.* 486,44; 747,12.
 Emanate, *v. i.* 441,12.
 Emanating, *a.* 441,48; 1061,38.
 Emancipate, *v. t.* 128,18; 532,3; 717,4.
 Emancipated, *a.* 532,16.
 Emancipation, *n.* 532,10.
 Embalm, *v. t.* 436,48; 518,40.
 Embark, *v. i.* 297,7. — upon 504,22.
 Embarrass, *v. t.* 43,57; 399,58; 488,30;
 617,24; 694,57.
 Embarrassment, *n.* 43,58; 167,7; 329,1;
 488,49.
 Embassy, *n.* 358,30.
 Embed, *v. i.* 329,20.
 Embellish, *v. t.* 108,62; 136,61; 317,43;
 521,28.
 Ember, *n.* 44,3; 90,25; 105,54.
 — *s.* *n. pl.* 995,45.
 Embezzle, *v. t.* 651,21.
 Embezzlement, *n.* 651,67.
 Embitter, *v. t.* 984,15; 850,68; 1083,56.
 Emblem, *n.* 596,33.
 Embody, *v. t.* 96,54.
 Embolden, *v. t.* 90,67.
 Embonpoint, *n.* 261,42.
 Embrace, *v. t.* 610,45; (*Islam*) 527,23.
 — *v. i.* 422,66; 1202,50.
 Embrace, *n.* 610,61; 148,69.
 Embracer, *n.* 610,62.
 Embroider, *v. t.* 283,16; 779,25.
 Embroiderer, *n.* 497,21.
 Embroidery, *n.* 497,19.
 Embroil, *v. t.* 547,28.
 Embryo, *n.* 108,2; 928,29.
 Emerald, *n.* 827,25.
 Emerge, *v. i.* 1023,22.
 Emery, *n.* 875,23.
 Emessa, *n.* 157,1.
 Emetic, *a.* 831,68.
 Emigrant, *n.* 1134,60.
 — *s.* *n. pl.* 90,46.
 Emigrate, *v. i.* 684,59,68; 747,27; 756,
 1100,26. — from 1134,15. — to 59,
 Emigration, *n.* 635,19; 1134,30; 270,
 25,30; 1100,55.
 Eminence, *n.* 874,47; 249,68; 292,3;
 (*title*) 374,48; 402,59; 598,12.
 Eminent, *a.* 707,44; 889,53; 954,43,44;
 292,35; 402,72; 953,15.
 Emir, *n.* 21,59.
 Emissary, *n.* 279,52; 601,45.
 Emit, *v. t.* 728,59; 322,5.
 Emollient, *a.* 947,37.
 Emolument, *n.* 1091,24.
 Emotion, *n.* 495,44; 116,36; 475,58.
 Emotional, *a.* 495,49.
 Emperor, *n.* 833,48; 194,47; 207,38.
 Emphasis, *n.* 1230,69.
 Emphasize, *v. t.* 1230,56.
 Empire, *n.* 1001,72; 242,8; 366,69;
 833,51.
 Employ, *v. t.* 1215,49; 411,48; 604,37.
 Employ, *n.* 1215,60.
 Employes, *n.* 1215,62.
 Employment, *n.* 411,57; 455,68; 604,62;
 1215,60; 605,30.
 Emporium, *n.* 54,60.
 Empower, *v. t.* 749,46; 804,69; 1202,57.
 — to do, 516,44.
 Empress, *n.* 366,64.
 Emptier, *a.* 692,34.
 Emptiners, *n.* 692,32.
 Empty, *a.* 692,36; 115,31,33; 176,66;
 200,29; 450,70; 708,27. — headed
 361,24.
 Empty, *v. t.* 692,18.
 Emulate, *v. t.* 150,67; 680,33. — with
 41,4.
 Emulation, *n.* 667,37; 753,66; 83,24.
 Enable, *v. t.* 994,37; 516,44; 688,55;
 749,45.
 Enamour, *v. t.* 674,49.
 Encamp, *v. i.* 563,10.
 Encampment, *n.* 563,20; 151,63; 298,17;
 1118,51. — spring, 260,23.

Enceinte, *a.* 120,30.
 Enchant, *v. t.* 344,53.
 Enchanter, *n.* 344,66; 288,20.
 Enchantment, *n.* 344,62; 6,44; 288,14;
 298,47; 489,50; 509,5.
 Enchantress, *n.* 344,68; 572,51.
 Encircle, *v. t.* 128,40; 239,50; 518,16.
 Enclose, *v. t.* 488,54.
 Enclosure, *n.* 87,61; 258,48; 318,25;
 385,41; 887,53.
 Encomiast, *n.* 961,30; 1208,27.
 Encomium, *n.* 765,12; 917,16; 961,25.
 Encompass, *v. t.* 11,37; 518,16; 650,9.
 Encounter, *n.* 930,47; 442,42; 873,19.
 Encounter, *v. t.* 442,34; 873,4; 930,18.
 Encourage, *v. t.* 393,56; 90,67; 267,64.
 — in 515,47.
 Encouragement, *n.* 1114,28.
 Encroach upon, *v. i.* 517,13; 528,33.
 Encyclopedia, *n.* 240,66.
 End, *n.* (*finish*) 1116,21; (*of life*) 5,41;
 172,48.
 End, *v. t.* 883,51; 692,9. — *v. i.* 1033,4.
 Endear, *v. t.* 117,40.
 Endeavour, *n.* 356,50; 780,39.
 Endemic, *a.* 1178,32.
 Endive, *n.* 1164,59.
 Endorse, *v. t.* 116,66.
 Endow, *v. t.* 835,43.
 Endowed, *a.* 253,29.
 Endower, *n.* 1228,35.
 Endowment, *n.* (*ecclesiastical*) 1228,25;
 (*natural*) 636,36.
 Endurable, *a.* 1169,11.
 Endurance, *n.* 73,50; 102,16; 268,30;
 436,59.
 Endure, *v. t.* 775,31; 838,43; 195,69;
 158,6. — *v. i.* 242,17; 1,25; 73,10.
 Enduring, *a.* 242,44; 436,69; 838,63.
 Enema, *n.* 149,20.
 Enemy, *n.* 543,14.
 Energetic, *a.* 1064,54; 427,9; 447,13;
 604,71; 704,18.
 Energy, *n.* 110,42; 307,55; 397,17;
 427,12; 625,46.
 Enervate, *v. t.* 63,36; 66,48; 671,44;
 1218,6.
 Enervation, *n.* 497,47; 1114,58.
 Enfeeble, *v. t.* 479,19; 179,67; 486,63;
 536,31; 601,22; 735,57.
 Enforce, *v. t.* 1086,66.
 Enforcement, *n.* 1087,3.
 Enfranchisement, *n.* 128,47.
 Engage, *v. t.* 411,45,48. — in, 401,53.

Engagement, *n.* 612,61.
 Engender, *v. t.* 1059,21; 1234,20,27;
 928,2.
 Engenderer *n.* 1234,46.
 Engineer, *n.* 1165,3.
 Engineering, *n.* 1164,66.
 Engrave, *v. t.* 1095,45; 1097,11.
 Engraver, *n.* 280,28; 703,10; 1097,36;
 Engraving-tool, *n.* 1097,36.
 Engross, *v. t.* (*absorb*) 938,36; 411,47;
 611,62; — with, 411,44,48.
 Engrossing, *a.* 411,61.
 Enhancement, *n.* 388,62.
 Enigma, *n.* 924,6; 124,18; 133,64; 659,49.
 Enigmatical, *a.* 901,61; 924,8; 552,8;
 659,43; 606,32.
 Enjoin, *v. t.* 21,25; 612,37; 1250,30.
 Enjoy, *v. t.* 918,33.
 Enjoyment, *n.* 918,43; 895,31.
 Enlarge, *v. t.* 577,3; 839,14; 1202,55;
 269,33; 682,17.
 Enlighten, *v. t.* 937,62; 485,61; 1118,65.
 Enlightenment, *n.* 1120,3.
 Enliven, *v. t.* 966,48.
 Enmity, *n.* 543,7.
 Ennoble, *v. t.* 402,34.
 Ennui, *n.* 394,21; 942,40.
 Enormity, *n.* 577,46; 678,47; 839,63.
 Enormous, *a.* 577,37; 740,5.
 Enough, *adv.* 875,38. — *interj.* 41,63.
 Enrage, *v. t.* 645,35,33.
 Enrich, *v. t.* 662,11,15; 286,37; 661,52.
 Enrobe, *v. i.* 11,41.
 Ensign, *n.* 669,56; 20,57; 210,12; 596,20;
 1067,48.
 Enslave, *v. t.* 527,16; 19,41; 23,5; 293,65.
 Ensnare, *v. t.* 894,28.
 Entangle, *v. t.* 14,14.
 Entanglement, *n.* 285,63.
 Enter, *v. t.* 215,29. — into, 184,51. —
 upon, 215,29; 401,52.
 Enterprising, *a.* 973,34; 452,5; 1161,1.
 Entertain, *v. t.* 954,28; 718,8.
 Entertainment, *n.* 1236,17; 461,44; 621,39.
 — of guests, 488,4.
 Enthralment, *n.* 527,49.
 Enthusiasm, *n.* 567,66.
 Entice, *v. t.* 275,43; 344,56; 492,68.
 Entire, *a.* 883,60; 70,11,13; 106,37;
 369,33; 438,41; 876,7.
 Entirely, *adv.* 871,60; 13,16; 70,20;
 106,50; 197,8; 256,8; 876,29.
 Entireness, *n.* 70,7.
 Entrail, *n.* 508,13.

Entrails, *n. pl.* 139,6.
 Entrance, *n.* 215,55; 58,55; 781,32; 782,28.
 Entrap, *v. t.* 818,5; 172,21,23; 894,29.
 Entreat, *v. t.* 477,49; 269,22; 302,10; 505,18. — for 1208,53.
 Entreaty, *n.* 477,63; 934,20; 1208,61.
 Entry book *n.* 248,7; 1212,32.
 Entwine, *v. t.* 14,13; 390,20.
 Enumerate, *v. t.* 538,68.
 Enumeration, *n.* 1058,59; 539,40.
 Enunciative, *a.* 170,14.
 Envelop, *v. t.* 925,18; 491,62; 648,32.
 Envelope, *n.* 654,39.
 Enviably, *a.* 628,16.
 Envier, *n.* 628,12.
 Envious, *a.* 628,12; 135,65; 301,32.
 Enviousness, *n.* 628,8.
 Environs, *n. pl.* 259,27; 587,19.
 Envoy, *n.* 358,33; 1045,51; 18,27; 28,18; 279,57. — *s. pl.* 1220,31.
 Envy, *v. t.* 667,15; 135,61.
 Envy, *n.* 135,63; 667,36; 628,8.
 Ephemeral, *a.* 728,46.
 Epicedium, *n.* 1045,37.
 Epidemic, *a.* 1176,32.
 Epidemic, *n.* 501,66; 1176,27.
 Epidermis, *n.* 776,62; 43,23.
 Epiglottis, *n.* 917,22; 658,7.
 Epilepsy, *n.* 1009,62; 171,37; 445,41; 1099,10.
 Epileptic, *n.* 445,49.
 Epilogue, *n.* 172,49.
 Epiphany, *n.* 235,64; 525,65; 648,9.
 Episcopal, *n.* 13,35.
 Episcopate, *n.* 361,48.
 Epistle, *n.* 279,46; 843,55; 1188,64.
 Epithet, *n.* 888,32; 1079,12; 1208,12; 594,56.
 Epitome, *n.* 187,43.
 Epizooty, *n.* 1010,7; 630,55.
 Epoch, *n.* 10,6; 568,40; 168,15; 328,34; 539,37; 612,67.
 Equable, *a.* 541,10.
 Equal, *a.* 384,65; 872,36.
 Equal, *v. t.* 872,2; 384,33; 540,41.
 Equal, *n.* 65,52; 402,1.
 Equality, *n.* 58,43; 384,68; 541,25.
 Equalization, *n.* 385,6,10.
 Equalize, *v. t.* 494,47; 590,42.
 Equally, *adv.* 385,18.
 Equation, *n.* 541,32.
 Equator, *n.* 385,23; 190,2. — The, 541,34.
 Equerry, *n.* 7,20; 210,6.

Equidistant, *a.* 540,66.
 Equilibrium, *n.* 541,4,26; 1201,10.
 Equinoctial, *a.* 541,37. — colure, *n.* 872,31.
 — line, *m.* 190,3.
 Equinox, *n.* 385,24; 541,28. — 541,35.
 Equip, *v. t.* 111,21; 640,61. — for 24,26.
 Equipment, *n.* 1024,33; 25,27; 539,21.
 Equitable, *a.* 541,10; 401,70; 776,63.
 Equitably, *adv.* 541,33.
 Equity, *n.* 540,60; 384,60; 541,778,63.
 Equivalence, *n.* 541,29; 1201,34.
 Equivalent, *a.* 385,7; 958,24; 872,31.
 Equivocal, *a.* 901,62; 58,11; 301,659,43.
 Equivocally, *adv.* 924,18.
 Equivocation, *n.* 58,13; 391,4; 901,924,6; 1185,43.
 Era, *n.* 10,5; 568,41; 328,34.
 Eradicate, *v. t.* 15,15; 10,66; 412,745,33.
 Eradication, *n.* 958,64.
 Erase, *v. t.* 389,48.
 Erect, *a.* 829,42; 1228,33. —, *v. t.* 829,1067,3; 55,21; 453,7.
 Erectness, *n.* 1228,38; 829,6.
 Ermine, *n.* 803,39.
 Erode, *v. t.* 1042,59; 1198,35.
 Erosion, *n.* 748,63.
 Erotic, *a.* 1085,15.
 Err, *v. i.* 481,12; 653,12; 852,61. — 1241,60.
 Errant, *a.* 190,19,25; 514,46.
 Errhine, *n.* 355,63.
 Erring, *a.* 481,35.
 Erroneous, *a.* 653,28; 46,19; 969,11.
 Error, *n.* 481,38; 653,21; 190,17,324,64; 861,11; 665,36.
 Eruct, *v. t.* 97,11.
 Eructate, *v. i.* 222,15.
 Eructation, *n.* 97,12.
 Erudite, *a.* 596,28; 724,16.
 Erudition, *n.* 596,13.
 Eruption, *n.* 868,27; 404,69; 503,32.
 Erysipelas, *n.* 158,18.
 Escape, *v. i.* 727,61; 827,33; 718,61035,62; 734,65.
 Escape, *n.* 734,69; 1036,35; 729,54.
 Escort, *n.* 193,15; 388,25; 649,1280,25. — *v. t.* 386,16; 438,47.

Esophagus, *n.* 53,10,12.
 Esoteric, *a.* 46,48.
 Especial, *a.* 187,11.
 Especially, *adv.* 385,20; 187,16.
 Cause, *v. t.* (*cause*) 567,38. *See also*
troth.
 Cause, *v. t.* 938,34.
 Cause, *v. t.* 54,12; 550,57.
 Cause, *n.* 888,8; 1088,57; 116,13;
 18,70; 253,31; 364,48; 805,30.
 Cautious, *a.* 253,34; 1227,22.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* 73,22; 262,35; 278,57.
 Celebrate, *n.* 487,31; 1001,52; 583,22.
 Celebrate —, 277,37.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* 528,8; 402,35.
 Celebrate, *n.* 144,33; 528,50.
 Celebrate, *a.* 30,63.
 Celebrateness, *n.* 1032,40.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* 749,27; 825,34; 1200,33.
 Celebrate *n.* 750,19.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* 791,5. — from, 308,18.
 Celebration, *n.* 791,64; 1015,39;
 134,29.
 Celebrate, *n.* 205,59; 723,35; 435,49;
 69,49.
 Celebrate, *v. i.* 587,39; 729,8.
 Celebrate, *n.* 1160,5; 18,29; 668,6.
 Celebrate, *a.* 1,41; 11,65; 196,13; 352,54.
 Celebrate — mansion, *n.* 196,23. The —, *n.*
 52,61; 49,56; 459,42.
 Celebrate, *adv.* 21,22; 190,20.
 Celebrate, *n.* 1,37; 11,64,66; 196,9; 352,55.
 Celebrate, *n.* 7,45.
 Celebrate, *n.* 119,34.
 Celebrate, *n.* 329,5.
 Celebrate, *a.* 925,1.
 Celebrate, *n.* 446,16; 414,54.
 Celebrate, *n.* 758,72; 389,32.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* 765,2; 961,11; 81,1; 264,58.
 Celebrate, *n.* 961,29.
 Celebrate, *n.* 765,12; 917,16; 961,24; 81,25.
 Celebrate, *n.* 515,41; 188,34.
 Celebrate, *n.* 683,39.
 Celebrate, *n.* 683,48.
 Celebrate, *n.* 9,47.
 Celebrate, *a.* & *n.* 9,48; 16,4.
 Celebrate, *n. pl.* 16,3.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* 708,10.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* 108,26,28.
 Celebrate, *a.* 726,45.
 Celebrate, *n.* 1085,13.
 Celebrate, *a.* 1085,14.
 Celebrate, *n.* 1085,15; 43,31.
 Celebrate, *n.* 529,42.

Evasion, *n.* 108,46; 894,44.
 Evasive, *a.* 555,24.
 Eve, *n.* 978,25; (*woman*) 166,39.
 Even, *a.* 824,42; 384,65. — number, *n.*
 324,42.
 Even, *adv.* 1986,35.
 Even, *n.*, *see* Evening.
 Evening, *n.* 567,2; 978,24. — party, *n.*
 378,28.
 Evenness, *n.* 384,71.
 Event, *n.* 499,36; 1227,15; 21,45; 125,50;
 788,11; 898,33.
 Even-tide, *n.* 978,31.
 Ever, *adv.* 1,39; 788,48; 242,51. For —,
 1,47; 372,11.
 Evergreen, *n.* 834,45.
 Everlasting, *a.* 1,40; 196,14.
 Everlastingly, *adv.* 196,20.
 Every, *a.* 876,3. — one 876,33.
 Everywhere, *adv.* 166,44.
 Evidence, *n.* 426,16.
 Evident, *a.* 525,52; 703,43; 1211,16;
 62,48,53; 104,19; 444,57; 624,49.
 Evidently, *adv.* 104,22.
 Evil, *a.* 379,60; 737,52.
 Evil, *n.* 379,63.
 Evil-eyed, *a.* 1029,55.
 Ewe, *n.* 1079,39; 37,56; 469,23.
 Exact, *a.* 228,20; 471,4. — *v. t.* 787,58.
 Exactly, *adv.* 1082,26.
 Exactness, *a.* 228,8; 347,63; 470,61.
 Exactor, *n.* 568, 52.
 Exaggerate, *v. t.* 690,24,29; 53,22; 319,12;
 638,10.
 Exaggeration, *n.* 690,42; 53,42; 406,51;
 638,31; 656,2.
 Exaggerator, *n.* 1085,45.
 Exalt, *v. t.* 577,1; 954,22; 100,42;
 377,41; 402,33; 557,68.
 Exaltation, *n.* 954,54.
 Exalted, *a.* 954,44,48; 100,66.
 Examination, *n.* 678,60; 673,39; 958,5.
 Examine, *v. t.* 678,52; 506,46.
 Examiner, *n.* 678,63; 673,38.
 Example, *n.* 753,56; 13,63; 528,22;
 838,15.
 Exasperate, *v. t.* 645,35,34; 713,19;
 1159,40. — against 972,50.
 Excavate, *v. t.* 797,2; 144,67; 299,22;
 664,39,42.
 Excavation, *n.* 61,42; 145,8; 1095,68.
 Excavator, *n.* 145,13.
 Exceed, *v. t.* 690,22; 334,66.
 Exceeding, *a.* 335,19; 707,39.

- Exceedingly, *adv.* 87,23.
 Excel, *v. t.* 657,23; 89,13; 706,65; 780,57.
 Excellence, *n.* 707,24; 89,18; 208,25.
 Excellency, *n.* 707,52; 108,40; 242,13.
 Excellent, *a.* 707,42; 58,25; 113,36.
 Excellently, *adv.* 118,47; 137,26.
 Except, *v. t.* 81,9; 189,25; 398,15.
 Except, *prep.* 384,56; 667,35; 846,22; 1004,30; 24,67; 189,39; 200,28.
 Except, *conj.* 17,64; 28,19.
 Exception, *n.* 1046,47; 398,25.
 Exceptional, *a.* 1046,42; 398,21; 682,65.
 Excerpt, *n.* 595,7.
 Excess, *n.* 335,12,27; 690,42; 262,11; 707,21. — In 707,39.
 Excessive, *a.* 690,70; 335,21; 406,48; 655,63; 678,43; 707,40.
 Exchange, *v. t.* 84,31,34; 667,21.
 Exchange, *n.* 617,44,48; 84,43; 446,13.
 In — for 617,50. Rate of —, 446,14.
 Excitable, *a.* 495,49; 696,52.
 Excite, *v. t.* 495,41.
 Excitement, *n.* 1172,4; 495,44; 729,22; 1171,60.
 Exclude, *v. t.* 177,47.
 Exclusion, *n.* 925,6; 1092,58.
 Excogitate, *v. t.* 503,60; 677,52; 728,13; 759,69.
 Excogitation, *n.* 760,39.
 Excommunicate, *v. t.* 132,10.
 Excommunication, *n.* 132,24; 1092,60.
 Excoriate, *v. t.* 776,52.
 Excoriated, *a.* 776,69.
 Excrement, *n.* 176,33; 865,40; 857,57.
 Excrescence, *n.* 327,46; (*corn*) 978,56.
 Excruciating, *a.* 654,4.
 Exculpate, *v. t.* 544,20.
 Excusable, *a.* 545,5.
 Excuse, *v. t.* 371,15. — for 544,19.
 Excuse, *n.* 544,50,56; 580,33.
 Excuser, *n.* 544,63.
 Execrable, *a.* 923,13.
 Execrate, *v. t.* 923,4.
 Execration, *n.* 923,9.
 Execute, *v. t.* 604,17; 711,33; (*kill*) 743,68; (*order*) 787,43.
 Execution, *n.* 788,6; 744,17; 787,67.
 Executioner, *n.* 386,64; 52,64; 102,21.
 Executor, *n.* 1210,25.
 Exemplar, *n.* 13,63; 20,40; 752,59.
 Exemplary, *a.* 1119,56.
 Exempt, *a.* 36,49; 200,32; 570,13. — from 557,4c. — *v. t.* 580,17.
 Exemption, *n.* 580,32; 589,65; 604,18.
 Exercise, *n.* 228,39; 309,14. — 968,5; 604,18.
 Exert, *v. t.* 721,50; 85,50.
 Exertion, *n.* 850,1; 85,52,57; 110,41; 856,44.
 Exhalation, *n.* 728,52; 529,41; 728,52.
 Exhale, *v. t.* 529,33.
 Exhaust, *v. t.* 1052,31.
 Exhaustion, *n.* 277,11; 1052,41; 110,41.
 Exhibit, *v. t.* 550,4.
 Exhibit, *n.* 525,69.
 Exhibition, *n.* 551,45; 551,12.
 Exhort, *v. t.* 121,51; 249,53; 121,51; 1047,65. — to 180,52.
 Exhortation, *n.* 1049,33; 1217,48; 1217,48; 250,3.
 Exhorter, *n.* 1217,54; 1049,50.
 Exhume, *v. t.* 1022,16.
 Exigence, *n.* 788,25.
 Exigency, *n.* 788,25.
 Exile, *n.* 635,20; 1092,59; 497,2; (*of*) 1092,68. — (*porson*) 1092,68; 496,57. —, *v. t.* 1092,48; 496,57; 634,70.
 Exist, *v. i.* 893,10.
 Existence, *n.* 893,21; 1182,67.
 Existent, *a.* 1183,3.
 Exit, *n.* 1087,6; 178,1.
 Exonerate, *v. t.* 544,20.
 Exorbitance, *n.* 690,43; 678,41.
 Exorbitant, *a.* 690,70; 57,29; 655,67; 678,43.
 Exorcise, *v. t.* 1068,6; 774,33.
 Exorcism, *n.* 775,16.
 Exorcist, *n.* 775,12.
 Exordium, *n.* 672,41; 1158,9.
 Exoteric, *a.* 525,50; 525,36.
 Expand, *v. t.* 1202,56; 400,13; 687,13. —, *v. i.* 507,60; 698,13.
 Expanse, *n.* 1007,2.
 Expansion, *n.* 526,1.
 Expansive, *a.* 1068,38.
 Expatriate, *v. t.* 684,59,68; 1183,26.
 Expatriation, *n.* 635,20; 1184,31; 1183,26.
 Expect, *v. t.* 269,13; 506,59.
 Expectant, *a.* 993,42.
 Expectation, *n.* 1077,66; 269,26; 418,26.
 Expectorate, *v. t.* 692,29; 953,59; 41,42,36; 44,39; 831,58.
 Expectorator, *n.* 987,1.
 Expediency, *n.* 1222,10.
 Expedient, *n.* 1202,25; 841,42; 614,1109,27.

dition, *n.* 46,69; 358,19; 640,70.
ditions, *a.* 852,2; 587,46; 817,30;
98,9.

ditionously, *adv.* 352,5.

ditionousness, *n.* 587,41.

dition, *v. t.* 1092,47; 496,33; 895,1.

dition, *v. t.* 445,62.

ditionure, *n.* 446,38; 1091,55; 177,61.

ditionse, *n.* 446,38; 1091,55.

ditionsive, *a.* 655,64.

ditionsience, *n.* 217,43; 932,55. —, *v. t.*

ditions, 4,15.

ditionsrienced, *a.* 91,20.

ditionsperiment, *n.* 91,22. — on *v. i.* 674,53;

ditions, 8.

ditionsart, *a.* 902,28; 971,38; 9,42; 170,19;

ditions, 2,19; 461,63; 615,25; 806,57.

ditionsart, *n.* 724,7.

ditionsartness, *n.* 971,40; 1007,30; 282,14;

ditions, 2,30,25.

ditionsation, *n.* 874,5,15; 690,54.

ditionsare, *v. i.* 1009,29; 249,4; 709,55;

ditions, 10,61.

ditionsain, *v. t.* 699,41; 62,34; 400,14;

ditions, 14,37; 527,67; 528,4.

ditionsainer, *n.* 699,47; 400,25.

ditionsination, *n.* 699,50; 400,22; 26,59;

ditions, 8,33.

ditionsatives, *n. pl.* 1220,5.

ditionsicit, *a.* 444,57; 525,70.

ditionsicitly, *adv.* 444,63; 1068,65.

ditionsicitness, *n.* 444,54.

ditionsloit, *n.* 696,31. —s, *n.* 641,18.

ditionslore, *v. t.* 298,39; 868,22.

ditionsplorer, *n.* 625,3; 868,49.

ditionslose, *v. t.* 525,12; 868,21.

ditionsposition, *n.* 400,23; 62,50.

ditionspositor, *n.* 699,48; 400,25.

ditionsostulate, *v. i.* 580,65; 948,53; 1095,59.

ditionsostulation, *n.* 943,62; 581,20.

ditionsposure, *n.* 868,37.

ditionsfound, *v. t.* 400,15; 26,38; 62,34;

ditions, 71,62; 699,43,40. — to 506,48.

ditionsfounder, *n.* 699,47.

ditionspress, *v. t.* 749,60; 827,31.

ditionspress, *n.* 37,64; (*courier*) 1080,14.

ditionspression, *n.* 528,35; 925,9.

ditionspressly, *adv.* 1068,65.

ditionspulsion, *n.* 496,48; 1092,58.

ditionsquisite, *a.* 582,29.

ditionstant, *a.* 1188,4.

ditionstemporaneous, *a.* 268,33.

ditionstemporary, *a.* 786,54.

ditionstempore, *adv.* 268,33.

Extemporize, *v. i.* 268,2; 34,65; 719,7;
728,13; 740,55; 760,1.

Extend, *v. t.* 959,68; 45,19; 389,14;
616,69; 702,45. — *v. i.* 358,18. — to
1202,50.

Extension, *n.* 986,20; 1203,3.

Extensive, *a.* 1203,9,12; 708,33; 819,39.

Extensors, *n. pl.* 971,33; 1068,41.

Extent, *n.* 749,68; 1202,72.

Extenuate, *v. t.* 588,71.

Exterior, *a.* 178,5; 525,49.

Exterior, *n.* 525,53; 839,60.

Exterminate, *v. t.* 15,16; 233,26; 787,47.

Extirmination, *n.* 92,51.

External, *a.* 178,5; 525,49.

Externally, *adv.* 526,3.

Extinguish, *v. t.* 503,3; 201,16; 1161,34.

Extinguisher, *n.* 503,6.

Extirpate, *v. t.* 15,16; 254,10; 795,28;
884,4.

Extirpation, *n.* 809,29.

Extol, *v. t.* 954,21; 339,8.

Extort, *v. t.* 1026,65. — from 562,1.

Extortion, *n.* 523,66; 52,48; 109,56;
149,66.

Extortioner, *n.* 523,66; 568,51.

Extra, *n.* 335,20; 909,62.

Extract, *v. t.* 365,21.

Extract, *n.* 196,70; 595,7.

Extraordinariness, *n.* 1046,33.

Extraordinary, *a.* 535,41; 635,37; 1046,41;
84,16; 181,16; 696,30.

Extravagance, *n.* 690,43; 38,54; 352,21.

Extravagant, *a.* 406,48.

Extreme, *a.* 785,7.

Extremely, *adv.* 87,22.

Extremity, *n.* 1116,20; 58,57; 124,44;
181,6; 252,40; 669,52.

Extrinsic, *a.* 178,6.

Exuberance, *n.* 735,21.

Exuberant, *a.* 735,26; 509,19.

Exude, *v. t.* 789,53; 649,26; 630,16.

Exult, *v. i.* 14,28; 684,65; 695,40.

Exultant, *a.* 685,8; 966,56.

Exultation, *n.* 685,6; 1158,7; 966,53.

Eye, *n.* 624,14; 44,6,24; (*of a needle*)
176,59; 181,41.

Eye, *v. t.* 624,2; 802,7.

Eyebrow, *n.* 122,52.

Eye-doctor, *n.* 849,39.

Eyeglasses, *n. pl.* 625,12.

Eyelash, *n.* 99,61; 1188,41. — es, *n. pl.*
1158,28.

Eyelet, *n.* 625,11.

Eyelid, *n.* 99,60; 310,11; 621,59.
 Eye-ointment, *n.* 985,33.
 Eye-salve, *n.* 849,24; 429,35.
 Eyesight, *n.* 624,15.
 Eye-socket, *n.* 86,3.
 Eye-sore, *n.* 616,44.
 Eye-tooth, *n.* 1125,5.
 Eye-water, *n.* 790,10.
 Eye-witness, *n.* 426,14.

F

Fable, *n.* 997,67; 952,64.
 Fabricate, *v. t.* 461,17.
 Fabrication, *n.* 927,32.
 Face, *n.* 1185,13.
 — to face 328,47; 741,66. —, *v. t.*
 740,36; 12,19.
 Facetious, *a.* 978,20; 222,31; 472,38;
 988,61; 1108,68.
 Facetiousness, *n.* 978,20; 222,32,34.
 Facile, *a.* 378,66; 1247,62.
 Facilitate, *v. t.* 1168,55; 1247,16; 377,37;
 378,51. — to 516,46; 687,58.
 Facility, *n.* 378,68; 1247,37.
 Facing, *prep.* 1185,53; 12,24; 64,55;
 741,36.
 Fac simile, *n.* 390,70; 952,57.
 Fact, *n.* *see* Reality. In —, 148,6; 196,67;
 712,7.
 Faction, *n.* 133,48; 567,57; 1162,4.
 Factionist, *n.* 411,6.
 Factor, *n.* 160,47.
 Factory, *n.* 605,4.
 Faculty, *n.* 750,4; 760,31; 831,28.
 Fade, *v. i.* 713,14; 728,1; 1070,44.
 Fail, *v. i.* 726,57; 702,18. — to attain
 781,12. — to see 606,5.
 Failure, *n.* 702,30.
 Faint, *v. i.* 201,15; 648,41; 660,47.
 Faint-hearted, *a.* 1107,65.
 Fainting fit, *n.* 643,51; 660,52.
 Faintness, *n.* 673,24.
 Fair, *a.* 61,56,60; 310,6. — fame, *n.* 61,64.
 Fair, *n.* 383,27.
 Fairness, *n.* 385,16; 540,63; 541,11;
 773,64; 1070,22.
 Faith, *n.* 22,64; 1249,59.
 Faithful, *a.* 1228,15; 22,56.
 Faithfulness, *n.* 612,68.
 Faithless, *a.* 631,20.
 Fakir, *n.* 714,65.
 Falchion, *n.* 1205,9.
 Falcon, *n.* 28,57; 59,43; 388,28.

Falconer, *n.* 28,59.
 Fall, *v. i.* 1226,28; 271,14; 860,
 468,10; 508,57. — asleep 650,
 54; 1128,22. — down 340,6. —
 151,12. — in love with 566,6. — at
 of 781,11. — upon 3,43; 506,
 1118,69.
 Fall, *n.* 1226,69; 1227,1; 324,63.
 Fallacious, *a.* 858,39; 174,64; 684,2.
 Fallow, *a.* 59,32; 575,32.
 Fallow-land, *n.* 11,1; 59,34.
 False, *a.* 642,38; 858,39.
 Falsehood, *n.* 853,31; 56,21; 382,6;
 696,26.
 Falseness, *n.* 332,67; 994,1.
 Falser, *a.* 858,36.
 Falsification, *n.* 332,15.
 Falsify, *v. t.* 332,47; 130,65; 322,
 335,64; 642,24.
 Falsity, *n.* 332,67; 858,32.
 Falter, *v. i.* 625,53; 1020,16.
 Fame, *n.* 463,64; 249,68; 352,66; 372,5;
 551,26.
 Familiar, *n.* 1284,3.
 Familiarity, *n.* 18,62.
 Familiarize, *v. t.* 28,59.
 Family, *n.* 25,40; 619,15.
 Famine, *n.* 67,59.
 Famish, *v. i.* 115,11. —, *v. t.* 115,13.
 Famous, *a.* 250,17; 426,44; 596,4;
 1025,8.
 Fan, *n.* 307,42; 1090,41. —, *v. t.* 306,6;
 (wheat) 248,27.
 Fanatic, *n.* 655,67.
 Fanatical, *a.* 655,66.
 Fanaticism, *n.* 291,60.
 Fanciful, *a.* 210,19; 1242,24.
 Fancy, *n.* 1242,17; 209,67; 464,48. —
 209,46,58; 1242,10; 464,22.
 Fang, *n.* 1125,6.
 Fantastical, *a.* 633,17; 643,2; 919,36.
 Far, *a.* 47,31; 785,15.
 Far-extending, *a.* 604,13.
 Farewell, *n.* 1191,65.
 Farina, *n.* 228,15; 898,48.
 Farm-bailiff, *n.* 207,13.
 Farmer, *n.* 720,14; 129,19; 319,7.
 Farming, *n.* 720,11; 319,4.
 Farmyard, *n.* 168,35.
 Farrier, *n.* 45,49.
 Farther, *a.* 785,5.
 Farthest, *n.* 785,6.
 Farthing, *n.* 982,59.
 Fasciculus, *n.* 482,37.

Fascinate, *v. t.* 844,54; 487,63; 489,39.
 Fascination, *n.* 89,31.
 Fashion, *n.* 886,43. —, *v. t.* 417,47;
 465,2; 490,56.
 Fast, *v. i.* 466,7; 791,20.
 —, *n.* see Fasting.
 Fast, *a.* 1100,68. See also Quick.
 Fasten, *v. t.* 654,54; 914,24; 276,37;
 826,37; (*door*) 348,64; 448,49.
 Faster, *n.* 385,56; 466,17.
 Fastidious, *a.* 1122,31; 754,53; 1075,7;
 1080,50.
 Fastidiousness, *n.* 1122,26; 291,62; 808,65.
 Fasting, *n.* 466,14; 792,38. —, *a.* 812,63;
 466,16.
 Fastness, *n.* 1218,28.
 Fat, *n.* 288,35; 881,42; 895,28. —, *a.*
 878,62; 895,30.
 Fatal, *a.* 1159,62.
 Fatality, *n.* 750,34; 787,66; 788,6.
 Fate, *n.* 750,5,31; 774,57; 1008,37;
 155,28.
 Father, *n.* 1284,46; 2,61; 8,9; (*God*) 1,15.
 Fatherhood, *n.* 2,67.
 Father-in-law, *n.* 158,48; 600,17.
 Father-land, *n.* 1215,15; 575,50.
 Fatherless, *a.* 1244,60.
 Fathom, *v. t.* 796,67; 889,55.
 Fathomless, *a.* 905,35.
 Fatigue, *n.* 67,37. —, *v. t.* 67,35.
 Fatigued, *a.* 67,38.
 Falling, *n.* 17,38.
 Fatten, *v. t.* 878,50; 70,35; 682,17.
 Fatuity, *n.* 1181,53.
 Faucal, *a.* 158,43.
 Fauces, *n. pl.* 153,39; 856,48.
 Fault, *n.* 620,60; 4,48; 98,48; 190,24;
 251,57; 824,64.
 — finder, *n.* 581,11; 545,35; 706,46.
 Faultiness, *n.* 613,6; 786,14.
 Faultless, *a.* 289,14.
 Faulty, *a.* 658,28; 297,2; 621,8; 645,19.
 Favour, *n.* 707,26; 1008,29; 107,21;
 270,40,45; 291,11; 919,64. —, *v. t.*
 292,51; 688,55; 707,13.
 Favourable, *a.* 1222,22; 741,41.
 Favourite, *n.* 144,36; 758,72; 1287,57.
 Fawn, *n.* 897,60; 1162,66; 509,1. —, *v. i.*
 1001,4,10.
 Fawner, *n.* 704,69; 1001,20.
 Fawning, *a.* 1001,19.
 Fear, *n.* 206,46; 697,27; 186,31; 269,27;
 286,15; 294,46; 808,48; 809,32;

312,38. — For — that 186,36. —, *v. t.*
 206,39; 186,28; 697,9; 269,15; 308,39.
 Fearful, *a.* 186,32; 809,34; 698,56.
 Fearing, *a.* 206,53.
 Fearless, *a.* 946,5; 1146,59.
 Fearlessness, *n.* 946,11.
 Feasible, *a.* 1247,62.
 Feasibility, *n.* 994,60.
 Feast, *n.* 614,67; 1286,16. — day, *n.* 614,68.
 —, *v. i.* 788,43; 621,34.
 Feasting, *n.* 788,54.
 Feather, *n.* 812,18. —, *v. t.* 812,9; 754,13.
 Featherless, *a.* 682,64; 754,23.
 Feature, *n.* 688,22.
 February, *n.* 389,49.
 Feces, *n. pl.* 684,3.
 Fecula, *n.* 898,48.
 Feculence, *n.* 604,9.
 Fecundate, *v. t.* 1,54; 42,10; 507,56;
 801,40.
 Fecundation, *n.* 928,13.
 Fecundator, *n.* 928,22.
 Fee, *n.* 752,39.
 Feeble, *a.* 479,34; 536,44; 180,9; 261,45;
 296,70; 484,56.
 Feebleness, *n.* 479,32; 180,8; 246,46;
 294,22; 536,35; 673,17.
 Feed, *v. t.* 501,23; 622,27; 17,16; 633,23;
 823,2; (*a bird*) 929,43.
 Feeder, *n.* 823,26; 633,29.
 Feel, *v. t.* 934,4; 974,30; 134,56; 221,1.
 secure 22,29.
 Feel, *n.* 934,11.
 Feeler, *n. (of an insect)* 769,40.
 Feeling, *a.* 294,18. — *n.*, 134,69.
 Feign, *v. t.* 661,14. — stupidity 629,16.
 Feint, *n.* 1198,58.
 Felicitations, *n. pl.* 1164,29.
 Felicitous, *a.* 1164,28; 1251,18.
 Felicitously, *adv.* 1251,45.
 Felicity, *n.* 143,67; 518,55.
 Fell, *v. t.* 578,35; 746,18.
 Fellah, *n.* 720,16.
 Feller, *n.* 792,51.
 Fellow, *n.* 769,52; 65,52; (*equal*) 367,16;
 404,3.
 Fellowship, *n.* 403,59.
 Fellow-wife, *n.* 473,62.
 Felt, *n.* 900,31,50. —, *v. t.* 900,9.
 Felt-cap, *n.* 900,50.
 Felucca, *n.* 722,34; 46,55.
 Female, *n.* 23,45.
 Female-slave, *n.* 94,28.
 Feminine, *a.* 23,49. — sex, *n.* 23,46.

- Fen, *n.* 45,26; 1128,62.
 Fence, *n.* 15,49; 502,62; 808,64. — *v. t.*
 290,30. — with 52,5; 886,56.
 Fennel, *n.* (*herb*) 255,39; 421,19.
 Fenugreek, *n.* 152,21.
 Ferment, *n.* 201,53. —, *v. i.* 65,4; 1189,30.
 Fern, *n.* 51,25; 204,31.
 Ferocious, *a.* 1187,45; 261,44.
 Ferocity, *n.* 1187,57.
 Ferret, *n.* 1109,17. —, *v. t.* 31,19.
 Ferreter, *n.* 678,37.
 Ferrule, *n.* 153,40,43; 801,56.
 Ferry, *n.* 528,30. — boat, *n.* 528,31.
 Fertile, *a.* 80,22; 187,26.
 Fertility, *n.* 187,23; 811,5.
 Fertilization, *n.* 928,14.
 Fertilize, *v. t.* 928,1; 168,36; 187,18;
 507,57; 746,35.
 Ferule, *n.* 765,64.
 Fervent, *a.* 817,2.
 Fervently, *adv.* 458,56.
 Fervour, *n.* 128,37.
 Fester, *v. i.* 225,29; 325,45; 604,31.
 Festival, *n.* 614,67.
 Festivity, *n.* 685,7; 783,55.
 Fetch, *v. t.* *see* Bring. — back, 266,44.
 Fetid, *a.* 579,65.
 Fetter, *n.* 832,19; 1180,41; 586,25;
 686,63. — *s.* *n. pl.* 13,10; 259,57;
 450,58. —, *v. t.* 832,10.
 Fever, *n.* 155,22. Hectic —, 228,6.
 Swine —, 204,11.
 Feverish, *a.* 347,23; 557,7.
 Few, *a.* 804,12,28; 44,65; 47,45.
 Fewness, *n.* 808,65.
 Fiancée, *n.* 180,56.
 Fibre, *n.* 554,27.
 Fibrous, *a.* 946,52.
 Fickle, *a.* 519,68; 692,69; 777,45.
 Fickleness, *n.* 808,1; 519,33,65.
 Fiction, *n.* 696,26; 853,32.
 Fictitious, *a.* 1242,26; 180,44; 1212,42.
 Fiddle-bow, *n.* 825,47.
 Fidelity, *n.* 612,69.
 Fidget, *n.* 245,58.
 Fidgety, *a.* 69,7; 1079,64; 179,48.
 Fie, *interj.* 15,67.
 Fief, *n.* 583,22; 792,47.
 Field, *n.* 380,16; 269,42; 288,39; 319,2.
 Field-mouse, *n.* 819,66; 1091,60.
 Fiend, *n.* 52,36.
 Fiendish, *a.* 112,17.
 Fierce, *a.* 1187,45.
 Fieriness, *n.* 656,6.
 Fiery, *a.* 405,11; 459,61; 1119,18;
 Fife, *n.* 827,21.
 Fifth, *a.* & *n.* 202,4.
 Fifty, *a.* 202,16.
 Fig, *n.* 72,39. — garden, *n.* 72,
 tree, *n.* 72,39.
 Fight, *v. i.* 744,11. —, *v. t.*
 744,4; 474,50.
 Fight, *n.* 744,29; 1227,18.
 Fighter, *n.* 555,53.
 Figurative, *a.* 952,69; 114,60; 61
 Figuratively, *adv.* 953,41; 114,59.
 Figure, *n.* (*allegory*) 952,63; 85,51
 296,9; 889,20; 464,35.
 Figure, *v. t.* 779,26.
 Filament, *n.* 1204,69. — *s.* *n. pl.* 1188,60.
 Filamentous, *a.* 946,52.
 Filbert, *n.* 54,66; 102,33.
 Filch, *v. t.* 325,42.
 File, *n.* 37,60; 345,47; (*row*) 780,
 File, *v. t.* 37,42; 14,30; (*metal*) 8
 1205,17.
 Filial, *a.* 55,45.
 Filiation, *n.* 560,39.
 Filigree, *n.* 314,59. — work, *n.* 770,
 Fill, *v. t.* 996,1; 237,54,56; 327,2; 84
 712,15. — full, 490,63. — up, 34
 510,24.
 Fillet, *n.* (*meat*) 364,53; (*band*) 58
 814,14; (*headband*) 586,42.
 Phillip, *v. t.* 1032,33; 1095,42. —
 329,13.
 Filly, *n.* 1007,25; 364,52.
 Film, *n.* 341,36.
 Filter, *n.* 452,58; 396,51; 410,36; 689,
 — *v. t.* 452,28; 396,49. — *v. i.* 281,
 Filth, *n.* 754,47; 220,28; 266,26; 298,
 491,16.
 Filthiness, *n.* 754,47; 220,28; 546,11.
 Filthy, *a.* 754,50; 220,29; 266,26; 329,
 491,17; 919,19.
 Filtration, *n.* 452,70; 281,27.
 Fin, *n.* (*of a fish*) 109,7; 321,44.
 Final, *a.* 704,60.
 Finally, *adv.* 6,62,65; 197,7.
 Finance, *n.* 1012,21.
 Financial, *a.* 1012,18.
 Finch, *n.* 39,62; 401,8.
 Find, *v. t.* 930,19; 1182,41. — difficu
 448,1. — fault with, 658,27. — re
 307,12. — treasure, 298,8.
 Find, *n.* 1025,3.

pe, *a.* 229,13; 294,16; 686,3. — *day*,
n. pl. 491,61.
ne, *n.* 689,3.
ness, *n.* 228,7; 294,8; 920,3.
nger, *n.* 487,20. — *v. t.* 627,56.
nger-bones, *n. pl.* 779,37. — *-ends*
 54,43.
nger-joint, *n.* 265,32; 819,61.
nger-tips, *n. pl.* 54,43.
nish, *v. t.* 888,51; 172,33. — *off*, 288,42.
 — *with*, 692,9.
nish, *n.* 1116,21; 69,35; 70,15.
r, *n.* 460,56. — *tree* 427,52.
re, *n.* 1119,14; 20,65; 131,41; 855,51;
 458,24.
re, *v. t. (gun)* 507,59; 825,38. — *up*,
 438,15; 936,4.
re-brand, *n.* 90,23; 142,10; 355,46;
 410,31; 478,22; 738,25.
re-eater, *n.* 988,14.
re-place, *n.* 1184,16; 15,62; 216,21;
 1008,11; 1175,27.
re-rake, *n.* 298,44; 670,39.
re-raker, *n.* 354,46.
re-ship, *n.* 131,43.
re-shovel, *n.* 298,45.
re-sticks, *n. pl.* 329,35.
rewood, *n.* 143,38; 478,25; 781,69.
re-worship, *n.* 955,6.
re-worshipper, *n.* 1145,19.
Firing, *n.* 250,40.
Firm, *a.* 17,4; 73,38.
Firmament, *n.* 722,36; 1170,10; 102,11;
 295,64; 849,22.
Firman, *n.* 695,6; 62,61; 1227,43.
Firm-handed, *a.* 977,45.
Firmness, *n.* 278,11; 73,43.
First, *a.* 26,47. In the — *place*, 26,51.
First-born, *a.* 50,26.
First-class, *a.* 598,26.
Firstling, *n.* 691,55.
Firstly, *adv.* 26,51.
Fish, *n.* 373,18; 998,23.
Fish, *v. i.* 467,10,14.
Fish-bone, *n.* 136,38.
Fisher, *n.* 467,31.
Fisherman, *n.* 95,30; 555,51.
Fishing, *n.* 467,16.
Fishing-line, *n.* 461,13.
Fishing-net, *n.* 95,30.
Fish-monger, *n.* 373,24.
Fish-pond, *n.* 31,46; 149,25; 700,14.
*Fish-ro*e, *n.* 171,67. — *-scale*, *n.* 858,58.

Fissure, *n.* 246,19; 367,15; 404,20;
 671,47.
Fist, *n.* 106,32.
Fistula, *n.* 1057,54.
Fit, *a.* 898,8. — *v. t.* 749,31. — *out*, 1170,33;
 640,61. — *together*, 297,16.
Fit, *n. (of laughter)* 822,5.
Fitness, *n.* 898,11; 946,68; 1058,28;
 25,50; 788,26.
Fitter, *a.* 946,64.
Fitting, *a.* 946,66; 1222,20.
Fittingly, *adv.* 865,20.
Five, *a. & n. (fem.)* 202,1; (*mas.*) 202,2.
Fix, *n.* 1062,21. — *v. t.* 262,35; 278,57;
 297,70. — *for* 749,34. — *in the*
memory, 278,58.
Fixed, *a.* 73,37.
Fixedness, *n.* 756,43.
Fixity, *n.* 560,16.
Fixtures, *n. pl.* 1062,19.
Fizz, *v. i.* 656,12; 501,4; 1060,60.
Fizzing, *n.* 501,7.
Flabbiness, *n.* 272,20.
Flabby, *a.* 246,43; 271,1; 497,56; 618,57;
 638,50.
Flaccid, *a.* 271,1; 638,49; 1147,31.
Flaccidity, *n.* 495,58.
Flag, *v. i.* 272,6; 357,68; 360,68; 573,7;
 865,16. — *in*, 673,7.
Flag, *n.* 313,25; 54,55,63; 61,37; 256,66.
Flagellation, *n.* 102,6.
Flageolet, *n.* 327,21.
Flagging, *a.* 1232,50.
Flagon, *n.* 115,67.
Flag-staff, *n.* 945,33.
Flag-stone, *n.* 52,60.
Flake, *n. (of snow)* 284,6; (*of a cloud*)
 493,29.
Flame, *n.* 917,23; 936,11. — *v. i.*
 936,3; 977,32. — *up*, 250,29.
Flank, *n.* 108,30; 187,42; 226,8; 417,71.
Flap, *v. i.* 193,61. — *v. t.* 687,63. — *n.*
(of a tent) 865,33; 927,23.
Flap-eared, *a.* 176,11.
Flare, *v. i.* 377,32; 921,11.
Flash, *n.* 39,42; 938,46.
Flash, *v. i.* 934,50; 39,30; 549,52.
Flashing, *a.* 39,50.
Flask, *n.* 756,57; 815,13; 60,43; 750,8;
 857,36. — *case*, *n.* 348,60.
Flat, *a.* 363,69.
Flat, *n. (storey)* 492,15.
Flat-humped, *a.* 1188,27.
Flat-iron, *n.* 894,2.

Flatten, *v. t.* 298,63; 450,17; 709,58.
 — out, 499,6.
 Flatter, *v. t.* 238,31; 681,2; 975,35;
 261,68; 461,25.
 Flatterer, *n.* 704,69.
 Flattery, *n.* 288,45.
 Flat-topped, *a.* 688,40.
 Flatulence, *n.* 1086,14; 1242,58; 307,28.
 Flatuosity, *n.* 307,28.
 Flatus, *n.* 688,59.
 Flavour, *n.* 501,31. — *v. t.* 500,14.
 Flavourless, *a.* 976,46; 792,31; 800,40.
 Flaw, *n.* 195,17; 591,31.
 Flax, *n.* 845,61; 332,65; 693,44.
 Flay, *v. t.* 776,51; 101,68; 323,14; 889,33;
 344,49.
 Flea, *n.* 39,27.
 Fledgeling, *n.* 101,31.
 Flee, *v. i.* 683,3; 1144,59.
 Fleece, *n.* 94,48; 465,37; 601,5. —, *v. t.*
 994,15.
 Fleecy, *n.* 772,27.
 Fleet, *n.* 13,22.
 Fleet, *a.* 298,44; 321,5; 352,2; 422,56;
 683,25.
 Fleeting, *a.* 726,45; 1223,53.
 Fleetness, *n.* 1000,57.
 Flesh, *n.* 910,36; 98,31.
 Flesh-eating, *a.* 910,46.
 Flesh-hook, *n.* 878,2.
 Fleshiness, *n.* 261,41; 900,2; 1179,56.
 Fleshly, *a.* 96,33.
 Fleishy, *a.* 910,47; 261,40; 712,26.
 Flexibility, *n.* 971,29; 271,33,37; 666,68;
 961,67.
 Flexible, *a.* 180,11; 271,28; 272,15;
 482,5; 663,22; 667,4.
 Flexors, *n. pl.* 971,33; 1063,41.
 Flick, *v. t.* 1032,33.
 Flicker, *v. i.* 474,69; 897,26.
 Flicker, *n.* 879,15.
 Flight, *n.* 212,18; 282,9; 1145,4; 1152,27;
 322,29; 519,44; 683,17; 719,14.
 Flighty, *a.* 333,26.
 Flimsiness, *n.* 294,9.
 Flimsy, *a.* 346,58; 413,13; 1179,59.
 292,36; 297,1.
 Fling, *v. t.* 495,64. — at, 281,65; 302,1.
 Fling, *n.* 302,13.
 Flinger, *n.* 302,25.
 Flint, *n.* 466,42; 195,47; 521,14; 749,18.
 Flint-knife, *n.* 521,15; 1215,38.
 Flinty, *a.* 521,16.
 Flirt, *n.* 661,23.

Flit, *v. i.* 1155,58.
 Float, *n.* 619,40. —, *v. t.* 619,26; 504,
 Flock, *n.* 792,43; 350,25; 696,67. —
n. pl. 298,50.
 Flog, *v. t.* 980,24; 101,61; 476,
 550,8; 907,26.
 Flogger, *n.* 475,28.
 Flood, *n.* 516,38; 657,58.
 Floor, *n. see* Ground.
 — Ground- 10,38.
 — Threshing- 93,67.
 Floss-silk, *n.* 771,47.
 Flounder, *v. i.* 179,38; 956,14. — also
 258,35.
 Flour, *n.* 494,12,18; 228,15.
 Flourish, *v. i.* 719,70; 831,47; 334,6
 835,7; 602,29.
 Flout, *v. t.* 317,36; 404,41; 921,31; 1097,
 Flow, *v. i.* 735,3; 94,12; 385,25,42; 700,
 Flow, *n.* 960,31.
 Flower, *n.* 380,49; 1195,24; 718,57. —
v. i. 330,41; 1195,14.
 Flower-cup, *n.* 881,34.
 Flowing, *a.* 348,61.
 Fluctuate, *v. i.* 474,68; 905,19.
 Fluency, *n.* 703,37.
 Fluent, *a.* 703,41; 1222,25; 158,2
 357,55; 359,20; 508,16.
 Fluff, *n.* 321,53; 578,15.
 Fluffy, *a.* 321,55.
 Fluid, *n.* 1013,10. —, *a.* 387,12.
 Flush, *v. i.* 476,26.
 Flute, *n.* 779,37,62; 326,59; 389,33; 1094,
 — player, *n.* 779,60.
 — playing, *n.* 779,55.
 Flutter, *v. i.* 193,62; 474,68; 486,46
 669,41; 692,63.
 Fluvial, *a.* 1112,71.
 Flux, *n.* 980,31; 1148,26.
 Fly, *v. i.* 519,15. — away 519,15. — with
 519,16.
 Fly, *n.* 245,64; 247,46.
 Fly-swisher, *n.* 245,60.
 Fly-whisk, *n.* 1061,3.
 Foal, *n.* 723,2; 1007,26; 85,59.
 Foam, *n.* 290,20; 314,24,41; 767,45. —
v. i. 290,15; 314,33; 924,34. — with
 rage 1084,68.
 Fodder, *n.* 594,57; 137,51; 564,59
 598,43; 623,31. —, *v. t.* 598,37.
 — bag, *n.* 593,49; 807,41; 594,51.
 Foe, *n.* 548,14; 304,46.
 Foetus, *n.* 108,3.
 Fog, *n.* 469,59.

Foggy, *a.* 669,22.
 Foil, *v. t.* 588,70; 625,60; 652,6.
 Fold, *n.* 517,66; 81,11; 291,26; (*pen*)
 259,27,30; 318,26; 499,28. —, *v. t.*
 517,58; 80,65; (*cattle*) 306,56. — up
 491,62.
 Folder, *n.* 774,68.
 Foliage, *n.* 1197,4; 85,11; 1138,45.
 Folio, *n.* 1002,30.
 Follicle, *n.* (*of musk*) 1085,35.
 Follow, *v. t.* 69,38; 198,12. —, *v. i.* 274,30.
 Follower, *n.* 64,12; 69,45; 274,42; 803,7.
 Folly, *n.* 157,47; 111,58,68; 629,32.
 Foment, *v. t.* 882,46.
 Fomentation, *n.* 882,56; 1130,10.
 Fond, *a.* 1190,31,40; 429,50.
 Fondle, *v. t.* 142,55.
 Fondness, *n.* 1169,64; 1190,35; 161,42;
 413,14; 595,4.
 Font, *n.* 93,66.
 Food, *n.* 501,43; 622,32; 823,18; 17,24;
 633,34.
 Fool, *n.* 157,45; 628,65.
 Foolery, *n.* 295,62; 527,8; 716,9; 921,61.
 Fool-hardiness, *n.* 674,22.
 Fool-hardy, *a.* 674,25; 96,49; 648,5;
 658,13; 747,41.
 Foolish, *a.* 54,4; 111,63; 157,43; 629,34.
 Foolishness, *n.* 157,40; 481,1; 629,31.
 Foot, *n.* 268,8; 192,6; (*of a mountain*)
 464,9. — (*of a verse*) 551,66.
 Foot-board, *n.* 1213,45.
 Footman, *n.* 61,29.
 Foot-messenger, *n.* 816,29.
 Foot-passenger, *n.* 981,34; 268,23.
 Foot-path, *n.* 981,31.
 Foot-print, *n.* 1213,41; 223,15; 280,15;
 523,18; 596,23. —s, *n. pl.* 554,37.
 Foot-soldier, *n.* 61,28; 981,37.
 Foot-sore, *a.* 304,38; 1093,63.
 Foot-step, *n.* 1213,41.
 Footstool, *n.* 85,64; 1213,46.
 Foot-warmer, *n.* 885,3.
 Fop, *n.* 661,31.
 Foppishness, *n.* 291,63; 661,29.
 For, *prep.* 607,7.
 Forage, *n.* 111,36. —, *v. i.* 1034,14.
 Forager, *n.* 308,14; 969,68; 1034,21.
 Foray, *n.* 640,70; 663,67.
 Forbear, *v. i.* 977,26.
 Forbearance, *n.* 25,13; 154,14.
 Forbearing, *a.* 154,21; 307,63; 487,6.
 Forbid, *v. t.* 1115,43; 315,59.
 Forbidden, *a.* 1116,34.

Forbidding, *a.* 315,65; 392,16.
 Force, *n.* 831,27; 397,16; 644,37. —, *v. t.*
 644,29.
 — By, 333,16; 611,53.
 Forceps, *n.* 878,5; 836,42.
 Forcibly, *adv.* 821,41; 562,63.
 Ford, *n.* 206,32; 528,30; 792,20.
 Fore-arm, *n.* 355,10; 248,7; 825,49.
 Forecast, *v. t.* 503,59. —, *n.* 1105,28.
 Forefather, *n.* 2,62; 87,10; 432,35.
 Forefinger, *n.* 338,5; 339,24; 426,19.
 Forehead, *n.* 84,45,51; 458,21; 634,12;
 920,57.
 Foreign, *a.* 635,38; 36,28, 538,14.
 Foreigner, *n.* 635,35; 16,5; 36,26. —s,
n. pl. 538,11.
 Forefoot, *n.* 1245,42.
 Foreleg, *n.* 471,13.
 Forelock, *n.* 245,6; (*of a horse*) 456,53.
 Foreman, *n.* 308,45; 1242,59. —ship,
n. 308,47.
 Foremost, *a.* 752,47; 26,47; 256,2; 690,61.
 Forenoon, *n.* 436,17; 472,67.
 Forerunner, *n.* 695,35.
 Foresee, *v. t.* 1019,9.
 Foresight, *n.* 1105,28.
 Forest, *n.* 130,34; 666,27; 313,46.
 Foretell, *v. t.* 889,42; 1019,9. — to 1216,35.
 For ever, *adv.* 1,38; 21,22.
 — ever and ever 1,48,49.
 Forfeit, *n.* 655,4. —, *v. t.* 654,60.
 Forge, *n.* 891,25. —, *v. t.* 332,48; 124,36;
 835,40; 986,13.
 Forgery, *n.* 333,15; 642,35.
 Forget, *v. t.* 1060,37; 369,67; 370,7;
 379,27; 481,18; 628,44.
 Forgetful, *a.* 650,40; 1060,51; 379,40;
 629,35.
 Forgetfulness, *n.* 379,32; 650,33; 1060,56;
 628,58; 629,22.
 Forgive, *v. t.* 580,10; 649,15; 371,15;
 475,69.
 Forgiveness, *n.* 580,31; 649,41.
 Forgiver, *n.* 580,45; 649,46.
 Forgiving, *a.* 371,22; 649,52.
 Forgotten, *a.* 1060,58.
 Fork, *n.* 430,2; 683,53.
 Forlornness, *n.* 1244,56.
 Form, *n.* 336,40; 55,28,34; 953,10;
 345,64; 417,61; 465,6. —, *v. t.* 893,17;
 84,14; 199,6.
 Formation, *n.* 893,39.
 Former, *a.* 367,66; 752,45.

- Formerly, *adv.* 741,57; 841,17; 758,32; 1004,32; 611,5.
 Formidable, *a.* 577,40; 808,50; 852,24; 697,25.
 Formula, *n.* 958,10; 464,39.
 Formulary, *n.* 958,11.
 Fornication, *n.* 857,51; 618,39.
 Fornicator, *n.* 857,57; 618,40.
 Fornicatress, *n.* 700,21; 808,37.
 Forsake, *v. t.* 66,62; 291,49.
 Forsaken, *n.* 792,69.
 Forsaker, *n.* 175,57.
 Fort, *n.* 141,37.
 Forthwith, *adv.* 382,38; 729,37; 1008,29; 1228,60.
 Fortification, *n.* 141,36.
 Fortify, *v. t.* 27,52; 141,26; 193,6; 881,8.
 Fortitude, *n.* 965,50; 1081,45.
 Fortress, *n.* 809,34; 5,57; 141,36; 781,68.
 Fortunate, *a.* 355,16; 1222,24; 32,12; 628,17; 646,2.
 Fortune, *n.* 1012,12; 143,65.
 Forty, *n.* 260,56.
 Forward, *a.* 683,40.
 Fosse, *n.* 208,62.
 Foster, *v. t.* 142,56; 257,23; 261,61; 281,19.
 Foster-brother, *n.* 284,39.
 Foster-child, *n.* 257,46.
 Fosterer, *n.* 148,1; 520,54; 688,30.
 Foster-father, *n.* 148,1; 520,54.
 Foster-mother, *n.* 148,3; 284,42; 520,53.
 Foul, *a.* 787,52; 754,50; 36,6; 236,20; 266,26; 322,54. —, *v. t.* 588,24; 850,66.
 Found, *v. t.* 857,45; 12,29.
 Foundation, *n.* 12,32; 55,49; (*of a house*) 297,60; 1214,30.
 Founder, *n.* 33,41; 55,32; 341,25; 692,50.
 Foundling, *n.* 928,70; 1021,23.
 Foundry, *n.* 341,22.
 Fountain, *n.* 366,19; 697,60; 700,13.
 Drinking —, *n.* 341,43.
 Four, *n.* (*fem.*) 260,32; (*mas.*) 260,33.
 Fourfold, *a.* 260,37,50.
 Foursided, *a.* 260,48.
 Fourth, *a.* 260,36.
 —, *n.* 260,29.
 Fowl, *n.* 519,36. —s, *n. pl.* 213,61.
 Fowler, *n.* 467,30.
 Fowling-piece, *n.* 28,56.
 Fox, *n.* 3,4; 27,28; 75,65.
 Fraction, *n.* 865,25.
 Fractious, *a.* 99,34.
 Fracture, *n.* 865,29; 784,30.
 Fragile, *a.* 182,36; 484,39; 784,32.
 Fragment, *n.* 792,2; 865,35; 89,8; 90,415,53; 442,10; 695,1. —s, *n. pl.* 142,10.
 Fragmentarily, *adv.* 9,45; 1142,40.
 Fragrance, *n.* 54,41; 311,35.
 Fragrant, *a.* 420,32; 518,62; 545,29.
 Frail, *a.* 484,39; 784,32.
 Frame, *n.* 40,63; 55,29,34.
 Franc, *n.* (*coin*) 695,37.
 France, *n.* 695,28.
 Francolin, *n.* 218,25.
 Frangible, *a.* 1158,10.
 Frank, *a.* 443,3; 508,40.
 — *n.* 16,4. —s, *n. pl.* 16,3.
 Frankincense, *n.* 908,8; 82,29; 886,10.
 Frankly, *adv.* 444,62.
 Frankness, *n.* 442,69; 508,23.
 Frantic, *a.* 1286,30; 1147,53.
 Fraternal, *a.* 7,7.
 Fraternalize, *v. i.* 7,3; 1190,14.
 Fraud, *n.* 628,55; 642,34; 651,66; 858,33.
 Fray, *n.* 241,49; 555,58; 910,43. —, *v. t.* 696,57.
 Freckle, *n.* 1109,47.
 Free, *a.* 36,49; 128,28; 200,31; 208,51; 308,32; 508,2; 582,15. —, *v. t.* 128,17; 507,50; 582,3.
 Free-born, *a.* 128,28.
 Freedom, *n.* 128,34; 582,13.
 Freeman, *n.* 128,28.
 Freemason, *n.* 695,10.
 Freemasonry, *n.* 695,11.
 Freestone, *n.* 648,6.
 Free-tree, *n.* 329,51.
 Free-will, *a.* 208,48.
 Freeze, *v. t.* 105,23. —, *v. t.* 761,38.
 Freight, *n.* 1123,16; 395,46; 1208,38.
 —, *v. t.* 395,37.
 Frenzy, *n.* 1286,28; 107,64; 351,38; 520,9; 877,69. —, *v. t.* 107,49.
 Frequency, *n.* 847,27,51.
 Frequent, *v. t.* 272,51; 882,44; 602,16; 612,54; 1023,31. —, *a.*, *see* Often.
 Frequently, *adv.* 257,63; 847,59.
 Fresh, *a.* 87,20; 500,20; 68,20; 285,36; 495,36.
 Freshen, *v. t.* 500,12. — up 285,30.
 Freshness, *n.* 500,18; 125,51; 285,40; 758,29; 304,10.
 Fretful, *a.* 99,33.
 Fretfulness, *n.* 99,35.
 Friable, *a.* 694,45.
 Friction, *n.* 555,45; 989,16; 149,39; 975,45.
 Friday, *n.* 106,34; 547,3.

Friend, *n.* 1190,30,40; 7,13; 24,15; 118,2,5;
 195,10; 195,25; 448,7; 482,62.
 Friendliness, *n.* 24,11; 1235,64.
 Friendship, *n.* 18,61; 19,4; 158,23; 448,6.
 Frier, *n.* (*broiler*) 482,59.
 Frigate, *n.* 87,14; 694,22.
 Fright, *n.* 697,27; 286,55; 308,48; 309,32.
 Frighten, *v. t.* 206,41; 697,17; 99,46;
 308,39.
 Frightful, *a.* 425,8.
 Frigid, *a.*, *see* Cold.
 Fringe, *n.* 202,58; 495,17. —, *v. t.*
 202,56; 779,26.
 Frisk, *v. i.* 228,42; 281,14; 285,49; 287,26;
 374,67; 818,54; 549,59.
 Frisky, *a.* 814,6; 1177,14.
 Fritter, *v. t.* 33,53.
 Frivolity, *n.* 519,64.
 Frivolous, *a.* 519,67; 192,40; 389,52;
 571,30; 692,69.
 Frizz, *v. t.* 97,62; 779,22.
 Frizzle, *v. t.* 788,45.
 Frizzled, *a.* 721,38.
 Frog, *n.* 480,47; 1098,23.
 Frolic, *v. i.* 549,54.
 Frolicsome, *a.* 695,47.
 From, *prep.* 607,7; 1004,3.
 Front, *n.* 1185,15; 84,51; 441,33; 752,67.
 —, *v. t.* 12,19.
 Frontier, *n.* 76,17; 473,9.
 Fronting, *prep.* 12,24; 930,59.
 Frontispiece, *n.* 599,14.
 Frontlet, *n.* 495,18.
 Frost, *n.* 102,19; 453,65.
 Frost-bitten, *a.* 475,14.
 Frostiness, *n.* 453,67.
 Froth, *n.* 729,26; 290,19; 314,41; 778,21.
 —, *v. i.* 290,15; 314,33; 846,8.
 Frouzy, *a.* 409,16.
 Froward, *a.* 97,50.
 Frown, *v. i.* 528,64; 789,10.
 Frowning, *a.* 789,37.
 Frozen, *a.* 105,30.
 Fructify, *v. t.* 507,56.
 Frugal, *a.* 801,62.
 Fruit, *n.* 718,19; 80,14.
 Fruiterer, *n.* 718,24.
 Fruitful, *a.* 80,22.
 Fruit-gatherer, *n.* 794,9.
 Fruit-harvest, *n.* 792,37.
 Fruit-laden, *a.* 545,25.
 Fruitlessly, *adv.* 69,15; 487,38.
 Fruit-picker, *n.* 110,16.
 Fruit-picking, *n.* 793,60.

Fruit-stalk, *n.* 67,6; 594,54.
 Fruit-worm, *n.* 792,60.
 Frush, *n.* 1057,48.
 Frustrate, *v. t.* 73,64; 208,1; 420,44.
 Fry, *v. t.* 811,3; 431,4; 433,21; 493,16.
 —, *n.* 811,18; 493,18.
 Frying-pan, *n.* 431,15; 492,17; 493,17;
 811,17.
 Fuddle, *v. t.* 1236,25.
 Fuel, *n.* 348,19; 458,24.
 Fugitive, *a.* 1145,9.
 —, *n.* 683,26; 906,5,8; 1145,9; 496,56;
 718,51.
 Fulfil, *v. t.* 1038,13; 1222,48; 787,41.
 Fulfiller, *n.* 788,1.
 Fulfilment, *n.* 787,67; 788,6; 1033,23;
 1229,9.
 Full, *a.* 998,53; 66,45; 276,28; 640,24;
 735,25.
 —, *v. t.* 781,32.
 Fulled, *a.* 782,37.
 Fuller, *n.* 782,29; 61,60.
 Full-flavoured, *a.* 972,38.
 Full-grown, *a.* 70,11,13; 340,47; 388,54;
 681,49.
 Fulling, *n.* 782,19.
 Full-moon, *n.* 33,66.
 Fulness, *n.* 735,21.
 Fume, *n.* 32,27.
 Fumigate, *v. t.* 303,59; 32,19; 216,14;
 534,57.
 Fumigation, *n.* 1130,10.
 Fumiter, *n.* 425,61.
 Fumitory, *n.* 425,61.
 Fun, *n.* 938,64.
 Function, *n.* 1067,55; 1215,60; 604,53.
 Functionary, *n.* 1215,62.
 Funds, *n. pl.* 256,12.
 Fundamental, *a.* 12,33; 1249,63; 15,23,32;
 35,3.
 Funeral, *n.* 109,29,30.
 Funereal, *a.* 1155,1.
 Fungus, *n.* 14,36; 495,59; 709,31.
 Funnel, *n.* 814,54.
 Funny, *a.* 938,60.
 Fur, *n.* 695,62; 1176,59. —, *v. t.* 695,60.
 — coat, *n.* 695,63.
 Furbisher, *n.* 231,3; 241,16; 454,17.
 Furious, *a.* 435,26; 652,60.
 Furlough, *n.* 8,57.
 Furnace, *n.* 891,25; 3,32.
 Furnish, *v. t.* 3,37; 687,62.
 Furnished, *a.* 3,61.
 Furniture, *n.* 3,60; 688,17; 81,64.

Furrier, *n.* 696,1.
 Furrow, *n.* 69,25; 173,49; 189,56; 958,54.
 —, *v. i.* 173,43; 678,55; 719,29.
 Furry, *a.* 1176,60; 211,27; 321,54.
 Further, *a.* 785,5.
 Furthermore, *adv.* 708,1; 79,58.
 Furthest, *a.* 785,6.
 Furtively, *adv.* 1208,63.
 Fury, *n.* 645,45; 171,36; 268,9; 356,17;
 465,62; 478,47; 651,53.
 Furze, *n.* 79,55.
 Fusee, *n.* 673,41; 840,17.
 Fustigation, *n.* 1151,18.
 Futile, *a.* 46,21; 481,31; 496,17; 684,23.
 Futility, *n.* 924,58.
 Future, *n.* 741,45. For the — 448,37.

G

Gabble, *v. i.* 92,35.
 Gable, *n.* 769,57; 107,30; 361,45; 513,10;
 884,66.
 Gabriel, *n.* 84,2; 1109,24.
 Gad-about, *n.* 308,17; 385,60.
 Gadfly, *n.* 1245,19; 318,17.
 Gag, *v. t.* 390,43; 844,52,44. —, *n.*
 390,48.
 Gage, *n.* 1181,65.
 Gaiety, *n.* 966,51.
 Gain, *v. t.* 258,23; 863,36. —, *v. i.* 729,42.
 —, *n.* 258,30; 863,61.
 Gait, *n.* 981,26.
 Gaiters, *n. pl.* 374,29.
 Gale, *n.* 99,55; 1042,39; 1187,50.
 Galena, *n.* 966,4.
 Gall, *n.* 451,18.
 Gallant, *a.* 640,44.
 Gallant, *n.* 332,63.
 Gallantry, *n.* 640,41; 332,64; 687,26.
 Gall-bladder, *n.* 964,58.
 Gallery, *n.* 11,34; 310,9.
 Galley, *n.* 944,34.
 Galley-slave, *n.* 944,35; 755,16.
 Gall-nut, *n.* 579,19.
 Gallop, *v. i.* 610,47; 295,23; 298,30;
 663,46.
 Gallop, *n.* 972,3; 295,30; 759,4.
 Gallows, *n. pl.* 425,30.
 Galoche, *n.* 93,59; 808,38.
 Gamble, *v. i.* 765,34.
 Gambler, *n.* 921,53.
 Gambol, *v. i.* 921,22; 1231,12; 281,15;
 285,48; 549,60.
 Gambolling, *n.* 1231,20.

Game, *n. (booty)* 467,16; 496,59; (*partim*
 921,34. —, *v. i.* 921,22.
 Gamesome, *a.* 921,51; 422,46.
 Gamester, *n.* 921,52.
 Gang, *n.* 841,7.
 Ganglion, *n.* 247,33; 367,21; 630,53.
 Gangrene, *n.* 17,35.
 Gap, *n.* 76,21; 616,27; 684,28; 689,3.
 Gape, *v. i.* 72,55; 396,21.
 Garb, *n.* 1170,43; 334,32.
 Garble, *v. t.* 1015,24.
 Garden, *n.* 42,5; 107,60; 108,8; 309.
 Gardener, *n.* 42,6; 668,29.
 Gargle, *v. i.* 687,35.
 Gargling, *n.* 687,39.
 Garland, *n.* 876,16.
 Garlic, *n.* 51,40; 71,60; 82,31; 732,9.
 Garment, *n.* 901,40; 81,59.
 Garnish, *v. t.* 336,20.
 Garrison, *n.* 365,45; 395,46; 1212,46.
 —, *v. t.* 395,38.
 Garrote, *v. t.* 133,68; 247,53.
 Garrulous, *a.* 732,44; 827,59; 1215,26.
 Garrulousness, *n.* 1148,15.
 Gas, *n.* 664,21; 836,43.
 Gash, *n.* 784,62.
 Gasp, *v. i.* 23,54.
 —, *n.* 301,27.
 Gate, *n.* 58,53,55; 66,43; 389,17.
 — River 219,40.
 Gate-keeper, *n.* 58,52.
 Gate-way, *n.* 263,6.
 Gather, *v. t.* 932,30; 110,1; 251,41;
 446,55; 793,52.
 — herbage 368,11.
 — together 106,1.
 Gathering, *n.* 106,25; 408,59; (*pustule*)
 507,20.
 Gauge, *v. t.* 621,49.
 —, *n.* 622,4.
 Gaunt, *a.* 423,54.
 Gauntlets, *n. pl.* 800,68.
 Gawky, *a.* 173,62; 660,36; 1166,16.
 Gay, *a. see* Joyful.
 Gaze, *v. i.* 301,21.
 Gazelle, *n.* 521,4; 640,49.
 Gazette, *n.* 92,21; 862,63; 1252,34.
 Gazza, *n. (city)* 640,11.
 Gear, *n.* 120,17.
 Gecko, *n.* 1200,12.
 Gee up! *interj.* 1156,30.
 Gehenna, *n.* 112,16.
 Geld, *v. t.* 188,30; 515,35.
 Gem, *n.* 116,12; 178,50; 703,4; 750,69.

Gemini, *n. pl.* 114,46; 1058,50.
 Gendarme, *n.* 471,2.
 Gender, *n.* 109,44. — *v. t.* 1059,21.
 Genealogical, *a.* 1056,6.
 Genealogist, *n.* 1056,12; 596,38.
 Genealogy, *n.* 1056,3.
 General, *a.* 600,30; 428,20; 496,68. In
 — use, 218,20. — terms, 107,25.
 General, *n.* 20,41; 22,3; 109,24.
 Generalities, *n. pl.* 876,31.
 Generality, *n.* 107,39; 600,39; 876,9.
 Generalization, *n.* 638,32.
 Generalize, *v. t.* 507,52.
 Generally, *adv.* 652,43; 847,60; 508,34;
 600,47; 876,25.
 Generate, *v. t.* 1234,21.
 Generation, *n.* 117,22; 287,34; 602,49.
 Generic, *a.* 1121,51; 109,47.
 Generosity, *n.* 847,31; 860,28.
 Generous, *a.* 847,34; 860,42; 118,29.
 Genesis, *n.* 898,44.
 Genial, *a.* 508,6.
 Genie, *n. pl.* 665,7.
 Genii, *n. pl.* 107,63.
 Genista, *n. (plant)* 268,62.
 Genitals, *n. pl.* 1002,45.
 Genitive, *n.* 488,17.
 Genius, *n.* 760,32; 898,62.
 Gentile, *n.* 20,33.
 Gentilic, *a.* 1056,7.
 Gentle, *a.* 947,35; 920,10; 43,5,8; 154,21;
 256,20; 271,54,57; 294,17; 342,58.
 Gentlemanly, *a.* 24,20.
 Gentlemanliness, *n.* 24,13.
 Gentleness, *n.* 919,69; 920,6; 947,32;
 154,12; 256,17; 298,2; 294,5; 499,50.
 Gently, *adv.* 1008,28; 298,10; 308,35.
 Genuflection, *n.* 298,52,56; 40,19.
 Genuine, *a.* 956,49; 1102,43; 196,63;
 445,15; 465,10; 805,37.
 Genuineness, *n.* 1102,30.
 Genus, *n.* 1121,48; 20,31; 109,42.
 Geographer, *n.* 98,45.
 Geographical, *a.* 98,45.
 Geography, *n.* 98,43.
 Geology, *n.* 117,27.
 Geomancer, *n.* 189,68.
 Geomancy, *n.* 189,59; 301,58.
 Geometrical, *a.* 1164,67.
 Geometrician, *n.* 976,5; 1165,3.
 Geometry, *n.* 976,21; 1164,65.
 George, *n.* 91,35. *St.* — 91,36.
 Georgia, *n.* 856,44.
 Georgian, *a. & n.* 856,44.

Gerfalcon, *n.* 427,17.
 Germ, *n. see* Seed.
 Germinate, *v. i.* 1019,33; 49,33; 818,62;
 685,23; 788,18.
 Germination, *n.* 1019,40.
 Gesticulate, *v. i.* 389,24.
 Gesticulation, *n.* 389,34; 917,13.
 Gesture, *n.* 131,57; 389,35.
 Get, *v. t.* 6,38; 162,67. — ahead, 287,32.
 — away, 718,69. — down, 267,68. —
 married, 25,38; 114,27; — *v. i.* 467,42.
 Gewgaw, *n.* 239,24.
 Ghee, *n.* 373,59.
 Gherkin, *n.* 745,16.
 Ghost, *n.* 520,7.
 Ghoul, *n.* 665,6; 581,55.
 Giant, *n.* 350,37; 967,40.
 Gibberish, *n.* 1174,20.
 Gibbet, *n.* 425,30.
 Gibbosity, *n.* 687,15.
 Gibbous, *a.* 1138,20; 125,24.
 Giblets, *n. pl.* 64,45.
 Giddiness, *n.* 239,36; 240,39; 302,53;
 519,64.
 Giddy, *a.* 192,40; 239,38; 388,25.
 Gift, *n.* 1142,9; 88,62; 291,10; 314,38;
 576,19. Marriage —, 104,11.
 Gifted, *a.* 1024,36; 434,57; 898,62.
 Gigantic, *a.* 88,62; 1178,42.
 Giggle, *n.* 494,49; 1149,28. — *v. i.* 1149,23.
 Giggler, *n.* 1149,25.
 Gild, *v. t.* 252,56; 317,42; 344,56;
 1008,66.
 Gilder, *n.* 253,3.
 Gilding, *n.* 317,47.
 Gill, *n.* 286,31.
 Gills, *n. pl.* 928,65.
 Gilly-flower, *n.* 1029,5.
 Gilt, *a.* 253,2.
 Gimlet, *n.* 1244,22; 39,28; 40,44; 41,41.
 77,22; 152,59; 532,52.
 Gin, *n. (net)* 574,54; (*trap*) 679,67;
 665,42.
 Ginger, *n.* 329,6.
 Gipsy, *n.* 1119,33.
 Giraffe, *n.* 319,19.
 Gird, *v. t.* 329,45; 376,60; 1075,51;
 1205,1; 636,66; 807,14. — on 219,20.
 Girder, *n. (of an arch)* 808,12.
 Girdle, *n.* 329,48; 1075,62; 134,26.
 Girl, *n.* 1234,56; 55,43; 94,27; 388,58;
 438,7; 655,22. Young —, 675,44.
 Girlhood, *n.* 94,30; 655,25.
 Girt, *v. t.* 814,12.

- Girth, *n.* (*of an animal*) 134,21,23,26; 1213,11; 637,13.
 Gist, *n.* 951,54.
 Give, *v. t.* 1240,1. — a representation, 398,30. — back, 266,57. — back to, 272,46. — bountifully, 35,49. — ear to, 372,46. — evidence, 425,64. — leave to, 507,55. — refuge to, 27,22,23. — reception to, 740,58. — sentence, 787,35. — supper to, 566,42. — to, 575,71. — to drink, 361,61,67; 399,20. — up 272,7; 368,69; 614,5.
 Giver, *n.* 576,26; 1240,20.
 Gizzard, *n.* 637,40; 702,34.
 Glabrous, *a.* 969,43; 999,56.
 Glad, *a.* 350,4; 685,11; 42,35. — tidings-
n. 43,22.
 Gladden, *v. t.* 349,36; 684,65; 23,64; 41,66; 42,20.
 Gladness, *n.* 350,3; 303,34; 307,17; 349,61; 505,9; 685,4.
 Gladsome, *a.* 43,24.
 Glair, *n.* 959,47.
 Glairy, *a.* 959,48.
 Glance, *n.* 909,10; 933,44; 1077,9; 44,19; 624,17.
 Glance, *v. t.* 908,70; 933,33.
 Gland, *n.* 942,3.
 Glans, *n.* 495,60; 812,22.
 Glare, *v. i.* 44,2.
 Glass, *n.* 315,47,49; 749,1; 257,9; (*tumbler*) 836,46; 842,22. Looking —, 257,9. Wine —, 749,1.
 Glass-manufacture, *n.* 315,52; 749,17.
 Glass-making, *n.* 749,13.
 Glass-ware, *n.* 771,51.
 Glass-wort, *n.* 471,57; 641,69.
 Glaze, *v. t.* 282,52.
 Glazier, *n.* 315,53.
 Gleam, *n.* 308,16; 933,46. — *v. i.* 17,20; 331,49; 485,59.
 Gleaming, *a.* 39,51.
 Glean, *v. t.* 928,52; 578,31.
 Gleaner, *n.* 928,64; 578,56.
 Gleaning, *n.* 928,67; 578,52.
 Gleesome, *a.* 472,33.
 Glen, *n.* 1193,23; 555,12; 846,37.
 Glib, *a.* 366,50; 508,16,37; 1100,63.
 Glide, *v. i.* 32,13; 324,56; 385,26; 864,61. — away, 324,54.
 Glimmer, *v. i.* 348,37.
 Glimmering, *n.* 348,42; 647,32.
 Glimpse, *n.* 933,45.
 Glisten, *v. i.* 17,20; 39,32; 312,55; 469,52; 897,25,30.
 Glitter, *v. i.* 485,59; 984,51; 39,31; 897,30,25.
 Glitter, *n.* 308,16; 983,46; 1018,27; 1207,10.
 Gloaming, *n.* 413,11; 997,11.
 Globe, *n.* 862,33; (*terrestrial*) 862,35.
 Gloom, *n.* 523,56; 214,32; 346,41; 627,37; 641,42.
 Gloomy, *a.* 523,71; 533,13; 744,48.
 Glorification, *n.* 954,54; 1158,4.
 Glorify, *v. t.* 339,8; 954,21; 1157,38.
 Glorious, *a.* 954,42,48; 680,43.
 Gloriously, *adv.* 954,55.
 Glory, *n.* 402,60; 954,37; 680,42; 821,38; 558,20. — in, *v. t.* 680,39.
 Gloss, *n.* 189,36; (*nap*) 321,57; 999,59; 680,19; 699,52. — *v. t.* 189,23.
 Glossiness, *n.* 999,59.
 Glossy, *a.* 454,16; 999,55.
 Glove, *n.* 871,38. — *s.* *n. pl.* 800,68.
 Glow, *v. i.* 56,58; 317,24; 39,32.
 Glow, *n.* 486,10.
 Glow-worm, *n.* 1246,39; 118,27,30; 350,56.
 Glue, *n.* 689,54; 915,22; 310,32; 492,2. — brush 689,52.
 Glue, *v. t.* 915,18; 857,20. — together, 689,31.
 Glut, *v. t.* 996,1.
 Glutinous, *a.* 915,6; 213,7.
 Glutton, *n.* 17,38; 46,46,53; 58,4; 593,30; 732,45.
 Gluttonous, *a.* 404,34.
 Gluttony, *n.* 404,33; 289,11; 677,39.
 Gnarled, *a.* 535,2.
 Gnash, *v. t.* 456,34; 595,30; 765,18.
 Gnat, *n.* 39,24; 47,46.
 Gnaw, *v. t.* 762,55; 17,11; 176,52; 299,34,40; 352,10; 587,64.
 Gnawing, *n.* 115,17.
 Go, *v. i.* 252,46. — abroad, 684,60,68. — along, 386,7; 358,25. — astray, 481,13; 665,24. — away, 386,8. — away with, 984,49; 507,67. — down, 1053,7. — far, 635,3,6. — on foot, 267,59. — out, 350,15. — out with, 177,33. — over again, 272,43. — round, 239,48. — through, 368,41. — to, 780,12. — to extremes, 498,23. — to great lengths in, 685,3,6. — to law, 787,56. — to sleep, 294,63. — to stool, 176,31; 664,44. — up, 598,5.

Goad, *n.* 1048,7; 1182,23; 388,34; 974,55.

Goad, *v. t.* 1042,67.

Goal, *n.* 467,59; 669,54.

Goat, *n.* 988,12. Mountain —, 28,17.

Goat-herd, *n.* 988,19.

Goatskin, *n.* 988,16.

Gobbet, *n.* 317,11.

Gobble, *v. t.* 304,40; 784,35; 925,20.

— up, 328,41. — *v. i.* 664,43.

Goblet, *n.* 49,37; 115,67; 286,34.

Goblin, *n.* 665,6; 907,44.

Go-cart, *n.* 218,23.

God, *n.* 19,61. A — 19,57. Please — 481,48. False — 382,67. — fearing, *a.* 1229,54; 68,39.

God-daughter, *n.* 723,32.

Goddess, *n.* 19,48.

Godfather, *n.* 390,51; 547,6.

Godhead, *n.* 986,23; 19,52; 257,51.

Godlike, *a.* 19,58.

Godliness, *n.* 1196,45; 1229,58.

Godly, *a.* 1196,49; 1229,55.

Godmother, *n.* 547,7.

Godson, *n.* 723,31.

Gog, *n.* 1245,11.

Goitre, *n.* 630,52.

Gold, *n.* 561,33; 624,25. Pure —, 252,60.

Gold-dust, *n.* 63,53; 928,62.

Golden, *a.* 252,61; 561,33.

Gold-ore, *n.* 928,62.

Goldsmith, *n.* 465,19.

Gold-thread, *n.* 779,40.

Golgotha, *n.* 101,43.

Goliath, *n.* 101,35.

Gong, *n.* 1097,8.

Good, *a.* 456,2; 518,58; 118,36; 137,9; 208,23.

Good, *n.* 208,24. — *s.* *n. pl.* 3,59; 45,1.

Good-breeding, *n.* 7,41.

Good-bye, *n.* 191,33.

Good-example, *n.* 55,36.

Good-fellowship, *n.* 7,11,17.

Good-for-nothing, *n.* 275,2; 305,1; 575,24; 589,38; 1042,9.

Good-hearted, *a.* 387,4; 369,58.

Goodliness, *n.* 998,10; 680,63; 428,16.

Good-looking, *a.* 486,25.

Good-luck, *n.* 32,11.

Goodly, *a.* 137,9; 58,26; 107,19; 118,36; 998,19; 1077,35; 624,36.

Good-morning, *n.* 600,68.

Good-natured, *a.* 1082,35.

Goodness, *n.* 118,24; 137,6; 208,24; 456,7.

Good-order, *n.* 456,7. — principles, 456,9. — state, 456,7.

Good-will, *n.* 1016,18; 1077,14.

Goose, *n.* 26,16. — Geese, *n.* 26,16.

Gore, *n.* (of a shirt) 55,14. —, *v. t.* 406,21; 1074,39.

Gorge, *n.* 318,50; 414,51; 442,41; 488,48. —, *v. i.* 389,63.

Gorger, *n.* 929,56.

Gorse, *n.* (plant) 263,62.

Gospel, *n.* 1035,14; 43,26; 843,38.

Gossamer, *n.* 922,1; 379,18; 959,49.

Gossip, *n.* 308,16; 827,52; 828,15. — *v. i.* 179,32; 1029,40.

Goths, *n. pl.* 1245,11.

Gourd, *n.* 765,46; 794,51; 892,4; 45,30. 213,33.

Gourmand, *n.* 732,46.

Gout, *n.* 705,27; 239,16.

Govern, *v. t.* 255,43; 288,16; 381,50. 1237,4; (a case) 604,25.

Governess, *n.* 596,66.

Government, *n.* 382,1; 26,63; 150,57.

Governor, *n.* 1237,35; 150,49; 288,43; 381,67; 403,3; 446,44.

Governorship, *n.* 1094,5; 1237,52.

Gown, *n.* 661,9; 697,57; 699,57.

Grab, *n.* 196,31.

Grace, *n.* 24,62; 137,3; 270,40,45; 282,13; 707,26. Your — 355,25.

Graceful, *a.* 521,44; 107,19; 282,17; 376,56.

Gracefulness, *n.* 920,5.

Gracious, *a.* 256,20; 860,44; 1003,40.

Graciousness, *n.* 919,68.; 1003,25; 293,2.

Gradation, *n.* 218,26.

Grade, *n.* 1053,44; 218,15; 262,43; 492,16.

Gradually, *adv.* 1008,32; 64,20; 218,28; 308,36; 804,31.

Graduation, *n.* 218,26.

Graft, *n.* 636,30. — *v. t.* 501,19.

Grain, *n.* 35,39; 41,23; 117,51; 812,21.

Grammar, *n.* 446,15; 1040,60.

Grammarians, *n.* 446,22; 1040,62.

Grammatical, *a.* 446,23.

Granary, *n.* 64,40; 430,38; 1021,59; 1149,52.

Grand, *a.* 577,38; 839,54.

Grandchild, *n.* 144,66; 840,12.

Grandee, *n.* 1185,24. — *s.* *n. pl.* 577,55.

- Grandeur, *n.* 874,47; 577,28; 889,35; 877,58; 402,61; 840,3.
 Grandfather, *n.* 87,9
 Grandmother, *n.* 87,11; 842,1.
 Granite, *n.* 895,35; 580,6;
 Grant, *v. t.* 1004,54; 1240,2; 90,38; 277,30; 740,30.
 Grant, *n.* 1240,14.
 Grantee, *n.* 1240,32.
 Granter, *n.* 1240,21.
 Grantor, *n.* 1240,21.
 Grape, *n.* 607,48. — *c.*, *n. pl.* 689,3.
 Grape-stalk, *n.* 608,57.
 Graphic, *a.* 1208,17.
 Grapple, *v. i.* 609,52; 898,37.
 Grappling-iron, *n.* 540,18; 1157,66.
 Grasp, *v. t.* 977,13; 899,15; 710,22; 788,54.
 Grasp, *n.* 977,33; 789,16.
 Gras-pall, *n.* 488,40; 789,35.
 Grasping, *a.* 105,35.
 Grass, *n.* 187,51; 1019,49; 584,58.
 Autumn —, 261,38.
 Grass-country, *n.* 970,4.
 Grasshopper, *n.* 109,20; 789,54.
 Grass-land, *n.* 399,42.
 Grassy, *a.* 564,61; 1179,60.
 Grate, *v. t.* 38,45; 456,34; 862,46.
 Grateful, *a.* 417,9,17.
 Gratification, *n.* 285,4; 913,51; 1164,20.
 Gratified, *a.* 285,9,14.
 Gratify, *v. t.* 284,59; 427,24.
 Grating, *n.* 390,34; 409,41.
 Gratitude, *n.* 417,18.
 Gratuitous, *a.* 955,38.
 Gratuitously, *adv.* 955,41.
 Gratuity, *n.* 1240,14; 82,45; 43,27; 291,11; 685,3.
 Grave, *v. t.* 278,59.
 Grave, *n.* 908,21; 268,55; 300,50; 476,56; 787,63.
 Grave, *a.* 889,56; 278,13; 299,17.
 Grave-digger, *n.* 788,1; 1022,25; 145,17.
 — dust, *n.* 300,51.
 Gravel, *n.* 785,55; 141,60.
 Grave-mound, *n.* 466,53.
 Grave-yard, *n.* 787,68.
 Graving-tool, *n.* 828,22.
 Gravitation, *n.* 78,9.
 Gravity, *n.* 278,7; 283,52; 298,13; 1168,63.
 Gravy, *n.* 221,62; 580,50.
 Gray, *a.* 481,60. — white, *n.* 425,51,53.
 Gray-beard, *n.* 481,61; 482,33.
 Grayish, *a.* 425,50,53.
 Graze, *v. i.* 288,12.
 Grazier, *n.* 661,65.
 Grease, *n.* 288,35. —, *v. t.* 878,4; 288,24.
 Greasy, *a.* 221,63; 288,37.
 Great, *a.* 577,36; 889,51.
 Greatness, *n.* 889,32; 8,56; 100,62,63; 874,46; 402,59; 577,22,25.
 Grecian, *n.* 1252,53.
 Grecian, *a.* 1252,53.
 Greed, *n.* 511,17; 289,10.
 Greediness, *n.* 677,39; 289,10; 814,6; 404,33.
 Greedy, *a.* 404,34; 908,50.
 Greek, *a.* 1252,53.
 Greek, *n.* 1252,53. — *s.*, *n. pl.* 1252,52.
 Green, *a.* 189,5.
 Green, *n.* 188,66.
 Green-grocer, *n.* 49,36; 189,4,11,13.
 Green-horn, *n.* 1151,22.
 Greenness, *n.* 188,66.
 Greens, *n. pl.* 368,19.
 Greet, *v. t.* 368,66; 25,34; 486,5.
 Greeting, *n.* 168,64; 869,38; 602,58.
 Grey-beard, *n.*, *see* Gray-beard.
 Greyhound, *n.* 368,26; 478,45.
 Gridiron, *n.* 481,16.
 Grief, *n.* 13,28; 184,38; 1160,38; 14,4; 66,18; 398,9.
 Grievance, *n.* 418,44.
 Grieve, *v. t.* 656,26; 54,12,17; 66,15; 184,33,34; 392,64. — for, 18,23. —, *v. i.* 184,36; 893,3. — at, 18,26.
 Grievous, *a.* 839,57; 57,26; 78,13; 577,42.
 Griffin, *n.* 610,63.
 Grill, *v. t.* 481,4.
 Grim, *a.* 528,70; 789,38.
 Grimace, *n.*, *see* Scowl.
 Grime, *n.* 845,58.
 Grim-faced, *a.* 392,16; 528,70.
 Grimy, *a.* 845,59.
 Grin, *v. i.* 472,21. — at 868,3.
 Grind, *v. t.* 124,25; 804,50; 881,26; (*teeth*) 494,9; 456,34.
 Grinder, *n.* (*tooth*) 1082,21; 149,44; 477,12.
 Grinding, *n.* 375,3; 444,2; 494,12.
 Grindstone, *n.* 375,12; 101,58.
 Grip, *n.* 977,34; 789,16. —, *v. t.* 977,13; 459,31; 571,1; 269,8.
 Gripe, *v. t.* 788,55.
 Gripes, *n. pl.* 748,15; 149,6; 991,7; 786,60; 945,20.

Grist, *n.* 988,42.
 Gristle, *n.* 767,61; 648,18; (*of the ear*) 987,64; (*of the nose*) 1079,61.
 Grit, *n.* 785,55.
 Gritty, *a.* 785,56.
 Grizzly, *a.* 196,32; 987,9.
 Groan, *v. i.* 17,46; 417,31; 606,53.
 — over 987,32,28. — *n.* 822,47.
 Groaning, *n.* 28,14.
 Groin, *n.* 890,64; 292,43; 758,41; 892,23.
 — *s.* *n. pl.* 355,52.
 Groom, *n.* 21,69; 210,6. —, *v. t.* 684,61.
 Grope, *v. i.* 666,50; 1120,29.
 Gropingly, *adv.* 988,29.
 Grossness, *n.* 658,66,59.
 Grot, *n.* 664,4.
 Grotto, *n.* 663,4; 1188,21.
 Ground, *n.* 10,30.
 Ground-pine, *n.* 549,70.
 Group, *n.* 277,17; 350,24; 447,5. —, *v. t.* 728,51; 801,17.
 Grove, *n.* 409,52; 1018,53.
 Grovelling, *a.* 898,4.
 Grow, *v. i.* 1061,10; 889,9. — furious 317,30. — old 586,29. — tame 18,43. — up 261,55; 888,40.
 Growl, *v. i.* 322,14; 327,27.
 Growl, *n.* 327,31.
 Growth, *n.* 312,34; 335,11,27; 1019,40; 1061,47; 1110,52; 371,32; 979,20.
 Grub, *v. i.* 811,36. — up 31,66.
 Grub, *n.* 381,60; 583,60; 700,26; 792,60.
 Grudge, *v. t.* 148,38; 225,40; 669,7.
 Grudge, *n.* 867,51; 1178,43; 1206,45.
 Gruel, *n.* 568,27.
 Gruff, *a.* 679,3; 797,32.
 Gruffness, *n.* 679,5.
 Grumble, *v. i.* 322,14; 471,40; 767,41. — at 238,32.
 Grunt, *v. i.* 322,15; 739,61.
 Grunt, *n.* 816,57.
 Grunting, *n.* 816,57.
 Guarantee, *n.* 251,54; 305,30; 321,40; 483,68. —, *v. t.* 483,47; 612,52; 874,43.
 Guard, *v. t.* 180,17; 288,18; 569,48.
 Guard, *n.* 130,26,22; 145,70; 193,15; 282,70; (*soldier*) 1248,13; (*protection*) 569,64. — Advanced —, 368,3.
 Guardian, *n.* 1210,26; 21,60; 180,25; 146,4; 294,53; 796,26; 823,28.
 Guardianship, *n.* 1074,64; 1232,56.
 Guardsman, *n.* 401,39.
 Guess, *v. t.* 133,52; 824,25.
 Guess, *n.* 133,61.

Guest, *n.* 487,68; 1058,51; 215,66; 617,66; 1195,45.
 Guidance, *n.* 1142,5; 281,52; 824,9; 1141,57.
 Guide, *v. t.* 1141,41; 823,42. — aright 281,36.
 Guide, *n.* 824,25; 1141,68; 280,15.
 Guild, *n.* 131,12.
 Guile, *n.* 9,35; 169,49.
 Guilt, *n. see* Sin.
 Guilty, *a.* 1199,46.
 Guinea-fowl, *n.* 637,40.
 Guise, *n.* 384,32; 1170,43.
 Guitar, *n.* 512,47; 832,2.
 Gulf, *n.* 195,64; 205,53; 220,5; 268,36; 404,21.
 Gullet, *n.* 53,6,10,12; 123,16; 153,39; 160,8,10; 325,56; 365,35; 780,8.
 Gully, *n.* 721,65; 1166,9; 1193,23; 208,63; 917,65; 1070,34.
 Gulp, *v. t.* 52,66; 93,13; 289,2; 313,59; 365,29; 632,66.
 Gulp, *n.* 93,18; 626,55; 746,60; 846,34.
 Gum, *n. (mouth)* 905,7; 1198,10; (*glue*), 460,12; 595,33. —, *v. t.* 460,7.
 Gum-accacia, *n.* 372,1.
 Gum-aromatic *n.* 459,24.
 Gummy, *a.* 905,4.
 Gun, *n.* 28,55; 55,1.
 Gunner, *n.* 514,26.
 Gunpowder, *n.* 28,53; 38,2.
 Gun-shot, *n.* 825,61.
 Gurgle, *v. i.* 637,34; 176,13; 651,6; 91,30.
 Gurgling, *n.* 47,66; 637,38; 651,7.
 Gush, *v. i.* 1022,52; 1072,60. — forth 1023,7; 623,52; 733,55.
 Gush, *n.* 1085,59.
 Gusset, *n.* 1085,27.
 Gust, *n.* 1127,14; 569,16.
 Gut, *n.* 982,62; 743,7; 779,32. — *s.* *n. pl.* 139,6; 444,11.
 Gutta-percha, *n.* 918,33.
 Gutter, *n.* 978,4; 1199,16; 11,32; 53,7; 231,24; 318,32. — pipe, *n.* 318,32.
 Guttural, *a.* 795,8.
 Gypsum, *n.* 768,48; 84,13; 97,40; 490,25.

H

Habit, *n.* 614,64; 188,5.
 Habitation, *n.* 364,8; 240,18; 584,20.
 Habitual, *a.* 615,33.
 Habitually, *adv.* 615,35.
 Habituate, *v. t.* 614,45.

Hack, *v. t.* 9,27; 768,45.
 Hack, *n.* (*horse*) 851,60; 986,55.
 Hackney, *n.* 864,9.
 Haft, *n.* 739,24; 977,37; 387,19.
 Hag, *n.* 138,51; 427,15; 467,33.
 Hagar, *n.* 1194,66.
 Haggard, *n.* 394,42.
 Haggardness, *n.* 394,43.
 Haggis, *n.* 858,48.
 Haggles, *v. i.* 994,19.
 Hail, *n.* 37,58; 119,65. —, *v. i.* 37,42;
 463,55.
 Hailstone, *n.* 37,58.
 Hailstorm, *n.* 276,53.
 Hair, *n.* 409,39. — False —, *n.* 410,1;
 535,4. — Front —, *n.* 778,68.
 Hair-cloth, *n.* 975,48.
 Hair-dresser, *n.* 336,32; 979,49,50;
 153,55; (*woman*) 979,50; 975,61.
 Hair-dressing, *n.* 153,53; 979,51.
 Hairless, *a.* 967,34; 969,42.
 Hairy, *a.* 409,48; 104,62; 211,28; 535,5;
 649,40; 819,24.
 Halberd, *n.* 128,60.
 Hale, *a.* 196,21; 746,6.
 Haleness, *n.* 746,8.
 Half, *v. t.* 407,18.
 Half, *n.* 1070,20; 407,32; 721,56.
 Half-boots, *n. pl.* 374,30.
 Half-bred, *a.* 1136,54; 890,57.
 Half-cast, *n.* 1136,54.
 Half-filled, *n.* 791,14.
 Half-way, *a.* 1202,36.
 Half-witted, *a.* 409,67.
 Halimus *n.* (*herb*), 868,64.
 Hall, *n.* 27,15; 278,50; 439,52.
 Hallo, *v. i.* 466,63.
 Hallow, *v. t.* 750,48.
 Hallowed, *n.* 132,39.
 Hall-porter, *n.* 58,53; 66,46.
 Hallucination, *n.* 1242,29.
 Halo, *n.* 240,26; 1168,24; 504,29;
 1045,4.
 Halt, *v. i.* 1227,56; 663,32. — at 1053,9;
 316,39.
 Halt, *n.* 899,38; 1053,28; 1228,20.
 Halter, *n.* 832,28; 968,23; 191,65; 280,39;
 282,27; 329,60; 544,61; 593,22;
 824,21.
 Halting place, *n.* 151,60; 270,17.
 Halve, *v. t.* 1069,60; 1202,5.
 Halwa *n.* 154,54.
 Ham, *n.* 108,52; (*son of Noah*) 166,1.
 Hamlet, *n.* 873,50.

Hammer, *n.* 283,41; (*of a gun*) 805,
 (*mason's*) 212,38. Blacksmith's — 499,
 —, *v. t.* 498,68; 980,14.
 Hamper, *v. t.* 902,35; 335,33; 400,
 589,52; 764,36.
 Hamstring, *v. t.* 552,2; 593,71; 891,6.
 Hamza, *n.* 1162,19.
 Hamzate, *v. t.* 1162,14.
 Hand, *n.* 1245,41; (*of a watch*) 871,3;
 584,62. —, *v. t.* 517,9; 1245,37. — *ov*
 368,69. — to 738,69.
 Hand-bell, *n.* 92,63.
 Handcuff, *n.* 651,42; 844,67. — *v. t.* 651,16.
 Handful, *n.* 307,24; 841,7; 883,20;
 479,63; 637,52; 739,20.
 Handicraft, *n.* 461,36; 131,12.
 Handicraftsman, *n.* 461,47.
 Handiness, *n.* 1008,53.
 Handkerchief, *n.* 132,35; 730,33.
 Handle, *v. t.* 574,11; 804,66.
 Handle, *n.* 739,24; 977,37; 1245,4;
 8,59; 557,1.
 Hand-maid, *n.* 23,8; 1284,57; 885,52.
 Hand-mill, *n.* 93,2; 97,6; 270,59.
 Hand-rail, *n.* 217,50.
 Hand-shaking, *n.* 359,10.
 Handsome, *a.* 58,21; 187,8; 287,4; 618,3.
 Handwriting, *n.* 189,58.
 Handy, *a.* 1245,52; 531,32.
 Haneefites, *n. pl.* 160,58.
 Hang, *v. t.* 594,11; 425,22; 489,20.
 — back 6,55. — down 232,29.
 Hanger, *n.* 203,54. — *s on*, *n. pl.* 648,6.
 Hanging, *n.* (*curtain*) 348,45; 425,26.
 Hang-nail, *n.* 214,56.
 Hank, *n.* 419,2; 475,42.
 Hanker, *v. i.* 97,27; 665,27; 928,34.
 Happen, *v. i.* 1228,30; 125,16; 140,66;
 441,10; 467,44; 549,71; 898,11.
 — suddenly 47,67. — suddenly to
 495,25. — to 94,13.
 Happiness, *n.* 350,2; 685,6; 355,13.
 Happy, *a.* 350,4; 685,12; 355,16.
 Haps, *n. pl.* 974,57.
 Harangue, *n.* 190,47.
 Harass, *v. t.* 907,4; 110,28; 320,33,35;
 572,17; 607,63; 849,58.
 Harbour, *n.* 13,38; 54,59; 280,56.
 Hard, *a.* 105,30; 448,3; 456,42; (*unfeeling*)
 775,35.
 Hard-bake, *n.* 942,6.
 Harden, *v. t.* 775,29; 105,18; 658,4.
 — against 775,30.
 Hardihood, *n.* 951,59.

Hardly, *adv.* 890,48.
 Hardness, *n.* 455,13; (*of heart*) 455,14;
 775,37.
 Hardship, *n.* 523,24; 622,12.
 Hardware, *n.* 179,27; 178,28.
 Hard-working *a.* 851,62.
 Hardy, *a.* 815,29; 897,22.
 Hare, *n.* 11,11; 302,46; 799,16.
 Hare-brained, *a.* 205,32.
 Harem, *n.* *see* Harim.
 Haricot, *n.* 939,46; 214,6.
 Harim, *n.* 132,45.
 Hariolation, *n.* 889,51.
 Harl, *n.* 842,44.
 Harlot, *n.* 613,42; 700,22; 745,58; 404,25.
 Harm, *n.* 9,8; 29,7; 473,65. —, *v. t.*
 379,50; 473,50; 9,3.
 Harmful, *a.* 474,1.
 Harmonious, *a.* 1058,53.
 Harmony, *n.* 19,3; 516,2; (*music*) 911,12.
 Harness, *n.* 743,9. —, *v. t.* 769,10.
 Haroun, *n.* (*man's name*) 1126,50.
 Harp, *n.* 552,38; 815,58.
 Harpoon, *n.* 191,48; 540,19; 878,3.
 Harrier, *n.* 1135,8.
 Harrow, *n.* 429,33; 706,20; 1120,8.
 —, *v. t.* 367,35.
 Harsh, *a.* 100,12; 397,23; 562,13; 710,58;
 767,3; 921,1.
 Harshness, *n.* 100,11; 397,15; 642,60;
 710,63; 821,26.
 Hart, *n.* 28,16.
 Harvest, *n.* 94,45; 140,15.
 — Good 479,50.
 Hash, *v. t.* 694,61; 1148,34.
 Hash, *n.* 1146,55; 178,39.
 Hasp, *n.* 361,27.
 Haste, *n.* 537,39.
 Hasten, *v. t.* 537,22; 690,20. — *t.*, *v. i.*
 851,58.
 Hastiness, *n.* 124,50; 729,17.
 Hasty, *a.* 645,47; 537,45; 709,38.
 Hat, *n.* 40,52; 808,29.
 Hatch, *v. t.* 685,22; 684,19; (*lies*) 927,18.
 —, *v. i.* (*chicken*) 715,13.
 Hatchet, *n.* 752,64; 36,64; 188,28;
 490,32; 671,2; 691,66.
 Hate, *v. t.* 48,21,23; 423,57. — *n.* 48,24;
 423,59.
 Hateful, *a.* 991,64; 48,28; 346,48.
 Hater, *n.* 423,62.
 Hatred, *n.* 48,24; 423,59.
 Hatter, *n.* 808,26.
 Hauberk, *n.* 1213,14.

Haughtiness, *n.* 840,2; 35,29; 88,54;
 420,68; 526,39; 538,50; 681,10.
 Haughty, *a.* 839,69; 420,63.
 Haul, *v. t.* down, 1106,23.
 Haulage, *n.* 1128,16.
 Haunch, *n.* 1197,56; 5,55; 187,42; 618,8;
 616,7.
 Haunt, *n.* 927,47; 5,55. —, *v. t.* 272,51;
 602,16.
 Have, *v. t.* 608,59. — compassion on,
 270,32. — dealings with, 604,32.
 — recourse to, 266,37.
 Haven, *n.* 280,56.
 Hawk, *n.* 28,58; 59,44; 415,20. —, *v. i.*
 (*cough*) 1040,30. — about, *v. t.* 239,52.
 Hawker, *n.* 240,42.
 Hawk-eyed, *a.* 453,39.
 Hawthorn, *n.* 320,43.
 Hay, *n.* 137,51; 467,61; 593,44. Wisp
 of, — 137,54.
 Hay-stack, *n.* 1180,65.
 Hazard, *n.* 634,15. — *v. t.* 191,5; 566,25.
 Hazardous, *n.* 191,23,31.
 Haze, *n.* 469,59; 629,18; 922,63.
 Hazel nut, *n.* 725,31.
 Hazy, *a.* 508,50; 523,57; 669,22.
 He, *pron.* 1165,42; 23,28.
 Head, *n.* 255,52; 958,34.
 Headache, *n.* 442,16.
 Head-band, *n.* 1047,58,60.
 Head-dress, *n.* 892,41; 602,46.
 Head-gear, *n.* 602,47.
 Heading, 33,46; 255,58.
 Headland, *n.* 24,37; 255,54.
 Head-man, *n.* 237,63; 356,55; 482,45.
 Headship, *n.* 20,23; 255,61.
 Headsman, *n.* 386,65.
 Head-stall, *n.* 280,39; 282,27.
 Headstrong, *a.* 1167,10,13; 421,63;
 608,52,55,49.
 Heal, *v. t.* 36,36; — up, 234,56.
 Health, *n.* 438,38; 580,49; 369,39.
 Healthy, *a.* 369,33; 438,41.
 Heap, *n.* 298,66; 893,4; 682,51; 883,5;
 298,64; 268,54. — together, *v. t.* 579,9.
 — up, 106,6; 137,68; 298,61; 415,47.
 Hear, *v. t.* 372,43. — of, 409,23; 596,5.
 Hearer, *n.* 372,64.
 Hearing, *n.* 372,57.
 Harken, *v. i.* 8,42; 302,35; 372,54;
 449,58.
 Hearsay, *n.* 284,20; 372,60.
 Heart, *n.* 670,41; 805,25; 350,1. By
 —, 666,43.

Heart-ache, *n.* 133,29.
 Heart-burn, *n.* 133,33.
 Heart-disease, *n.* 805,57.
 Hearth, *n.* 584,22; 1175,26; 1224,30.
 Heartily, *adv.* 458,55; 806,28.
 Heartless, *a.* 670,45.
 Heart-strings, *n. pl.* 899,4.
 Hearty, *a.* 805,39; 196,21.
 Heat, *n.* 128,26; 347,24,19; 355,49;
 (*roce*) 402,63; 429,13. —, Burning
 355,41. —, *v. t.* 347,15; 155,2; 458,2;
 348,13. —, *v. i.* 347,11.
 Heath-cock, *n.* 148,63; 218,24.
 Heathen, *n.* 1181,5.
 Heathen, *a.* 20,33.
 Heather, *n.* 79,56; 918,20.
 Heave, *v. t.* 1088,46; 322,38. —, *v. i.*
 729,9; 630,38; 262,64; 1010,40;
 474,66.
 Heaven, *n.* 374,36; 369,56; 1002,25.
 —s eventh, 295,58; 598,57.
 Heavenly, *a.* 374,40; 722,42.
 Heavily-armed, *a.* 418,59.
 Heaviness, *n.* 77,69; 78,6; 201,48.
 Heavy, *a.* 78,11; 278,12.
 Hebraic, *a.* 528,24.
 Hebrew, *a.* 528,23. — language, 528,24,43.
 Hectic-fever, *n.* 228,6.
 Hedge, *n.* 385,40; 502,62.
 Hedgehog, *n.* 15,63; 218,23; 220,24;
 230,40,52.
 Heed, *v. t.* 54,14; 372,46. — *n.* 54,24.
 Heedless, *a.* 371,44; 534,18; 629,34.
 Heedlessness, *n.* 650,32; 629,20; 684,2.
 Heel, *n.* 581,58; 969,47.
 Hegira, *n.* 1134,32.
 Heifer, *n.* 537,38; 972,18; 1079,39.
 Height, *n.* 598,43; 262,3,4,6,7,10,13;
 292,27.
 Heir, *n.* 1194,54.
 Heir-apparent, *n.* 1238,17.
 Heir-presumptive, *n.* 613,28.
 Hell, *n.* 86,37; 112,16.
 Hellebore, *n.* 177,17.
 Hellenic, *a.* 1252,53.
 Hell-fire, *n.* 344,9; 921,14.
 Hellish, *a.* 112,18.
 Helm, *n.* 182,22; 226,10; 364,19.
 Helmet, *n.* 205,46; 649,43.
 Helmeted, *a.* 819,22.
 Help, *v. t.* 355,2,68; 292,50. —, *n.* 619,60.
 Helper, *n.* 571,54; 619,61.
 Helpless, *a.* 1232,48; 175,62; 536,45;
 864,25.

Helplessness, *n.* 586,36.
 Helter-skelter, *adv.* 968,18.
 Hem, *n. (border)* 139,34; 468,6; 596,
 871,46. — *v. i.* 1040,31. — *v. t.* 1040,
 871,23; 841,47. — in, 140,25; 1040,
 650,10.
 Hemiplegic, *a.* 719,58.
 Hemiplegy, *n.* 719,55.
 Hemispherical, *a.* 795,10.
 Hemistich, *n.* 407,33; 445,52.
 Hemlock, *n.* 430,9.
 Hemorrhage, *n.* 1052,50.
 Hemorrhoids, *n. pl.* 42,14; 59,50.
 Hemp, *n.* 332,65; 816,24. — bag, 1040,
 871,23.
 Hempen-match, *n.* 674,41.
 Hen, *n.* 213,62; 20,47.
 Henbane, *n.* 54,50.
 Hence, *Interj.* 599,2.
 Henceforth, *adv.* 448,36; 1004,27; 97,
 1040,27.
 Henceforward, *adv.* 448,37.
 Henchman, *n.* 516,37.
 Hen-coop, *n.* 200,66.
 Hen-house, *n.* 815,50.
 Henna, *n.* 159,52.
 Hen-sparrow, *n.* 569,32.
 Heptagon, *n.* 340,48.
 Her, *pron.* 1126,42.
 Heraclius, *n.* 1148,20.
 Herat, *n. (city)* 1149,39.
 Herb, *n.* 1019,48; 49,35.
 Herbage, *n.* 1019,49.
 Herbalist, *n.* 584,49; 49,37; 187,56.
 Herculanean, *a.* 566,31.
 Herd, *n.* 792,43; 279,44; 290,1,
 350,25; 693,47.
 Herdsman, *n.* 49,16; 288,42; 388,46.
 Here, *adv.* 1165,36.
 Here, *interj.* 1126,48.
 Hereafter, *adv.* 1004,29; 6,64. — *n.* 54,
 627,24.
 Hereditary, *a.* 1194,58.
 Heresiarch, *n.* 502,43.
 Heresy, *n.* 908,29; 84,14; 1147,34.
 Heretic, *n.* 908,26; 1145,39; 502,4,
 1147,35.
 Heretofore, *adv.* 1004,33.
 Herewith, *adv.* 516,21.
 Heritage, *n.* 1194,55; 9,53; 67,2.
 Hermaphrodite, *n.* 208,48.
 Hermit, *n.* 1059,12; 119,20.
 Hermitage, *n.* 1059,10; 119,17; 334,3.
 Hernia, *n.* 678,60.
 Hero, *n.* 1030,6; 46,18; 871,54; 457,4,
 461,1; 766,3.

Heroism, *n.* 46,28.
 Heron, *n.* 1002,31.
 Hers, *pron.* 1126,42.
 Hesitate, *v. i.* 272,53; 618,10.
 Hesitation, *n.* 273,13; 385,53; 774,51.
 Heterodox, *a.* 908,25.
 Heterodoxy, *n.* 908,29.
 Hew, *v. t.* 1037,35.
 Hexagon, *n.* 348,31.
 Hibernial, *a.* 392,45.
 Hiberniate, *v. i.* 392,23,26.
 Hiccough, *n.* 134,4; 671,9; 731,46. — *v. i.* 426,50; 730,58.
 Hidden, *a.* 194,34,38; 659,41.
 Hide, *v. t.* 194,17; 169,19; 334,19. — *v. i.* 169,21.
 Hide, *n.* 102,8; 7,68; 338,58. — and seek, (*game*) 735,61.
 Hideous, *a.* 425,8; 711,15; 737,51; 43,44; 370,71; 415,6.
 Hideousness, *n.* 711,13; 737,45; 371,2; 425,5; 430,53; 939,21.
 Hiding-place, *n.* 169,25; 283,1; 483,28.
 Hierarchy, *n.* 502,9.
 High, *a.* 598,25; 292,34; 655,63. From on —, 598,54. *n.* The Most —, 598,62.
 High-bosomed, *a.* 1112,40.
 Higher, *a.* 598,20.
 Highest, *a.* 598,21.
 Highland, *n.* 102,49; 954,39; 1031,36.
 Highly-prized, *a.* 1089,12.
 High-minded, *a.* 128,32.
 High-mindedness, *n.* 388,11; 860,28.
 Highness, *n.* 374,48; 839,36.
 High-road, *n.* 362,42; 367,2.
 High-souled, *a.* 353,7.
 High-way, *n.* 20,59; 341,40.
 High-wayman, *n.* 793,26; 55,57; 132,40.
 Hijrah, *n.* 1134,32.
 Hilarious, *a.* 472,32; 433,33; 889,30.
 Hill, *n.* 68,50; 312,39.
 Hillock, *n.* 468,52; 722,40; 799,57.
 Hillside, *n.* 457,20; 481,66.
 Hill-top, *n.* 770,59.
 Hilt, *n.* 387,19; 829,46.
 Him, *pron.* 1126,41.
 Hind, *n.* 720,16.
 Hinder, *a. v. t.* 618,5,7.
 Hinderance, *n.* 792,23; 1005,45; 123,32; 182,56; 258,19; 272,66; 618,12.
 Hinderer, *n.* 618,24.
 Hindoo, *n.* 1164,53.
 Hindoostan, *n.* 1164,49.

Hinge, *n.* 90,55; 276,47; 705,14. — *s.* *n. pl.* 689,38.
 Hint, *v. t.* 888,21; 375,51. —, *n.* 428,43; 933,52.
 Hip, *n.* 1197,56; 187,42. — bone, *n.* 1197,57; 132,4; 524,58; 1194,11. — gout, *n.* 660,11.
 Hippodrome, *n.* 1014,26; 483,19; 825,60.
 Hippopotamus, *n.* 687,41.
 Hire, *v. t.* 5,13. — *n.* 417,11; 862,15.
 Hireling, *n.* 417,11; 532,57; 562,58.
 His, *pron.* 1126,41.
 Hiss, *v. i.* 678,8. — *n.* 136,30.
 Hissing, *n.* 302,14.
 Historian, *n.* 10,3; 170,26.
 Historiography, *n.* 10,8.
 History, *n.* 10,6.
 Hit, *v. t.* 474,24; 746,27. — in, 463,22. — the mark, 463,19,13.
 Hit, *n.* 475,10.
 Hitherto, *adv.* 788,48; 27,13.
 Hive, *n.* 563,36; 200,38; 800,41.
 Ho, *interj.* 1243,54.
 Hoard, *n.* 246,64; 298,21.
 Hoarder, *n.* 258,50.
 Hoar-frost, *n.* 475,38; 635,34; 998,26.
 Hoariness, *n.* 431,56; 247,23.
 Hoarse, *a.* 679,3.
 Hoarseness, *n.* 31,9; 679,4.
 Hoary, *a.* 431,60.
 Hobble, *v. i.* 327,67; 772,36; 891,51. — *v. t.* 832,10.
 Hobble, *n.* 418,4; 832,20.
 Hobbled, *a.* 832,31.
 Hobgoblin, *n.* 665,7.
 Hock, *n.* 555,9; (*of a horse*) 1048,47.
 Hoe, *n.* 671,2; 93,29; 559,21; 805,53. — *v. t.* 93,23. — round, 344,4.
 Hog, *n.* 204,6; 578,39.
 Hoist, *v. t.* 292,5; 945,9; 1067,4; 313,24; 415,58.
 Hold, *v. t.* 977,12; 252,51; 321,20. — aloof, 47,17. — fast, 469,36. — sway, 21,30. — *v. i.* 483,58; 977,15.
 Hold, *n.* (*ship*) 725,43; 104,53.
 Hold-fast, *n.* 1062,16.
 Hole, *n.* 77,18; 32,41; 85,52; 145,9; 680,9. Sink —, *n.* 273,42.
 Holiday, *n.* 698,25; 734,43.
 Holiness, *n.* 750,59.
 Hollow, *a.* 113,62; 797,28; 115,31,33.
 Hollow, *n.* 113,56; 115,28; 268,58; 644,48; 1098,2.

Hollow, *v. t.* 112,30; 118,44; 115,23; 278,20.
 Holly, *n.* 26,19.
 Holm, *n.* 51,67; 116,65; 378,40.
 Holocaust, *n.* 1224,35; 448,27; 473,13.
 Holster, *n.* 91,15.
 Holy, *a.* 750,61; 457,64. The — of
 Holies, 751,18. The — land, 751,29.
 The — spirit 751,19.
 Holy Ghost, *n.* 751,20.
 Homage, *n.* 873,49.
 Home, *n.* 1215,10; 260,25; 575,51.
 Home, *a.* 1215,13.
 Homely, *a.* 25,50.
 Homesick, *a.* 1051,68.
 Homicide, *n.* 744,16.
 Homogeneity, *n.* 109,47.
 Homogenous, *a.* 1056,20.
 Homogeneousness, *n.* 492,28.
 Homonym, *a.* 374,44; 888,38.
 Homonymy, *n.* 1198,60.
 Honest, *a.* 443,11; 456,4; 541,9; 830,15;
 1223,14.
 Honesty, *n.* *see* Veracity.
 Honey, *n.* 426,11; 563,32; 53,69.
 Honey-comb, *n.* 762,25; 349,29; 426,10;
 499,65; 563,32.
 Honey-gatherer, *n.* 563,37.
 Honour, *n.* 402,60; 1109,31; 528,50;
 551,25; 680,42; 860,39. Your —,
 355,24. — *v. t.* 402,35; 860,13; 100,42;
 291,2; 402,35; 558,1; 576,69.
 Honourable, *a.* 675,42.
 Honourableness, *n.* 1032,40.
 Honourably, *adv.* 954,56.
 Honoured, *a.* 860,57.
 Hood, *n.* 739,67; 808,30.
 Hoof, *n.* 145,14; 829,48; (*cloven*) 302,23.
 375,27; 687,53;
 Hook, *n.* 94,43; 406,5; 425,39. — *v. t.*
 123,67; 1120,66. — to, 594,12.
 Hookah, *n.* 1017,39.
 Hoop, *n.* 153,41,43; 15,49; 515,6.
 Hoopoe, *n.* 1141,36; 1020,50.
 Hooting, *n.* (*of an owl*) 440,18.
 Hop, *v. i.* 123,43; 152,39; 275,35; 530,61;
 762,9.
 Hope, *n.* 269,26; 22,22; 566,20. — *v. i.*
 269,21,22; 22,16; 566,19. — in, 22,17.
 Hopeless, *a.* 1244,6.
 Hopelessness, *n.* 1244,2.
 Hopper, *n.* (*of a mill*) 75,20; 97,56.
 Hop-scotch, *n.* 492,53.
 Horde, *n.* 408,64; 603,1.

Horizon, *n.* 16,28.
 Horizontal, *a.* 16,32,33.
 Horn, *n.* 769,39; 60,28; 309,66; 464,
 (*clarion*) 1087,68.
 Horned, *a.* 299,64; 770,8.
 Hornet, *n.* 212,37; 328,62; 458,68.
 Hornless, *a.* 103,48; 765,62.
 Horoscope, *n.* 507,13; 1035,31.
 Horrid, *a.* 861,35; 370,71.
 Horridness, *n.* 711,14.
 Horripilation, *n.* 777,58.
 Horror, *n.* 861,34.
 Hors d'œuvre, *n.* 359,18; 1101,32.
 Horse, *n.* 141,42; 687,18; 297,44. —
n. pl. 209,64.
 Horse-cloth, *n.* 52,34; 100,50; 409,56;
 496,26.
 Horse-fair, *n.* 428,34.
 Horse-fly, *n.* 1245,19.
 Horseman, *n.* 687,20; 210,21; 297,35.
 Horsemanship, *n.* 297,28; 687,25.
 Horse-market, *n.* 428,34.
 Horsemen, *n. pl.* 209,64.
 Horse-race, *n.* 429,13.
 Horse-shoe, *n.* 1081,12; 1074,14.
 Horse-trappings, *n. pl.* 841,58.
 Horse-whip, *n.* 855,44. — *v. i.* 855,43.
 Hospice, *n.* 259,60; 447,51.
 Hospitable, *a.* 488,6; 501,45; 602,13;
 771,18.
 Hospital, *n.* 62,28; 948,60.
 Hospitality, *n.* 488,4; 27,32.
 Host, *n.* 488,8; (*multitude*) 90,54; 106,27;
 300,44; 539,16.
 Hostelry, *n.* 1053,40; 37,15; 82,44;
 151,64; 207,37; 259,60.
 Hostile, *a.* 641,3; 792,13.
 Hostility, *n.* 543,7; 1220,12.
 Hot, *a.* 847,20.
 Hotch-potch, *n.* 170,60; 708,40.
 Hotel, *n.* 725,30; 948,42. — keeper, *n.*
 725,32.
 Hotter, *a.* 1240,50.
 Hough, *n.* 555,9. — *v. t.* 583,70.
 Hound, *n.* 478,44; 605,44.
 Hounds, *n. pl.* 877,67.
 Hour, *n.* 382,29; 168,15.
 Hour-glass, *n.* 301,60.
 House, *n.* 61,11; 240,18. — of 26,41;
 61,12. Slaughter —, *n.* 95,6; 246,8;
 365,67.
 House, *v. t.* 259,18; 306,56; 318,18.
 Household, *n.* 328,11; 619,19; — goods
n. 813,48.

- Housekeeper, *n.* 821,50.
 House-warming, *n.* 1231,23.
 Hovel, *n.* 890,36.
 Hover, *v. i.* 589,66. — around 383,63.
 — over 617,60.
 How, *adv.* 895,39. — do you do? 384,34.
 — long; 120,70.
 However, *adv.* 932,22; 948,23; 21,6.
 Howl, *v. i.* 620,43; 512,26.
 Howl, *n.* 924,61.
 Howler, *n.* 620,49; 816,28.
 Howling, *n.* 620,46.
 Howsoever, *adv.* 895,43.
 Hubble-bubble, *n.* 1017,40.
 Hubbub, *n.* 315,69; 901,44.
 Hucklebone, *n.* 405,42.
 Huddle up, *v. t.* 825,28.
 Hue, *n. (colour)* 944,42.
 Hug, *n.* 610,61. —, *v. t.* 610,45; 657,25.
 Huge, *a.* 577,37; 839,52; 740,4.
 Hum, *v. i.* 235,33; 303,20; 608,8.
 Human, *a.* 8,4; 24,10, 43,24; 1056,40.
 — being, *n.* 8,4.
 Humane, *a.* 24,19; 358,59.
 Humaneness, *n.* 965,51.
 Humanitarian, *n.* 595,16.
 Humanity, *n.* 24,21; 1056,39; (*humaneness*)
 965,51.
 Humble, *a.* 1212,27,47; 185,43; 189,30.
 —, *v. t.* 250,63; 1211,52.
 Humbled, *a.* 251,12.
 Humbleness, *n.* 1212,25.
 Humbug, *n.* 917,25.
 Humerus, *n.* 1000,44.
 Humid, *a. see* Moist.
 Humidity, *n.* 1048,41; 51,15; 75,45;
 285,42.
 Humiliate, *v. t.* 183,32; 289,57,62.
 Humiliation, *n.* 289,67; 1212,26.
 Humility, *n.* 1212,24; 185,46; 251,3,8.
 Hummer, *n.* 688,5.
 Humming-top, *n.* 176,28.
 Humorist, *n.* 938,62.
 Humour, *n. (of the body)* 960,50. —, *v. t.*
 386,18.
 Hump, *n.* 70,36; 377,12; 746,3; 852,22.
 Humpbacked, *a.* 125,22.
 Humpbackedness, *n.* 129,64.
 Humpless, *a.* 688,39.
 Hunchback, *n.* 125,23.
 Hundred, *n.* 950,9.
 Hundred, *a.* 950,9.
 Hundredth, *a.* 950,10.
 Hundred-thousand, *n.* 981,11.
 Hundred-weight, *n.* 818,45.
 Hungarian, *n.* 954,67.
 Hungary, *n.* 955,1.
 Hunger, *n.* 115,16; 207,60. — *v. i.* 517,61.
 Hungry, *a.* 115,19; 207,61.
 Hunt, *v. t.* 467,9,14; 18,5; 818,6.
 368,12. —, *v. i.* 818,7.
 Hunt, *n.* 467,15; 818,11.
 Hunter, *n.* 467,29; 818,13; 918,54.
 Hunting, *n.* 467,15; 818,11.
 Hunting-dog, *n.* 478,44.
 Hunting-panther, *n.* 1166,5.
 Huntsman, *n.* 818,13.
 Hurl, *v. t.* 175,42; 496,3; 927,64; 1135,59.
 — at 281,65; 302,1.
 Hurly-burly, *n.* 901,44.
 Hurrah, *v. i.* 660,1.
 Hurricane, *n.* 20,58; 568,61; 569,21;
 1118,7.
 Hurry, *v. t.* 537,21. —, *v. i.* 537,18;
 351,57.
 Hurry, *n.* 537,40; 313,56.
 Hurt, *v. t.* 473,50; 913,63; 1183,62;
 379,50; 487,14; 762,12.
 Hurt, *n.* 473,65; 699,29.
 Hurtful, *a.* 314,54; 473,68; 487,15.
 Husband, *n.* 47,61; 114,37; 332,11.
 Husbandman, *n.* 129,19; 149,8; 319,7;
 720,13; 873,68.
 Husbandry, *n.* 720,11; 129,13,17.
 Hush, *Interj.* 462,27.
 Husk, *n.* 657,16; 776,60.
 Huskiness, *n.* 31,9.
 Hussy, *n.* 427,15.
 Hut, *n.* 743,45; 890,35; 444,27; 825,51.
 Hyades, *n. pl.* 212,39.
 Hydraulic machine, *n.* 1080,5.
 — pipe, *n.* 656,25.
 — press, *n.* 840,47.
 Hydrogen, *n.* 27,60.
 Hydromel, *n.* 29,50.
 Hydrophobia, *n.* 877,58.
 Hyena, *n.* 471,14; 20,60; 83,6; 254,44.
 Hymen, *n.* 544,52.
 Hymn, *n.* 1062,61; 327,12; 339,29.
 Hyperbola, *n.* 793,23.
 Hyperbole, *n.* 53,42; 638,31; 656,2.
 Hypercritical, *a.* 911,8; 944,10.
 Hypercriticism, *n.* 944,8.
 Hypochondria, *n.* 949,44.
 Hypocrisy, *n.* 1091,63; 257,13,17.
 Hypocrite, *n.* 917,25; 1091,65; 257,16.
 Hypostasis, *n.* 820,9.
 Hypothesis, *n.* 689,50; 179,26; 1242,28.

Hypothetic, *a.* 1242,25.
 Hypothetical, *a.* 1242,25.
 Hyssop, *n.* 383,31.

I

I, *pro.* 23,25; 23,26.
 Ice, *n.* 79,33. —, *v. t.* 37,45.
 Ice-cream, *n.* 59,47.
 Ice-house, *n.* 79,35.
 Ice-machine, *n.* 88,1.
 Ichneumon, *n.* 1109,16.
 Ichor, *n.* 440,49.
 Icon, *n.* 28,12.
 Icy, *a.* 79,34; 761,47.
 Idea, *n.* 717,47; 191,23; 524,46.
 Ideal, *a.* 612,23; 253,22.
 Idealists, *n.* 612,26.
 Id est, 528,58.
 Idiocy, *n.* 538,33.
 Idiom, *n.* 917,6; 924,62.
 Idiomatic, *a.* 924,68.
 Idiomatical, *a.* 924,68.
 Idiosyncrasy, *n.* 709,27.
 Idiot, *n.* 57,52.
 Idiotic, *a.* 578,18; 1252,8.
 Idiomatical, *a.* 157,44.
 Idle, *a.* 866,43; 46,30.
 Idleness, *n.* 866,39.
 Idler, *n.* 46,30.
 Idly, *adv.* 527,11.
 Idol, *n.* 462,18; 19,48; 502,39; 1181,4;
 527,45.
 Idolater, *n.* 1181,5.
 Idolatress, *n.* 1181,6.
 Idolatry, *n.* 266,8; 403,61.
 If, *conj.* 939,6; 23,18. — that, 939,8.
 Igneous, *a.* 1119,18.
 Ignescence, *a.* 1119,19.
 Ignite, *v. t.* 1224,24; 131,24; 594,23.
 Ignitable, *a.* 1224,38.
 Ignoble, *a.* 898,3; 84,9; 183,56; 235,56;
 276,16; 361,19.
 Ignobleness, *n.* 235,54.
 Ignominiousness, *n.* 449,34.
 Ignominy, *n.* 621,63; 706,42; 92,62;
 449,42; 616,26.
 Ignoramus, *n.* 928,36; 111,69.
 Ignorance, *n.* 111,58,67; 629,31.
 Ignorant, *a.* 111,62; 643,3.
 Ignore, *v. t.* 1105,7; 603,39; 606,4;
 628,43.
 Ilex, *n.* 376,40.
 Ill, *a.* 969,8; 591,34; 289,11; 626,1.

Ill, *n.* 379,65.
 Ill-bred, *a.* 99,1.
 Illegitimate, *a.* 1084,33; 1213,34. — child
n. 665,61.
 Ill-humour, *n.* 471,45.
 Ill-liberal, *a.* 1217,22.
 Illicit, *a.* 344,45.
 Illiterate, *a.* 575,10.
 Ill-nature, *n.* 228,8.
 Ill-natured, *a.* 228,4; 677,13; 1157,23.
 Ill-naturedness, *n.* 1144,26.
 Illness, *n.* 968,68; 591,29; 289,8; 248,2;
 280,40.
 Ill-omened, *a.* 1088,70; 229,31.
 Ill-shapen, *a.* 890,9.
 Ill-starred, *a.* 421,2.
 Ill-tempered, *a.* 99,34; 400,68; 417,35;
 762,7.
 Ill-temperedness, *n.* 438,12.
 Illuminate, *v. t.* 1118,64; 403,23; 485,61;
 944,37; 1110,3.
 Illumination, *n.* 1120,2.
 Illumine, *v. t.* 937,63; 485,61.
 Illusion, *n.* 634,45.
 Illusory, *a.* 634,22.
 Illustration, *n.* 528,44; 954,65.
 Illustrious, *a.* 954,42,48; 100,66; 317,39;
 634,19.
 Ill-will, *n.* 480,26.
 Image, *n.* 462,18; 464,35; 958,32;
 28,12; 417,61.
 Imaginary, *a.* 464,48; 1242,24; 210,19.
 Imagination, *n.* 464,47; 1242,31,34.
 Imaginative, *a.* 1242,23.
 Imagine, *v. t.* 1242,10; 464,22; 483,3;
 524,38.
 Imam, *n.* 20,39.
 Imbecile, *a.* 538,37.
 Imbecile, *n.* 628,65.
 Imbecility, *n.* 628,59; 57,45; 468,32;
 717,26.
 Imbibe, *v. t.* 399,17.
 Imbue, *v. t.* 399,24.
 Imitate, *v. t.* 758,55; 952,50; 199,21;
 374,63; 802,59,60.
 Imitation, *n.* 758,65; 808,17; 560,22.
 Immaculate, *n.* 1054,29.
 Immaterial, *a.* 807,51; 500,16.
 Immature, *a.* 709,38.
 Immediately, *adv.* 729,36; 1928,59;
 165,59; 882,38.
 Immense, *a.* 577,37; 788,64.
 Immerse *v. t.* 647,60,63.
 Immerse, *v. t.* 647,60,63. — in, 487,26.

Immersion, *n.* 688,20.
 Immoderate, *a.* 690,71.
 Immoderation, *n.* 690,68.
 Immolate, *v. t.* 245,67.
 Immolation, *n.* 246,4.
 Immoral, *a.* 613,40; 678,41; 700,17;
 407,36.
 Immorality, *n.* 700,8; 613,39; 677,5;
 678,46.
 Immortal, *a.* *see* Eternal.
 Immortality, *n.* 196,10.
 Immovable, *n.* 280,63.
 Immunity, *n.* 1036,35; 36,47; 369,41;
 569,65.
 Imp, *n.* 769,3.
 Impair, *v. t.* 698,69; 1181,36; 449,61.
 Impale, *v. t.* 182,44.
 Impart, *v. t.* 728,69; 738,15. — *to*,
 506,53.
 Impartial, *a.* 541,11.
 Impatient, *a.* 1159,19.
 Impede, *v. t.* 618,5,7; 529,63; 764,37.
 Impediment, *n.* 1005,46; 272,67; 543,23;
 (*of speech*) 940,29.
 Impel, *v. t.* 1186,9. — *to ask*, 505,29.
 Impend, *v. i.* 740,61.
 Imperative, *n.* 21,46.
 Imperceptible, *a.* 228,14.
 Imperfect, *a.* 1097,65; 621,9; 645,19.
 Imperfection, *n.* 1097,71; 522,67; 591,30;
 645,9; 1077,11.
 Imperfectness, *n.* 645,11.
 Imperial, *a.* 366,64; 833,49; 430,68;
 (*beard*) 610,38.
 Imperious, *a.* 21,61; 1020,61.
 Impertinence, *n.* 955,36.
 Impertinent, *a.* 633,39; 707,55; 955,33.
 Impetuosity, *n.* 124,50; 399,4; 465,62;
 656,6; 693,4.
 Impetuous, *a.* 285,30; 478,24; 693,1;
 854,34.
 Impetus, *n.* 837,43; 1150,9.
 Impiety, *n.* 700,7; 502,27; 674,67;
 873,56.
 Impious, *a.* 874,3; 453,40; 502,31;
 531,58.
 Impish, *a.* 52,56.
 Implacable, *a.* 249,19.
 Implanted, *a.* 636,58.
 Implement, *n.* 8,17; 17,54; 26,43.
 Impletion, *n.* 869,32.
 Implicatively, *adv.* 750,40.
 Implied, *a.* 484,7.
 Implore, *v. t.* 57,41. — *help of*, 663,10.

Imply, *v. t.* (*word*) 484,7; 749,50.
 Impolite, *a.* 653,70.
 Impoliteness, *n.* 653,60,66.
 Import, *v. t.* 101,3. — *n.* 679,59. — *s*,
n. pl. 101,21.
 Importance, *n.* 576,64, (22¹).
 Important, *a.* 1160,61; 78,14; 577,40;
 839,55.
 Importation, *n.* 101,19.
 Importer, *n.* 101,25.
 Importunate, *a.* 394,57; 905,42; 907,14;
 253,59; 286,63.
 Importune, *v. t.* 905,12; 77,58; 129,27;
 394,51; 511,5; 535,55.
 Importunity, *n.* 905,38; 907,20.
 Impose, *v. t.* 296,61; 383,64; 474,39;
 689,12.
 Imposing, *a.* 1240,68.
 Impossibility, *n.* 957,40; 584,52.
 Impossible, *a.* 957,39; 165,56.
 Impost, *n.* 84,65; 3,37; 475,44; 792,47.
 Imposthume, *n.* 760,7; 387,52.
 Impostor, *n.* 174,48; 214,15; 502,41;
 595,42; 628,61; 642,41; 853,34.
 Imposture, *n.* 174,48; 628,54; 853,33.
 Impotency, *n.* 536,36.
 Impotent, *a.* 782,40; 112,13; 171,47;
 351,35; 536,44.
 Impoverish, *v. t.* 714,33; 363,66; 449,3;
 616,66; 623,15.
 Impracticability, *n.* 545,10.
 Impracticable, *a.* 165,57.
 Imprecate, *v. t.* 923,3; 223,60; 1189,41.
 Imprecation, *n.* 923,8; 57,44; 224,41.
 Impregnability, *n.* 1005,40.
 Impregnable, *a.* 1005,48; 259,53.
 Impregnate, *v. t.* 399,24; 511,28; 928,1.
 Impregnation, *n.* 495,13; 928,14.
 Impress, *v. t.* 4,6; 711,35. — *upon*,
 249,52; 710,34.
 Impress, *n.* 491,9; 596,22; 974,44;
 1097,29.
 Impression, *n.* 4,16; 491,7; 280,15; 712,1.
 Imprint, *n.* 491,8.
 Imprison, *v. t.* 118,61; 343,70. — *ed, a.*
 119,24.
 Imprisonment, *n.* 119,7.
 Improbable, *a.* 165,57; 1105,63.
 Improbate, *v. t.* 943,52.
 Improbation, *n.* 943,63.
 Improper, *a.* 719,16.
 Improve, *v. i.* 455,63; 518,34. —, *v. t.*
 518,37.

Improvisation, *n.* 268,35; 760,39; 84,67; 741,3.
 Improvise, *v. t.* 268,3; 84,66; 719,7; 740,54.
 Improvised, *a.* 268,34.
 Improviser, *n.* 85,5.
 Impudence, *n.* 1224,12; 860,10; 955,35.
 Impudent, *a.* 1224,8; 860,13; 688,39; 955,33.
 Impugn, *v. t.* 658,29; 748,49; 1114,43.
 Impulse, *n.* 686,38.
 Impulsiveness, *n.* 124,50; 1054,53.
 Impunity, *n.* 507,32; 1189,37.
 Impure, *a.* 5,63,64; 579,68; 668,5.
 Imputation, *n.* 811,50.
 In, *prep.* 792,57; 28,31. — *fact*, 51,27; 196,68.
 Inaccessible, *a.* 1005,47; 797,50; 1217,19.
 Inaccessibleness, *n.* 268,29.
 Inaccessibility, *n.* 1005,40.
 Inaccuracy, *n.* 1186,44.
 Inactive, *a.* 575,22; 796,7; 760,26.
 Inactivity, *n.* 796,34.
 Inadequateness, *n.* 782,45.
 Inadvertence, *n.* 650,33; 379,33; 629,21; 684,3.
 Inadvertent, *a.* 650,39; 379,41; 684,40; 690,63.
 Inanimate, *a.* 1010,3; 105,33. 1009,66.
 Inanity, *n.* 205,65.
 Inasmuch, *adv.* 898,45; 166,46. — *as* 92,29.
 Inattention, *n.* 650,32.
 Inattentive, *a.* 650,39.
 Inaudible, *a.* 1162,45.
 Inaudibly, *adv.* 1162,46.
 Inauguration, *n.* 672,59.
 Inauspicious, *a.* 1099,1; 136,56; 388,18; 587,8.
 Inauspiciousness, *n.* 1038,65; 430,55.
 Inborn, *a.* 554,56; 686,41; 709,30.
 Inbred, *a.* 554,56.
 Incandescent, *a.* 1198,53.
 Incantation, *n.* 286,14.
 Incapability, *n.* 536,36.
 Incapable, *a.* 782,40; 586,45; 698,53.
 Incapacitate, *v. t.* 536,32; 1242,48.
 Incapacity, *n.* 782,44; 1242,51; 536,37.
 Incarcerate, *v. t.* 845,13.
 Incarnation, *n.* 96,35.
 Incendiary, *n.* 1080,1.
 Incense, *v. t.* 645,35,34.
 Incense, *n.* 32,29.

— *pan*, *n.* 790,17; 842,11.
 Inceptive, *a.* 88,42.
 Incertitude, *n.* 58,12.
 Incessant, *a.* 915,59.
 Incest, *n.* 46,25.
 Inchoative, *a.* 88,42.
 Incident, *n.* 1227,15; 551,11.
 Incidental, *a.* 484,8.
 Incision, *n.* 401,33; 188,25; 689,714,55.
 Incite, *v. t.* 474,48.
 Incitement, *n.* 689,63.
 Inciter, *n.* 689,59.
 Incivility, *n.* 848,21; 658,59.
 Inclination, *n.* 1016,17; 449,63; 574,687,18.
 Incline, *v. t.* 449,54. — *to* 574,1. — *wards* 1016,57; 289,49.
 Incline, *n.* 507,5.
 Include, *v. t.* 599,67 482,27; 100,488,58.
 Inclusive, *a.* 600,23; 428,21; 658,4.
 Incognito, *adv.* 1105,72.
 Incognito, *n.* 1105,66.
 Incoherent, *a.* 717,35.
 Income, *n.* 216,1; 615,15.
 Incomparable, *a.* 686,6; 1186,52,54.
 Incomparability, *n.* 1186,56.
 Incompatibility, *n.* 1098,16.
 Incompetency, *n.* 782,44.
 Incomplete, *a.* 1097,64; 346,66; 484,502,64.
 Incompleteness, *n.* 1097,59.
 Incongruity, *n.* 1098,16; 78,58; 1088,1.
 Incongruous, *a.* 475,55; 731,24.
 Inconsiderate, *a.* 684,41.
 Inconsiderateness, *n.* 684,4.
 Inconsistency, *n.* 698,5.
 Inconsistent, *a.* 978,2; 660,32; 1098,49.
 Inconstancy, *n.* 806,2; 192,34.
 Inconstant, *a.* 519,68.
 Incontinence, *n.* 390,8.
 Incontinent, *a.* 390,10.
 Inconvenience, *v. t.* 335,33; 1129,50.
 Incorporate, *v. t.* 96,55. — *with* 972,41. — *into* 225,48.
 Incorrect, *a.* 658,29; 46,19; 297,1.
 Increase, *v. t.* 335,7; 639,9. — *v. t.* 334,67; 846,65,63; 312,28; 839,14.
 Increase, *n.* 385,11,27; 312,34.
 Incrustation, *n.* 766,60; 882,38.
 Incubus, *n.* 840,55; 241,31.
 Inculcate, *v. t.* 929,62; 81,4. — *into* 355,56.

Incumbent, *a.* 1182,1.
 Incur, *v. t.* 638,54.
 Incursion, *n.* 640,69; 410,59; 668,67.
 Indecent, *a.* 754,63.
 Indeclinable, *a.* 994,67; 1005,53; 55,51.
 Indeed, *adv.* 148,6. — I, 28,26. — He, 28,28.
 Indefatigable, *a.* 805,43.
 Indefinite, *a.* 287,38.
 Indemnification, *n.* 484,1.
 Indemnify *v. t.* 617,45,48.
 Indentation, *n.* 477,27.
 Independence, *n.* 662,29; 804,24.
 Independent, *a.* 804,22; 728,27. — of 662,45.
 Indeterminate, *a.* 483,14.
 Index, *n.* 727,14; 88,50; (*finger*) 338,5.
 India, *n.* 1164,49.
 Indian, *a.* 1164,52.
 India-rubber, *n.* 916,32.
 Indicate, *v. t.* 437,18; 428,1. *see also* Point.
 Indication, *n.* 230,13; 428,41.
 Indifference, *n.* 650,35; 330,25.
 Indifferent, *a.* 650,41; 611,28.
 Indigence, *n.* 488,45; 714,44; 66,17; 187,4.
 Indigenous, *a.* 52,19.
 Indigent, *a.* 714,63; 618,56; 720,59; 1156,24.
 Indigestible, *a.* 1155,9.
 Indigestibleness, *n.* 1189,58; 1177,46.
 Indignant, *a.* 668,44.
 Indignation, *n.* 645,44; 159,12; 668,41.
 Indigo, *n.* 1126,13; 576,61; 1119,60.
 — blue, *n.* 1126,15.
 Indigo-plant, *n.* 1126,13.
 Indiscreet, *a.* 963,52.
 Indispensable, *a.* 474,7; 915,55; 1181,69; 426,70; 914,61.
 Indisposition, *n.* 483,63.
 Indistinct, *a.* 523,57.
 Indistinctness, *n.* 629,55.
 Individual, *n.* 396,39; 1088,56; 333,61; 685,64.
 Individuality, *n.* 396,41; 1182,69.
 Individualize, *v. t.* 623,60.
 Individuate, *v. t.* 623,61; 396,29.
 Individuation, *n.* 624,66.
 Indocility, *n.* 551,37.
 Indolence, *n.* 279,41; 471,61; 702,29.
 Indolent, *a.* 471,63.
 Indomitable, *a.* 752,44; 1200,3.
 Indomitableness, *n.* 753,13.

Indubitable, *a.* 1249,60.
 Indubitably, *adv.* 1250,2.
 Induce, *v. t.* 239,66; 907,59.
 Inductive, *a.* 528,52.
 Indulge, *v. t.* 661,17.
 Indulgence, *n.* 871,25; 298,45; 649,42; 1166,41.
 Indulgent, *a.* 871,21; 570,47; 580,56.
 Industrious, *a.* 489,62; 605,17; 618,26.
 Inebriate, *v. t.* 363,15.
 Inebriate, *n.* 1066,39.
 Inebriated, *a.* 576,45.
 Inebriety, *n.* 1066,29.
 Ineffectual, *a.* 507,34.
 Inefficacious, *a.* 792,32.
 Inert, *a.* 52,23; 85,17; 1010,30; 1138,53.
 Inertness, *n.* 52,22.
 Inevitable, *a.* 915,55.
 Inevitableness, *n.* 915,61.
 Inevitably, *adv.* 558,29.
 Inexact, *a.* 653,29.
 Inexhaustible, *a.* 993,51.
 Inexorable, *a.* 458,44; 563,2.
 Inexperience, *n.* 634,5; 643,8.
 Inexperienced, *a.* 643,4.
 Inexpert, *a.* 896,22.
 Infallible, *a.* 570,16.
 Infamous, *a.* 266,26; 425,10; 706,43.
 Infamy, *n.* 276,19; 266,28; 380,1; 706,41.
 Infancy, *n.* 504,6; 449,36; 1234,58.
 Infant, *n.* 503,67; 1235,7.
 Infantry, *n.* 981,37; 61,29.
 Infatuation, *n.* 1174,6.
 Infeasibility, *n.* 545,10.
 Infeasible, *a.* 165,57.
 Infect, *v. t.* 766,52; 1027,64. — with 542,34.
 Infection, *n.* 766,65; 355,43; 542,53.
 Infectious, *a.* 543,29; 1176,30.
 Infelicity, *n.* 1038,67.
 Infer, *v. t.* 1026,10; 1026,3. — from 892,52.
 Inference, *n.* 1026,19.
 Inferential, *a.* 528,52; 230,17.
 Inferentially, *adv.* 528,54.
 Inferior, *a.* 64,61; 242,65; 359,34.
 Infernal, *a.* 112,17.
 Infest, *v. t.* 790,64.
 Infidel, *n.* 873,65.
 Infidel, *a.* 873,65.
 Infidelity, *n.* 674,68; 873,55.
 Infinite, *a.* 11,66; 1116,33.
 Infinitesimal, *n.* 449,52.

- Infinitive, *n.* 441,47.
 Infinity, *n.* 11,65.
 Infirm, *a.* 479,34; 591,35; 989,9; 861,59;
 620,33; 726,47.
 Infirmary, *n.* 726,50; 479,32; 847,50;
 361,57; 591,29.
 Inflammation, *n.* 986,19; 128,37; 800,15;
 800,61.
 Inflation, *n.* 1086,15.
 Infect, *v. t.* 445,64.
 Inflection, *n.* 446,15; 1040,61; 161,30.
 Inflexible, *a.* 447,14.
 Inflict upon, *v. t.* 54,15.
 Influence, *n.* 558,20; 354,60; 741,5;
 1185,31. —, *v. t.* 604,24; 711,34.
 Influential, *n.* 558,25; 881,42; 255,9;
 300,43; 1185,34; 427,11.
 Influenza, *n.* 1058,29; 484,51.
 Inform, *v. t.* 552,56; 595,67. — against,
 356,35. — of, 58,19; 169,67; 506,52.
 Information, *n.* 170,12,9; 220,60; 558,45.
 Informer, *n.* 96,19; 59,10; 356,56;
 624,28.
 Infringe, *v. t.* 1097,51.
 Infuse, *v. t.* 399,24; 1060,64.
 Ingenious, *a.* 724,8; 1007,29; 126,46;
 238,57; 695,49; 805,49.
 Ingenuity, *n.* 695,52.
 Ingot, *n.* 341,24; 455,39; 676,24.
 Ingratitude, *n.* 878,56.
 Inhabit, *v. t.* 368,56; 1215,2; 51,69;
 794,31.
 Inhabitant, *n.* 364,13; 794,46. — *s, n. pl.*
 25,42.
 Inhale, *v. t.* 420,9; 1059,59; 1065,45.
 Inherent, *a.* 253,34; 686,59.
 Inherit, *v. t.* 1194,47.
 Inheritance, *n.* 1194,54; 67,1.
 Inheritor, *n.* 1194,54.
 Inhibit, *v. t.* 832,12; 1107,55.
 Inhuman, *a.* 710,58.
 Inhumanity, *n.* 710,63.
 Inimical, *a.* 661,44.
 Iniquitous, *a.* 1105,61; 678,49.
 Iniquity, *n.* 380,2; 398,67; 700,7;
 546,16; 678,48.
 Initials, *n. pl.* 495,18.
 Initiate, *v. t.* 44,13.
 Initiative, *a.* 24,49.
 Initiatory, *a.* 24,49.
 Inivit, *v. t.* 934,6; 9,10.
 Injection, *n.* 149,20; 355,58,63.
 Injunction, *n.* 1210,30; 612,64.
 Injure, *v. t.* 478,50; 487,13.
 Injurious, *a.* 478,68; 314,54; 487,15.
 Injury, *n.* 478,66; 276,60; 699,28.
 Injustice, *n.* 528,53; 48,54; 118,5;
 335,54; 502,27.
 Ink, *n.* 118,50.
 Ink-bottle, *n.* 248,26,30.
 Inkpot, *n.* 689,37.
 Inkstand, *n.* 118,53; 248,27,30.
 Inlay, *v. t.* 288,16; 614,13.
 Inlet, *n.* 205,59. —
 Inmate, *n.* 364,13; 794,46. — *s, n. pl.* 25,41.
 Inmost, *a.* 805,41.
 Inn, *n.* 58,41; 168,12; 207,38.
 Innate, *a.* 491,28; 258,34; 686,49;
 709,30.
 Inner, *a.* 805,40; 46,47; 116,26. —
 covering, *n.* 46,51.
 Innermost, *a.* 805,41. — part, *n.* 797,16.
 Innkeeper, *n.* 161,46.
 Innocent, *a.* 36,50.
 Innocence, *n.* *see* Uprightness.
 Innovation, *n.* 34,13; 125,44.
 Innumerable, *a.* 141,62; 500,17.
 Innutritious, *a.* 1178,1.
 Inoculate, *v. t.* 501,20.
 Inodorous, *a.* 852,51.
 Inorganic, *a.* 105,37.
 Inquire, *v. t.* 31,22. — of, 596,10; 699,45.
 Inquirer, *n.* 505,45; 868,43.
 Inquiry, *n.* 727,48; 31,25; 170,24; 558,18;
 678,40; 868,39.
 Inquisitive, *a.* 188,6,11; 1285,39.
 Inquisitiveness, *n.* 188,8.
 Insalubrious, *a.* 1177,56.
 Insalubrity, *n.* 1177,45.
 Insane, *a.* 108,6; 171,39,48; 287,55;
 355,42; 409,67; 411,42.
 Insanity, *n.* 108,3; 355,44; 675,1.
 Insatiable, *a.* 511,13; 1156,46.
 Insatiableness, *n.* 511,18.
 Inscribe, *v. t.* 832,14.
 Inscribed, *a.* 248,3.
 Inscription, *a.* 848,46.
 Inscrutable, *a.* 664,18.
 Insect, *n.* 188,10.
 Insecure, *a.* 809,42.
 Insensible, *a.* 654,35.
 Inseparable, *a.* 915,53.
 Insert, *v. t.* 215,39; 368,45,47; 488,54;
 636,15; 1288,60.

Inside, *n.* 215,60; 115,29; 488,62; 805,28.
 — out, 806,17.
 Insidiousness, *n.* 255,30.
 Insight, *n.* 1077,20; 44,21,24; 256,65;
 687,28; 758,64; 1025,2.
 Insignia, *n. pl.* 409,55.
 Insignificance, *n.* 192,36; 251,8,9; 772,44.
 Insignificant, *a.* 804,14; 148,57,61;
 192,43; 320,27; 812,5; 928,49; 864,27;
 449,46; 489,17; 772,42.
 Insincere, *a.* 999,16.
 Insincerity, *n.* 999,17; 427,46; 968,37.
 Insinuate, *v. t.* 342,52; 375,52; 550,30;
 611,60. — to, 1188,50.
 Insinuation, *n.* 428,43.
 Insipid, *a.* 68,25; 365,69; 976,46; 874,71.
 Insipidity, *n.* 365,68.
 Insipidness, *n.* 972,43.
 Insist, *v. t.* 905,10.
 Insistence, *n.* 905,37; 907,21; 1230,69.
 Insistent, *a.* 907,15.
 Insnares, *v. t. see* Ensnare.
 Insolence, *n.* 45,42.
 Insolent, *a.* 100,18; 45,45; 502,32; 967,37.
 Insolvency, *n.* 720,62; 865,66.
 Insolvent, *a.* 720,61.
 Insomuch as, *adv.* 166,46.
 Inspect, *v. t.* 699,43,42; 506,45; 804,56;
 1076,53.
 Inspection, *n.* 678,39; 305,67; 868,38.
 Inspector, *n.* 678,38; 240,59.
 Inspiration, *n.* 988,6; 1188,62; 307,35.
 Inspire, *v. t.* 987,62; 1188,50. — with,
 288,69; 478,40.
 Inspired, *a.* 988,5.
 Inspirer, *n.* 988,4.
 Inspissate, *v. t.* 588,39.
 Instability, *n.* 192,34; 809,40.
 Install, *v. t.* 828,55.
 Installation, *n.* 62,13.
 Instance, *n.* 964,42; 952,66; (*entreaty*)
 1129,69. For —, 953,36.
 Instant, *n.* 382,29; 264,5; 909,14.
 Instantaneous, *a.* 271,36.
 Instantaneously, *adv.* 1223,61.
 Instantly, *adv.* 729,36; 382,37.
 Instead, *adv.* 888,43; 1117,60; 34,49;
 617,51.
 Instep, *n.* 549,42.
 Instigate to, *v. t.* 639,38.
 Instigation, *n.* 141,70; 639,63.
 Instigator, *n.* 639,60.
 Instil, *v. t.* 789,56; 929,62. — into,
 727,32; 355,57.

Instillation, *n.* 790,31.
 Instinct, *n.* 636,38; 938,7.
 Instinctive, *a.* 474,8; 686,41.
 Institute, *v. t.* 374,59; 842,57.
 Instruct, *v. t.* 734,23; 716,43.
 Instruction, *n.* 596,50; 281,53; 553,45.
 Instructress, *n.* 596,65.
 Instrument, *n.* 17,54; 26,43; 8,16; (*musi-*
cal) 26,45.
 Instrumentality, *n.* 1191,2; 1203,60.
 Insubordinate, *a.* 1079,70.
 Insubordination, *n.* 1234,60.
 Insufficiency, *n.* 782,11,45.
 Insufficient, *a.* 748,55.
 Insult, *n.* 706,44. — *v. t.* 392,7; 620,57.
 Insulter, *n.* 571,34.
 Insuperable, *a.* 652,35.
 Insurgent, *n.* 570,61; 829,45.
 Insurrection, *n.* 829,18; 131,58; 515,38;
 1172,39.
 Intact, *a.* 369,33; 50,27; 438,42.
 Integrity, *n.* 1142,64.
 Integument, *n.* 776,61; 730,48; 1145,3.
 Intellect, *n.* 586,16; 727,43,52; 805,26.
 Intellectual, *a.* 586,22; 253,22; 612,22.
 Intelligence, *n.* 710,40; 170,12; 220,11;
 492,55; 586,16.
 Intelligent, *a.* 324,50; 77,39,44; 492,58;
 586,33. 710,44; 672,33.
 Intelligibility, *n.* 703,36.
 Intelligible, *a.* 703,40.
 Intend, *v. t.* 780,13; 388,19.
 Intense, *a.* 1240,51.
 Intenseness, *n.* 443,62; 734,4; 837,45.
 Intensify, *v. t.* 396,66.
 Intensity, *n.* 397,17; 5,59; 877,54.
 Intent, *a.* 936,48.
 Intent, *n.* 1160,39; 1088,59.
 Intention, *n.* 505,41,39; 780,38; 637,16.
 Intentionally, *adv.* 601,68; 781,2; 607,28;
 625,18.
 Intentness, *n.* 990,13.
 Inter, *v. t.* 737,59; 278,21; 908,6.
 Intercalary, *a.* 840,68.
 Intercalate, *v. t.* 704,36; 840,28.
 Intercede, *v. i.* 412,57,51. — with
 1203,52.
 Intercept, *v. t.* 790,63; 929,39.
 Intercession, *n.* 412,66; 1202,31; 1203,61.
 Intercessor, *n.* 412,64,68; 1202,33.
 Interchange, *v. i.* 763,2.
 Intercourse, *n.* 197,26; 438,63; 565,17,41;
 (*sexual*) 1104,37.
 Interdict, *v. t.* 1116,44; (*judge*) 535,57.

- Interdiction, *n.* 1115,65.
 Interdictory, *a.* 1116,9.
 Interest, *n.* 575,39.
 Interfere, *v. i.* 550,65.
 Interference, *n.* 552,17.
 Interferer, *n.* 551,71; 606,62.
 Interior, *a.* 116,26; 215,58.
 Interior, *n.* 805,28; 115,29; 488,62.
 Interlace, *v. t.* 14,14.
 Interlocutor, *n.* 880,53.
 Interloper, *n.* 1085,41.
 Intermarry, *v. i.* 332,7; 1104,30.
 Intermeddle with, *v. i.* 901,11.
 Intermediate, *a.* 1202,37.
 Interment, *n.* 737,64; 227,35.
 Intermingle, *v. t.* 390,20. — with, 972,53.
 Intermission, *n.* 705,58; 731,42; 809,31.
 Intermittent, *a.* 640,45; 667,60.
 Intermittingly, *adv.* 993,47.
 Internal, *a.* 805,39; 46,48; 215,59.
 Internally, *adv.* 215,60; 216,4.
 Internuncio, *n.* 538,47.
 Interpose, *v. i.* 1202,10.
 Interpret, *v. t.* 66,5; 26,38; 527,67;
 528,4; 699,43,41.
 Interpretation, *n.* 66,7; 26,59; 528,34.
 Interpreter, *n.* 66,12.
 Interregnum, *n.* 673,19.
 Interrogate, *v. t.* 553,7. — about, 337,24.
 Interrogation, *n.* 727,48.
 Interrogative, *a.* (*particle*) 727,50.
 Interrogator, *n.* 337,39.
 Interrupt, *v. t.* 550,37; 319,60; 786,26;
 791,38.
 Interruption, *n.* 1228,48; 791,65.
 Interspace, *n.* 479,29.
 Interstice, *n.* 112,52; 187,3; 195,14;
 676,39; 684,54.
 Interval, *n.* 676,38; 684,55; 112,52;
 187,3. — *s.* *n. pl.* 81,33.
 Intervene between, *v. i.* 215,34.
 Intervention, *n.* 1202,30.
 Interview, *n.* 413,37; 980,52; 1185,44.
 —, *v. t.* 1185,6.
 Interweave, *v. t.* 390,21.
 Intestine, *n.* 982,63; 508,13. — *s.* *n. pl.*
 139,5; 265,33.
 Intimacy, *n.* 18,61; 488,63; 1208,66.
 Intimate, *n.* 197,5; 18,60. — *v. t.* 888,21.
 — to, 1216,35.
 Intimation, *n.* 191,32.
 Intimidate, *v. t.* 1187,35; 1216,41; 1041,57;
 1207,44.
 Intimidation, *n.* 1187,54; 206,55.
 Intoxicate, *v. t.* 368,14; 354,33; 895,
 Intoxicated, *a.* 368,27.
 Intoxication, *n.* 368,19; 80,33; 201,4.
 Intractable, *a.* 477,15; 869,24.
 Intransitive, *a.* 515,65.
 Intrench, *v. t.* 141,26.
 Intrenchment, *n.* 66,26; 987,54.
 Intrepid, *a.* 752,63,72; 46,18; 57,6;
 248,52; 397,30; 581,58.
 Intrepidity, *n.* 753,12; 946,10; 1044,30;
 42,58; 156,55; 608,14.
 Intricacies, *n. pl.* 555,14.
 Intricacy, *n.* 588,18; 586,51.
 Intricate, *a.* 901,61; 390,31; 588,37;
 617,29; 641,32.
 Intrigue, *n.* 221,11; 687,24. — against
v. i. 412,53; 699,6.
 Intriguer, *n.* 131,65; 749,20; 957,41.
 Intrinsic, *a.* 46,48.
 Introduce, *v. t.* 215,31. — into, 488,59.
 Introduction, *n.* 66,9; (*of a poem*) 507,9;
 672,40.
 Intrude, *v. i.* 238,25; 1219,61.
 Intruder, *n.* 329,62; 504,11.
 Intrust, *v. t.* 905,64.
 Intuition, *n.* 709,28.
 Intuitive, *a.* 474,8; 1240,16.
 Intumescence, *v. i.* 1028,7.
 Inundate, *v. t.* 468,12.
 Inundating, *a.* 657,69.
 Inundation, *n.* 516,38; 317,38; 556,21;
 785,24.
 Inure, *v. t.* 971,14; 477,5.
 Inured, *a.* 231,60.
 Inutile, *a.* 517,55.
 Invade, *v. t.* 640,57; 668,44.
 Invader, *n.* 840,48.
 Invalid, *a.* 46,22,28; 699,24. — *n.* 591,36;
 484,65.
 Invasion, *n.* 640,70; 668,68; 840,40.
 Invective, *n.* 765,69; 338,1; 1193,31.
 Inveigh, *v. i.* 772,23. — against 337,60;
 470,15; 501,52.
 Invent, *v. t.* 180,4; 33,30; 34,5; 461,33;
 1061,19.
 Invention, *n.* 760,38; 1028,5; 1061,59;
 34,13,14; 180,15; 696,26.
 Inventor, *n.* 1061,54; 34,21.
 Inventory, *n.* 226,30.
 Inverse, *a.* 805,35.
 Inversion, *n.* 589,13; 181,20; 391,65;
 1106,30.
 Invert, *v. t.* 588,66; 804,47; 337,15;
 180,64; 298,25; 391,58.

Invest, *v. t.* 840,23. — with 197,44.
 Investigate, *v. t.* 81,19; 678,35.
 Investigation, *n.* 785,21; 81,26; 170,23.
 Investigator, *n.* 678,37.
 Investiture, *n.* 807,55; 1287,69.
 Inveterate, *a.* 778,44.
 Invigorate, *v. t.* 881,7; 1084,33.
 Inviolability, *n.* 132,26.
 Inviolable, *a.* 132,43.
 Invisibility, *n.* 668,22.
 Invisible, *a.* 668,33,48; 659,41. The — *n.* 668,22.
 Invitation, *n.* 224,24; 1045,55.
 Invite, *v. t.* 223,66. — to 1045,14; 559,65.
 Invocation, *n.* 224,24,39; 1045,56.
 Invoice, *n.* 829,49.
 Invoke, *v. t.* 223,58; 280,12; 816,62.
 Involucrum, *n.* 816,35.
 Involuntarily, *adv.* 861,52.
 Inward, *a.* 805,40; 46,48; 116,27; 215,58.
 Ionians, *n. pl.* 1252,52.
 Irascibility, *n.* 68,25; 124,49.
 Irascible, *a.* 587,11; 645,47; 718,64; 1090,70.
 Irate, *a.* 645,55.
 Ire, *n.* 645,44.
 Ireful, *a.* 645,56.
 Irksome, *a.* 1216,25.
 Irksomeness, *n.* 1216,27.
 Iron, *n.* 124,61; 894,1. —, *v. t.* 898,61.
 Iron-clad, *n.* 87,14.
 Iron-collar, *n.* 651,41.
 Ironical, *a.* 918,68.
 Ironing, *n.* 898,65.
 Iron-monger, *n.* 178,34.
 Ironmongery, *n.* 179,27.
 Iron-peg, *n.* 362,37.
 Iron-work, *n.* 124,62.
 Irony, *n.* 1157,28; 912,65; 1097,7.
 Irradiate, *v. t.* 408,24; 485,60.
 Irregular, *a.* 898,22.
 Irregularity, *n.* 728,21; 398,25.
 Irresolute, *a.* 167,9; 701,10; 904,51.
 Irrespective, *a.* 54,8.
 Irrevocable, *a.* 29,37.
 Irrevocably, *adv.* 29,38,41.
 Irrigate, *v. t.* 861,62,67; 819,69; 877,30; 984,38.
 Irrigation, *n.* 862,5; 807,33.
 Irrigator, *n.* 1072,68.
 Irritability, *n.* 68,25.
 Irritable, *a.* 471,47; 477,14; 645,47; 748,11.

Irritate, *v. t.* 225,21; 245,22; 827,60; 645,35,33; 668,35; 718,19.
 Irritation, *n.* 19,26.
 Irruption, *n.* (*darkness*) 494,1.
 Is not, *inter. part.* 1158,14.
 Ischium (*bone*) *n.* 747,5.
 Ishmael, *n.* 13,51.
 Islam, *n.* 869,53.
 Islamism, *n.* 869,53.
 Island, *n.* 95,8.
 Isle, *n.* 95,9.
 Isolate, *v. t.* 898,15; 682,59.
 Isolation, *n.* 92,24,27; 398,23; 686,19.
 Ispahan, *n.* 14,43.
 Israel, *n.* 13,17.
 Issue, *n.* 446,25; 178,2; 441,45; 467,59; 581,66; 628,28; 1195,49. —, *v. i.* 38,18. — *v. t.* 441,26.
 Isthmus, *n.* 38,42.
 It, *pron.* 1165,42,44.
 Itch, *n.* 17,36; 91,11; 149,41. —, *v. i.* 288,20.
 Itching, *n.* 288,46.
 Itchy, *a.* 765,60; 91,13.
 Itinerant, *a.* 500,43.
 Itinerant, *n.* 1080,50; 385,58.
 Ivory, *n.* 614,18; 735,67; 471,35.

J

Jabber, *v. i.* 296,6.
 Jacinth, *n.* 1249,20.
 Jackal, *n.* 75,65; 27,28; 100,15.
 Jackdaw, *n.* 799,7.
 Jacket, *n.* 366,45.
 Jacob, *n.* 582,28.
 Jacobite, *n.* 1248,50.
 Jade, *n.* 88,16; 156,26; 851,60. — *v. t.* 67,35; 186,1; 584,1.
 Jag, *n.* 677,59. — *v. t.* 188,20; 677,57; 718,34.
 Jagged, *a.* 787,22.
 Jaggy, *a.* 787,22.
 Jail, *n.* (*prison*) 590,28.
 Jailer, *n.* 119,21; 124,66; 844,8.
 Jam, *n.* 262,16; 257,57.
 Jamb, *n.* 1082,58; 1084,45.
 January, *n.* 885,11.
 Jar, *n.* (*pitcher*) 90,46; 147,61; 169,27; 1919,15; 385,38.
 Jargon, *n.* 917,6.
 Jasmine, *n.* 718,57; 1244,9; 100,69.
 Jasper, *n.* 1248,25.

- Jaundice, *n.* 451,5; 10,51.
 Jauntiness, *n.* 500,1.
 Jaunty, *a.* 472,35.
 Javelin, *n.* 1024,17; 92,18; 128,60; 496,53; 609,25.
 Jaw, *n.* 717,26; 161,15; 897,53; 716,30.
 s, n. pl. 984,26.
 Jaw-bone, *n.* 984,23.
 Jay, *n.* 819,47.
 Jealous, *a.* 667,47; 135,65.
 Jealousy, *n.* 135,63.
 Jedda, *n. (city)* 87,17.
 Jeer, *v. i.* 846,24; 817,36.
 Jelly, *n.* 22,13; 201,62.
 Jeopard, *v. i.* 404,43; 1045,23.
 Jeopardy, *n.* 191,19; 684,15.
 Jerboa, *n.* 260,62; 748,14.
 Jerk, *v. i.* 90,34. — *v. i.* 90,44.
 Jerkin, *n.* 368,46.
 Jerusalem, *n.* 750,60; 61,21.
 Jesses, *n. pl.* 832,21.
 Jest, *n.* 978,18.
 Jest, *v. i.* 978,13; 422,34; 921,23. — with, 518,42; 718,9.
 Jester, *n.* 57,53.
 Jestling, *n.* 718,21; 978,19; 222,31,34.
 Jet, *n. (of water)* 948,44; (*of milk*) 972,1.
 Jet-black, *a.* 158,66.
 Jew, *n.* 1166,51. — *s, n. pl.* 1166,50. ♀
 Jewel, *n.* 116,12; 465,14. — case, 418,21.
 Jeweller, *n.* 465,20; 116,17; 149,50.
 Jewelry, *n.* 465,14.
 Jewess, *n.* 1166,52.
 Jewish, *a.* 1166,51.
 Jib, *v. i.* 204,50.
 Jihad, *n.* 110,49.
 Jingle, *v. i.* 164,53.
 Jinn, *n.* 107,63.
 Jinnee, *n.* 107,65.
 Jocose, *a.* 718,15; 51,56; 472,38.
 Jocular, *a.* 472,38; 988,61; 1152,4.
 Jocularly, *n.* 718,22; 1152,3.
 Jocund, *a.* 472,33.
 Jog along, *v. i.* 262,30.
 Jog-trot, *n.* 1145,21.
 Join, *v. i.* 769,8; 297,17; 639,34. — to, 1208,42; 487,56. — together, 277,55. — *v. i.* 487,65.
 Joiner, *n.* 1082,57; 674,2.
 Joinery, *n.* 1082,52.
 Joint, *n.* 297,30; (*limb*) 588,19; 704,57; 492,11; 703,4; 870,4.
 Jointure, *n.* 1040,2.
 Joist, *n.* 81,23; 309,21; 856,14; 1098,37.
 Joke, *n.* 978,18; 921,57. — *v. i.* 978,18; 422,35; 687,3. — with, 472,23.
 Joker, *n.* 978,21.
 Joking, *n.* 718,21; 978,19.
 Jolly, *a.* 718,16.
 Jolting, *n.* 768,5.
 Jordan, *n.* 402,17.
 Joseph, *n.* 1252,19.
 Jostle, *v. i.* 788,50.
 Jostling, *n.* 788,57.
 Journal, *n.* 94,1; 92,21; 270,14; (*diary*) 1252,31.
 Journey, *n.* 858,19,23; 270,12,25,30. Long, —, 885,57. Night —, 358,24. — *v. i.* 358,7.
 Jovial, *a.* 472,33; 718,15; 685,14.
 Joviality, *n.* 718,22.
 Jowl, *n.* 920,38.
 Joy, *n.* 495,45; 56,42; 118,55; 308,34; 307,17; 349,61; 350,2; 685,1,5.
 Joyful, *a.* 350,4; 685,11; 817,40.
 Joyous, *a.* 685,14.
 Jubilation, *n.* 1158,7.
 Jubilee, *n.* 267,9.
 Judaism, *n.* 1166,53.
 Judea, *n.* 1166,52.
 Judge, *n.* 787,70; 150,49; 244,27. — 's, cap, *n.* 235,40. — *v. i.* 787,31; 150,10; 248,65. — between, 150,13.
 Judgment, *n.* 150,39; 244,29; (*decision*) 787,63; 470,63; 586,17; 675,35.
 Judicious, *a.* 586,35; 95,42; 150,52; 1201,16.
 Judiciousness, *n.* 1116,2.
 Jug, *n.* 2,7; 25,18.
 Juggle, *v. i.* 409,7.
 Juggler, *n.* 168,53; 409,8.
 Jugglery, *n.* 320,29; 410,63; 1068,35.
 Juggling, *n.* 296,48.
 Jugulate, *v. i.* 1037,67.
 Juice, *n.* 334,8; 367,71; 568,49.
 Juiciness, *n.* 285,40.
 Juicy, *a.* 500,20; 285,36; 453,38; 495,36.
 Jujube, *n.* 607,53. — tree, *n.* 607,53.
 July, *n.* 70,30.
 Jumble, *v. i.* 479,59; 638,12.
 Jumble, *n.* 170,59.
 Jump, *v. i.* 800,52; 16,14; 578,20;
 Jump, *n.* 800,58; 696,54.
 Jumper, *n.* 800,62; 1074,31; 1179,46.
 Junction, *n.* 1208,65; 482,28; 980,45.
 Juncture, *n.* 1208,3; 588,33.
 June, *n.* 188,65.

Jungle, *n.* 668,27; 5,56; 12,65; 409,52; 622,44.
 Junior, *a.* 449,38; 675,46.
 Juniper, *n.* 57,46; 552,40. — berry, *n.* 57,46.
 Junk, *n.* 109,65.
 Junketing, *n.* 788,55.
 Jupiter, *n.* 87,20.
 Jurisconsult, *n.* 675,57.
 Jurisdiction, *n.* 1237,47; 150,42; 730,25.
 Jurisprudence, *n.* 716,55.
 Jurist, *n.* 716,57.
 Just, *a.* 541,8; 281,45.
 Just, *adv.* 748,30; 958,39; 881,48.
 Justice, *n.* 540,6; 541,11.
 Justificative, *a.* 756,71.
 Justly, *adv.* 541,33.
 Jut, *v. i.* 1025,53.
 Juvenile, *a.* 675,53.
 Juxtaposition, *n.* 974,62; 1209,36.

K

Kali, *n.* 641,69.
 Karmathian, 768,67. — *s.*, *n. pl.* 768,64.
 Kasra, *n.* 193,46; 865,27.
 Katha-birds, *n. pl.* 1109,17.
 Keel, *n.* 797,15.
 Keen, *a.* 784,20; 77,24; 124,55; 181,15; 247,37; 251,38; 496,21.
 Keen-sighted, *a.* 934,62; 458,39; 492,58.
 Keep, *v. t.* 145,49; (*promise*) 442,51; (*nourish*) 622,27. — alive 602,22; 622,26. — away 47,17. — back 6,54. — free from 868,65. — in order 470,42. — off from 272,33; 278,60. — on (*doing*) 522,34. — open table 804,5. — secret 844,1. — silence 458,60. — to 915,35. — waiting 617,7.
 Keep, *n.* 823,21.
 Keeper, *n.* 180,25; 146,5. Bath —, *n.* 155,33; 294,53.
 Keepsake, *n.* 250,20.
 Kerchief, *n.* 423,15.
 Kermes, *n.* 768,52.
 Kernel, *n.* 805,29; 898,47; 55,17; 117,52; 538,17; 703,9.
 Kettle, *n.* 155,24. Copper —, *n.* 151,49.
 Kettle-drum, *n.* 892,2; 1096,28.
 Key, *n.* 672,50; 807,47.
 Key-stone, *n.* 160,29; 655,1.
 Khalif, *n.* 20,41.
 Khan, *n.* 207,38.

Khedive, *n.* 175,31.
 Kick, *v. t.* 291,30; 298,33; 902,9.
 Kick, *n.* 291,36; 902,15.
 Kicker, *n.* 476,58; 902,16.
 Kid, *n.* 88,68; 289,51; 610,60.
 Kidney, *n.* 881,13.
 Kidney-bean, *n.* 939,47.
 Kill, *v. t.* 743,67.
 Killer, *n.* 744,25.
 Kilogram, *n.* 896,7.
 Kin, *n.* 565,33.
 Kind, *n.* 109,43; 462,4.
 Kind, *a.* 256,20; 920,9.
 Kind-heartedness, *n.* 208,34.
 Kind-natured, *a.* 434,57.
 Kindle, *v. t.* 1224,24; 11,25; 131,24; 355,26; 410,19; 478,17.
 Kindliness, *n.* 919,68.
 Kindly, *a.* 920,9; 43,5,8; 860,44.
 Kindness, *n.* 293,1; 371,23; 461,40; 920,6.
 Kindred, *n.* 531,43; 1237,39.
 King, *n.* 1001,68; 194,46.
 Kingdom, *n.* 1001,71; 242,8.
 Kingly, *a.* 1001,66; 366,65; 430,67.
 King's-evil, *n.* 1246,48.
 Kingship, *n.* 1001,56.
 Kinsfolk, *n.* 252,38; 565,32.
 Kinship, *n.* 758,43; 1056,5; 270,44; 1237,37.
 Kinsman, *n.* 1056,9; 560,11.
 Kiss, *v. t.* 740,33; 904,52; 59,48; 712,60.
 Kiss, *n.* 740,71; 904,59; 59,49.
 Kissing, *n.* 59,49; 741,35.
 Kitchen, *n.* 490,15.
 Kite, *n.* 48,12; 125,6; 427,52; (*plaything*) 519,43.
 Kith, *n.* 565,33.
 Knave, *n.* 994,8; 391,68; 399,11; 603,29; 642,40.
 Knavish, *a.* 642,39.
 Knead, *v. t.* 289,41; 538,30; 840,21.
 Kneader, *n.* 538,34; 514,16.
 Kneading, *n.* 84,19.
 Kneading-trough, *n.* 538,33.
 Knee, *n.* 297,30.
 Knee-cap, *n.* 1177,53.
 Knee-joint, *n.* 76,64; 297,30; 737,49.
 Kneel, *v. i.* 298,48.
 Kneeling, *n.* 298,52,55.
 Knee-pan, *n.* 225,22.
 Knife, *n.* 364,20; 66,36; 91,52; (*pruning*) 143,39; (*butcher's*) 246,12; 388,1; 617,13.
 Knife-grinder, *n.* 617,14.

Knit, *v. t.* 818,42.
 Knitting-needle, *n.* 461,13.
 Knob, *n.* 855,19.
 Knobby, *a.* 586,2.
 Knock, *v. t.* 765,14. — at 498,66. —
 backwards, 497,9; — down, 798,38.
 Knock, *n.* 765,47.
 Knock-kneed, *a.* 454,30; 586,26.
 Knoll, *n.* 951,56; 85,26; 466,53.
 Knot, *n.* 588,16; 54,55; 855,19; 535,66.
 —, *v. t.* 1064,22; 582,43. —, *v. i.*
 704,30.
 Knotter, *n.* 588,34.
 Knotty, *a.* 588,27; 536,1.
 Know, *v. t.* 595,56; 220,47; 508,63;
 552,44.
 Knowing, *a.* 727,45.
 Knowledge, *n.* 596,12; 150,37; 170,8;
 558,30; 624,29.
 Knuckle, *n.* 870,24.
 Koran, *n.* see Kuran.
 Koreish, *n.* (*tribe*) 762,3.
 Kufa, *n.* (*city*) 892,39.
 Kufic, *a.* 892,40.
 Kuran, *n.* 757,50; 848,39.
 Kurd, *n.* 856,61.
 Kyrie eleison, *n.* 894,48.

L

Label, *n.* 1197,10.
 Labial, *n.* 418,30.
 Laborious, *a.* 850,13.
 Labour, *n.* 411,58; 604,62. —, *v. i.* 856,29;
 604,15. — in vain, 476,2.
 Labourer, *n.* 605,19; 562,58.
 Labyrinth, *n.* 924,8; 1196,27.
 Lac, *n.* 981,12.
 Lac, *n.* (*a juice*) 981,13.
 Lace, *n.* 741,17. — maker, 120,14; 588,45.
 —, *v. t.* 740,24.
 Lacerate, *v. t.* 1057,39; 174,35; 697,44;
 798,55; 850,46.
 Laceration, *n.* 850,52.
 Lachrymal, *a.* (*gland*) 284,2; 682,54.
 Lachrymose, *a.* 288,68; 284,8; 1147,51;
 1160,7.
 Lack, *v. t.* 714,2; 541,41. —, *v. i.* 616,59.
 Lack, *n.* 541,52.
 Lacking, *a.* 541,57.
 Laconic, *a.* 1188,44.
 Laconically, *adv.* 1188,50.
 Laconism, *n.* 1188,47.

Lactation, *n.* 903,6.
 Lactiferous, *a.* 903,3.
 Lad, *n.* 655,21; 1284,54; 486,6.
 Ladder, *n.* 218,13; 258,10; 294,31;
 296,52; 369,31.
 Lade, *v. t.* 395,36; 1208,28. — out (*water*)
 637,44; (*broth*) 748,55.
 Lading, *n.* 1208,38.
 Ladle, *n.* 637,57; 922,49; 258,50; 749,4.
 —, *v. t.* 891,44.
 Ladleful, *n.* 748,70.
 Lady, *n.* 1238,12; 860,50.
 Lady's-maid, *n.* 979,50.
 Lag, *v. i.* 681,1; 700,29; 1028,8.
 Laggard, *n.* 213,51; 586,50; 618,20.
 Laic, *n.* 596,40.
 Lair, *n.* 85,52; 174,27; 208,62; 350,27.
 Lake, *n.* 1113,18; 81,63.
 Lamb, *n.* 158,18; 180,50; 289,51; 767,58.
 Lame, *n.* 548,10; 304,38; 522,69; 658,34.
 —, *v. t.* 858,19.
 Lameness, *n.* 548,8; 864,18.
 Lament, *v. t.* 50,64; 618,59.
 Lament, *n.* 1045,37.
 Lamentation, *n.* 619,16; 987,35; 1118,20.
 Lamp, *n.* 850,53; 817,50; 486,29.
 Lamp-black, *n.* 1119,60.
 Lampoon, *n.* 1062,64; 1187,20. —, *v. t.*
 1062,50; 1137,4; 295,50.
 Lamp-stand, *n.* 1119,43.
 Lance, *n.* 299,63; 128,60.
 — head, *n.* 316,2.
 Lancet, *n.* 312,18; 401,42; 708,62.
 Land, *n.* 10,30; 52,16. Adopted —, *n.*
 1215,11. Fallow —, *n.* 11,1.
 Land-crocodile, *n.* 129,66.
 Landmark, *n.* 11,3; 468,8; 596,17; 690,49.
 Land-owner, *n.* 584,51.
 Landscape, *n.* 1077,28.
 Land-tax, *n.* 96,7; 178,11.
 Lane, *n.* 818,30; 828,20.
 Language, *n.* 917,5; 925,10; 880,49.
 Indecent —, 341,67.
 Languid, *a.* 969,10; 78,16; 180,10;
 678,27; 876,11.
 Languidness, *n.* 912,9; 1080,21; 272,20;
 631,68.
 Langnor, *n.* 78,1,6; 180,8; 201,49; 231,53;
 272,21; 678,18.
 Laniferous, *a.* 465,47.
 Lanigerous, *a.* 465,48.
 Lankiness, *n.* 69,6; 178,61.
 Lankness, *n.* 454,8.
 Lanky, *a.* 69,8; 178,62; 354,32.

Lantern, *n.* 486,29; 725,38; 817,50; 410,34; 1021,65.
 Lap, *n.* 142,68; 123,4; (*of a garment*) 342,42.
 —, *v. t.* 137,28; 626,54; 808,2; 987,2.
 —, *v. i.* 1047,36; 904,25.
 Lap-eared, *a.* (*dog*) 646,38.
 Lapidary, *n.* 703,11; 116,17; 149,50.
 Lappet, *n.* 326,31; 372,30; 927,24.
 Lapse, *n.* 324,64; 964,55.
 Larceny, *n.* 352,36; 364,38.
 Larch, *n.* 399,61.
 Lard, *n.* 969,70.
 Larder, *n.* 854,37.
 Large, *a.* 577,37; 839,51; 95,46.
 Largeness, *n.* 839,32; 577,23,25.
 Lark, *n.* (*bird*) 156,21; 737,66; 593,33; 816,45.
 Laryngitis, *n.* 205,7.
 Larynx, *n.* 917,22; 123,17; 160,9,10.
 Lascivious, *a.* 547,2.
 Lasciviousness, *n.* 180,12.
 Lash *v. t.* 246,54.
 Lass, *n.* 488,8.
 Lassitude, *n.* 673,18; 1081,53; 998,56; 1209,55.
 Last, *a.* 6,60,66; 627,21. —, *v. i.* 1,25,32; 73,10; 195,69; 242,17; 328,28; 626,59.
 —, *n.* (*of a boot*) 806,11.
 — At 6,62,66.
 Lasting, *a.* 965,3; 73,36; 242,44.
 Lastingness, *n.* 720,10.
 Lastly, *adv.* 1017,56.
 Latch, *n.* 273,10; 325,16; 352,41. Sliding
 —, 325,27.
 Latchet, *n.* 403,71.
 Late, *a.* 6,68.
 — Too 212,46.
 — The 270,52.
 Latent, *a.* 227,41; 884,16.
 Later, *a.* 47,25.
 — on, 632,22.
 Lateral, *a.* 16,30.
 — -half, 525,37.
 Lathe, *n.* 179,44.
 Lather, *v. t.* 437,46. — *n.* 761,1.
 Latin, *a.* 904,12.
 —, *n.* 904,13.
 Latitude, *n.* 551,15.
 Lattice, *n.* 390,33; 54,52.
 — -work, *n.* 390,33; 409,40.
 Lattichea, *n.* 914,6.
 Laud, *v. t.* 954,22; 495,28.
 Laudable, *a.* 155,69.
 Laudanum, *n.* 16,54.

Laudation, *n.* 954,53.
 Laugh, *v. i.* 472,18; 747,3.
 — at 346,24; 472,19.
 — much 330,60.
 —, *n.* 472,25.
 Laughable, *a.* 472,26.
 Laugher, *n.* 472,29.
 Laughing, *a.* 472,28.
 Laughing-stock, *n.* 346,33; 472,27; 921,37.
 Laughter, *n.* 472,25.
 Launch, *v. t.* 619,28.
 Laundress, *n.* 641,68.
 Laundry, *n.* 641,58.
 Laurel, *n.* (*tree*) 238,22.
 — Rose 227,30.
 Lavatory, *n.* 641,59; 513,48; 1210,61.
 Lavender, *n.* 375,30; 478,21; 944,52.
 — plant, *n.* 183,3.
 Laver, *n.* 1210,51.
 Lavish, *a.* 735,28; 545,41; 938,66. —,
v. t. 31,11; 1091,49.
 Lavishness, *n.* 735,23.
 Law, *n.* 401,67; 402,15; 375,8; 815,56.
 — Divine 401,67.
 Lawful, *a.* 401,69; 114,40; 151,51,69; 508,9.
 Lawgiver, *n.* 402,11.
 Lawn, *n.* 189,7.
 Lawsuit, *n.* 788,13; 224,28.
 Lawyer, *n.* 675,56.
 Lax, *a.* 271,1; 638,50; 673,1; 734,60.
 Laxative, *a.* 378,67.
 Lay, *v. t.* 1191,32. — bare, 699,43,38; 91,61,68. — down, 145,6. — eggs, 61,45.
 — hold of, 6,18; 45,56. — snares for, 458,3. — waste, 176,38.
 — *a.* 596,40.
 Layer, *n.* 283,35; 304,35; 492,13. —,
v. t. 218,31.
 Laying, *a.* 350,13.
 Layman, *n.* 596,40.
 Laziness, *n.* 866,38; 279,41.
 Lazy, *a.* 866,43.
 Lead, *n.* 282,54; 350,38; 951,26. —, *v. t.*
 90,29; 751,61. — along 823,41. —
 astray, 665,20; 4,46; 71,64; 481,19;
 514,33; 664,66. — to 708,13.
 Leader, *n.* 824,25; 1141,68; 20,40; 255,53;
 256,4; 690,62; 752,66.
 — of an army 45,51.
 Leaderless, *a.* 1161,25.
 Leadership, *n.* 1249,25.
 Leading, *a.* 256,1.
 — rope, *n.* 824,21; 832,28.

- Leaf, *n.* 1197,9; (*door*) 226,9; 489,38; 445,51; 451,70; 764,46.
 Leafy, *a.* 640,25; 1197,13; 669,36.
 League, *n.* 14,56. —, *v. i.* 188,45. — together 106,19. — with 567,43; 1236,51.
 Leak, *v. i.* 275,62; 281,13; 806,59.
 Leakage, *n.* 966,54.
 Leal, *a.* 465,12.
 Lean, *v. i.* 574,2. — upon 298,10; 588,49.
 Lean, *a.* 379,22.
 Leanness, *n.* 860,24; 488,10; 587,13; 667,46.
 Leap, *v. i.* 800,51; 1179,30; 317,19. —, *v. t.* 335,61; 807,71. — about 295,22. —, *n.* 696,54; 1179,38; 295,29; 503,29.
 Leaper, *n.* 1179,46.
 Leaping, *n.* 1179,37.
 Leap-year, *n.* 840,66.
 Learn, *v. t.* 596,4,5; 246,28. — by heart 145,52. — from, 738,13,17.
 Learned, *a.* 596,28; 716,58.
 — man, *n.* 7,50; 118,45.
 Learner, *n.* 598,59; 738,29.
 Learning, *n.* 7,41; 596,13; 716,52; 857,65.
 — Polite 7,42.
 Lease, *n.* 5,21; 122,25.
 Least, *a.* 449,39; 804,9.
 Leather, *n.* 102,8.
 — -belt, *n.* 88,42.
 — -cutter, *n.* 407,15.
 — -lining, *n.* 367,55.
 — -merchant, *n.* 102,21.
 — -stirrup, *n.* 636,28.
 — -target, *n.* 764,48.
 Leave, *v. t.* 66,61. — behind 6,53. — in the lurch 291,49; 680,64. — off 266,35; 333,41; 717,19; 312,69.
 —, *n.* 8,55; 1191,66.
 Leaven, *n.* 65,6; 201,53; 673,62. —, *v. t.* 201,24; 673,50.
 Leavings, *n. pl.* 778,13.
 Lebanon, *n.* 903,14.
 Lecherous, *a.* 390,12.
 Lechery, *n.* 390,9.
 Lecture, *n.* 218,60; (*scolding*) 558,64.
 Lecturer, *n.* 596,48; 219,5.
 Ledge, *n.* 98,28; (*of a mountain*) 311,68; 335,68; 521,22.
 Ledger, *n.* 725,30; 788,55.
 Leech, *n.* 594,46; 367,23.
 Leek, *n.* 764,12; 249,15; 298,59; (*plant*) 609,66; 856,20.
 Leer, *n.* 909,11.
 Leer, *v. i.* 909,1.
 Leerer, *n.* 909,18.
 Lees, *n. pl.* 588,37.
 — of wine, 855,60.
 Leeward side, *n.* 359,44.
 Left, *a.* 1247,58; 428,2.
 —, *n.* 1247,58.
 Left-hand, *n.* 1247,59.
 Left-handed, *a.* 198,55; 562,17; 926,23.
 Left-handedness, *n.* 926,19.
 Leg, *n.* 268,8.
 Legacy, *n.* 1210,38.
 Legal, *a.* 401,70; 615,60.
 Legalize, *v. t.* 488,34.
 Legation, *n.* 279,48.
 Legator, *n.* 1210,24.
 Legerdemain, *n.* 410,64.
 Legging, *n.* 973,12. —s, *n. pl.* 318,20.
 Legion, *n.* 906,66; 54,58; 490,33.
 Legislator, *n.* 402,11.
 Legitimate, *a.* 151,51,69; 280,21; 401,69; 438,45.
 Legitimize, *v. t.* 151,20.
 Leila, *n.* (*woman's name*) 947,6.
 Leisure, *n.* 1008,12,18; 48,26; 575,14; 708,21.
 — At 708,29.
 Leisurely, *adv.* 1008,32; 1169,24.
 Lemon, *n.* 947,18.
 Lemonade, *n.* 947,20; 399,54.
 Lend, *v. t.* 763,3; 244,3. — to, 616,16.
 Length, *n.* 517,26.
 Lengthen, *v. t.* 516,69. — out 271,69.
 Lengthy, *a.* 517,42.
 Lenity, *n.* 1166,41.
 Lens, *n.* (*glass*) 539,71.
 Lenticular, *a.* 540,2.
 Lentiform, *a.* 540,2.
 Lentil, *n.* 539,69. —s, *n. pl.* 539,69; 52,33. — shaped, *a.* 539,70. — soup, *n.* 540,3.
 Leo, *n.* (*constellation o*) 12,62.
 Leonine, *a.* 946,2.
 Leopard, *n.* 1108,57; 295,44; 476,40.
 Leopardess, *n.* 1108,59.
 Leper, *n.* 38,57; 367,25.
 Leprosy, *n.* 38,56; 299,15.
 Leprous, *a.* 37,57; 367,25; 456,25.
 Less, *a.* 804,7; 449,38.
 —, *adv.* 17,66; 782,12.
 Lessen, *v. t.* 1097,50; 803,44; 449,22; 668,13. —, *v. i.* 1097,45.
 Lessening, *n.* 804,18.
 Lesson, *n.* 218,59; 341,10; 528,23; (*task*) 953,7.

Lest, *conj.* 17,63; 894,17; 982,29; 947,15; 186,36.
 Let, *v. t.* 1191,34. — down 232,20; 272,1; (hair) 341,27; 348,53; 350,63; 359,28; (curtain) 510,27. — fall 341,30. — fly 519,20. — go 272,1; 279,23. — loose 507,38; 279,23; 348,47. — off 49,53. — out, 5,4,7. — swing 236,3.
 Lethal, *a.* 1159,62.
 Lethargic, *a.* 1080,23.
 Lethargy, *n.* *see* Torpor.
 Letter, *n.* 131,7; (missive) 343,34,55; 128,47; 279,47.
 — of credit, *n.* 357,39.
 Letters-patent, *n. pl.* 758,67; 1068,54.
 Lettuce, *n.* 183,53.
 Levant, *n.* 403,30.
 Level, *a.* 384,65. —, *v. t.* 1006,52; 353,54,55; 384,25; 463,17; 470,50.
 Levelling, *n.* 385,4.
 Levelness, *n.* 384,70.
 Lever, *n.* 280,35; 532,50; 959,51; (wooden) 817,19.
 Leveret, *n.* 181,53,62.
 Levite, *n.* 945,41.
 Levity, *n.* 192,34; 515,36; 519,33.
 Levy, *v. t.* (troops) 108,24; 109,12; (tax) 638,58.
 Lewd, *a.* 700,18; 390,11.
 Lewdness, *n.* 700,11; 390,8.
 Lexicographer, *n.* 924,69.
 Lexicographic, *a.* 924,70.
 Lexicography, *n.* 925,13.
 Lexicon, *n.* 925,14.
 Liability, *n.* 484,1; 639,2.
 Liable, *a.* 741,10.
 Liar, *n.* 853,40,35.
 Libel, *n.* 501,61. —, *v. t.* 529,16; 928,6.
 Liberal, *a.* 860,43.
 Liberality, *n.* 860,30; 113,23; 347,31; 803,12.
 Liberate, *v. t.* 128,17; 507,51; 532,3; 682,28; 717,4.
 Liberation, *n.* 532,10.
 Libertine, *n.* 700,19; 48,16; 357,57.
 Libertinage, *n.* 700,10.
 Liberty, *n.* 128,34.
 Libidinous, *a.* 1089,17; 1126,4; 390,11; 477,65.
 Libra, *n.* (constellation) 1201,3.
 Librarian, *n.* 843,26.
 Library, *n.* 843,29; 183,21.
 License, *n.* 695,8. — *v. t.* 114,21.
 Licentious, *a.* 700,18; 59,11.

Licentiousness, *n.* 700,10.
 Lick, *v. t.* 908,42; 922,45. — up, 357,14.
 Lick, *n.* 908,45; 922,46.
 Licking, *n.* 908,45.
 Licorice, *n.* 381,61.
 Lid, *n.* 492,6; 648,68; 648,59.
 Lie, *n.* 853,31. —, *v. i.* 852,60. — at anchor, 280,46. — by the side of 471,52. — down, 928,7; 259,14; 294,64. in wait-for, 282,59. — upon the side, 471,48; — with, 108,11; 251,20; 493,39.
 Lie-abed, *n.* 1123,43; 1246,53.
 Lieutenancy, *n.* 1117,47.
 Lieutenant, *n.* 830,31; 274,46; 582,12; (vicegerent) 1117,40.
 Life, *n.* 602,48; 622,32; 168,52,67; 622,35.
 Life-blood, *n.* 1088,55; 505,4.
 Life-guard, *n.* 401,38.
 Lifeless, *a.* 1010,3.
 Lifelessness, *n.* 1009,54.
 Life-time, *n.* 602,48.
 Lift, *v. t.* 292,4; 430,13; 597,60. — up, 415,58.
 Lifter, *n.* 430,27.
 Ligament, *n.* 1178,45.
 Ligature, *n.* 568,1.
 Light, *n.* 486,6; 1119,22; (lamp) 350,53.
 Light, *a.* 192,40. —, *v. t.* 1118,65; 350,50; 410,18; 485,65 — up, 403,23.
 Lighten, *v. t.* 192,25. —, *v. i.* 39,38.
 Light-handed, *a.* 127,9.
 Light-house, *n.* 1119,42.
 Lightness, *n.* 192,33.
 Lightning, *n.* 39,42; 19,11. — Forked —, 366,23. — cloud, 39,52.
 Light-witted, *a.* 360,28; 790,48.
 Like, *a.* 1077,46; The — of, 417,62.
 Like, *adv.* 958,39; 837,7.
 Like, *v. t.* 117,38,43; 1190,23.
 Likelier, *a.* 758,51.
 Likeliest, *a.* 758,52.
 Likely, *adv.* 257,61.
 Liken, *v. t.* 390,56; 833,59.
 Likeness, *n.* 417,60.
 Likewise, *conj.* 884,22.
 Liking, *n.* 1016,19; 1190,34; 438,1.
 Lilac, *n.* 329,51.
 Lily, *n.* 328,64; 290,40.
 Limb, *n.* 419,65; 865,31.
 Limber, *a.* 999,3; 663,23; 667,5.
 Limberness, *n.* 667,1.
 Lime, *n.* 442,21. Bird —, 213,6. — burner, 879,40. — twig; 213,6. — *v. t.* 213,2.

Limekiln, *n.* 8,39; 879,39.
 Lime-pit, *n.* 8,39.
 Limit, *n.* 781,65; 1116,29. — *v. t.* 781,56; 21,20; 124,42.
 Limitation, *n.* 832,35; 21,20.
 Limp, *v. i.* 416,37; 808,1.
 Limpid, *a.* 452,59; 809,69; 810,5.
 Limpidness, *n.* 452,46.
 Limping, *a.* 804,38.
 Line, *n.* 189,55; 854,9. Builder's —, 334,46. Plumb —, 266,30. — tracer, 354,12. — *v. t.* 46,39; 189,45,50.
 Lineage, *n.* 1056,2; 15,19; 475,19.
 Lineament, *n.* 1170,42; 767,51.
 Linen, *n.* 845,60.
 Linen-beater, 171,15.
 Linesman, *n.* 1078,47.
 Linger, *v. i.* 700,29. — in, 998,32.
 Lingual, *a.* 917,8.
 Linguiform, *a.* 916,68.
 Linguist, *n.* 925,15.
 Linguistic, *a.* 925,1.
 Linguistical, *a.* 925,2.
 Lining, *n.* 46,51.
 Link, *n.* 259,55; 1208,68; 318,47; 624,16; 672,67. — *v. t.* 1208,42.
 Lint, *n.* 291,19.
 Lintel, *n.* 363,41; 531,17; (*door*) 551,56.
 Lion, *n.* 12,62; 945,65; 687,34,54; 899,21; 3,3; 93,5; 186,9; 203,33; 221,37; 255,29; 336,3; 340,43; 351,4; 380,48; 399,12; 418,17; 424,7; 424,34; 433,37; 441,4; 457,38; 458,38; 470,7,30; 476,60,63; 477,30; 478,2; 480,22; 493,31,4; 521,1; 542,69; 548,56; 549,68; 557,4; 560,24; 562,29; 565,51,61; 572,42; 578,40; 590,59; 597,30; 615,26; 617,67; 632,27; 642,50; 645,40; 646,64; 647,18; 676,51; 687,22; 693,4; 695,31; 762,8; 763,53; 775,42,45; 784,7,22,39; 787,7; 789,39; 801,39; 805,61; 813,13; 821,48; 823,24; 871,10; 872,68; 889,39; 910,42,58; 940,40; 962,22; 1016,65; 1017,23; 1040,25; 1049,56; 1111,58; 1112,36; 1113,47; 1115,32; 1118,49; 441,37; 607,58; 687,44; 1132,4; 1128,45; 1154,1; 1155,4; 1159,27; 1163,38; 1168,48; 1138,46; 1145,44,27; 1144,20; 1146,50,56; 1147,52; 1148,62; 1152,57; 1150,55; 1151,50; 1149,25; 1171,11; 1195,26,56; 1241,17.
 Lioness, *n.* 899,22; 946,1; 1148,50.
 Lion-hearted, *a.* 12,64; 946,3.

Lion-like, *a.* 946,2.
 Lip, *n.* 418,34.
 Lipothymy, *n.* 1009,62.
 Liquefaction, *n.* 151,44; 258,52; 117.
 Liquefy, *v. t.* 151,3; 258,48; 887,6; *v. i.* 258,46.
 Liquid, *a.* 1173,9; 887,12.
 Liquid, *n.* 1018,11.
 Liquor, *n.* 242,54; 999,47; 554,40. frame, *n.* 817,46.
 Lisp, *v. i.* 904,30; 1082,46.
 Lisp, *n.* 904,31; 1081,53.
 Lisper, *n.* 904,33; 1081,61.
 Lispering, *a.* 262,25.
 Lispering, *n.* 904,31.
 List, *n.* 226,30; 829,50.
 Listen, *v. i.* 8,42; 449,58. — to, 872,4.
 Listener, *n.* 372,65.
 Listless, *a.* 203,50; 1289,54.
 Listlessness, *n.* 203,46; 681,68.
 Litany, *n.* 505,37.
 Literal, *a.* 131,10; 926,66; 525,50.
 Literally, *adv.* 131,22; 927,7.
 Literati, *n. pl.* 25,47.
 Literature, *n.* 7,42.
 Litharge, *n.* 263,37.
 Lithe, *a.* 999,2; 668,23; 667,5.
 Litheness, *n.* 998,71.
 Litigant, *n.* 1086,49.
 Litigate, *v. i.* 672,8; 675,24.
 Litigation, *n.* 672,46.
 Litigious, *a.* 905,41; 1086,48.
 Litter, *n.* 1080,30; 65,10; 126,5. Camel — 266,10.
 Little, *a.* 804,13; 1247,64; 449,45.
 Little, *adv.* 804,28.
 Little, *n.* 1248,3. — by little, 308,35. — one, 508,67. But — 249,28.
 Littleness, *n.* 781,62,71; 808,64.
 Liturgy, *n.* 504,36; 751,1; 1088,2.
 Live, *v. i.* 622,25; 168,27. — in, 368,57. — in ease, 289,25. — in sin, 618,34. long, 602,26. — with, 622,27.
 Live coal, *n.* 738,24.
 Livelihood, *n.* 338,12; 594,49; 622,38; 863,49.
 Liveliness, *n.* 249,46; 966,52.
 Lively, *a.* 921,51; 321,13; 422,11; 738,47.
 Liver, *n.* 838,52,5; 118,13; 594,67.
 Liver-complaint, *n.* 638,65.
 Lividness, *n.* 319,40; 358,69.
 Living, *a.* 622,40.
 Living, *n.* 622,35.
 Lizard, *n.* 469,52; 129,67.

- Lo, *interj.* 8,32,34; 1166,57.
 Load, *n.* 1208,37; 78,4; 158,16; 828,8.
 — *v. t.* 157,61; 229,8; (*gun*) 590,35.
 Loader, *n.* 590,48.
 Loadstone, *n.* 648,11.
 Loaf, *n.* 289,46; 170,33.
 Loam, *n.* 274,17; 520,22; 456,51; 640,2.
 Loan, *n.* 616,51; 788,18; 616,29.
 Loath, *a.* 628,2.
 Loathe, *v. t.* 861,22; 5,47; 289,54; 837,49;
 421,39; 622,61; 800,2.
 Loathsome, *a.* 425,10; 861,36.
 Loathsomeness, *n.* 425,5.
 Lobby, *n.* 444,51.
 Lobe, *n.* 395,32; 923,64.
 Local, *a.* 1212,17.
 Locality, *n.* 1212,19.
 Lock, *n.* (*of hair*) 975,71; 188,8. 802,14;
 367,66; 483,18. Wooden —, 655,1.
 — *v. t.* 801,69; 654,55.
 Lock-smith, *n.* 802,25.
 Locust, *n.* 92,15; 20,62. — tree, 701,7.
 Lodge, *v. t.* 58,35,39; 770,65. — in, 363,68.
 Lodge, *n.* 890,36.
 Lodging, *n.* 1058,41; 58,41.
 Loftiness, *n.* 374,46; 420,67; 598,43.
 Lofty, *a.* (*mountain*) 35,30; (*person*) 292,34;
 374,32; 377,59; (*house*) 420,62; 402,20;
 460,4; 598,25.
 Log, *n.* 90,24. — *s.* *n. pl.* 143,38.
 Logic, *n.* 1075,60.
 Logical, *a.* 1075,61.
 Logician, *n.* 1075,61.
 Logwood, *n.* 1245,26.
 Loin, *n.* 890,63. — *s.* *n. pl.* 455,6.
 Loiter, *v. i.* 700,29. — over, 517,5.
 Loiterer, *n.* 533,11; 899,41.
 Loitering, *a.* 899,40.
 Lokman, *n.* (*name*), 929,53.
 Loll, *v. t.* 231,6.
 Loneliness, *n.* 1186,42; 1244,57; 200,20.
 Lonely, *a.* 460,53.
 Long, *a.* 517,41. How —, 120,70. As —
 as, 311,61.
 Long, *v. i.* 427,21,26; 71,47; 159,20.
 Longanimity, *n.* 517,50.
 Longbeard, *n.* 610,33. — ed, *a.* 776,45.
 Longevous, *a.* 893,24.
 Longing, *n.* 427,29,37; 1188,38; 71,51;
 289,6; 429,47.
 Longitude, *n.* 517,28.
 Long-suffering, *a.* 154,22; 307,63; 437,6.
 Long-suffering, *n.* 154,14; 517,50.
- Look, *v. i.* 1076,44; 256,33; 506,58;
 624,2. — for, 678,34. — forward to,
 506,58. — into, 258,2.
 Look, *n.* 1077,9; 909,10.
 Looker, *n.* 1077,36.
 Looking-glass, *n.* 609,46; 905,32;
 1077,59.
 Loom, *n.* 979,41; 1056,53; 1122,61.
 Loop, *n.* 176,60; 177,25; 370,33; 557,2.
 Loose, *v. t.* 507,38,50; 702,58;
 705,64; 716,67; 718,67; 719,1.
 Loose, *a.* 272,15; 719,15.
 Loosen, *v. t.* 151,2; 716,67; 152,51;
 271,69; 593,12.
 Looseness, *n.* 272,18,23.
 Loose-tongued, *a.* 1145,29.
 Looting, *n.* 111,38.
 Lop, *v. t.* 786,16; 816,15; 854,68;
 1142,51. — off, 29,29; 93,40.
 Lop-eared, *a.* 764,19.
 Lopper, *n.* 786,48.
 Lop-sided, *a.* 126,53.
 Loquacious, *a.* 35,40; 247,49; 677,46.
 Loquacity, *n.* 415,39; 677,47.
 Lord, *n.* 257,32; 380,66; 1237,26.
 The —, 257,34.
 Lordship, *n.* 380,62; 108,41; 142,34;
 257,44,50. Your —, 355,25.
 Lore, *n.* 354,15.
 Loricated, *v. t.* 520,15,17.
 Lose, *v. t.* 184,4; 487,23; 714,1; 481,14.
 Loss, *n.* 184,15; 714,10,17.
 Lost, *a.* 714,15.
 Lot, *n.* 774,49; 139,51; 379,13; 617,64;
 (*name*) 942,61.
 Lote-tree, *n.* 43,66.
 Lotion, *n.* 1076,18; 641,55.
 Lottery ticket, *n.* 379,16.
 Lotus, *n.* 160,16. Egyptian —, 43,66. —
 tree, 348,17.
 Loud, *a.* 292,37; 441,5.
 Loudness, *n.* 292,32.
 Lounge, *v. i.* 922,8.
 Lounger, *n.* 1230,10.
 Louse, *n.* 815,24; 691,52. — *v. t.* 723,18,15;
 Lousy, *a.* 815,25; 760,70.
 Lout, *n.* 52,24; 98,14; 589,38.
 Loutish, *n.* 181,12; 530,14.
 Loutishness, *n.* 30,26; 589,40.
 Love, *n.* 117,64,57,58; 566,10; 1170,15;
 1190,34; 411,40. — *v. t.* 117,38,43;
 558,4; 566,1; 1190,23.
 Loved, *a.* 118,3.
 Love-inspiring, *a.* 429,50.

Loveliness, *n.* *see* Beauty.
 Lovely, *a.* *see* Beautiful.
 Love-philter, *n.* 740,71.
 Lover, *n.* 566,13; 64,3; 118,2,5.
 Love-sick, *a.* 566,13; 1174,3; 971,48.
 Love-sickness, *n.* 1174,6.
 Loving, *a.* 1190,31,40; 118,1.
 Low, *a.* 1218,47; (*base*) 242,65; 359,35;
 — *v. i.* 82,63; 205,48; 1017,9.
 Low-born, *a.* 728,27; 700,45; 984,15.
 Low-bred, *a.* 1186,54.
 Lower, *a.* 64,61; 859,36. — *v. t.* 193,33,39;
 644,59. — *over*, 681,39.
 Lowest, *a.* 359,36.
 Lowliness, *n.* 1212,25; 251,2,9; 859,42.
 Lowly, *a.* 88,67; 185,44; 859,35,38;
 364,27.
 Lowness, *n.* 251,5,9.
 Loyal, *a.* 1068,60; 1228,15; 22,57.
 Lozenge, *n.* 942,15. — *s.* *n. pl.* 901,56.
 Lubricity, *n.* 390,9.
 Lucid, *a.* 703,40; 1119,54; 1211,16;
 686,49.
 Lucidity, *n.* 703,35; 1211,22.
 Lucifer, *n.* 395,17; (*star*) 677,23.
 Luck, *n.* 1067,68; 148,66; 375,61; 617,65.
 — *Good* 355,9.
 Luckiness, *n.* 355,18; 1251,7.
 Luckless, *a.* 534,26; 1206,30.
 Lucky, *a.* 355,17; 82,12; 144,1; 661,61.
 Lucrative, *a.* 258,31.
 Ludicrous, *a.* *see* Ridiculous.
 Luggage, *n.* 322,49; 1212,31.
 Lukewarm, *a.* 678,26.
 Lukewarmness, *n.* 678,29; 1244,42.
 Lull, *v. t.* 1128,28.
 Lullaby, *n.* 1141,34.
 Lumber, *n.* 145,36; 180,54; 865,42.
 Lumber, *v. i.* 258,4.
 Lumber-room, *n.* 551,24; 1252,21.
 Luminary, *n.* 1119,23; 813,1.
 Luminiferous, *a.* 1119,29.
 Luminosity, *n.* 486,11.
 Luminous, *a.* 1119,28.
 Luminousness, *n.* 985,8.
 Lump, *n.* 681,44; 870,7.
 — *In the* 437,11.
 Lunar, *a.* 813,1; 1157,69.
 Lunatic, *n.* 171,40,48; 974,59.
 Lunch, *n.* 632,34; — *v. i.* 367,38.
 Luncheon, *n.* 936,45; 367,54; 632,34.
 Lung, *n.* 257,20; 311,34; 344,61.
 Lunge, *n.* 1026,54.
 Lunt, *n.* 840,17.

Lupine, *n.* (*plant*) 800,53.
 Lurker, *n.* 283,5.
 Lurking *a.* 227,41. — *place*, *n.* 283,1.
 Luscious, *a.* 913,55.
 Lusciousness, *n.* 913,46.
 Lust, *n.* 890,8; 655,19; 778,33.
 Lustful, *a.* 890,10; 655,20; 778,33;
 922,22.
 Lustfulness, *n.* 778,33.
 Lustration, *n.* 613,54.
 Lustre, *n.* 935,7; 308,16; 875,7.
 Lustrous, *a.* 984,70; 1211,17.
 Lute, *n.* 512,47; 552,38; 559,9; 615,1.
 —, *v. t.* 520,17,15.
 Luxate, *v. t.* 698,37.
 Luxuriant, *a.* 104,61; 645,22; (*hair*) 736,19.
 Luxurious, *a.* 289,39; 293,29,48; 1081,61.
 Luxury, *n.* 725,60; 293,49; 631,44.
 Lybia, *n.* 939,34.
 Lybian, *a.* 939,30.
 Lybian lizard, *n.* 129,67.
 Lycanthropy, *n.* 790,50.
 Lymph, *n.* 234,12.
 Lynx, *n.* 727,3.
 Lyra, *n.* (*constellation*) 420,6.
 Lyre, *n.* 492,56; 1178,57.

M

Ma'am, *n.* 962,13.
 Macadam, *n.* 123,9; 540,1.
 Macadamize, *v. t.* 296,65.
 Macaroni, *n.* 409,63; 989,25.
 Macaroon, *n.* 989,24.
 Mace, *n.* 212,58; 1019,52; 715,39.
 Macerate, *v. t.* 1099,22; 232,64; 703,54.
 Maceration, *n.* 1099,35; 840,41.
 Machine, *n.* 26,44.
 Mackintosh, *n.* 985,53.
 Mad, *a.* 108,6; 365,13; (*dog*) 355,49.
 Madam, *n.* 962,13.
 Madden, *v. t.* 107,49; 171,26.
 Madder, *n.* (*plant*) 727,58; 732,35.
 Madness, *n.* 108,3.
 Magazine, *n.* 183,12.
 Maggot, *n.* 239,45; 1084,18.
 Magian, *a.* 955,5; 1145,20.
 Magianism, *n.* 955,6.
 Magic, *n.* 344,62; 28,38; 189,59; 296,48.
 — *Natural*, 384,21.
 Magic, *a.* 1085,10.
 Magical, *a.* 1085,10.

Magician, *n.* 344,66; 189,69; 298,54; 588,51.

Magistracy, *n.* 1087,56; 588,63.

Magistrate, *n.* 150,49; 675,57.

Magnanimity, *n.* 860,29; 1080,9; 1044,38; 388,10.

Magnanimous, *a.* 1080,12; 1160,50; 1240,23.

Magnesia, *n.* 991,40.

Magnet, *n.* 991,38.

Magnetism, *n.* 889,8.

Magnificence, *n.* 577,28; 840,3.

Magnificent, *a.* 577,39; 377,60; 680,46.

Magnify, *v. t.* 339,8; 577,1; 681,1; 954,21.

Magnitude, *n.* 749,67; 750,7; 839,33.

Magog, *n.* 1245,13.

Magpie, *n.* 121,44; 585,30; 799,7; 886,17.

Magyar, *n.* 954,67.

Mahdi, *n.* 1142,17.

Maid, *n.* 29,62; 50,28; 178,32; 544,71.
— Old, 609,45; 675,44.

Maiden, *n.* 488,8; 675,44; 1234,56; 50,29; 205,42; 388,58.

Maiden-head, *n.* 785,60; 870,12.

Maidenhood, *n.* 29,64.

Maid-servant, *n.* 683,57; 835,51.

Mail, *n.* 37,63; 59,52; (*amour*) 351,21.

Mail-clad, *a.* 418,60; 874,11.

Maim, *v. t.* 88,2; 171,28; 620,25.

Main, *n.* 657,52; 997,56.

Main-land, *n.* 36,17; 756,41.

Main-road, *n.* 402,9; 765,70.

Main-sail, *n.* 816,23.

Main-stay, *v. t.* 789,24; 940,37.

Maintain, *n.* 618,48,67; 277,29; 321,19;
(*assert*) 827,25.

Maintainer, *n.* 829,57.

Maintenance, *n.* 619,4.

Maize, *n.* 248,49.

Majestic, *a.* 577,39.

Majesty, *n.* 577,29; 1002,1; 2,56;
100,63,62.

Major, *n.* (*of a syllogism*) 753,3; 839,43.

Major-domo, *n.* 821,47; 1230,12.

Majority, *n.* 53,37; 847,26. — The
652,30.

Make, *v. t.* 461,15; 711,33; 893,17;
98,23; 467,48; 490,56. — a compact
with, 612,49. — a mistake, 653,11.
— a plea, 122,17. — a speech, 190,35.
— booty of, 661,50. — captive, 12,67.
— clear, 103,56. — definite, 552,57.
— difficulties about, 447,66. — dizzy,

239,35. — feest, 259,36. — fun of,
346,25. — giddy, 239,34. — haste,
351,57. — known, 426,29. — love,
to, 640,33. — movent, 131,53. — obli-
gatory, 95,49. — one, 5,68. — peace
with, 455,48. — prisoner, 12,68. —
public, 433,54. — slack, 271,69. —
small, 449,22. — square, 260,6. — to
be, 98,23. — triangular, 78,66. — use
of, 292,67.

Make, *n.* 55,29,35; 199,27; 491,9; 604,64;
709,23.

Maker, *n.* 461,47; 709,33; 711,56;
893,38. — Boot, *n.* 192,45.

Make-weight, *n.* 1201,9.

Making, *n.* 711,55.

Malachite, *n.* (*sect*) 1001,67.

Malady, *n.* 239,9; 968,68; 418,40; 512,21.

Male, *n.* 250,10; 679,15.

Malevolence, *n.* 317,25; 395,54; 627,8;
651,39.

Malevolent, *a.* 148,39; 395,53; 480,29;
651,64.

Malformed, *a.* 719,51; 762,48.

Malice, *n.* 148,37; 6,13; 15,42; 480,27;
1206,45.

Malicious, *a.* 148,41; 225,40; 399,2;
407,35; 480,29; 556,23; 660,35.

Maliciousness, *n.* 1144,26; 273,33; 320,41;
556,27; 885,9.

Malign, *v. t.* 827,30; 1189,41; 699,7.

Malignant, *a.* 169,53; 399,2; 407,56;
556,24; 603,26; 624,56.

Malignity, *n.* 563,1.

Malleable, *a.* 499,57.

Mallet, *n.* 283,68; 499,29.

Mallow, *n.* 998,60; 170,38. Marsh —, *n.*
191,67.

Malta, *n.* 949,30.

Maltese, *a.* 949,31.

Maltreat, *v. t.* 701,23; 821,13.

Mameluke, *n.* 1002,15.

Man, *n.* 24,18; 268,20,25; 965,38;
(*learned*) 118,45. — of mark, 4,22.

— Old 432,33; 208,49. — Young
675,40; 388,55.

Manacle, *n.* 651,42; 844,67. —, *v. t.*
651,17.

Manage, *v. t.* 211,67; 470,44; 592,30.

Manageable, *a.* 824,50; 1163,32.

Management, *n.* 212,45; 470,58; 604,69.

Manager, *n.* 207,17.

Manageress, *n.* 821,50.

Mandamus, *n.* 1063,56.

Mandatory, *n.* 1210,24.
 Mandate, *n.* 848,46.
 Mandible, *n.* 1098,31.
 Mandolin, *n.* 512,47.
 Mandrake, *n.* 1244,23; 926,53.
 Mane, *n.* 245,6; (*horse's*) 558,21; (*lion's*) 900,34.
 Manful, *a.* 965,44; 250,11.
 Manfulness, *n.* 965,48.
 Mange, *n.* 91,11; 139,56.
 Manger, *n.* 254,2; 598,48; 11,20.
 Mangle, *v. t.* 391,57; 686,69.
 Mangy, *a.* 765,60; 91,12.
 Manhood, *n.* 268,28; 965,49.
 Mania, *n.* 1167,29; 919,35.
 Maniac, *n.* 538,37.
 Manichean, *n.* 329,43.
 Manicheism, *n.* 329,41.
 Manifest, *a.* 525,52; 708,44; 62,49,53; 104,19; 597,16. — *v. t.* 38,22; 108,62; 441,70; 444,36.
 Manifestation, *n.* 525,71; 597,20.
 Manifestly, *adv.* 625,4.
 Manikin, *n.* 769,3; 809,10; 1024,44.
 Manipulate, *v. t.* 592,27; 804,66; 1008,45.
 Mankind, *n.* 527,39; 24,25; 48,23; 199,27.
 Manliness, *n.* 268,29; 965,48; 675,52,54.
 Manly, *a.* 965,44; 250,11; 424,48; 679,16.
 Manna, *n.* 508,53; 630,24; 1008,26.
 Manner, *n.* 210,53; 252,63; 365,19; 464,37; 475,4; 895,35.
 Man-of-war, *n.* 37,13.
 Man-servant, *n.* 1070,32.
 Mansion, *n.* 781,68; 37,11.
 Manslaughter, *n.* 744,15.
 Mansuetude, *n.* 1191,68.
 Mantilla, *n.* 39,65.
 Mantle, *n.* 996,46; 11,46; 89,66; 151,59; 275,57; 312,23; 428,14.
 Manual, *a.* 1245,51.
 Manufactory, *n.* 856,52.
 Manufacture, *n.* 604,64. — *v. t.* 461,17; 490,57.
 Manufacturer, *n.* 856,54.
 Manumission, *n.* 532,11.
 Manumit, *v. t.* 532,4; 1059,55.
 Manumitted, *a.* (*slave*) 532,16.
 Manure, *v. t.* 213,15; 235,3; 315,10; 371,40; 380,34.
 Manure, *n.* 315,12; 100,51; 213,24; 234,61; 380,60.
 Manuscript, *n.* 1057,22.

Many, *a.* 847,43. How —? 881,41.
 Maple-tree, *n.* 98,57.
 Mar, *v. t.* 1098,8; 800,8; 379,55; 414,620,55; 699,39.
 Marauder, *n.* 245,10.
 Marble, *n.* 970,61; 52,58; 271,6 (*plaything*) 876,7. — quarry, 799,2.
 March, *n.* 8,38; 386,23. —, *v. i.* 981,2.
 Mare, *n.* 687,19; 128,5.
 Margin, *n.* 139,35; 131,6; 495,15; (*of book*) 1162,57.
 Marginal-note, *n.* 139,35; 595,6.
 Marine, *a.* 31,49.
 Mariner, *n.* 31,48; 998,24; 1118,448,70.
 Maritime, *a.* 31,48.
 Marjoram, *n.* 119,63; 358,50; 581,49; 967,56,68. — Sweet 611,12.
 Mark, *v. t.* 279,65; 296,6. — *n.* 280,14.
 Market, *n.* 388,26; 28,60; 62,19.
 Market-place, *n.* 388,27; 551,45.
 Market-town, *n.* 277,16.
 Marksman, *n.* 825,64.
 Marl, *n.* 520,22. — *v. t.* 520,15,16.
 Maronite, *n.* (*sect*) 971,34.
 Marriage, *n.* 549,8; 1104,36; 114,55; 281,40; 382,15. — feast, *n.* 549,8. — formula, *n.* 1104,33. — gift, *n.* 1095,23; 442,66. — portion, 1007,17. — settlement, *n.* 1040,2. — tie, *n.* 382,16.
 Marriageable, *a.* 568,59; 1002,51.
 Marrow, *n.* 805,29; 299,41; 455,8.
 Marrow-bone, *n.* 475,20; 1102,22.
 Marrowy, *a.* 331,24; 959,35.
 Marry, *v. t.* 875,49; 331,68; 332,4; 1104,22. —, *v. i.* 875,58.
 Mars, *n.* (*planet*) 967,8; 821,35.
 Marsh, *n.* 45,26; 668,22; 1167,6. — mallow, 191,67; 338,59; 562,30; 641,56. — Salt 339,38.
 Marshal, *v. t.* 530,28.
 Mart, *n.* 383,27.
 Marten, *n.* (*animal*) 726,16.
 Martial, *a.* 128,64.
 Martin, *n.* 191,47.
 Martingale, *n.* 150,47.
 Martyr, *n.* 426,26.
 Martyrdom, *n.* 426,25,28.
 Martyrology, *n.* 377,3.
 Marum, *n.* 119,61.
 Marvel, *n.* 535,44; 685,40; 1046,46; 7,25; 309,37.
 Marvel, *v. i.* 585,30.

Marvellous, *a.* 585,41; 181,17.
 Mary, *n.* (*name*) 972,27.
 Masculine, *a.* 850,23; 679,16.
 Masher, *n.* 661,32.
 Mask, *n.* 976,54. — *v. t.* 122,40.
 Mason, *n.* 1087,57.
 Masquerade, *n.* 976,54.
 Mass, *n.* 509,60; (*sacrament*) 750,71;
 600,15.
 Massacre, *n.* 744,17. — *v. t.* 744,4; 246,1.
 Massive, *a.* 459,44.
 Mast, *n.* 447,43; 228,61; 358,34;
 1067,46.
 Master, *n.* 380,66; 1287,27; (*of the horse*)
 7,19; 12,41; 205,34; 257,32; 488,67;
 596,47. — *v. t.* 652,5; 784,58.
 Masterful, *a.* 642,66. — *ness, n.* 643,26.
 Master-mason, *n.* 308,44.
 Masterpiece, *n.* 721,58.
 Mastery, *n.* 652,23; 324,28.
 Mastic, *n.* 982,67; 595,34.
 Masticate, *v. t.* 595,29; 984,17; 479,68;
 922,26.
 Mastication, *n.* 984,17.
 Masticator, *n.* 984,20.
 Mat, *n.* 140,44; 513,19; 792,58; 854,24.
 — *v. t.* 409,12.
 Match, *n.* (*lucifer*) 395,17; (*equal*) 390,69;
 491,69. — *v. t.* 491,56; —, *v. i.* 417,51.
 Matches, *n.* 840,17.
 Match-maker, *n.* 190,54; 538,48.
 Mate, *n.* 769,71. — *v. t.* 47,58.
 Material, *n.* 960,49.
 Material, *a.* 960,52; 96,67; 116,16;
 1173,55.
 Materiality, *n.* 960,53.
 Materialism, *n.* 575,36.
 Materialist, *n.* 575,38.
 Materially, *adv.* 960,69.
 Maternal, *a.* 20,32.
 Maternity, *n.* 20,45.
 Mathematics, *n. sing.* 309,17.
 Matin, *a.* 632,27.
 Matrimony, *n.* 382,16; 1104,37.
 Matrix, *n.* 1192,13; 1129,65.
 Matron, *n.* 620,1.
 Matted, *a.* 760,67; 900,36.
 Matter, *n.* 21,45; 162,23; 788,12; 224,26;
 338,10; (*material*) 1173,53.
 Matthew, *n.* 950,24.
 Mattock, *n.* 145,12,17; 490,33; 539,62;
 559,20.
 Mattress, *n.* 688,32; 498,25.
 Mature, *v. t.* 1072,11. — *a.* 1072,15.

Maturity, *n.* 885,17; 58,39.
 Mauritania, *n.* 685,25.
 Mausoleum, *n.* 495,53.
 Maw, *n.* 858,38; 929,11; (*of a bird*)
 988,44.
 Maxilla, *n.* 984,24.
 Maxim, *n.* 375,11; 827,49; 958,28.
 Maximum, *n.* 689,52; 827,49.
 May, *n.* (*month*) 27,63; 1119,64.
 May-be, *adv.* 591,50; 922,52; 564,24.
 May-bug, *n.* 86,30.
 Mayhap, *adv.* 591,50; 995,2; 564,25.
 Mayor, *n.* 432,44; 54,62; 430,66.
 Maze, *n.* 924,8.
 Me, *pron.* 1248,53.
 Mead, *n.* 992,4; — (*meadow*) 1192,31.
 Meadow, *n.* 966,29; 54,45; 309,9;
 350,32.
 Meadow-land, *n.* 1135,52.
 Meagre, *a.* 616,49; 842,38; 1042,13.
 Meal, *n.* 17,24; (*flour*) 93,1; 494,18,13.
 — *Morning* 344,69. — *Coarse*, 345,54.
 Mean, *a.* 183,57; 148,57.
 Mean, *n.* 1202,15. — *s, n. pl.* 224,35; 338,9;
 341,42. —, *v. t.* 780,14; 611,58;
 749,50.
 Meaning, *n.* 612,13.
 Meanness, *n.* 772,44.
 Meantime, *adv.* 81,36; 241,1.
 Meanwhile, *adv.* 646,61; 62,57; 81,36.
 Measles, *n. pl.* 139,65; 156,36; 222,4.
 Measly, *a.* 768,19.
 Measurably, *adv.* 833,29.
 Measure, *n.* 750,7; 833,11; 273,40;
 389,28; 748,2. — *v. t.* 825,33; 832,50;
 895,47; 832,58. — *by*, 749,29.
 Measuring-instrument, *n.* 833,23.
 Measurement, *n.* 833,12; 895,67; 975,62.
 Measurer, *n.* 833,9.
 Meat, *n.* 910,37. *Roast* —, 431,18.
 Meat-board, *n.* 1221,41.
 Meat-bone, *n.* 857,19.
 Meat-hook, *n.* 1072,17; 357,61; 670,40.
 Meat-pies, *n. pl.* 375,24.
 Meatus, *n.* 371,33.
 Meaty, *a.* 910,47.
 Mecca, *n.* 993,19; 20,65.
 Mechanic, *n.* 461,48.
 Mechanically, *adv.* 861,53.
 Mechanism, *n.* 90,64.
 Medal, *n.* 830,45.
 Medallion, *n.* 28,13.
 Meddle, *v. t.* 138,1.
 Meddler, *n.* 551,72.

- Meddlesome, *a.* 188,7,11; 1085,67.
 Mediate, *v. l.* 1202,8.
 Mediation, *n.* 412,66; 1202,30; 358,30.
 Mediator, *n.* 1202,33; 858,34.
 Medical, *a.* 489,56. — man, *n.* 489,61.
 — treatment, *n.* 489,58.
 Medicament, *n.* 1072,54; 1246,33.
 Medicinal, *a.* 489,56.
 Medicine, *n.* 150,38; 248,28; 418,64;
 489,57.
 Mediocre, *a.* 88,66; 1202,15.
 Mediocrity, *n.* 1202,31.
 Meditate, *v. i.* 22,18; 452,13; 717,41,45;
 —, *v. i.* 310,23.
 Mediterranean, *n.* 310,38.
 Medium, *n.* 1202,14.
 Medjeedi, *n.* (*coin*) 954,49.
 Medlar, *n.* 320,42. — tree, 320,42.
 Medley, *n.* 14,21; 170,59; 485,11; 708,25.
 Meek, *a.* 1212,47.
 Meet, *v. l.* 980,18. — at, 612,44.
 Meet, *a.* 584,31.
 Meeting, *n.* 146,41; 442,36; 829,37; 980,47.
 Megrim, *n.* 414,49; 442,16.
 Melancholia, *n.* 790,49.
 Melancholy, *n.* 381,9; 1002,47; 1187,42.
 Melancholy, *a.* 1187,52.
 Melée, *n.* 270,61; 652,60; 910,44.
 Melliferous, *a.* 453,38.
 Melody, *n.* 303,23; 386,69; 499,25.
 Melon, *n.* 45,30.
 Melongena, *n.* (*plant*) 821,57.
 Melt, *v. l.* 258,47; 151,3; 341,19; 362,49;
 (*butter*) 715,19. — *v. i.* 258,45.
 Melter, *n.* 341,25.
 Melting-pot, *n.* 58,62; 60,6.
 Member, *n.* 404,4; 9,38. — *s.* *n. pl.* (*of
 the council*) 248,10.
 Membrane, *n.* 648,68; 814,4; 1132,28.
 Memoir, *n.* 250,27; (*report*) 778,66;
 552,4.
 Memorable, *a.* *see* Remarkable.
 Memorandum, *n.* 250,26; 414,39.
 Memorial, *n.* 4,18; 250,20.
 Memory, *n.* 146,11; 250,16; 258,21. —
 From 528,7; 666,42.
 Memphis, *n.* 1005,60.
 Menace, *v. l.* 288,8; 666,59; 1207,44.
 —, *n.* 288,13.
 Mend, *v. l.* 295,53; 41,2; 928,53.
 Mendacious, *a.* 16,43; 43,53; 359,21;
 702,8; 853,34.
 Mender, *n.* 255,25
 Mendicant, *n.* 394,58; 714,64; 837,40;
 775,70.
 Mendicity, *n.* 394,56.
 Menstruate, *v. i.* 167,37.
 Menstruation, *n.* 167,40.
 Mensural, *a.* 838,17.
 Mensuration, *n.* 975,62.
 Mental, *a.* 586,23; 612,22.
 Mention, *n.* 249,66. —, *v. l.* 249,50.
 Mentor, *n.* 1068,49.
 Mercenary, *n.* 582,57.
 Merchandise, *n.* 45,1.
 Merchant, *n.* 64,54. — Corn 160,47.
 — Oil 288,43. — Timber 185,13.
 — Wool 465,43.
 Merciful, *a.* 159,45; 270,46,48; 649,53.
 — The, 270,49.
 Mercury, *n.* 318,36; 338,35; (*planet*)
 578,37.
 Mercy, *n.* 270,39,45.
 Mere, *a.* 745,48.
 Meridian, *n.* 1070,43; 25,67; 190,4;
 838,56.
 Meridional, *n.* 740,69.
 Merit, *n.* 707,24,53; 39,18; 135,38;
 598,24; 953,5. —, *v. l.* 25,39; 147,47;
 776,15.
 Meritorious, *a.* 707,43; 570,9.
 Merlin, *n.* 29,20.
 Merriment, *n.* 718,21; 307,18; 498,15;
 988,52.
 Merry, *a.* 921,51; 89,67; 472,32; 685,12;
 718,15.
 Merry-andrew, *n.* 1108,69.
 Merry-making, *n.* 685,6; 788,54.
 Mesh, *n.* 318,47; 624,16.
 Mesopotamia, *n.* 554,50; 1209,39.
 Message, *n.* 47,1; 279,46.
 Messenger, *n.* 279,51; 37,66; 58,40;
 897,22.
 Messiah, *n.* 975,66.
 Messianic, *a.* 978,3.
 Metal, *n.* 720,43.
 Metamorphose, *v. l.* 804,50; 976,26;
 1057,8.
 Metamorphosis, *n.* 805,34; 976,35.
 Metaphor, *n.* 616,54; 888,35; 952,63;
 114,57; 528,45; 925,28.
 Metaphorical, *a.* 616,56; 952,69; 114,60.
 Metaphorically, *adv.* 114,58.
 Metaphorist, *n.* 888,34.
 Metaphorize, *v. l.* 952,35.
 Metaphysical, *a.* 1077,21.
 Metaphysician, *n.* 880,61.

Metaphysics, *n.* 586,62; 881,2.
 Metatarsus, *n.* 979,44.
 Mete, *v. t.* 895,48; 1008,4.
 Metempsychosis, *n.* 1057,31; 267,8;
 814,8.
 Meteor, *n.* 425,58.
 Method, *n.* 365,19; 1112,11; 375,10;
 515,2.
 Metonymy, *n.* 888,35; 952,64; 941,23.
 Metre, *n.* 551,65; 757,37; 1200,55;
 950,55.
 Metropolis, *n.* 796,58; 65,11.
 Metropolitan, *n.* (*archbishop*) 985,60.
 Mettle some, *a.* 105,10; 405,12; 427,10.
 Mew, *v. i.* 480,34; 1009,21; 799,18.
 Mew, *n.* 1009,23; 480,35. — *ing.* *n.* 480,35.
 Miasma, *n.* 579,63.
 Miasmatic, *a.* (*air*) 579,69.
 Microscope, *n.* 994,14.
 Mid-air, *n.* 1170,10; 116,21; 838,57.
 Midday, *a.* 349,58.
 Midday, *n.* 525,42; 664,8.
 Middle, *a.* 1202,16.
 Middle, *n.* 1202,11,14.
 Middle-aged, *a.* 889,22; 1070,23.
 Middle-finger, *n.* 58,4; 1202,13.
 Middling, *a.* 1202,14; 242,66.
 Midge, *n.* 1109,34.
 Midnight, *n.* 1070,42.
 Midriff, *n.* 195,37.
 Mid-sky, *n.* 838,56.
 Midst, *n.* 1070,21; 1202,11,14.
 Midsummer, *n.* 155,29; 834,39.
 Midway, *a.* 384,57; 540,67.
 Midwife, *n.* 1235,4.
 Mien, *n.* 1170,43; 624,18.
 Might, *n.* 750,3; 29,6; 45,59; 429,69;
 517,22; 558,19.
 Mighty, *a.* 831,42; 577,39; 750,14;
 83,60; 461,1; 517,53; 558,23.
 Migrate, *v. i.* 791,9.
 Migration, *n.* 1100,55.
 Milch, *a.* 903,3. — *camel*, *n.* 152,28.
 Mild, *a.* 154,21; (*merciful*) 580,56.
 Mildew, *n.* 579,63; 969,7; 1246,47; 10,50.
 Mildewed, *a.* 1246,50; 1184,44.
 Mildewy, *a.* 1246,50; 1184,44.
 Mildness, *n.* 154,13; 378,69; 705,58.
 Mile, *n.* 1016,23.
 Mile-stone, *n.* 1016,24; 1067,37.
 Military, *a.* 641,3. — *service*, *n.* 568,18.
 Milk, *n.* 902,63; 152,22,27; 216,57. —
v. t. 152,13; 709,8.
 Milker, *n.* 152,29.

Milkman, *n.* 903,13.
 Milk-pail, *n.* 152,26; 858,59; 903,1. —
 pan, *n.* 152,26. — *pap*, *n.* 289,32.
 Milk-tooth, *n.* 284,37.
 Milky-way, *n.* 21,1; 90,50.
 Mill, *n.* 494,14,22; 605,4; 655,7.
 Miller, *n.* 494,21.
 Millet, *n.* 216,15.
 Mill-handle, *n.* 308,14.
 Millinery, *n.* 209,19.
 Million, *n.* 1003,7.
 Millepede, *n.* 130,37; 260,58.
 Millstone, *n.* 494,15; 720,27.
 Mill-wheel, *n.* 688,29.
 Mimic, *v. t.* 1145,53.
 Mimicry, *n.* 807,55.
 Mimosa flava, *n.* (*tree*) 369,27. — *nilotica*,
n. 376,47.
 Minaret, *n.* 8,62; 1119,42; 268,53.
 Mince, *v. t.* 1148,33; 44,57; 694,61.
 Mind, *n.* 586,17; 9,36; 60,41; 350,1;
 483,16; 805,26. — *v. t.* 294,37,39.
 Mindful, *a.* 1219,11.
 Mine, *n.* 541,70; 924,38. — *v. t.* 924,36;
 1098,28.
 Miner, *n.* 924,43; 542,8.
 Mineral, *a.* 541,68.
 Mineral, *n.* 541,70; 1008,14.
 Minerals, *n. pl.* 838,54.
 Mineralogic, *a.* 541,68.
 Mineralogical, *a.* 541,68.
 Mingle, *v. t.* 972,48; 197,9; 427,39;
 474,27.
 Minimum, *n.* 804,10.
 Mining-tool, *n.* 1058,33.
 Minister, *n.* 1199,44; 428,38. — *Prime*,
 441,60.
 Ministry, *n.* (*service*) 1199,43; 349,10.
 Minor, *n.* 782,15; 1237,68; 1244,64. —
 (*of a syllogism*) 753,23.
 Minority, *n.* 449,36.
 Mint, *n.* 119,57; 1082,49; 119,59,64;
 — *The*, 475,63.
 Minus, *a.* 17,66.
 Minute, *a.* 228,14; 705,5.
 Minute, *n.* 228,16.
 Miracle, *n.* 535,45; 27,42.
 Mirage, *n.* 350,36; 26,42; 481,44; 519,57.
 Mire, *n.* 1188,25; 261,24; 274,9; 520,23.
 Miriam, *n.* (*name*) 972,27; 313,12.
 Mirror, *n.* 257,10; 1013,18; 326,4; 344,13;
 609,45; 905,32; 1077,58.
 Mirth, *n.* 685,5; 14,31; 303,34; 307,17;
 718,21.

- Miry, *a.* 1188,26; 184,57; 628,19.
 Misadventure, *n.* 514,49.
 Misanthrope, *n.* 595,17.
 Misanthropist, *n.* 168,36.
 Miscalculate, *v. t.* 652,51.
 Miscalculation, *n.* 652,54.
 Miscarry, *v. i.* 861,1; 806,60.
 Miscellany, *n.* 927,30.
 Mischief, *n.* 398,66; 67,47; 699,33.
 Mischief-maker, *n.* 1108,25; 778,11;
 Mischief-making, *n.* 699,16.
 Mischievous, *a.* 52,55; 399,1,9.
 Miscreant, *n.* 874,4.
 Misdeed, *n.* 67,56; 71,45; 948,69.
 Miser, *n.* 38,6; 98,1.
 Miserable, *a.* 66,19; 416,24.
 Miserliness, *n.* 264,40.
 Miserly, *a.* 394,38.
 Misery, *n.* 416,21,15; 68,39; 66,18; 474,6.
 Misfortune, *n.* 932,41; 26,23; 29,11;
 288,60; 276,58; 427,48; 468,45.
 Misgiving, *n.* 311,48; 416,44.
 Mishap, *n.* 446,17; 514,48.
 Misinform, *v. t.* 907,58.
 Misjudge, *v. t.* 1105,3.
 Mislay, *v. t.* 487,23; 481,17; 628,16.
 Mislead, *v. t.* 665,21; 481,18; 653,17.
 Misled, *a.* 658,26,24.
 Mismanage, *v. t.* 1198,21.
 Misquote, *v. t.* 742,49.
 Misreport, *v.* 907,57.
 Misrepresent, *v. t.* 742,49; 901,7; 907,56.
 Misrepresentation, *n.* 742,63; 1094,28.
 Miss, *v. t.* 714,2; 728,8.
 Missal, *a.* 817,42.
 Missed, *a.* 714,16.
 Missile, *n.* 275,53; 302,20.
 Mission, *n.* 21,63; (*prophetic*) 279,47;
 897,21.
 Missionary, *n.* 48,34.
 Missive, *n.* 279,46; 843,55; 1188,63;
 19,20.
 Mist, *n.* 469,59; 349,1; 629,18; 922,62.
 Mistake, *v. t.* 1105,3.
 Mistake, *n.* 658,21.
 Mistaken, *a.* 658,26,23.
 Mistress, *n.* 381,1; 439,3; 596,65;
 1298,12; 47,64; 257,35; 341,68.
 Mistrust, *n.* 311,48; 416,44. — *v. t.*
 1105,17; 311,43; 324,21; 416,29;
 524,39.
 Mistrustful, *a.* 518,36.
 Misty, *a.* 669,22.
 Misunderstand, *v. t.* 1105,2.
 Misuse, *n.* 528,52.
 Mitigate, *v. t.* 919,57; 947,25.
 Mitre, *n.* 71,33.
 Mix, *v. t.* 197,9; 972,48; 84,15.
 Mixer, *n.* 776,34.
 Mixture, *n.* 978,7; 197,23.
 Moan, *v. i.* 17,46; 28,12.
 Moan, *n.* 987,36; 302,39; 316,21.
 Moaning, *n.* 28,13.
 Moat, *n.* 208,62.
 Mob, *n.* 14,22; 59,60.
 Mobile, *a.* 22,14; 1050,37.
 Mock, *v. t.* 310,24; 346,23; 701,13.
 Mocker, *n.* 346,36; 1150,43.
 Mockery, *n.* 1150,39,48; 346,35.
 Mock-name, *n.* 1050,60.
 Mode, *n.* 895,34; 25,62; 499,46.
 Model, *n.* 300,45; 806,10. — *v. t.* 84,15.
 Moderate, *v. t.* 919,57; 1188,2. — *a.* 541,23;
 920,11.
 Moderation, *n.* 279,43; 541,27.
 Modern, *a.* 1284,67; 87,21.
 Moderns, *n. pl.* 125,65.
 Modest, *a.* 174,33.
 Modesty, *n.* 188,51; 168,54.
 Modulate, *v. t.* 1150,61.
 Modulation, *n.* 911,2; 1150,65.
 Moiety, *n.* 414,35.
 Moist, *a.* 271,4; 500,20; 482,60.
 Moisten, *v. t.* 1048,24; 51,4,9; 500,13.
 Moistness, *n.* 51,14; 285,42.
 Moisture, *n.* 51,18; 504,67.
 Molar, *n.* 477,11; 551,54.
 Mole, *n.* 102,28; 196,8; 210,2; 434,41.
 Mole-cricket, *n.* 1000,6.
 Molest, *v. t.* 398,49; 765,31.
 Molestation, *n.* 543,35.
 Mollah, *n.* 995,64.
 Mollify, *v. t.* 1141,11,13; 902,18; 947,23.
 Molten, *a.* 1178,9.
 Moment, *n.* 1223,51; 168,15; 264,6;
 382,29; 933,45.
 Momentous, *a.* 839,55; 1160,61; 352,23.
 Monachism, *n.* 308,53.
 Monarch, *n. see* King.
 Monastery, *n.* 240,22; 334,30.
 Monday, *n.* 81,45.
 Monetary, *a.* 1012,18.
 Money, *n.* 982,61; 1095,4. — *box, n.*
 945,42. — *Earnest* 261,50. — *Ready*
 345,45; 624,25.
 Money-changer, *n.* 446,32.
 Money-lender, *n.* 768,38.
 Mongrel, *a.* 890,57. — *bred,* 156,26.

Mongrel, *n.* 1186,55.
 Monitor, *n.* 1217,54; 127,25.
 Monk, *n.* 303,50; 751,6.
 Monkey, *n.* 780,63.
 Monomaniac, *n.* 1167,37.
 Monopolist, *n.* 149,70.
 Monopolize, *v. t.* 149,60; 993,62.
 Monopoly, *n.* 149,70.
 Monsieur, *n.* 978,45.
 Monster, *n.* 978,40.
 Month, *n.* 426,40; 1032,50.
 Monthly, *a.* 426,42.
 Monument, *n.* *see* Statue.
 Moon, *n.* 812,69; 515,28. —, New 1157,65.
 —, Full 33,66.
 Moon-calf, *n.* 54,5.
 Moonlight, *a.* (*night*) 813,5.
 Moonlit, *a.* 813,4.
 Moor, *n.* 685,27. — *v. t.* 290,44; 876,50.
 Moorland, *n.* 36,22.
 Mop, *v. t.* 1065,22.
 Mope, *v. i.* 1187,33.
 Mora, *n.* 178,14.
 Moral, *n.* 456,11.
 Morals, *n. pl.* 456,9.
 Morality, *n.* *see* Ethics.
 Morass, *n.* 45,26; 669,4; 1080,44.
 Mordacious, *a.* 476,66; 571,10; 584,45.
 More, *a.* 847,34. — frequent, 652,26. —
 No, 715,41. — powerful, 652,25. —
 probable, 652,26. So much the —,
 133,14.
 Morea, *n.* 1011,16.
 Moreover, *adv.* 708,2.
 Moribund, *a.* 1009,65; 1052,14; 1224,53.
 Morning, *n.* 436,18,21. —, Good 436,35.
 In the —, 436,33. —, Early 472,66.
 A — cloud, *n.* 632,31. — draught, *n.*
 436,26. — light, *n.* 51,52; 602,8. —
 meal, *n.* 632,33. — rain, *n.* 632,30.
 Morocco, *n.* (*leather*) 346,16.
 Morose, *a.* 112,11; 471,47; 528,69;
 789,37.
 Moroseness, *n.* 494,39; 529,2.
 Morsel, *n.* 865,35; 929,50; 984,18; 17,27.
 120,65; 317,11; 431,21.
 Mortal, *a.* 726,46; 742,2; 1010,14.
 Mortality, *n.* 1010,10.
 Mortar, *n.* 768,48; 1146,57; 1126,56;
 432,59; 646,16.
 Mortgage, *n.* 305,31.
 Mortification, *n.* 778,4; 1010,18.
 Mortify, *v. t.* (*passions*) 1009,45; 183,33.
 Mosaic, *n.* 699,63.

Moses, *n.* 1011,41.
 Moslem, *n.* 369,49.
 Mosque, *n.* 106,42.
 Mosquito, *n.* 39,24; 1109,34; 47,47.
 Mosquito-curtains, *n. pl.* 1109,35.
 Mosquito-net, *n.* 1109,35.
 Moss, *n.* (*green*) 544,3.
 Most, *a.* 847,34; 652,30. — part, 652,31.
 — probably, 652,44.
 Mostly, *adv.* 652,42; 847,60.
 Mote, *n.* 755,44; 616,43. — s, 247,5.
 Moth, *n.* 688,31; 533,60; 693,10.
 Mother, *n.* 20,25; 1234,48; 28,3.
 Motherhood, *n.* 20,45.
 Mother-in-law, *n.* 158,50; 600,52.
 Motherless, *a.* 1244,61.
 Motherly, *a.* 20,32.
 Mother-of-pearl, *n.* 442,37.
 Motion, *n.* 181,56; 178,17.
 Motionless, *a.* 105,32; 280,63; 297,67;
 338,66; 364,12.
 Motionlessness, *n.* 1188,15.
 Motive, *n.* 591,27; 47,4; 224,34; 338,8.
 Motley, *a.* 1207,13.
 Mottle, *v. t.* 295,13.
 Mottled, *a.* 295,20; 1108,64.
 Mould, *n.* 65,60,54; 491,10; 806,11;
 341,23; 465,6. — *v. t.* 465,1; 490,57;
 (*metal*) 692,23.
 Moulder, *v. i.* 579,58.
 Mouldiness, *n.* 579,62; 575,53.
 Mouldy, *a.* 377,26; 579,65; 856,47.
 Moulting, *v. i.* 1059,22; 136,5; 419,18;
 770,28.
 Mound, *n.* 815,51; 17,42; 68,51; 83,32.
 Mount Sinai, *n.* 515,8.
 Mount, *v. t.* 297,13; 448,11; 597,50.
 — upon, 297,5; 597,52.
 Mountain, *n.* 84,24. — basin, *n.* 1100,10.
 — crag, 611,1. — goat, 1218,22; 28,17;
 311,36. — gorge, 555,12. — pass,
 217,40. — peak, 788,64. — range,
 84,25. — road, 408,63; 554,24. —
 rose, 530,9. — summit, 424,30. —
 swallow, 370,43; 620,39. — torrent,
 344,6.
 Mountaineer, *n.* 84,26.
 Mountainous, *a.* 84,25.
 Mourn, *v. i.* 836,10,12. — at, 134,32.
 Mourner, *n.* 1045,47.
 Mournful, *a.* 836,21; 393,13.
 Mourning, *n.* 124,57; 886,15.
 Mouse, *n.* 670,56; 729,30; 299,7.
 Moustache, *n.* 399,46; 428,70.

- Mouth, *n.* 728,34; 782,27; 904,60; 42,62; 59,45; 712,49. — *v. t.* 251,19; 929,41; 578,12.
 Mouthful, *n.* 929,51; 17,28; 817,11.
 Mouth-piece, *n.* 41,18; 154,17; 418,18.
 Movable, *a.* 1101,19.
 Move, *v. t.* 181,52. — to tears, 50,67. — *v. i.* 181,51.
 Movement, *n.* 181,56.
 Mow, *v. t.* 140,5,9; 784,9; 187,40.
 Mower, *n.* 140,15.
 Mowing, *n.* 784,15.
 Mr., *n.* 978,45.
 Much, *a.* 847,41; 707,41.
 Much, *adv.* 847,58.
 Muchness, *n.* 847,19; 647,13; 795,20.
 Mucid, *a.* 915,8.
 Mucidness, *n.* 915,12.
 Mucilage, *n.* 921,47.
 Mucilaginous, *a.* 915,7; 921,47.
 Mucous, *a.* 959,47.
 Mucus, *n.* 959,46; 1048,58; 287,63.
 Mud, *n.* 1189,25; 78,44; 277,22; 520,23. — hut, *n.* 386,3.
 Mud, *v. t.* (water) 588,24.
 Mudd, *n.* (a measure) 960,38.
 Muddle, *v. t.* 299,53.
 Muddler, *n.* 261,21; 901,51.
 Muddy, *a.* 1185,26; 308,14; 508,37; 588,38.
 Muddy, *v. t.* 850,66.
 Muddiness, *n.* 851,19.
 Muffler, *n.* 201,52; 904,62; 962,10; 338,4; 570,30.
 Mufti, *n.* 675,56.
 Mug, *n.* 891,47.
 Mug-wort, *n.* 119,60.
 Muhammad, *n.* 156,2; 279,54.
 Mulberry, *n.* 71,23; 423,30; 689,4. — leaves, 94,41.
 Mulct, *n.* 1049,31.
 Mule, *n.* 48,32.
 Muleteer, *n.* 48,32; 177,18; 862,19.
 Mullet, *n.* 59,41.
 Multiloquence, *n.* 1144,48.
 Multiloquent, *a.* 1144,49.
 Multiloquous, *a.* 1144,49.
 Multiplication, *n.* 475,2.
 Multiplicity, *n.* 847,23.
 Multiply, *v. t.* 846,66; 385,1; 476,18; 846,6. — *v. i.* 846,56; 261,28; 469,43.
 Multitude, *n.* 106,26; 107,38; 146,36; 268,11; 492,1.
 Multitudinous, *a.* 847,43.
 Mumble, *v. i.* 288,22; 479,69. — to 285,68.
 Mumbling, *n.* 105,4.
 Mummy, *n.* 1012,34.
 Mumps, *n. pl.* 661,27.
 Munch, *v. t.* 766,22; 787,10.
 Mundane, *a.* 598,62.
 Municipal, *a.* 962,19.
 Munificence, *n.* 860,31; 847,32.
 Munificent, *a.* 508,7; 576,24.
 Muniment, *n.* 1005,37.
 Munition, *n.* 589,22.
 Murder, *n.* 744,14.
 Murdered, *a.* 744,32.
 Murderer, *n.* 744,25.
 Murderous, *a.* 744,26.
 Murky, *a.* (night) 647,10.
 Murmur, *v. i.* 970,56; 816,5.
 Murrain, *n.* 1010,6; 800,22; 388,5; 680,55.
 Muscle, *n.* 567,58; 678,25. — *s. n. pl.* 729,19.
 Musculus, *n.* 211,35.
 Muse, *v. i.* 717,42,45.
 Muse of poetry, *n.* 19,50.
 Mushroom, *n.* 881,63; 568,7; 709,32.
 Music, *n.* 911,12; 1011,43; 19,1; 240,67; 499,24.
 Musical, *a.* 372,68.
 Musical-box, *n.* 1117,29.
 Musical-instrument, *n.* 26,45.
 Musician, *n.* 26,46; 559,10; 1117,65.
 Musk, *n.* 977,35; 420,38; 817,33.
 Musk-deer, *n.* 977,68.
 Musket, *n.* 28,55; 55,1.
 Muslim, *n.* 369,50.
 Muslin, *n.* 428,58; 855,50.
 Mussulman, *n.* 369,49.
 Must, *n.* 212,53; 354,17; 367,71.
 Mustache, *n.* 341,37.
 Mustapha, *n.* (name) 453,2.
 Mustard, *n.* 178,39. — seed, *n.* 178,40.
 Musterer, *n.* 932,48.
 Mustiness, *n.* 575,54; 579,62.
 Musty, *a.* 579,66; 575,56; 856,46.
 Mutation, *n.* 242,3; 446,41.
 Mute, *a.* 458,68; 50,60; 178,63; 792,11.
 Mute, *n.* 58,2. — *v. i.* 319,28; 365,37.
 Muteness, *n.* 458,66.
 Mutilate, *v. t.* 88,2; 389,36; 620,26.
 Mutilation, *n.* 88,11; 90,12.
 Mutineer, *n.* 291,68.
 Mutinous, *a.* 291,68.

Mutter, *v. i.* 286,5; 816,5; 827,26. — *to*, 286,68.

Mutter, *n.* 1185,18.

Mutton, *n.* 469,24.

Muzzle, *n.* 128,62; 179,57; 858,28; 656,59; 871,4. — *v. t.* 128,55; 191,61; 225,45; 226,38; 590,35; 656,33.

My, *pro.* 1243,51.

Myriad, *n.* 257,38; 262,5. — *s.* *n. pl.* 619,53.

Myrmidon, *n.* 102,36.

Myrrh, *n.* 964,47; 486,68; 992,19.

Myrtle, *n.* 26,18; 302,60; 307,47. — *berry*, 709,66.

Mysterious, *a.* 349,55.

Mystery, *n.* 349,52.

Mystic, *a.* 349,55. — *n.* 465,39. — *s.* *n. pl.* 612,26.

N

Nab, *v. t.* 929,8.

Nabathæan, *n.* 1023,1.

Nadir, *n.* 370,64; 753,38; 1077,48.

Nag, *n.* 864,9.

Nail, *n.* 372,9; (*finger*) 522,17. — *Hang* 214,56. — *v. t.* 371,63,61.

Naive, *a.* 42,31.

Naiveness, *n.* 42,28.

Naked, *a.* 557,50; 325,38; 777,16.

Nakedness, *n.* 557,29; 92,10; 325,38.

Name, *n.* 374,51. — *v. t.* 374,16; 223,67.

Nameless, *a.* 650,29.

Namesake, *n.* 374,43; 888,38.

Nap, *n.* 1080,17; 650,11; 659,38. — *n.* (*of clothing*) 525,57; 630,18; 649,38.

Nape, *n.* 779,8; 782,5.

Naphtha, *n.* 1090,68. — *ball*, *n.* 1091,6.

Napkin, *n.* 730,32; 1047,57; 682,14. 968,20.

Narcissus, *n.* 1050,9.

Narcotic, *a.* 1123,60.

Narcotic, *n.* 1123,60.

Nargilah, *n.* 1017,39; 1050,11.

Nard, *n.* 1017,41.

Narrate, *v. t.* 310,48; 150,61.

Narration, *n.* 249,67.

Narrative, *n.* 311,20; 778,65; 125,55; 150,71.

Narrator, *n.* 311,14.

Narrow, *a.* 488,52; 241,41; 484,50. — *v. t.* 781,21; 488,28.

Narrow-mindedness, *n.* 291,60.

Narrowness, *n.* 129,34.

Nasal, *a.* 661,3. — *twang*, 661,1.

Nasality, *n.* 208,21; 661,1.

Nascent, *a.* 24,50.

Nasturtium, *n.* 281,47.

Nasty-tempered, *a.* 471,46.

Natation, *n.* 399,21.

Nation, *n.* 20,28; 829,11; 408,60.

Nationality, *n.* 516,36.

Native, *a.* 1215,12; 52,19.

Native-land, *n.* 1215,14; 361,29; 1061,35.

Nativity, *n.* 1284,42.

Natron, *n.* 1074,68.

Natural, *a.* 491,28; 686,40.

Naturalize, *v. t.* 52,4.

Naturalized, *a.* 1215,20.

Nature, *n.* 491,26; 116,14; 199,34; 344,21.

Naughty, *a.* 52,55; 416,26.

Nauseate, *v. i.* 766,45; 822,32.

Naval arsenal, *n.* 66,30.

Navel, *n.* 1098,63; 30,41; 349,58; 949,43.

Navigation, *n.* 998,15; 359,55; 619,34.

Navigator, *n.* 998,24.

Navy, *n.* *see* Fleet.

Navvy, *n.* 1094,1.

Nazarene, *n.* 1069,32,37.

Nazareth, *n.* 1069,32.

Nazarite, *n.* 1049,39.

Near, *a.* 758,65; 237,1. — *v. t.* 757,64; 740,43.

Near, *prep.* 608,58.

Nearer, *a.* 758,50.

Nearest, *n.* 758,50.

Nearly, *adv.* 1041,8; 203,13.

Nearness, *n.* 758,39; 237,3; 1237,17.

Neat, *a.* 902,29; 446,24; 1210,58.

Neatness, *n.* 1210,55.

Necessarily, *adv.* 916,7; 957,53; 165,38.

Necessary, *a.* 474,7; 788,22; 915,54; 1181,69. — *n.* 311,28.

Necessitate, *v. t.* 787,59; 915,41; 1181,53.

Necessity, *n.* 915,60; 1182,7; 162,21,29; 311,28; 443,68; 474,5,17.

Neck, *n.* 610,54; 294,49; 782,5. — *Nape of the* 294,49.

Neckband, *n.* 737,2.

Necklace, *n.* 48,37; 499,39; 516,50; 583,16.

Necklet, *n.* 119,21.

Need, *n.* 162,29,21; 48,58; 474,5; 616,68; 714,45. — *v. t.* 162,9,16; 714,41.

Needful, *a.* 1181,70.

- Needle, *n.* 2,1; 209,16; 584,62. Large —, 364,42. — of the balance, 427,18.
 Needle-case, *n.* 2,2.
 Needle-work, *n.* 209,17.
 Needy, *a.* 364,26; 714,63; 294,24; 617,2.
 Ne'er-do-well, *n.* 581,50; 1024,42.
 Negation, *n.* 1092,59; 865,2.
 Negative, *a.* 1098,14. — particle, *n.* 1098,18. — *v. t.* 1105,6.
 Neglect, *v. t.* 1168,12; 379,26; 487,25; 650,16; 689,63.
 Neglect, *n.* 379,32; 650,34.
 Neglectful, *a.* 650,40.
 Neglectfulness, *n.* 629,19; 650,34.
 Negligence, *n.* 1169,21; 379,33; 629,19; 684,1; 650,31; 690,44.
 Negligent, *a.* 650,39; 379,40; 611,28.
 Negroes, *n. pl.* 381,4.
 Neigh, *v. i.* 462,64; 396,13.
 Neigh, *n.* 462,66; 1161,62.
 Neighbour, *n.* 118,66; 758,67.
 Neighbourhood, *n.* 118,59; 168,45; 758,40.
 Neigher, *n.* 462,67.
 Nejd, *n.* 1031,37.
 Nenuphar, *n.* 1122,6.
 Nephrite, *n.* 1248,26.
 Nerve, *n.* 567,58.
 Nerveless, *a.* 724,40; 1242,54; 198,9; 288,8; 500,33.
 Nervous, *a.* 696,53; 698,53; 1159,18.
 Nervus, *n.* 786,45.
 Nest, *n.* 564,48; 1281,18; 452,20; 678,63; 768,60; 775,65; 1096,3. — *v. t.* 564,43. — in, 1095,57.
 Nestorian, *a.* 1057,63.
 Nestorius, *n.* 1057,62.
 Net, *n.* 390,26; 120,34; 408,66; (*snare*) 467,25; 679,66; (*birds*) 992,38.
 Nettle, *n.* 762,33; 1034,22. — *v. t.* 913,63; 968,40.
 Net-work, *n.* 390,26,32.
 Neuralgia, *n.* 442,16; 1179,48.
 Never, *adv.* 1,40. — mind! 29,9.
 Nevertheless, *adv.* 987,13; 17,67.
 New, *a.* 87,20; 24,41.
 New-comer, *n.* 1140,9; 1195,45; 495,31.
 Newly, *adv.* 89,52.
 Newness, *n.* 125,50.
 New-Testament, *n.* 29,52.
 News, *n.* 170,11.
 Newsmonger, *n.* 774,25; 1080,43.
 Newspaper, *n.* 92,22; 1252,33.
 Next, *a.* 741,40; 752,52; 758,50.
 Next-of-kin, *n.* 618,27.
 Nib, *n.* 108,15; 375,4. — *v. t.* 700,1.
 Nibble, *v. t.* 762,55; 999,35,40; 585,6.
 Nibbler, *n.* 906,33.
 Nice, *a.* 518,59; 918,53.
 Niceness, *n.* 228,8.
 Nicety, *n.* 1201,1.
 Niche, *n.* 908,20; 82,41; 178,66; 41,1.
 Nick, *n.* 188,25.
 Nickname, *n.* 888,32; 594,56; 927,1022,2. — *v. t.* 888,27; 927,55; 1000,1.
 Niggard, *n.* 88,6.
 Niggardliness, *n.* 88,4; 85,37; 80,464,14; 748,40.
 Niggardly, *a.* 516,5; 748,54.
 Nigh, *a.* 758,66; 855,16.
 Night, *n.* 947,6. — At 947,11. — 947,13; 978,28; 567,6.
 Night-blind, *a.* 568,60.
 Night-companion, *n.* 372,6.
 Night-dress, *n.* 707,30; 1128,37.
 Night-fall, *n.* 598,2; 566,67; 325,492,20.
 Nightingale, *n.* 51,38; 609,15.
 Nightly, *a.* 947,8.
 Nightly, *adv.* 947,12.
 Night-mare, *n.* 840,55; 40,24; 241,297,46; 480,17.
 Night-talk, *n.* 371,69.
 Night-talker, *n.* 372,5.
 Night-time, *n.* 947,4.
 Night-watch, *n.* 325,66; 379,39; 567,792,1.
 Night-watchman, *n.* 561,10.
 Nilometer, *n.* 888,31.
 Nimble, *a.* 181,60; 192,41; 284,321,68; 322,11; 536,7; 772,31.
 Nimbleness, *n.* 1045,34; 1199,7.
 Nimrod, *n.* 1109,3.
 Nincompoop, *n.* 49,65.
 Nine, *a. & n. (fem.)* 67,22; (*mas.*) 67,23,26.
 Nineteen, *a. & n.* 67,23,26.
 Nineteenth, *a. & n.* 67,29.
 Ninety, *n. & a.* 67,24.
 Ninny, *n.* 1151,22.
 Ninth, *n.* 67,28.
 Ninth-part, *a. & n.* 67,27.
 Nip, *v. t.* 814,43; 978,24; 1162,7; 850,1.
 Nippers, *n. pl.* 686,63.
 Nipping, *a.* 448,65.
 Nipple, *n.* 41,17; 75,5; 154,16; 791,1.
 Nisibis, *n. (city)* 1068,17.
 Nit, *n.* 435,17.

Nitro, *n.* 28,54; 59,40.
 Nitro, *adv.* 898,58. — one else, 667,62. —
 harm! 29,10. — matter! 29,9.
 Nitro, *n.* 1118,25.
 Nobility, *n.* 408,60; 598,18.
 Noble, *a.* 1024,37; 954,43,48; 408,1.
 Noble, *n.* (*woman*) 128,33.
 Nobleman, *n.* 1024,37.
 Noble-minded, *a.* 860,42.
 Nobles, *n. pl.* 598,65.
 Nobly, *adv.* 954,56.
 Nobly-born, *a.* 1080,11.
 Nobody, *n.* 650,31; 709,36.
 Nocturnal, *a.* 947,8.
 Nod, *v. i.* 264,2; 827,33.
 Nodosity, *n.* 1209,52.
 Noise, *v. i.* 702,41. — *n.* 448,61; 906,19.
 Noiseless, *a.* 459,1.
 Noisy, *a.* 444,8; 740,12; 906,21.
 Nomad, *n.* 85,16; 270,28; 546,63.
 Nominal, *a.* 374,52.
 Nominate, *v. t.* 1286,57; 828,56.
 Nomination, *n.* 1287,70.
 Nominative, *n.* (*case*) 292,28.
 Nonchalance, *n.* 174,23; 629,22.
 Nonentity, *n.* 650,30; 709,36.
 Non-existence, *n.* 541,53.
 Nonsense, *n.* 595,35.
 Nonsensical, *a.* 957,39; 1184,58.
 Noodle, *n.* 700,60.
 Nook, *n.* 811,63.
 Noon, *n.* 525,43; 1070,43; 190,5; 664,8;
 1070,41.
 Noose, *n.* 120,35; 261,5; 858,29; 408,66;
 574,54; 1241,54.
 Nopal, *n.* 487,2.
 Nor, *adv.* 897,3.
 Normal, *a.* 280,20; 829,55.
 Normally, *adv.* 280,33.
 North, *n.* 423,23.
 North-east, *n.* 488,3.
 Northerly, *a.* 423,23.
 Northern, *a.* 423,22.
 North-wind, *n.* 374,41; 428,22.
 Nose, *n.* 24,35; 1042,44,45; 264,53;
 290,1; 573,44; 958,57. — Bridge of
 the 280,40.
 Nose-bag, *n.* 598,49; 200,57; 594,59.
 Nose-gay, *n.* 29,25; 60,33; 300,60.
 Nose-rein, *n.* 267,17; 326,49.
 Nostril, *n.* 1042,44.
 Not, *adv.* 946,22; 667,34; 898,58; 932,65;
 985,53; 948,8. — at all, 15,22. Does
 it —, 17,59; 19,33; 21,4. If —, 17,67.

—, In order 17,61. Is it —? 71,60; 19,34;
 21,4. Is there —? 17,60; 19,33; 21,3.
 May there —? 19,34; 21,5. So that —
 17,63. That —, 17,63. Wherefore —?
 17,61.
 Notable, *a.* 1185,35.
 Notable, *n.* 1185,23.
 Notary, *n.* 348,59.
 Notation, *n.* 296,21.
 Notch, *n.* 689,24; 787,20; 79,49; 139,25;
 718,48; 784,62. — *v. t.* 689,7; 79,41;
 139,19.
 Note, *n.* 250,25; 207,39; 303,23; 414,39;
 832,34; (*tone*) 910,71. — of hand,
 244,11. — Marginal 832,34. — Diplo-
 matic 941,7. — *v. t.* 1024,56; 595,58.
 — down, 470,49.
 Note-book, *n.* 226,30.
 Nothing, *n.* 481,47. — else, 667,62.
 Nothingness, *n.* 726,49.
 Notice, *n.* 596,55; 449,68. — *v. t.* 256,32;
 409,22; 419,43.
 Notification, *n.* 596,55; 675,25; 8,66;
 525,72.
 Notify, *v. t.* 597,12; 675,26. — to, 596,1.
 Notion, *n.* 1242,17.
 Notional, *a.* 1242,26.
 Notoriety, *n.* 426,43; 92,61; 242,10;
 597,26.
 Notorious, *a.* 111,17; 426,45; 596,42.
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* 599,60; 987,14;
 21,7.
 Nought, *n.* 451,1.
 Noun, *n.* 374,51. — Proper 596,21. —
 Verbal 441,47. — in apposition, 46,13;
 — of action, 441,46.
 Nourish, *v. t.* 633,23; 823,2; 257,23;
 277,29; 501,24; 618,49,67.
 Nourisher, *n.* 823,26; 633,30.
 Nourishment, *n.* 501,43; 622,33; 823,20;
 17,24; 633,34.
 Novel, *a.* 498,49.
 Novelty, *n.* 125,48,51; 498,36.
 November, *n.* 67,31.
 Novice, *n.* 89,50; 786,53.
 Now, *adv.* 27,11. — Up to 90,58. — and
 then, *adv.* 965,12.
 Nubian, *a.* 1117,35.
 Nubile, *a.* 53,29; 1002,51.
 Nude, *a.* 557,50.
 Nudeness, *n.* 92,11.
 Nudity, *n.* 557,23; 325,39.
 Nugget, *n.* 1059,15.
 Null, *a.* 46,21,28; 698,57.

Nullify, *v. t.* 46,9,10; 688,72.
 Numb, *v. t.* 761,44.
 Number, *n.* 589,18; 185,37; 296,9;
 1108,55. — *v. t.* 588,64; 185,13; 1108,48.
 Numbers, *n. pl.* In great — 104,51.
 Numbness, *n.* 174,21; 968,50.
 Numerical, *a.* 589,27.
 Numerous, *a.* 95,45; 298,66; 589,32;
 847,43; 556,34.
 Numerousness, *n.* 847,23.
 Nun, *n.* 308,50.
 Nunation, *n.* 1124,7.
 Nuptial, *n.* (*chamber*) 782,27.
 Nurse, *n.* 257,49.
 Nursery, *n.* 392,6; (*plantation*) 688,54;
 (*training-place*) 1184,18.
 Nursling, *n.* 257,46.
 Nut, *n.* 54,65; 114,48,51.
 Nut-meg, *n.* 114,52; 355,62.
 Nut-tree, *n.* (*wild*) 470,22.
 Nutriment, *n.* 638,35; 828,20.
 Nutritious, *a.* 638,28.
 Nyctalopia, *n.* 1138,66.
 Nyctalops, *n.* 1138,67.

O

Oak, *n.* 51,67; 52,62. — Evergreen
 376,41. — Scarlet, 116,65.
 Oakum, *n.* 842,14; 1020,19.
 Oar, *n.* 89,58; 755,19; 631,45; 967,33.
 Oarsman, *n.* 631,46.
 Oasis, *n.* 1198,23; 312,52; 1115,4.
 Oats, *n. pl.* 179,56.
 Oath, *n.* 774,58; 153,21; 612,69. — False
 — 333,17.
 Oat-meal, *n.* 868,55.
 Obedience, *n.* 515,59; 527,41.
 Obedient, *a.* 515,62; 189,31.
 Obeisance, *n.* 873,49.
 Obelisk, *n.* 364,43; 1016,24.
 Obese, *a.* 1140,16; 949,24.
 Obesity, *n.* 1055,31.
 Obey, *v. t.* 515,43,50; 284,14.
 Object, *n.* 308,30; 9,41; 396,39; 637,17;
 (*gram.*) 712,8. — of worship, 19,47. —
v. t. 1105,17.
 Objection, *n.* 552,18.
 Objurgate, *v. t.* 980,11; 1027,50.
 Oblation, *n.* 758,71; 1059,5.
 Obligation, *n.* 1182,8; 244,11; 612,63;
 707,27; (*constraint*) 915,68.
 Obligatory, *a.* 1181,70; 689,47; 915,63.

Oblige, *v. t.* 915,14; 905,62; 1181,14.
 Oblige! *interj.* 707,71.
 Obligingness, *n.* 1058,58; 1159,14.
 Oblique, *a.* 131,18; 388,3; 408,14;
 1108,28.
 Obliquely, *adv.* 1194,43.
 Obliqueness, *n.* 1194,31.
 Obliquity, *n.* 1016,19.
 Obliterate, *v. t.* 218,50; 497,24; 508,14.
 Obliteration, *n.* 958,13; 580,30.
 Oblivious, *a.* 1060,52.
 Obliviousness, *n.* 1060,56.
 Oblong, *a.* 517,46.
 Obloquy, *n.* 392,18.
 Obscene, *a.* 754,64; 36,6; 322,55; 800,
 678,42.
 Obscenity, *n.* 360,11; 754,63; 616,14.
 Obsceneness, *n.* 36,5; 678,40.
 Obscure, *a.* 202,64; 391,5; 655,3. —
 656,28.
 Obscureness, 391,2; 911,38.
 Obscurity, *n.* 208,4; 348,41; 523,14;
 795,2.
 Obsequious, *a.* 489,11; 938,59.
 Observation, *n.* 909,21; 282,63; 294,14.
 Observatory, *n.* 283,2; 1077,33.
 Observe, *v. t.* 909,2; 1076,45; 294,14;
 409,22; 595,59.
 Observer, *n.* 1077,36; 283,4; 624,14;
 828,29.
 Obsolete, *a.* 1010,16; 1134,57; 1163,14.
 Obstacle, *n.* 792,23; 1005,45; 272,60;
 347,48; 551,49.
 Obstinacy, *n.* 728,23.
 Obstinate, *a.* 608,52,55,48; 824,56;
 448,5.
 Obstruct, *v. t.* 347,37; 274,59; 869,44.
 Obstructor, *n.* 618,25.
 Obstruction, *n.* 347,48; 123,32; 274,60;
 618,12; 869,48.
 Obtain, *v. t.* 729,43; 820,23,12; 1126,7.
 Obtrusive, *a.* 905,43; 258,60.
 Obtrusiveness, *n.* 905,38.
 Obvious, *a.* *see* Evident.
 Occasion, *n.* 338,8; 1113,36. — *v. t.*
 1181,54; 863,38.
 Occasionally, *adv.* 965,12; 1046,49;
 1223,62; 932,57.
 Occident, *n.* 635,13,23.
 Occidental, *a.* 635,26.
 Occiput, *n.* 803,6.
 Occult, *a.* 349,56.
 Occupation, *n.* 455,69; 461,45,37; 604,62;
 181,11; 594,50; 1008,55.

occupy, *v. t.* 611,63. — with, 411,44,48.
 occur, *v. i.* 1226,30; 441,10; 550,1 —
 p, 875,48; 506,39; 898,33.
 currency, *n.* 1227,15; 125,45; 551,11.
 man, *n.* 818,35; 26,28; 502,10. — The,
 81,59.
 October, *n.* 67,30.
 regular, *a.* 624,52.
 realist, *n.* 849,39.
 add, *a.* 898,20; 585,42; 685,36; 1046,40.
 addity, *n.* 898,24; 685,30; 1046,35;
 1186,44.
 address, *n.* 685,30; 1046,34.
 adds, *sing. & pl.* 184,50.
 adds & ends, *n. pl.* 775,68.
 ode, *n.* 780,60.
 odious, *a.* 425,9; 928,14; 991,64; 48,29;
 346,48.
 odorous, *a.* 420,32.
 odour, *n.* 307,43; 553,14.
 Oesophagus, *n.* 780,7; 965,43.
 Of, *prep.* 607,8; 1004,3; 732,58. On
 account —, 782,59. — age, 58,29.
 course 596,44.
 Official, *n.* 286,24; 684,3.
 Offence, *n.* 4,49; 98,49; 190,24; 252,33.
 Offend, *v. t.* 416,31; 688,36. — against,
 98,39.
 Offender, *n.* 190,20,25.
 Offensive, *a.* 688,46.
 Offer, *v. t.* 752,9. — up prayer, 476,16.
 Offerer, *n.* 759,2.
 Offering, *n.* 758,5; 759,71.
 Office, *n.* 848,28; (*post*) 1067,55; 1215,59.
 Officer, *n.* 824,26.
 Official, *a.* 280,21; 21,63.
 Officially, *adv.* 280,34.
 Officious, *a.* 81,50.
 Offset, *n.* 686,30; 685,32.
 Offspring, *n.* 1034,69; 1234,40; 247,9,24;
 318,65; 364,47; 581,60.
 Oft, *adv.* 881,42.
 Often, *adv.* 965,13; 257,59; 847,59.
 Oftentimes, *adv.* 257,62.
 Ogle, *v. t.* 646,50.
 Ogle, *n.* 909,11.
 Ogler, *n.* 909,18; 926,28.
 Ogre, *n.* 665,6; 192,16.
 Ogress, *n.* 356,16.
 Oh! *interj.* 1243,12,54; 6,14; 27,18.
 Oil, *n.* 334,43. — of ben 731,22. — *v. t.*
 334,39; 966,46; 238,24.
 Oil-cloth, *n.* 422,48.
 Oil-merchant, *n.* 334,44; 238,43.

Oily, *a.* 288,37.
 Ointment, *n.* 305,12; 459,16.
 Okka, *n.* 16,55.
 Old, *a.* 582,21; 586,48; 752,60. — man,
n. 482,33.
 Older, *a.* 752,46; 839,48.
 Oldest, *a.* 752,47; 839,49.
 Old-fashioned, *a.* 582,22.
 Oldness, *n.* 582,14; 839,31.
 Oleander, *n.* 227,31.
 Olive, *n.* 334,45. — Wild 533,2.
 Olive-press, *n.* 498,58.
 Olive-tree, *n.* 334,45.
 Omelet, *n.* 535,19.
 Omen, *n.* 617,66; 671,18. — Good 355,8.
 Omission, *n.* 379,34.
 Omit, *v. t.* 379,27; 1163,13; 542,16;
 650,21.
 Omnipotence, *n.* 84,1.
 Omnipotent, *a.* 88,61; 471,5.
 Omoplate, *n.* 844,60; 979,42.
 On, *prep.* 599,16. — the contrary, 51,26.
 Onager, *n.* 572,3.
 Once, *adv.* 965,10; 63,18; 71,13,94;
 191,14; 499,24; 515,15. — upon a time,
 1223,58; 253,39. — At 142,51; 168,22;
 382,37; 965,8.
 One, *a.* 1186,50,54; 6,3; (*of a pair*)
 685,65. — by one, 1187,2; 6,7. — day,
 253,40. — go, 227,1. — handed, 792,15;
 844,32. — of, 6,4.
 Oneness, *n.* 1186,45.
 Onerous, *a.* 57,28; 78,12.
 Onion, *n.* 44,43; (*green*) 44,45. — seed,
 772,3.
 On-looker, *n.* 257,11.
 Only, *a.* (*son*) 1186,54.
 Only, *adv.* 715,41; 788,68.
 Onrush, *n.* 217,19.
 Onset, *n.* 493,66; 837,42; 854,27.
 Onslaught, *n.* 1136,26; 1227,17; 354,58;
 397,11; 465,63; 837,42.
 Onyx, *a.* 95,23.
 Ooze, *v. i.* 281,13.
 Ooze, *n.* 155,39.
 Opacity, *n.* 653,66,63.
 Opaque, *a.* 654,3.
 Opaqueness, *n.* 653,66,63.
 Open, *a.* 672,52. — *v. t.* 671,61. — *v. i.*
 476,26; 672,11; 709,16.
 Opener, *n.* 672,47.
 Open-handed, *a.* 181,8; 508,41.
 Open-hearted, *a.* 42,30.
 Opening, *n.* 672,25. —, An 672,31.

- Openly, *a.* 526,4; 59,12; 111,8,12; 489,25; 444,62; 478,14.
 Openness, *n.* 508,23.
 Opera-glass, *n.* 1077,53.
 Operate, *v. i.* 604,19.
 Operative, *n.* 605,9.
 Ophthalmia, *n.* 300,16; 6,46.
 Opine, *v. i.* 124,56.
 Opinion, *n.* 256,63; 524,44; 717,47; 252,64.
 Opium, *n.* 16,53.
 Opponent, *n.* 478,40; 830,5; 188,26; 769,55.
 Opportunity, *n.* 688,62; 388,9; 687,17.
 Oppose, *v. t.* 478,33; 198,24; 608,43.
 Opposer, *n.* 830,6.
 Opposite, *a.* 64,55; 12,24; 478,38; 589,16; 741,18.
 Opposite, *n.* 127,67.
 Opposition, *n.* 478,46; 198,70; 830,7.
 Oppress, *v. t.* 48,45; 485,18; 528,32.
 Oppression, *n.* 528,53; 48,54; 52,48; 485,27; 542,59; 644,43; 699,28.
 Oppressive, *a.* 528,61; 681,33.
 Oppressiveness, *n.* 587,44; 1218,10.
 Oppressor, *n.* 528,62; 48,60; 113,57; 485,23.
 Opprobrium, *n.* 621,63; 1248,32; 958,16.
 Oppugn, *v. t.* 1044,47.
 Optical, *a.* 1077,24.
 Option, *n.* 208,33,48.
 Opulence, *n.* 662,32; 750,5; 996,39.
 Opulent, *a.* 75,40; 996,48; 1082,37; 1202,19; 1248,2.
 Or, *conj.* 25,56; 21,2,10. — else, 17,67.
 Orache, *n.* 352,56.
 Oral, *a.* 728,39.
 Orange, *n.* 38,65; 38,12; 1017,43. —
 Essence of — flowers, 330,59.
 Oration, *n.* 190,47.
 Orator, *n.* 190,53; 58,36; 208,67; 459,63; 827,68. — Impassioned 457,33.
 Oratorical, *a.* 58,35.
 Orb, *n.* 818,1.
 Orbit, *n.* 120,13; 907,64.
 Orchestra, *n.* 1117,28.
 Ordain, *v. t.* 749,33; 279,72.
 Order, *n.* 21,43. In — to, 896,33; 120,67.
 In — that, 896,9. — *v. t.* 21,25.
 Orderly, *a.* 1078,55; 1058,53.
 Ordinance, *n.* 402,16; 689,26; 150,41; 280,19; 843,39.
 Ordinary, *a.* 1202,16.
 Ordination, *n.* 280,23.
 Ore, *n.* 1006,14.
 Organ, *n.* 290,12.
 Organs, *n. pl.* (of generation) 684,20.
 Organization, *n.* 1078,34,41.
 Organize, *v. t.* 1078,26; 111,22.
 Organizer, *n.* 1078,38.
 Orient, *n.* 408,30.
 Oriental, *a.* 408,32.
 Orifice, *n.* 728,34; 870,46.
 Origanum silvestre, *n.* 1078,52.
 Origin, *n.* 15,18; 12,32; 28,41; 875,484,32.
 Original, *a.* 15,24; 26,53.
 Originality, *n.* 1186,44.
 Originate, *v. t.* 84,5; 199,6. — *fr.* 441,14.
 Origination, *n.* 760,38.
 Originator, *n.* 38,40; 709,33.
 Oriole, *n.* (bird) 451,13.
 Ornament, *n.* 154,63; 817,48. — *v.* 817,43.
 Ornamentation, *n.* 724,12.
 Ornamented, *n.* 386,31.
 Orontes *n.* (river) 570,66.
 Orphan, *n.* 1244,60.
 Orphan, *a.* 1244,60.
 Orphanage, *n.* 1244,56.
 Orpiment, *n.* 319,67.
 Orthodox, *a.* 281,46.
 Orthodoxy, *n.* 281,46; 830,28.
 Orthography, *n.* 1137,16.
 Oscillate, *v. i.* 246,22; 251,17; 265,64; 469,8; 474,30.
 Oscillation, *n.* 1152,47.
 Osier, *n.* 451,34.
 Ospray, *n.* 582,16.
 Ossicle, *n.* 708,5; 870,6.
 Ostentation, *n.* 24,59; 526,40.
 Ostrich, *n.* 1081,65; 114,6; 249,14; 287,54; 321,16.
 Other, *pron.* 667,33; 8,59; 384,55. —
 than, 17,65; 242,68.
 Otherwise, *adv.* 17,65; 199,4.
 Othman, *n.* 584,51.
 Ottar, *n.* (of roses) 578,36.
 Otter, *n.* 75,67.
 Ottoman, *n.* 584,52.
 Ounce, *n.* 1229,60; (animal) 727,3.
 Our, *poss. pron.* 1016,61.
 Ourang-outang, *n.* 1060,9.
 Oust, *v. t.* 564,41.
 Out, *v. t.* 178,5.
 Outargue, *v. t.* 918,59.
 Outbid, *v. t.* 335,3.

Outburst, *n.* 799,20; 1161,63.
 Outcast, *n.* 792,14; 798,5; 1098,4,13;
 198,56.
 Outcome, *n.* 141,13; 274,44; 441,45;
 828,29.
 Outcry, *n.* 622,55; 625,40; 654,17.
 Outdo, *v. t.* 558,14.
 Outer, *a.* 525,49.
 Outfit, 1024,33; 111,30; 539,21.
 Outflank, *v. t.* 115,47.
 Outgo, *v. t.* 388,29.
 Outlandish, *a.* 635,38; 1187,46.
 Outlaw, *v. t.* 634,70.
 Outlay, *n.* 446,38; 1091,56; 177,61;
 602,66.
 Outlet, *n.* 1087,7; 80,18; 178,1; 446,25;
 542,65; 770,52.
 Outline, *n.* 389,20.
 Outlines, *n. pl.* 348,49.
 Outlook, *n.* 1077,26; 525,48.
 Outnumber, *v. t.* 848,53.
 Outpost, *n.* 44,5; 288,2; 429,37; 1212,40.
 Outpouring, *n.* 227,22.
 Outrage, *v. t.* 644,30; 1186,36.
 Outrage, *n.* 1154,67.
 Outrageous, *a.* 406,49.
 Outset, *n.* 741,30.
 Outshine, *v. t.* 56,50; 1210,42.
 Outside, *n.* 178,5.
 Outside, *a.* 178,6. — *adv.* 36,27.
 Outskirt, *n.* 248,5,14.
 Outspoken, *a.* 597,18.
 Outstrip, *v. t.* 727,63; 287,32; 325,7;
 340,65; 367,42; 388,30; 537,23;
 638,11.
 Outward, *a.* 525,48.
 Outwardly, *adv.* 526,3.
 Outweigh, *v. t.* 77,47. — *v. i.* 265,35.
 Outweighing, *a.* 265,54.
 Outwit, *v. t.* 174,40.
 Ova, *n. pl.* 350,11; 994,41.
 Oval, *a.* 18,48; 61,55.
 Oven, *n.* 695,12; 3,32; 528,16; 170,34;
 355,50; 815,38.
 Over, *prep.* 731,17.
 Over, *adv.* 984,61.
 Over, *a.* 984,61. — *against*, 741,18. —
 the way, 868,6.
 Overalls, *n. pl.* 98,58.
 Overbearing, *a.* 647,47; 767,3.
 Overburden, *v. t.* 57,23; 77,55; 854,57.
 Overburdening, *a.* 482,11.
 Overcharge, *v. t.* 406,40; 655,49.
 Overcolour, *v. t.* 1206,59.

Overcome, *v. t.* 652,3; 821,9.
 Overcook, *v. t.* 1145,24.
 Overdo, *v. t.* 1145,46.
 Overfeed, *v. t.* 322,36.
 Overfill, *v. t.* 508,16; 690,25.
 Overflow, *v. t.* 508,13. — *v. i.* 227,20;
 (*river*) 516,22; 735,2.
 Overflow, *n.* 735,29; 317,37; 502,61.
 Overflowing, *a.* 735,25; 276,29; 503,18.
 Overfull, *a.* 869,31.
 Overhaste, *n.* 939,5.
 Overhasty, *a.* 537,52.
 Overlie, *v. i.* 597,53.
 Overload, *v. t.* 854,56.
 Overlook, *v. t.* 1060,37; 1168,12; 402,44;
 504,62; 606,5; 617,61; 628,43; 646,70;
 703,46.
 Overmuch, *n.* 678,44.
 Overpass, *v. t.* 114,16.
 Overplus, *n.* 707,23; 403,68; 503,21;
 847,32; 1122,2.
 Overpower, *v. t.* 652,4; 821,11; 57,23;
 313,14; 465,57.
 Overpowering, *a.* 381,43.
 Overpraise, *v. t.* 1147,63.
 Overreach, *v. t.* 723,47; 628,37.
 Overseer, *n.* 1077,40; 240,59.
 Overshade, *v. t.* 522,36.
 Overshoot, *v. t.* 970,29.
 Oversight, *n.* 379,34; 726,63; 925,8.
 Overspread, *v. t.* 597,54; 701,48.
 Overstep, *v. t.* 114,29.
 Overt, *a.* 597,16.
 Overtake, *v. t.* 3,44; 219,54; 304,57;
 537,23.
 Overtask, *v. t.* 854,58.
 Overthrow, *v. t.* 479,3; 572,67; 973,52;
 1152,15.
 Overthrow, *n.* 937,47; 1152,27.
 Overtop, *v. t.* 402,43; 691,15.
 Overtopping, *a.* 403,7.
 Overturn, *v. t.* 837,16; 1106,16.
 Overwhelm, *v. t.* 28,1; 643,34; 714,25.
 Overwork, *v. t.* 562,49; 849,56.
 Overwrought, *a.* 110,52.
 Oviparous, *a.* 61,57.
 Owe, *v. t.* 688,52.
 Owl, *n.* 60,51,60; 486,51; 734,35.
 Own, *a.* 253,35. — *v. t.* 1001,27; 756,8.
 Owner, *n.* 47,62; 257,33.
 Ownership, *n.* 1001,44,59.
 Ox-eye, *n.* 625,33; 57,4; 546,22.
 Ox-goad, *n.* 1055,3; 254,3; 388,34.

Oxygen, *n.* 28,29.
Oxymel, *n.* 364,28.
Oyster, *n.* 86,56.

P

- Pace, *n.* 192,6; 752,35; 981,26; 298,42; 386,24. — *v. i.* 721,29.
Pachalic, *n.* 50,53.
Pacific, *a.* 369,24; 903,60.
Pacifier, *n.* 456,15.
Pacify, *v. t.* 1141,11,13; 280,47; 700,67; 897,49.
Pack, *v. t.* 277,45; 925,18.
Package, *n.* 277,57; 29,26; 60,44; 134,20; 259,50; 397,12; 496,50.
Packet, *n.* 134,20; 277,58; 448,66; (*of letters*) 654,41.
Pack-horse, *n.* 38,15.
Packing-needle, *n.* 178,52; 364,43.
Pack-saddle, *n.* 38,10; 100,51; 270,8; 385,2.
Pack-hread, *n.* 569,33.
Pact, *n.* 612,62; 251,52.
Pad, *n.* 89,2; 291,18; 900,32. — *v. t.* 900,8.
Paddle, *n.* 755,19; 89,58; 631,45.
Padlock, *n.* 802,14. — *v. t.* 802,1. →
Pæderasts, *n. pl.* 576,58.
Pærineum, *n.* 572,5.
Pagan, *n.* 1181,5. — Arab 111,64.
Paganism, *n.* 408,61.
Page, *n. (leaf)* 439,38.
Pail, *n.* 354,38; 844,28.
Pain, *n.* 1183,66; 19,24. — *v. t.* 19,22; 418,30.
Painful, *a.* 19,26.
Painstaking, *a.* 110,56.
Paint, *n.* 944,42; 1097,30. — *v. t.* 944,36; 464,21.
Painter, *n.* 1097,35; 333,34.
Painting, *n. (colouring)* 1097,27; 944,47.
Pair, *n.* 114,37; 324,43; 332,22. — *v. t.* 332,1; 412,48; 778,28.
Pairing, *n.* 412,62.
Palace, *n.* 781,67; 27,15; 37,11; 52,60; 358,38.
Palatable, *a.* 1164,26; 544,2; 753,63.
Palatal, *a.* 1075,20.
Palate, *n.* 161,15; 254,23; 919,45.
Pale, *a.* 777,68; 850,37.
Paleness, *n.* 451,4.
Palestine, *n.* 720,64.
Pall, *n.* 1088,1.
Palliasse, *n.* 366,47.
Pallidness, *n.* 380,64.
Pallor, *n.* 451,4; 1007,50.
Palm, *n. (hand)* 871,37; 807,23; 713,53.
— mat, *n.* 505,11. — shoot, *n.* 809,35.
Palm-sunday, *n.* 410,51.
Palm-tree, *n.* 1048,69.
Palmyra, *n.* 238,37.
Palpitate, *v. i.* 198,60.
Palpitation, *n.* 808,66; 1182,5.
Palsied, *a.* 287,18.
Palsy, *n.* 171,37.
Paltriness, *n.* 148,55.
Paltry, *a.* 804,14; 1247,64; 68,26; 148,57; 449,46; 772,43.
Pamper, *v. t.* 681,17.
Pamphlet, *n.* 858,1.
Pan, *n.* 750,2. —, Knee 925,22.
Pancake, *n.* 325,4.
Pander, *n.* 809,56.
Panderage, *n.* 931,28.
Pane, *n.* 315,50.
Panegyric, *n.* 765,12; 961,24.
Panegyrist, *n.* 961,29.
Panegyryze, *v. t.* 765,3.
Pangs, *n. pl.* 922,21.
Pannier, *n.* 158,21; 732,7; 764,61; 817,46; 1250,18.
Pant, *v. i.* 1097,13; 28,54. — after, 71,48.
Pant, *n.* 987,36.
Pantaloon, *n. pl.* 55,8.
Panther, *n.* 1108,58; 295,44; 561,27; 697,8. — Hunting 727,4; 668,62; —, She 1108,60.
Pantry, *n.* 379,36; 854,37; 879,29.
Pap, *n.* 75,4; 912,25.
Papa, *n.* 28,34.
Papal, *a.* 28,35. — nuncio 780,52.
Paper, *n.* 764,46; 1197,4. — Sheet of 1197,4; 764,46.
Paper-maker, *n.* 1197,23.
Papyrus, *n. (plant)* 362,22; 637,69; 892,64; 1020,19; 1148,8.
Para, *n. (coin)* 982,59; 706,12.
Parable, *n.* 952,62.
Parabola, *n.* 798,24.
Parabolic, *a.* 924,9; 952,70.
Parabolical, *a.* 924,9; 952,70.
Parade, *v. t.* 525,15; 672,15.
Paradigm, *n.* 838,14; 1200,56.
Paradise, *n.* 686,31; 1082,4; 107,61; 196,22; 542,10; 751,28.
Paraffine-oil, *n.* 664,21.

Paragon, *n.* 689,18; 766,18.
 Paragraph, *n.* 704,49; 107,6; 728,66.
 Parallel, *a.* 1201,36.
 Parallel, *n.* 818,52.
 Parallelism, *n.* 1201,11.
 Paralysis, *n.* 171,37; 555,25.
 Paralytic, *a.* 198,10; 568,68; 719,59.
 Paralytic, *n.* 804,20; 575,27.
 Paralyze, *v. t.* 568,60.
 Parapet, *n.* 217,50; 488,31; 704,66. —
 Stone 268,60.
 Paraphrase, *v. t.* 1205,2.
 Paras, *n.* (*coin*) 28,52.
 Parasang, *n.* 687,49.
 Parasite, *n.* 504,11; 98,33; 488,24;
 1159,64.
 Parasol, *n.* 522,57; 421,59.
 Parboil, *v. t.* 554,15.
 Parcel, *n.* 49,6; 184,20; 259,49; 277,58;
 857,69.
 Parch, *v. t.* 524,10; 573,54.
 Parchment, *n.* 298,70; 346,9; 787,25;
 1148,8.
 Pardon, *v. t.* 371,15; 580,9; 649,15;
 49,52; 1211,54.
 Pardon, *n.* 580,31; 649,41.
 Pardoner, *n.* 580,45; 649,46.
 Pare, *v. t.* 7,59; 41,2; 776,49; 48,9;
 91,63,68; 810,42.
 Pared, *a.* 776,67.
 Parent, *n.* 1284,47. — *s.*, *n. pl.* 1285,5.
 Parentage, *n.* 1056,3; 475,20.
 Parenthesis, *n.* 1157,68.
 Parenthetic, *a.* 552,13.
 Parings, *n. pl.* 768,23.
 Parish, *n.* 206,7.
 Parishioner, *n.* 288,51.
 Parity, *n.* 884,68; 872,28; 1201,34.
 Park, *n.* 54,45.
 Paroxysm, *n.* 1054,65; 539,28.
 Parrot, *n.* 29,28; 216,60.
 Parse, *v. t.* 546,50.
 Parsec, *n.* 1145,20.
 Parsimonious, *a.* 748,53; 286,50; 736,18.
 Parsimony, *n.* 33,5; 736,16; 748,40.
 Parsing, *n.* 547,14.
 Parsley, *n.* 49,8.
 Parsnip, *n.* 95,6.
 Part, *n.* 774,52; 47,44; 94,57. Best —
 of, 56,65. Main — of, 100,54 Principal
 —, 458,47.
 Part, *v. t.* 774,27; 698,22; 721,41.
 Partake, *v. i.* 501,14. — with, 408,48,42.
 Partaker, *n.* 404,2; 775,2.

Partial, *a.* 94,59. — to, 120,56.
 Partiality, *n.* 120,58; 687,23.
 Participate with, *v. t.* 408,48,42.
 Participation, *n.* 408,59; 775,18.
 Participator, *n.* 404,1; 775,2.
 Participle, *n.* (*Past*) 712,12. (*Present*) 712,10.
 Particle, *n.* 131,7; 247,5. — *s.*, *n. pl.* 777,9.
 Particular, *a.* 624,63; 187,9; 258,35.
 Particularity, *n.* 187,7.
 Particularization, *n.* 624,67.
 Particularize, *v. t.* 623,60.
 Particularly, *adv.* 187,16.
 Parting, *n.* (*of the hair*) 721,54; 414,60.
 Partisan, *n.* 438,61.
 Partisanship, *n.* 567,65; 687,19.
 Partition, *n.* 549,4; 982,54.
 Partner, *n.* 404,2.
 Partnership, *n.* 408,60.
 Partridge, *n.* 123,49; 737,29; 794,58.
 Parts, *n. pl.* (*privy*) 616,25.
 Parturition, *n.* 959,21; 1026,16; 1234,51.
 Party, *n.* 516,34; 671,40; 698,50.
 Party-spirit, *n.* 567,64; 697,20.
 Parvenu, *n.* 125,64; 498,41.
 Paschal, *a.* 703,32.
 Pasha, *n.* 29,17.
 Pasquin, *n.* 1137,20.
 Pasquinade, *n.* 1137,21.
 Pasquinade, *v. t.* 1137,4.
 Pass, *v. i.* 964,5; 984,48; 527,61. —
 along, 217,56. — away, 252,47; 331,15;
 333,39; 367,32. — by 964,7. — money,
 306,24; 368,42. — over, 527,62; 964,8.
 Pass, *n.* 695,7; 12,7; 76,20; 114,45;
 290,60; 408,63; 488,48.
 Passage, *n.* 964,55; 238,5.
 Passenger, *n.* 981,33.
 Passer, *n.* 964,57. — by, 528,32.
 Passing, *a.* 964,60; 964,56.
 Passion, *n.* 427,30,37; 19,25; 116,36;
 157,41; 411,40; (*desire*) 566,10; 1169,64;
 688,68.
 Passionate, *a.* 729,33; 645,48.
 Passionateness, *n.* 124,49.
 Passive, *a.* (*verb*) 112,1.
 Passover, *n.* 703,31; 698,59.
 Passport, *n.* 695,7; 29,14; 36,48; 114,45;
 250,27.
 Past, *a.* 964,60; 37,32; 528,33; (*tense*)
 985,1.
 Paste, *n.* 538,36; 486,40; 1119,25.
 Pasteboard, *n.* 508,45; 856,7.
 Pastern, *n.* 279,8; 832,31.
 Pastime, *n.* 921,43; 988,40.

- Pastor, *n.* 288,42.
 Pastry, *n.* 154,47; 375,25; 709,40.
 Pasty-cook, *n.* 154,50.
 Pasturage, 17,25; 350,68.
 Pasture, *n.* 966,29; 288,38. — land, *n.* 288,38; 350,32; 564,64. — *v. t.* 966,18; 288,14. — upon, 288,13.
 Pat, *v. t.* 1138,5.
 Patch, *n.* 295,59; 913,11; 101,20. — *v. t.* 198,27; 900,18. — up, 274,63; 290,43; 295,47.
 Patella, *n.* 225,22; 1177,53.
 Paten, *n.* 468,40.
 Paternal, *a.* 2,66; 1234,49.
 Paternity, *n.* 2,66.
 Path, *n.* 341,41; 189,57; 218,12; 402,6; 499,44.
 Pathology, *n.* 30,1.
 Patience, *n.* 436,59; 25,12.
 Patient, *a.* 307,62; 436,69; 553,41. —, Noun 712,11.
 Patois, *n.* 924,63.
 Patriarch, *n.* 2,62; 45,54.
 Patricius, *n.* 45,52.
 Patriotism, *n.* 118,10.
 Patrol, *n.* 518,30; 561,5. — *v. i.* 560,68.
 Patron, *n.* 1237,28,58.
 Patronymic, *a.* 1056,7.
 Patten, *n.* 740,11.
 Patter, *v. i.* 211,51; 740,7.
 Pattern, *n.* 758,57; 750,24.
 Paucity, *n.* 808,65; 634,25.
 Paunch, *n.* 858,38; 46,44.
 Paunchy, *a.* 30,44; 46,46,53.
 Pauper, *n.* 714,64; 763,52.
 Pause, *n.* 899,39; 1088,68; 1228,21; 731,52. —, *v. i.* 899,33; 1227,56.
 Pave, *v. t.* 52,49; 283,28; 687,59.
 Pavement, *n.* 52,57; 981,30.
 Pavilion, *n.* 781,68; 351,30.
 Paving-stones, *n. pl.* 52,58.
 Paw, *n.* 37,3; 420,48. — *v. t.* 170,63. — the ground, 354,54.
 Pawn, *n. (chess)* 61,34.
 Pay, *v. t.* 226,56; 8,22; (*debt*) 787,42.
 Pay, *n.* 605,15.
 Payment, *n.* 226,68.
 Pea, *n.* 157,3.
 Peace, *n.* 369,36; 455,67. — be with thee, 369,55.
 Peaceable, *a.* 1191,64,69; 908,60.
 Peaceableness, *n.* 1191,67; 1166,42.
 Peaceful, *a.* 369,23.
 Peacemaker, *n.* 691,60.
 Peach, *n.* 205,35; 217,30; 687,51. — tree, *n.* 205,36.
 Peacock, *n.* 515,30; 445,6.
 Peak, *n.* 255,54; 287,51; 424,30; 769,48; 502,25.
 Pear, *n.* 662,21; 5,24.
 Pearl, *n.* 697,33; 63,29; 216,60; 341,61; 359,58.
 Pearl-diver, *n.* 62,48.
 Pearl-fisher, *n.* 818,34; 664,38.
 Pearl-merchant, *n.* 686,9.
 Pearl-wheat, *n.* 39,26; 36,60.
 Pearly, *a.* 697,35.
 Peasant, *n.* 720,15.
 Peas, *n. pl.* 939,47; 732,9; 794,40.
 Pebble, *n.* 105,55; 466,43. — *s. n. pl.* 1024,25; 139,63.
 Pebbly, *a.* 785,56.
 Peck, *n. (of a bird)* 1074,34. — *v. t.* 1095,47.
 Peculiar, *a.* 187,9; 398,20. — to 484,13.
 Peculiarity, *n.* 398,24; 1186,44; 709,26.
 Pecuniary, *a.* 1012,19.
 Pedal, *n.* 241,20.
 Pedestrian, *n.* 981,33; 61,33; 268,23; 326,32.
 Pedestrianism, *n.* 268,12.
 Pedicle, *n.* 548,19; (*stalk*) 610,55.
 Pedigree, *n.* 1056,2.
 Pedlar, *n.* 240,41.
 Peel, *v. t.* 91,62,68; 776,49; 715,33; 766,35. — off, 398,29.
 Peel, *n.* 776,59; 766,59.
 Peeled, *a.* 776,67.
 Peeling, *n.* 777,8.
 Peep, *n. (of day)* 39,48.
 Peer, *n.* 769,52. —, *v. i.* 909,1.
 Peerer, *n.* 909,17.
 Peerless, *a.* 793,33; 1186,53,54; 1244,62; 685,66.
 Peg, *n.* 945,29; 1178,22; 372,10; 408,16; 621,62.
 Pegasus, *n. (constellation)* 687,40.
 Pelican, *n.* 30,50; 362,25; 1246,35.
 Pelisse, *n.* 695,63; 68,4.
 Pellet, *n.* 838,14; 237,29.
 Pellicle, *n.* 514,18; 638,40; 730,48; 794,28.
 Pell-mell, *adv.* 1063,64; 197,40.
 Pelt, *v. t.* 268,38; 273,56. — with, 281,66.
 Pelting, *a.* 777,7.
 Pemmican, *n.* 867,30.
 Pen, *n.* 810,44; 814,56; (*enclosure*) 318,25; 259,27; 857,58. —, *v. t.* 818,18; 857,48.

Penalty, *n.* 582,15,4; 688,70.
 Penance, *n.* 815,59.
 Pen-box, *n.* 810,46.
 Pendant, *n.* 764,13; 886,32; 861,17.
 Pendent, *a.* 594,69.
 Pendulous, *a.* 861,17; 1080,62.
 Pendulum, *n.* 895,31.
 Penetrate, *v. t.* 1088,56; 180,56; 416,34;
 — *v. i.* 686,24.
 Penetrating, *a.* 44,26.
 Penetration, *n.* 984,66; 1077,19; 95,44;
 127,45; 250,43; 797,22.
 Penetrative, *a.* 459,1.
 Penis, *n.* 27,62; 59,9; 688,47.
 Penitence, *n.* 1048,3; 71,19.
 Penitent, *a.* 1048,1; 25,65; 71,20.
 Penitent, *n.* 1048,1.
 Penknife, *n.* 41,11; 617,13; 777,29;
 1011,41.
 Penman, *n.* 843,62.
 Penmanship, *n.* 843,43.
 Penniless, *a.* 372,28; 508,34; 926,47.
 Penny-royal, *n.* (*plant*) 1082,51.
 Pensile, *a.* 594,69.
 Pension, *n.* 602,51; 262,54; 689,32.
 Pensioner, *n.* 796,43.
 Pensive, *a.* 717,51.
 Pentagonal, *a.* 202,15.
 Pentateuch, *n.* 843,37.
 Pentecost, *n.* 609,61; 202,19.
 Penurious, *a.* 33,7; 394,68; 623,27.
 Penury, *n.* 714,45; 623,23; 720,53.
 Pen-wiper, *n.* 1221,50.
 Peony, *n.* 1017,42.
 People, *n.* 408,60; 829,11; 20,28; 24,25;
 25,42; 199,26. — *v. t.* 602,31.
 Pepper, *n.* 721,35; 57,3. —, Black 28,36.
 —, Java 712,52. —, *v. t.* 721,32;
 56,54.
 Peppered, *a.* 721,37.
 Peppery, *a.* 721,37.
 Pepsine, *n.* 1155,10.
 Peptic, *a.* 1154,65.
 Perceive, *v. t.* 44,9; 134,64; 256,32;
 409,22; 429,20; 506,65; 624,1.
 Perception, *n.* 44,28; 687,29.
 Perch, *n.* (*of a hawk*) 1119,44. — *v. i.*
 647,25.
 Perchance, *adv.* 591,51; 922,52; 995,1.
 Percolate, *v. i.* 983,21; 281,21.
 Percolation, *n.* 1061,2; 281,27.
 Perdition, *n.* 59,35; 481,31,38; 806,36.
 Peremptory, *a.* 792,28.
 Perennial, *a.* 755,33; 993,52; 1179,16.

Perfect, *a.* 883,61; 70,11,13. — *v. t.* 68,33;
 883,53.
 Perfection, *n.* 888,62.
 Perfectness, *n.* 883,63.
 Perfidious, *a.* 631,19; 172,13; 207,41;
 407,36.
 Perfidiously, *adv.* 631,30.
 Perfidy, *n.* 207,46,34; 631,8; 172,12;
 604,55.
 Perforate, *v. t.* 748,47; 77,8; 679,69;
 714,24.
 Perforation, *n.* 680,9; 77,19; 176,59;
 Perform, *v. t.* 604,16; 711,32; 1033,14.
 — a play, 396,32.
 Performance, *n.* 711,48; 1223,10.
 Performer, *n.* 711,55.
 Performing, *a.* 711,54.
 Perfume, *n.* 518,51; 573,24; 920,43. —
v. t. 573,21; 32,19.
 Perfume-box, *n.* 466,35; 920,43.
 Perfumer, *n.* 573,33.
 Perfumery, *n.* 573,31.
 Perfunctoriness, *n.* 1239,57.
 Perfunctory, *n.* 1239,55.
 Perhaps, *adv.* 591,50; 922,52; 53,64;
 257,61; 564,25.
 Pericardium, *n.* 411,38; 819,3; 1030,34.
 Pericranium, *n.* 371,29; 918,55.
 Peril, *n.* 191,19; 634,14; 665,42.
 Perilous, *a.* 191,22,31.
 Period, *n.* 960,40; 107,5; 148,17;
 328,33; 491,71.
 Periodic, *a.* 640,45.
 Periodical, *n.* 1252,34.
 Periodically, *adv.* 240,13; 626,41.
 Periphery, *n.* 554,48.
 Perish, *v. i.* 726,31; 1159,31; 59,23;
 61,23, 69,10; 481,15.
 Perishable, *a.* 726,44; 331,23.
 Perishableness, *n.* 726,48.
 Perishing, *a.* 726,43.
 Peristyle, *n.* 374,38; 310,8.
 Peritoneum, *n.* 452,2.
 Perjurer, *n.* 159,69.
 Perjury, *n.* 333,17. 159,68; 1251,42.
 Permanence, *n.* 756,44; 1080,31.
 Permanent, *a.* 73,36; 196,15; 242,45;
 588,15.
 Permeate, *v. t.* 399,27.
 Permissible, *a.* 371,27.
 Permission, *n.* 8,55; 221,28.
 Permit, *v. t.* 8,44; 1191,34; 507,55.
 Permit, *n.* 695,7; 290,60.
 Permutation, *n.* 805,33; 84,46; 667,44.

Pernicious, *a.* 1159,61; 1177,36.
 Peroration, *n.* 172,49.
 Perpendicular, *a.* 829,42; 801,55.
 Perpendicularity, *n.* 829,6.
 Perpendicurlarly, *adv.* 1068,15.
 Perpetual, *a.* 242,45.
 Perpetually, *adv.* 371,47; 1207,40.
 Perpetuity, *n.* 1,37; 282,56; 1080,31.
 Perplex, *v. t.* 56,18; 272,45; 940,12.
 Perplexity, *n.* 59,19; 327,45; 481,27.
 Persecute, *v. t.* 485,18; 802,59; 1178,29.
 Persecution, *n.* 485,27.
 Persecutor, *n.* 485,22.
 Perseverance, *n.* 726,13.
 Persevere, *v. i.* 443,56. — with. 242,29.
 Persevering, *a.* 327,53.
 Persia, *n.* 11,21; 538,12; 687,45.
 Persian, *a.* 11,22; 687,23; 538,11. —
 language, 687,24.
 Persist in, *v. i.* 905,10.
 Persistence, *n.* 726,12.
 Persistency, *n.* 444,12; 905,36; 73,50;
 560,19.
 Persistent, *a.* 905,39; 615,23; 914,35.
 Person, *n.* 396,38; 24,18,19; 624,46.
 (of the trinity) 16,63. —, The third
 (grammar) 666,34. —, The first 880,60.
 Personage, *n.* 659,9. ↗
 Personal, *a.* 396,40; 253,35.
 Personality, *n.* 396,41; 1183,1.
 Personally, *adv.* 396,48.
 Personate, *v. t.* 820,3.
 Personification, *n.* 953,21.
 Personify, *v. t.* 952,36.
 Perspective, *n.* 1077,26.
 Perspicacious, *a.* 934,62; 687,21.
 Perspicacity, *n.* 934,65; 44,21,24; 62,52;
 165,28; 797,21.
 Perspicuity, *n.* 703,34.
 Perspicuous, *a.* 703,39; 1075,65.
 Perspicuousness, *n.* 703,35.
 Perspiration, *n.* 554,34; 281,32; 706,22.
 Perspire, *v. i.* 554,12; 281,16.
 Perspiring, *n.* 281,28.
 Persuade, *v. t.* 818,65. — to come, 492,67.
 Persuasion, *n.* 583,42; 1249,58; 252,65.
 Persuasive, *a.* 958,38.
 Persuasiveness, *n.* 536,54.
 Pert, *a.* 633,40.
 Pertinacious, *a.* 905,40; 914,35.
 Pertinacity, *n.* 905,37; 916,6; 1252,3.
 Perturb, *v. t.* 850,67; 810,29.
 Perturbance, *n.* 810,31. — of mind 95,25.
 Perturbation, *n.* 851,19.

Perturbed, *a.* 810,32.
 Pervade, *v. i.* 701,56.
 Pervasive, *a.* 358,45.
 Perverse, *a.* 198,55; 417,28; 715,67.
 Perverseness, *n.* 502,29; 987,67.
 Perversity, *n.* 614,22.
 Pervert, *v. t.* 332,47; 700,1; 742,48.
 Pervert, *n.* 273,15.
 Pessary, *n.* 488,54.
 Pest, *n.* 1176,27.
 Pestering, *a.* 1104,57.
 Pestiferous, *a.* 1176,31.
 Pestilence, *n.* 1176,27; 112,66; 923,44;
 475,12; 501,65.
 Pestilential, *a.* 1176,31; 370,40.
 Pestle, *n.* 228,10; 291,36; 890,4; 1070,68;
 1127,62.
 Pet, *v. t.* 661,17.
 Petard, *n.* 445,7.
 Petiole, *n.* 594,55; 814,54.
 Petition, *n.* 552,4,25.
 Petitioner, *n.* 505,49; 1014,11.
 Petroleum, *n.* 664,22; 1090,68; 836,43.
 — lamp, *n.* 1091,8.
 Petticoat, *n.* 697,56; 699,56; 1075,68.
 Petulance, *n.* 45,42.
 Pewter, *n.* 276,51; 809,36.
 Phalanges, *n. pl.* 779,38; 870,45.
 Phalangium, *n.* 268,55.
 Phantom, *n.* 210,13; 520,6.
 Pharaoh, *n.* 692,4.
 Pharisee, *n.* 687,38.
 Pharmacist, *n.* 461,10; 467,38.
 Pharmacy, *n.* 461,7; 467,37.
 Phase, *n.* 674,65.
 Pheasant, *n.* 65,25.
 Phial, *n.* 756,57; 815,55.
 Philanthropical, *a.* 600,29.
 Philanthropist, *n.* 448,13; 115,62; 595,16;
 600,30.
 Philistine, *n.* 720,65.
 Philology, *n.* 736,9.
 Philomel, *n.* 51,38.
 Philosopher, *n.* 721,3; 150,53.
 Philosophic, *a.* 721,1.
 Philosophical, *a.* 721,1.
 Philosophize, *v. i.* 720,66.
 Philosophy, *n.* 720,68; 150,38.
 Phlebotomist, *n.* 708,68.
 Phlebotomy, *n.* 708,60.
 Phlegm, *n.* 58,44; 403,34; 808,21.
 Phlegmatic, *a.* 58,45; 1010,29.
 Phoenix, *n.* 610,64; 874,1; 685,49.
 Phosphor-matches, *n. pl.* 1090,65.

Photograph, *v. l.* 464,23.
 Photographer, *n.* 464,43.
 Phrase, *n.* 107,5; 925,10; 880,51.
 Phrenology, *n.* 1170,54; 109,51.
 Phthisic, *n.* 1244,4.
 Phthisical, *a.* 864,57.
 Phylactery, *n.* 68,17.
 Physic, *n.* 418,65; 1188,28. —, *v. l.*
 469,35; 1188,14. — with, 418,51.
 Physician, *n.* 489,61; 150,54.
 Physiognomist, *n.* 687,43; 827,1.
 Physiognomy, *n.* 687,30; 828,29; 884,19;
 417,61; 624,18; 1185,14.
 Piano, *n.* 60,65.
 Piaster, *n.* (*coin*) 761,67; 686,62.
 Piazza, *n.* 11,35.
 Pick, *v. l.* 798,53; 814,32; 742,23. — out,
 452,41. — up, 928,52.
 Pick, *n.* 619,11; (*pickaxe*) 1096,11.
 Pickaback, *n.* 211,50.
 Pickaxe, *n.* 671,3; 458,44; 619,12;
 1096,12.
 Picker, *n.* 110,16.
 Pickle, *v. l.* 194,56; (*meat*) 840,30.
 Pickling, *n.* 840,42.
 Picnic, *n.* 886,35.
 Picture, *n.* 464,36; 1097,27. — *v. l.*
 464,21; 417,48. — to, 390,59.
 Piebald, *a.* 53,58.
 Piece, *n.* 792,2; 181,9; 489,53. — of luck,
 661,64.
 Piecemeal, *adv.* 9,45; 481,33; 782,13;
 1142,39.
 Pierce, *v. l.* 77,7; 180,57; 714,23.
 Piety, *n.* 1196,45; 1229,58; 86,22; 68,40;
 527,40.
 Pig, *n.* 204,7. — Sucking 181,55; 204,33.
 Pigeon, *n.* 822,12; 855,20; 680,11.
 Pigeon-house, *n.* 812,39.
 Pigeon-toed, *a.* 160,61.
 Pigling, *n.* 578,40.
 Pigment, *n.* 944,42; 1097,31.
 Pigmy, *n.* 834,10; 769,3; 809,11.
 Pike, *n.* 619,11.
 Pile, *n.* 298,66; 680,19. — *v. l.* 1066,48.
 — up, 298,61; 818,6; 566,9; 857,13.
 Piles, *n. pl.* 42,14; 59,51.
 Pilfer, *v. l.* 969,36; 700,66.
 Pilgrim, *n.* 122,28.
 Pilgrimage, *n.* 122,19; 888,10; 885,57;
 602,50.
 Pill, *n.* 117,52.
 Pillage, *n.* 111,36; 865,1; 419,29; 663,69.
 — *v. l.* 111,26.

Pillager, *n.* 661,60; 1111,41.
 Pillar, *n.* 223,49; 298,22; 299,8.
 Pillau, *n.* 721,39.
 Pillow, *n.* 173,52; 1201,62; 12,65.
 Pilot, *n.* 1118,2; 230,15.
 Pimp, *n.* 538,48.
 Pimple, *n.* 87,62; 117,54; 234,60.
 Pimply, *a.* 936,36.
 Pin, *n.* 212,59.
 Pinafore, *n.* 1180,6.
 Pincers, *n.* 878,5; 928,63; 318,48;
 335,40.
 Pinch, *v. l.* 762,10; 627,57; 788,61.
 480,6.
 Pinch, *n.* 738,44; 732,12; (*of snuff*)
 420,24; 1065,52.
 Pinching, *a.* 762,28.
 Pine-cones, *n.* 460,56.
 Pine-tree, *n.* 460,56.
 Pine-wood, *n.* 928,46.
 Pinion, *v. l.* 814,13,10; 832,9; 844,52,44;
 133,68; 315,6; 651,16.
 Pink, *n.* 770,36; (*colour*) 1195,57.
 Pink, *a.* 1195,30.
 Pinnacle, *n.* 978,67.
 Pinnacle, *n.* 402,57; 39,23.
 Pin-toed, *a.* 800,15.
 Pious, *a.* 1196,49; 36,25; 68,39; 244,25;
 324,48.
 Pip, *n.* 117,52.
 Pipe, *n.* 23,30; (*tobacco*) 656,25; (*tube*)
 779,62.
 Piper, *n.* 779,60.
 Piping, *n.* 484,6.
 Piquancy, *n.* 124,52.
 Piquant, *a.* 124,56; 521,52.
 Pique, *v. l.* 228,26.
 Pirate, *n.* 762,36.
 Pisces, *n. pl.* 162,1; (*sign of the Zodiac*)
 873,19.
 Pismire, *n.* 498,14.
 Piss, *v. i.* 395,65; 60,37; 771,63.
 Piss, *n.* 395,66; 60,39.
 Pistachio-nut, *n.* 697,58. — -tree, *n.*
 697,58.
 Pistol, *n.* 492,63; 681,29; 685,68.
 Pit, *n.* 88,22; 145,9; 275,31; 294,47;
 664,49; 768,59; 797,14. —, *v. l.*
 822,42.
 Pitch, *n.* 322,35; 790,27. — *v. l.* (*a tent*)
 1067,4; 210,34; (*tar*) 882,41.
 Pitcher, *n.* 90,46; 25,18; 282,35; 399,44;
 680,53; 804,3.
 Pitchy, *a.* 882,46.

- Pitfall, *n.* 282,67; 584,24; 665,42; 1188,22.
 Pith, *n.* 805,30; 898,47; 708,7; (*of a speech*) 951,54.
 Pitiful, *a.* 418,15; 159,45; 256,19; 270,46,48.
 Pittance, *n.* 301,26; 680,11.
 Pituite, *n.* 808,21.
 Pity, *n.* 270,40,45; 159,36,37; 161,41; 256,16; 298,3; 418,13. — *v. t.* 256,13; 264,65; 270,36.
 Pivot, *n.* 789,22; 162,59; 240,27.
 Placability, *n.* 544,67.
 Placable, *a.* 956,32.
 Placard, *n.* 598,57; 597,24.
 Place, *n.* 898,27; 496,18; 829,31; 994,46; 1212,19; 1227,9; 861,16. — *v. t.* 1211,47; 795,50; 1191,32; 98,24. — first, 690,9. — in a row, 449,69. — up right, 102,43.
 Plagiarism, *n.* 976,36.
 Plagiarize, *v. t.* 576,55.
 Plague, *n.* 1010,7; 1176,26; 112,66; 475,12; 501,65; 704,54.
 Plague-spot, *n.* 501,62.
 Plague-stricken, *a.* 501,64; 620,34; 1176,33.
 Plaid, *n.* 909,37.
 Plaid, *a.* 870,20.
 Plain, *a.* 1211,16; 397,3; 708,43.
 Plain, *n.* (*desert*) 378,65; 368,25.
 Plain-dealing, *a.* 597,18.
 Plainness, *n.* 1211,22; 348,7.
 Plaintiff, *n.* 224,46.
 Plaintive-cry, *a.* 48,38.
 Plait, *n.* 88,44; 857,30; 628,56; 881,29. — *v. t.* 40,28; 120,3; 674,32.
 Plaited, *a.* 14,61.
 Plan, *n.* 280,17. — *v. t.* 279,67.
 Plane, *n.* (*surface*) 353,60; (*tool*) 729,32; 344,52; 670,59. — *v. t.* 1032,29; 41,1.
 Planet, *n.* 892,47; 425,52.
 Plane-tree, *n.* 230,18; 328,63; 461,11.
 Plank, *n.* 940,68; 290,36. — *v. t.* 861,57.
 Plant, *n.* 636,53; 1019,48. —, Lavender 188,3. — *v. t.* 686,50; 298,1.
 Plantain, *n.* 917,15. — tree, 380,8; 524,28.
 Plantation, *n.* 1019,43; 398,44; 475,31; 636,54.
 Plaster, *n.* 181,45; 482,65; 84,13; 97,40; 305,10; 408,35; 482,59. — *v. t.* 879,34; 482,48; 520,14,17.
 Plasterer, *n.* 879,40; 520,32; 1197,28.
 Plat, *v. t.* 234,41.
 Plate, *n.* 489,49; 492,7.
 Plateau, *n.* 1081,36; 240,25; 279,4.
 Platform, *n.* 1021,56.
 Plato, *n.* 721,15.
 Platoon, *n.* 857,19.
 Platter, *n.* 492,7; 1025,41.
 Play, *v. i.* 921,21; 788,48; 912,46. — the flute 327,1. — music 499,67. — the fool, 360,6. — with, 222,25.
 Play, *n.* 921,32.
 Player, *n.* 921,44.
 Playful, *a.* 921,50; 988,62.
 Play-ground, *n.* 921,40.
 Play-house, *n.* 921,41.
 Plaything, *n.* 921,36.
 Plea, *n.* 122,23; 544,50.
 Plead, *v. i.* 412,57,52.
 Pleader, *n.* 544,65.
 Pleasant, *a.* 154,43; 289,30; 918,52; 505,518,58.
 Pleasantness, *n.* 918,44; 1082,7.
 Pleasantry, *n.* 718,22; 222,32,34; 472,920,14.
 Please, *v. t.* 284,59.
 Please, *interj.* 707,71.
 Pleased, *a.* 285,8,14.
 Pleasing, *a.* 535,46.
 Pleasure, *n.* 685,5. —, Good 191,2. — party, 895,36. —, With 625,25.
 Pleasure-ground, *n.* 309,5.
 Plebeian, *a.* 1212,28.
 Plebeian, *n.* 726,27; 600,21.
 Plectrum, *n.* 475,25.
 Pledge, *n.* 305,30; 547,39; 1216,47; 251,53; 261,50; 874,58. — *v. t.* 305,21.
 Pleiades, *n. pl.* 1085,27; 75,48; 764,14.
 Plenipotentiary, *n.* 1282,63; 18,28; 28,19.
 Plenitude, *n.* 996,40; 1221,10.
 Plenteous, *a.* 847,42.
 Plenteousness, *n.* 847,22.
 Plentiful, *a.* 847,42; 104,48,60; 640,22; 1221,5.
 Plentifulness, *n.* 847,22; 340,62; 847,20; 75,36; 260,66.
 Plenty, *n.* 263,19; 840,63; 640,19,21.
 Pleonasm, *n.* 1230,70.
 Pleurisy, *n.* 38,43; 106,41; 867,49.
 Pliability, *n.* 366,16; 667,1.
 Pliable, *a.* 947,35; 271,28; 595,37; 614,19; 663,22; 918,17.
 Pliableness, *n.* 918,18.
 Pliancy, *n.* 918,18.

Pliant, *a.* 667,4; 272,14; 549,66; 663,22; 784,16.
 Pliers, *n. pl.* 928,64; 318,48.
 Plight, *n.* 474,20.
 Plot, *n.* 894,38,42. — of land, 49,30; 792,8. — of a drama 583,18. —, Seed 149,7. —, *v. t.* 894,29.
 Plough, *n.* 129,16,20; 321,3; (*yoke of*) 1125,29. —, *v. t.* 719,63; 892,56; 129,10.
 Plough-handle, *n.* 365,4; 572,38; 829,39.
 Ploughman, *n.* 720,13; 17,9.
 Plough-peg, *n.* 790,52.
 Ploughshare, *n.* 362,40; 42,68; 624,48.
 Plough-tail, *n.* 214,3; 365,5; 572,38; 840,56.
 Pluck, *v. t.* 1027,17; 110,2,9; 742,22; (*fruit*) 793,52; 446,55.
 Plucking, *n.* 1027,21.
 Plug, *n.* 221,66; 354,46. — *v. t.* (*tooth*) 283,9.
 Plum, *n.* 761,52; 205,35; 687,51.
 Plumage, *n.* 312,16.
 Plumber's-line, *n.* 20,44; 65,32.
 Plumb-line, *n.* 266,30; 682,21.
 Plummet, *n.* 682,21.
 Plump, *a.* 373,62; 70,37; 261,40; 712,26.
 Plumpness, *n.* 175,2; 261,41.
 Plum-tree, *n.* 108,5; 205,37.
 Plunder, *v. t.* 111,26; 364,65; 419,21; 663,45; 907,47.
 Plunder, *n.* 661,63; 111,35; 365,2,6; 668,68.
 Plunderer, *n.* 777,30; 661,60; 111,40.
 Plunge, *v. t.* 638,5; 647,60,63; 500,37. — into, 31,39; 747,21. —, *v. i.* (*dive*) 813,25; 291,31; 331,20; 476,43.
 Plungeon, *n.* 648,6.
 Plunger, *n.* 206,33; 664,34; (*horse*) 354,62; 476,58.
 Plural, *n.* 106,28.
 Plurality, *n.* 847,26.
 Plus, *n.* 1182,18.
 Plush, *n.* 203,5.
 Pluvial, *a.* 985,55.
 Pluvius, *a.* 985,55.
 Ply, *v. t.* 849,55; 968,5; 26,3.
 Ply, *n.* (*fold*) 492,10; 865,26.
 Pocket, *n.* 116,60. —, Waist-coat 387,11.
 Pocket-book, *n.* 99,22.
 Pocket-handkerchief, *n.* 132,35.
 Pock-mark, *n.* 87,63. — *s, n. pl.* 822,58.
 Pod, *n.* 776,60; 657,16; 674,36. —, Cotton 114,61.

Podagra, *n.* 1098,48.
 Podex, *n.* 12,39; 838,3.
 Poem, *n.* 780,60; 409,45; 1062,61.
 Poet, *n.* 409,51.
 Poetaster, *n.* 409,68; 761,36.
 Poetize, *v. i.* 409,25.
 Poetry, *n.* 409,44. —, Erotic 640,43.
 Point, *n.* 1099,1. —, Knotty 635,35. —, *v. t.* 251,32; 1098,64. — out, 401,63. — out to, 229,58; 428,3; 437,18.
 Pointed, *a.* 251,38; 916,68.
 Poison, *n.* 370,31; 501,34; 776,26. —, *v. t.* 370,21; 776,6.
 Poisonous, *a.* 370,39.
 Poke, *v. t.* 298,35.
 Poker, *n.* 131,64; 142,10.
 Poland, *n.* 935,59.
 Polar, *a.* 789,28.
 Pole, *n.* 789,22; (*of the earth*) 789,25; (*Polander*) 935,60; (*propelling*) 967,32.
 Polecat, *n.* 521,24.
 Policeman, *n.* 130,26; 471,1.
 Police-officer, *n.* 15,65; 429,63.
 Policy, *n.* 60,48.
 Polish, *v. t.* 38,8; 104,27; 361,49; 454,4.
 Polish, *n.* 38,9.
 Polish, *a.* 935,60.
 Polisher, *n.* 454,17.
 Polite, *a.* 1143,7; 722,21.
 Politeness, *n.* 24,22; 138,53.
 Politician, *n.* 60,49.
 Politics, *n.* 60,49.
 Pollen, *n.* 867,11; 928,13.
 Poll-tax, *n.* 96,6; 178,11; 475,44.
 Pollute, *v. t.* 236,16; 919,10; 519,9; 745,27.
 Polluted, *a.* 1033,51.
 Pollution, *n.* 236,19; 919,17; 1033,47.
 Polygamist, *n.* 474,12; 1104,34.
 Polygamy, *n.* 473,64.
 Polytheism, *n.* 266,8; 403,60.
 Polytheist, *n.* 404,7.
 Pomade, *n.* 238,36. — *v. t.* 285,53; 952,7.
 Pomegranate, *n.* 299,46; 301,63; 986,64.
 Pommel, *n.* (*of a sword*) 82,32; (*of the saddle*) 753,8; 759,33. —, *v. t.* 985,19.
 Pomp, *n.* 577,29; 146,49; 331,57; 336,30; 546,25; 840,4.
 Pompholyx, *n.* 71,25.
 Pompous, *a.* 86,56; 317,58; 954,13.
 Pond, *n.* 40,18; 631,23; 31,45; 278,6; 309,9. —, Fish 31,46.

- Ponder, *v. t.* 308,42. — over, 717,41,45; 989,58; 256,59; 710,37. — *v. i.* 528,6.
- Ponderous, *a.* 78,12; 278,13.
- Poniard, *n.* 208,53; 417,13; 685,10.
- Pontiff, *n.* 118,46.
- Pool, *n.* 40,18; 681,23; 1099,41; 268,13; 276,6; 756,36.
- Poor, *a.* 714,63; 864,26; 294,24.
- Poorer, *comp.* 714,59.
- Poorest, *supr.* 714,59.
- Poor-rate, *n.* 324,45; 380,30; 442,71.
- Pope, *n.* 28,34; 118,59.
- Poplar, *n.* 162,63; 329,52; 11,49. — Black 162,65. —, White 162,64.
- Poppy, *n.* 8,6; 185,22.
- Populace, *n.* 388,31.
- Popular, *a.* 107,40; 600,35.
- Populate, *v. t.* 602,31.
- Population, *n.* 25,42.
- Populous, *a.* 602,67. — country, 602,52. — village, 259,33; 661,5.
- Porcelain, *n.* 468,38; 712,56.
- Porch, *n.* 309,63; 847,57.
- Porcupine, *n.* 427,14; 538,49; 1095,16.
- Pore, *n.* 370,38.
- Porker, *n.* 204,34.
- Porous, *a.* 289,14.
- Porridge, *n.* 842,45. —, Milk 682,58. ♀
- Porringer, *n.* 981,61.
- Port, *n.* 13,38; 1289,46; 54,59; 58,55; 280,55. —, In 280,56.
- Portable, *a.* 1101,19. — stove, *n.* 1100,65.
- Portending, *a.* 1216,54.
- Portentous, *a.* 573,46.
- Porter, *n.* (*carrier*) 1101,14; 158,37; 484,27.
- Porterage, *n.* 158,17.
- Portfolio, *n.* 99,22; 424,13.
- Portico, *n.* 11,34; 309,63.
- Portion, *n.* 94,58; 774,53; 47,44; 189,50.
- Portly, *n.* 478,26; 98,65.
- Portmanteau, *n.* 367,51; 620,64.
- Portrait, *n.* 464,36; 958,33.
- Portray, *v. t.* 952,31; 1207,63.
- Portrayer, *n.* *see* Describer.
- Pose, *n.* 1212,14.
- Position, *n.* 298,16; 829,31; 693,27.
- Positional, *a.* 1212,17.
- Positive, *a.* 1249,60; 1212,16.
- Positively, *adv.* 1250,1.
- Positiveness, *n.* 1249,67,51,57.
- Possess, *v. t.* 1001,27; 162,67.
- Possessed, *a.* 108,7; 258,28.
- Possession, *n.* 1001,44,59; 64,7; 168,7; 278,9; 594,44; 789,17.
- Possessor, *n.* 258,28; 257,33; 47,62.
- Possibility, *n.* 994,59,43.
- Possible, *a.* 994,58; 158,41.
- Possibly, *adv.* 591,51; 58,64; 208,13.
- Post, *n.* 87,63; 59,52; 298,23; 354,31; (*column*) 829,31; 601,48; (*office*) 1216,59.
- Posterior, *n.* 796,12; 312,23; 342,34,36; 451,17.
- Posterity, *n.* 247,9; 864,46; 581,60.
- Post-pone, *v. t.* 960,2; 45,11; 226,57; 269,18; 382,60; 757,27.
- Postponement, *n.* 25,16; 731,43.
- Postscript, *n.* 909,64; 438,37.
- Posture, *n.* 1212,15.
- Pot, *n.* 25,19; 1099,45. —, Cooking 4,25; 70,52. — Melting —, 58,62; 60,6.
- Potash, *n.* 471,58; 641,69; 811,28.
- Potato, *n.* 45,17; 810,36.
- Potency, *n.* 1002,6.
- Potent, *a.* 558,24.
- Pot-herb, *n.* 585,2.
- Potsherd, *n.* 415,52.
- Potter, *n.* 90,54; 162,37; 491,30; 660,53.
- Pottery, *n.* 182,35; 680,51; 415,53,54.
- Pouch, *n.* 179,46; 452,18; 695,66; (*scrip*) 809,33.
- Poulterer, *n.* 519,51; 218,62.
- Poultice, *n.* 482,65; 971,51; 305,11.
- Poultry, *n.* 218,61.
- Pounce, *v. i.* 785,43.
- Pound, *n.* (*weight*) 285,57. — *v. t.* 345,19; 97,2; 143,48; 227,61; 283,60.
- Pounder, *n.* 785,66.
- Pour, *v. t.* 789,55. — forth, 227,14. — into, 428,40. — out, 343,42; 362,48; 485,33; 692,19. — *v. i.* 387,4; (*rain*) 1155,28. — out, 705,70.
- Pout, *n.* 608,28. — *v. i.* 59,42.
- Pouting, *n.* 412,28.
- Poverty, *n.* 714,44; 329,58; 364,9; 488,46; 731,25.
- Powder, *n.* 357,31. —, Toilet 38,32. —, *v. t.* 345,20.
- Power, *n.* 165,20; 750,3; 831,27; 167,63; 465,65.
- Powerful, *a.* 831,42; 7,26; 83,60; 470,65; 750,14.
- Powerless, *a.* 536,44; 726,60; 782,58; 864,25.
- Powerlessness, *n.* 1242,50; 726,62; 781,71,64.
- Practicability, *n.* 994,59; 1247,38.

- Practicable, *a.* 1247,63; 588,14.
 Practical, *a.* 604,67; 1180,57.
 Practice, *n.* 614,65; 968,33; 971,37;
 217,43; 228,39; 499,47; 604,68;
 711,53.
 Practise, *v. t.* 968,5; 971,17; 604,18.
 — medicine, 489,40.
 Praetorians, *n. pl.* 1148,22.
 Praise, *n.* 765,12; 961,24; 81,25; 155,62.
 —, *v. t.* 765,2; 954,22; 961,11; 81,1;
 416,65; (God) 889,7. — up, 461,24.
 Praiseworthy, *a.* 155,68; 158,2.
 Prance, *v. i.* 813,53; 374,66; 388,42.
 Prancing, *a.* 814,6.
 Prattle, *n.* 68,53.
 Pray, *v. t.* 457,55; 477,48. — for, 228,59;
 457,56. — over, 457,56.
 Prayer, *n.* 457,62; 224,39; 477,64. —
 Place of —, 457,63. — Supererogatory
 — 389,14.
 Prayers, *n. pl.* 505,36.
 Preach, *v. t.* 1217,44; 190,26; 827,26;
 857,28.
 Preacher, *n.* 1049,51; 190,52; 857,35;
 1049,40.
 Preaching, *n.* 857,30.
 Preamble, *n.* 672,41; 1158,9; 215,57.
 Precarious, *a.* 1223,52.
 Precaution, *n.* 164,16.
 Precede, *v. t.* 340,66; 367,34. — *v. i.*
 689,59; 751,60.
 Precedence, *n.* 341,14,8; 752,33,36.
 Precedent, *n.* 428,17; 952,66.
 Preceder, *n.* 690,61.
 Preceding, *a.* 341,12; 867,67.
 Preceptor, *n.* 12,42; 596,48.
 Precincts, *n. pl. (of a house)* 587,20; 785,1.
 Precious, *a.* 1089,11; 80,58; 558,26. —
 thing, 64,65.
 Precipice, *n.* 1169,61; 126,21; 1166,10;
 1248,11.
 Precipitancy, *n.* 313,56.
 Precipitate, *v. t.* 1129,18.
 Precipitate, *a.* 709,38.
 Precipitation, *n.* 799,17; 642,44; 1221,36.
 Precise, *a.* 471,4; 150,60; 228,20;
 791,67.
 Precision, *n.* 1201,1; 228,9; 847,62;
 470,60.
 Predecessor, *n.* 367,60.
 Predestination, *n.* 83,52; 750,33; 1042,17.
 Predestine, *v. t.* 888,64.
 Predict, *v. t.* 1019,9; 184,47.
 Predilection, *n.* 1160,46.
 Predominance, *n.* 307,30.
 Predominancy, *n.* 652,23.
 Pre-eminence, *n.* 707,25; 758,16; 381,35;
 752,36.
 Pre-emption (*right of*), *n.* 412,63.
 Pre-existence, *n.* 752,41.
 Preface, *n.* 66,9; 211,44.
 Prefect, *n.* 1094,9; 1237,36; 240,58;
 432,44; 605,10.
 Prefectship, *n.* 1237,41.
 Prefecture, *n.* 1094,5; 1237,40; 583,20.
 Prefer, *v. t.* 208,19. — to, 706,70; 265,41;
 288,60.
 Preferable, *a.* 117,63; 265,53.
 Preferably, *adv.* 138,10.
 Preference, *n.* 753,18; 803,18.
 Pregnancy, *n.* 158,13; 830,18.
 Pregnant, *a.* 120,30; 158,24.
 Prejudice, *n.* 276,61; 1242,18. — *v. t.*
 614,40.
 Prelude, *n.* 215,57; 278,35.
 Premeditate, *v. t.* 503,58.
 Premier, *n.* 441,60.
 Premiership, *n.* 441,51; 1202,32.
 Premises, *n. pl.* 833,14; 753,23.
 Preoccupy, *v. t.* 1160,23.
 Preoccupying, *a.* 411,61.
 Preparations, *n. pl.* 1170,49.
 Preparative, *a.* 1240,28.
 Preparator, *n.* 1240,29.
 Preparatory, *a.* 1240,29.
 Prepare, *v. t.* 1170,33; 526,49. — for,
 421,13; 539,13.
 Preparer, *n.* 1240,29.
 Preponderance, *n.* 265,58.
 Preponderant, *a.* 265,55.
 Preposition, *n.* 131,7.
 Prepossessing, *a.* 1170,47; 38,30; 107,19.
 Preposterous, *a. (birth)* 1245,7.
 Prepuce, *n.* 16,31; 810,17.
 Prerogative, *n.* 974,25.
 Presage, *v. i.* 671,12.
 Presbyter, *n.* 772,69.
 Prescribe, *v. t. (a law for)* 401,58;
 787,40; 842,57. — to, 279,69; 1217,27.
 — for (*medicine*) 1207,65.
 Prescript, *n.* 848,40.
 Prescription, *n.* 848,40; 1208,15.
 Presence, *n.* 142,33; 741,4.
 Present, *a.* 142,42. At the — moment,
 142,50.
 Present, *n.* 1142,10. —, Wedding 104,13.
 —, *v. t.* 550,47. — to, 142,27; 758,2.
 Presentation, *n.* 753,5.

Preservation, *n.* 145,70; 1229,44.
 Preservative, *a.* 1229,38.
 Preservatory, *a.* 1229,38.
 Preserve, *v. t.* 1229,25; 466,28.
 Preserve, *n.* 257,36,56; 262,16. — *s, pl.*
 1100,49.
 Preside, *v. t.* 441,30.
 Presidency, *n.* 441,50.
 President, *n.* 441,35; 753,2.
 Press, *v. t.* 317,2; 480,5; 840,20. — *for-*
ward, 145,27. — *on*, 537,34. — *upon*,
 317,9.
 Press, *n.* (*chest*) 1191,62; (*melée*) 270,60;
 (*crowd*) 317,10; 840,46; (*instrument*)
 915,51.
 Presser, *n.* 568,45.
 Press-house, *n.* 568,42.
 Pressing, *a.* 915,56.
 Pressure, *n.* 480,14; 756,63; 840,40.
 Presumption, *n.* (*supposition*) 524,50;
 1242,16.
 Pretence, *n.* 591,28.
 Pretend, *v. t.* 321,19; 680,65.
 Pretension, *n.* 224,37; 1040,4.
 Pretentious, *a.* 647,48.
 Preterite, *n.* 985,1.
 Pretext, *n.* 122,25; 544,49; 591,27.
 Prettier, *a.* 894,66.
 Pretty, *a.* 895,9; 58,25.
 Prevail, *v. i.* 821,11; 828,29. — *over*,
 652,5; 866,39; 525,1; 1031,10.
 Prevalence, *n.* 690,46.
 Prevaricate, *v. t.* 726,5; 1016,40.
 Prevarication, *n.* 658,37; 700,11; 999,18;
 1016,43.
 Prevaricator, *n.* 999,20.
 Prevent, *v. t.* 1005,20; 618,7,5. — *from*,
 273,61.
 Previous, *a.* 752,46.
 Previously, *adv.* 841,17; 741,56.
 Prey, *n.* 618,1; 818,12.
 Priapism, *n.* 773,32.
 Price, *n.* 80,55; 829,27, 355,40. — *v. t.*
 828,45; 749,53.
 Prick, *v. t.* 1,53; 417,21; 429,55. — *up*,
 443,51; 1139,69. — *with*, 636,12.
 Prick, *n.* 636,31.
 Prickle, *n.* 429,64; 136,37; 406,27;
 979,65. — *s, n. pl.* 360,26.
 Prickly, *a.* 430,4.
 Pride, *n.* 840,2.
 Priest, *n.* 206,4; 772,69; 889,49.
 Priestess, *n.* 206,5.
 Priesthood, *n.* 773,7; 889,53; 206,6.

Priestly, *a.* 773,8.
 Prig, *n.* 535,49; 98,13; 425,33. — *v. t.*
 969,36.
 Priggish, *a.* 425,33.
 Primacy, *n.* 753,17.
 Primal, *a.* 33,45.
 Primarily, *adv.* 26,52.
 Primary, *a.* 15,25; 26,48.
 Prime, *n.* 397,20. — *Early* 388,59.
 The — of youth, 610,30.
 Primitive, *a.* 15,24; 24,50; 26,53.
 Primogeniture, *n.* 50,29.
 Primordial, *a.* 1173,56.
 Prince, *n.* 21,59; 299,21; 380,67.
 Princedom, *n.* 21,56.
 Princess, *n.* 634,14.
 Principal, *a.* 26,50; 255,56; 974,45.
 Principal, *n.* 256,2,12.
 Principality, *n.* 21,56.
 Principle, *n.* 12,35; 20,26; 33,36.
 Print, *v. t.* 490,54.
 Print, *n.* 491,8; (*calico*) 491,63.
 Printer, *n.* 491,31.
 Printing, *n.* 491,24.
 Printing-press, *n.* 491,20.
 Printing-works, *n. pl.* 491,19.
 Prior, *a.* 367,67; 752,46; 26,48; 341,13.
 Prior, *n.* 1115,32.
 Priority, *n.* 753,16; 26,54; 341,15;
 752,33.
 Prism, *n.* (*figure*) 1068,53; 1205,19.
 Prison, *n.* 119,6; 344,5.
 Prisoner, *n.* 13,13; 344,8.
 Prison-warder, *n.* 119,22.
 Pristine, *a.* 26,49.
 Privacy, *n.* 200,21.
 Private, *n.* (*soldier*) 1087,56. — *a.* 200,40.
 Privation, *n.* 746,41.
 Privet, *n.* 159,52.
 Privilege, *n.* 974,24; 1015,8; 1081,55.
 Privily, *adv.* 686,26.
 Privy, *n.* 176,35; 269,64; 692,56.
 Prize, *n.* 114,43.
 Probability, *n.* 524,47; 759,4.
 Probable, *a.* 158,41; 257,62. — *More* —,
 652,54.
 Probably, *adv.* 994,69; 53,65. — *Most*
 652,44.
 Probation, *n.* 54,21; 170,10; 674,70.
 Probe, *n.* 833,24; 1016,20; 131,17; 339,62;
 868,44. — *v. t.* 339,54; (*wound*) 130,66.
 Prober, *n.* 833,10.
 Problem, *n.* 337,34; 505,43.
 Proboscis, *n.* 179,58; (*of a fly*) 951,33.

- Proceed, *v. t.* 825,35.
 Proceeds, *n. pl.* 651,36.
 Proceeding, *n.* 870,55; 418,2; 711,48.
 — *s, n. pl.* 605,27.
 Procession, *n.* 884,56.
 Proclaim, *v. t.* 8,48; 597,13; 525,14.
 Proclamation, *n.* 597,21; 1068,31.
 Procrastinate, *v. t.* 538,63; 382,59. —
v. i. 45,14.
 Procrastination, *n.* 986,19; 811,59.
 Procrastinator, *n.* 1228,40; 986,23.
 Procrastinatory, *a.* 1228,39; 986,22.
 Procreate, *v. t.* 1059,20.
 Procuration, *n.* 1232,54.
 Procurator, *n.* 1232,60.
 Procure, *v. t.* 820,23,12; 1126,7. — *for,*
 1126,9; 101,5; 1182,54.
 Procyon, *n. (star)* 659,12; 878,22.
 Prod, *v. t.* 627,57.
 Prodigal, *a.* 407,36.
 Prodigal, *n.* 729,4.
 Prodigality, *n.* 47,39; 352,20; 690,68.
 Prodigy, *n.* 535,45; 27,41; 309,37; 860,40.
 Produce, *v. t.* 1182,53.
 Produce, *n.* 651,37; 80,14.
 Producer, *n.* 1061,54.
 Product, *n.* 141,20; (*result*) 711,70.
 Production, *n.* 1061,31.
 Productive, *a.* 80,22; 187,26; 651,59.
 Productiveness, *n.* 187,24; 1209,11.
 Proem, *n.* 211,45.
 Profanation, *n.* 1038,48.
 Profane, *a.* 151,52. — *v. t.* 1038,42; 236,16.
 Profess, *v. t.* 437,31; 827,25.
 Profession, *n.* 461,37; 891,19.
 Professor, *n.* 12,42; 596,48; 219,5; 482,37.
 Proffer, *v. t.* 752,9.
 Proficiency, *n.* 25,52.
 Proficient, *a.* 127,47.
 Profit, *n.* 258,30; 863,61; 267,10; (*benefit*)
 1091,22. — *v. t.* 784,21; 1091,14;
 272,38; 662,19. — *by,* 661,54; 1091,18;
 292,67.
 Profitable, *a.* 784,38; 1091,28; 267,25.
 Profitableness, *n.* 1008,54.
 Profligacy, *n.* 700,9; 618,43,38; 677,5.
 Profligate, *n.* 700,17; 857,57; 618,40;
 665,53.
 Profound, *a.* 604,13; 797,24; 664,17.
 Profoundness, *n.* 604,11.
 Profundity, *n.* 604,11; 934,67.
 Profuse, *a.* 785,26; 733,66.
 Profuseness, *n.* 735,23.
 Profusion, *n.* 735,21.
 Progenitor, *n.* 1084,71. — *s, n. pl.* 247,24.
 Progeny, *n.* 1059,36; 85,41; 198,52; 247,9;
 469,6; 484,31; 1084,69.
 Prognosticate, *v. t.* 889,42; 87,6.
 Prognostication, *n.* 889,51.
 Progress, *n.* 1110,52. — *v. i.* 1110,48. —
in, 296,41.
 Progressing, *a.* 1111,5.
 Progressive, *a.* 1008,23; 1111,6.
 Prohibit, *v. t.* 1005,19; 132,8.
 Prohibition, *n.* 1005,36; 1115,65; 132,22;
 365,3.
 Prohibitive, *a.* 1116,9.
 Project, *n.* 551,30.
 Projectile, *n.* 268,49; 275,53; 302,19;
 755,14.
 Projecting, *a.* 38,33.
 Projection, *n.* 24,36.
 Prolific, *a.* 1027,38; 1059,42.
 Prolix, *a.* 378,6.
 Prolixity, *n.* 378,8; 512,44; 1144,47.
 Prolong, *v. t.* 517,1; 816,64; 828,62;
 959,69. — *the life of* 602,22.
 Prolongation, *n.* 960,33; 986,20.
 Promenade, *n.* 386,34.
 Prominence, *n.* 621,61.
 Prominent, *a.* 455,34.
 Promiscuous, *a.* 730,19. — *assemblage,*
 197,32. — *property,* 93,25.
 Promise, *n.* 1216,47; 612,63. — *v. t.*
 1216,33.
 Promise-breaker, *n.* 198,68.
 Promised, *a.* 1216,64. — *land* 1216,65.
 Promisor, *n.* 1216,52.
 Promissory, *a.* 1216,63.
 Promontory, *n.* 24,37; 255,54; 1226,70.
 Promote, *v. t.* 1184,69.
 Prompt, *a.* 352,2; 249,31; 418,61; 739,32;
 1206,9.
 Promptitude, *n.* 124,51; 307,55; 739,23.
 Promptly, *adv.* 684,49.
 Promptness, *n.* 351,67; 306,36; 422,12;
 537,41; 739,23.
 Promulgate, *v. t.* 597,12.
 Prone, *a.* 914,41.
 Pronominal affix, 488,17.
 Pronoun, *n.* 483,17; 888,36. — *Demon-*
strative 428,44.
 Pronounce, *v. t.* 926,59; 1075,50; 732,
 20,15; 827,23; 681,3. — *badly,* 910,61.
 Pronunciation, *n.* 911,2; 927,6.
 Proof, *n.* 40,56; 62,54; 230,13; 491,12;
 952,68.
 Proof-sheet, *n.* 491,12.

Prop, *v. t.* 228,44. — up, 265,27; 376,7; 398,19; 601,17,29.
 Prop, *n.* 89,67; 228,49; 265,29; 299,8; 376,19; 601,43.
 Propagate, *v. i.* 1059,35.
 Propagation, *n.* 702,55; 1059,44; (*of faith*) 1068,66.
 Propel, *v. t.* 967,18.
 Propeller, *n.* (*pole*) 967,32.
 Proper, *a.* 15,33; 456,3.
 Property, *n.* 951,25; 584,33; 187,1; 277,37; (*quality*) 1012,13; 1001,51; 709,25.
 Prophecy, *n.* 1019,25.
 Prophet, *n.* 1025,44.
 Prophecy, *v. t.* 1019,8.
 Prophet, *n.* 1019,21; 20,40.
 Prophetess, *n.* 1019,24.
 Prophetic, *a.* 1019,27; 988,10.
 Propinquity, *n.* 1206,7; 1237,38.
 Propitiate, *v. t.* 574,27.
 Proportion, *n.* 838,26; 1055,66; 541,31; 749,67. — *v. t.* 838,50; 749,54.
 Proportionate, *a.* 541,20.
 Proportionateness, *n.* 541,31; 842,56.
 Propose, *v. t.* 550,6.
 Proposition, *n.* 788,12; 887,34; 880,51.
 Propound to, *v. t.* 550,6; (*riddle*) 980,31.
 Proprietor, *n.* 257,33.
 Proprietorship, *n.* 1001,45,59.
 Propriety, *n.* 946,69; 1182,8; 1222,9; 25,51; 107,17; 882,51.
 Prosaic, *a.* 1028,60.
 Prosaist, *n.* 1028,64.
 Prose, *n.* 1028,54. —, Rhyming 848,33.
 Proselyte, *n.* *see* Convert.
 Prosodian, *n.* 551,70.
 Prosodist, *n.* 551,69.
 Prosody, *n.* 551,66; 552,29.
 Prospect, *n.* *see* View.
 Prosper, *v. t.* 1080,46; 1221,56; 804,32; 384,67; 355,3; 645,62. —, *v. i.* 719,69; 1080,44; 1221,66; 884,65; 885,7; 602,29.
 Prosperity, *n.* 855,14; 720,9; 741,43; 1080,58; 1081,56; 289,38; 481,10; 522,51; 603,6; 628,4.
 Prosperous, *a.* 855,16; 1080,57; 80,60; 289,31,39; 292,47; 602,56; 863,55.
 Prosperously, *adv.* 1251,44.
 Prosperousness, *n.* 1081,49,54.
 Prostitute, *n.* 618,42; 745,57; 48,62; 404,24.
 Prostrate, *a.* 298,54; 277,11; 445,49; 626,4. — *v. t.* 445,32; 625,57.

Prostration, *n.* 298,51; 176,24; 277,12; 842,8.
 Prosy, *a.* 1028,61.
 Protect, *v. t.* 158,56; 192,67; 1299,26; 466,28.
 Protection, *n.* 159,9; 906,4; 112,70; 198,12; 466,32; 615,56.
 Protective, *a.* 1229,37.
 Protector, *n.* 1210,27.
 Protégé, *n.* 251,56; 1287,60.
 Protest, *n.* 40,64. —, *v. t.* *see* Remonstrate.
 Prototype, *n.* 20,26.
 Protract, *v. t.* 960,3; 517,1; 829,63.
 Protrude, *v. t.* 281,5.
 Protuberance, *n.* 877,13; 621,60; 696,68.
 Protuberant, *a.* 1112,39.
 Proud, *a.* 889,69.
 Prove, *v. t.* 40,53; 68,33; 78,24.
 Provender, *n.* 598,43; 17,26; 880,14; 628,31. — bag 900,47.
 Proverb, *n.* 952,64.
 Provide for, *v. t.* 840,59; 651,29.
 Provided that, *conj.* 28,16.
 Providence, *n.* 750,6. — Divine — 612,24.
 Province, *n.* 26,64; 610,49; 1287,46; 86,18; 52,16.
 Provision, *n.* 949,46; 17,30; 246,65; 254,1. — *v. t.* 1019,36,38; 246,58; 882,32.
 Provisional, *a.* 1228,52.
 Provision-bag, *n.* 91,14; 828,17.
 Provision-dealer, *n.* 501,41.
 Provisions, *n. pl.* 882,36,41; 1012,41.
 Proviso, *n.* 401,28.
 Provoke, *v. t.* 645,35,33; 688,36; 69,41; 1171,53.
 Provost, *n.* 480,65.
 Prow, *n.* 40,42; (*of a ship*) 802,54.
 Prowess, *n.* 29,6; 429,69.
 Prowl, *v. i.* 617,11.
 Prowler, *n.* 114,66.
 Proximity, *n.* 758,39; 124,67; 237,3; 325,61; 860,44; 420,28; 458,19; 714,53; 846,37.
 Proxy, *n.* 730,23; 1282,60; 198,65.
 Proxyship, *n.* 730,25; 1282,54.
 Prudence, *n.* 468,39; 710,42.
 Prudent, *a.* 586,34; 710,45; 150,52; 299,16.
 Prune, *v. t.* 86,65; 100,1; 398,30; 724,63; 786,20; 1094,34; 571,41; 1102,6.
 Pruning-hook, *n.* 94,43; 898,37; 571,58.
 Pruning-knife, *n.* 148,39; 412,39.
 Pry, *v. i.* 96,13; 278,23.

Prying, *a.* 707,61.
 Psalm, *n.* 827,24.
 Psalmody, *n.* 911,11.
 Psalms, *n. pl.* 814,57.
 Psychological, *a.* 1088,64.
 Puberity, *n.* 53,39; 154,19.
 Pubes, *n. pl.* 409,45.
 Public, *a.* (*published*) 597,17; (*common*)
 488,69; (*notorious*) 484,2.
 Publican, *n.* 585,35.
 Publication, *n.* 1069,31; 597,23.
 Public-garden, *n.* 201,56.
 Publicity, *n.* 426,42; 111,7; 242,10; 597,26.
 Publicly, *adv.* 59,12; 111,8,12; 478,14;
 526,5; 597,27.
 Public-treasury, *n.* 61,20.
 Publish, *v. t.* 597,13; (*news*) 1068,11.
 Pucker, *v. i.* 742,21.
 Pucker, *n.* 688,66; (*fold*) 646,54.
 Pudding, *n.* 59,22.
 Puddle, *n.* 1188,27; 1196,25; 261,25;
 268,13; 628,23; 668,25.
 Pudenda, *n. pl.* 616,24; 684,29.
 Pudendum, *n.* 59,9; 684,30; (*muliebre*)
 868,20.
 Pudicity, *n.* 1054,27.
 Puff, *n.* 728,54; 1085,57; 807,27. —, *v. i.*
 724,44; 1086,2; 261,59; 329,27.
 Pugilism, *n.* 982,15.
 Pugilist, *n.* 982,14.
 Pugnacious, *a.* 1054,59.
 Pug-nosed, *a.* 799,28.
 Pule, *v. i.* 485,32.
 Pull, *v. t.* 809,16; 980,15. — along, 90,28.
 — down, *v. t.* 1187,29.
 Pull, *n.* 90,44.
 Pullet, *n.* 684,44.
 Pulley, *n.* 50,24; 587,44; 957,32.
 Pullulate, *v. i.* 685,24.
 Pulp, *n.* (*of fruit*) 898,48; 895,29.
 Pulpit, *n.* 1021,56.
 Pulpy, *a.* 910,47.
 Pulsate, *v. i.* 1125,53.
 Pulsation, *n.* 1022,43,45; 119,41; 191,3;
 429,4.
 Pulse, *v. i.* 1022,37.
 Pulse, *n.* 1022,44.
 Pulverize, *v. t.* 494,9; 1081,36; 678,46;
 868,16.
 Pumice, *n.* 852,25; 1058,28.
 Pumpkin, *n.* 45,30.
 Pumpkin, *n.* 765,46; 892,4; 45,30.
 Punch, *n.* (*tool*) 688,66. —, *v. t.* 490,55;
 500,29; 908,69.

Puncher, *n.* (*tool*) 688,67.
 Punctiliousness, *n.* 159,13.
 Puncture, *n.* 77,19; 178,47; 686,30. —,
v. t. 77,8; 759,60.
 Pungency, *n.* 124,52; 181,14; 855,58;
 678,10.
 Pungent, *a.* 124,56; 181,16.
 Punish, *v. t.* 778,40.
 Punishment, *n.* 779,7; 582,14; 674,69;
 (*exemplary*) 952,59. — Capital — 744,16.
 Punster, *n.* 924,11.
 Puny, *a.* 86,42; 357,8; 898,60; 788,20;
 788,28.
 Pupil, *n.* (*disciple*) 69,28.
 Pupil, *n.* (*of the eye*) 756,59; 28,42; 708,5;
 1077,37.
 Puppet, *n.* 921,37.
 Puppy, *n.* 767,63.
 Purblind, *a.* 198,31; 888,32.
 Purchase, *v. t.* 401,59.
 Purchase, *n.* 404,65.
 Purchaser, *n.* 405,6.
 Pure, *a.* 518,50; 31,17; 196,62; 324,48;
 452,59.
 Pure-blooded, *a.* 956,50.
 Purenness, *n.* 1102,29; 444,53; 452,47.
 Purgative, *n.* 899,31.
 Purgatory, *n.* 518,46.
 Purge, *v. t.* 378,57. —, *n.* 899,32.
 Purification, *n.* 518,54; 324,45; 751,11.
 Purifier, *n.* 751,5.
 Purify, *v. t.* 750,48; 196,44; 324,35;
 513,40; 641,47,48.
 Purim, *n.* (*feast*) 727,11.
 Purist, *n.* 911,8; 547,7.
 Purity, *n.* 518,45,51; 750,59; 1102,29;
 324,45.
 Purlicus, (*of a house*) *n. pl.* 587,19.
 Purling, *n.* 490,51.
 Purloin, *v. t.* 799,50.
 Purloiner, *n.* 799,60.
 Purple, *n.* 9,68; 269,30; 693,13.
 Purport, *n.* 780,48; 484,5.
 Purpose, *n.* 381,52; 780,39; 1124,46;
 560,7; 601,42; 687,16. — For the —
 of 5,39. —, *v. t.* 1124,25; 780,13;
 388,50; 337,53; 388,19; 601,18.
 Purposely, *adv.* 601,67; 781,1; 625,18.
 Purr, *v. i.* 176,14; 275,8.
 Purse, *n.* 894,63; 448,65; 807,41.
 Purslane, *n.* 49,36; 268,13; 693,16.
 Pursue, *v. t.* 868,41; 496,36; 871,64;
 1236,64.
 Pursuit, *n.* 370,34; 496,49.

Purulent, *a.* 632,54.
 Purveyor, *n.* 1012,43; 164,9; 277,42.
 Pus, *n.* 832,6; 440,50; 604,66; 642,7.
 Push, *v. t.* 226,46.
 Pusillanimity, *n.* 84,39; 235,54; 237,5.
 Pusillanimous, *a.* 235,56; 895,21; 1016,30.
 Pustule, *n.* 87,62; 699,62.
 Put, *v. t.* 98,24. — a lid on, 491,47. —
 an end to, 790,62. — aside, 334,19. —
 by, 246,56. — cross-wise 454,68. —
 down, 1211,47. — in, 1191,32; 214,59.
 — in an envelope, 654,23. — in mo-
 tion, 604,36. — off, 164,65; 795,56;
 299,25. — together, 297,15; 470,19.
 Putrefaction, *n.* 579,61; 575,53.
 Putresfy, *v. i.* 575,44.
 Putrescent, *a.* 579,64.
 Putrid, *a.* 579,65; 641,44.
 Putridity, *n.* 579,61.
 Puzzle, *v. t.* 536,34; 945,55.
 Pyramid, *n.* 1148,46.
 Pyx, *n.* 147,63; 408,41.

Q

Quack, *v. i.* 314,65.
 Quack, *n.* 595,41; 958,68.
 Quackery, *n.* 958,66.
 Quadrangle, *n.* 297,61.
 Quadrangular, *a.* 260,49.
 Quadrilateral, *a.* & *n.* 260,49.
 Quadrilateral, *a.* 260,38.
 Quadruped, *n.* 981,40; 211,34. — *s.* *n. pl.*
 260,57.
 Quaff, *v. t.* 281,57; 731,9; 751,35.
 Quagmire, *n.* 1216,22.
 Quail, *n. (bird)* 373,61; 370,15; 683,19;
 900,46.
 Quake, *v. i.* 777,52; 265,17; 267,32;
 421,39. — *v. t. (earth)* 325,28.
 Qualification, *n.* 1208,20; 1079,11.
 Qualificative, *a.* 1208,17; 1079,17.
 Qualified, *a.* 1208,29.
 Qualify, *v. t.* 1078,69.
 Quality, *n.* 1208,12; 475,40; 491,26;
 974,23.
 Quantity, *n.* 749,66; 750,7,23; 94,61.
 Quarantine, *n.* 856,5; 891,40.
 Quarrel, *n.* 1052,1; 188,25,27; 393,52. —,
v. i. 1051,48.
 Quarrelsome, *a.* 88,37; 188,24; 400,67;
 547,26; 645,52.
 Quarry, *n. (sand)* 145,18. — stone, 643,6.

Quartan-fever, *n.* 807,32.
 Quarter, *n.* 167,13; (*fourth part*) 260,29;
 334,6.
 Quarters, *n.* 1053,42; 819,63.
 Quartz, *n.* 466,43.
 Quasi-passive, *n.* 515,66.
 Quaver, *v. i.* 538,55; 662,13; 1062,35.
 Quay, *n.* 689,37.
 Queen, *n.* 1001,69; 172,64. — bee, *n.*
 1002,32; (*in chess*) 686,67.
 Quench, *v. t.* 59,18; 732,24; 864,52.
 Query, *n.* 337,42.
 Quest, *n.* 1062,58.
 Question, *n.* 337,41,34. —, *v. t.* 337,24
 596,11; 699,46.
 Questioner, *n.* 337,38.
 Quibble, *n.* 653,33.
 Quibbler, *n.* 653,30; 805,56.
 Quick, *a.* 352,1. Be —, *interj.* 667,6
 829,53.
 Quick, *n. (of the nail)* 876,17.
 Quicken, *v. t.* 537,22; 443,58.
 Quicker, *a.* 537,45.
 Quicklime, *n.* 879,36; 444,32.
 Quickly, *adv.* 352,5; 537,57; 1080,67.
 Quickness, *n.* 351,66; 537,40.
 Quick-sighted, *a.* 826,64.
 Quick-silver, *n.* 313,36; 833,35; 683,31.
 Quick-silver, *v. t.* 313,34.
 Quick-tempered, *a.* 645,48.
 Quick-witted, *a.* 914,3; 238,58; 250,48.
 Quick-wittedness, *n.* 238,63; 521,43.
 Quiddity, *n.* 950,13.
 Quiesce, *v. i.* 363,51.
 Quiescence, *n.* 364,1; 1228,23.
 Quiescent, *a. (letter)* 364,12; 1228,44.
 Quiet, *a.* 756,38.
 Quiet, *n.* 1138,15; 807,21. Be —, *interj.*
 462,27. —, *v. t.* 1137,68; 114,10,13;
 293,53; 299,3; 306,57; 363,60; 676,2.
 Quieter, *n.* 459,4.
 Quietness, *n.* 1138,24; 364,14.
 Quill, *n.* 786,44; 810,43; 462,19.
 Quills, *n. pl.* 779,38.
 Quilt, *v. t.* 474,49; 1019,36.
 Quilt, *n.* 909,39.
 Quince, *n.* 358,40.
 Quinine, *n.* 896,20.
 Quinqueliteral, *a.* 202,5.
 Quinsy, *n.* 205,7; 246,13; 544,69.
 Quintessence, *n.* 364,48; 462,10; 898,53.
 Quire, *n.* 857,69; 221,19.
 Quit, *v. t.* 1134,4; 37,24; 47,22; 666,5;
 705,51.

Quit, *a.* 200,32.
 Quite, *adv.* 876,30.
 Quiver, *n.* 97,55; 257,43; 769,59; (*shiver*)
 777,57. —, *v. i.* 777,52; 195,61; 265,46;
 266,1.
 Quiz, *v. t.* 1208,4.
 Quizzer, *n.* 1022,4.
 Quoit, *n.* 251,22.
 Quota, *n.* 189,51; 689,31.
 Quotation, *n.* 376,30; 426,16; 311,20;
 738,22; 953,28.
 Quote, *v. t.* (*a price*) 384,6; (*author*) 475,66;
 952,44.
 Quotidian, *a.* (*fever*) 1252,28; 1117,44.
 Quotient, *n.* 141,12; 775,21.

R

Rabbi, *n.* 257,52.
 Rabbit, *n.* 11,11; 302,46.
 Rabbit-warren, *n.* 302,48.
 Rabble, *n.* 286,5; 292,44; 298,29;
 359,45.
 Rabid, *a.* 877,61.
 Rabidness, *n.* 877,68.
 Race, *n.* (*dynasty*) 17,52; (*competition*)
 341,16; 402,63. —, *v. t.* 298,36;
 383,16. — with 341,1.
 Race-course, *n.* 1014,28; 488,20; 825,59.
 Race-horse, *n.* 510,37; 1079,14.
 Racer, *n.* 690,60; 872,66.
 Rack, *v. t.* (*tormented*) 454,60.
 Rack, *n.* 1107,62.
 Racket, *n.* 59,62; (*instrument*) 490,50;
 927,54; 1188,30.
 Radiancy, *n.* 488,10; 19,10.
 Radiant, *a.* 51,54.
 Radiate, *v. i.* 354,21.
 Radical, *a.* 15,23.
 Radish, *n.* 677,53.
 Raft, *n.* 299,58; 516,31; 619,39.
 Rafter, *n.* 1208,69; 291,17; 310,35;
 389,18; 551,55.
 Rag, *n.* 792,3; 181,9; 401,34.
 Rage, *n.* 645,45; 161,1; 266,9. —, *v. i.*
 314,33; 317,29; 358,10; 609,54;
 910,32.
 Ragged, *a.* 792,74.
 Ragout, *n.* 1245,20.
 Rag-tag, *n.* 255,11; 527,12.
 Rahat-lakoum, *n.* 158,59.
 Raid, *n.* 397,12; 640,69; 663,67.
 Raider, *n.* 664,9.

Rail, *n.* (*bird*) 148,64; 218,25. —,
 802,47; 916,63.
 Railing, *n.* 1191,52.
 Raillery, *n.* 1157,28.
 Rail-road, *n.* 362,46.
 Railway, *n.* 362,46.
 Raiment, *n.* 901,42; 776,64; 866,65.
 Rain, *v. i.* 985,28,37; 392,27.
 Rain, *n.* 985,48; 392,43; 311,6; 341,34;
 666,52.
 Rain-bow, *n.* 826,13.
 Rain-cloud, *n.* 1155,34; 15,48; 307,44;
 463,42.
 Rain-drop, *n.* 790,8.
 Rainless, *a.* 457,17; 1155,51.
 Rain-water, *n.* 348,15.
 Rainy, *a.* 985,54; 392,41.
 Raise, *v. t.* 292,4; 506,43; (*price*) 788,41.
 — above 257,68. — high 432,49.
 Raisins, *n. pl.* 314,23.
 Raisin-stones, *n. pl.* 689,3.
 Raisin-wine, *n.* 314,26.
 Rake, *n.* (*hoe*) 93,29; (*libertine*) 700,20;
 357,56. —, *v. t.* 93,22. — up 299,22.
 Rally-round, *v. i.* 137,59.
 Rallying-cry, *n.* 409,56.
 Ram, *n.* 158,19; 841,4. —, *v. t.* 1178,19;
 1214,19.
 Rama, *n.* (*city*) 310,29.
 Ramadan, *n.* 301,12.
 Ramble, *v. i.* 308,39; 385,27; (*race*)
 1134,8. — about 67,13.
 Ramification, *n.* 394,6; 408,67; 691,67.
 Ramify, *v. t.* 1121,42. —, *v. i.* 408,56.
 Rammer, *n.* 229,19; 1214,27.
 Rampart, *n.* 381,32; 66,26; 274,70;
 1005,37.
 Ramrod, *n.* 229,19; (*of a gun*) 433,4.
 Rancid, *a.* 329,26; 376,1.
 Rancidness, *n.* 820,5.
 Rancorous, *a.* 148,39; 395,52; 867,50.
 Rancour, *n.* 148,38,40; 129,60; 317,25
 469,54; 867,52.
 Range, *n.* 302,17; (*of mountains*) 770,21;
 (*reach*) 960,32; 962,48. — about, *v. i.*
 350,16.
 Rank, *n.* (*station*) 1053,44; 116,9; 262,
 42,50; 292,29; (*line*) 450,9.
 Rankness, *n.* 820,5.
 Ransack, *v. t.* 1000,3; 1022,14.
 Ransom, *n.* 682,45. — money, *n.* 717,32.
 —, *v. t.* 682,28.
 Ransomer, *n.* 682,48.
 Rant, *v. i.* 314,35.

- Ranting, *n.* 1148,59.
 Ranunculus, *n.* 841,34.
 Rap, *n.* 765,46. —, *v.t.* 765,14.
 Rapacious, *a.* 191,46.
 Rape, *n.* (*vegetable*) 926,17.
 Rapid, *n.* 387,16.
 Rapidity, *n.* 959,44.
 Rapidly, *adv.* 352,5.
 Rapine, *n.* 1111,36.
 Rapture, *n.* 1182,64; 89,25.
 Rare, *a.* 1046,40; 804,13; 498,49.
 Rarely, *adv.* 1046,49; 626,41; 804,28; 932,57.
 Rareness, *n.* 1046,32; 558,21; 808,62.
 Rarity, *n.* 1046,33; 498,36; 808,62; (*marvel*) 1046,46.
 Rascal, *n.* 918,45.
 Rash, *a.* 674,24; 1167,10,13; 96,49; 648,4; 747,41.
 Rashness, *n.* 1167,14; 536,14.
 Raspberry, *n.* 428,30.
 Rat, *n.* 92,43; 670,56; 729,29; 299,7.
 Rate, *n.* 855,40; 1212,32.
 Rather, *adv.* 51,27; 133,10; 596,45.
 Ratification, *n.* 588,57; 859,11.
 Ratifier, *n.* 588,35.
 Ratify, *v.t.* 1280,55; 451,53; 582,45.
 Ratio, *n.* 1056,29. In — 1056,22.
 Ratiocination, *n.* 838,16.
 Ratiocinative, *n.* 838,18.
 Rations, *n.pl.* 94,30; 395,43; 830,11.
 Rational, *a.* 1014,66; 1075,64; 586,22,34.
 Ratsbane, *n.* 870,49.
 Rattle, *v.i.* 798,65. — on 422,8. —, *n.* 60,34; 647,35.
 Ravage, *v.t.* 1167,21; 1187,27.
 Rave, *v.i.* 12,51; 266,59; 814,34; 1134,7.
 Raven, *n.* 635,32.
 Ravening, *a.* 1162,44.
 Ravenous, *a.* 478,23.
 Raver, *n.* 1074,30.
 Ravine, *n.* 721,65; 1166,9; 442,41; 691,50.
 Raw, *a.* 1124,66; 643,4; 777,1.
 Rawness, *n.* 1124,68; 643,9; 658,7.
 Raw-silk, *n.* 771,47.
 Ray, *n.* 408,44; 772,5; (*fish*) 519,43.
 Raze, *v.t.* 1140,44; 797,33.
 Razor, *n.* 1011,40; 52,27; 153,45.
 Reach, *v.t.* 751,68; 53,14; 219,55; 517,10. —, *n.* 247,66; 669,51.
 Read, *v.t.* 757,14; 218,46. — over 527,64. — together 218,57.
 Reader, *n.* 757,43.
 Readily, *adv.* 516,10; 285,15; 580,64; 607,30.
 Readiness, *n.* 1150,13.
 Reading, *n.* 757,45.
 Re-adjust, *v.t.* 968,8.
 Ready, *a.* 1088,25; 1170,48; 539,45.
 Ready-money, *n.* 1095,3.
 Ready-tongued, *a.* 508,37; 1100,62.
 Real, *a.* 147,55.
 Reality, *n.* 147,53; 148,2; 1088,57; 1227,22.
 Really, *adv.* 147,58; 148,6; 712,7.
 Realm, *n.* 1001,71.
 Ream, *n.* 277,59; 990,9.
 Re-animate, *v.t.* 1059,54.
 Reap, *v.t.* 140,4,9.
 Reaper, *n.* 94,48; 140,14.
 Reaping-hook, *n.* 786,38; 94,43; 140,13.
 Re-appear, *v.i.* 385,44; 956,25.
 Rear, *n.* 212,22; 868,33. —, *v.t.* 281,60; 55,22; 257,22; (*flag*) 313,24; 688,24. —, *v.i.* (*horse*) 313,53; 331,21; 476,43.
 Rear-guard, *n.* 383,24.
 Reason, *n.* 336,8; (*understanding*) 586,16; (*cause*) 1202,26.
 Reason, *v.i.* 720,67.
 Reasonable, *a.* 586,23; (*rational*) 586,34.
 Reasoner, *n.* 838,10.
 Reasoning, *n.* 838,16.
 Re-assure, *v.t.* 22,35; 298,53; 511,47; 697,19.
 Re-attack, *v.t.* 618,37.
 Rebel, *n.* 570,60; 829,45. —, *v.i.* 570,53.
 Rebellion, *n.* 48,56.
 Rebellious, *a.* 570,60; 48,61; 407,62; 967,38.
 Rebelliousness, *n.* 407,64.
 Rebound, *v.i.* 1025,26. —, *n.* 1025,36.
 Rebuff, *v.t.* 56,47.
 Rebuke, *v.t.* 251,45; 398,60; 432,26; 620,56. — for 580,65. —, *n.* 944,15; 251,51; 531,20; 558,64.
 Rebuker, *n.* 944,19.
 Recall, *v.t.* 272,65; 614,59.
 Recapitulate, *v.i.* 911,59; 266,53.
 Recapitulation, *n.* 267,29.
 Recede, *v.i.* 531,7; 797,41; 821,58. — from 447,34.
 Receipt, *n.* 1209,21; 739,17.
 Receipts, *n.pl.* 216,1.
 Receive, *v.t.* 869,11,16; 738,56.
 Receiver, *n.* 739,27; 741,8.
 Recent, *a.* 125,54; 498,48; 635,44.
 Receptacle, *n.* 1219,15; 25,18; 624,27.

Reception, *n.* 741,48. — room, *n.* 106,39; 248,6; 796,10.
 Recess, *n.* 516,55; 907,66; 1228,37.
 Recession, *n.* 1087,49; 821,65.
 Recipient, *n.* 1240,32.
 Reciprocity, *n.* 730,30.
 Recital, *n.* 811,19.
 Recitation, *n.* 757,46; 1082,61; 69,52.
 Recite, *v. t.* 757,15; 69,36. — (*poem*) 897,69; 1082,49; 489,54.
 Reciter, *n.* 811,14; 757,43; 679,17.
 Reckless, *a.* 45,46; 747,41.
 Recklessly, *adv.* 1188,39.
 Recklessness, *n.* 45,43.
 Reckon, *v. t.* 185,14; 588,65. — with 185,20.
 Reckoner, *n.* 185,40.
 Reckoning, *n.* 185,34.
 Reclaim, *v. t.* 267,1; 272,63.
 Recline, *v. i.* 292,66; 1201,58.
 Recluse, *n.* 119,20; 380,19; 686,2.
 Recognize, *v. t.* 256,57; 756,8.
 Recoil, *v. i.* 99,67. — from 268,11.
 Recoil, *n.* 1025,36.
 Recollect, *v. t.* 249,47,59. —, *v. i.* 730,64.
 Recollection, *n.* 249,65.
 Recommence, *v. t.* 740,56.
 Recommend, *v. t.* 427,61. — to 1217,25; 648,17; 1210,5.
 Recommendation, *n.* 1210,33.
 Recompense, *v. t.* 95,65,70; 871,68; 5,9; 690,54.
 Recompense, *n.* 5,14,19; 81,61; 96,8.
 Recompenser, *n.* 244,26.
 Reconcile, *v. t.* 18,54; 106,2; 691,18.
 Reconciler, *n.* 691,61.
 Reconciliation, *n.* 456,12; 455,67; 1141,20.
 Recondite, *a.* 659,43; 664,35.
 Reconnoitre, *v. t.* 1090,17.
 Record, *v. t.* 832,14; 343,44; 470,49; 1226,49.
 Record, *n.* 778,66; 843,35; 170,13; 250,21; 348,57.
 Recorder, *n.* 358,27; 1223,20.
 Recordership, *n.* 1227,43.
 Recount, *v. t.* 538,68.
 Recourse, *n.* 941,59; 1117,37.
 Recover, *v. t.* 522,12. —, *v. i.* 36,33; 413,51,53.
 Recovery, *n.* 413,63; 731,51.
 Recreation, *n.* 1054,21; 938,41. — -ground, *n.* 464,64.
 Recrudescence, *a.* 1106,38.
 Rectangle, *n.* 260,50; 353,69; 830,21.

Rectification, *n.* 488,46; 830,3.
 Rectify, *v. t.* 488,33; 885,49; 455,52; 828,43; 540,35.
 Rectitude, *n.* 281,41; 456,8; 540,61; 541,11; 758,58; 830,16.
 Rectum, *n.* 189,1.
 Recumbency, *n.* 1230,9.
 Recumbent, *a.* 1230,5; 1179,43.
 Recur, *v. i.* 854,19. — to 854,15; 612,55.
 Recurrence, *n.* 589,28.
 Recurvate, *a.* 585,43.
 Red, *a.* 156,22.
 Red, *n.* 156,16.
 Redden, *v. i.* 408,13.
 Reddish, *a.* 287,45; 415,35.
 Redeem, *v. t.* 682,28; 717,6.
 Redeemer, *n.* 197,4. The —, 682,49.
 Redemption, *n.* 196,66.
 Redness, *n.* 156,16.
 Redouble, *v. t.* 479,18.
 Redoubtable, *a.* 1168,33; 308,51; 697,25.
 Redress, *v. t.* 385,50; 455,53.
 Redress, *n.* 830,4.
 Reduce, *v. t.* 1097,50; (*price*) 271,17. — to 467,50.
 Reduction, *n.* 1231,46.
 Redundance, *n.* 891,16.
 Redundancy, *n.* 707,22; 313,6; 580,36.
 Redundant, *a.* 335,20.
 Reduplicated, *a.* 479,41.
 Re-echo, *v. i.* 456,49; 267,32.
 Reed, *n.* 13,47; 779,33,62; (*pen*) 810,43; 1246,40.
 Reed-bank, *n.* 1246,42; 777,51.
 Reed-bed, *n.* 637,62.
 Reed-mat, *n.* 29,47; 140,44; 390,32.
 Reed-pen, *n.* 246,33.
 Reed-pipe, *n.* 779,37; 327,20; 388,65; 434,6.
 Reef, *n.* 408,65; 440,22.
 Reek, *v. i.* 1027,61.
 Reel, *n.* 50,25; 368,53; 597,1. —, *v. i.* 1010,63; 302,51; 309,20; 809,21. — off 368,46.
 Refectory, *n.* 501,38; 1014,24.
 Refer, *v. t.* 266,54; 611,59.
 Reference, *n.* 376,31; 528,51.
 Refine, *v. t.* 196,45; 298,61; 306,19; 956,17.
 Refined, *a.* 1143,8.
 Refinement, *n.* 1209,10; 282,16.
 Reflect, *v. i.* 717,41,45. — about 44,15; 1076,51. — light 588,67. — over 22,19. — upon 22,19; 710,37.

- Reflection, *n.* 805,70; 811,30; 528,49; (*consideration*) 717,48.
 Reform, *v. t.* 455,53. —, *v. i.* 817,38.
 Reformer, *n.* 456,14.
 Refractoriness, *n.* 182,58; 551,35.
 Refractory, *a.* 824,55; 105,9; 182,60; 186,25; 421,62.
 Refrain, *v. i.* 3,12. — from 260,4; 529,2.
 Refrain, *n.* 278,3.
 Refresh, *v. t.* 728,35; 1088,38.
 Refreshment, *n.* 756,30; 771,14. — room, *n.* 549,48.
 Refrigerator, *n.* 38,1.
 Refuge, *n.* 906,4; 1120,53; 27,30; 688,23.
 Refugee, *n.* 906,5,8; 175,37.
 Refusal, *n.* 3,15; 272,67.
 Refuse, *v. t.* 3,11; 291,47; 272,37.
 Refuse, *n.* 401,31; 700,47.
 Refutation, *n.* 725,12; 1098,60,34.
 Refute, *v. t.* 724,55; 214,67; 215,1; 272,37.
 Regain, *v. t.* 522,12; 775,48.
 Regal, *a.* 833,49; 1001,66; 480,67.
 Regality, *n.* 833,51.
 Regard, *v. t.* 1076,44; 252,53; 256,33; 909,3. — as 256,35.
 Regard, *n.* 54,23. With — to this 741,69.
 Regency, *n.* 274,48.
 Regent, *n.* 1210,27; 1287,36.
 Regiment, *n.* 20,57.
 Region, *n.* 748,43; 790,14; 16,29; 52,16; 407,34.
 Register, *n.* 226,29; 243,7; (*record*) 343,57; 774,8; 843,35. —, *v. t.* 343,44; 832,13; 242,61.
 Registered, *a.* 243,3; 832,32.
 Registrar, *n.* 887,12.
 Regret, *v. t.* 13,26.
 Regret, *n.* 13,28; 1048,4.
 Regretful, *a.* 348,69.
 Regular, *a.* 833,20; 280,20; 815,59; (*verse*) 1201,6; (*verb, plural*) 869,35.
 Regular, *n.* (*soldier*) 1078,46.
 Regularity, *n.* 1058,48.
 Regularly, *adv.* 833,29; 280,33.
 Regulate, *v. t.* 212,1; 257,26; 608,22; 1058,44.
 Regulation, *n.* 815,57; 280,19; 470,58; (*rule*) 1058,58.
 Rehearser, *n.* 679,18.
 Reign, *n.* 1001,72. —, *v. i.* 1001,28.
 Rein, *n.* 606,66. —, *v. t.* 764,3; 799,39. — in (*horse*) 606,50. — up 142,31.
 Reinforce, *v. t.* 831,8; 1180,8; 960,5.
 Reinforcement, *n.* 960,43; 897,27; 831,47.
 Reiterate, *v. t.* 854,14; 28,8; 88,68; 266,46; 581,35; 587,36; 614,50.
 Reiteration, *n.* 854,41.
 Reject, *v. t.* 291,47; 272,42; 419,19; 495,64; 700,39.
 Rejoice, *v. t.* 349,37. —, *v. i.* 1157,50; 495,40; 684,63. — in, at 24,5. — over 43,20.
 Rejoicing, *a.* 817,40.
 Relapse, *n.* 229,31. —, *v. i.* 229,29.
 Relate, *v. t.* 810,47; 778,29; 69,37; 125,31; 150,61.
 Relater, *n.* 679,17; 779,1.
 Relation, *n.* 758,66; 249,67.
 Relationship, *n.* 758,43; 17,48; 910,39; (*collateral*) 876,13.
 Relative, *a.* 528,53; 488,22; (*pronoun*) 1209,45. — to 1056,14.
 Relative, *n.* 758,66; 1056,9.
 Relatively, *adv.* 528,54; 1078,5.
 Relax, *v. t.* 673,11; 179,66; 271,68.
 Relaxation, *n.* 272,28.
 Relay, *n.* 518,2; 819,63.
 Release, *v. t.* 532,4.
 Reliability, *n.* 1085,30.
 Reliable, *a.* 17,5; 601,70; 78,41; 560,10.
 Reliance, *n.* 601,65; 1180,33; 619,9; 1288,2.
 Relic, *n.* 246,66. —s, *n. pl.* 4,18.
 Relief, *n.* 370,12; (*deliverance*) 663,14; 684,36.
 Relieve, *v. t.* 292,59; (*guard*) 581,40.
 Religion, *n.* 244,13,22; 995,46.
 Religious, *a.* 244,24; 527,37.
 Relinquish, *v. t.* 781,13; 1134,5; 66,62; 559,1; 580,29; 676,17.
 Relish, *n.* 501,32.
 Reluctance, *n.* 289,66.
 Reluctant, *a.* 1126,30.
 Reluctantly, *adv.* 861,51.
 Rely upon, *v. t.* 298,67; 376,17; 511,53.
 Remain, *v. i.* 49,45.
 Remainder, *n.* 49,57,59; (*rest*) 707,23.
 Remaining, *a.* 49,54.
 Remains, *n. pl.* 4,17.
 Remark, *v. t.* 409,23; 595,58; 710,23; (*say*) 827,31.
 Remedy, *n.* 243,29; 418,64; 592,45.
 Remember, *v. t.* 249,48,59; 710,23.
 Remembrance, *n.* 249,65.
 Remind, *v. t.* 249,51; 710,32.
 Reminiscence, *n.* 250,2.
 Remiss, *a.* 650,41; 265,5; 628,62.

Remission, *n.* 649,55.
 Remissness, *n.* 379,33; 650,35; 781,62,71;
 1060,47; 673,18; 690,67.
 Remit, *v. t.* (*sin*) 873,37. —, *v. i.* 673,3;
 865,15. — debt 507,51; 1211,55.
 Remnant, *n.* 49,60; 420,4; 631,15;
 707,50.
 Remonstrance, *n.* 944,15; 274,5.
 Remonstrate, *v. i.* 273,64.
 Remorse, *n.* 1048,4; 50,9.
 Remorseful, *a.* 1048,2.
 Remote, *a.* 47,31; 405,59.
 Remoteness, *n.* 784,66; 47,27; 405,60;
 635,16.
 Removal, *n.* 1100,43; 635,16.
 Remove, *v. t.* 1100,21; 47,15; 316,45;
 434,25. —, *v. i.* 1100,41.
 Remunerate, *v. t.* 95,64,70; 418,13.
 Remuneration, *n.* 96,8.
 Remunerative, *a.* 417,18.
 Rend, *v. t.* 973,51; 180,55; 698,56.
 Render, *v. t.* 98,23; 272,39; 467,48.
 — mad 64,24. — permanent 242,31.
 — perpetual 242,31.
 Rendezvous, *n.* 930,45; 613,7; 927,46.
 Renegade, *n.* 873,66; 85,39; 273,16;
 435,62.
 Renew, *v. t.* 86,66; 266,48.
 Rennet, *n.* 84,42; 308,11; 1085,70;
 1251,63. — bag, *n.* 1085,69.
 Renounce, *v. t.* 873,32; 291,48; 474,56;
 614,5; 730,8.
 Renovate, *v. t.* 86,66; 495,3.
 Renown, *n.* 426,43; 249,67; 463,64.
 Renowned, *a.* 250,16.
 Rent, *n.* (*tear*) 181,5. —, *n.* (*income*) 862,15.
 651,38.
 Renunciation, *n.* 85,40.
 Reopen, *v. i.* 626,64; 649,20; 336,60.
 Repair, *v. t.* 263,27; 86,67; 295,46. — to
 780,11; 905,53; 1185,10; 332,43;
 356,27; 459,27.
 Repairer, *n.* 255,25.
 Repartee, *n.* 1100,59.
 Repay, *v. t.* 778,38.
 Repeal, *v. t.* 698,34; 1057,4; 46,9,11;
 333,49.
 Repeal, *n.* 698,51; 1057,18.
 Repeat, *v. t.* 854,14; 272,42; 412,48;
 591,5.
 Repeatedly, *adv.* 854,50.
 Repel, *v. t.* 226,52; 272,41; 273,62;
 497,9. — from 245,47.
 Repelling, *a.* 315,64.

Repent, *v. i.* 1047,62; 71,17.
 Repentance, *n.* 1048,3.
 Repentant, *a.* 1048,2.
 Reperuse, *v. t.* 280,9.
 Repetition, *n.* 615,29; 854,41; 81,42;
 267,29; 614,62.
 Replace, *v. t.* 1117,2.
 Replenish, *v. t.* 602,34; 980,5.
 Replete, *a.* 389,67; 390,2; 1111,22.
 Repletion, *n.* 390,3; 869,27.
 Reply, *v. i.* 112,38. — to, 112,34; 272,35.
 Reply, *n.* 112,55.
 Report, *n.* 284,20; 552,26.
 Reporter, *n.* 1101,20.
 Repose, *n.* 1138,24; 307,20; 338,60;
 364,17; 731,52; 756,21.
 Reposit, *v. t.* 183,4.
 Repository, *n.* 183,12; 654,37; 672,36
 807,49.
 Reprehend, *v. t.* 943,50; 275,69; 278,4.
 Reprehensible, *a.* 251,60; 944,26.
 Reprehension, *n.* 943,63.
 Represent, *v. t.* 726,67.
 Representation, *n.* 953,31.
 Representative, *n.* 1232,59; 94,33; 274,45;
 279,52; 321,42; 358,33; 830,30; (*speaker*)
 917,18; 1117,40.
 Reprieve, *n.* 36,46.
 Reprimand, *v. t.* 32,50; 558,56.
 Reprimand, *n.* 944,16; 32,55; 50,8;
 268,50.
 Reprisal, *n.* 779,4.
 Reproach, *v. t.* 6,37,20; 943,51; 531,26;
 545,31.
 Reproach, *n.* 944,15.
 Reprobate, *v. t.* 737,37; 943,53.
 Reprobate, *a.* 59,33.
 Reprobate, *n.* 700,16; 35,25.
 Reproduce, *v. t.* 266,47.
 Reproof, *n.* 50,8; 320,24; 531,20.
 Reprove, *v. t.* 32,51; 50,6,7.
 Republic, *n.* 107,43; 432,38.
 Republican, *n.* 107,41.
 Repudiate, *v. t.* 507,46; 272,56; 350,64
 873,44.
 Repudiation, *n.* 508,22.
 Repugnance, *n.* 861,32; 289,65; 766,67.
 Repulse, *n.* 272,68. —, *v. t.* 224,59.
 Repulsion, *n.* 273,8.
 Repulsive, *a.* 711,16; 43,44; 370,71;
 767,7.
 Repulsiveness, *n.* 711,13; 371,3.
 Reputation, *n.* 463,63; 551,25; 694,3.
 Repute, *n.* 372,59.

Reputeless, *a.* 660,27.
 Request, *n.* 505,39,41; 984,19; 289,12; 587,42. — *v. t.* 505,19.
 Require, *v. t.* 307,67; 505,17.
 Requirement, *n.* 311,28; 788,24.
 Requisite, *a.* 915,55; 788,22.
 Requisite, *n.* 48,58. — *s.* *n. pl.* 111,29.
 Requisition, *n.* 788,24.
 Requital, *n.* 779,4; 875,34; 96,9; 244,15; 582,3.
 Requite, *v. t.* 872,1; 95,66,70; 329,4; 778,38; 581,46; 875,16.
 Requirer, *n.* 244,26.
 Rescind, *v. t.* 698,35; 652,49.
 Rescission, *n.* 698,52.
 Rescue, *v. t.* 1086,3; 1089,5; 721,6.
 Rescue, *n.* 729,55; 1086,34.
 Research, *n.* 678,60; 81,28.
 Resemblance, *n.* 384,69; 391,8,19; 417,59; 485,56; 872,28.
 Resemble, *v. t.* 952,21; 485,49; 417,51.
 Resembling, *a.* 391,11.
 Reservation, *n.* 401,28; 466,33; 924,7.
 Reserve, *n.* 138,52; (*modesty*) 466,40; 845,40.
 Reserved, *a.* 51,43; 751,49.
 Reserve-horse, *n.* 1245,29.
 Reservoir, *n.* 168,60; 31,45; 149,14; 962,50.
 Reside, *v. i.* 794,32; 868,57; 755,56; 51,69; 682,8.
 Residence, *n.* 364,8; 1058,42; 662,34.
 Resident, *n.* 364,13; 794,46.
 Residue, *n.* 581,70; 80,33; 387,11; 627,10; 681,15; 707,50.
 Resign, *v. t.* 446,8; 559,27. — *to,* 369,1.
 Resignation, *n.* 369,47; 436,60; (*retirement*) 559,52; (*patience*) 580,59; 580,62.
 Resin, *n.* 255,32; 322,35; 595,33; 790,20; 905,3.
 Resinous, *a.* 905,5.
 Resist, *v. t.* 272,47; 478,52; 828,51.
 Resistance, *n.* 608,51; 830,8.
 Resolute, *a.* 560,13; 985,3; 1180,43; 134,25; 327,52.
 Resolution, *n.* 560,3; 601,41; 780,39.
 Resolve, *v. t.* 780,14. — *upon,* 559,59; 90,9.
 Resolve, *n.* 601,42; 560,3.
 Resonance, *n.* 440,3.
 Resort to, *v. i.* 602,17.
 Resort, *n.* 613,8.
 Resound, *v. i.* 451,63; 266,14; 291,23; 512,1; 618,69; 788,41.

Resounding, *a.* 788,65.
 Resource, *n.* 267,16.
 Respect, *v. t.* 528,9.
 Respect, *n.* 528,50; 1171,1. In — 166,47. —, In every 448,47.
 Respectfulness, *n.* 138,61.
 Respecting, *prep.* 607,39.
 Respiration, *n.* 1059,67; 1088,67; 1089,67.
 Respite, *n.* 1008,24; 86,47; 698,21.
 Resplendent, *a.* 984,69; 1119,29; 511,11.
 Respond, *v. i.* 112,38.
 Response, *n.* 112,55.
 Responsibility, *n.* 488,69; 887,47; 611,11.
 Responsible, *a.* 488,65; 821,40.
 Rest, *n.* 307,20; 364,17; 1189,11. (*remainder*) 707,23; 386,30; 49,57. *v. i.* 307,6; 755,57. — *upon,* 297,378,3. —, *v. t.* 298,39.
 Resting-place, *n.* 471,66.
 Restitution, *n.* 272,69.
 Restive, *a.* 132,59; 421,62; 551,11; 751,50; 1087,58.
 Restiveness, *n.* 132,58; 551,35; 1087,6.
 Restless, *a.* 245,58; 270,20; 319,6; 592,63; 765,56.
 Restoration, *n.* 272,70.
 Restorative, *n.* 685,16.
 Restore, *v. t.* 88,39; 86,67; 264,8; 436,11; 788,27; 805,6. — *to,* 266,57; 614,11.
 Restrain, *v. t.* 888,28; 123,21; 844,11; 459,63; 697,47; 751,31.
 Restrainer, *n.* 691,61.
 Restrict, *v. t.* 781,23; 882,12; 739,63.
 Restricted, *a.* 782,23.
 Restriction, *n.* 882,34; 140,35; 865,3; 781,64.
 Restrictive, *a.* 789,29.
 Result, *v. i.* 140,66. — *from,* 3,51; 441,13.
 Result, *n.* 1026,20; 441,44; 581,65. (*product*) 711,70.
 Résumé, *n.* 911,67.
 Resurrection, *n.* 829,60; 267,8. — *The* —, 11,55.
 Resuscitate, *v. t.* 829,55. —, *v. i.* 828,34.
 Resuscitator, *n.* 615,27.
 Retain, *v. t.* 49,49.
 Retainer, *n.* 516,37; 1008,59.
 Retaliate, *v. i.* 778,37.
 Retaliation, *n.* 779,5; 58,45.
 Retard, *v. t.* 45,10; 346,64.
 Retardation, *n.* 618,36.
 Retch, *v. i.* 228,28.
 Reticence, *n.* 1194,36.
 Reticent, *a.* 845,42.

- Reticular, *a.* 801,27.
 Reticulated, *a.* 801,28.
 Retiform, *a.* 801,28.
 Retinue, *n.* 888,25.
 Retire, *v. i.* 684,56. — from, 446,8.
 Retort, *n.* 1100,59; (*vessel*) 765,47.
 Retrace, *v. t.* 266,48; (*steps*) 272,61.
 Retract, *v. t.* 266,36.
 Retreat, *v. i.* 6,55; 212,7; 581,7; 858,16.
 Retreat, *n.* 800,23; 821,66. — Religious
 —, 809,15.
 Retrench, *v. t.* (*talk*) 828,14.
 Retribute, *v. t.* 768,1.
 Retribution, *n.* 875,33; 5,15,19; 244,15;
 592,3; 820,44.
 Retrocede, *v. i.* 821,59.
 Retrocession, *n.* 821,65.
 Retrograde, *v. t.* 821,59.
 Retrogression, *n.* 821,64.
 Return, *v. t.* 266,43. —, *v. i.* 266,33,43.
 — to, 614,35; 26,31; 58,30; 272,34,56.
 Return, *n.* 267,22,7; 614,62; 25,63;
 (*profit*) 615,12.
 Reunion, *n.* 428,12.
 Reveal, *v. t.* 699,43,40; 702,42; 1188,57;
 80,6; 59,3,4; 441,71; 525,13; 671,63.
 Revel, *v. i.* 788,43.
 Revel, *n.* 788,55.
 Revelation, *n.* 938,7; 1188,62; 104,23;
 257,4.
 Revenge, *v. t.* 72,58; 778,37; 824,5.
 Revenge, *n.* 72,64; 82,20; 1101,49.
 Revengeful, *a.* 73,1.
 Revengefulness, *n.* 894,41.
 Revenue, *n.* 178,9; 215,49. — *s. pl.* 1195,60.
 Reverberate, *v. t.* 802,35. — *v. i.* 456,49;
 512,2.
 Reverberation, *n.* 456,52; 101,41; 802,38;
 589,14.
 Revere, *v. t.* 577,1; 1225,3; 265,26;
 1170,58.
 Reverence, *n.* 1171,2; 188,60. — *v. t.*
 265,27; 612,47; 1170,59.
 Reverential, *a.* 519,40; 1171,14.
 Reversal, *n.* 589,14.
 Reverse, *v. t.* 589,65; 298,25; 1106,17.
 Reverse, *n.* 589,15; 805,35.
 Reverse, *a.* 589,17.
 Reversible, *a.* (*cloth*) 1185,35.
 Revert, *v. i.* 854,15; 266,45; 272,43.
 Review, *v. t.* 450,19; 487,60; 550,9;
 1094,36.
 Review, *n.* 551,22.
 Revile, *v. t.* 892,8; 1,54; 56,11; 268,39;
 887,56.
 Reviler, *n.* 892,18; 78,59; 571,35.
 Revise, *v. t.* 266,53; 1094,36.
 Revision, *n.* 1094,45.
 Revive, *v. i.* 828,25; 692,59.
 Revocation, *n.* 698,51.
 Revoke, *v. t.* 698,35; 266,36; 272,65.
 Revolt, *n.* 674,66; 829,17; 515,38; 570,53;
 967,53. —, *v. i.* 828,30; 570,52.
 Revolution, *n.* 115,64; 181,59; (*time*) 242,6;
 515,39; (*turn*) 581,68; 829,19.
 Revolve, *v. i.* 239,48. —, *v. t.* 239,56.
 Revolving, *a.* 240,29.
 Reward, *v. t.* 5,9; 95,65,70.
 Reward, *n.* 5,14,19; 81,61.
 Rhetoric, *n.* 612,29; 881,2; 84,23; 58,33.
 Rhetorical, *a.* 58,35.
 Rhetorician, *n.* 58,36; 880,62.
 Rheum, *n.* 501,8.
 Rheumatism, *n.* 705,27; 715,26; 265,4.
 Rheumy, *a.* 800,24.
 Rhinoceros, *n.* 859,59; 971,3; 1148,67.
 Rhododendron, *n.* 227,31.
 Rhubarb, *n.* 808,37.
 Rhyme, *n.* 808,10; 757,37. — letter,
 311,25.
 Rhyme, *v. i.* 1058,46.
 Rhyming, *a.* 382,20.
 Rhymster, *n.* 409,68; 781,36.
 Rhythm, *n.* 1058,50; 1150,66.
 Rhythmical, *a.* 1058,54.
 Rib, *n.* 109,6.
 Ribald, *a.* 1000,67.
 Ribaldry, *n.* 678,40.
 Ribbon, *n.* 568,1.
 Rice, *n.* 276,49.
 Rice-merchant, *n.* 276,51.
 Rice-plantation, *n.* 276,50.
 Rice-pudding, *n.* 1158,44.
 Rich, *a.* 662,45; 75,39; 324,51.
 Riches, *n. pl.* 662,31.
 Rid, *v. t.* 705,49.
 Riddle, *n.* 188,64; 124,18; 505,43; 924,6.
 Ride, *v. t.* 209,51. — upon, 297,5.
 Rider, *n.* 210,22; 297,35.
 Ridge, *n.* 181,9; 262,45; 428,30; 621,60.
 Ridge-roof, *n.* 107,30.
 Ridicule, *n.* 1150,39,48; 346,35. —, *v. t.*
 310,25; 512,59.
 Ridiculous, *a.* 472,26; 1150,41.
 Riffraff, *n.* 14,21; 59,60; 255,11; 286,5.
 Rifle, *v. t.* 1022,14.
 Rifle, *n.* 28,55; 55,1.

- Rigging, *n.* 57,9; 111,32.
 Right, *a.* 1251,11,24; 147,55; 348,2; 456,3; 468,41.
 Right, *n.* 147,52; 468,38; 1251,11,15,24. —, *v. t.* 335,49.
 Righteous, *a.* 324,49.
 Righteousness, *n.* 540,61; 541,11; 901,67.
 Right-hand, *n.* 1251,12,24.
 Right-hand, *a.* 1251,15.
 Rightly, *adv.* 365,20.
 Right-side, *n.* 1251,12,20,24.
 Rigid, *a.* 455,4; 862,51.
 Rigorous, *a.* 397,23; 654,6.
 Rigour, *n.* 397,15.
 Rill, *n.* 382,16; 88,52; 719,49.
 Rim, *n.* 1228,22.
 Rime, *n.* 458,66; 998,26.
 Rind, *n.* 776,60; 346,4; 766,59. —, *v. t.* 776,50.
 Ring, *n.* (*link*) 318,47; (*sound*) 454,54. Gold — 816,27. —, *v. t.* 498,67; 1096,68. —, *v. i.* (*metal*) 454,41; 512,2.
 Ring-dove, *n.* 456,53; 516,63; 680,11.
 Ring-finger, *n.* 55,7.
 Ringing, *n.* 512,9.
 Ringlet, *n.* 319,26; 867,66; 569,29; 779,59.
 Ringworm, *n.* 822,62.
 Rinse, *v. t.* 186,50; 407,44; 782,14.
 Riot, *n.* 1167,53; 664,61.
 Rip, *v. t.* 678,49; 245,66; 688,60; 696,9.
 Ripe, *a.* 285,36; 1072,15; 885,13.
 Ripen, *v. i.* 331,48. —, *v. t.* 1072,10.
 Ripeness, *n.* 1072,12; 25,11; 285,41; 885,17.
 Ripple, *v. i.* 286,64; 310,46; 1152,61.
 Ripple, *n.* 568,33.
 Rise, *v. i.* 506,26; 41,30; 828,19; (*moon*) 1157,34. — above 402,27. — betimes 50,10. — gradually 597,68. — high 874,11. — in 296,38,41. — to 1118,68. — (*price*) 655,35.
 Rising, *n.* 829,18; 1114,18.
 Rising, *a.* 829,41; 507,11.
 Risk, *n.* 634,15. —, *v. t.* 191,5.
 Risky, *a.* 191,22,31.
 Rissole, *n.* 887,54.
 Rite, *n.* 408,61; 504,35.
 Rival, *n.* 689,6; 769,54. —, *v. t.* 680,34.
 Rivalry, *n.* 88,24; 667,37.
 River, *n.* 1112,68.
 River-bed, *n.* 1113,7; 1198,24.
 River-gate, *n.* 219,40.
 River-side, *n.* 406,47; 542,57.
 Rivulet, *n.* 1113,18; 218,19; 899,35,40; 382,16; 719,49.
 Road, *n.* 402,9; 499,44; 217,41; 841,368,52.
 Road-scraper, *n.* 746,63.
 Road-sign, *n.* 468,8; 521,17.
 Road-stead, *n.* 280,55; 877,13; 1289,1.
 Roam, *v. i.* 115,45; 308,2; 621,43.
 Roar, *v. i.* 266,13; 290,14; 318,545,68; (*lion*) 252,1.
 Roaring, *a.* 546,28.
 Roast, *v. t.* 431,3; 156,67.
 Roast, *a.* 481,23.
 Roaster, *n.* (*coffee*) 157,1; 462,58; 514,1.
 Roasting-pan, *n.* 858,62. —-spit, *n.* 886,1.
 Rob, *v. t.* 364,65. — of 352,26.
 Robber, *n.* 352,42; 777,30; 798,917,49; 55,57; 132,40.
 Robbery, *n.* 365,1.
 Robe, *n.* 151,59.
 Robust, *a.* 831,41; 951,61; 897,22.
 Robustness, *n.* 470,25; 798,18.
 Rock, *n.* 440,22; 275,50. —, *v. t.* 289,21,325,29; 1149,64.
 Rocket, *n.* 678,41; 846,14.
 Rocking-board, *n.* 265,56,63.
 Rocky, *a.* 440,26.
 Rod, *n.* 786,43; 187,41; 499,31; 601,54,779,41.
 Rodent, *a.* 768,22.
 Rodomont, *a.* 701,37.
 Rodomontade, *n.* 701,35.
 Rogue, *n.* 399,11; 608,29; 642,40.
 Roisterers, *n. pl.* 879,50.
 Roll, *v. t.* 126,49. — along 214,51; 316,51; — out 721,16. — up 925,17; 277,46; 334,20; 517,59. —, *v. i.* 214,52; 970,16; 267,32; 287,22.
 Roll, *n.* 348,56; 925,30.
 Roll-book, *n.* 248,7.
 Roller, *n.* 126,54; 999,62.
 Rollicking, *a.* 472,38.
 Rolling-pin, *n.* 162,58; 234,42; 294,18; 358,64; 468,48; 508,46; 855,20.
 Roman, *n.* 310,30,33.
 Romance, *v. i.* 1158,55.
 Rome, *n.* 310,32,37.
 Roof, *n.* 660,57; 290,39; 361,42. Flat — 358,60. —, *v. t.* 361,39; 549,21; 660,44.
 Roofless, *a.* 112,28.
 Rook, *n.* (*in chess*) 271,3; (*crow*) 385,58.
 Room, *n.* 26,20.
 Roominess, *n.* 698,19; 1208,4; 269,48.

Roomy, *a.* 698,28; 1208,9,12; 269,40; 825,16.

Root, *n.* 15,18; 19,32; 90,17; 375,68; 381,61; 400,66; 419,33; (*of a tree*) 797,17.

Rope, *n.* 120,27; 968,23; 81,27; 259,56; 279,10. —, *v. i.* 354,64.

Rope-bridle, *n.* 161,17.

Rope-maker, *n.* 120,37; 674,42; 814,18.

Ropy, *a.* 915,8.

Rosary, *n.* 839,16; 1195,31.

Rose, *n.* 1195,28. Wild —, 1057,58. — of Bengal, 114,1.

Rose-bud, *n.* 712,48.

Rose-colour, *n.* 1195,57.

Rose-coloured, *a.* 1195,29.

Rose-laurel, *n.* 227,30.

Rose-tree, *n.* 1195,28; 712,22.

Rose-water, *n.* 1018,28.

Rosin, *n.* 255,32; 322,35.

Rosy, *a.* 1195,30.

Rot, *v. i.* 963,7; 786,8; 815,68.

Rotation, *n.* 240,53; 581,67.

Rote, *By adv.* 666,43.

Rotten, *a.* 579,64; 786,15.

Rottenness, *n.* 579,62; 235,12; 786,12.

Rouge, *n.* 156,16. —, *v. i.* 1195,12.

Rough, *a.* 186,25; 710,56.

Rough-casting, *n.* 432,60.

Roughness, *n.* 653,66,58; 74,54; 186,24; 710,60.

Round, *a.* 240,55.

Round, *n.* 519,29; (*of a ladder*) 783,59.

—, *v. t.* 239,58; 326,24; 841,18.

Rouse, *v. t.* 1024,60; 1114,7; 828,47.

Rout, *n.* (*rabble*) 298,29.

—, *n.* (*flight*) 1152,28; 212,18. —, *v. t.* 1152,15; 74,45; 683,41; 683,10; 837,69.

Route, *n.* 934,16.

Rove, *v. i.* 363,31; 621,43. — about 383,61.

Rover, *n.* 270,21; 385,58; 622,6.

Row, *n.* (*series*) 354,10; 372,36; (*rank*) 450,9; (*file*) 790,21. —, *v. t.* 755,1.

Rowdy, *n.* 1215,25.

Rower, *n.* 631,45.

Royal, *a.* 1001,66; 1163,48; 430,67; 366,65.

Royalist, *n.* 1001,61.

Royalty, *n.* (*kingship*) 1001,56.

Rub, *v. t.* 555,29; 223,28; 231,44; 975,32; 989,9; 694,29.

Rub, *n.* 555,47.

Rubber, *n.* 231,54; (*chafer*) 555,59.

Rubbing, *n.* 989,16. — post, *n.* 149,45.

Rubbish, *n.* 145,37; 630,42.

Rubicund, *a.* 979,23.

Ruby, *n.* 1249,20; 840,16.

Ruby, *a.* 1249,22.

Rudder, *n.* 384,19; 569,30.

Ruddiness, *n.* 415,30; 961,69.

Ruddle, *n.* 994,2.

Ruddy, *a.* 14,23; 156,22; 415,32; 462,33.

Rude, *a.* 653,69; 710,56.

Rudeness, *n.* 653,66,38; 74,54; 99,35; 710,61; 848,21.

Rudiment, *n.* 15,21.

Rudimentary *a.* 12,33.

Rue, *n.* (*plant*) 733,53; 132,54; 349,33; 677,56.

Ruffian, *n.* 324,14.

Ruffle, *v. t.* 410,45; 1089,61.

Ruggedness, *n.* 476,62.

Ruin, *n.* 1159,48,59; 59,35; 176,58,70; 212,35. —, *v. t.* 1159,39; 714,34.

Rule, *n.* 150,43; 815,56; 1237,40; 368,48,68; 382,2; 470,68; 833,13. —, *v. t.* 1237,4; 21,30; 255,43; 354,4.

— over 1001,29; 380,42.

Ruler, *n.* (*governor*) 21,59; 150,50; (*sovereign*) 1001,69; 1237,36; (*line tracer*) 354,12; 189,66; (*chief*) 380,67.

Rumble, *v. i.* 327,26; 266,4; 443,48; 1139,27.

Rumbling, *n.* 265,18; 276,48.

Ruminate, *v. i.* 398,64; 90,42; 735,12.

Rumination, *n.* 90,47.

Rummage, *v. t.* 1000,3; 1022,13; 746,21; 1021,40.

Rumour, *n.* 278,39.

Rump, *n.* 536,41; 945,18; 78,2; 98,5; 342,35,36. — bone 569,6; 737,7.

Run, *v. i.* 298,30; 94,12; 387,3; 542,11; 632,52. — about 386,45. — away 683,3; 718,36. — over 276,22. — to &

fro 597,34.

Run, *n.* 542,51.

Run-away, *n.* 1145,9.

Rung, *n.* (*of a ladder*) 783,58.

Runner, *n.* 356,53; 542,68.

Running, *a.* 385,36.

Rupture, *n.* 673,60; 770,56; 767,29; (*breach*) 791,63; 865,23. —, *v. t.* 706,50.

Ruse, *n.* 957,27; 165,30; 174,59; 309,48.

Rush, *n.* (*reed*) 13,47; 1160,55; 1246,40; (*straw*) 315,14; (*spring*) 354,58; (*dash*) 364,37; (*of water*) 773,21.

Rush, *v. i.* 747,19. — towards 519,17.
 — upon 719,4; 1186,5; 854,53; 502,1.
 Rushes, *n. pl.* 18,47; 129,59; 687,62.
 Rush-mat, *n.* 45,47.
 Russet, *a.* 1195,28.
 Rust, *n.* 440,65; 109,34; 491,17; 776,28.
 — colour, *n.* 440,63. —, *v. i.* 776,23.
 Rustic, *a.* 20,34.
 Rustic, *n.* 720,15; 771,12; 84,27.
 Rustle, *v. i.* 144,44; 176,13.
 Rustling, *n.* 182,66.
 Rusty, *a.* 440,66; 440,67; 491,17; 776,39.
 Rut, *v. i.* 482,40,41; 1080,51.

S

Sabaoth, *n.* 485,63.
 Sabbath, *n.*, 388,56.
 Sabian, *n.* 485,62.
 Sabine-tree, *n.* 380,8.
 Sable, *n. (animal)* 372,8.
 Sabre, *n.* 388,61; 186,55; 275,58; 407,13;
 574,50; 695,20; 769,59.
 Saccharine, *a.* 368,22.
 Sacerdotal, *a.* 778,8.
 Sacerdotess, *n.* 206,5.
 Sack, *n.* 332,40; 480,29; 590,45. —, *v. i.*
 419,30.
 Sackcloth, *n.* 52,33; 975,49.
 Sacrament, *n.* 349,52. —, The Holy,
 750,71.
 Sacramental, *a.* 349,56.
 Sacred, *a.* 750,61; 182,31.
 Sacrifice, *n.* 246,4,16; 473,12; 758,71.
 —, *v. i.* 245,67.
 Sacrificer, *n.* 759,2.
 Sacrilege, *n.* 1091,63.
 Sacristan, *n.* 817,51; 1241,46.
 Sad, *a.* 184,43; 821,13,17.
 Sadden, *v. t.* 184,33,34; 898,68; 661,38.
 Saddle, *n.* 350,51; 270,8; 795,68; 270,
 24; 271,6. —, *v. t.* 350,50; 396,56.
 Saddle-bag, *n.* 541,3; 91,14; 328,18;
 382,40.
 Saddle-bow, *n.* 759,33.
 Saddle-cloth, *n.* 271,7; 281,29; 468,5.
 Saddle-cushion, *n.* 450,11.
 Saddle-girth, *n.* 1084,65.
 Saddle-pad, *n.* 885,42.
 Saddler, *n.* 350,55; 100,71.
 Saddle-strap, *n.* 872,29; 678,32.
 Sadducee, *n.* 448,15.

Sadness, *n.* 184,39; 14,4; 658,47.
 Safe, *a.* 369,34.
 Safe-conduct, *n.* 698,16.
 Safe-guard, *n.* 877,9; 1299,44 —
 569,53.
 Safety, *n.* 369,40,36; 29,54.
 Saffron, *n.* 820,57; 451,20; 559,
 658,11.
 Sagacious, *a.* 710,44; 984,63; 6
 64,40; 77,24; 250,48; 809,33; 4
 Sagacity, *n.* 984,65; 95,43; 197,
 250,42; 258,20; 427,12; 468,47; 710,
 Sage, *n.* 598,29.
 Sagittarius, *n. (a sign of the zodiac)* 809,
 825,48.
 Saida, *n. (city)* 467,36.
 Sail, *n.* 402,13; 809,37; 260,53. —,
 297,8; 619,27.
 Sailor, *n.* 81,48; 998,23; 1118,1; 448,
 681,46.
 Saint, *n.* 751,2; 972,25.
 Sake, *n.* 5,38.
 Saker, *n.* 458,35.
 Salammoniac, *n.* 1068,1; 1120,37.
 Salamander, *n.* 378,68.
 Salary, *n.* 5,18; 605,15; 862,16; 948,
 Sale, *n.* 306,35.
 Salesman, *n.* 62,18.
 Salient, *a.* 38,32.
 Saline, *a.* 998,8.
 Salinous, *a.* 998,8.
 Saliva, *n.* 42,41; 41,34; 44,41; 68,1
 281,61; 685,14.
 Salivate, *v. t.* 970,12.
 Sallow, *a.* 889,61.
 Sallowness, *n.* 451,3.
 Sally, *n.* 88,36.
 Salma (*fem. proper name*) 369,54.
 Salmagundi, *n.* 708,40.
 Salsify, *n. (wild)* 911,33.
 Salsuginous, *a.* 998,9.
 Salt, *n.* 997,57.
 Salt, *a.* 998,7.
 Salt, *v. t.* 997,30,42; 840,30.
 Salt-cellar, *n.* 998,7.
 Salted, *a.* 998,8.
 Salt-mine, *n.* 998,26; 1122,10.
 Saltness, *n.* 998,22.
 Saltpetre, *n.* 59,40.
 Salt-water, *n.* 997,58; 202,46.
 Salt-works, *n. pl.* 1122,10.
 Salty, *a.* 751,47.
 Salubrious, *a.* 1054,17,23; 545,61; 965,46.
 Salubrity, *n.* 1054,21.

Salutary, *a.* 196,69; 418,60.
 Salutation, *n.* 168,63; 369,37.
 Salute, *v. t.* 368,66.
 Salute, *n.* 602,58.
 Salvation, *n.* 196,66; 720,10.
 Salve, *n.* 459,16; 509,35. —, *v. t.* 1028,16.
 Salver, *n.* 1141,66.
 Salving, *n.* 975,44.
 Salvo, *n.* (*discharge*) 551,60.
 Samaria, *n.* 372,4.
 Samaritan, *a.* 372,4.
 Same, *a.* 1077,46; 384,50.
 Sameness, *n.* 384,70.
 Sample, *n.* 354,13; 624,34.
 Sanctification, *n.* 751,11.
 Sanctifier, *n.* 751,5.
 Sanctify, *v. t.* 750,48.
 Sanction, *v. t.*, *see* Authorize.
 Sanctity, *n.* 750,59.
 Sanctuary, *n.* 527,35; 750,65; 782,48.
 Sand, *n.* 801,52.
 Sandal, *n.* 806,13; 1081,11; 128,2; 637,51.
 Sandal-strap, *n.* 741,16.
 Sandarach, *n.* 376,38.
 Sand-bank, *n.* 366,24; 585,17.
 Sand-glass, *n.* 801,60.
 Sand-grouse, *n.* 646,36.
 Sand-heap, *n.* 447,22.
 Sand-hill, *n.* 447,23.
 Sand-quarry, *n.* 145,18.
 Sand-worm, *n.* 620,4.
 Sandy, *a.* 1246,56.
 Sane, *a.* 586,35.
 Sanguinary, *a.* (*war*) 744,34; 620,2.
 Sanguine, *a.* 285,30.
 Sanguineous, *a.* 285,31.
 Sanies, *n.* 630,4; 1198,50.
 Sap, *n.* 384,8; 649,44; 902,64.
 Sapience, *n.* 934,67.
 Sapiient, *a.* 934,64; 1032,24.
 Sapling, *n.* 686,57.
 Saponaceous, *a.* 437,49.
 Sapper, *n.* 924,43; 52,65.
 Sapphire, *n.* 1249,21; 378,66; 451,14.
 Sappy, *a.* 285,35; 948,42.
 Sap-wood, *n.* 911,30.
 Sarcasm, *n.* 1157,28; 912,65; 913,66.
 Sarcastic, *a.* 366,44; 912,62; 913,68.
 Sarcophagus, *n.* 1120,23.
 Sardine, *n.* 351,31.
 Sash, *n.* 1205,7.
 Satan, *n.* 407,61; 928,15; 52,35; 268,62.
 Satchel, *n.* 179,47; 424,13; 471,30.
 Sate, *v. t.* 389,60.

Sated, *a.* 390,1.
 Satellite, *n.* 619,62.
 Satiare, *v. t.* 389,61; 510,17.
 Satiare, *a.* 390,1.
 Satiety, *n.* 389,66; 311,9; 390,3.
 Satin, *n.* 506,13; 764,55.
 Satiny, *a.* 999,55.
 Satire, *n.* 1137,15.
 Satirical 1137,13.
 Satirist, *n.* 1158,37.
 Satirize, *v. t.* 1137,3; 92,46; 295,49;
 696,13; 584,12.
 Satisfaction, *n.* 285,3; 875,37.
 Satisfy, *v. t.* 662,15,11; 284,58; 389,60;
 818,63.
 Satrap, *n.* 276,69.
 Satrapy, *n.* 240,63; 276,65.
 Saturate, *v. t.* 310,62; 399,23.
 Saturation, *n.* 390,4.
 Saturday, *n.* 338,55; 482,65.
 Saturn, *n.* (*planet*) 316,48; 893,42.
 Sauce, *n.* 497,63.
 Sauce-pan, *n.* 512,51; 1176,6.
 Saucer, *n.* 363,29; 500,41; 734,4.
 Saunter, *v. i.* 293,18.
 Sausages, *n. pl.* 992,66.
 Savage, *a.* 1187,45; 36,19.
 Savageness, *n.* 1187,55.
 Savant, *n.* 7,51; 598,49.
 Save, *v. t.* 196,46. — up, 246,57.
 Save, *prep.* 667,35; 946,22; 17,64; 139,39;
 200,28; 543,44.
 Savings-bank, *n.* 1221,21.
 Saviour, *n.* 197,3. —, The 682,49.
 Savour, *n.* 501,32.
 Savoury, *a.* 221,63; 753,63.
 Saw, *v. t.* 1068,5. —, *n.* 1063,47.
 Sawdust, *n.* 1032,54; 1063,42.
 Saw-fish, *n.* 1063,48.
 Sawing, *n.* 1063,42.
 Sawn, *a.* 1068,53.
 Sawny, *n.* 203,31.
 Say, *v. t.* 827,22.
 Sayer, *n.* 828,3.
 Saying, *n.* 827,49; 880,48; 782,36.
 Scab, *n.* 91,11; 776,62; 1093,58; 17,36;
 139,56.
 Scabbard, *n.* 657,15; 758,61; 91,15;
 565,47; 654,38.
 Scabbiness, *n.* 546,15.
 Scabby, *a.* 765,60; 91,12.
 Scabrous, *a.* 1217,16.
 Scaffold, *n.* 454,13.
 Scald, *v. t.* 368,5; 872,22. — off, 988,48.

- Scald, *n.* 139,12.
 Scale, *n.* (*balance*) 1200,69; 519,41; 871,41.
 —, *v. t.* 776,51; (*fish*) 1084,43; (*mountain*)
 381,17; 1218,19.
 Scale-beam, *n.* 737,4.
 Scales, *n. pl.* (*of a fish*) 720,54; (*scurf*)
 879,57.
 Scallion, *n.* 44,45; 249,15.
 Scalloped, *a.* 714,72.
 Scalp, *n.* 371,29; 431,10; 695,65. — wound,
 392,61; 918,57.
 Scalpel, *n.* 44,67; 401,43.
 Scaly, *a.* 720,57; 879,59.
 Scammony, *n.* 361,60.
 Scamp, *n.* 84,12; 356,6; 608,29; 809,8.
 —, *v. t.* 935,28; 301,23.
 Scamper, *v. i.* 742,15; 797,61. — away
 1144,68.
 Scan, *v. t.* 96,11; 624,4; 791,28; 1206,38.
 Scandalize, *v. t.* 416,31.
 Scant, *v. t.* 773,55; 561,3; 738,62; 743,23;
 749,38.
 Scantiness, *n.* 803,61; 634,25; 294,9;
 346,54.
 Scanty, *a.* 804,13; 1247,64; 85,37;
 294,16; 301,29.
 Scapegrace, *n.* 35,25.
 Scapula, *n.* 941,1; 979,43.
 Scar, *n.* 1093,58; 87,63; 368,18; 794,1.
 Scarabee, *n.* 1047,11.
 Scarce, *a.* 804,14; 746,43.
 Scarcely, *adv.* 890,48.
 Scarceness, *n.* 803,61; 558,21.
 Scarcity, *n.* 746,40; 346,55; 558,22;
 699,34.
 Scare, *v. t.* 248,50; 309,30; 519,20;
 696,40. — away 99,46; 621,23.
 Scarecrow, *n.* 923,15; 471,17.
 Scarf, *n.* 1205,7.
 Scarification, *n.* 123,63; 401,32.
 Scarify, *v. t.* 344,48; 389,47; 401,17.
 Scarlet, *n.* 768,54.
 Scarlet, *a.* 768,56. — oak, *n.* 116,65.
 Scatter, *v. t.* 391,43; 33,9; 400,42;
 693,29. — about, 479,5.
 Scavenger, *n.* 315,18.
 Scene, *n.* 1077,28; (*of war*) 641,5.
 Scenery, *n.* 1077,28.
 Scent, *v. t.* 308,59. — himself 32,22.
 Scent, *n.* 518,52; 573,25; 1044,50.
 Scent-bag, *n.* 60,43.
 Scent-bottle, *n.* 815,13; 160,11.
 Scent-box, *n.* 401,46.
 Sceptic, *n.* 85,41.
 Scepticism, *n.* 873,55.
 Sceptre, *n.* 455,43; 187,41; 1149,43.
 Schemer, *n.* 994,9; 1108,26.
 Schism, *n.* 414,45; 793,13.
 Schismatic, *n.* 291,69; 405,7; 659,55;
 970,47.
 Scholar, *n.* 596,29; 7,50.
 Scholarly, *a.* 596,29.
 Scholarship, *n.* 596,14.
 Scholiast, *n.* 699,49.
 Scholium, *n.* 699,52; 189,36.
 School, *n.* 218,65.
 Schoolmistress, *n.* 596,65.
 Science, *n.* 596,14; 724,1; 7,43; 720,68.
 Scientific, *a.* 1249,63; 596,15.
 Scimitar, *n.* 1205,10.
 Scintillant, *a.* 934,70; 1119,30.
 Scintillate, *v. i.* 39,33.
 Scissors, *n. pl.* 768,29; 776,71.
 Slavonian, *a.* 454,20.
 Slavonic, *a.* 454,20.
 Slave, *n.* 454,20. — s, 361,51.
 Scoffat, *v. i.* 56,48; 320,3; 346,23; 404,4;
 512,58.
 Scoffer, *n.* 346,36; 1150,43.
 Scold, *v. i.* 315,57; 622,52.
 Scolopendra, *n. pl.* 389,4.
 Sconce, *n.* 422,51.
 Scoop, *n.* 637,57. — *v. t.* 751,57. — away
 93,22. — out, 824,61. — up, 687,43.,
 Scope, *n.* 388,40; 689,54; 699,21;
 805,68.
 Scorch, *v. t.* 131,29; 301,9; 360,51; 368,6;
 425,41; 440,11; 453,28.
 Scorch, *n.* 131,34.
 Scorching, *a.* (*day*) 294,11.
 Scoria, *n.* 700,48.
 Scorn, *n.* 1169,19; 148,53; 320,11. — *v. t.*
 839,18.
 Scornful, *a.* 1157,29.
 Scorpio, *n.* (*a sign of the zodiac*) 584,60.
 Scorpion, *n.* 584,60; 20,63; 391,31;
 689,57.
 Scoundrel, *a.* 399,11; 609,8.
 Scour, *v. t.* 298,39; *see also* Cleanse.
 Scourge, *v. t.* 102,15; 382,15; 475,11;
 802,23; (*plague*) 1108,20. —, *v. t.* 101,62;
 382,8; 474,25.
 Scout, *n.* 135,8.
 Scowl, *v. i.* 528,65; 789,11; 858,31;
 878,65.
 Scowler, *n.* 42,54.
 Scraggy, *a.* 568,6. *see also* Lean.
 Scramble, *n.* 1162,56.

Scrap, *n.* 127,37; (*of paper*) 295,60; 315,15; 481,21; 529,60; 610,4.

Scrape, *v. t.* 776,53; 120,59; 344,48; 746,36.

Scraps, *n. pl.* 768,24.

Scratch, *v. t.* 174,34; 149,31; 522,1.

Scratch, *n.* 174,37; 980,69.

Scratching, *n.* 282,11; 444,3.

Scrawl, *v. i.* 177,7.

Scrawl, *n.* 177,8; 179,55.

Scream, *v. i.* 688,12.

Scream, *n.* 688,14.

Screech, *v. i.* 328,49.

Screech-owl, *n.* 448,42; 486,51; 988,46; 1166,43.

Screen, *n.* 122,53; 522,61; 1182,35; 278,50.

— *v. t.* 122,41; 657,7. — with, 1229,35.

Screw, *n.* 89,28; 943,46; (*miser*) 802,30.

Screw-driver, *n.* 59,39; 694,46.

Screw-steamer, *n.* 226,49.

Scribble, *v. i.* 177,7; 955,23.

Scribble, *n.* 177,8; 179,55.

Scribbler, *n.* 761,37.

Scribe, *n.* 848,31; 1057,25; 848,59.

Scrip, *n.* 879,16; (*pouch*) 452,18; 809,33; 1168,47.

Scriptures, *n. pl.* 751,23; 843,37.

Scrofula, *n.* 182,18; 367,22; 630,53.

Scrofulous, *a.* 630,57.

Scroll, *n.* 92,20; 843,57; 764,47.

Scrotal-hernia, *n.* 7,55; 770,56.

Scrotum, *n.* 894,63; 452,19.

Scruff, *n.* (*of the neck*) 526,20.

Scruple, *n.* 351,42; 416,45; 1204,54.

Scrupulous, *a.* 1196,48; 528,28; 771,45; 1075,6.

Scrupulousness, *n.* 1196,44.

Scrutinize, *v. t.* 96,11; 282,5; 412,13; 624,4; 678,53; 687,2; 815,43.

Scrutiny, *n.* 785,22; 282,63; 805,68.

Scullion, *n.* 1250,48.

Sculptor, *n.* 464,42; 1087,57; 1097,35; 280,28.

Sculpture, *n.* 1097,33. — *v. t.* 1087,37; 1097,12.

Scum, *n.* 314,41; 98,63; 580,50.

Scurf, *n.* 92,67; 188,28; 1028,38.

Scurfy, *a.* 1177,29.

Scythe, *n.* 1085,6; 187,48; 200,54.

Scythians, *n. pl.* 1245,11.

Sea, *n.* 31,43; 509,58. —, Atlantic 31,58.

—, Caspian 31,55; 182,14. —, High 317,40; 657,52. —, Mediterranean 31,56,60.

Sea-chart, *n.* 305,39.

Sea-diver, *n.* 658,60.

Sea-dog, *n.* 817,37.

Sea-eagle, *n.* 582,16.

Sea-fish, *n.* 607,55.

Sea-kale, *n.* 108,58.

Seal, *n.* 172,42,47; 280,29,35; 491,7; (*sacramental*) 1204,14. — *v. t.* 172,30; 490,53. — up, 172,32.

Sealing-wax, *n.* 91,34; 172,51; 520,23.

Seam, *n.* 871,46; 178,48; 218,41; 636,31; 843,25. — *s.* *n. pl.* (*of a ship*) 178,54.

Seaman, *n.* 998,24; 1118,2; 443,69; 447,46.

Sea-monster, *n.* 841,13.

Sea-port, *n.* 54,60.

Sear, *v. t.* 898,60.

Search, *v. t.* 673,36; 81,18; 604,2; 678,54.

Search, *n.* 31,25.

Sea-shore, *n.* 345,50; 312,54.

Sea-sickness, *n.* 1140,63.

Season, *n.* 704,51; 168,15; 328,35. — *v. t.* 56,55; 64,27.

Seasonable, *n.* 1222,21.

Seasonableness, *a.* 1222,8.

Seasoning, *n.* 64,32.

Seat, *n.* 796,8; 857,63; 298,18. — of honour, 441,38. — of war, 641,5. — *v. t.* 795,50.

Sea-urchin, *n.* 15,63.

Sea-weed, *n.* 654,44; 845,61.

Seceder, *n.* 559,54.

Seclude, *v. t.* 781,25.

Secluded, *a.* 782,26.

Seclusion, *n.* 559,36; 686,19.

Second, *a.* 81,16.

Second, *n.* (*of time*) 81,22; 909,14. — *v. t.* 1221,59; 1030,46.

Seconded, *a.* 1247,68.

Secondly, *adv.* 81,19.

Secrecy, *n.* 845,40.

Secret, *n.* 349,55.

Secret, *a.* 349,50; 488,15. —, In 350,5; 200,40. — thought, 488,15.

Secretary, *n.* 843,32. —, Private 843,71; 845,53.

Secrete, *v. t.* 670,53; 845,29.

Secretly, *adv.* 350,5; 194,42.

Sect, *n.* 516,35; 25,42; 133,48; 433,66; 698,50.

Sectarian, *n.* 502,42.

Section, *n.* 438,47; 704,49; 54,57; 133,49.

Sectisect, *v. t.* 348,22.

Secular, *a.* 596,63.
 Secundine, *n.* 1168,34.
 Secure, *a.* 369,34. —, *v. t.* 22,39; 470,45.
 Security, *n.* 874,57; 22,54; 869,36,41.
 Sedate, *a.* 152,54; 278,13; 288,54; 519,39.
 Sedateness, *n.* 278,8.
 Sedentariness, *n.* 796,34.
 Sedentary, *a.* 795,67; 760,26; 914,14.
 Sedge, *n.* 1246,42; 687,62.
 Sediment, *n.* 80,34.
 Sedition, *n.* 674,66; 699,37; 829,18; 411,5.
 Seditious, *a.* 267,51; 411,6.
 Seduce, *v. t.* 665,21; 502,22; 674,51; 706,26.
 Seducer, *n.* 665,45; 502,42; 625,43; 684,21; 675,3.
 Seduction, *n.* 665,58; 674,67.
 Seductive, *a.* 675,4.
 Sedulous, *a.* 64,4; 888,47.
 See, *n.* 858,16. — *v. t.* 256,32; 1076,44; 44,9; (*in a dream*) 256,37; 426,2.
 Seed, *n.* 41,23; 117,52; 318,65. —, *v. i.* 117,41.
 Seed-drill, *n.* 805,53.
 Seed-plot, *n.* 149,7.
 Seed-produce, *n.* 688,18.
 Seedsman, *n.* 41,24.
 Seek, *v. t.* 505,16; 580,26.
 Seeker, *n.* 505,45; 580,46.
 Seemlier, *a.* 946,64.
 Seemliness, *n.* 946,69.
 Seemly, *a.* 946,65; 564,31.
 Seen, *p. p.* 777,49.
 Seer, *n.* 1019,21.
 Seesaw, *n.* 265,57; 316,59.
 Seethe, *v. i.* 648,47; 842,24.
 Seething, *n.* 687,39.
 Segment, *n.* 792,3.
 Seignior, *n.* 1288,15.
 Seize, *v. t.* 788,54; 977,12; 6,17; 556,59.
 Seizure, *n.* 789,16; 78,47; 191,43.
 Seldom, *adv.* 982,57; 1046,49; 804,29.
 Seldomness, *n.* 1046,34.
 Select, *v. t.* 1041,64; 765,42; 802,61.
 Selection, *n.* 1042,16.
 Self, *n.* 1088,56; 624,21.
 Self-abasement, *n.* 251,2,8; 859,43; 819,21.
 Self-complacent, *a.* 535,48.
 Self-complacency, *n.* 1168,28.
 Self-conceit, *n.* 840,2.
 Self-evident, *a.* 917,13.
 Self-existent, *a.* 830,1.
 Selfish, *a.* 1089,14.
 Selfishness, *n.* 1089,19.

Self-possession, *n.* 278,8.
 Self-reliance, *n.* 447,16.
 Self-reliant, *a.* 540,19.
 Self-restraint, *a.* 578,1; 1196,43.
 Self-sacrifice, *n.* 85,60.
 Self-will, *n.* 648,26; 728,24.
 Self-willed, *a.* 642,66; 728,28; 1201,1.
 Sell, *v. t.* 62,1.
 Seller, *n.* 848,26; 62,16.
 Selvage, *n.* *see* Selvedge.
 Selvedge, *n.* 139,34; 376,66.
 Semen, *n.* 1058,34; 928,20.
 Seminal, *a.* 1075,38.
 Seminary, *n.* 876,38.
 Semolina, *n.* 866,33.
 Send, *v. t.* 46,59; 279,22; 886,12.
 after, 68,65. — away, 279,23; 666,1.
 — back, 266,43. — back from, 279,22.
 — forth against, 428,42. — off, 279,22; 445,58; 881,19.
 Senility, *n.* 839,32.
 Senior, *a.* 752,48.
 Seniority, *n.* 753,20.
 Senna, *n.* 377,52.
 Sensation, *n.* 184,69; 409,43.
 Sense, *n.* 184,69; 185,5,11; 586,17; 812,1.
 409,49; (*meaning*) 780,47.
 Senseless, *a.* 157,44; 861,23; 608,3.
 644,11.
 Senselessness, *n.* 157,41.
 Sensible, *a.* 586,33; 185,2; 278,39.
 Sensitive, *a.* 294,18; 495,48.
 Sensual, *a.* 427,36; 1088,65; 1089,17.
 Sensuality, *n.* 1089,20.
 Sensuous, *a.* 135,3.
 Sentence, *n.* 107,5; (*decision*) 787,67.
 788,6; 121,42; 150,40; (*of death*) 398,1.
 470,63.
 Sentinel, *n.* 282,69; 44,5.
 Sentry, *n.* 282,69.
 Separate, *v. t.* 774,27; 698,31; 704,2.
 — *v. i.* 791,54.
 Separate, *a.* 798,7; 686,18.
 Separately, *adv.* 686,24; 1187,5; 1041,1.
 1178,63.
 Separation, *n.* 698,53; 428,13; 891,4.
 447,9; 694,10.
 Separationist, *n.* 559,54.
 September, *n.* 28,20.
 Septum, *n.* 1178,47.
 Sepulchral, *a.* 787,69.
 Sepulchre, *n.* 787,63; 227,39.
 Sequence, *n.* 274,44; 851,22; 1058,49.
 Sequent, *a.* 1058,55; 582,19.

Sequester, *v. t.* 470,45; 1248,10.
 Sequestration, *n.* 1248,16.
 Serene, *a.* 51,55; 310,5; 452,49; 508,40.
 Serenity, *n.* 452,47; 508,23.
 Serf, *n.* 527,29; 294,15.
 Serial, *a.* 1058,21.
 Serially, *adv.* 1058,62.
 Seriate, *a.* 1058,54.
 Seriatly, *adv.* 1058,62.
 Seriatim, *adv.* 1058,62.
 Series, *n.* 450,10; 351,22; 354,10; 362,38.
 Serious, *a.* 889,56; 1160,62; 577,41.
 Seriousness, *n.* 283,52; 299,14.
 Sermon, *n.* 1217,51; 190,47; 857,30.
 Serpent, *n.* 168,49. — tamer, *n.* 166,32; 560,23.
 Serpentine, *a.* 712,38.
 Serrate, *v. t.* 133,21.
 Serrate, *a.* 1068,49.
 Serration, *n.* 477,27.
 Serrulate, *a.* 1068,49.
 Servant, *n.* 175,14; 64,12; 461,50; 527,29; (*female*) 175,15; 94,27.
 Serve, *v. t.* 175,5; 527,15.
 Service, *n.* 175,12,17; 1008,51.
 Serviceable, *a.* 734,39.
 Serviceableness, *n.* 1008,53; 1208,22.
 Service-tree, *n.* 627,32.
 Servile, *a.* 527,30; (*letter*) 335,22.
 Servitor, *n.* 1008,59.
 Servitude, *n.* 527,32,42; 175,18; 294,4.
 Sesame, *n.* 372,19. —, Oil of 350,57; 400,10.
 *Sesame-seed, *n.* 101,46.
 Session, *n.* 795,61; 102,56; 829,36.
 Set, *v. t.* 795,50; 1211,47; 143,5; (*type*) 450,2; (*brick & c.*) 658,44. — a bone, 83,38. — about, 6,23; 98,25; 491,46; 751,64; 508,45. — against, 14,16. — free, 507,50; 717,3. — going, 981,18; 239,57; 426,66. — in a row, 449,69. — in motion, 131,52. — off, 269,67; 270,5,6; 306,39. — on fire, 131,23. — out, 357,63; 1185,9; 306,37; 446,7. — right, 88,40; 455,52. — sail, 809,25. — to, 52,44. — up, 459,29. — working, 604,35. —, *v. i.* 666,7.
 Set, *a.* 297,52.
 Set, *n.* (*party*) 906,60.
 Setting, *a.* 402,18; (*of the sun*) *n.* 666,30.
 Settle, *n.* 361,46; 447,51. — *v. t.* 121,34; 704,25; 755,67. — accounts with, 135,21. — *v. i.* 822,20. — in, 1215,3; 52,8.

Settlement, *n.* 608,16; 892,66.
 Settledness, *n.* 756,42.
 Settler, *n.* 608,1; 1058,51; 1215,20; 108,38; 605,56.
 Seven, *a.* (*fem.*) 340,36; (*mas*) 340,39.
 Sevenfold, *a.* 340,45.
 Seventh, *a.* 340,44; (*part*) *n.* 340,40.
 Seventy, *a.* 340,49.
 Sever, *v. t.* 762,54; 790,59; 29,43; 446,55; 698,18.
 Several, *a.* 539,19.
 Severe, *a.* 775,35; 397,23.
 Severity, *n.* 775,37; 397,14.
 Sew, *v. t.* 209,6; 350,49. — up, 268,26; 927,14.
 Sewer, *n.* 1199,16; 58,8; 1112,72.
 Sewing, *n.* 209,18.
 Sex, *n.* 109,44.
 Sexton, *n.* 738,1.
 Shabbiness, *n.* 264,16.
 Shabby, *a.* 264,18; 299,56. — genteel, *n.* 35,22.
 Shackle, *v. t.* 832,10; 123,44; 450,56; 651,18.
 Shackle, *n.* 832,20; 123,46; 418,4; 508,12; 588,25.
 Shackled, *a.* 832,30.
 Shackles, *n. pl.* 13,10; 259,57; 301,57; 333,9; 590,32.
 Shade, *n.* 522,52; 733,36. — *v. t.* 522,35; 733,25; 1027,35.
 Shadow, *n.* 210,15; 522,52. — *v. t.* 522,36; 733,25.
 Shady, *a.* (*place*) 522,62; 733,41.
 Shaft, *n.* (*of a balance*) 601,53; (*of a well*) 977,38; 779,43.
 Shaggy, *a.* 104,62; 409,48.
 Shah, *n.* (*king*) 430,63.
 Shaikh, *n.* 432,35.
 Shake, *v. t.* 1149,56; 265,12; 357,3; (*the hand of*) 451,51. — about, 188,49. —, *v. i.* 265,16; 266,1.
 Shake, *n.* 1150,9.
 Shaking, *n.* 265,18; 266,54.
 Shale, *n.* 776,60.
 Shallow, *a.* (*water*) 294,7,17; 346,59; 360,12; (*well*) 792,64.
 Shallowness, *n.* 346,53; (*of mind*) 360,9.
 Shamble, *v. i.* 262,30.
 Shambles, *n. pl.* 1212,69.
 Shame, *n.* 620,61; 168,54; 173,35; 263,65; 338,6; 616,25; 621,63; 706,44. — on thee! 167,48. — *v. t.* 620,57; 706,24.
 Shameful, *a.* 434,66.

- Shameless, *a.* 688,39; 678,42.
 Shamelessness, *n.* 1224,13; 678,39.
 Shampoo, *v. t.* 976,59.
 Shampooer, *n.* 281,62.
 Shampooing, *n.* 976,68.
 Shank, *n.* 888,22; 524,58; 570,29.
 Shape, *v. t.* 84,15; 874,58; 417,48; 464,20.
 Shape, *n.* 417,60; 886,40; 396,39; 464,35; 465,6; 491,10; 497,17.
 Shapeliness, *n.* 876,54.
 Shapely, *a.* 199,42; 980,42; 1078,54.
 Share, *n.* 1067,67; 94,58; 879,14; 408,62; 689,32; 778,67; 774,49. — *v. t.* 407,30. — with 408,48,42.
 Share-holder, *n.* 404,5.
 Sharer, *n.* 404,1; 688,69.
 Shark, *n.* 781,66; 878,17.
 Sharp, *a.* 124,55; 247,37; 250,48; 386,14; 446,33.
 Sharpen, *v. t.* 124,25; 874,53; 400,70.
 Sharpening, *n.* 375,3.
 Sharper, *n.* 622,7; 407,38.
 Sharpness, *n.* 124,48.
 Sharpshooter, *n.* 825,64.
 Sharp-sighted, *a.* 44,25; 429,38.
 Sharp-tongued, *a.* 247,37; 545,51.
 Shatter, *v. t.* 788,40; 706,50.
 Shave, *v. t.* 153,30. — off, 365,23.
 Shaver, *n.* 153,46.
 Shavings, *n. pl.* 1082,53; 41,10.
 Shawl, *n.* 11,46; 574,49; 871,39; 892,42. —, Persian 506,17.
 She, *pron.* 1126,43. — ass, *n.* 156,29. — fox, *n.* 76,1. — camel, *n.* 1122,21. — cat, *n.* 788,56; 1144,19.
 Sheaf, *n. (wheat)* 134,21; 619,38; 851,22.
 Shear, *v. t.* 778,27; 94,39; 103,33; 687,45.
 Shearer, *n.* 94,48.
 Shears, *n. pl.* 768,30; 94,42; 103,35.
 Sheath, *n.* 657,14; 758,61; 648,62; 644,2; 654,38.
 Sheathe, *v. t. (sword)* 657,8,6.
 Sheave, *n.* 737,4; (of a pulley) 799,40.
 Shed, *v. t.* 357,40; 359,13; 692,22. — tears, 50,63; 233,62; 280,68.
 Shedder, *n.* 357,53; 1148,5.
 Sheen, *n.* 935,7; 821,57; 680,19.
 Sheeny, *a.* 935,1; 999,56.
 Sheep, *n.* 481,1; 661,58; 1079,38; 20,64; 180,50.
 Sheep-farmer, *n.* 661,65.
 Sheepfold, *n.* 82,50; 144,10; 467,57.
 Sheer, *a.* 745,48.
 Sheet, *n.* 401,9; (a leaf) 489,39; 1197,5,2 (of paper) 505,63; 294,1; 295,60; 496,1; 497,29. — of water, *n.* 657,51.
 Sheeting, *n.* 481,63; (of metal) 680,44.
 Sheet-lightning, *n.* 1288,60.
 Sheikh, *n. see* Shaikh.
 Shekel (*talent*) *n.* 1200,59.
 Shelf, *n.* 290,36.
 Shell, *n.* 776,60; 181,44; 826,2; 442,37; 740,13; 816,47,60. — *v. t.* 776,50; 704,2; 898,29. — out, 227,62.
 Shelled *a.* 776,68.
 Shell-fish, *n.* 740,16.
 Shell-work, *n.* 178,49; 441,1; 471,35.
 Shelter, *n.* 906,4; 27,30; 109,9; 529,52; 788,36. — *v. t.* 27,22,23; 529,37; 770,66.
 Shepherd, *n.* 288,42.
 Shepherdless, *a.* 1161,26.
 Sherbet, *n.* 399,54.
 Sheriff, *n.* 403,3.
 Shield, *n.* 66,25; 107,66,69; 499,56; 689,28.
 Shield, *v. t.* 66,23.
 Shield-maker, *n.* 66,28.
 Shift, *v. t.* 316,45; 882,28; 788,24. — *v. t.* 308,4; 316,43; 805,12.
 Shift, *n.* 768,17; 814,3.
 Shiftiness, *n.* 806,2; 1104,37.
 Shifty, *a.* 309,51; 805,50; 944,49.
 Shiites, *n. pl. (partisans of Ali),* 438,67.
 Shilling, *n.* 420,7.
 Shimmer, *v. i.* 1288,57.
 Shin-bone, *n.* 524,57; 858,19.
 Shine, *v. i.* 934,50; 56,49; 485,59.
 Shingle, *n.* 329,49.
 Shining, *a.* 39,51; 380,56. —, *n.* 377,52.
 Shiny, *a.* 985,1; 464,16; 506,11.
 Ship, *n.* 359,57.
 Ship-builder, *n.* 359,58.
 Ship-building, *n.* 359,55.
 Shipment, *n.* 1208,39.
 Shipwreck, *n.* 688,21.
 Shipwrecked, *a.* 688,25.
 Shirk, *v. t.* 1107,49; 84,33; 701,3.
 Shirt, *n.* 814,3.
 Shirt-collar, *n.* 336,6.
 Shirt-front, *n.* 116,59.
 Shirt-maker, *n.* 814,18.
 Shiver, *n.* 448,54; 777,57; 578,43. —, *v. i.* 1090,30; 768,11.
 Shivering-fit, *n.* 267,44; 267,14; 799,4; 1090,36.
 Shock, *n.* 320,45; 448,26.

Shoe, *n.* 1081,11; 68,31; 192,37; 297,50;
447,28. — *s.*, *n. pl.* 397,13. —, *v. t.*
1081,6.

Shoeless, *a.* 147,7.

Shoemaker, *n.* 368,44; 886,15.

Shoemaking, *a.* 368,42.

Shoot, *v. t.* 825,38; 780,32. — *at*, 1028,63;
281,65; 315,40. — *up*, 247,1; 388,44;
506,27; 318,63.

Shoot, *n.* 979,20.

Shooter, *n.* 302,25; 775,45; 825,63.

Shooting, *n.* 282,8.

Shooting bout, *n.* 282,8.

Shop, *n.* 229,55; 655,7.

Shopkeeper, *n.* 28,61.

Shore, *n.* 406,68; 886,63. — *up*, *v. t.*
228,45.

Short, *a.* 782,22. —, *In* 107,8.

Short-comings, *n.* 1098,2.

Shorten, *v. t.* 629,12; 781,38.

Shortening, *n.* 782,42.

Shorter, *a.* 782,8.

Shortest, *a.* 782,8.

Shortly, *adv.* 759,16,17.

Shortness, *n.* 781,61,71.

Shot, *n.* 54,66; 302,13; 475,10. —,
Buck 178,36. —, Small 178,36.

Shoulder, *n.* 844,61; 1103,34.

Shoulder, *v. t.* 1103,17.

Shoulder-belt, *n.* 807,52.

Shoulder-blade, *n.* 844,60; 979,42. — *s.*, *n.*
pl. 317,68.

Shoulder-pole, *n.* 582,51.

Shout, *v. i.* 466,59; 47,50. — *at*, 1021,36;
249,10; 315,55. — *out*, 463,53. — *to*,
463,54.

Shout, *n.* 467,2.

Shouter, *n.* 682,1.

Shove, *v. t.* 315,20; 480,6.

Shove, *n.* 226,48.

Shovel, *n.* 93,29; 291,40; (*baker's*) 307,24;
346,7; 964,38. —, *Winnowing*, 291,40.

—, *v. t.* 93,22. — *away*, 291,38; 346,1.
Show, *v. t.* 429,24; 525,11. — *judgment*,
256,42. — *kindness to*, 371,13. — *off*,
672,14. — *to*, 256,42; 550,2.

Shower, *n.* 985,46; 282,67; 387,10. —,
Spring 618,2.

Showery, *a.* 985,54; 284,10; 1237,21.

Shred, *v. t.* 175,39.

Shred, *n.* 792,4; 375,5; 401,35; 1132,27.

Shrew, *n.* 366,53; 368,23; 467,8,33;
611,17; 878,13.

Shrewd, *a.* 77,40,44; 895,2.

Shrewder, *a.* 894,66.

Shrewdness, *n.* 894,60.

Shrewish, *a.* 366,52; 1143,33; 679,20.

Shriek, *n.* 444,1.

Shrike, *n.* 403,38.

Shrill-voiced, *a.* 1151,3.

Shrink, *v. i.* 781,51; 739,3,10; 862,40.
— *from*, 84,33; 423,45.

Shrivel, *v. i.* 246,35; 423,45; 713,14.
—, *v. t.* 738,59.

Shrivalled, *a.* 747,14.

Shroud, *n.* 875,2; 27,57; 107,68; 401,10.
— *v. t.* 874,67.

Shrub, *n.* 393,42.

Shrubbery, *n.* 636,55.

Shrunken, *a.* 747,15; 751,53; 808,63.

Shudder, *n.* 777,58; 276,53; 287,15;
448,54; 578,43. —, *v. i.* 777,51; 448,52.

Shuffle, *v. i.* 262,30; 279,13; 491,58;
857,10.

Shuffler, *n.* 999,53; 309,52.

Shun, *v. t.* 129,32; 139,27; 569,57.

Shut, *v. t.* 654,46; 659,26; 359,6.

Shutter, *n.* 219,36; 290,37.

Shuttle, *n.* 993,24.

Shy, *n.* 751,46. — *v. i.* 1087,24; 1044,41;
400,40.

Shyness, *n.* 138,52.

Siccidity, *n.* 1244,32.

Sick, *a.* 969,8; 591,35.

Sicken, *v. i.* 636,69.

Sickle, *n.* 1035,6; 140,13.

Sickliness, *n.* 484,63.

Sickly, *a.* 484,64; 86,42; 393,60; 591,35.

Sickness, *n.* 968,67; 64,30; 239,9;
243,25; 591,29; 692,53; 831,65.

Side, *n.* 108,39; 1185,47; (*of a triangle*)
481,65. *By the* — *of*, 108,33. —, *v. i.*
567,20; 637,7; 944,63.

Sideboard, *n.* 291,28.

Side-dish, *n.* 359,17.

Side-glance, *n.* 909,11; 301,30; 926,16.

Sidereal, *a.* 1035,33.

Side-wind, *n.* 1103,41.

Siege, *n.* 140,41,47.

Siesta, *n.* 663,66; 835,33.

Sieve, *n.* 635,58; 1044,7; 351,23; 794,4.

Sift, *v. t.* 635,54; 1043,63; 358,47; 793,58.

Siftings, *n. pl.* 635,54; 358,49.

Sigh, *v. i.* 1112,27. — *for*, 71,48.

Sigh, *n.* 937,36; 493,32.

Sight, *n.* 1077,27. — *v. t.* 933,35.

Sightless, *a.* 474,3.

Sightlessness, *n.* 566,65.

- Sign, *n.* 596,32; 1204,13; 280,13; 300,38; 381,36; 384,1; (*of a tavern*) 1070,15. — *v. t.* 595,64; 984,56. — *to*, 800,27; 1288,28.
- Signal, *n.* 428,41; 1288,31. — *v. i.* 1188,59.
- Signal-light, *n.* 725,38.
- Signature, *n.* 984,66.
- Signer, *n.* 984,63.
- Signet, *n.* 172,47.
- Signet ring, *n.* 491,21.
- Signification, *n.* 612,12; 528,36; 911,4.
- Signify, *v. i.* 611,58.
- Sign-manual, *n.* 502,2; 1227,40.
- Sign-post, *n.* 11,3.
- Silence, *n.* 362,69; 458,65; 1188,15. — *v. t.* 362,65; 886,17; 679,33; 791,4.
- Silencer, *n.* 459,4.
- Silent, *a.* 362,68; 458,68. — *Be*, 462,27.
- Silex, *n.* 971,53; 411,27; 749,18.
- Silhouette, *n.* 389,21.
- Silk, *n.* 128,40; 2,6; 771,47. — *braid*, 834,28. — *garment*, 498,42. — *stuff*, 695,22.
- Silk-mercer, *n.* 128,41.
- Silkworm, *n.* 239,46; 771,56.
- Sill, *n.* 1032,58; 39,1; 1034,46.
- Silliness, *n.* 628,63; 642,63; 1131,57.
- Silly, *a.* & *n.* 57,47; 111,63; 497,51; 628,64; 1151,22.
- Silo, *n.* 510,42.
- Silphium, *n.* 1032,13.
- Silt, *n.* 640,2.
- Silver, *n.* 706,12; 61,61. — *a.* 706,14. — *v. t.* 706,1.
- Silversmith, *n.* 675,9.
- Silver-thread, *n.* 779,40.
- Silvery, *a.* 706,14.
- Similar, *a.* 1077,46; 391,12; 477,51; 485,53; 909,17.
- Similarity, *n.* 384,69; 391,8,20; 417,60; 492,28.
- Similarly, *adv.* 1078,4; 385,18.
- Simile, *n.* 952,61; 114,58.
- Similitude, *n.* 952,62; 391,9; (*image*); 1044,55.
- Simony, *n.* 387,23.
- Simoom, *n.* 370,47.
- Simple, *a.* 42,30; 387,4; 364,27; 633,70.
- Simpleton, *n.* 54,5; 315,25; 380,12; 628,64.
- Simplicity, *n.* 42,28; 348,7; 634,5.
- Simultaneously, *adv.* 987,16.
- Simultaneousness, *n.* 769,65; 987,20.
- Sin, *n.* 190,24; 4,48; 14,56; 192,9; 258,33; 674,67. — *v. i.* 190,7,12; 4,41. — *against*, 98,39.
- Sinai, *n.* 387,24.
- Since, *adv.* 938,2.
- Since, *prep.* 1005,13; 1004,4. — *con.* 8,33.
- Sincere, *a.* 448,2; 452,64.
- Sincerity, *n.* 442,68; 452,48.
- Sinew, *n.* 567,58; 288,36; 612,37; 678,25.
- Sinewy, *a.* 567,64; 784,47; 855,34.
- Sing, *v. i.* 662,12; 268,43; 308,18; 495,39.
- Singe, *v. t.* 368,6; 471,27; 956,2.
- Singer, *n.* 662,49; 308,36.
- Singing, *n.* 268,53; 308,25; 662,41.
- Single, *a.* 1186,51,54; (*unmarried*) 558,50; 609,44; 685,63. — *out*, *v. t.* 186,47.
- Singly, *adv.* 686,25; 682,66.
- Singular, *a.* 398,20.
- Singular, *n.* 686,15.
- Singularity, *n.* 1046,35; 1186,43.
- Sinister, *a.* 1247,47; 1089,2.
- Sinistral, *a.* 1247,48.
- Sink, *v. i.* 638,2. — *into*, 859,27.
- Sink, *n.* 58,7. — *hole*, 57,7; 278,42.
- Sinner, *n.* 190,20,25; 677,12.
- Sinuosity, *n.* 614,21; 945,40; 161,36.
- Sip, *v. t.* 981,49; 254,39; (*broth*) 408,12; 626,21; 657,1; 781,9; 859,1. — *up*, 281,57.
- Sip, *n.* 187,31; 626,55; 657,3.
- Siphon *n.* *see* Syphon.
- Sir, *n.* 381,13; 978,45; 205,34.
- Sire, *n.* 1284,47.
- Sirius, *n.* 409,46; 878,19.
- Sirocco, *n.* 419,47.
- Sister, *n.* 7,16; (*uterine*) 414,50.
- Sister-in-law, *n.* 367,53; 600,54; 884,62.
- Sit, *v. i.* 102,38; 795,29; (*bird; hen*) 258,34. — *down*, 102,38. — *firmly on*, 384,49. — *with*, 795,48.
- Site, *n.* 1212,14.
- Sitting, *n.* 795,61; 796,32; 102,55; 829,36. — *place*, *n.* 796,8. — *room*, *n.* 102,53; 796,10.
- Situation, *n.* 455,69; 1212,18.
- Six, *a.* & *n.* (*fem.*) 342,2; (*mas.*) 342,2. — *sided*, 348,31.
- Sixth, *a.* & *n.* 342,2; 348,27.
- Sixty, *a.* & *n.* 342,3.
- Size, *n.* 748,3; 749,67; 750,7,23.
- Skate, *n.* (*a fish*) 434,43.

Skein, *n.* 419,2; 841,30; 495,42; 597,2; 802,16.
 Sketch, *n.* 280,17. — *v. t.* 279,66.
 Skewer, *n.* 1065,68.
 Skiff, *n.* 338,18; 996,10; 758,57; 221,35; 299,30; 875,26; 619,48.
 Skilful, *a.* 1007,28; 197,47; 217,45; 282,19; 336,14; 407,39; 461,63.
 Skilfulness, *n.* 695,53.
 Skill, *n.* 127,45; 1007,30.
 Skim, *v. t.* 219,13; 290,18; 959,4. — *off*, 98,60.
 Skimmer, *n.* 37,17; 290,22; 508,17; 903,2.
 Skimmings, *n. pl.* 778,21.
 Skin, *n.* 102,8; 776,61. — *v. t.* 365,53; 776,51; 101,68; 328,14.
 Skinflint, *n.* 977,47; 40,38.
 Skinned, *a.* 776,69.
 Skinny, *a.* 616,50; 747,15.
 Skip, *v. i.* 281,14; 287,26.
 Skipper, *n.* 1042,33.
 Skirmish, *n.* 802,38.
 Skirmisher, *n.* 429,36.
 Skirt, *n.* 254,64; 293,26. — *v. t.* 406,58.
 Skit, *n.* 1082,65; 1187,20.
 Skittish, *a.* 105,11.
 Skull, *n.* 105,4; 101,44; 746,56; 765,49.
 Sky, *n.* 374,36; 722,36; 319,45; 598,50.
 Sky-lark, *n.* 737,66.
 Sky-light, *n.* 278,16; 282,36; 1223,36.
 Slab, *n.* 296,15; 450,13.
 Slack, *a.* 864,42; 272,15.
 Slacken, *v. t.* 673,4; 853,20.
 Slackness, *n.* 864,45; 59,36; 272,19,23; 634,26.
 Slain, *a.* 744,31.
 Slander, *n.* 1108,37; 30,59; 56,26,20. — *v. t.* 1208,62; 56,10; 78,52; 79,42; 380,33; 529,16; 658,22.
 Slanderer, *n.* 1108,25; 56,22; 78,59.
 Slanderous, *a.* 338,17.
 Slant, *v. t.* 1194,27.
 Slanting, *a.* 333,3; 400,48; 1194,36.
 Slap, *n.* 920,35; 451,39; 919,34. — *v. t.* 899,61; 920,27; 258,59; 358,61; 359,7; 451,36.
 Slash, *v. t.* 354,2; 819,30; 851,51. — *off*, 127,52.
 Slate, *n.* 940,69.
 Slaughter, *n.* 744,17; 1038,8; 250,41. — *v. t.* 1037,68; 744,3; 32,48; 47,51; 94,67; 245,66; 691,43; 802,34.
 Slaughterer, *n.* 95,10; 246,18; 910,50.

Slaughter-house, *n.* 365,67; 95,6; 246,8; 910,44.
 Slave, *n.* 527,28; 294,14; 815,48; 257,47. — *girl*, 349,60; 94,28. — *v. i.* 744,9.
 Slave-dealer, *n.* 1043,16.
 Slaver, *n.* 921,46; 312,67. — *v. i.* 310,17; 921,20.
 Slavery, *n.* 527,31,42; 815,53; 294,4.
 Slave-trade, *n.* 1043,9.
 Slay, *v. t.* 743,67; 1037,68; 245,67; 386,59; 635,57; 674,9.
 Slayer, *n.* 744,25.
 Sledge-hammer, *n.* 278,70; 415,59; 710,3.
 Sleek, *a.* 999,56.
 Sleekness, *n.* 1124,44.
 Sleep, *v. i.* 1123,21; 294,63.
 Sleep, *n.* 1123,35; 294,69; 295,4; 650,58.
 Sleeper, *n.* 295,3; 1123,52.
 Sleepiness, *n.* 650,57; 1080,20.
 Sleeping, *a.* 295,3.
 Sleeping-draught, *n.* 1123,61.
 Sleeping-place, *n.* 295,1.
 Sleepless, *a.* 765,55.
 Sleeplessness, *n.* 378,19,29.
 Sleepy, *a.* 650,61; 1080,22; 1123,44.
 Sleet, *n.* 412,22.
 Sleeve, *n.* 881,36; 1245,43.
 Sleight of hand, *n.* 410,64.
 Slender, *a.* 1039,53; 158,65; 920,8.
 Slice, *v. t.* 400,16; 175,39; 407,2; 720,31.
 Slice, *n.* 720,35; 788,52; 1148,43; — *of meat*, *n.* 364,53; 400,24; 407,16.
 Slide, *v. t.* 316,49; 324,53; 326,8.
 Slide, *n.* 316,55; 325,27; 326,16.
 Slight, *a.* 980,37; 396,8; 1039,54. — *v. t.* 148,51; 320,7; 330,17; 331,54; 449,30; 525,9; 658,68; 331,49.
 Slim, *a.* 1039,53; 158,65; 396,8; 453,18; 737,12; 787,3.
 Slime, *n.* 274,9; 277,22; 373,41.
 Sliminess, *n.* 915,11.
 Slimness, *n.* 1039,52; 980,31; 483,10.
 Slimy, *a.* 915,8; 493,53.
 Sling, *n.* 809,58; 175,44; 268,63; 1212,60.
 Slinger, *n.* 302,25; 775,46.
 Slink, *v. i.* 775,59.
 Slip, *v. i.* 324,52; 326,8; 316,49; 734,64. — *away*, 364,33. — *down*, 316,25.
 Slip, *n.* 324,63; 534,16; *error* 653,21; 381,11.
 Slip-knot, *n.* 261,5; 1064,62.
 Slipper, *n.* 28,39; 63,31; 241,12; 352,52.
 Slippery, *a.* 1000,15; 324,66; 755,10.

Slipshod, *a.* 849,6.
 Slit, *v. t.* 404,11; 696,56; 747,53.
 Slit, *n.* 678,59; 784,62.
 Slobber, *n.* 921,46; 812,67. — *v. i.* 810,17; 921,19.
 Slobbery, *a.* 921,48.
 Slope, *n.* 1129,33; 805,55. — of a mountain, 297,58. — *v. i.* 547,61.
 Slops, *n. pl.* 641,63.
 Sloth, *n.* 471,62; 866,39; 937,26.
 Slothful, *a.* 866,43; 174,26; 218,50; 471,64; 628,62.
 Slothfulness, *n.* 781,63,71; 866,39.
 Slouch, *v. i.* 1154,32.
 Slough, *n.* 341,58; 865,64; (*puddle*) 628,24.
 Slovenly, *a.* 628,62.
 Slow, *a.* 45,15; 618,19.
 Slow-coach, *n.* 536,50.
 Slowly, *adv.* 1008,31; 308,35; 998,46.
 Slowness, *n.* 1008,11,18; 811,60.
 Slug, *n.* 41,35. — *s. n. pl. (shot)* 178,37.
 Sluggard, *n.* 294,70; 218,51; 338,58; 471,64; 866,45; 1128,42.
 Sluggish, *a.* 796,7; 1239,54; 78,16; 85,16; 171,47; 174,27; 471,64.
 Sluggishness, *n.* 279,41; 471,61.
 Sluice, *n.* 77,20; 219,40.
 Slumber, *v. i.* 650,53,7,54; 1128,22.
 Slumber, *n.* 650,58,11; 1128,35.
 Slumberer, *n.* 650,63.
 Slur, *v. t.* 768,65. — over, 301,23.
 Slush, *n.* 1188,26; 261,25.
 Slut, *n.* 427,15; 911,40.
 Sluttish, *a.* 911,40.
 Sly, *a.* 170,25.
 Slyness, *n.* 407,40; 894,60.
 Smack, *v. t.* 451,36; 358,61; 899,61.
 Smack, *n.* 481,39; 920,35.
 Small, *a.* 449,45; 782,22; 804,12.
 Smaller, 449,38; 804,8.
 Smallest, 449,39.
 Smallness, *n.* 781,71,61; 449,35.
 Small-nosed, *a.* 251,23.
 Small-pox, *n.* 87,64.
 Smart, *v. i.* 585,12. — *a.* 65,33; 661,33.
 Smash, *v. t.* 143,48; 288,62; 671,55; 864,66.
 Smear, *v. t.* 657,34. — with, 432,51; 476,20.
 Smear, *n.* 919,18.
 Smell, *n.* 307,44; 420,23; (*sense of*) 420,29. — *v. t.* 420, 8.
 Smellers, *n. pl. (of an animal)* 877,57.

Smelling, *n.* 420,23.
 Smelling-salts, *n. pl.* 1065,56.
 Smelt, *v. t.* 841,19; 869,49; 455,37.
 Smelter, *n.* 841,25; 692,51.
 Smile, *v. i.* 42,59. — *n.* 42,61.
 Smirch, *v. t.* 380,32; 505,69.
 Smite, *v. t.* 858,62; 474,24; (*with sword*) 386,54; 691,13.
 Smith, *n.* 124,64; 885,47.
 Smoke, *n.* 216,26; 584,62. —, *v. i.* 815,53. — tobacco, 399,19.
 Smokeless, *a.* 986,32.
 Smoky, *a.* 584,63.
 Smooth, *a.* 999,54; 454,16. — 999,40; 378,52.
 Smoothness, *n.* 999,59; 384,71.
 Smoulder, *v. i.* 841,65.
 Smudge, *v. t.* 380,33.
 Smut, *n.* 1246,47.
 Smutty, *a.* 845,59.
 Snack, *n.* 988,29.
 Snail, *n.* 41,35; 61,34; 152,59.
 Snake, *n.*, *see* Serpent.
 Snap, *v. t.* 788,39; 715,51. — *v. i.* 780, — at, 480,18. — his finger, 329,7.
 Snappish, *a.* 477,14; 545,5; 571, 621,42; 1118,47.
 Snappishness, *n.* 1144,25.
 Snare, *n.* 679,67; 459,18; 492,4; 665, —, *v. t.* 496,40; 594,26.
 Snarl, *v. i.* 179,1; 867,67; 1148,64.
 Snatch, *v. t.* 191,35. — away, 422, — from, 644,27. — out, 1065, — up, 328,36.
 Snatcher, *n.* 1065,70.
 Sneer, *v. i.* 527,4.
 Sneer, *n.* 918,67.
 Sneering, *a.* 918,69.
 Sneeze, *v. i.* 578,38.
 Sneeze, *n.* 578,42; 851,43.
 Sneezes, *n.* 578,44.
 Sneezing, *n.* 578,42.
 Snick, *v. t.* 45,4; 784,2.
 Sniff, *v. t.* 420,9; 307,13; 882,54. —, 396,11.
 Sniffing, *n.* 420,24.
 Snigger, *v. i.* 1027,15.
 Snip, *v. t.* 784,2.
 Snipe, *n.* 969,69.
 Snivel, *n.* 959,47.
 Snob, *n.* 806,61.
 Snore, *v. i.* 396,12; 1042,35; 647,23.
 Snorer, *n.* 176,26.
 Snoring, *n.* 176,21.

Snort, *v. i.* 396,12; 1042,34; 329,28;
 470,13; 647,22.
 Snot, *n.* 959,47; 287,63.
 Snotty, *a.* 959,48; 287,64.
 Snout, *n.* 725,48; 1070,71; 59,45; 179,58;
 710,3.
 Snow, *n.* 79,33.
 Snow, *v. i.* 79,24.
 Snow-flake, *n.* 1092,26.
 Snow-storm, *n.* 284,35.
 Snow-white, *a.* 79,36.
 Snub, *v. t.* 50,43; 1021,42.
 Snub-nosed, *a.* 204,27; 799,27.
 Snuff, *n.* 855,62; 573,47; 1065,57.
 Snuff, *v. t.* 688,16; 764,1; 1075,25. — up
 420,21.
 Snuff-box, *n.* 147,62.
 Snuffing, *n.* 420,23.
 Snuffle, *v. i.* 208,15; 396,11.
 So, *adv.* 852,56; 1156,64; 244,47, Just
 — 1082,26; — & so 718,66; 894,20;
 And — on 90,58; — that 120,68;
 166,45.
 Soak, *v. t.* 399,21; 465,59; 708,54.
 Soaking-vessel, *n.* 465,67.
 Soap, *n.* 487,51.
 Soap, *v. t.* 487,45.
 Soap-boiler, *n.* 487,50.
 Soapy, *a.* 487,50.
 Soar, *v. i.* 587,22.
 Sob, *v. i.* 1086,67; 426,50; 679,54;
 949,11.
 Sob, *n.* 1087,14; 426,55; 949,19.
 Sobbing, *n.* 1087,26.
 Sober, *a.* 819,9.
 Sobriety, *n.* 578,2; 819,15.
 Sobriquet, *n.* 1096,60.
 Sociability, *n.* 24,11.
 Sociable, *a.* 24,14; 565,34.
 Sociableness, *n.* 24,7.
 Society, *n.* 565,16,41; 488,63; (*company*)
 408,63.
 Sock, *n.* 808,40; 879,35.
 Socket, *n.* 1096,1; 318,16.
 Socks, *n. pl.* 91,24; 114,3.
 Soda, *n.* 471,58; 811,28.
 Sodden, *a.* 660,12; 990,38.
 Sodom, *n. (city)* 849,1.
 Sodomite, *n.* 942,63; 856,46.
 Sodomy, *n.* 942,63; 192,17; 209,29.
 Sofa, *n.* 298,14.
 Soft, *a.* 271,35,54,57; 285,37. — boiled
 (*egg*) 38,51.

Soften, *v. t.* 947,23; 271,68. — down
 (*voice*) 271,44.
 Softness, *n.* 1082,7; 272,18,23; 629,63.
 Soil, *v. t.* 919,4; 989,66. —, *n.* 65,61.
 Sojourn, *v. i.* 998,32; 268,66; 828,60.
 Sojourn, *n.* 998,40; 796,33; 829,9.
 Solar, *a.* 421,58.
 Solder, *v. t.* 910,11.
 Solder, *n.* 910,46.
 Soldier, *n.* 569,18; 109,17; (*guard*)
 1248,13. — (*of the reserve*) 274,54.
 Sole, *n.* 454,49; 499,41; 1081,12; 516,57.
 Sole, *v. t.* 499,9.
 Sole, *a.* 685,63; 1186,46,51,54.
 Solecism, *n.* 911,4; 924,60; 538,10;
 629,54; 912,5.
 Solecist, *n.* 912,4; 911,6.
 Solecize, *v. i.* 924,50.
 Solely, *adv.* 715,41; 92,26; 682,67.
 Solemnity, *n.* 146,49.
 Solicit, *v. t.* 818,54.
 Solicitation, *n.* 1129,69.
 Solicitor, *n.* 1232,62.
 Solicitous, *a.* 612,10,19.
 Solicitude, *n.* 612,17; 926,31; 1160,38,64;
 54,23; 413,15.
 Solid, *a.* 105,30; 951,60; 994,52; 1214,28;
 283,39; 299,16; 484,55.
 Solidification, *n.* 951,63; 105,28.
 Solidify, *v. t.* 951,48; 105,19.
 Solidity, *n.* 951,59; 994,42.
 Soliloquize, *v. i.* 1135,14; 1152,53.
 Solitariness, *n.* 1186,42.
 Solitary, *a.* 398,19; 460,53; 559,50;
 665,72.
 Solitude, *n.* 1186,43; 200,20; 686,20.
 Solomon, *n.* 369,60.
 Solstice, *n.* 806,25.
 Solstitial, *a. (colure)* 370,62.
 Solution, *n.* 151,44.
 Solve, *v. t.* 716,68; 151,2; 705,65.
 Solvent, *a.* 996,49.
 Sombre, *a.* 523,72; 533,13; 627,50;
 744,48.
 Some, *a.* 47,45; 947,56.
 Somebody, *n.* 722,52.
 Someone, *n.* 722,53; 47,45.
 Something, *n.* 431,41.
 Sometimes, *adv.* 965,11; 1228,63; 168,20;
 515,16; 748,30.
 Somewhat, *n.* 247,22.
 Somnolence, *n.* 650,57; 1080,20.
 Somnolency, *n.* 650,57; 1123,55.
 Somnolent, *a.* 650,61; 1080,23.

Son, *n.* 55,38; 1034,70; 1284,40.
 — of 55,41.
 Song, *n.* 662,41; 827,11; 636,8.
 Songster, *n.* 636,4.
 Songstress, *n.* 662,50.
 Son-in-law, *n.* 462,56; 1237,31.
 Sonneteer, *n.* 640,45.
 Sonorous, *a.* 111,9; 512,12; 1139,42.
 Sonship, *n.* 55,47.
 Soon, *adv.* 759,16. As — as 933,2;
 165,61.
 Sooner or later 537,60.
 Soot, *n.* 394,45,64; 347,5; 1120,19.
 Soothe, *v. t.* 1188,1; 306,57; 418,31;
 518,42; 700,67.
 Soothing, *a.* 947,37.
 Soothsayer, *n.* 889,49; 134,54; 502,40;
 553,44.
 Soothsaying, *n.* 99,23, 889,50.
 Sop, *n.* 75,25; 912,25.
 Sophism, *n.* 653,32.
 Sophist, *n.* 358,46; 653,30.
 Sophistical, *a.* 358,46.
 Sophistry, *n.* 358,45.
 Soporific, *a.* 1123,60; 295,6.
 Sippy, *a.* 601,46.
 Sorb, *n.* 627,32.
 Sorcerer, *n.* 344,67; 44,32; 296,54;
 572,49.
 Sorceress, *n.* 344,69; 296,56; 572,51.
 Sorcery, *n.* 344,62; 296,48; 572,56.
 Sordid, *a.* 1049,63; 183,57; 284,40;
 491,17; 516,5; 898,4.
 Sordidness, *n.* 897,62.
 Sore, *n.* 760,7.
 Sore, *a.* 760,17. — eyed 278,71; 300,18.
 Sorrel, *n.* 415,33.
 Sorrel, *n.* (*colour*) 415,30; (*plant*) 157,17,18;
 258,66.
 Sorrow, *n.* 134,39; 393,9; 66,18; 656,46;
 836,15.
 Sorrowful, *a.* 14,7; 136,19; 398,13;
 836,21.
 Sort, *n.* 1121,47; 462,4; 475,3; 741,21.
 Sort, *v. t.* 723,51; 1121,41; 461,66;
 814,51.
 Sortie, *n.* 38,35.
 Sortings, *n. pl.* 1102,24.
 Sot, *n.* 817,41.
 Sottish, *a.* 472,4; 713,27.
 Sottishness, *n.* 1129,70.
 Soudan, *n.* 381,6.
 Soudanese, *n.* 381, 5.
 Sougning, *n.* 1150,20.

Soul, *n.* 307,35; 1088,53; 805,26.
 Sound, *a.* 369,32; 488,40; 456,3.
 Sound, *n.* 468,60. —, Faint 290,18.
 —, Low 134,70.
 Sound, *v. t.* (*the bell*) 227,64.
 Sounding-stone, *n.* 266,30.
 Sound-minded, *a.* 278,38.
 Soundness, *n.* 15,28; 369,39; 438,3;
 456,6.
 Soup, *n.* 428,50; 970,44.
 Sour, *a.* 157,14; 972,37; 99,32.
 Source, *n.* 1028,16; 6,47; 20,26; 28,4;
 58,60; 441,46.
 Sourish, *a.* 880,56; 957,46.
 Sourness, *n.* 157,16; 972,42.
 Souse, *v. t.* 658,40.
 South, *n.* 108,43; 740,68.
 South, *a.* 740,69.
 Southern, *a.* 108,44; 740,69.
 Southernwood, *n.* 784,41.
 South-wind, *n.* 108,43.
 Souvenir, *n.* 250,19.
 Sovereign, *a.* 1238,13; 366,65.
 Sovereign, *n.* 366,63; 1001,68.
 Sovereignty, *n.* 1237,54; 349,67;
 366,49,69.
 Sow, *n.* 204,10.
 Sow, *v. t.* 35,33; 41,21; 318,59 — di-
 sension amongst 1108,22.
 Sower, *n.* 319,6; 873,69.
 Space, *n.* 960,40; 388,4; 408,68; 698,24.
 — of time 40,58; 491,71.
 Spacious, *a.* 698,27; 1208,9,12; 42,27;
 269,39; 688,19; 708,32; 738,64;
 825,16.
 Spaciousness, *n.* 698,18; 269,43; 738,62.
 Spade, *n.* 145,12,17; 346,7; 440,39;
 559,21.
 Spadix, *n.* 234,23; 857,24; 464,13.
 Span, *n.* 389,30; 678,21.
 Spare, *v. t.* 617,62; 49,52.
 Spare, *a.* 488,8; 630,1; 787,2.
 Spareness, *n.* 488,10; 1039,51.
 Spring, *a.* 748,53; 801,61.
 Springly, *adv.* 1027,6.
 Spark, *n.* 399,7; 408,40; 718,49.
 Sparkle, *v. i.* 934,51; 39,33; 880,36;
 892,45.
 Sparrow, *n.* 569,29.
 Sparrow-hawk, *n.* 29,19; 48,52; 1118,44.
 Spathe, *n.* 98,53; 857,24; (*of the palm*
tree) 881,35; 506,71; 800,44.
 Spatula, *n.* 1020,29; 1228,32.
 Spawn, *n.* 350,11.

- Spawn, *v. t.* 352,59.
 Speak, *v. i.* 827,23,22; 880,40; 732,20.
 — against 78,51. — for 412,57,52.
 of 249,50; 880,36.
 Speaker, *n.* 828,3; 880,59; (*representative*)
 917,18.
 Spear, *n.* 299,63; 128,60; 254,4; 820,34.
 Spear-head, *n.* 685,35.
 Spearman, *n.* 299,67; 102,62; 501,67;
 820,45.
 Special, *a.* 624,62; 186,64; 187,9.
 Speciality, *n.* 187,7.
 Species, *n.* 728,63; 20,31; 58,59; 109,43;
 462,4; 475,3.
 Specific, *a.* 1121,51.
 Specification, *n.* 1015,2.
 Specificative, *a.* 1014,66.
 Specify, *v. t.* 628,59; 109,38; 186,40;
 1121,42.
 Specimen, *n.* 354,13; 405,65; 624,33.
 Speck, *n.* 49,32; 616,43; 755,44.
 Speckle, *v. t.* 49,27.
 Specks, *n. pl.* 247,4.
 Spectacle, *n.* 1077,27; 684,35.
 — *s, n. pl.* 625,12.
 Spectator, *n.* 624,69; 1077,37; 257,11.
 Spectre, *n.* 520,7; 210,14; 882,58; 889,21.
 Speculation, *n.* 1077,19.
 Speculative, *a.* 1077,21.
 Speech, *n.* (*discourse*) 880,50; (*diction*)
 1075,58; 917,5.
 Speechifier, *n.* 179,51.
 Speechless, *a.* 459,2; 538,16; 679,51;
 792,11.
 Speechlessness, *n.* 458,66.
 Speed, *v. i.* 460,31. — along, 537,20,18;
 322,17.
 Speed, *n.* 351,66; 298,42.
 Speedily, *adv.* 537,57; 634,49.
 Speediness, *n.* 1200,8.
 Speedy, *a.* 537,46.
 Spell, *n.* 296,47; 344,63; 384,21; 560,21.
 Spell, *v. t.* 1137,6,10.
 Spelling, *n.* 1137,16.
 Spend, *v. t.* (*money*) 445,62; (*the day*)
 522,33; — the night with 626,18.
 Spend-thrift, *n.* 729,5; 170,57; 621,21.
 Sperm, *n.* 1053,34; 1075,37; 928,20.
 Spermatic, *a.* 1075,37.
 Sphere, *n.* 722,35; 240,35; 604,54;
 854,33; 862,33.
 Spherical, *a.* 722,41; 240,32; 862,36.
 Spice, *n.* 57,3; 422,23; 772,2.
 Spice, *v. t.* 56,55; 64,27.
 Spicy, *a.* 578,26.
 Spider, *n.* 611,24; 889,3.
 Spider's-web, *n.* 611,25; 61,19; 922,3.
 Spikenard, *n.* 1017,41; 375,33.
 Spill, *v. t.* 401,1; 738,59; 841,17.
 Spin, *v. t.* 640,30; 151,5; 275,8.
 Spinach, *n.* 12,37; 270,63.
 Spindle, *n.* 640,47; 40,39; 152,49;
 216,67; 275,20.
 Spindle-legged, *a.* 862,13.
 Spine, *n.* 820,48; 886,40; 455,5; 621,62.
 Spinner, *n.* 640,48.
 Spinning-mill, *n.* 151,71; 856,52.
 Spinning-top, *n.* 762,51.
 Spinster, *n.* 558,53; 640,48.
 Spiral, *a.* 943,47.
 Spiral, *n.* 518,11.
 Spirit, *n.* 307,35; 60,41; (*soul*) 670,42;
 1088,53. The Holy — 751,20.
 Spirited, *a.* 719,18.
 Spiritedness, *n.* 1179,40.
 Spiritless, *a.* 454,32; 1106,33.
 Spiritlessness, *n.* 1232,50.
 Spiritual, *a.* 307,51; 500,16.
 Spirt, *v. i.* 958,66; 30,45.
 Spit, *n.* (*meat hook*) 1072,17; 357,61;
 670,40. —, *v. t.* (*expectorate*) 41,32;
 42,36; 44,39; 68,13; (*pierce*) 357,60;
 1106,5.
 Spite, *n.* 148,38,41; 347,8; 395,50;
 469,54; 627,9; 867,52. In — of 100,25;
 290,4; 561,14. In — of him 644,45.
 Spiteful, *n.* 148,40; 867,50; 1157,25.
 Spittle, *n.* 42,41; 41,34; 44,41; 68,15.
 Spittoon, *n.* 41,33; 68,16.
 Splash, *v. t.* 919,11; 1188,22.
 Splash, *n.* 919,18; 210,65; 774,17.
 Splay-footed, *a.* 677,54.
 Spleen, *n.* 493,57; 48,27; 381,9; 451,18;
 1002,48.
 Spleenful, *a.* 493,53.
 Splendid, *a.* 377,60.
 Splendour, *n.* 330,52; 2,57; 39,43; 56,
 42,61; 336,30.
 Splenetic, *a.* 493,53.
 Splint, *n.* 83,59; 361,46.
 Splinter, *n.* 809,38; 395,21; 408,15,26;
 764,11; 884,10.
 Splinters, *n. pl.* 1082,53; 706,14.
 Splinter, *v. t.* 715,31.
 Split, *v. t.* 413,68; 392,56; 415,51; 696,
 56; 709,1. — open 387,18. —, *v. i.*
 709,15.

- Split, *n.* 181,5; 404,21; 442,8; 678,59; 684,28; 709,18.
 Splitting, *a.* 1027,41.
 Splutter, *v. i.* 1066,51.
 Spoil, *v. t.* 575,3; 281,9; 476,48. —, *n.* 865,6; 661,62.
 Spoiler, *n.* 777,30.
 Spokesman, *n.* 321,41.
 Spoliation, *n.* 699,29; 111,38.
 Sponge, *n.* 18,32; 359,59.
 Sponger, *n.* 720,24; 92,33; 488,24; 504,11.
 Spongy, *a.* 1065,35; 289,14.
 Sponsor, *n.* 390,52; 547,6.
 Spontaneity, *n.* 636,39.
 Spontaneous, *a.* 208,51; 636,42.
 Spontaneously, *adv.* 516,9; 930,65; 580,64.
 Spontaneousness, *n.* 636,39.
 Spool, *n.* 597,1; (*of thread*) 422,28.
 Spoon, *n.* 922,48; 17,39.
 Spoon, *v. t.* 909,71.
 Spoonful, *n.* 637,52; 922,47; 137,31.
 Sport, *n.* 218,28; 527,7; (*play*) 921,32. —, *v. i.* 371,38. —, *v. i.* 921,22; 422,35; 818,8.
 Sportful, *a.* 839,53.
 Sporting-dog, *n.* 605,44.
 Sportive, *a.* 921,50; 218,29; 422,46.
 Sportiveness, *n.* 979,24.
 Sportsman, *n.* 467,30; 818,14; 918,54.
 Spot, *n.* 1099,2; 49,30,31; 87,62; 117,54. —, *v. t.* 49,26.
 Spotless, *a.* 1102,42; 324,48.
 Spotlessness, *n.* 1102,31.
 Spotty, *a.* 809,61.
 Spouse, *n.* 769,51; 47,64; 332,11; 519,5.
 Spout, *n.* 413,34; 899,8; 1018,52; 23,30; 328,21. —, *v. i.* 729,10.
 Sprain, *v. t.* 716,70; 197,52; 698,37.
 Sprain, *n.* 717,25; 988,37; 1179,24.
 Sprawl, *v. i.* 285,48.
 Spray, *n.* 943,44.
 Spread, *v. i.* 254,47; 353,18; 702,45; 718,12. — about 254,49; 327,3. — in the sun 421,49. — out 353,53,55; 400,11; 687,57.
 Spread, *a.* 353,65.
 Spree, *n.* 895,33.
 Sprig, *n.* 644,56.
 Sprightliness, *n.* 1064,51; 552,35; 695,51.
 Sprightly, *a.* 181,60; 144,64; 192,41; 322,11; 419,6; 472,35; 695,47.
 Spring, *v. i.* 800,52. — upon 381,19; 465,55.
 Spring, *n.* 260,39; (*rush*) 854,58; (*well*) 1088,15; 624,23; (*jump*) 800,59; 789,30.
 Spring, *a.* 260,43; 1204,11.
 Springe, *n.* (*snare*) 574,55.
 Spring-encampment, *n.* 260,23.
 Spring-grass, *n.* 1091,12; 1204,12.
 Springiness, *n.* 961,68.
 Springing, *a.* 800,61.
 Spring-rain, *n.* 260,41; 1204,11.
 Spring-residence, *n.* 260,33.
 Spring-time, *n.* 260,40.
 Sprinkle, *v. t.* 280,67; 82,1; 242,23; 702,6.
 Sprinkler, *n.* 815,13; 281,6.
 Sprinkling, *n.* 281,1; 32,4.
 Sprout, *v. i.* 506,27; 1019,32; 247,1; 495,7.
 Sprout, *n.* 417,15.
 Spruce, *a.* 661,33.
 Spud, *n.* 1001,21.
 Spur, *n.* 212,34; 429,66; 1048,7; 1162,25; (*of a cock*) 467,66. —, *v. t.* 298,31; 1162,11.
 Spurious, *a.* 46,20; 57,14; 386,1; 712,5; 773,4.
 Spuriousness, *n.* 642,35.
 Spurn, *v. t.* 791,12; 889,18.
 Spurt, *v. i.* 67,60. — out 395,69. —, *v. i.* 473,20; 783,55.
 Sputter, *v. i.* (*fire*) 322,41.
 Spy, *n.* 44,4; 98,19. —, *v. t.* 98,13.
 Spy-glass, *n.* 1077,53.
 Squabble, *v. i.* 592,36; 622,54; 765,44.
 Squabble, *n.* 592,47; 664,62.
 Squadron, *n.* 92,19; 353,43; 602,61; 816,25; 843,50.
 Squalid, *a.* 777,67; 264,18; 619,54.
 Squall, *n.* 234,34.
 Squalor, *n.* 777,68.
 Squander, *v. t.* 31,33; 33,10; 58,45; 487,24.
 Squanderer, *n.* 729,4; 170,58; 487,35.
 Square, *n.* 260,48; (*tool*) 334,29; 898,54; (*open space*) 549,65.
 Squat, *v. i.* 40,4; 85,21; (*hunter*) 795,30; 469,63; 691,6; 767,15; 798,53.
 Squat, *a.* 160,19; 857,16.
 Squeak, *v. i.* 394,67; 435,31; 834,47.
 Squeamish, *a.* 754,54.
 Squeeze, *v. t.* 480,5; 704,1; 762,10; 840,20.
 Squint, *v. i.* 164,55; 407,20; 740,32. — at 319,31.
 Squint, *n.* 741,3.
 Squinter, *n.* 418,22; 741,7.

Squint-eyed, *a.* 165,35; 198,56.
 Squinting, *a.* 333,19,6; 741,6.
 Squire, *n.* 16,51.
 Squirrel, *n.* 375,45; 767,38.
 Squirt, *v. t.* 478,21.
 Squirt, *n.* 478,22.
 Stab, *v. t.* 276,35; 287,46.
 Stab, *n.* 501,60.
 Stability, *n.* 756,43.
 Stable, *a.* 73,37; 1214,28; 196,14; 278,62;
 305,33.
 Stable, *n.* 7,18; 13,18; 259,51; 593,48.
 —, *v. t.* 857,48.
 Stack, *n. (corn)* 851,44; 1180,66. —, *v. t.*
 918,3.
 Stadium, *n.* 1215,18.
 Staff, *n.* 570,28; 568,60.
 Stag, *n.* 28,16.
 Stage, *n.* 278,50; 220,4; 270,17; (*degree*)
 492,9.
 Stagger, *v. i.* 302,52; 363,31; 809,21.
 Staggers, *n. pl.* 192,62; 445,42.
 Stagnant, *a.* 447,41; 679,44.
 Stagnate, *v. i.* 447,39.
 Stagnation, *n. (of trade)* 634,27.
 Staid, *a.* 152,54; 278,13; 288,54; 519,39.
 Staidness, *n.* 278,8; 1225,31; 994,49;
 1168,64.
 Stain, *v. t.* 49,7,27; 212,66.
 Stain, *n.* 919,18; 49,31; 419,5.
 Stainless, *a.* 1102,42; 539,53; 898,60.
 Stainlessness, *n.* 1102,30.
 Stair, *n.* 218,13; 258,10; 296,52; 531,17.
 Staircase, *n.* 218,14; 296,52.
 Stairs, *n. pl.* 369,32.
 Stake, *n.* 191,20; 305,31; 765,52; 341,9;
 1037,18; (*pole*) 1178,22. —, *v. t.* 191,7.
 Stakes, *n. pl.* 1247,51.
 Stale, *a.* 4,63; 377,26.
 Stale, *v. i.* 60,37.
 Stalk, *n.* 352,9.
 Stall, *n.* 11,20; (*cattle-pen*) 1215,12.
 Stallion, *n.* 679,15; 141,43; 448,9.
 Stalwart, *a.* 268,59; 531,57.
 Stammer, *v. i.* 261,18; 538,4; 625,53.
 Stammer, *n.* 1031,53.
 Stammerer, *n.* 262,26; 322,16; 583,30;
 682,11.
 Stammering, *n.* 538,8; 583,25.
 Stamp, *v. t.* 172,30; 490,53; (*coin*) 1097,13.
 — upon 270,65; 479,2. —, *v. i.* 298,32.
 Stamp, *n.* 172,42; 491,8; 511,24.
 Stamper, *n. (strider)* 1189,7.
 Stanch, *a.* 608,4.

Stand, *v. i.* 828,20; 1227,54. — by
 1228,4. — on end 799,49. — security
 for 674,45. — still 452,11; 466,10;
 828,22; 1227,55. — up 828,20; 1227,54.
 — upright 815,46.
 Standard, *n.* 54,63,54; 256,65; 313,25;
 20,57; 596,20; 669,56; 945,31.
 Standing, *a.* 829,42.
 Stand-still, *n.* 1228,21.
 Stanza, *n.* 61,14.
 Staple, *n.* 276,47.
 Star, *n.* 892,47; 1035,31; 425,57. Falling
 — 425,57. Morning — 677,23. Shoot-
 ing —s 268,63.
 Star-bespangled, *a.* 892,55.
 Starch, *n.* 1066,32; 568,27. —, *v. t.*
 568,24.
 Stare, *v. i.* 396,25.
 Starling, *n.* 318,57.
 Starlit, *a.* 892,56.
 Starry, *a.* 892,55; 1035,43.
 Start, *v. i.* 99,48; 306,40; 357,64; (*depart*)
 521,55; 696,36; 739,44. — off (*horse*)
 377,68; 1120,49. —, *v. t.* 298,31.
 Start, *n.* 99,52; 287,15; 696,55; 739,
 30,47.
 Starter, *n. (of horses)* 825,65.
 Starting-place, *n.* 1215,17.
 Starting-post, *n.* 1215,17.
 Startle, *v. t.* 287,11; 309,24; 396,33;
 696,46; 739,45; 1096,53; 1085,20.
 Starvation, *n.* 486,29.
 Starve, *v. t.* 115,13; 1156,16. —, *v. i.* 1156,15.
 Star-wheel, *n.* 1035,32.
 State, *n.* 21,45; 165,23; (*kingdom*) 242,7.
 —, *v. t.* 321,18; 827,31.
 Stately, *a.* 529,53.
 Statement, *n.* 321,35; (*written*) 454,29;
 552,26; 613,3.
 Statesman, *n.* 60,50.
 Station, *n.* 143,22; 829,33; 116,9; 262,
 42,50; 270,17; 298,16; (*rank*) 1053,41,44.
 —, *v. t.* 828,58.
 Stationary, *a.* 73,37; 1228,34; 196,15;
 756,38; 903,49.
 Stationer, *n.* 1197,24.
 Stationery, *n.* 1197,5.
 Statue, *n.* 958,32; 396,40; 464,45.
 Stature, *n.* 748,3; 829,20; 389,28;
 642,16; 811,41.
 Statute, *n.* 843,40; 1066,59; 150,41;
 402,16; 689,26.
 Staunch, *a.* 560,10.
 Stave, *n.* 1149,41.

Stay, *v. t.* 223,44; 273,18; 376,7; 601,16,29. —, *v. i.* 828,59. — in 899,32; 268,10; 328,30. — in, at 294,68. — up 273,18.
 Stay, *n.* (*halt*) 899,38; (*support*) 273,27; 299,8; 376,19; 822,59; 601,43.
 Stay-at-home, *n.* 900,40.
 Steadfast, *a.* 73,39; 915,50; 1180,42; 156,54; 262,53; 278,14; 514,61; 608,5.
 Steadfastness, *n.* 73,44; 278,10.
 Steadiness, *n.* 278,9; 73,43; 299,14.
 Steady, *a.* 73,38; 299,16; 797,50; 829,44. —, *v. t.* 1180,25; 278,57.
 Steal, *v. t.* 196,26; 364,65. — from 352,26.
 Stealthily, *adv.* 1208,63; 194,42.
 Stealthiness, *n.* 845,40.
 Steam, *n.* 32,26. —, *v. i.* 32,17.
 Steam-boat, *n.* 32,25.
 Steamer, *n.* 32,25.
 Steed, *n.* 297,44.
 Steel, *n.* 52,27; 720,41; 60,45; 732,5.
 Steel-yard, *n.* 742,18.
 Steep, *n.* 582,6. —, *v. t.* 708,53; 967,15. — in 658,41.
 Steeple, *n.* 63,30; 737,10.
 Steer, *n.* 972,5; 1249,12.
 Stem, *n.* 13,14; 41,17; 89,66; 531,45.
 Stench, *n.* 1027,65; 249,36; 460,47.
 Step, *v. i.* 191,68; 263,69. — proudly 209,63. — up to 751,63.
 Step, *n.* 531,17; 752,35; 192,6; 264,5; 296,52. False — 324,63.
 Step-daughter, *n.* 257,49.
 Step-father, *n.* 257,39.
 Step-mother, *n.* 257,39.
 Steppe, *n.* 378,5.
 Steps, *n. pl.* 369,31; 218,14.
 Step-son, *n.* 257,47.
 Sterile, *a.* 51,64; 87,37.
 Sterility, *n.* 87,33.
 Stern, *a.* 645,58.
 Sternness, *n.* 500,8.
 Sternum, *n.* 778,63.
 Sternutatory, *n.* 573,48.
 Stew, *n.* 1245,20.
 Steward, *n.* 1282,62; 207,12; 305,33; 821,48; 854,53.
 Stick, *n.* 570,27; 786,43; 475,24. Small — 570,32. —, *v. t.* 357,19. — fast 285,61. — into 636,13. — to 915,16; 389,2. —, *v. i.* 639,28.
 Sticker, *n.* 1062,16.
 Stickiness, *n.* 915,10.
 Sticky, *a.* 915,5; 213,7.

Stiff, *a.* 774,3; 785,65; 862,50.
 Stiffen, *v. i.* 105,19.
 Stifle, *v. t.* 204,60; 644,18; (*last*) 629,41.
 Stigma, *n.* 1204,14.
 Stigmatize, *v. t.* 593,13; 1208,65.
 Stiletto, *n.* 208,54; 665,10.
 Still, *v. t.* 1161,35; 868,61; 1188,1; 749,1.
 Still, *a.* 201,21; 297,67; 364,11; 750,1.
 Still, *adv.* 932,23.
 Stillatim, *n.* 790,34.
 Stillness, *a.* 756,45; 1188,14,25; 888,1.
 Stimulant, *n.* 368,20.
 Stimulate, *v. t.* 1114,8; 627,61; 667,1. — to 1235,32.
 Sting, *n.* 429,66; 916,40; 430,22; 590,1. —, *v. t.* 918,63; 916,38; 1,53; 474,1. 585,5; 762,11; 912,61.
 Stinging, *a.* 762,28.
 Stingy, *a.* 33,6.
 Stink, *v. i.* 1027,61; 200,60; 249,33.
 Stink, *n.* 317,64.
 Stinking, *a.* 275,23.
 Stint, *v. t.* 329,56; 537,6; 635,62; 743,1. 749,37; 763,66; 823,4.
 Stipend, *n.* 1182,6; 98,30.
 Stipulate *v. t.* 401,19; 612,39.
 Stipulation, *n.* 401,27.
 Stir, *v. t.* 132,1. — up (*fire*) 355,1. 388,46; (*war*) 623,68; 674,48. — strife 699,1. —, *v. i.* 181,51.
 Stirrup, *n.* 297,38.
 Stirrup-leather, *n.* 317,64.
 Stitch, *v. t.* 209,6; 350,49; 400,1. — 163,43; 418,64.
 Stitch, *n.* 178,47; (*in the side*) 416,47. 636,31; 789,28.
 Stock, *n.* 45,1; (*scrip*) 379,16; (*race*) 622,44; (*cattle*) 1012,14. — Laughing 472,27.
 Stock, *v. t.* 602,32.
 Stockade, *n.* 66,27; 704,65.
 Stocking, *n.* 808,39.
 Stocks, *n. pl.* 721,62.
 Stole, *n.* 45,50.
 Stolen, *a.* 365,15.
 Stolid, *a.* 650,42; 579,14; 1031,60.
 Stomach, *n.* 987,47. — ache 991,1. 786,60. — worms 451,11.
 Stone, *n.* (*kernel*) 703,9. A — 123,1. Magnetic —, 56,20. Sounding —, 266,1. —s, *n. pl.* (*precious*) 561,34.
 Stone, *v. t.* 122,60; 268,38; 275,43.
 Stone-basin, *n.* 93,65. — bench, *n.* 358,40.

Stone-curlew, *n.* 488,52.
 Stone-cutter, *n.* 792,52; 1037,56; 123,13;
 (*tool*) 892,11.
 Stone-dust, *n.* 1096,20.
 Stone-mason, *n.* 792,52; 123,13.
 Stone-parapet, *n.* 268,60.
 Stone-quarry, *n.* 809,50.
 Stone-roller, *n.* 367,64.
 Stony, *a.* 93,34; 123,10; 440,26; 785,64.
 Stool, *n.* 857,64; 1067,58; 13,39; 1213,40.
 Stoop, *v. i.* 108,62; 357,16; 887,29.
 — down 85,19.
 Stooping, *a.* 825,56.
 Stop, *v. t.* 1227,57,70; 283,9. — at
 294,68. — up 354,42; 363,2; 458,26.
 —, *v. i.* 1227,55; 294,27.
 Stop, *n.* 1228,20.
 Stop-gap, *n.* 347,65.
 Stoppage, *n.* 1228,20; 829,9; 899,37.
 Stopper, *n.* 347,64,66; 221,65; 354,45;
 393,14; 436,72; 458,39. —, *v. t.* 870,65.
 Storax, *n.* 14,64.
 Store, *n.* 246,64. —, *v. t.* 801,66. — away
 169,20. — up 183,5; 246,58.
 Store-house, *n.* 246,62; 807,49; 966,51.
 Store-room, *n.* 183,12; 379,36.
 Storey, *n.* 492,14.
 Stork, *n.* 117,2.
 Storm, *n.* 1116,61; 798,50.
 Storm-cloud, *n.* 47,54.
 Story, *n.* (*tale*) 150,71; 778,65.
 Story-teller, *n.* 779,1; 853,40.
 Stout, *a.* 30,61; 473,25.
 Stoutness, *n.* 65,35; 473,28.
 Stove, *n.* 885,4; 1184,17; 3,33; 815,37.
 Stow, *v. t.* 169,20. — away 183,4; 654,18;
 886,27.
 Strabism, *n.* 741,3.
 Straddle, *v. i.* 305,44; 676,27; 697,62.
 — along 254,12.
 Straddler, *n.* 676,40.
 Straggler, *n.* 175,59. —s, *n. pl.* 740,2.
 Straight, *a.* 780,50; 880,13; 102,57;
 225,7; 348,1; 541,22.
 Straighten, *v. t.* 828,42.
 Straightforward, *a.* 541,9; 348,3; 880,15.
 Straightforwardness, *n.* 540,62; 281,42;
 541,11.
 Straightness, *n.* 829,7.
 Strain, *v. t.* 452,28; 309,57; 396,50;
 959,68.
 Strain, *n.* 1026,58.
 Strainer, *n.* 453,58; 310,13; 396,51;
 682,13. Wine — 454,55.

Strait, *a.* 328,57; 488,52. —, *n.* 48,17.
 Straits, *v. t.* 488,28; 328,54; 749,38.
 Straitness, *n.* 488,44; 328,57; 914,33.
 Straits, *n. pl.* (*distress*) 562,7; 11,63;
 743,46; (*of Gibraltar*) 323,21.
 Strand, *n.* (*twist*) 807,30; (*plait*) 815,49.
 — of a rope, 477,52; 964,45.
 Strands, *n. pl.* 81,26.
 Strange, *a.* 535,42; 635,36; 1046,41.
 Strangeness, *n.* 635,30.
 Stranger, *n.* 635,35; 16,5; 108,38; 393,49.
 Strangle, *v. t.* 204,60; 245,12; 247,55;
 262,28; 425,22; 709,64.
 Strangler, *n.* 205,9; 318,49.
 Strangulation, *n.* 425,26; 709,69; 1010,27.
 Strap, *n.* 88,41; 120,9; 326,48; 351,3;
 403,71; 405,55; 590,47; 882,22.
 Strap, *v. t.* 326,38; 740,24. — up 567,30.
 Stratagem, *n.* 165,31; 609,10; 669,5;
 894,38,42.
 Stratum, *n.* 492,14; 1218,46.
 Straw, *n.* 64,39; 290,38; 775,64.
 — basket, *n.* 778,22.
 Strawberry tree, *n.* 794,20.
 Stray, *v. i.* 71,63; 400,40; 514,30.
 Stray, *n.* 928,59. —, *a.* 481,37; (*arrow*)
 622,1; 694,2.
 Straying, *n.* 72,3.
 Streak, *n.* 631,23; 189,55; 407,14;
 495,16.
 Stream, *n.* 1023,19; 1112,69; 387,8.
 Stream, *v. i.* 387,4; 856,37; 216,35;
 343,62. — out, 701,1.
 Streamlet, *n.* 362,16; 1023,19; 213,19;
 353,40; 719,49.
 Street, *n.* 383,27; 402,10; 962,42.
 — By 323,19.
 Street-porter, *n.* 532,59; 158,38.
 Strength, *n.* 831,27.
 Strengthen, *v. t.* 831,6; 27,51; 299,2;
 432,50.
 Strenuous, *a.* 988,17; 1227,20.
 Strenuousness, *n.* 1031,45.
 Stretch, *v. t.* 959,67; 985,4; 389,14.
 — out 389,8.
 Stretch, *n.* 960,35.
 Stretcher, *n.* 129,36; 158,22.
 Strew, *v. t.* 1023,39. — about 246,68.
 Striae, *n. pl.* 495,16.
 Stricture, *n.* 944,16.
 Stride, *n.* 192,7; 698,30; 701,29.
 Strider, *n.* 499,70; 1189,6.
 Strife, *n.* 110,49; 699,33.
 Striges, *n. pl.* 495,17.

- Strike, *v. t.* 474,23; 358,62; (*money*) 302,31; 448,55; 498,65. — dead 320,51. — hard 170,62. — violently 474,47.
- Striker, *n.* 475,27.
- String, *n.* 209,13,26. —, *v. t.* (*bow*) 1178,30.
- Stringy, *a.* 946,52.
- Strip, *v. t.* 776,52; 91,61,68; 419,19; 557,18; 704,3. —, *v. i.* 809,20. — off 86,4; 197,42; 345,14; 365,54.
- Strip, *n.* 181,9; 414,36; 489,52.
- Stripe, *n.* 189,56; 495,16. —, *v. t.* 386,15.
- Strive, *v. i.* 110,24,38.
- Stroke, *n.* 475,10; 354,10; 1228,69. —, *v. t.* 975,18.
- Stroll, *n.* 981,10.
- Strong, *a.* 397,21; 831,41.
- Strong-backed, *a.* 525,61; 715,1. —, *n.* 886,38.
- Stronger, *a.* 831,32.
- Strong-hearted, *a.* 231,23.
- Stronghold, *n.* 141,37; 5,57; 586,30.
- Strong-room, *n.* 183,17.
- Strophe, *n.* 61,13.
- Structure, *n.* 602,63; 55,34,35.
- Struggle, *v. i.* 555,38.
- Struggle, *n.* 228,38.
- Strumpet, *n.* 677,15; 700,22; 404,25.
- Strut, *v. i.* 190,64; 57,12; 84,7; 298,18; 312,2; 647,52.
- Strut, *n.* 647,55; 1145,20.
- Strutter, *n.* 734,36.
- Stub, *n.* 429,65.
- Stubble, *n.* (*chaff*) 784,14; 775,62.
- Stubborn, *a.* 608,52,55,49; 824,55; 277,61; 417,28.
- Stubbornness, *n.* 608,50; 72,26; 894,40.
- Stucco, *n.* 432,60.
- Stuck-up, *a.* 210,28.
- Student, *n.* 507,22; 596,58; 218,67; 505,46.
- Studious, *a.* 219,2.
- Study, *n.* 218,59. —, *v. i.* 218,46; 596,5; 506,47.
- Stuff, *n.* 813,47. —, *v. t.* 138,64. — full 138,29.
- Stuffing, *n.* 138,68.
- Stumble, *v. i.* 534,2; 324,53; 368,32; 694,37,58; 837,27; 841,63. — along 258,36.
- Stumble, *n.* 534,17; 842,9.
- Stumbling, *n.* 67,47.
- Stumbling-block, *n.* 534,28.
- Stump, *n.* 768,35; 89,66; 90,15,17; (*a tree*) 861,18.
- Stumpy, *a.* 809,10.
- Stunt, *v. t.* 70,41; 850,27.
- Stunted, *a.* 788,29.
- Stupefy, *v. t.* 57,39; 584,15.
- Stupid, *a.* & *n.* 81,3; 52,23; 54,4; 57,47; 72,25; 157,45; 286,47; 699,34,35.
- Stupidity, *n.* 87,36; 111,68; 264,24; 481,1; 629,32.
- Stupor, *n.* 388,61; 78,1,6.
- Sturdy, *a.* 831,41; 102,5,18; 397,23.
- Sturgeon, *n.* 315,63.
- Stutter, *v. i.* 261,18; 588,4; 625,55; 654,42.
- Stutterer, *n.* 262,26; 322,16; 588,30; 625,65.
- Stuttering, *n.* 150,8; 588,8.
- Sty, *n.* (*in the eye*) 126,18.
- Style, *n.* 1185,20; 528,37; 810,45; 1002,44.
- Styptic, *n.* 294,32.
- Suavity, *n.* 920,22; 1058,59.
- Subdivision, *n.* 691,46; 728,67.
- Subdue, *v. t.* 814,36; 250,62; 313,15; 366,40; 527,17; 786,56; 864,50.
- Subduer, *n.* 814,65.
- Subject, *n.* 388,10; 1212,44. — *s.* *n. pl.* 288,51.
- Subjection, *n.* 527,50.
- Subjective, *a.* 253,22.
- Subjugate, *v. t.* 821,10; 239,32; 527,17; 652,17; 814,37.
- Subjugation, *n.* 815,1.
- Subjugator, *n.* 814,64.
- Subjunctive, *n.* 1067,40.
- Sublimate, *v. t.* 448,15.
- Sublime, *a.* 954,44,48; 374,32; 598,25.
- Sublimely, *adv.* 954,55.
- Sublimity, *n.* 374,46; 598,55.
- Submerge, *v. t.* 509,41; 657,21.
- Submersion, *n.* 638,20.
- Submission, *n.* 251,2,8; 515,59.
- Submissive, *a.* 251,12; 189,31; 477,53; 515,62.
- Submissiveness, *n.* 251,1,8; 477,56; 499,51; 515,60.
- Submit, *v. i.* 189,20; 284,14.
- Subscribe, *v. t.* 984,56; 1226,48.
- Subscriber, *n.* 984,64.
- Subscription, *n.* 1227,40.
- Subsequent, *a.* 582,20.
- Subsequently, *adv.* 69,48.
- Subservient, *a.* 346,38.

Subside, *v. i.* 1161,31; 1187,61; 201,13; 700,69; 884,54; 1074,8. — into 668,28.
 Subsidence, *n.* 701,4.
 Subsidy, *n.* 980,43; 178,10.
 Subsist, *v. i.* 622,25.
 Subsistence, *n.* 58,25.
 Substance, *n.* 911,64; 1088,57; 116,13; 888,8; 960,50; 198,71; 299,11; 624,19.
 Substantial, *a.* 116,15.
 Substantiate, *v. t.* 78,23; 438,34.
 Substantival, *a.* 874,52.
 Substantive, *n.* 374,51.
 Substitute, *v. t.* 34,34.
 Substitute, *n.* 617,46; 34,42,43; 198,53; 274,45; 682,45.
 Subterfuge, *n.* 998,69; 122,26; 174,60; 591,28; 669,5.
 Subterranean passage, *n.* 850,28.
 Subtile, *a.* 228,14.
 Subtility, *n.* 920,5; 228,9; 658,34.
 Subtle, *a.* 805,49; 920,7.
 Subtract, *v. t.* 495,65; 361,4.
 Subtraction, *n.* 496,12; 361,28.
 Suburbs, *n. pl.* 248,5,14.
 Succeed, *v. t.* 719,70,23; 68,58; 211,58; 581,31. — to 198,11. —, *v. i.* 1221,65; 1034,44.
 Success, *n.* 720,8; 729,53; 1030,58; 1222,18; 719,46.
 Successful, *a.* 729,63; 1030,56; 1222,24; 522,21; 719,51.
 Succession, *n.* 581,69. In — 64,19.
 Successive, *a.* 1288,6; 582,19.
 Successively, *adv.* 854,50; 64,18; 611,3.
 Successor, *n.* 198,64; 582,10.
 Successorship, *n.* 198,61.
 Succinct, *a.* 1188,42.
 Succinctness, *n.* 1188,46.
 Succour, *v. t.* 1081,9,26; 18,59; 80,29; 118,46; 291,1; 312,7; 618,49,67; 663,7.
 Succour, *n.* 1069,23; 27,58; 80,39; 619,60; 960,42; 668,13.
 Succurer, *n.* 620,7.
 Succulency, *n.* 1072,13; 285,40.
 Succulent, *a.* 189,38; 285,35; 637,28; 990,11.
 Such, *a.* 958,39.
 Suck, *v. t.* 284,28; 981,49; 289,22; 712,61; 779,19. — up 899,17.
 Suck, *n.* 981,54; 997,55.
 Sucker, *n.* 281,62; (*shoot*) 417,15; 685,32; 700,49; 704,56.
 Sucking, *n.* 281,62; 981,53.

Suckle, *v. t.* 284,31; 289,21.
 Suckling, *n.* 284,35.
 Suction, *n.* 981,53; 281,63.
 Sudden, *a.* 676,49; 245,30; 249,9; 818,57; 495,31.
 Suddenly, *adv.* 650,47; 676,52; 48,7; 719,22.
 Suddenness, *n.* 48,4; 642,44; 1186,27.
 Sudorific, *a. & n.* 554,60.
 Suds, *n. pl.* 641,63.
 Sue, *v. t.* 87,1; 505,26.
 Suet, *n.* 895,29; 75,16.
 Suffer, *v. t.* 254,16. —, *v. i.* 1183,61.
 Suffering, *n.* 948,10; 1188,66; 19,24; 398,9.
 Suffice, *v. t.* 662,17; 875,13; 795,46.
 Sufficiency, *n.* 871,50; 875,27; 185,32; 626,31; 645,7; 662,30.
 Sufficient, *a.* 875,24,28.
 Sufficiently, *adv.* 875,38.
 Suffocate, *v. t.* 644,17; 709,64.
 Suffocation, *n.* 98,8; 529,41; 709,68.
 Sufti, *n.* 465,38.
 Sugar, *n.* 368,21.
 Sugar-candy, *n.* 817,26; 1019,61; 51,58; 490,35.
 Sugar-cane, *n.* 780,4; 982,4; 981,67.
 Sugared, *a.* 817,28.
 Sugar-loaf, *n.* 808,26.
 Sugar-plums, *n. pl.* 942,11; 901,55.
 Sugary, *a.* 368,22.
 Suggest, *v. t.* 875,51.
 Suit, *n. (of clothes)* 84,40; 504,45. —, *v. t.* 897,46; 1055,56; 1221,58; 902,21. —, *v. i.* 860,39; 458,12; 455,46; 491,56.
 Suitable, *a.* 898,8; 1222,20; 815,34; — for 87,68.
 Suitability, *n.* 898,10; 1056,28; 1222,8; 25,53; 360,47; 382,52; 458,21; 788,26.
 Suite, *n.* 188,55.
 Suitor, *n.* 64,4; 190,43,49; 505,50.
 Sulaiman, *n.* 369,60.
 Sulk, *v. i.* 129,52.
 Sulky, *a.* 129,62.
 Sullen, *a.* 1184,42.
 Sullenly, *adv.* 866,26.
 Sully, *v. t.* 286,15; 919,5; 1083,41; 490,64; 544,35; 545,65.
 Sulphate, *n. (of iron)* 318,41; 332,12 (*of zinc*) 71,24.
 Sulphur, *n.* 840,15.
 Sulphuric acid, *n.* 882,23; 886,53.
 Sultan, *n.* 366,61.

Sultana, *n.* 886,64.
 Sultriness, *n.* 884,40; 587,44.
 Sultry, *a.* 884,46; 155,46; 658,49;
 1082,49.
 Sum, *n.* 911,64; 107,3; 141,11. — *up*,
v. t. 911,59; 106,68.
 Sumac, *n.* (*herb*) 528,59.
 Summary, *n.* 107,28; 187,43; 911,66.
 Summer, *n.* 468,17. — *heat* 884,38.
 Summer, *a.* 468,18. —, *v. i.* 834,31.
 Summer-house, *n.* 834,44.
 Summer-residence, *n.* 468,20; 834,43.
 Summery, *a.* 834,42.
 Summit, *n.* 248,40; 255,52; 297,36;
 811,39; 525,34.
 Summon, *v. t.* 1045,15; 228,57; 444,68.
 — *to prayer* 81,54.
 Summoner, *n.* 224,32.
 Summons, *n.* 445,5; 1045,38.
 Sumpter-horse, *n.* 1245,29.
 Sumptuousness, *n.* 88,46.
 Sun, *n.* 421,56; 624,26.
 Sun-beam, *n.* 408,44. — *s, n. pl.* 480,65.
 Sunday, *n.* 6,5.
 Sunder, *v. t.* 698,32; 414,1; 698,58.
 Sundry, *a.* 391,50; 694,8.
 Sunflower, *n.* 625,36.
 Sunlight, *n.* 526,35.
 Sunny, *a.* 421,60; 472,13.
 Sunrise, *n.* 408,29.
 Sunrising, *n.* 408,29.
 Sunset, *n.* 635,41,12,23.
 Sunshade, *n.* 421,58; 522,58.
 Sunshiny, *a.* 421,60.
 Sun-stroke, *n.* 914,2.
 Sup, *v. t.* 408,12; 731,9. —, *v. i.* 566,48.
 Sup, *n.* 187,31.
 Superabundance, *n.* 707,21.
 Superabundant, *a.* 707,40.
 Supercilious, *a.* 420,63; 1157,29.
 Superciliousness, *n.* 420,68.
 Supererogation, *n.* 1092,16.
 Supererogator, *n.* 518,7.
 Superficial, *a.* 525,50; 1027,23.
 Superficies, *n.* 358,59; 515,11.
 Superfine, *a.* 731,36.
 Superfluity, *n.* 707,22; 385,25; 580,35.
 Superfluous, *a.* 385,21; 707,40.
 Superintend, *v. t.* 1076,52; 382,9.
 Superintendence, *n.* 1077,45; 282,64;
 308,47.
 Superintendent, *n.* 356,54; 558,38; 1108,36.
 Superior, *a.* 408,2; 707,33; 731,35;
 707,42.

Superior, *n.* 256,3.
 Superiority, *n.* 707,25; 39,19.
 Superlative, *a.* (*gram.*) 707,69.
 Supernatural, *a.* 1194,21; 731,60.
 Superscription, *n.* 599,13; 611,56.
 Supersede, *v. t.* 581,32; 1057,5,11.
 Superstition, *n.* 180,45; 671,20.
 Supervision, *n.* 1077,44.
 Supineness, *n.* 1060,57.
 Supper, *n.* 566,64.
 Supple, *a.* 947,35; 1081,60. —, *v. t.* 840,21.
 Supplement, *n.* 909,64; 888,65.
 Supplementary, *a.* 909,62.
 Suppleness, *n.* 271,34,37; 666,68; 672,69.
 Suppliant, *n.* 1069,46; 546,30; 580,46;
 819,14.
 Supplicant, *n.* 1014,10.
 Supplicate, *v. t.* 288,64; 57,42; 802,10.
 — *for* 1208,52.
 Supplication, *n.* 477,63; 934,20; 1014,12;
 1208,62; 185,48.
 Supplies, *n. pl.* 332,36,41.
 Supply, *n.* 246,65; 949,46. — *v. t.* 332,31.
 Support, *v. t.* 376,7; 157,50; 265,28;
 277,29.
 Support, *n.* 376,19; 228,49; 265,29;
 601,43.
 Supporter, *n.* 823,27.
 Suppose, *v. t.* 524,38; 1242,11.
 Supposition, *n.* 524,45; 133,60; 689,49;
 750,35.
 Suppositional, *a.* 1242,25.
 Suppress, *v. t.* 333,49; 483,2; (*laughter*)
 629,41; 698,36; 790,61.
 Suppurate, *v. i.* 629,62; 832,4; 632,52;
 702,60.
 Suppurative, *a.* 1072,20.
 Supremacy, *n.* 753,17; 1237,53; 255,64;
 652,21; 1238,14.
 Supreme, *a.* 750,15. —, *The* 598,62.
 Surah, *n.* (*of the Kuran*) 381,37.
 Surd, *n.* 458,45.
 Sure, *a.* 17,5; 1249,60. —, *To be* 596,44.
 Surely, *adv.* 1250,1.
 Sureness, *n.* 1249,51,57.
 Surety, *n.* 488,66,68; (*person*) 874,58;
 305,31; 821,40.
 Suretyship, *n.* 488,67.
 Surface, *n.* 358,59; 1185,16; 525,34.
 Surfeit, *v. t.* 352,11; 869,14.
 Surfeit, *n.* 996,27; 1189,64; 598,10;
 869,27.
 Surge, *n.* 1010,46; 72,21.
 Surgeon, *n.* 708,68; 91,59.

Surgery, *n.* 91,57.
 Surgical, *a.* 14,1.
 Surliness, *n.* 658,66,61; 494,38; 710,62.
 Surly, *a.* 654,1; 589,48; 710,57.
 Surmise, *v. t.* 1242,11; 188,53; 185,17;
 208,7,9; 209,45; 268,40; 419,45.
 Surmise, *n.* 1242,16; 188,61; 209,67;
 268,51.
 Surmount, *v. t.* 597,55.
 Surname, *n.* 888,32; 594,55; 927,59.
 —, *v. t.* 888,27; 927,55.
 Surpass, *v. t.* 730,56; 89,12; 402,23.
 Surplice, *n.* 814,4; (*alb*) 845,63.
 Surplus, *n.* 835,27,12; 262,12; 312,34;
 408,68; 598,35.
 Surprisa, *n.* 48,4.
 Surprise, *v. t.* 48,3; 56,9. — by 34,64,65.
 Surprise, *n.* 719,12.
 Surpriser, *n.* 676,50.
 Surrender, *v. i.* 18,4.
 Surrogate, *v. t.* 1117,11.
 Surround, *v. t.* 168,67.
 Surveillance, *n.* 180,22,27.
 Survey, *v. t.* (*land*) 975,28; 280,8; 506,46;
 624,4; 1090,17.
 Survey, *n.* 975,63.
 Surveying, *n.* 975,63.
 Surveyor, *n.* 976,5.
 Survive, *v. i.* 49,45. — *v. t.* 706,64.
 Surviving, *a.* 49,55.
 Survivor, *n.* 49,55.
 Susceptibility, *n.* 741,13.
 Susceptible, *a.* 741,10.
 Suspect, *v. t.* 1242,9,13; 71,1; 311,45;
 416,29.
 Suspected, *a.* 1242,38.
 Suspend, *v. t.* 594,11; 236,3; 259,10;
 259,36; 872,23; 1120,65.
 Suspension, *n.* 1228,48; 259,59.
 Suspensory, *a.* 357,30.
 Suspicion, *n.* 71,4; 311,47; 416,43; 766,62.
 Suspicious, *a.* 71,7; 518,13; 524,51;
 1242,37.
 Sustain, *v. t.* 622,27; 277,28; 823,2.
 Sustainer, *n.* 823,27; 277,41.
 Sustenance, *n.* 622,38; 823,20; 17,24;
 51,19; 58,26; 277,35; 619,3.
 Suture, *n.* 388,25; 843,25.
 Suzerainty, *n.* 1288,15.
 Swaddle, *v. t.* 814,9,13.
 Swaddled, *a.* 814,20.
 Swaddling-band, *n.* 134,27. — clothes
 814,16; 799,23; 874,24.

Swagger, *v. i.* 32,13; 495,51; 574,20.
 — along 254,63.
 Swagger, *n.* 680,60; 701,34.
 Swaggerer, *n.* 628,34; 701,36.
 Swallow, *n.* (*bird*) 191,47; (*wind-pipe*) 318,
 53; 325,55. —, *v. t.* 52,66. —, down
 98,16.
 Swallowing, *n.* 53,3.
 Swallow-wort, *n.* 565,21.
 Swamp, *n.* 45,26; 668,22; 1080,44.
 Swampy, *a.* 601,47.
 Sward, *n.* 189,7.
 Swarm, *n.* 82,26; 268,11; 492,1; 519,53;
 —, *v. i.* 298,63; 469,43; 685,24; 738,42.
 Swarthy, *a.* 766,64.
 Swathe, *v. t.* 814,9,13.
 Sway, *v. t.* 1236,49. —, *v. i.* 290,25;
 631,65.
 Sway, *n.* 1237,53; 26,62; 255,63.
 Swaying, *n.* 735,31.
 Swear, *v. i.* 774,37; 153,8. — allegiance
 62,4. — by 425,68. — fealty to 62,5.
 — to 425,67. — to-by 153,10. —, *v. t.*
 1251,4.
 Swearer, *n.* 928,16; 153,27; 453,41.
 Swearing, *n.* 928,8.
 Sweat, *n.* 554,34; 281,32. — *v. i.* 554,12;
 641,48. — *v. t.* 554,13.
 Sweating, *n.* 281,28.
 Sweaty, *a.* 554,43.
 Sweep, *v. t.* 886,50. — away 357,64;
 746,51.
 Sweep, *n.* 886,68.
 Sweeper, *n.* 886,67.
 Sweepings, *n. pl.* 886,61.
 Sweepstakes, *n.* 968,21.
 Sweet, *a.* 154,43; 544,1.
 Sweet-brier, *n.* 1057,59; 103,42.
 Sweeten, *v. t.* 154,30.
 Sweetmeat, *n.* 154,41; 257,57; 262,16.
 —s, *pl.* 1100,50.
 Sweetness, *n.* 154,46; 544,14.
 Swell, *v. i.* 1198,3; 290,69; 502,21;
 694,42; 869,64. — with anger 477,66.
 Swelling, *n.* 1198,8.
 Sweltering, *a.* 587,42.
 Swerve, *v. i.* 335,46. — from 699,67.
 407,5.
 Swift, *a.* 739,32; 113,31.
 Swiftly, *n.* 739,31.
 Swim, *v. i.* 339,1; 619,26.
 Swimmer, *n.* 339,17; 619,45.
 Swimming, *n.* 339,20; 619,33.
 Swindle, *v. t.* 344,42; 628,38; 719,69.

Swindle, *n.* 628,56.
 Swindler, *n.* 628,61.
 Swine, *n.* 182,17.
 Swing, *v. i.* 265,45. —, *v. l.* 514,41.
 Swing, *n.* 265,56; (*child's*) 514,47; 609,33.
 Switch, *n.* 788,43; 974,56. —, *v. l.* 474,34; 988,1.
 Swivel, *n.* 808,23.
 Swoon, *v. i.* 648,41; 201,15; 448,59; 629,10; 660,48.
 Swoon, *n.* 1009,63; 648,51; 660,52.
 Swooning, *n.* 448,63.
 Swoop, *v. i.* 785,42; 1169,35.
 Sword, *n.* 886,60; 275,58; 888,23; 871,55; 898,50; 407,13; 450,54; 457,47; 574,49; 587,12; 698,20; 704,71; 705,21; 768,50; 764,43; 788,32; 787,21.
 Sword-bearer, *n.* 865,50; 886,64.
 Sword-belt, *n.* 158,35.
 Sword-edge, *n.* 186,55; 475,41.
 Sword-fish, *n.* 886,61.
 Sword-hilt, *n.* 536,38.
 Sword-knot, *n.* 283,22; 536,46.
 Sword-ring, *n.* 288,23.
 Sword-stick, *n.* 665,11.
 Sword-stroke, *n.* 926,52.
 Sycamore, *n.* 386,67.
 Sycophant, *n.* 704,70; 155,70; 170,29; 979,60.
 Syllabicate, *v. l.* 1137,5,10.
 Syllabication, *n.* 1137,18.
 Syllabification, *n.* 1137,18.
 Syllable, *v. l.* 1137,5,10.
 Syllable, *n.* 792,20.
 Syllogism, *n.* 833,14; 88,35.
 Syllogistic, *a.* 833,19.
 Symbol, *n.* 596,33; 953,9.
 Symbolical, *a.* 952,70.
 Symmetrical, *a.* 384,66; 541,21; 1165,10.
 Symmetry, *n.* 492,30; 342,57; 376,54; 541,26.
 Sympathetic, *a.* 1016,33; 574,41,52; 1184,5.
 Sympathize, *v. i.* 677,37.
 Sympathy, *n.* 574,45; 271,52; 560,65; 942,60.
 Symphysis, *n.* 726,18.
 Symptom, *n.* 596,27. —, First 278,35.
 Synagogue, *n.* 888,65; 62,15; 106,43.
 Syndic, *n.* 54,62.
 Synonymy, *n.* 274,56.
 Syntax, *n.* 1040,60; 547,14.
 Syphilis, *n.* 118,6.

Syphon, *n.* 981,55.
 Syren, *n.* 210,23.
 Syria, *n.* 881,46.
 Syriac, *n.* 858,48; 888,6.
 Syrian, *n.* 888,6.
 Syringe, *n.* 149,21; 478,22; 912,21.
 Syrup, *n.* 212,53; 257,36; 458,37; 509,36; 568,33.

T

Tabernacle, *n.* 210,44.
 Table, *n.* 517,49; 1014,23; 18,39; 940,69. — Low, 492,39. — of contents, 727,14.
 Table-cloth, *n.* 372,38.
 Table-land, *n.* 1081,36; 240,25; 278,4.
 Tablet, *n.* 940,69.
 Taciturn, *a.* 862,68; 459,3; 1184,41; 51,43; 116,41.
 Taciturnity, *n.* 362,69.
 Tack, *v. l.* 995,20.
 Tackle, *n.* 57,8.
 Tact, *n.* 604,70.
 Tail, *n.* 252,34; 254,64.
 Tail-bone, *n.* 535,37; 561,18; 567,18; 1120,62.
 Tail-corn, *n.* 141,16.
 Tailor, *n.* 209,20; 707,63; 756,52; 776,34.
 Tailoring, *n.* 209,19.
 Taint, *n.* 919,17; 26,24.
 Take, *v. l.* 6,17; 984,50; 575,66. — advantage of, 292,67. — a fancy to, 437,57. — an oath, 153,8. — as a powder, 357,13. — as a wife, 882,4. — a seventh of, 340,21. — away, 252,50. — back, 266,35. — by, (*the hand*) 6,18. — by surprise, 469,64; 495,24. — care of, 294,38,39. — down from, 597,63. — fright, 99,38. — leave of, 8,54; 1191,33. — place, 140,67; 441,11; 467,44. — possession of, 6,38. — refuge, 27,24,26. — refuge in, 905,55; 27,20. — root, 419,31. — unawares, 650,21. — up, 292,4. — vengeance on, 1101,41,35. — a whiff of, 420,21.
 Taker, *n.* 789,26.
 Tale, *n.* 150,72; 778,65; 170,15. — bearer, 819,47.
 Talent, *n.* 760,32; 710,43; 818,46; (*whickel*) 1200,59.
 Talented, *n.* 1024,35; 722,8.
 Talisman, *n.* 506,22; 615,54; 1087,52.

Talk, *v. i.* 150,65. — with, to, 880,37; 418,29; 788,19.
 Talk, *n.* 150,69; 880,50; 125,63; 827,51; 828,10. — Small 827,52.
 Talkative, *a.* 788,43; 827,59; 847,46; 1028,62.
 Talker, *n.* 828,3.
 Tall, *a.* 517,41; 967,39.
 Tally, *n.* 92,20.
 Talmud, *n.* 69,30.
 Talon, *n.* 522,18; 818,30; 195,38; 794,25.
 Talons, *n. pl.* 878,6.
 Tamarind, *n.* 70,28; 156,20.
 Tamarisk, *n.* 498,55.
 — tree, 498,39; 647,6.
 Tambourine, *n.* 226,11; 1096,29.
 Tame, *n.* 116,19; 269,4. —, *v. t.* 786,56; 814,36.
 Tamer, *n.* 166,32; 814,64.
 Tan, *v. t.* 764,67; 212,64.
 Tan, *n.* 212,67.
 Tangent, *n.* 1056,38.
 Tangled, *a.* (*wool*) 760,68.
 Tank, *n.* 725,44; 84,61; 168,61; 269,59; 325,67; 362,11.
 Tankard, *n.* 338,13; 695,22.
 Tanner, *n.* 212,71.
 Tannery, *n.* 212,70.
 Tan-pit, *n.* 1004,42.
 Tap, *v. t.* 772,53; (*dropsical person*) 1098,27; (*a barrel*) 41,37.
 Tap, *n.* 899,9.
 Tape, *n.* 568,2.
 Taper, *n.* 422,42; 725,5.
 Tapering, *a.* 916,69.
 Tapestry, *n.* 211,43.
 Tar, *n.* 214,15; 790,27; 857,35; 832,43.
 —, *v. t.* 832,41; 642,57.
 Tardily, *adv.* 1051,31.
 Tardiness, *n.* 876,5; 523,5; 561,7.
 Tardy, *a.* 899,40; 45,15; 538,7.
 Tares, *n. pl.* 286,46; 314,9; 334,16; 419,55; 1220,3.
 Target, *n.* 1125,50; 295,61; 302,16; 596,31; 637,15.
 Tariff, *n.* 355,40; 553,56.
 Tarragon, *n.* 496,32.
 Tarry, *v. i.* 899,32; 80,29; 258,17; 877,42; 618,10.
 Tarry, *a.* 832,46; 790,57.
 Tart, *a.* 972,37; 156,46; 477,13.
 Tart, *n.* 870,52; 709,40.
 Tartar, *n.* 355,61; (*of wine*) 497,65.
 Tartars, *n. pl.* 64,46.

Tartness, *n.* 156,45.
 Tashdid, *n.* 897,26.
 Task, *n.* 411,58; 341,11; 880,17; (*lesson*) 958,7.
 Tassel, *n.* 399,52.
 Taste, *v. t.* 254,14; 501,29; 241,35; 592,67.
 Taste, *n.* 399,41; 501,31; 254,22; 637,18; 902,30,27.
 Tasteless, *a.* 978,46; 865,69.
 Tatter, *n.* 792,3; 181,9; 401,35; 404,25.
 Tattered, *a.* 748,16.
 Tattler, *n.* 484,10; 597,15.
 Tattoo, *v. t.* 1058,6; 1118,66; 1206,31.
 Taunt, *v. t.* 571,20; 584,11.
 Taurus, *n.* 82,10.
 Tautology, *n.* 854,42.
 Tavern, *n.* 161,48; 201,56. — keeper, 159,60. — Wine, 221,50.
 Tawiness, *n.* 524,32.
 Tawny, *a.* 372,2; 8,3; 622,19.
 Tax, *n.* 84,65; 96,6; 96,7; 178,10,11.
 Tax-gatherer, *n.* 84,62; 739,27. 178,11.
 Tea, *n.* 388,39.
 Teach, *v. t.* 595,61; 727,32; 219,54.
 Teacher, *n.* 219,6; 596,47.
 Teak-tree, *n.* 380,8.
 Tear, *n.* 233,67; 528,18. — *s, n. pl.* 233,66. — drop, 295,10.
 Tear, *n.* (*rent*) 181,5; 182,41. —, *v. t.* 182,40; 973,48,51; 180,55; 696,56. — into shreds, 747,53. — out, (*eye*) 718,30. — to pieces, 791,27. — up, 809,16.
 Tearful, *n.* 528,28; 624,53; 1147,51.
 Tease, *v. t.* 580,47; 957,64.
 Teat, *n.* 41,43; 75,4; 154,17; 216,58; 477,51. — *s, n. pl.* 908,15.
 Technical, *a.* 456,19.
 Technicality, *n.* 456,18.
 Tedious, *a.* 572,29.
 Telegram, *n.* 69,9.
 Telegraph, *n.* 69,9.
 Telegraphic, *a.* 37,64.
 Telescope, *n.* 68,64; 1077,53.
 Tell, *v. t.* 595,67. — about, 827,28. — of, 409,32. — the truth to, 442,47.
 Temerity, *n.* 1167,14; 586,15.
 Temper, *v. t.* (*iron*) 361,63; 1008,69.
 Temper, *n.* 199,32.
 Temperament, *n.* 972,67; 84,22; 199,31; 344,20; 491,27; 688,63; 709,25.
 Temperance, *n.* 380,28; 578,2; 819,15.

Temperate, *a.* 541,22; 578,6; 880,31; 819,9.
 Temperateness, *n.* 705,59.
 Tempest, *n.* 1116,61; 47,55; 320,46; 569,20; 683,58.
 Temple, *n.* 527,35; 87,10; 1173,43, (*of the head*) 401,14; 975,72; 442,22.
 Temporal, *a.* 328,32.
 Temporary, *a.* 1223,51; 328,32.
 Temporize, *v. i.* 586,62; 794,54.
 Tempt, *v. t.* 1204,45; 674,56.
 Temptation, *n.* 91,22; 958,4.
 Tempter, *n.* 407,63. —, *The* 665,46; 675,5; 1204,52.
 Ten, *n.* (*fem.*) 565,14; (*mas.*) 565,19.
 Tenacious, *a.* 977,45; 397,25; 421,70; 456,44; 470,65; 484,17; 789,35.
 Tenaciousness, *n.* 484,15.
 Tenacity, *n.* 567,67.
 Tenant, *n.* 5,22. — farmer, 483,67.
 Tend, *v. t.* 248,18; 261,61; 381,49; 539,64. — to, 780,12.
 Tendency, *n.* 741,13; 468,28; 1040,59.
 Tender, *n.* (*offer*) 551,23.
 Tender, *a.* 947,34; 1081,60; 159,44; 255,35; 271,27,35; 418,16; 500,21; 631,63; 646,7.
 Tenderness, *n.* 159,36,37; 947,32; 161,42; 418,14.
 Tendon, *n.* 212,33; 512,37; 678,25. — of Achilles, 1060,28.
 Tendril, *n.* (*shoot*) 563,47.
 Tenet, *n.* 995,47; 252,65; 583,43.
 Tenor, *n.* (*of a discourse*) 383,39; 484,5.
 Tense, *n.* (*of a verb*) 328,35.
 Tent, *n.* 210,43; 55,34,35; 61,11; 688,34.
 Tent-curtain, *n.* 872,32.
 Tenth, *a.* 565,25. A —, 565,27. — s, 257,41.
 Tenth-part, *n.* 565,18.
 Tent-peg, *n.* 26,42.
 Tent-pole, *n.* 353,62; 373,25; 601,48.
 Tent-rope, *n.* 512,36.
 Tepid, *a.* 673,27.
 Tepidity, *n.* 673,30.
 Tepidness, *n.* 673,29.
 Terebinth tree, *n.* 46,32; 478,27.
 Term, *n.* 960,39; 21,19; 67,9; 401,28.
 Termagant, *n.* 368,23; 457,22; 467,8; 1148,53.
 Terminate, *v. t.* 883,51; 69,65; 654,56. —, *v. i.* 763,12.
 Termination, *n.* 70,14; 793,10.
 Terrace, *n.* 353,60; 518,24; 549,44.

Terra-firma, 1244,39; 36,17; 756,41.
 Terrestrial, *a.* 10,32.
 Terrible, *a.* 1168,32; 306,54; 308,52.
 Terrified, *a.* 286,19.
 Terrify, *v. t.* 697,17; 306,42; 248,58; 286,7,44; 308,40; 480,43; 698,32.
 Territory, *n.* 982,53; 1075,19.
 Terror, *n.* 697,28; 1168,21; 248,65; 286,15,55.
 Tertian, *a.* 626,43.
 Tertian, *n.* 79,19.
 Test, *n.* 957,70; 91,21; 674,70. —, *v. t.* 91,7; 170,4; 254,14.
 Testament, *n.* (*New*) 28,52; 613,23; (*Old*) 71,41; 613,25; 848,38; (*will*) 1210,29; 612,64; 1180,39,50.
 Testamentary, *a.* 1228,43.
 Testate, *a.* 1228,43.
 Testator, *n.* 1210,24.
 Testicle, *n.* 61,55; 188,32.
 Testify, *v. i.* 425,65. — to, 425,64.
 Testimonial, *n.* 86,47; 250,26.
 Testimony, 62,54; 426,20.
 Testudo, *n.* 211,34; 742,38.
 Testy, *a.* 645,52; 718,64.
 Tête-a-tête, *n.* 418,37.
 Tether, *n.* 259,49; 279,10; 508,12. —, *v. t.* 279,1; 425,21; 508,61; 585,48.
 Letter, *n.* 188,28; 822,63.
 Text, *n.* 951,55; 1066,58; 426,17.
 Texture, *n.* 1056,49.
 Than, *conj.* 1004,4.
 Thank, *v. t.* 416,64. — for, 155,53.
 Thanks, *n. pl.* 417,7.
 Thankful, *a.* 417,9,17.
 Thankfulness, *n.* 417,19.
 Thankless, *a.* 873,67.
 Thanklessness, *n.* 873,57.
 Thanksgiving, *n.* 417,7.
 That, *pron or conj.* (*fem.*) 18,26; (*mas.*) 18,31; 28,15,20,21; 947,55. — is to say, (*i. e.*) 27,34; 528,57. — After —, 79,58. — In order —, 670,1; 894,16; 932,28. — Provided —, 28,17. — Would —, 118,33.
 Thatch, *n.* 775,62.
 Thaw, *v. i.* 205,51; 258,46.
 The, *def. art.* 17,57.
 Theatre, *n.* 921,42; 72,10; 278,49; 938,48.
 Theban-palm, *n.* 242,37.
 Thee, *pron.* 835,63.
 Theft, *n.* 352,36; 196,31; 365,1; 917,55.
 Their, *pron.* 1161,7.

Them, *pron.* 1161,6.
 Then, *adv.* 8,31,34; 1252,51; 79,58;
 168,25; 669,68. —, Now & 626,42.
 Theologian, *n.* 936,25; 118,45; 596,35;
 880,61.
 Theological, *a.* 936,26.
 Theologist, *n.* 936,25.
 Theology, *n.* 716,55; 19,60; 936,27.
 Theopneustic, *a.* 988,9.
 Therapeutical, *a.* 489,55.
 There, *adv.* 1165,38.
 Thereabouts, *adv.* 759,21; 855,36.
 Therefore, *adv. & conj.* 8,35; 168,25.
 Thereupon, *adv.* 8,32,34; 799,64.
 Thermal-spring, *n.* 155,20.
 Thermometer, *n.* 75,32.
 These, *pron.* 1166,36; 26,55.
 Thesis, *n.* 788,13.
 They, *pron. pl.* 1161,5; (*fem.*) 1163,53.
 Thick, *a.* 373,23; 653,67; 848,21; 74,55.
 Thicken, *v. t.* 582,59; 373,15; 653,45.
 —, *v. i.* 308,3; 582,68.
 Thicket, *n.* 5,56; 12,65; 129,37; 409,50;
 622,44; 637,63.
 Thick-lipped, *a.* 413,31.
 Thick-necked, *a.* 800,15.
 Thickness, *n.* 653,66,62; 373,17.
 Thick-set, *a.* 260,27; 571,60; 686,64;
 784,6.
 Thick-skinned, *a.* 776,65.
 Thief, *n.* 852,42; 917,49; 132,39; 865,14.
 Thieve, *v. i.* 917,39.
 Thievery, *n.* 917,58.
 Thieving, *n.* 917,56.
 Thievish, *a.* 852,41.
 Thievishness, *n.* 917,57.
 Thigh, *n.* 680,20.
 Thimble, *n.* 867,35.
 Thin, *v. t.* 298,61. —, *a.* 294,16; 228,13.
 Thine, *pro* 835,63.
 Thing, *n.* 481,41; 21,44; 64,65.
 Think, *v. i.* 524,37; 717,40,45. — over
 44,16.
 Thinker, *n.* 717,51.
 Thinness, *n.* 228,7; 294,8; 379,20;
 488,9.
 Third, *a.* 79,4. —, A 79,2.
 Thirdly, *adv.* 79,13.
 Thirst, *n.* 578,58; 448,40; 524,19. —,
v. i. 524,7; 578,51. — for 524,8;
 578,52.
 Thirsty, *a.* 578,63; 524,24.
 Thirteen, *a. (mas)* 79,16; (*fem.*) 79,17.
 Thirty, *n.* 79,14.

This, *pron.* 244,37,44; 254,35; (*fem.*)
 1143,50.
 Thistle, *n.* 186,35; 588,47.
 Thong, *n.* 748,4; 13,7; 17,3; 88,41;
 351,2; 628,10.
 Thorax, *n.* 898,46.
 Thorn, *n.* 429,64.
 Thorny, *a.* 430,4.
 Thorough, *a.* 1068,63; 883,58.
 Thorough-bred, *a.* 1030,13; 15,30; 498,30.
 Thoroughfare, *n.* 1087,6; 402,10.
 Thoroughly, *adv.* 1038,22.
 Those, *pron.* 26,55.
 Thou, *pron. (mas.)* 23,32; (*fem.*) 23,33.
 Thought, *n.* 717,47; 524,46.
 Thought-reader, *n.* 44,33.
 Thoughtful, *a.* 717,50.
 Thoughtless, *a.* 519,67.
 Thoughtlessness, *n.* 515,36; 634,3.
 Thousand, *n.* 18,58.
 Thrall, *n.* 527,29; 294,15.
 Thrash, *v. t.* 118,19; 213,12; 601,2;
 1226,15.
 Thrasher, *n.* 218,70.
 Thrashing-machine, *n.* 1050,3.
 Thread, *n.* 209,13; 368,49; 401,48;
 640,39. —, *v. t. (needle)* 530,30.
 Threadbare, *a.* 92,8; 345,28.
 Thready, *a.* 640,41.
 Threat, *n.* 286,13.
 Threaten, *v. t.* 1137,34; 252,4. — with
 1216,34.
 Threatener, *n.* 286,18.
 Threatening, *n.* 1137,53.
 Three, *a. (fem.)* 79,7; (*mas.*) 79,8.
 Threefold, *a.* 79,11.
 Thresh, *v. t. (corn)* 784,9.
 Threshing-floor, *n.* 61,32; 93,67; 411,55.
 Threshold, *n.* 39,1; 531,16; 14,48;
 347,56; 363,46; 906,37.
 Thrice, *adv.* 79,15.
 Thrifty, *a.* 318,58; 1221,14.
 Thrive, *v. i.* 719,70; 312,25; 324,30;
 881,47; 384,64; 335,7; (*child*) 715,48.
 Thriving, *n.* 1247,71.
 Thriving, *a. (village)* 259,33; 602,57.
 Throat, *n.* 153,38,57; 1038,6; 53,6,10,12;
 325,55. — Sore 656,60; 942,38.
 Throb, *v. i.* 1022,37; 193,60; 729,9;
 298,2.
 Throb, *n.* 1022,43,45; 194,3.
 Throbbing, *n.* 119,41; 429,5.
 Threes, *n. pl.* 959,22; 508,4.

- Throne, *n.* 549,37; 65,9; 349,66; 857,65.
 Throng, *n.* 317,10; 480,40. —, *v. t.* 317,2,7,8. — upon 480,36.
 Thronging, *n.* 788,57.
 Throttle, *v. i.* 204,59; 245,12; 247,55; 262,28; 318,41; 368,12; 520,43.
 Throw, *v. t.* 302,1. — at 302,1. — down 980,26; 45,18; 239,3; 289,62. — into confusion 51,28. — off 352,63. — over 681,39. — up 97,10.
 Throw, *n.* 302,13.
 Thrower, *n.* 302,24.
 Thrush, *n.* (*disease*) 128,38.
 Thrust, *v. t.* 276,35. — away 316,15.
 Thrust, *n.* 227,1; 416,46; 501,60.
 Thud, *n.* 354,29; 852,3; 913,7; 1137,43.
 Thumb, *n.* 58,3.
 Thump, *n.* 931,13. —, *v. t.* 213,10; 451,37.
 Thunder, *n.* 286,51; 267,7. —, Peal of 286,52. —, *v. i.* 286,42. — against 286,43.
 Thunder-bolt, *n.* 448,64; 9,13; 502,35.
 Thunder-clap, *n.* 286,51.
 Thunder-cloud, *n.* 286,56.
 Thursday, *n.* 202,11,20.
 Thus, *adv.* 852,56; 1123,20; 1150,64; 244,47. — wise 1156,64; 254,37.
 Thwart, *v. t.* 550,36; 1088,57; 702,21; 902,36.
 Thy, *pron.* 835,63.
 Thyme, *n.* 320,30; 354,66; 448,10.
 Tiberias, *n.* (*city*) 490,34.
 Tibia, *n.* 859,19.
 Tick, *n.* 68,45; (*insect*) 154,16; 505,64; 761,22. —, *v. i.* (*clock*) 68,42. — off 296,27.
 Ticket, *n.* 1197,11; 45,64.
 Tickle, *v. t.* 249,45; 324,6; 1088,30.
 Tide, *n.* 317,41.
 Tidiness, *n.* 1122,27.
 Tidings, *n. pl.* 112,54; 170,11; 1019,16.
 Tidy, *a.* 1122,31.
 Tie, *v. t.* 259,35; 134,10. — tightly 396,54. — up 263,67. — with 120,18.
 Tie, *n.* 259,54.
 Tier, *n.* (*of benches*) 454,14.
 Tiger, *n.* 1108,58.
 Tiger-like, *a.* 1109,1.
 Tightness, *n.* 480,14.
 Tigress, *n.* 1108,63.
 Tigris, *n.* 214,14.
 Tigrish, *a.* 1108,56.
 Tike, *n.* 135,66.
 Tile, *n.* 902,62; 490,25.
 Till, *n.* 446,34. —, *prep.* 20,3. — 120,70. —, *v. t.* 129,10; 719,63; 414,11.
 Tillage, *n.* 720,11; 129,14,17; 106,1.
 Tiller, *n.* 17,8; (*helm*) 82,22.
 Timber, *n.* 185,3; 615,1.
 Timber-merchant, *n.* 185,13.
 Timber-yard, *n.* 1196,9.
 Time, *n.* 1228,50; 21,19; 87,9,10; 168,328,33. — after time 515,17. — 964,41; 63,17; 71,14,38; 515,1. that — 168,25. For some — 389,1. In the mean — 646,61. The present 27,11. —, *v. t.* 1228,46; 689,8.
 Timid, *a.* 697,32; 1184,27; 180,206,52; 751,46.
 Timidity, *n.* 84,39; 294,46.
 Timorous, *a.* 697,32; 206,56; 698,894,13.
 Timorousness, *n.* 886,62.
 Tin, *n.* 772,16; 70,61. — *v. t.* 61,50.
 Tinder, *n.* 9,56; 465,46.
 Tinder-box, *n.* 749,4.
 Tinge, *n.* 944,41. —, *v. t.* 189,39,41.
 Tingle, *v. i.* 512,4; 585,11; 1110,1155,49.
 Tingling, *n.* 512,11.
 Tinkle, *v. i.* 1249,32.
 Tinkling, *n.* 512,9.
 Tinman, *n.* 811,21.
 Tinsel, *n.* 317,48.
 Tiny, *a.* 508,66.
 Tip, *n.* 1110,25; 80,17; 498,38; 781,37. — over, *v. t.* 449,60.
 Tipple, *v. i.* 373,38.
 Tippler, *n.* 363,25; 399,50.
 Tire, *v. t.* 67,34. — out 316,29.
 Tired, *a.* 67,37.
 Tiredness, *n.* 875,62.
 Tissue, *n.* 1056,60.
 Tithe, *n.* 585,18; 257,40; 1119,32. —, *v.* 585,2,6.
 Title, *n.* 927,60; 594,55; 599,13; 611,56.
 Title-deed, *n.* 454,28.
 Tittle-tattle, *n.* 1029,42.
 To, *prep.* 898,30; 20,3.
 Toad-stool, *n.* 709,31.
 Toast, *n.* (*health*) 849,54.
 Tobacco, *n.* 64,47,22; 70,48; 216,27.
 Tobacco-cutter, *n.* (*instrument*) 1107,63.
 To-day, *n.* 1252,27.
 Toddle, *v. i.* 262,60; 767,20.

Toe, *n.* 437,21. —, *v. t.* 298,57.
 Together, *adv.* 385,19.
 Toil, *v. i.* 849,53. — at 371,40. — hard
 110,25,38.
 Toil, *n.* 849,69; 414,42; 604,62.
 Toiler, *n.* 605,19; 867,64.
 Toilet bag, *n.* 74,14. — powder 38,31.
 Toilsome, *a.* 850,14.
 Token, *n.* 596,32; 21,53; 27,41; 381,36;
 401,40.
 Tolerate, *v. t.* 158,6; 1076,57.
 Toll, *n.* 178,10; 290,59; 475,44.
 Tomato, *n.* 54,47.
 Tomb, *n.* 300,50; 476,56; 737,63; 908,21.
 268,57.
 Tombstone, *n.* 268,55.
 Tomcat, *n.* 1144,17.
 Tome, *n.* 102,25.
 To-morrow, *n.* 632,42,15; 50,31.
 Tone, *n.* 1084,42; 303,23; (*note*) 910,71.
 Tongs, *n. pl.* 928,64; 389,5.
 Tongue, *n.* 917,4; (*of land*) 24,38; 704,58;
 827,67; (*of a balance*) 1094,8.
 Tongue-tied, *a.* 792,12.
 Tonsil, *n.* 942,3. — *s. pl.* 942,12.
 Too, *adv.* 385,26.
 Tool, *n.* 8,17.
 Tooth, *n.* 375,4; (*molar*) 494,16. — Side
 551,54.
 Toothache, *n.* 477,15.
 Tooth-brush, *n.* 92,14; 388,52; 1014,7.
 Toothless, *a.* 218,34; 364,37; 919,47.
 Toothlessness, *n.* 919,46.
 Tooth-pick, *n.* 195,20; 375,17.
 Tooth-powder, *n.* 1119,61.
 Tooth-stick, *n.* 1014,6.
 Top, *n.* 731,18; 255,52; 448,23; (*hum-
 ming*) 176,28; (*plaything*) 242,49;
 1246,54.
 Topaz, *n.* 314,62.
 Topper, *n.* 363,25; 201,57; 817,41.
 Topic, *n.* 924,62.
 Top-knot, *n.* 428,59; 816,47.
 Topple, *v. t.* 214,53.
 Topsy-turvy, *adv.* 805,63.
 Torch, *n.* 410,35; 953,4; 350,53.
 Torment, *v. t.* 543,60; 131,47; 320,32,35;
 433,6. —, *n.* 638,69.
 Tornado, *n.* 568,61.
 Torpedo, *n. (fish)* 286,56; 673,20.
 Torpid, *a.* 1080,24; 78,17; 174,24; 338,65;
 477,29.
 Torpidness, *n.* 1080,21.
 Torpor, *n.* 912,9; 174,22; 306,12.

Torrent, *n.* 74,28; 387,8.
 Tortoise, *n.* 365,52; 294,1; 325,19;
 655,26; 1095,17.
 Tortoise-shell, *n.* 246,40; 614,18.
 Tortuosity, *n.* 614,20.
 Torture, *n.* 638,68; 544,12. —, *v. t.*
 543,60.
 Toss, *v. t.* 406,21. —, *v. i.* 805,13.
 Total, *n.* 108,28.
 Totality, *n.* 600,40; 876,9.
 Totally, *adv.* 876,30.
 Totter, *v. i.* 1088,43; 91,28; 304,15;
 785,46.
 Touch, *v. t.* 934,4; 974,31. — upon,
 (*speaking*) 679,53. —, *v. i.* 974,41.
 Touch, *n.* 934,11; 974,42; 354,27.
 Touched, *a.* 974,58.
 Touch-hole (*cannon*) 54,52.
 Touch-stone, *n.* 149,43; 675,11.
 Touch-wood, *n.* 1020,63.
 Tough, *a.* 455,5; 74,56; 592,3; 776,30.
 Toughness, *n.* 455,13; 74,53; 862,55.
 Tour, *n.* 240,7.
 Tow, *n.* 353,52; 465,46; 842,44; 1020,19.
 Towards, *prep.* 1041,7; 930,59.
 Towel, *n.* 730,32; 1047,57,60; 1065,36;
 988,20. — horse 85,61.
 Tower, *n.* 37,10; 63,30. —, *v. i.* 374,12;
 402,44.
 Towering, *a.* 403,6; 460,4.
 Town, *n.* 962,23; 52,14,15; 982,50.
 Townsman, *n.* 962,19; 52,20; 771,21;
 961,52.
 Toy, *n.* 921,36. —, *v. i.* 921,23; 229,62.
 — with 578,67; 640,32.
 Trace, *n.* 4,16; 280,14; 358,18. —, *v. t.*
 189,46,49; 279,65. — out 279,67. —
 the origin of 15,10.
 Tracery, *n.* 1097,28.
 Trachea, *n.* 780,6.
 Track, *n.* 189,57. —, *v. t.* 496,36; 800,22;
 (*game*) 830,51.
 Tract, *n. (side)* 743,43.
 Tractable, *a.* 824,49; 217,46; 251,13.
 Tractableness, *n.* 824,35; 251,3,8.
 Traction, *n.* 90,44.
 Trade, *n.* 64,51; 131,12; 294,61; 461,36;
 891,18. —, *v. i.* 64,49; 388,17.
 Trader, *n.* 64,54; 294,62; 452,6.
 Tradesman, *n.* 62,18.
 Tradition, *n.* 125,55; 375,9.
 Traditional, *a.* 372,67.
 Traditionist, *n.* 4,20.
 Traduce, *v. t.* 925,58.

- Traffic, *n.* 64,52; 294,61. —, *v. i.* 337,66; 388,17.
 Trafficker, *n.* 834,20.
 Tragacanth-tree, *n.* 743,19.
 Trail, *v. t.* 344,28. —, *v. i.* 254,54; 293,16; 964,18. — along 90,37.
 Trail, *n.* (*train*) 344,35; (*of gunpowder*) 401,5; (*track*) 581,63.
 Train, *v. t.* 7,31; 77,35; 250,62; 261,62; (*animal*) 490,66; (*vine*) 973,15. — in 308,59. — to 217,35.
 Train, *n.* 255,1; (*skirt*) 298,26; (*cortege*) 383,25; (*railway*) 362,46.
 Training, *n.* 309,13.
 Trait, *n.* 975,47.
 Traitor, *n.* 207,43; 1207,15; 59,11; 631,20.
 Traitorous, *a.* 631,19.
 Trammel, *n.* 123,47. —, *v. t.* 123,45; 589,53.
 Tramp, *n.* 16,35; 341,45; 449,7; 1119,34; (*beggar*) 1130,31.
 Trample, *v. t.* 238,2; 241,6. — on 485,14. — upon 270,64. —, *v. i.* 681,66.
 Trance, *n.* 1161,41.
 Tranquil, *a.* 305,57.
 Tranquillity, *n.* 756,46; 298,12; 307,31; 364,15; 511,57.
 Tranquillize, *v. t.* 1139,1; 79,30; 298,5.
 Transact, *v. t.* 804,67. — business with 604,31.
 Transactions, *n. pl.* 605,26.
 Transcribe, *v. t.* 1057,6; 130,64; 314,45; 832,15; 1100,22.
 Transcriber, *n.* 1057,25.
 Transcript, *n.* 1057,21.
 Transcription, *n.* 843,23; 1057,18.
 Transfer, *v. t.* 1100,21; 241,62; 451,55; 1047,47; 1057,8.
 Transfer, *n.* 1100,44; 1287,71.
 Transform, *v. t.* 667,21; 976,25; 1057,7; 804,49. — into 164,57.
 Transformation, *n.* 805,34; 976,35.
 Transgress, *v. t.* 542,36. — in 542,32.
 Transgression, *n.* 543,36; 48,55; 109,10; 190,18,22; 690,59.
 Transgressor, *n.* 543,32; 190,20,25; 665,54; 677,12; 700,16.
 Transient, *a.* 726,44; 383,64.
 Transit, *n.* 114,44; 528,40.
 Transitive, *a.* 543,31; 1227,14.
 Transitivity, *n.* 543,27.
 Transitoriness, *n.* 726,48.
 Transitory, *a.* 383,63; 726,44; 731,23; 627,21.
 Translate, *v. t.* 66,5; 177,59; (*God*) 804,21. — (*transfer*) 1100,21.
 Translation, *n.* 66,8.
 Translator, *n.* 66,12.
 Translucent, *a.* 412,24.
 Transmigrate, *v. i.* 1057,13.
 Transmit, *v. t.* 1057,12; 388,70; 1086,21.
 Transparent, *a.* 412,17,24.
 Transpierce, *v. t.* 870,27; 959,34.
 Transpire, *v. i.* 597,4.
 Transplant, *v. t.* 1100,22; 704,46.
 Transplantation, *n.* 1100,45.
 Transplanter, *n.* 1101,15.
 Transplendency, *n.* 985,8.
 Transplendent, *a.* 984,69.
 Transport, *v. t.* 1100,20.
 Transport, *n.* (*transfer*) 1100,43.
 Transposal, *n.* 1100,44.
 Transpose, *v. t.* 588,67; 804,48.
 Transposition, *n.* 588,13; 805,70,32; 1100,44.
 Transversal, *n.* 552,15.
 Transverse, *n.* 552,15.
 Trap, *n.* 679,66; 282,68; 458,19; 680,10. —, Deer 215,19. —, Leopard 294,41. —, *v. t.* (*game*) 594,27. — wolves 818,5; 368,12.
 Trapper, *n.* 467,30.
 Trappings, *n. pl.* 271,7; 504,46; 749,9; 1121,31.
 Trash, *n.* 818,46; 958,67.
 Travail, *n.* 508,5.
 Travel, *v. i.* 358,7; 385,46; 339,2. — in 516,18.
 Travel, *n.* 358,23.
 Traveller, *n.* 385,55; 270,20; 341,45. — Fellow 297,42.
 Traverse, *v. t.* 517,59; 762,56; 296,2.
 Tray, *n.* 468,40; 140,44; 358,22; 412,43; 492,6; 1141,66.
 Treacherous, *a.* 631,19; 172,13; 174,63; 207,48.
 Treacherously, *adv.* 631,30.
 Treachery, *n.* 207,46,34; 172,12; 631,8. — By 631,31.
 Treacle, *n.* 66,59; 212,53.
 Tread down, *v. t.* 223,9; 241,5. — out (*corn*) 241,7.
 Tread, *n.* 1213,42.
 Treason, *n.* 631,8.
 Treasure, *n.* 183,10.
 Treasurer, *n.* 22,59; 183,13; 226,32.

Treasure-hold, *n.* 169,31.
 Treasure-room, *n.* 188,11.
 Treasury, *n.* 188,10; 807,50.
 Treat, *v. t.* 99,66; 480,7.
 Treatise, *n.* 827,64.
 Treatment, *n.* (*cure*) 592,44.
 Treaty, *n.* 618,19; 1180,38,50.
 Tree, *n.* 398,43.
 Tree-gum, *n.* 680,24.
 Trefoil, *n.* 88,44; 160,17. — Sweet 248,24.
 Trellis, *n.* 890,32; 549,44. — work 228,33.
 Tremble, *v. i.* 286,49; 265,17; 267,31.
 Trembling, *n.* 286,54; 287,14.
 Tremor, *n.* 286,54; 276,53; 717,64.
 Tremulous, *a.* 1147,55.
 Trench, *v. t.* 344,3.
 Trench, *n.* 664,49; 246,10; 714,66;
 924,39.
 Trenchant, *a.* 792,25.
 Trepidation, *n.* 1246,44.
 Trespass, *n.* 1156,19.
 Trespasser, *n.* 548,33.
 Tress, *n.* 88,44.
 Trestle, *n.* 85,60; 454,13.
 Trial, *n.* 54,22; 958,4.
 Triangle, *n.* 79,18; (*tool*) 892,2.
 Triangular, *a.* 79,18.
 Tribe, *n.* 741,24; 25,41; (*of the Israelites*)
 840,11; 408,60; 680,22.
 Tribulum, *n.* 288,68.
 Tribunal, *n.* 102,54; 150,48.
 Tribune, *n.* 1094,6.
 Tributary, *n.* 251,57; 291,16; 355,12;
 788,44.
 Tribute, *n.* 3,37; 178,10; 738,38.
 Trick, *n.* 174,48; 628,55. —, *v. t.* 164,65;
 701,24; 719,68. — out 817,44.
 Trickery, *n.* 642,33; 998,69; 320,29;
 888,28; 628,55; 651,67.
 Trickle, *v. i.* 789,53. — through (*water*)
 281,20.
 Trickling, *n.* 790,6.
 Trickster, *n.* 994,9; 628,61; 642,41.
 Tricky, *a.* 642,40.
 Tric-trac, *n.* 1050,13.
 Trifle, *v. i.* 785,42; 357,18.
 Trifle, *n.* 481,46; 790,16.
 Trifler, *n.* 1152,5.
 Trifling, *n.* 527,7.
 Trill, *n.* 1150,65.
 Trim, *v. t.* 100,1; (*beard*) 592,52.
 Trinitarians, *n. pl.* 79,22.
 Trinitarianism, *n.* 79,23.
 Trinity, *n.* 79,12.

Trinket, *n.* 465,15.
 Trip, *v. i.* 584,5; 324,53; 584,2; 694,58.
 — up 285,47; 404,10.
 Trip, *n.* 584,16; 388,36.
 Tripe, *n.* 743,8; 1193,33.
 Triple, *v. t.* 78,65.
 Tripled, *a.* 79,19.
 Tripod, *n.* 1067,57; 1214,31; 77,4.
 Triptote, *n.* 994,64.
 Trisect, *v. t.* 78,65.
 Triumph, *n.* 1069,24; 56,62; 719,47. —,
v. i. 1069,15; 413,54; 719,25.
 Triumphant, *a.* 719,52.
 Trivet, *n.* 1067,57.
 Troop, *n.* 350,23; 260,26; 321,46. — *s.*
n. pl. 568,14; 117,9.
 Trope, *n.* 114,57; 528,45; 925,29.
 Trot, *v. i.* 275,33; 301,43; 857,1.
 Trotter, *n.* 1233,24.
 Trouble, *n.* 612,15; 54,21; (*pain*) 880,10.
 Troublesome, *a.* 78,13; 572,29; 851,24.
 Trough, *n.* 84,60; 98,65; 254,3; 399,36;
 639,14; 751,4.
 Trounce, *v. t.* 1132,40.
 Trousers, *n. pl.* 55,8; 353,12; 404,36.
 Trousseau, *n.* 111,32.
 Trowel, *n.* 942,14; 342,47; 386,51.
 Truce, *n.* 698,23; 1141,21; 774,65; 871,58.
 True, *a.* 17,4; 1249,61; 147,55; 148,1;
 348,2; 433,3; 463,39.
 Truffle, *n.* 881,62; 83,34. — *s.* *n. pl.*
 66,55; 395,33.
 Truism, *n.* 553,28; 35,4.
 Truly, *adv.* 147,59; 148,5. —, Yours
 224,55.
 Trumpet, *n.* 60,28; 389,33; 745,25;
 819,2; 1096,30. —, *v. i.* 739,61;
 1115,18.
 Trumpeter, *n.* 60,31.
 Trunk, *n.* 768,34; 89,47; 179,58; 461,3;
 620,64; (*body*) 794,42.
 Trunk-maker, *n.* 621,14.
 Trust, *n.* (*bequest*) 1210,39. —, *v. t.* 1180,21;
 — to, 22,35.
 Trustee, *n.* 1210,26.
 Trustfulness, *n.* 22,53.
 Trustiness, *n.* 22,51.
 Trustworthiness, *n.* 22,51.
 Trustworthy, *a.* 22,56; 1223,14; 443,10;
 601,70; 1180,34.
 Trusty, *a.* 22,56,61.
 Truth, *n.* 442,67; 147,52; 148,2. — In,
 147,59; 148,6.
 Truthful, *a.* 443,2; 348,3.

- Truthfulness, *n.* 442,68.
 Try, *v. t.* 91,7.
 Trying, *a.* 448,4; 825,54.
 Tryst, *n.* 927,47.
 Tub, *n.* 647,67; 5,66; 1098,23.
 Tube, *n.* 779,34; 28,31; 41,17; 77,21;
 (*pipe*) 1018,51; 779,62; 948,43; 899,9.
 Tubercle, *n.* 1198,9.
 Tuck, *n.* 628,57. —, *v. t.* 171,51; 417,49;
 872,46.
 Tucker, *n.* 628,57.
 Tuesday, *n.* 79,20.
 Tufa, *n.* 852,45.
 Tuft, *n.* 769,47; 85,11; 188,9; 225,24;
 245,6; 428,59; 613,53.
 Tug at, *v. t.* 90,34; 597,45; 1120,58.
 Tug, *n.* 1026,58; 90,44.
 Tumble, *v. i.* 1226,28; 214,52; 859,44.
 — down, 126,16; 360,60; 368,38.
 Tumble, *n.* 1226,69; 1227,1.
 Tumbler, *n.* 315,49; (*glass*) 836,46; 771,52;
 842,22.
 Tumid, *a.* 1090,5.
 Tumour, *n.* 1198,8; 234,59; 257,38;
 368,27.
 Tumult, *n.* 486,37; 241,49; 265,19;
 471,34.
 Tumultuous, *a.* 906,21.
 Tumulus, *n.* 1044,51.
 Tune, *n.* 911,1; 386,70; 1151,10. —, *v. t.*
 1226,59.
 Tunic, *n.* 83,23; 648,57; 742,43; 814,3.
 Tunnel, *n.* 1093,52. —, *v. t.* 1093,28.
 Tunny, *n.* (*fish*) 70,44.
 Turban, *n.* 600,37; 233,17; 925,29.
 Turbid, *a.* 588,38; 300,17; 851,23.
 Turbidness, *n.* 343,24; 851,18.
 Turbulence, *n.* 407,65.
 Turcomans, *n. pl.* 67,7.
 Turf, *n.* 189,7.
 Turgid, *a.* 173,11.
 Turk, *n.* 543,52; 67,4. The — *s, pl.*
 67,3.
 Turkish, *a.* 67,4. — delight, *n.* 153,60.
 Turmoil, *n.* 486,15; 924,24. — of battle,
 663,2.
 Turn, *v. t.* 804,46; (*hand-mill*) 270,53;
 (*the head of*) 614,4. —, *v. i.* 289,48;
 945,11; (*milk*) 264,20; (*the scale*) 265,
 38,44; (*round upon*) 266,40. — about,
 925,69. — against, 614,39. — aside,
 108,16. — away from, 440,32. — back,
 81,48. — bankrupt, 367,43. — from,
 272,31. — grey, 410,28. — head over
 heels, 415,62. — over, 272,52; 299,24;
 804,46. — upside down, 887,15.
 Turn, *n.* 40,36; 240,7; 805,31; (*time*)
 1117,24; 68,18; 71,39. —, By 1117,57;
 240,12.
 Turner, *n.* 179,50; 788,66.
 Turnip, *n.* 926,17; 365,36; 419,15.
 Turnspit, *n.* 433,5.
 Turpentine, *n.* 46,33.
 Turpitude, *n.* 424,38; 1148,58.
 Turquoise, *n.* 734,44.
 Turret, *n.* 268,53.
 Turtle, *n.* 365,52; 15,63; 294,2. — dove,
 812,68; 1196,12.
 Tush, *n.* 1125,6.
 Tusk, *n.* 1125,6.
 Tutelage, *n.* 1229,47.
 Tutor, *n.* 219,6.
 Tutty, *n.* 71,24; (*fish*) 71,25.
 Twang, *v. i.* 302,33; (*bow*) 323,5; 618,69.
 —, *v. t.* 302,37; 159,29.
 Twang, *n.* 203,20; (*of a bow*) 275,3;
 661,1.
 Tweezers, *n. pl.* 929,4; 1109,55.
 Twelvemonth, *n.* 377,64; 619,35; 855,62;
 1134,28.
 Twenty, *a. & n.* 565,42.
 Twenty-first, *a.* 127,4.
 Twig, *n.* 644,56; 144,31; 786,44. —
 Lime 213,6.
 Twilight, *n.* 358,23; 627,47; 997,12.
 Twin, *n.* 63,28. — *s, pl.* 1235,6.
 Twin-born, *a.* 1234,37.
 Twine, *n.* 981,66.
 Twinge, *n.* 89,33.
 Twinkle, *v. i.* 290,25; 410,5; 892,46. —,
v. t. 498,9.
 Twinkling, *n.* 498,28.
 Twirl, *v. t.* 216,49; 1088,21. — the
 spindle, 640,34.
 Twist, *v. t.* 40,28; 674,29; 88,23; 807,3.
 —, *v. i.* 825,1; 944,58.
 Twist, *n.* 40,36; 674,35; (*strand*) 807,30;
 (*pastry*) 870,52.
 Twitch, *v. i.* 777,52; 301,15.
 Twitter, *v. i.* 318,55; (*bird*) 415,37;
 323,24; 635,67.
 Two, *a. & n. (mas.)* 81,44; (*fem.*) 81,46.
 Twos, By 81,28.
 Tyer, *n.* 588,35.
 Type, *n.* 1110,55; 952,57.
 Type-caster, *n.* 485,51.
 Typical, *a.* 952,70.
 Typography, *n.* 491,25.

Tyrannical, *a.* 88,63; 502,32; 523,61;
562,60.
Tyrannize, *v. i.* 304,61; 562,49.
Tyrannous, *a.* 82,39; 642,67.
Tyranny, *n.* 523,54; 804,62.
Tyrant, *n.* 523,62; 502,33.
Tyre, *n.* 464,33.
Тыро, *n.* 1027,23.

U

Udder, *n.* 477,50.
Ugliness, *n.* 737,45; 43,45; 425,4;
711,13.
Ugly, *a.* 737,51; 43,43; 370,70; 711,15.
Ulcer, *n.* 760,7; 1093,53; 178,13.
Ulcerate, *v. i.* 626,64.
Ulcerous, *a.* 760,17; 212,27; 387,54;
460,14.
Ultimatum, *n.* 53,32.
Uman, *n.* (*place*) 605,54.
Umbel, *n.* 876,18.
Umbilical cord, *n.* 349,57. — hernia, *n.*
30,41.
Umbrella, *n.* 421,59; 522,58.
Umpire, *n.* 787,70; 150,51.
Un 667,34.
Unaccompanied, *a.* 1187,3.
Unachievable, *a.* 165,55.
Unadulterated, *a.* 956,49.
Unalloyed, *a.* 31,17; 465,10.
Unambiguous, *a.* 444,57.
Unanimity, *n.* 106,53.
Unapparent, *a.* 659,40.
Unapproachable, *a.* 1005,47.
Unapproachableness, *n.* 1005,39; 263,29.
Unarmed, *a.* 868,41.
Unavenged, *a.* (*blood*) 984,9.
Unavoidable, *a.* 915,54.
Unawares, *adv.* 650,48.
Unbelief, *n.* 873,54; 674,68.
Unbeliever, *n.* 873,64; 592,41.
Unbend, *v. t.* 151,4.
Unbind, *v. t.* 718,67; 719,1.
Unbleached, *a.* 207,21.
Unbounded, *a.* 141,62.
Unbranded, *a.* 372,34.
Unbreakfasted, *a.* 312,63.
Unbridle, *v. t.* 593,15.
Unceremoniously, *adv.* 880,25.
Uncertain, *a.* 391,6; 483,13; 603,44;
924,41.

Uncertainty, *n.* 311,47; 391,4; 335,53;
481,28.
Uncivil, *a.* 669,69; 681,25; 710,57;
848,23.
Unclad, *a.* 575,17.
Uncle, *n.* (*maternal*) 207,7; (*paternal*)
600,16.
Unclean, *a.* 754,49; 1033,50; 1201,54.
Uncleanness, *n.* 754,47; 1033,47; 1201,52;
266,7,24; 771,45.
Unclose, *v. t.* 717,2.
Unclouded, *a.* 57,2.
Uncomfortableness, *n.* 484,43; 543,21.
Uncommon, *a.* 1046,40; 398,21.
Uncompact, *a.* 638,50.
Unconditionally, *adv.* 809,13.
Unconscious, *a.* 644,11; 648,1; 660,54.
Uncooked, *a.* 1124,66.
Uncorrupted, *a.* 546,72.
Uncouth, *a.* 400,53; 1161,24.
Uncover, *v. t.* 868,20; 357,66; 677,67;
798,25.
Uncion, *n.* 975,45; 976,19.
Uncultivated, *a.* 59,32.
Under, *adv.* 64,58. — *a.* 64,61.
Undercap, *n.* 554,51.
Undercook, *v. t.* 939,1.
Underdo, *v. t.* 939,2.
Underdone, *a.* 1124,66; 1111,23.
Undergo, *v. t.* (*trial*) 254,15.
Undermine, *v. t.* 924,35.
Underneath, *adv.* 64,59. — *n.* 359,33;
663,59.
Undersized, *a.* 783,29.
Understand, *v. t.* 220,47; 324,25; 727,30.
Understanding, *n.* (*reason*) 586,15; 727,
42,52; 150,36; 253,20; 401,30; 463,40.
Undertake, *v. t.* 807,24; 880,6; 1032,31.
Under-tone, *n.* 1084,40.
Under-weight, *a.* 1097,66.
Underwriter, *n.* 984,64.
Undistinguishable, *a.* 650,27.
Undo, *v. t.* 151,1; 263,68; 348,11; 673,
49; 698,33; 716,67.
Undone, *a.* 1098,38.
Undoubtedly, *adv.* 793,15.
Undress, *v. t.* 325,35. — *v. t.* 419,16;
809,19.
Undress, *n.* 707,30.
Undrinkable, *a.* 751,47.
Undulate, *v. t.* 1010,41; 312,26; 374,68;
474,68; 897,30.
Undulation, *n.* 312,36.
Undutiful, *a.* 581,23.

Unearth, *v. t.* 1019,67; 1022,12.
 Uneasiness, *n.* 413,9; 995,54.
 Uneasy, *a.* 697,31; 810,31; 592,63.
 Unemployed, *a.* 46,29.
 Unending, *a.* 1247,5.
 Unenergetic, *a.* 936,50.
 Unenterprising, *a.* 900,40; 760,27.
 Uneven, *a.* 865,61.
 Unevenness, *n.* 125,18.
 Unexpected, *a.* 495,30.
 Unexpectedly, *adv.* 650,47; 676,52;
 48,6; 719,22; 1025,20; 1094,18.
 Unfair, *a.* 487,18.
 Unfaithful, *a.* 207,42.
 Unfaithfulness, *n.* 207,35.
 Unfeeling, *a.* 775,35.
 Unfettered, *a.* 508,3.
 Unflavoured, *a.* 800,39.
 Unfold, *v. t.* 1063,3.
 Unforeseen, *a.* 495,30.
 Unfortunate, *a.* 416,23; 67,48,50; 581,50.
 Unfortunateness, *n.* 1038,66.
 Unfounded, *a.* 46,19.
 Unfriendly, *a.* 792,13.
 Unfrocked, *a.* (*monk*) 419,23.
 Ungainly, *a.* 212,63; 587,61; 688,46;
 720,23; 806,58.
 Ungenerous, *a.* 1217,22.
 Ungentle, *a.* 570,48.
 Ungovernable, *a.* 690,56.
 Ungrammatical, *a.* 1007,67.
 Ungrateful, *a.* 1106,1; 873,67.
 Unguent, *n.* 305,11; 939,35.
 Ungum, *v. t.* (*cocoon*) 656,13.
 Unhappy, *a.* 416,23; 937,39; 68,20;
 394,25; 656,63.
 Unhealthiness, *n.* 1177,45.
 Unhealthy, *a.* 207,23; 1177,56.
 Unhorse, *v. t.* 789,64; 1199,9.
 Uniform, *a.* 541,21.
 Uniformity, *n.* 384,61.
 Uniformly, *adv.* 961,4.
 Unify, *v. t.* 1186,29.
 Unimportance, *n.* 192,35.
 Unimportant, *a.* 804,15; 192,42; 502,65;
 1183,43.
 Uninhabited, *a.* 800,36.
 Unintelligible, *a.* 308,57; 606,31.
 Unintentionally, *adv.* 552,23; 682,67.
 Unintermittent, *a.* 1209,32.
 Unintermitting, *a.* 1209,32.
 Uninterrupted, *a.* 916,58; 1209,6.
 Union, *n.* 106,34; 482,28; (*concord*)
 1186,65.

Unique, *a.* 686,7; 1186,52,54; 1244,61;
 685,66; 1178,39.
 Uniqueness, *n.* 1186,55.
 Unison, *n.* 7,10,17; 1227,46.
 Unit, *n.* 686,15. — *s.* *pl.* 6,8.
 Unitarianism, *n.* 1186,61.
 Unite, *v. t.* 18,45; 482,20; 689,34. — *to*
 1208,42; 264,4. —, *v. i.* 1186,39.
 Uniting, *n.* 482,28.
 Unity, *n.* 6,9; (*oneness*) 1186,45,66.
 Universal, *a.* 876,8; 600,31; 106,44;
 428,20.
 Universality, *n.* 600,40; 876,10.
 Universally, *adv.* 508,35; 876,25; 600,48.
 Universe, *n.* 596,61.
 University, *n.* 876,37.
 Unjust, *a.* 528,60; 113,57; 487,18; 699,21.
 Unjustly, *adv.* 562,63.
 Unkempt, *a.* 68,11; 819,53.
 Unknown, *a.* 1105,59; 111,70. — *to* 808,21.
 Unlade, *v. t.* 838,18.
 Unlawful, *a.* 344,45; 1116,34.
 Unleavened, *a.* 709,37.
 Unless, *conj.* 17,64; 23,19; 667,63.
 Unlimited, *a.* 1116,32.
 Unlock, *v. t.* 671,61.
 Unluckiness, *n.* 1038,65; 389,49; 480,55.
 Unlucky, *a.* 1039,1; 388,18; 581,50;
 956,65.
 Unmanageable, *a.* 448,4; 100,19; 817,56.
 Unmanly, *a.* 870,33.
 Unmarried, *a.* 558,49; 301,54; 444,7;
 914,64.
 Unmelodious, *a.* 1085,30.
 Unmindful, *a.* 1080,52; 379,41.
 Unmindfulness, *n.* 629,21.
 Unmixed, *a.* 1102,42; 444,52; 446,24;
 745,47.
 Unnerve, *v. t.* 1114,45.
 Unnoted, *a.* 660,27.
 Unoccupied, *a.* 708,28.
 Unorthodox, *a.* 908,25.
 Unpalatable, *a.* 251,61; (*food*) 457,16.
 Unpleasantness, *n.* 581,13; 861,38.
 Unpointed, *a.* 1163,27.
 Unpretentious, *a.* 782,56.
 Unproductive, *a.* 584,31; 650,33.
 Unprolific, *a.* 1051,28.
 Unprosperous, *a.* 416,22; 1089,3.
 Unprosperousness, *n.* 416,16,21.
 Unquiet, *a.* 814,6.
 Unravel, *v. t.* 1059,29; 1098,7.
 Unreal, *a.* 46,15,31.
 Unreasonable, *a.* 165,55.

Unreservedly, *adv.* 809,13.
 Unrighteous, *a.* 699,22.
 Unrighteousness, *n.* 528,56; 700,6.
 Unripe, 716,5.
 Unrivalled, *a.* 793,33.
 Unroll, *v. t.* 1006,51; 1063,3. — *v. i.*
 854,13.
 Unruly, *a.* 100,19.
 Unsaleable, *a.* 864,40.
 Unsealed, *a.* 1063,51.
 Unseemliness, *n.* 737,46.
 Unseemly, *a.* 737,52; 371,1; 430,57;
 879,12.
 Unseen, *n.* 666,21.
 Unsettle, *v. t.* 311,39; 696,50; 1172,8.
 Unsettled, *a.* 809,41.
 Unshackled, *a.* 508,2.
 Unshakable, *a.* 1214,29.
 Unshapely, *a.* 587,60.
 Unsheathe, *v. t.* 426,32; 91,64,68; 364,66.
 Unshod, *a.* 147,8.
 Unsightliness, *n.* 737,46.
 Unightly, *a.* 737,51; 43,44; 415,6.
 Unsociable, *a.* 417,29; 589,48; 1217,67.
 Unsociableness, *n.* 494,39; 1217,68.
 Unsolid, *a.* 548,15.
 Unsound, *a.* 475,55; 969,10.
 Unsoundness, *n.* 225,36; 171,43; 276,18;
 419,3; 735,63; 745,61; 805,47.
 Unstable, *a.* 22,14; 809,42,49.
 Unsteadiness, *n.* 809,39.
 Unsteady, *a.* 519,68; 1243,5.
 Unstitch, *v. t.* 673,50.
 Unstraitened, *a.* 293,47.
 Unstring, *v. t.* 271,68.
 Unstrung, *a.* 272,16.
 Unsubstantial, *a.* 46,15,31; 413,12.
 Unsuccessful, *a.* 274,8.
 Unsurpassable, *a.* 686,6.
 Unsuspicious, *a.* 524,51.
 Untethered, *a.* 508,2.
 Unthankful, *a.* 873,67.
 Unthankfulness, *n.* 873,57.
 Untidy, *a.* 819,53.
 Untie, *v. t.* 716,67; 151,1; 263,67; 700,62;
 1098,7.
 Until, *prep.* 20,3; 120,67; 311,62.
 Until, *conj.* 23,15.
 Unto, *prep.* 20,3; 607,9.
 Untractableness, *n.* 551,36.
 Untruth, *n.* 853,31.
 Untruthful, *a.* 853,38.
 Untwist, *v. t.* 1098,7.

Unusual, *a.* 635,37; 1046,41; 398,20;
 617,30.
 Unusualness, *n.* 1046,33.
 Unvarying, *a.* 965,4.
 Unveil, *v. t.* 868,21; 357,66.
 Unwarlike, *a.* 760,27; 1179,50.
 Unwavering, *a.* 1180,43; 73,39.
 Unwelcomely, *adv.* 1104,69.
 Unwell, *a.* 969,8.
 Unwholesome, *a.* 357,35.
 Unwholesomeness, *n.* 1177,46.
 Unwieldy, *a.* 478,6; 1084,16.
 Unwillingly, *adv.* 861,50.
 Unwind, *v. i.* 854,13.
 Unworldliness, *n.* 330,26.
 Unyielding, *a.* 366,42.
 Up, *prep.* 120,67. — to now 80,58.
 Upbraid, *v. t.* 610,16; 75,13; 514,53;
 802,47.
 Upbraider, *n.* 934,1.
 Uphold, *v. t.* 828,37.
 Upholsterer, *n.* 688,36; 1031,72.
 Upholstery, *n.* 1031,65.
 Upland, *n.* 85,4; 102,49; 278,5; 954,39.
 Uplift, *v. t.* 597,61; 374,13; 1289,24.
 Upon, *prep.* 599,16; 731,17.
 Upper, *a.* 731,47.
 Uppermost, *a.* 691,44.
 Upper-part, *n.* 691,44.
 Upperside, *n.* 525,34.
 Upright, *a.* 892,42; 456,4; 541,9; 1143,3;
 1228,33; 281,45; 324,49; 348,2; 443,
 10; 518,60.
 Uprightness, *n.* 1228,37; 281,41; 463,28;
 540,61; 541,11; 758,58; 829,5; 880,16.
 Uproar, *n.* 622,58; 59,61; 97,45; 286,53;
 326,60.
 Uproarious, *a.* 316,2; 440,10; 535,25.
 Uproot, *v. t.* 15,15; 809,17; 10,65.
 Uprooting, *a.* 809,29.
 Upset, *v. t.* 837,16; 177,11; 428,54;
 (*disagreed with*) 576,43; 588,26.
 Upside down, *adv.* 805,63; 1106,44.
 Upstart, *n.* 498,41.
 Upward, *adv.* 448,33. — s 448,33; 731,58.
 Urban, *n.* 962,19; 52,20.
 Urbane, *a.* 24,21.
 Urbanity, *n.* 24,23.
 Urge, *v. t.* 121,51; 199,27; 141,64. — on
 100,20; 384,5.
 Urgency, *n.* 474,5.
 Urgent, *a.* 915,56.
 Urinal, *n.* 10,38; 60,40; 175,19; 605,32.
 Urinate, *v. i.* 395,64; 60,37; 771,63.

Urine, *n.* 895,66; 60,39; 771,68.
 Urn, *n.* 5,66; 328,1.
 Ursa minor, *n.* (constellation) 671,5.
 Us, *pron. pl.* 1016,61.
 Usage, *n.* 614,65; 974,7; 280,18; 499,46;
 711,52; 615,58.
 Use, *n.* 951,17; 1091,23; 605,30. —, *v. l.*
 604,51.
 Useful, *a.* 1091,29; 734,40.
 Useless, *a.* 957,28.
 Uselessly, *adv.* 527,11; 692,55; 1189,49.
 Usher, *n.* 8,64.
 Usual, *a.* 615,34; 558,26.
 Usually, *adv.* 615,36.
 Usufruct, *n.* 951,29.
 Usurer, *n.* 262,17.
 Usury, *n.* 262,8; 624,26; 954,63.
 Utensil, *n.* 8,17.
 Uterine, *a.* (brother) 414,47; (sister) 414,50.
 Uterus, *n.* 1192,13; 270,43; 858,39;
 953,57.
 Utility, *n.* 1091,23; 88,64; 273,7; 517,34;
 615,14; 734,33.
 Utmost, *n.* 781,65.
 Utter, *v. l.* 732,20,14; 926,59; 880,40;
 1075,50. —, *v. i.* 827,22.
 Utterance, *n.* 926,62; 880,50.
 Uvula, *n.* 506,25.
 Uxorious, *a.* 1104,34.

V

Vacancy, *n.* 692,33.
 Vacant, *a.* 692,36; 200,30; 708,27.
 Vacate, *v. l.* 708,10.
 Vacation, *n.* 46,25; 698,25. — time 888,65.
 Vaccinate, *v. l.* 501,20.
 Vacillate, *v. i.* 265,46; 540,47; 851,5.
 Vacillating, *a.* 788,60.
 Vacillation, *n.* 273,13.
 Vacuum, *n.* 1170,12.
 Vagabond, *n.* 622,6; 43,35; 46,30; 240,42.
 834,56.
 Vagabondage, *n.* 1100,58.
 Vagabondize, *v. i.* 1159,27.
 Vagina, *n.* 684,31.
 Vagrancy, *n.* 1100,58.
 Vagrant, *n.* 1101,10; 16,36; 240,43; 449,7.
 Vague, *a.* 58,10; 391,6.
 Vagueness, *n.* 58,13; 391,3.
 Vain, *a.* 46,20; 684,22. — In 189,14;
 232,11; 349,32.

Vainglorious, *a.* 24,60; 500,4; 680,48;
 734,57.
 Vainglory, *n.* 680,60; 331,57; 500,5.
 Vainly, *adv.* 487,37.
 Vale, *n.* 1193,22.
 Valediction, *n.* 1191,66.
 Valerian, *n.* (Medicine) 727,57.
 Valet, *n.* 688,36; 144,65; 175,19; 1219,29.
 Valetudinarian, *n.* 969,13.
 Valiant, *a.* 752,63; 1031,55; 893,65.
 Valid, *a.* 114,39; 438,44.
 Validity, *n.* 438,38.
 Valise, *n.* 620,65.
 Valley, *n.* 1198,22.
 Valour, *n.* 753,11; 29,6; 393,63; 1031,44.
 Valuable, *a.* 1089,11.
 Valuable, *n.* 594,37.
 Valuation, *n.* 331,62; 750,18.
 Value, *n.* 829,27; 80,55; 749,69; 750,7,23.
 —, *v. l.* 383,67; 749,25.
 Valueless, *a.* 60,30.
 Valuer, *n.* 203,12.
 Vamp, *n.* 691,58.
 Vampire, *n.* 1168,43.
 Vanguard, *n.* 388,3; 752,55; 1049,44.
 Vanish, *v. i.* 726,29; 252,48; 331,15;
 917,34.
 Vanity, *n.* 46,16,30; 331,56.
 Vanquish, *v. l.* 652,3.
 Vanquisher, *n.* 821,31; 652,34.
 Vapour, *n.* 469,59; 1129,62.
 Variable, *a.* 805,51; 944,48.
 Variableness, *n.* 806,1; 944,51; 1082,42.
 Variance, *n.* 699,32.
 Variation, *n.* 724,13; 805,71; 944,51.
 Variegate, *v. l.* 1097,10; 295,12.
 Variegated, *a.* 53,55.
 Variety, *n.* 723,64.
 Various, *a.* 391,50; 1121,60.
 Varnish, *n.* 60,64; 657,5. —, *v. l.* 68,65;
 509,16.
 Vary, *v. l.* 723,42; 804,49.
 Vase, *n.* 1219,15; 354,36; 521,40.
 Vast, *a.* 551,62; 1208,9,13; 708,33;
 905,34. — plain, *n.* 708,31.
 Vastness, *n.* 1208,5.
 Vat, *n.* 568,44.
 Vault, *n.* 588,14; 742,39; 908,21; 1120,22;
 351,26; 516,54; 818,47. —, *v. l.* 736,
 59; 800,52; 335,62; 582,46; 742,30;
 818,39.
 Vaulted, *a.* 737,21.
 Vaunt, *v. i.* 112,21; 680,65; 734,49.
 —, *v. l.* 954,23

Vedette, *n.* 44,5; 282,69.
 Veer, *v. i.* 805,21; 1106,69.
 Vegetable, *n.* 1019,48; 49,35; 188,68.
 —, *a.* 1019,50. — *s.* *n.* *pl.* 368,29.
 Vegetate, *v. i.* 1019,33.
 Vegetation, *n.* 1019,49; 299,42; 564,62.
 Vehemence, *n.* 798,34; 448,62.
 Vehicle, *n.* 546,60; 297,31; 755,18.
 Veil, *n.* 1047,58,60; 1094,3; 201,51;
 342,11,14,15. Face — 453,65. Muslin —
 496,13. —, *v. i.* 648,50,52; 107,45;
 122,40; 201,30; 648,43. —, *v. i.* 89,64.
 Vein, *n.* 554,25; 400,66; (*of gold*) 298,20;
 (*of metal*) 384,14; 554,26. —, *v. i.*
 295,13.
 Velocity, *n.* 561,40.
 Velvet, *n.* 203,5; 764,55.
 Velvety, *a.* 999,55; 630,21.
 Vendor, *n.* 62,16.
 Vener, *v. i.* 68,66.
 Venerable, *a.* 100,67; 132,53; 138,58.
 Venerableness, *n.* 1171,3.
 Venerate, *v. i.* 1170,59.
 Venerated, *a.* 860,57.
 Veneration, *n.* 1171,2.
 Vengeance, *n.* 72,64; 1101,44; 824,14.
 Venial, *a.* 551,43.
 Venice, *n.* (*city*) 55,2.
 Venom, *n.* 370,32; 921,69; 254,53.
 Venomous, *a.* 370,39.
 Vent-hole, *n.* 1089,5.
 Ventosity, *n.* 1242,58.
 Ventricle, *n.* 859,38; 760,48; 1193,64.
 Venture, *v. i.* 96,39. — upon 90,70; 297,8;
 1080,32.
 Venturesome, *a.* 96,48; 648,5; 658,13.
 Venus, *n.* (*planet*) 330,54.
 Veracious, *a.* 443,11,2.
 Veracity, *n.* 442,68.
 Verb, *n.* 711,49.
 Verbal, *a.* 926,66; 711,50.
 Verbally, *adv.* 927,7.
 Verbatim, *adv.* 181,10.
 Verbose, *a.* 378,7.
 Verbosity, *n.* 378,9.
 Verdant, *a.* 189,2; 646,6.
 Verdigris, *n.* 829,11; 109,34.
 Verdure, *n.* 188,67.
 Verge, *n.* 412,41; 402,63.
 Verify, *v. i.* 17,1; 147,26; 438,32; 800,22.
 Verily, *adv.* 748,31; 28,18,20; 54,37;
 98,54.
 Veritable, *a.* 1249,61; 147,67.
 Verity, *n.* 1249,59.

Verjuice, *n.* 140,50.
 Vermicelli, *n.* 409,62; 500,24.
 Vermilion, *n.* 768,54,55; 829,16.
 Vermin, *n.*, *sing.* & *pl.* 160,34; 815,24.
 Vermouth, *n.* 16,6.
 Vernacular, *a.* 218,21.
 Vernal, *a.* 1204,11; 260,43; 451,6.
 Versatile, *a.* 724,6; 805,48,66; 174,57.
 Versatility, *n.* 805,72.
 Verse, *n.* 27,42; 409,45.
 Versification, *n.* 763,35.
 Versifier, *n.* 409,69.
 Versify, *v. i.* 409,25.
 Version, *n.* 66,8.
 Vertebra, *n.* (*of the neck*) 376,45; (*of the
 back*) 477,17; 714,61.
 Vertebral, *a.* 714,62.
 Vertebrated, *a.* 714,71.
 Vertex, *n.* 16,1.
 Vertical, *n.* 601,54,56. —, *a.* 601,55.
 Vertically, *adv.* 1068,16.
 Vertigo, *n.* 239,36; 240,39; 302,54.
 Vesicate, *v. i.* 1090,62.
 Vespers, *n. pl.* 342,21.
 Vessel, *n.* 297,33; 359,57; 25,18.
 Vest, *n.* 441,39; 14,46; 88,23; 651,49;
 742,43.
 Vestal, *n.* 29,62.
 Vestibule, *n.* 215,55; 27,15; 238,5;
 309,64; 347,57; 444,51; 947,46.
 Vestige, *n.* 4,17; 280,16; 581,64.
 Vestment, *n.* 901,40; 41,15; 81,59; 867,5.
 Vesture, *n.* 866,65; 901,42.
 Vetch, *n.* 1011,49; 62,21; 858,26.
 Veterinary surgeon, *n.* 45,49.
 Veto, *n.* 1115,66.
 Vex, *v. i.* 656,26; 13,24; 100,23; 238,9;
 319,51; 414,8; 471,41.
 Vexation, *n.* 13,28; 851,20; 471,43.
 Vexatious, *a.* 856,18.
 Vial, *n.* 1116,15.
 Viand, *n.* 17,31.
 Viaticum, *n.* 332,37.
 Vibrate, *v. i.* 451,62; 190,65; 265,45;
 568,24.
 Vibration, *n.* 440,3.
 Vicar, *n.* 582,12; (*vicegerent*) 1117,41.
 Vicarship, *n.* 1117,48; 274,49.
 Vice, *n.* 235,58; 276,19; 338,7; 379,64;
 616,27; (*pincers*) 385,40; 915,51.
 Vicegerency, *n.* 1117,47.
 Vicegerent, *n.* 198,65; 1117,41.
 Viceroy, *n.* 175,31; 274,46. — of Egypt
 558,31.

- Viceroyalty, *n.* 274,48.
 Vice-versa, *adv.* 589,27.
 Vicinage, *n.* 758,40.
 Vicinity, *n.* 758,39; 1040,69; 108,31;
 118,59; 440,45.
 Vicious, *a.* 700,17; 424,40; 491,18;
 608,29; 677,11; 699,21; (*horse*) 480,31;
 545,50.
 Viciousness, *n.* 699,27; 700,8; 879,62;
 505,67; 546,26.
 Vicissitudes, *n. pl. (of fortune)* 475,64.
 Victim, *n.* 246,16.
 Victor, *n.* 821,31; 641,11; 652,33; 719,53;
 729,64.
 Victorious, *a.* 652,33; 729,63; 522,21;
 821,30.
 Victory, *n.* 652,21; 729,53; 522,20.
 Victual, *v. t.* 1012,36,38; 822,32.
 Victualler, *n.* 1012,43.
 Victuals, *n. pl.* 622,39; 1012,42; 17,31;
 598,46; 822,19.
 Vie, *v. i.* 652,18. — with 41,3.
 View, *v. t.* 1076,45; 684,22.
 View, *n.* 624,72; 256,63; (*belief*) 524,45.
 Vigil, *n.* 61,38; 378,27; 1249,35. — *s.*
n. pl. 1124,1.
 Vigilance, *n.* 1025,18; 1249,34; 127,20,28;
 145,69; 164,16; 294,46.
 Vigilant, *a.* 1025,15; 1249,38; 127,23;
 378,21; 460,2; 877,12.
 Vigorous, *a.* 397,21; 831,41; 1064,54;
 608,33.
 Vigorousness, *n.* 327,50; 447,15.
 Vigour, *n.* 110,42; 397,16; 427,13.
 Vile, *a.* 898,2; 1049,62; 285,56; 287,7;
 242,65; 276,15; 700,44.
 Vileness, *n.* 285,53; 737,47,56; 678,39.
 Vilification, *n.* 392,17.
 Vilifier, *n.* 338,4.
 Vilify, *v. t.* 56,47; 245,40; 337,57; 476,45.
 Village, *n.* 771,11; 221,49; 487,31.
 Villager, *n.* 771,12; 961,52.
 Villain, *n.* 399,11.
 Villainous, *a.* 266,27.
 Villainy, *n.* 276,19; 266,28; 380,1.
 Vindicate, *v. t.* 1069,7.
 Vindictive, *a.* 73,1; 249,19; 395,52;
 680,59.
 Vindictiveness, *n.* 651,51; 894,41.
 Vine, *n.* 860,24; 549,44.
 Vine-arbour, *n.* 549,43.
 Vine-branch, *n.* 860,26.
 Vinegar, *n.* 195,3.
 Vine-leaf, *n.* 654,45.
 Vine-prop, *n.* 277,8; 395,16; 574,34.
 Vine-shoot, *n.* 818,37. — stem 352,9.
 — stock 222,41. — tendrils 574,36.
 Vintage, *n.* 795,61; 794,4.
 Vintager, *n.* 794,9.
 Vintner, *n.* 201,55; 161,46; 389,44.
 Viol, *n.* 257,42.
 Violate, *v. t.* 1098,5; 644,30; 1104,5;
 (*honour*) 1122,20.
 Violence, *n.* 644,37; 332,69; 381,29;
 443,61; 644,42.
 Violent, *a.* 643,1.
 Violet, *n.* 55,10. —, *a.* 55,11.
 Violin, *n.* 884,25.
 Violoncello, *n.* 257,42.
 Viper, *n.* 712,29; 160,64. — shaped, *a.*
 712,38.
 Virago, *n.* 368,23; 878,13; 981,2.
 Virga, *n.* 786,45.
 Virgin, *n.* 544,71; 29,62; 50,28; 178,32.
 The — (*Mary*) 29,63.
 Virginitv, *n.* 29,64; 50,35,38; 785,59.
 Virgo, *n. (sign of the Zodiac)* 875,31.
 Virile, *a.* 965,44; 250,11. — membrum
 27,61; 250,12.
 Virility, *n.* 268,29; 965,49.
 Virtual, *a.* 612,21.
 Virtually, *adv.* 750,40.
 Virtue, *n.* 187,1; 707,53.
 Virtuous, *a.* 456,3; 578,5; 128,33; 324,50;
 518,60.
 Virulence, *n. (of language)* 368,25; 730,37;
 1026,59.
 Virus, *n.* 370,32.
 Visage, *n.* 1185,14; 168,59; 199,28;
 553,29; 822,14.
 Vis-a-vis, *n.* 64,55; 127,68; 741,37.
 Viscera, *n. pl.* 805,25; 594,66.
 Viscosity, *n.* 915,11.
 Viscous, *a.* 915,7; 213,7.
 Viscousness, *n.* 915,12.
 Visible, *a.* 165,62; 473,5; 777,50; 1077,23.
 Visibly, *adv.* 526,4; 625,4.
 Vision, *n.* 154,15; 257,2,4.
 Visionary, *a.* 1078,3.
 Visionary, *n.* 722,47.
 Visit, *v. t.* 332,43; 614,44; 414,10;
 472,59; 714,8. — upon 90,32.
 Visit, *n.* 332,10; 714,19.
 Visitor, *n. (of the sick)* 615,9.
 Visor, *n.* 649,43.
 Visual, *a.* 1077,24.
 Vital, *a.* 1088,64.
 Vitality, *n.* 307,34.

Vitals, *n. pl.* 594,66.
 Vitiate, *v. t.* 46,9,12; 180,54; 476,48;
 698,39; 776,7.
 Vitious, *a.* 407,35; 928,51.
 Vitriol, *n.* 818,41; 882,12; 888,53;
 810,37.
 Vituperate, *v. t.* 1177,27.
 Vivacious, *a.* 1084,53; 422,11; 695,48;
 472,34.
 Vivacity, *n.* 1064,50; 249,46; 695,51.
 Vive voce 418,38.
 Vividness, *n.* 304,11; 985,3.
 Vivification, *n.* 1060,4.
 Vivificative, *a.* 1060,3.
 Vivifier, *n.* 1060,3.
 Vivify, *v. t.* 168,35; 1059,53.
 Vixen, *n.* 76,1; 467,34.
 Vizier, *n.* 1199,44; 29,18.
 Viziership, *n.* 1199,43.
 Vocabulary, *n.* 925,11.
 Vocal, *n.* 926,67.
 Vocative, *a.* 1049,13.
 Vocative, *n.* 1049,59.
 Vociferate, *v. i.* 59,56; 318,50; 385,44;
 438,10; 681,18.
 Vociferation, *n.* 47,55; 328,24; 447,29;
 467,3; 906,11.
 Vociferous, *a.* 535,25; 682,1.
 Voice, *n.* 468,61.
 Void, *a.* 692,37; 200,30; 450,70; 557,
 40; 698,57; 708,27.
 Void, *n.* 1170,11. —, *v. t.* (*excrement*)
 176,30.
 Volatile, *a.* 1011,38; 1201,23.
 Volatileness, *n.* 1201,24.
 Volcano, *n.* 40,26.
 Volley, *n.* 551,59.
 Voluble, *a.* 158,29; 1132,56.
 Volume, *n.* 102,25; 358,20; 843,34;
 93,48; 439,36.
 Voluminous, *a.* 98,64.
 Voluntarily, *adv.* 516,9; 920,64; 580,65.
 Voluntary, *a.* 208,51; 308,32; 636,43.
 Volunteer, *n.* 516,6.
 Voluptuaries, *n. pl.* 913,48.
 Voluptuary, *n.* 1089,18.
 Voluptuous, *a.* 427,36; 1089,17.
 Voluptuousness, *n.* 1089,20.
 Vomit, *v. i.* 692,28; 754,66; 881,57;
 72,29; 808,12.
 Vomit, *n.* 808,22; 831,64.
 Vomitive, *a.* 881,68; 1027,46.
 Vomitory, *n.* 881,68.

Voracious, *a.* 92,55; 161,16; 532,53;
 762,7; 811,42.
 Voraciousness, *n.* 289,10.
 Voracity, *n.* 1115,22; 289,9; 868,10;
 877,59.
 Vote, *n.* 1042,17; 256,64. —, *v. i.* 1041,64.
 Voucher, *n.* 454,29; 122,24.
 Vow, *n.* 774,58; 1049,30; 1216,49.
 —, *v. t.* 1049,18. —, *v. i.* 774,38;
 1049,18.
 Vowel-point, *n.* 131,57; 417,65; 1099,1.
 Voyage, *v. i.* 297,7. —, *n.* 858,23.
 Vulgar, *a.* 860,14; 98,2; 888,33.
 Vulgarity, *n.* 860,11; 74,54.
 Vulture, *n.* 1057,47; 24,63; 271,53;
 532,26; 681,47.

W

Wabble, *v. i.* 1058,9; 474,69.
 Wad, *v. t.* 138,64; 900,7.
 Wadding, *n.* 189,1; (*of a gun*) 489,48;
 (*of an inkstand*) 946,62.
 Waddle, *v. i.* 1018,51.
 Wade, *v. i.* 611,19.
 Wafer, *n.* 88,54.
 Waft, *v. t.* 1059,47. —, *n.* 728,53.
 Wag, *v. t.* 1088,66. —, *v. i.* 790,42.
 Wag, *n.* 978,21; 472,39; 1146,1.
 Wage, *v. i.* 128,53.
 Wager, *n.* 191,20; 188,1; 341,10; 765,52.
 —, *v. t.* 191,6. — with 305,19; 496,19.
 Wages, *n. pl.* 5,18; 605,15; 862,16;
 948,27.
 Waggish, *a.* 988,61; 472,39.
 Waggle, *v. i.* 790,43; 897,29.
 Wagtail, *n.* (*bird*) 248,66.
 Waif, *n.* 1021,24.
 Wail, *v. i.* 50,63; 618,66. — for, 1118,11.
 — over, 50,66.
 Wailer, *n.* 1037,24.
 Wailing, *n.* 619,16; 1037,27; 1118,20.
 — woman, 1045,48; 1118,32; 51,2.
 Waist, *n.* 187,37; 1202,12,14.
 Waist-band, *n.* 68,44; 128,32.
 Waistcoat, *n.* 441,39.
 Wait, *v. i.* 899,33; 486,39; 590,39.
 — for, 294,34,41.
 Waiting, *n.* 1077,66.
 Waiting-maid, *n.* 1208,26.
 Waitress, *n.* 1208,26.
 Wake, *v. t.* 1249,30.

Wakeful, *a.* 1249,37; 878,30,36; 415,18; 877,11.
 Wakefulness, *n.* 1249,33; 378,29,19.
 Walk, *n.* 981,25; 386,25; 428,35. —, *v. i.* 981,12; 267,59; 386,8. — behind 68,57.
 Walker, *n.* 981,33.
 Wall, *n.* 164,8; 381,32. — in, *v. i.* 381,22; 141,27.
 Wallet, *n.* 176,61; 419,48; 452,18; 695,67; 765,62; 809,32; 887,48.
 Wall-flower, *n.* 1029,6.
 Wallow, *v. i.* 395,14.
 Walnut, *n.* 114,48,51. — tree, 433,1.
 Wan, *a.* 777,67; 514,7; 882,54. — faced, 514,5.
 Wand, *n.* 786,43; 644,57.
 Wander, *v. i.* 514,30. — about in, 115,45.
 Wanderer, *n.* 270,21.
 Wane, *v. i.* 1097,47; (*night*) 1152,19.
 Wanness, *n.* 394,43; 524,32; 882,50.
 Want, *n.* 162,29; 505,41,38. —, *v. i.* 308,8; 162,8,16.
 Wanton, *a.* 390,11.
 Wantonness, *n.* 390,9.
 War, *n.* 128,57; 744,30; 1220,12. Civil —, 295,45. — material, 380,13. — ship, 37,13. —, *v. i.* 128,55. — against, 640,65.
 Warble, *v. i.* 308,19. —, *v. i.* 328,30; 609,12; 685,66.
 Warbler, *n.* 686,4.
 Warbling, *n.* 132,64.
 Ward off, *v. i.* 226,52,58; 447,31; 690,10.
 Ward, *n.* 782,15; 1229,47; 1205,66; 1287,68; 1244,65.
 Warder, *n.* 119,22.
 Wardrobe, *n.* 1191,62; 65,10; 183,18; 466,37.
 Wares, *n. pl.* 62,17.
 Wariness, *n.* 127,20.
 Warlike, *a.* 128,64; 641,3; 983,12.
 Warm, *a.* 347,20; 226,27,28. — *v. i.* 226,17; 458,1.
 Warmth, *n.* 226,23.
 Warn, *v. i.* 1024,63; 127,13; 1217,43. — against, 1049,24; 278,63.
 Warner, *n.* 1049,40; 1217,53.
 Warning, *n.* 528,22; 1049,32; 250,4; 274,5; 684,35; 952,58.
 Warp, *n.* 345,43; 349,28. —, *v. i.* 1076,32.
 Warrant, *v. i.* 874,44.
 Warrant, *n.* 612,65; 1180,47.
 Warrior, *n.* 128,63; 46,18; 55,54; 641,10; 821,49.

Wart, *n.* 78,3.
 Wary, *a.* 187,22.
 Was, *v. i.* 698,10.
 Wash, *v. i.* 641,46,48; 269,55. — out, 407,44. — *v. i.* 641,51.
 Wash, *n.* 641,55.
 Washer, *n.* 641,67,62.
 Washer-woman, *n.* 641,67.
 Wash-house, *n.* 641,59.
 Washing, *n.* 641,64.
 Washing-tray, *n.* 299,13. — tub, *n.* 299,12.
 Wash-tub, *n.* 269,63; 641,61.
 Wasp, *n.* 212,37.
 Waste, *v. i.* 487,24; 1189,24. —, *v. i.* 728,64; 744,53. — away, 726,29.
 Waste, *n.* 352,21; 699,29.
 Wasteful, *a.* 729,4; 621,21.
 Watch, *n.* 382,32; (*vigil*) 180,22,27; 145,70; 282,65; 1249,35; 516,30. —, *v. i.* 282,58; 287,58. — for, 294,34,41. — over, 180,18; 294,36,39. —, *v. i.* 1076,45.
 Watch-dog, *n.* 1199,67.
 Watcher, *n.* 288,4; 294,53; 601,6.
 Watch-fire, *n.* 568,57.
 Watchful, *a.* 1249,37; 378,31,36.
 Watchfulness, *n.* 1249,34; 240,56; 378,30.
 Watchmaker, *n.* 382,40.
 Watchman, *n.* 1077,55.
 Watch-tower, *n.* 507,9; 258,8; 294,52.
 Watchword, *n.* 409,56.
 Water, *n.* 1018,10. —, Sweet 519,1. —, *v. i.* 259,5; 345,12; 381,61,67; 371,59,63; 399,20; 469,29; (*milk*) 486,24. —, *v. i.* 498,11; 568,57.
 Water-bearer, *n.* 362,24.
 Water-bottle, *n.* 268,63.
 Water-carrier, *n.* 362,14; 996,51.
 Water-closet, *n.* 7,52; 887,57; 61,18; 176,34; 200,42; 293,15; 307,57; 405,63.
 Water-cooler, *n.* 328,25; 87,68.
 Water-course, *n.* 90,49; 252,35; 364,45.
 Water-cress, *n.* 756,31; 91,33.
 Waterer, *n.* 362,24.
 Water-fall, *n.* 69,6; 176,27; 1206,23.
 Water-flies, *n. pl.* 317,45.
 Water-fly, *n.* 619,42.
 Watering, *n.* 281,2; 362,5; 399,35.
 Water-lentil, *n.* 544,3.
 Water-lily, *n.* 1126,17; 162,36.
 Water-mark, *n.* 1116,17.
 Water-melon, *n.* 45,32.

Water-mint, *n.* 119,59,64.
 Water-moss, *n.* 498,61; 654,44.
 Water-pipe, *n.* 1050,11.
 Water-pot, *n.* 281,5.
 Water-proof, *n.* 985,53.
 Water-skin, *n.* 758,38; 323,15.
 Water-spout, *n.* 11,32; 276,67.
 Water-tank, *n.* 399,38.
 Water-trough, *n.* 692,42.
 Water-wheel, *n.* 50,25; 108,60; 230,21;
 377,56; 449,8; 587,43.
 Water-worm, *n.* 873,42.
 Watery, *a.* 1013,15.
 Wattle, *n.* 286,31; 626,33.
 Wave, *n.* 1010,46; 72,20. —, *v. t.* 303,12.
 Waver, *v. i.* 265,46; 304,15; 474,67;
 540,46.
 Wavy, *a.* 268,17.
 Wax, *n.* 422,41; 85,3. — Sealing,
 491,32. —, *v. t.* 422,37. —, *v. i.* 839,8.
 Wax-candle, *n.* 422,42.
 Way, *n.* 499,44; 6,47; 94,37; 252,62;
 (*path*) 341,41; 754,6; 365,18; 368,52.
 Wayfarer, *n.* 499,33; 528,32; 55,55;
 268,24; 326,7.
 Waylay, *v. t.* 282,60.
 We, *pron. pl.* 1040,27; 28,25.
 Weak, *a.* 479,34; 536,43. — brained, *a.*
 817,10.
 Weaken, *v. t.* 63,35; 412,7; 479,20;
 484,59; 536,31.
 Weak-jointed, *a.* 800,16.
 Weakling, *n.* 328,12.
 Weakly, *a.* 689,44; 768,57.
 Weak-minded, *a.* 282,10; 346,58.
 Weakness, *n.* 479,31; 484,52.
 Weak-sighted, *a.* 111,10.
 Wealth, *n.* 662,31; 1012,12; 75,36.
 Wealthiness, *n.* 847,28.
 Wealthy, *a.* 662,45; 75,39; 255,8.
 Wean, *v. t.* 710,5; 700,34; 722,59.
 Weaned, *a.* 710,15.
 Weaner, *n.* 710,12.
 Weaning, *n.* 710,14.
 Weanling, *n.* 704,64; 710,16.
 Weapon, *n.* 416,49. — *s.* *n. pl.* 365,46.
 Wear, *v. t.* 900,71. — a veil, 496,6.
 — away, 345,21.
 Wear & tear, *n.* 54,35.
 Weariness, *n.* 821,15; 110,43; 171,44;
 414,34; (*boredom*) 985,50.
 Wearisome, *a.* 572,29.
 Weary, *a.* 321,14,17; 67,38; 136,17;

505,64. —, *v. t.* 625,56; 67,35; 505,60;
 587,30. — of, 995,27.
 Weasel, *n.* 549,19; 788,40.
 Weather, *n.* 722,39; 504,35.
 Weave, *v. t.* 40,29; 120,2; 910,26;
 1056,42; 480,50.
 Weaver, *n.* 1056,61; 65,2; 164,44; 392,21.
 Weaving, *n.* 1056,49.
 Web, *n.* 1056,59.
 Web-beam, *n.* 144,48.
 Wed, *v. t.* 332,4; 1104,22.
 Wedding, *n.* 549,7.
 Wedding-present, *n.* 104,13; 1007,17.
 Wedding-procession, *n.* 322,25.
 Wedding-ring, *n.* 119,16.
 Wedge, *n.* 359,56.
 Wedlock, *n.* 1104,36; 281,40; 332,15;
 389,29; 1002,8.
 Wednesday, *n.* 260,44,55.
 Weed, *v. t.* 561,17; 564,55; 775,56.
 Weeder, *n.* 561,21.
 Week, *n.* 106,35; 340,50.
 Weep, *v. i.* 50,63; 233,62.
 Weeper, *n.* 234,9; 1037,24.
 Weeping, *n.* 51,3; 619,17; 1118,21.
 Weevil, *n.* 815,28; 381,60; 1246,48.
 Weigh, *v. t.* 742,14; 1200,32; 77,46;
 277,62; 285,52; 621,48. — money,
 415,57.
 Weigher, *n.* 742,19; 1200,64.
 Weighing-machine, *n.* 1200,69; 742,18.
 Weight, *n.* 78,4,19; 1200,54; 278,7.
 Weightier, *a.* 1200,63.
 Weighty, *a.* 78,12; 1160,62; 57,28; 278,12;
 1200,60.
 Welcome, *interj.* 25,55; 269,53. —, *n.*
 741,27. — Warm 269,51. —, *v. t.*
 740,38; 25,34; 269,37; 487,50; 930,36.
 Weld, *v. t.* 282,51.
 Well, *n.* 28,51; 61,35; 83,21; 268,58;
 624,24. —, *v. i.* 729,10; 1023,6; 623,52.
 Well, *a.* 369,34; 518,63.
 Well, *adv.* 113,37.
 Well-authenticated, *a.* 73,40.
 Well-being, *n.* 1081,49,54; 208,26; 369,37;
 522,50; 628,4.
 Well-bred, *a.* 7,49; 15,29.
 Well-directed, *a.* 348,4.
 Well-disposed to, *a.* 1016,32; 288,56.
 Well-done, *interj.* 330,11; 431,50.
 Well-educated, *a.* 1143,7; 7,48.
 Well-executed, *a.* 268,39.
 Well-fed, *a.* 501,40.
 Well-formed, *a.* 384,66.

Well-grounded, *a.* 278,63.
 Well-informed, *a.* 170,20.
 Well-knit, *a.* 288,16.
 Well-known, *a.* 426,44.
 Well-made, *a.* 287,3; 351,10; 407,11; 829,66.
 Well-mounted, *a.* 831,51.
 Well-nourished, *a.* 501,40.
 Well-off, *a.* 622,41; 1081,62.
 Well-proportioned, *a.* 780,66.
 Well-rooted, *a.* 278,63.
 Well-set, *a.* 282,57.
 Well-stone, *n.* 741,24.
 Well-to-do, *a.* 622,41.
 Well-versed, *a.* 217,45.
 Wen, *n.* 1080,61; 680,52.
 West, *n.* 685,12,23.
 West, *a.* 635,17.
 Western, *a.* 685,17.
 Wet, *v. t.* 51,5,9. —, *a.* 51,21.
 Wet-nurse, *n.* 211,12; 284,42.
 Whack, *v. t.* 1281,55; 454,22; 801,45; 982,8.
 Whale, *n.* 161,69.
 Wharf, *n.* 689,37.
 What, *pron.* 947,53; 28,7; 244,45; 948,15. —, About 600,45. —, For 897,9; 948,12; 600,45. —, In 948,10.
 Whatever, *pron.* 1008,35; 881,5; 948,15.
 Whatsoever, *pron.* 881,5.
 Wheat, *n.* 812,21; 160,44.
 Wheat-sheaf, *n.* 628,7.
 Wheedle, *v. t.* 443,33; 579,37; 941,47.
 Wheedler, *n.* 955,49.
 Wheel, *n.* 587,43; 280,20. — round upon, *v. t.* 588,19; 854,6.
 Wheeze, *v. i.* 745,53; 457,9.
 Wheezing, *a.* 745,55.
 Whelp, *n.* 890,40; 94,10; 225,23.
 When, *adv.* 8,31,34,36; 938,1; 952,4.
 Whence, *adv.* 1004,28; 28,24; 166,47.
 Whenever, *rel. adv. or conj.* 881,4; 952,5; 166,43; 948,22.
 Where, *adv.* 28,23; 166,41.
 Wherefore, *adv.* 982,67; 988,8; 948,16; 54,39; 244,46; 599,62; 946,25.
 Wheresoever, *adv.* 166,42.
 Whereupon, *adv.* 8,31,37,34.
 Wherever, *adv.* 948,24; 28,26; 166,43.
 Wherry, *n.* 299,30; 1018,27.
 Whet, *v. t.* 304,50; 874,54; 1008,69.
 Whether, *adv.* 21,8.
 Whetstone, *n.* 375,13; 394,56; 455,10.
 Whey, *n.* 983,30.

Which, *rel. pron. (fem.)* 904,15; 18,26; (*mas.*) 914,20; 18,31; 947,55. — In the place, 166,42.
 Whiff, *n.* 728,54; 1085,57.
 While, *n.* 684,30; 724,4. —, *conj.* 786,11. — away, *v. t.* 791,34.
 Whilst, *conj.* 948,21; 311,61; 786,11; 947,64; 1174,33.
 Whim, *n.* 188,5.
 Whimper, *v. i.* 702,62; 1165,24.
 Whimsical, *a.* 688,16; 648,1.
 Whine, *v. i.* 1144,1; 702,62.
 Whip, *v. t.* 101,61; 119,54; 382,7; 550,8.
 Whip, *n.* 102,15; 882,15; 748,5; 818,45.
 Whirl, *v. i.* 166,64.
 Whirl, *n.* 722,32.
 Whirlpool, *n.* 218,37; 242,55.
 Whirlwind, *n.* 20,58; 315,2; 568,60; 1180,55.
 Whisk, *n.* 1061,3.
 Whisker, *n.* 387,22.
 Whiskerless, *a.* 864,6.
 Whisper, *v. i.* 92,57. — to 608,36.
 Whispering-tube, *n.* 349,62.
 Whistle, *v. i.* 450,60. — to 450,64.
 Whistle, *n.* 1082,61; 451,16.
 Whistler, *n.* 451,10.
 Whistling, *a.* 451,9.
 White, *a.* 61,56,60.
 White-fungus, *n.* 14,36.
 White-haired, *a.* 431,59.
 Whiten, *v. t.* 781,32; 61,49.
 Whiteness, *n.* 61,59.
 White-poplar, *n.* 162,64.
 White-starred, *a.* 410,33.
 Whitewash, *v. t.* 61,50; 497,33.
 Whither, *adv.* 28,25; 166,43.
 Whiting, *n. (fish)* 31,5.
 Whitish, *a.* 706,36.
 Whitlow, *n.* 307,64; 430,1.
 Whitsuntide, *n.* 609,61.
 Whiz, *v. i.* 176,13; 822,66.
 Whizzing, *n.* 302,14.
 Who, *rel. pron. (fem.)* 904,15; 18,26; (*mas.*) 914,19; 1008,59; 18,31; (*inter. pron.*) 1008,59.
 Whoever, *pron.* 881,6; 1008,61; 27,38.
 Whole, *a.* 106,37.
 Whole, *n.* 878,4.
 Wholesale, *a.* 728,44.
 Wholesome, *a.* 1164,26; 965,45.
 Wholly, *adv.* 876,30; 106,50; 804,34.
 Whom, *pron. (acc.)* 1008,59. —, About 605,57. —, Of 605,57.

Whoop, *v. i.* 1218,16.
 Whore, *n.* 618,42; 677,15; 700,22;
 745,58.
 Whosoever, *pron.* 881,6; 1008,61.
 Why, *adv.* 988,8; 948,16; 944,46;
 946,25.
 Wick, *n.* 1059,41; 946,45; 674,40;
 410,39. — holder 420,36.
 Wicked, *a.* 278,35; 169,52; 899,10;
 416,26.
 Wickedness, *n.* 278,32; 169,48; 879,64;
 578,51; 678,46.
 Wicker, *n.* 1205,16.
 Wicker tray, *n.* 140,44.
 Wicket, *n.* 205,37.
 Wide, *a.* 551,61; 1208,9,11; 698,27.
 Wide-mouthed, *a.* 397,56.
 Widen, *v. t.* 550,28; 1202,55; 269,34;
 698,2. —, *v. i.* 702,45.
 Wideness, *n.* 1202,72; 269,43; 551,14.
 Widow, *n.* 301,56; 1244,66. —, *v. t.*
 1244,55.
 Widower, *n.* 301,55.
 Width, *n.* 551,10; 1202,71.
 Wife, *n.* 382,14; 770,3; 965,39.
 Wig, *n.* 410,1.
 Wild, *a.* 1187,44; 86,20.
 Wild, *n.* 728,7; 1159,56.
 Wilderness, *n.* 728,7; 800,37.
 Wildness, *n.* 1187,55.
 Wild-sorrel, *n.* 68,21.
 Wile, *n.* 309,48. — *s.*, *n. pl.* 894,38,42.
 Wilful, *a.* 448,6; 581,22; 728,27.
 Wilfulness, *n.* 728,24.
 Wiliness, *n.* 309,49; 407,40.
 Will, *n.* 308,31; 481,43; (*testament*)
 1210,28; 612,63. —, As you 191,34.
 —, Free 208,48. —, *v. t.* 481,37;
 308,1. — to 1210,3.
 Willing, *a.* 285,9,14; 589,46.
 Willingly, *adv.* 285,15; 516,10; 580,64;
 607,31; 625,24. —, Right 256,9.
 Willow, *n.* 57,17.
 Wily, *a.* 288,59; 178,18; 407,37.
 Wimble, *n.* 582,52; 749,6.
 Win, *v. t.* 661,49; 729,42. — over 282,37.
 Winch, *n.* 1245,43.
 Wind, *n.* 307,27; 108,43. —, *v. t.* 151,6;
 807,4; 891,6.
 Winder, *n.* 368,52; 518,13.
 Windfall, *n.* 551,40; 50,45; 618,2;
 661,63.
 Wind-hole, *n.* 1088,68.
 Winding-sheet, *n.* 401,10; 875,2.

Window, *n.* 516,61; 890,33.
 Window-catch, *n.* 425,38.
 Window-fastening, *n.* 717,52.
 Window-ledge, *n.* 89,2.
 Window-pane, *n.* 815,50.
 Windpipe, *n.* 158,57; 658,7.
 Wine, *n.* 201,43; 20,52; 56,1; 462,35;
 1021,19. Imported — 341,65. Pure —
 269,65. Sweet — 505,1.
 Wine-bibber, *n.* 201,58; 899,51.
 Wine-bottle, *n.* 495,62.
 Wine-merchant, *n.* 388,45.
 Wine-press, *n.* 568,44.
 Wine-shop, *n.* 159,59; 201,56.
 Wine-strainer, *n.* 786,24.
 Wine-tavern, *n.* 221,50.
 Wine-vessel, *n.* 386,56.
 Wing, *n.* 109,6,7; 1245,42.
 Wing, *v. t.* 108,65.
 Wink, *v. i.* 498,9; 181,69; 290,25; 498,5.
 — to, 658,19.
 Wink, *n.* 498,28; 658,32; 300,38.
 Winner, *n.* 729,64; 341,11; 719,53;
 779,69.
 Winnow, *v. t.* 247,43; 1058,21; 452,29;
 650,66; 746,54.
 Winnowing-basket, *n.* 248,47. — fan, *n.*
 746,58; 1058,32; 572,37; 716,15. —
 fork, *n.* 572,36; 1068,47. — shovel,
n. 248,46.
 Winter, *n.* 392,43. — *v. i.* 892,22,26.
 Winterly, *a.* 392,44.
 Winter-quarters, *n. pl.* 392,38.
 Winter-rain, *n.* 392,45.
 Winter-residence, *n.* 392,39.
 Wintry, *a.* 392,44.
 Wipe, *v. t.* 975,17; 299,50. — away
 975,17. — up 1065,22.
 Wiper, *n.* 975,57; 506,15; 958,19.
 Wiping, *n.* 975,44; 1065,42.
 Wire, *n.* 368,50; 401,45.
 Wire-work, *n.* 409,41.
 Wiriness, *n.* 1160,47.
 Wisdom, *n.* 150,36.
 Wisdom-tooth, *n.* 1032,21.
 Wise, *a.* 150,51; 586,35; 716,58.
 Wish, *v. t.* 288,55; 307,67; 308,7. — for
 308,8; 1006,11; 288,55; 290,10
 431,37. — joy to 821,36.
 Wish, *n.* 308,31; 289,6.
 Wisp, *n.* 258,55.
 Wit, *n.* 997,59; (*person*) 988,62.
 Witch, *n.* 344,68; 296,56; 356,16; 572,52

With, *prep.* 608,59; 792,58; 918,21; 987,7; 28,31.
 Withdraw, *v. i.* 685,43; 47,21; 684,56.
 Withdrawal, *n.* 1087,70.
 Wither, *v. i.* 1244,25; 246,35. —, *v. t.* 1244,25; 613,48.
 Withers, *n. pl.* 1056,54; 211,10; 635,29; 846,38.
 Withhold, *v. t.* 645,65. — from 182,6; 474,32; 918,37.
 Within, *adv.* 215,61; 216,4.
 Without, *prep.* 1004,30; 687,61.
 Without, *adv.* 543,44. —, *conj.* 939,9.
 Withstand, *v. t.* 795,41; 272,48; 478,52.
 Witness, *n.* 426,14,20. — *v. t.* 426,1.
 Witticism, *n.* 920,14; 997,66; 1103,64.
 Wittily, *adv.* 930,5.
 Wittol, *n.* 243,42.
 Witty, *a.* 914,4; 998,20.
 Wizard, *n.* 344,66; 288,20; 296,54.
 Woad, *n.* 576,61.
 Woe, *n.* 1243,31; 619,5; 836,16. — is me 136,21. — to thee 63,43.
 Woe-begone, *a.* 836,24.
 Woful, *a.* 1243,35.
 Wolf, *n.* 245,2; 3,2; 19,8.
 Wolf-hunger, *n.* 245,7.
 Woman, *n.* 965,39; 24,18. —, Old 208,50. —, Young 388,57.
 Womanish, *a.* 1060,25.
 Womanly, *a.* 1060,24.
 Womb, *n.* 270,42; 711,20.
 Women, *n. pl.* 1060,26.
 Wonder, *n.* 535,38,50; 635,39. — *v. i.* 535,30.
 Wonderful, *a.* 535,40; 34,16.
 Wont, *n.* 614,65; 1001,64; 711,52.
 Woo, *v. t.* 1239,3.
 Wood, *n.* 130,35; 185,3; 313,46; 615,1. —, Sandal 461,5.
 Woodbine, *n.* 701,62.
 Woodcock, *n.* 148,64.
 Wood-cutter, *n.* 143,42.
 Wood-fretter, *n.* 352,19.
 Wood-louse, *n.* 10,34; 260,59; 737,18.
 Woodpecker, *n.* 210,10; 415,36; 768,2.
 Wood-pigeon, *n.* 1250,38; 212,55; 1141,35; 1196,11.
 Wood-prickle, *n.* 406,26.
 Wood-work, *n.* 1036,31.
 Wood-worm, *n.* 743,63.
 Woof, *n.* 1056,50; 349,28; 910,40; 1125,28.
 Wool, *n.* 465,36; 688,60.

Wool-fretter, *n.* 768,26; 908,52.
 Woolliness, *n.* 800,62.
 Wool-merchant, *n.* 465,43.
 Woolly, *a.* 465,47; 625,45.
 Wool-stapler, *n.* 465,44.
 Word, *n.* 880,47; 926,65; 827,49. — for word 181,10,22.
 Wording, *n.* 1061,61.
 Wordy, *a.* 1215,27.
 Work, *v. i.* 356,28; 604,15. — for 356,30.
 Work, *n.* 411,58; 604,61; 461,36; 711,49.
 Worker, *n.* 605,19.
 Workman, *n.* 605,8; 711,59.
 Workshop, *n.* 605,4; 856,52; 1196,8.
 World, *n.* 596,60; 10,31; 287,12.
 Worldly, *a.* 596,62; 287,14.
 Worm, *n.* 239,45; 381,60. —, Silk 289,46. —, *v. i.* 1149,14.
 Worm-eaten, *a.* 65,7.
 Wormwood, *n.* 16,7; 432,9.
 Worn, *a.* 236,48.
 Worn-out, *a.* 54,31; 264,18.
 Worry, *v. t.* 503,27; 587,30; 765,31.
 Worry, *n.* 51,36; 320,36; 471,44.
 Worse, *a.* 399,6; 273,30; 792,17.
 Worship, *n.* 527,39; 244,22. —, *v. t.* 527,15.
 Worshipper, *n.* 527,37.
 Worst, *a.* 399,7.
 Worth, *n.* 749,69; 750,7,23; 829,26.
 Worthier, *a.* 133,12.
 Worthless, *a.* 699,24; 59,33; 272,71.
 Worthy, *a.* 87,68; 199,43.
 Worthy, *n.* 1185,24; 1023,35.
 Would-that, *interj.* 945,58.
 Wound, *n.* 91,50. —, *v. t.* 91,37; 880,35.
 Wrangle, *v. i.* 592,35; 414,18; 622,54; 765,39. — with 905,15; 1085,58.
 Wrangler, *n.* 905,42; 912,45.
 Wrap, *v. t.* 428,1. — up 328,3; 909,25; 925,18. — round 567,31.
 Wrap, *n.* 925,30.
 Wrapper, *n.* 900,45; 909,37; 275,57; 423,15; 517,67; 643,61.
 Wrath, *n.* 645,44; 668,41; 161,1; 644,22.
 Wrathful, *a.* 645,55; 128,63; 161,2; 668,43.
 Wreath, *n.* 876,16.
 Wreathe, *v. t.* 807,4.
 Wreck, *v. t.* 864,66.
 Wrench, *v. t.* 789,63; 899,29. — off 578,11.
 Wrestle, *v. i.* 445,38.
 Wrestle, *n.* 445,57.

Wrestler, *n.* 445,47,54; 555,53.
 Wrestling, *n.* 445,56.
 Wretch, *n.* 416,25.
 Wretched, *a.* 416,24; 777,67.
 Wretchedness, *n.* 416,15,21; 68,39;
 484,35; 777,68.
 Wriggle, *v. i.* 601,11; 824,66; 921,7.
 Wring, *v. t.* 568,28; 926,1.
 Wrinkle, *v. t.* 424,21. —, *v. i.* 423,46.
 Wrist, *n.* 329,36; 279,8; 570,3.
 Wrist-bone, *n.* 892,32.
 Writ, *n.* 612,66.
 Write, *v. t.* 842,51; 296,5. — badly
 910,61.
 Writer, *n.* 848,30.
 Withe, *v. i.* 945,13; 378,38; 457,29;
 486,26; 824,66.
 Writing, *n.* 848,43; 296,16,19; 314,50;
 354,10; 358,20.
 Writing-school, *n.* 848,27.
 Writing-tablet, *n.* 296,15.
 Wrong, *a.* 658,24,26; 699,21.
 Wrong, *n.* 488,65. —, *v. t.* 379,56;
 488,57; 523,31; 542,39; 627,42.
 Wrong-doing, *n.* 523,52.
 Wronger, *n.* 627,51.
 Wrongful, *a.* 488,66.
 Wroth, *a.* 1187,22.
 Wry, *a.* 1194,36. — faced, *a.* 448,46.
 Wryness, *n.* 448,46.

X

Xiphias, *n.* 864,8.

Y

Yacht, 978,67.
 Yap, *v. i.* 1020,40; 716,6; 1130,40.
 Yapping, *a.* 1020,48.
 Yapping, *n.* 479,57.
 Yard, *n.* 248,8; 380,16; (*of an animal*)
 786,46; (*of a sail*) 447,44.
 Yarn, *n.* 640,40.
 Yawn, *v. i.* 72,54; 396,21.
 Ye, *pron.* 23,36,37.
 Yea, *adv.* 5,42; 27,35; 30,60; 54,37.
 Year, *n.* 377,64; 619,35. Last — 447,27
 Yearling, *n.* 528,39; (*kid*) 551,64.
 Yearly, *a.* 377,54.

Yearn, *v. i.* 159,20. — for 71,47; 288,56;
 427,22,26; 429,44.
 Yearning, *n.* 71,51; 289,7; 427,29,37;
 429,46.
 Yeast, *n.* 673,62.
 Yell, *v. i.* 622,50. —, *n.* 622,55.
 Yellow, *a.* 451,9.
 Yellow, *n.* 451,3.
 Yellowness, *n.* 451,3; 715,59; 806,51.
 Yelp, *v. i.* 620,43; 479,55; 716,6.
 Yelping, *n.* 479,56; 620,46.
 Yemen, *n.* 1251,13.
 Yes, *adv.* 1082,25.
 Yesterday, *n.* 22,12; 37,34. — evening,
 978,27.
 Yester-night, *n.* 978,28; 37,34; 567,6.
 Yet, *conj.* 932,22.
 Yew-tree, *n.* 427,53.
 Yield, *v. t.* 740,29. — gold 298,6. — to
 659,16. —, *v. i.* 823,70.
 Yoke, *n.* 682,24; 1125,29; (*wooden*) 482,63;
 516,52; 769,62.
 Yoke-fellow, *n.* 769,70.
 Yolk, *n.* 252,61; 325,1.
 Yonder, *a.* 1165,38. —, *adv.* 79,57.
 Yore, *adv.* Of —, 753,34.
 You, *pron.* 23,36; (*suffix*) 881,43; (*fem.*)
 884,12. — two 23,34.
 Young, *a.* 675,52.
 Younger, *a.* 675,46; 449,38.
 Youngest, *n.* 449,40; 675,47; 795,65.
 Youngling, *n.* 504,9.
 Your, *pron.* 881,43.
 Youth, *n.* 388,56; 655,22; 675,40; 89,49
 125,52; 438,6; 675,54,48.
 Youthful, *a.* 255,35.
 Youthfulness, *n.* 675,54,48; 89,53.

Z

Zany, *n.* 1166,16.
 Zeal, *n.* 667,37; 567,66; 613,20.
 Zealot, *n.* 655,66.
 Zealous, *a.* 667,48.
 Zenith, *n.* 25,67; 370,58; 838,57.
 Zephyr, *n.* 1060,2; 272,25; 307,10
 437,70.
 Zero, *n.* 451,1.
 Zinc, *n.* 71,24.
 Zodiac, *n.* 1076,8.
 Zone, *n.* 1075,62; 15,51; 810,50.

القائموس العجالي للمتعلمين

تأليف

هبيب انطون ساموني

أستاذ اللغة العربية في المدرسة الكلية في لندن
وفي مدرسة العلوم الشرقية وعضو الجمعية
المصرية الشرقية

البيروني

لاهور